School of Theology at Claremont
1001 1386642

DICTIONARIES

AND

REFERENCE WORKS.

	Rs.	a.	p.
The Concise Law Dictionary—Containing (i) English words with Urdu meanings, and (ii) Urdu words with English meanings together with Legal Phrases and Maxims explained both in English and Urdu, Demy 8vo., 974 pages. By M. Durga Prasad, late Translator, N.-W. P., High Court	6	0	0
The Concise Dictionary of English Law Terms—Phrases and Legal Maxims with their meanings and Explanations in Urdu, Demy 8vo., 484 pages, cloth bound. By M. Durga Prasad, late Translator, N.-W. P., High Court	3	0	0
Do. do. do. Urdu-English ...	4	0	0
The Student's Practical Dictionary—Containing (i) English words with English and Urdu meanings, and (ii) Urdu words with English meanings in Persian character, Demy 8vo., 1900 pages, bound in gilt cloth. *Library Edition*	5	0	0
The Student's Practical Dictionary—of the Hindustani Language with meaning in English, in Persian character, Demy 8vo., cloth, 906 pages, *3rd Edition* ...	2	8	0
The Student's Practical Dictionary—English words with English and Hindustani meanings, in Persian character, Demy 8vo., cloth gilt, 1000 pages, with a list of Latin and Greek words and phrases with their equivalents in English and Urdu, *5th Edition*, Revised and Improved	2	8	0
The Student's Practical Dictionary—English words with English and Hindi meanings in Deva Nagari character, Double Crown 16mo., 850 pages, with a list of Latin and Greek words and phrases with their equivalents in English and Hindi, bound in cloth, *4th Edition*, Revised and Improved	2	0	0
The Student's Practical Dictionary—Hindi words with meanings in English, in Deva Nagri character, 1293 pages, cloth, *2nd Edition*, Revised and Improved ...	3	0	0
The Student's Practical Dictionary—*Library Edition* (i) English words with English and Hindi meanings and (ii) Hindi words with English meanings, Crown 16mo., 2025 pages	5	0	0
The Student's Practical Dictionary—Sanskrit words with English and Hindi meanings, Double Crown 16mo., 340 pages	1	4	0
The Student's Practical Dictionary—English words with Sanskrit and Hindi meanings, Double Crown 16mo. ...	1	4	0
The Student's Practical Dictionary—of Idioms, Phrases and terms, with Explanations in English and Roman-Urdu, and Sentences to illustrate them from Standard authors. Double Crown 16mo., 619 pages ...	2	8	0

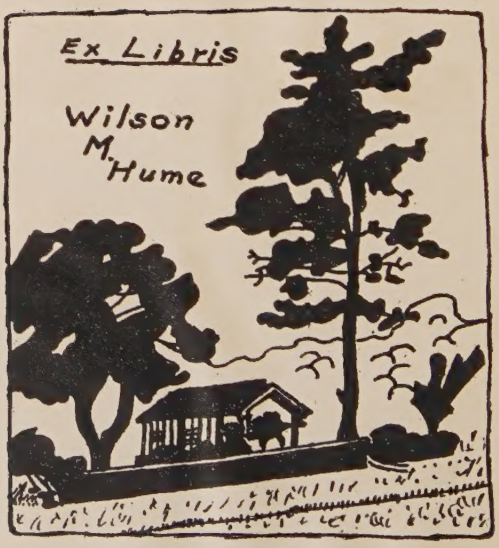
RAM NARAIN LAL, Law Publisher, ALLAHABAD.

	Rs.	a.	p.
The Anglo-Hindi School Dictionary—Containing English words with their meanings in Hindi, Double Crown, 16mo, 307 pages with 350 Illustrations, *2nd Edition* ...	0	12	0
The Pocket Diamond Dictionary—English words with Hindustani meanings in Roman character, 134 pages, Double Foolscap, 16mo., *3rd Edition*	0	3	0
The Concise Dictionary of Persian and Arabic words—with their meanings and explanations in Urdu for use in Schools, Crown 8vo., 526 pages, Limp cover ...	0	10	0
The Anglo-Urdu School Dictionary—containing English words with their meanings in Urdu, Double Crown, 16mo., 499 pages Illustrated	0	12	0
Chamber's Encyclopædia—10 vols., imperial 8vo. Revised up to 1908. A thoroughly up-to-date Dictionary of Universal Knowledge, Printed in Beautifully Clear Type, which makes it an Ideal Book for Reference Purposes, Contains upwards of Thirty Thousand Articles, Three Thousand Five Hundred Wood Engravings, and Fifty-three Coloured Maps	72	0	0
Chamber's English Dictionary—(Large Type). Edited by the Rev. THOMAS DAVIDSON, M. A., A Library Dictionary of the English Language, giving the Explanation, Pronunciation, and Etymology of Words; together with Compound Phrases, Technical Terms in use in Arts and Sciences, Colloquial and Slang Words, Scotticisms, Americanisms, &c. One vol., imperial 8vo., 1264 pages, cloth	7	13	0
Chamber's Twentieth Century Dictionary of the English Language—Edited by the Rev. THOMAS DAVIDSON, 1216 pages, Pronouncing—Explanatory—Etymological. This marvellously cheap book contains over One Hundred Thousand References, all the Most Recent Words, as well as Technical and Scientific Terms. It is copiously Illustrated and Embodies the Latest Scholarship ...	2	3	0
Chamber's Biographical Dictionary—Edited by DAVID PATRICK, LL. D., and F. HINDES GROOME. Dealing with many thousand Celebrities of all Nations, from the Remotest Times to the Present Day; with copious Bibliographies and Pronunciations of the more difficult names. One vol., crown 8vo., 1006 pages, cloth ...	6	9	0
Chamber's Etymological Dictionary—People's Edition ...	0	12	0
Lughat Kishori—Containing Persian and Arabic words with their meanings in Urdu, 584 Pages, *8th Edition* ...	2	0	0
Sridhar Bhasha Kosh—Containing Hindi words with their meanings in Hindi. Royal 8vo., 742 Pages. By Pt. Sridhar Tewari	2	0	0
Anandale's Concise English Dictionary—The best and cheapest Dictionary, over 1,00,000 entries, 864 pages, cloth bound, and the most helpful and comprehensive than any other one Volume Dictionary in the market ..	2	3	0
The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English—Adapted by H. W. FOWLER and F. G. FOWLER, 1041 pages. Double Crown	2	10	0

Theology Library

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
AT CLAREMONT
California

From the library of
Wilson M. Hume



PK
1986
S68
1910

THE

STUDENT'S

PRACTICAL DICTIONARY

CONTAINING

HINDUSTANI WORDS WITH ENGLISH MEANINGS

IN

PERSIAN CHARACTER

THIRD EDITION—REVISED AND IMPROVED.

PRICE Rs. 2-8-0.

Allahabad:
RAM NARAIN LAL,
PUBLISHER AND BOOKSELLER.

1910.

[All rights Reserved.]

Theology Library
SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
AT CLAREMONT
California

31-13625

Printed by Pt. Kalika Prasad Dikshit at the National Press, Allahabad.

1st Edition 1900. 2nd Edition 1906. 3rd Edition 1910.

Preface to the first edition.

THIS **Dictionary** has been published by me to supply a long-felt desideratum in Oriental Literature. It is a counterpart of my **Student's Practical Dictionary with English and Hindustani meanings,** which has been very favourably received in almost every province of India where Urdu is spoken by the masses. This Hindustani-English Dictionary was originally undertaken with some misgivings as to whether I might be able to offer it to the public at so low a price. No doubt, there are before the public Dictionaries of this sort published in England by some competent oriental scholars, but unfortunately these Dictionaries have not found their way into the family libraries of persons of limited means owing to the high prices at which they are sold. This Dictionary is the cheapest ever published in India or England. Under these circumstances the Publisher has every hope that it will receive the patronge of the educated public that are in need of its assistance.

RAM NARAIN LAL.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

https://archive.org/details/studentspractica0000unse

Preface to the second edition

In introducing the second edition of the "Practical Dictionary" to the public I beg to invite their attention to the fact that, while the price of the book remains the same, the matter contained in it has been considerably enlarged. The entire work has been thoroughly and carefully revised.

The growing demand for this Dictionary from all parts of India affords ample evidence of its universal popularity, and I sincerely hope the public will find the present edition an appreciable improvement on the last.

RAM NARAIN LAL.

THE

STUDENT'S

PRACTICAL DICTIONARY,

HINDUSTANI-ENGLISH.

ا Alif, A. *n. m.* The first letter (*vowel*) of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu alphabets, when superscribed with *madda* (آ) it is equal to two *alifs*, having a long, broad sound (like *a* in *all*); in *Arith.* it stands for the number *one*; *hence* it is also used as a symbol of the deity; in *Astro.* Sunday, and Aries.

اب ab, H. *adv.* now; presently; just now; اب تب *adv.* now and then, occasionally; اب تب کرنا *v.* to evade; to delay. اب تب هونا *v.* to be at the point of death. ابتک ab-tak, ابتلک abtalak, اب لوں ab-lon, *adv.* till now; hitherto; yet; still. اب سے *adv.* henceforth, in future. ابکا abká, *adj.* of the present time. ابهي abhí, *adv.* just now; even now; instantly; already; so soon.

اب ab, A. *n. m.* (*Contr. of* ابو) A father.

آب áb, P. *n. m.* Water; sparkle; splendour; elegance; dignity; honour; reputation; lustre or water (in gems); temper (of steel); edge or sharpness (of a sword). آب آب هونا to blush, to be ashamed. آب احمر P. *n. m.* The Red Sea. آب باراں áb-i-bárán, P. *n. m.* rain water. آب بازي áb-bází, P. *n. f.* play in water; swimming. آب بگڑنا *v.* to lose lustre; to be disgraced. آب پاشي áb-páshí, P. *n. f.* sprinkling water; irrigation. آب پشت áb-i-pusht, semen genitals; آب تاب áb-táb, P. *n. m.* lustre; splendour. آب جاري áb-i-járí, P. *n. m.* running water; a rivulet آب جو áb-jú, P. *n. m.* a stream; a rivulet. آب جوش áb-josh, P. *n. m.* broth; gravy. آب چڑهانا *v.* to polish, burnish or temper (steel, etc.) آب چشم áb-i-chashm. P. *n. m.* tears. آب حرام áb-i-harám, P. *n. m.* unclean or forbidden water; wine. آب حسرت áb-i-hasrat; P. *n.m.* water of desire; longing; remorse. آب حیات áb-i-hayát, P. *n. m.* water of life; the fountain of life. آب خانه áb-khána, P. *n. m.* a repository of

water. آب خست áb ḳhast, P. *n. f.* a melon. آب خضر áb-i-ḳhizr, P. *n. m.* the water of life. آب خور áb-ḳhor, آب خوره áb-ḳhora, P. *n. m.* a narrow-mouthed vessel for holding water. آب خیز áb-ḳhez, P. *n. m.* ground where water is found after digging a little way. آب دار áb-dár, P. *n. m.* the person having charge of the drinking water; *adj.* polished; clean; of a good water (as gems). آب دانه áb-dána, آب و دانه ab-o-dáná P. *n. m.* drink and food; lot; fate; doom; destiny. آب دست áb-dast, P. *n. m.* water for washing the hands &c. (after evacuation.) آب دندان áb-i-dandán P. *n. m.* watering of the mouth; a kind of pomegranate; *adj.* weak; silly; vile. آب دهن áb-i-dahan, P. *n. m.* saliva. آب دیده áb-dída, *adj.* in tears; weeping. آبدیده هونا *v.* to have tears, or tear drops, standing in one's eyes. آبرو ábru P. *n. f.* honor; character; fame; grandeur, آبرو اوتارنا to disgrace; to defame. آبرو ریزي P. *n. f.* slander, calumny. آب رواں áb-i-rawán, P. *n. m.* running water; a kind of very fine muslin. آب زر áb-i-zar P. *n. m.* golden water. آب زلال ab-i-zulál P. *n. m.* pure, clear water. آبشار áb-shár, P. *n. m.* A waterfall; a cataract. آب شور áb-i-shor, P. *n. m.* salt water; sea water, آب عشرت áb-i-ishrat, P. *n. m.* wine, semen. آبکار áb-kár, P. *n. m.* a water carrier; a distiller. آبکاري áb-kárí. P. *n. f.* distillery; liquor-shop; excise. آب کش áb-kash, P. *n. m.* one who draws water. آب کوثر áb-i-kausar P. *n. m.* nectar. آب گذار áb-guzár, P. *n. m.* a passage of a river; a carrier. آب گرم áb-i-garm. P. *n. m.* warm water. آب گوشت áb-i-gosht, P. *n. m.* soup; gravy. آب گیر áb-gír, P. *n. m.* a pond; a weaver's brush. آب گینه áb-gina, P. *n. m.* a mirror; a drinking glass; diamond. آب مقطر áb-i-muqattar, P. *n. m.* distilled water. آبناے *n. f.* (*Geog.*) a strait. آب نقره áb-i-nuqra, P. *n. m.* quicksilver. آب و هوا áb-o-hawá, P. *n. f.* climate.

ابا ibá, A *n. m.* Detesting, refusing; denial.

آبا ábá, A *n. m. plu.* of (ابو) Fathers; forefathers.

ابا abbá, H. *n. m. Colloq.* forefather.

ابابیل abábíl, A. *n. m.* A swallow.

اباحت ibáhat, A *n. f.* Permission; leave; liberty, license.

آباد ábád, P. *adj.* Cultivated; flourishing; populous; full; *when added to noun it denotes a city or other place of abode, as* الهه آباد the city of God. (*Law.*) revenue paying (lands) آبادکار P. *n. m.* A settler on waste

land. آباد کرنا *v. t.* to settle; to build; to cultivate; to colonise.

آباداني ábádání, *n. f.* A habitation; cultivation; population; abundance; life; joy; light.

آبادي abádí, P. *n. f.* Village site; cultivation; prosperity; population; rejoicing; happiness.

آبار ábár, P. *n. m.* Melted lead.

اِبارت ibárat, A. *n. f.* Fecundity.

اُبارنا ubárná, H. *n.* To release.

اباک abák, H. *adj.* Speechless; silent.

اُبال ubál, H. *n. m.* Rage; anger; fury; ebullition.

اُبالنا ubálná, H. *v. t.* To boil.

آبان ábán, P. *n. m.* The eighth Persian month.

اُبانا ubáná, H. *v.* To cause to grow; to sow; to plant.

آبا و اجداد áb-wa-ajdád, A. *n. m.* Forefathers, ancestors.

آبائي ábáí, P. *adj.* Ancestral.

ابيبک abibek, S. *n. m.* Act of discrimination.

ابتدا ibtidá, A *n. f.* Commencement; beginning. اِبتداءاً ibtidáan, A. *adv.* originally; in the first instance; firstly. ابتدائي رسوم ibtidáí rus ím, P. Initiatory rites.

ابتذال ibtizál, A. *n. m.* Meanness; vileness; contempt.

ابتر abtar, A. *adj.* Ruined; spoiled; defaced; vitiated; destitute of good qualities; confused; disordered; poor. ابتر کرنا *v. t.* to ruin; to spoil; to vitiate; to disorder; to shuffle (playing cards).

ابتري abtarí, A. *n. f.* Destruction; ruin; worthlessness; poverty, disorder; bad management.

اِبتسام itbtisám, A. *n. m.* Smiling; cheerfulness; hilarity.

اِبتلا ibtilá, A. *n. m.* Temptation; trial; misfortune.

اِبتہاج ibtihájj, A. *n. m.* Gladness; cheerfulness; happiness.

اُبٹن ubṭan, H. *n. m.* A mixture of perfumes, oil, flour &c., used to rub the body with. اُبٹن ملنا *v.* To rub the body with *ubtan.*

ابج abja, S. *n. m.* The lotus; the moon; a conch.

ابجد abjad, A. *n. m.* The alphabets; a mode of reckoning numbers by the letters of the alphabet. ابجدخوان abjad ḳhwán, P. *n. m.* One who is beginning to learn his alphabets; a beginner.

ابچار a-bichár, H. *n. m.* Thoughtlessness; indiscretion.

ابچاري a-bichárí, H. *adj.* Inconsiderate; careless; unjust—*n.* An unjust man or woman.

اِبچل abichal, H. *adj.* Motionless; unmoved; determined; firm.

اُبچھنا ubachhná, *v. t.* To throw up water; to bale.

ابخرة abkhara, A. *n. m. plu. of* (بخار). Vapours; steam; evaporation; miasma.

ابد abad, A. *n. m.* Eternity; time without end.

ابداً abadan, A. *adj.* For ever.

إبداع ibdá', A. *n. m.* The production of something new; invention; publication.

ابدال ibdál, A. *n. m.* Change; exchange; substitution.

ابدال abdál, A. *n. m. plu. of* (بديل) devotees; religious persons.

ابدة a-badha, S. *adj.* Not to be killed; holy; invoilable.

ابُدة a-budha, S. *adj.* Ignorant; uninformed.

ابِدة a-bidha, S. *adj.* Irregular; informal.

ابدهوت abdhút, H. *n. m.* A *jogi*; a worshipper of the Hindu God Siva; a devotee. ابدهوتني abdhútní, *fem.* of abdhút.

ابدي abadí, A *adj.* Eternal; endless; immortal.

ابديا abidyá, S. *n. f.* Uneducated; illiterate; foolish.

اُبتب ڪرنا ubtub k. *v. t.* To sink and rise alternately; to breathe quickly; to be at the last gasp.

ابر abr, P. *n. m.* A cloud. ابر چهانا *v. i.* to be overcast, to threaten rain. ابردار abr-dár, *adj.* water-lined. ابر مردة abr-i-murdah, P. *n. m.* sponge.

ابر abar, H. Weak, feeble.

ابرا abrá, P. *n. m.* The outerfold of a double garment.

إبرا ibrá, A. *n. m.* Remission; release; acquittance. إبراء ذمة ibrá-i-zimma, exemption from responsibility. إبراء نامة ibrái-náma, P. a deed of remission of dower.

إبراد ibrád, A. *n. f.* Cooling; experiencing cold weather.

ابرار abrár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (بر) just, holy, pious.

إبراهيم ibráhím, A. *n. m.* Abrahim (the Patriarch.)

ابرام Ibrám, A. *n. m.* Earnest request; pressing necessity.

ابرش abrash, A. *adj.* Marked with spots of various colours or shades of colour; a piebald horse.

ابرص abras, A. *adj.* Leprous.

ابرق abraq, A. } *n. m.* Talc;
ابرک abrak, H. } mica.

ابرن abran, H. Ornaments, jewels.

اُبرنا ubarná, H. *v.* To be set at liberty; to remain over; to exceed; to economize; to be kept in reserve.

ابرو abrú, P. *n. f.* The eyebrow.

ابرودة a-birodh, H. *n. m.* Tranquillity; quietness.

ابرودهي abirodhí, H. *adj.* Peaceable; tranquil. *n. m.* a peaceable person.

ابري abrí, P. *adj.* Clouded ; mottled. *n. f.* marble ; a kind of thick paper.

ابريشم abresham, P. *n. m.* Silk ; raw silk.

ابريشمي abreshmí, P. *adj.* Made of silk.

ابريق abríq, A. *n. m.* An ewer ; a water-pot ; a urinal.

ابر دهبر abar dhabar, H. *adj.* Coarse ; rough ; discordant.

ابس a-bas, H. *adj.* Disobedient ; helpless ; without choice ; useless ; powerless.

آبسال ábsál, P. *n. m.* A vineyard; a garden.

آبستگي ábistagí, آبستني ábistaní, P. *n. f.* Pregnance.

آبسته ábista, P. *adj.* Pregnant ; a new-born (babe.)

ابسن a-basan, H. *adj.* Naked.

اُبسنا ubasná, H. *v.* To putrefy ; to become or make sticky.

ابسواس a-biswás, S. *n. m.* Want of confidence ; faithlessness ; suspicion.

ابسواسي a-biswásí, S. *adj.* Incredulous ; suspicious.

آبشخور ábishkhúr, P *n. m.* Livelihood ; a cistern ; a reservoir.

ابشيک abisheka, S. *n. m.* Sprinkling of water ; bathing; royal unction ; inauguration.

ابصار absár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (بصر) Eyes ; understanding.

ابطال abtál, A. *n. m.* Quashing ; vitiating ; refutation.

ابعاد ثلاثه abád-i-salása, A. *n. m.* The three dimensions, length, breadth and depth or thickness.

ابقا abqá, A. *n. m.* Confirmation ; preservation ; prolongation.

اُبکا ubká, H. *n. m.* The slip-knot round the neck of a vessel for drawing water.

ابکار abkár, A. *n. f.* Virgins ; (*plu. of* بکر).

اُبکائي ubkáí, H. *n. f.* The act of vomiting.

ابکت abikta, S. *adj.* Hidden ; unknown. ابکت گنت abikta ganita, *n. f.* algebra.

اُبکنا ubaknú, H. *v.* To vomit ; to disgorge; to expel ; to cast out.

ابکيشي abkeshí, اوکيشي avakeshí, S. *adj.* Unfruitful, barren.

ابل abal, S. *adj.* Weak ; feeble.

ابلا abalá, S. *adj.* Powerless. *n. f.* a woman. ابلائي H. *n. f.* weakness. ابلاپا ablápá, H. *n. f.* frailty.

ابلاغ ibláḡ, A. *n. m.* Causing to arrive ; sending ; conveying.

ابهلاکها abhilákhá, H. *n. f.* Desire ; longing ; wish.

اُبلانا ubláná, H. *v.* To cause to boil.

ابلق ablaq, A. *adj.* Piebald; black and white ; mottled.

ابلقا ablaqá, A. *n. m.* A starling.

ابلمب a-bilamba, S. *n. m.* Haste; diligence.

اُبلنا ubalná, H. *v.* To rise; to mound; to boil; to swell; to flow over.

آبله ábila, P. *n. m.* A blister. آبله‌پا ábila-pá, *adj.* having blisters on the feet. آبله فرنگ ábila-i-farang, *n. m.* the French pox; a bubo; syphilis.

ابله ablah, A. *adj.* Simpleton; silly; stupid; bashful.

ابلهي ablahí, A. *n. f.* Foolishness; silliness.

ابليس iblís, A. *n. m.* The devil; satan. ابليس کا پيشاب اور جنا iblís ká peshá̄b aur janá, *n. m.* the devil's own child (an abuse).

ابليم iblím, A. *n. m.* Ambergris; honey.

ابن ibn, A. *n. m.* A son; child. ابن‌الامير ibn-ul-amír, *adj.* high born; of noble blood. ابن‌السبيل ibn-ul-sabíl, *n. m.* A traveller. ابن‌الغرض ibn-ul-garaz, *n. m.* A selfish person. ابن‌الغيب ibn-ul-gaib, *n. m.* *God knows who*; an upstart. ابن‌الوقت ibn-ul-waqt, *n. m.* a time-server.

ابناء abná, A. *m.* plu. of ابن sons; people; tribes. ابنائے جنس abná-i-jins, *n. m.* of the same quality or rank; companions; equals. ابنائي دهر و ابنائي روزگار abná-i-dhar wa abná-i-rozgár, *n. m.* sons of the age; contemporaries.

ابناس a-binás, S. *n. m.* Exemption from loss; safety.

ابناسي abinásí, S. *adj.* Imperishable; immortal; eternal.

ابنت ibnat, A. *n. f.* A daughter.

ابندو a-bindú, S. *adj.* Without point or dot.

ابنوس ábnús, P. *n. m.* Ebony, آبنوسي ábnúsí, P. *adj.* made of ebony; black.

ابو abú, A. *n. m.* Father. ابوالبشر ab-ul-bashar, A. *n. father of man*, Adam. ابوالشفا ab-ul-shafá, A. *n. father of health*, sugar. ابوالفضل ab-ul-fazl, A. *n. father of excellence*, a minister of Emperor Akbar. ابوبکر Abu-bakr, A. *n. father of the virgin*, the father-in-law and first successor to Muhammad. ابو تراب Abú-turáb, A. *n.* Ali, the son-in-law of Muhammad. ابوجهل Abújahal, A. *n. father of ignorance*, an uncle of Muhammad. ابوهريره Abú Huraira, A. *n. father of the cat*, one of the companions of Muhammad.

ابوي abwí, A *adj.* Paternal.

ابواب abwáb, A *n. m. plu. of* باب Doors; chapters; cesses; imposts; taxes. ابواب بيجا abwáb-i-bejá, *n.* illegal cesses. ابواب ناجايز abwáb-i-nájáiz, *n.* unauthorized cesses.

ابوجھ a-bújh, S. *adj.* Void of understanding; stupid; deficient in sense; dull-headed.

ابوجھا abújhá, S. *adj.* Incomprehensible.

ابودھ abodh, S. *n. m.* Stupidity; foolishness, *adj.* stupid; foolish; frightened.

ابول abol, H. *adj.* Silent; speechless.

ابولا abolá, H. *adj.* Disposed or accustomed to silence; reserved.

اِبھ ibha, S. *n. m.* An elephant.

اِبھ پالک ibha-pálak, S. *n. m.* an elephant-keeper.

آبھا ábhá, S. *n. f.* Light; glory; splendour; beauty.

اِبھاج ibháj, A. *n. m.* Gladness, joy.

ابھار abhár, S. *n. m. adj.* Light.

اُبھار ubhár, H. *n. m.* Swelling; plumpness; prominence; budding; rising or development of the breasts in women; convex.

اُبھارا ubhárá, H. *part. adj.* Taken up; unladen اُبھارا دینا ubhárá dená, *adj.* to carry away; to excite; to persuade.

اُبھارنا ubhárná, H. *v.* To raise up; to lift; to unload; to remove; to uproot, to excite; to persuade; to kidnap; to save; to set free.

اُبھارنا ubhárná, H. *v.* To lift, to raise; to take away; to steal; to overflow; to excite.

آبھاس – آبھاش ábhás, ábhásh; S. *n. m.* Splendour; light; preface; an introduction.

ابھاگ abhág, H. *n. m.* Misfortune; adversity; ill luck.

ابھاگا abhágá, S. *n.* An unfortunate, destitute person; a poor wretch; a scape-grace.

ابھال abhál, H. *n. m.* A cloud.

اِبھام ibhám, A. *n. m.* Suspicion; confusion; ambiguity; the thumb; *adj.* covered; unknown.

اُبھانا ubháná, H. *v.* To alarm; to disturb.

ابھاؤ abhao, S. *n. m.* Absence annihilation; death; destitution.

ابھباد abhibáda, S. *n. m.* Respectful salutation; obeisance; act of kissing the feet.

ابھپرای abhipráy, S. *n. m.* Meaning; intention; aim; desire; the gist of a book.

ابھپریت abhipreta, S. *adj.* Aimed; intended; designed.

ابھجات ábhijáta, S. *adj.* Noble; high born; wise.

ابھدھان abhidhána, S. *n. m.* A lexicon; a vocabulary.

ابھر abhra, S. *n. m.* A cloud.

اُبھرا ubhrá, H. *adj.* Unladen.

اُبھرانا ubhráná, H. *v.* To cause to overflow; to fill a vessel till it runs over.

ابھرچ abhirucha, S. *n. f.* Delight; pleasure.

ابھرک abhrak, S. *n. m.* (*Geol.*) talc ; mica.

ابھرم abharam, S. *adj.* Without credit or character.

آبھرن ábharana, S. *n.* Jewels ; ornaments ; decorations.

اُبھرنا ubharná, H. *v.* To rise : to grow ; to run over ; to recover; to rally ; to depart ; to steal ; to unlade.

ابھسار abhisára, S. *n. m.* Place of meeting ; rendezvous ; assault.

ابھسار کا abhisárika, S. *n. f.* A female who keeps an assignation.

ابھساري abhisári, S. *adj.* Going to an assignation.

ابھشیک abhisheka, S. *n. m.* Consecrating by sprinkling Ganges water ; royal unction ; installation ; bathing.

ابھک ubhak, H. *n. m.* A bear.

ابھکت abhakta, S. *adj.* Impious ; indifferent.

ابھکتي abhakti, S. *n. f.* Irreligiousness; impiety; indifference; disregard.

ابھکتمان abhaktimán, S. *adj.* Unbelieving ; ungodly ; *n. m.* an unbeliever.

ابھکرم abhikarma, S. *n. m.* Assault;expedition; an enterprise.

ابھلاش abhilásha, S. *n. m.* Desire; wish ; love.

ابھلاشي abhiláshi, S. *adj.* Desiring; longing for.

ابھلاکھہ abhilákha, S. *n. m.* Wish ; desire.

ابھمان abhimána, S. *n. m.* Pride ; arrogance ; self-conceit. ابھمان پتر abhimána putra, S *n. m.* an adopted son. ابھمان کرنا *v.* to behave proudly and haughtily. ابھمان مٹانا abhimána miṭáná, *v.* to humble; to humiliate.

ابھماني abhimání, S. *adj.* Proud ; conceited ; arrogant. *n. m.* a conceited person.

ابھمت abhimata, S. *adj.* Accepted ; chosen ; longed for.

ابھن a-bhinna, S. *adj.* Undivided; one, *n. m.* (*Math*). A whole number ; an integer.

ابھنگو abhango, H. *adj.* Strong ; imperishable.

ابھنو abhinava, S. *adj.* New ; recent.

ابھوت abhúta, S. *adj.* Not existing ; not past.

ابھوج abhoja, S. *adj.* Not to be eaten ; not eatable.

ابھوجن abhojana, S. *n. m.* Fasting.

ابھوشن ábhúshana, ابھوکھن ábhúkhana, } S. *n. m.* Jewels ; ornaments.

آبھوگ ábhoga, S. *n. m.* Crookedness ; extension ; surfeit.

ابھوگ abhoga, S. *adj.* Not fit for use ; unenjoyed.

ابھوں abhún, H. *adv.* Hitherto; yet.

ابھے abhai, S. *adj.* Fearless; intrepid; courageous ابھے پتر abai patra, S. *n. m.* a safe-conduct; a passport.

ابھیا a-bhayá, S. *n. f.* A. fearless woman.

ابھیاس abhyas, S. *n. m.* Practice; application; study; repetition; experience.

ابھیاسي abhyásí, S. *adj.* Practising; studious, *n. m.* a student.

ابھیاگت abhyágata, S. *n. m.* A. guest; a visitor; a devotee.

ابھیت a-bhíta, S. *adj.* Fearless; undaunted; bold; intrepid.

ابھید a-bheda, S. *adj.* Indivisible; fastened together; known; public; celebrated.

آبھیر ábhír, S. *n. m.* A cowherd.

ابھیشٹ abhíshṭa, S. *adj.* Desired; wished for; beloved.

ابھینتر abhyantara, S. *adj.* Interior; inner.

آبي ábí, P. *adj.* Watery; aquatic; moist; light blue; irrigated (land). آبي گھوڑا ábí ghoṛá, P. *n. m.* the sea-horse; the hippopotamus.

ابي abe, U. *interj.* Hollo! you rascal! sirrah!

ابیات abyát, A. *n. plu.* of بیت houses; distiches, couplets.

آبیاري ábyárí, P. *n. f.* A species of dove; a sort of very fine cloth.

آبیاري ábyárí, P. *n. f.* Irrigation.

اُبیانا ubiyáná, اُبیا جانا ubiyá jáná, H. *v.* to get sick of.

اُبیاهٹ ubiyáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Irksomeness; weariness.

ابیج abíj, H. *n. m.* Seed that does not germinate.

ابیر aber, H. *n. f.* Delay; lateness, *adj.* late; unseasonable.

ابیر abír, H. *n. m.* Red powder used in the Holi festival.

ابیض abyaz, A. *adj.* White; snowy; more or most splendid. بحرابیض bahr-i-abyaz, *n. m.* the white sea.

آپ áp, H. *pron.* Self; selves; yourself; you sir; your honour; آپ آپ áp áp, H. *pron.* each by himself; each one; *n. m.* flattery. آپ آپ کرنا *v.* to flatter; to be selfish, آپ روپ áp-rúp, *adj.* self-made; unique; matchless; non-pariel. آپ سوارتھي áp swárathí, *adj.* selfish; seeking the interest of one's self, آپ سے آپ áp se áp, *adv.* Voluntarily; without reason; spontaneously. آپ کا جي áp-ká ji, *adj.* selfish; seeking one's own business, آپ آپ هي áp hí áp, *adv.* spontaneously; alone. آپے سے باهر هونا ápe se báhar honá, to be in a rapture; to be in a fury. آپے میں آنا یا هونا ápe men áná yá honá, to come to or be in one's proper senses.

آپ ápa, S. *n. m.* Water.

اُپ upa, S. *prep.* Near; by the side of; with; secondary to.

آپا ápá, H. *n. f.* An elder sister, *pron.* self, آپا آپي ápá-ápí, *n. f.* self, each for himself.

اپاپ apápa, S. *adj.* Sinless; guiltless.

اپاتر apátra, S. *n. m.* A. worthless being, *adj.* Incapable; unworthy.

اپادان apádína, S. *n. m.* Removal; ablation; (*Gram.*) the ablative case.

اُپادان upádána, S. *n. m.* Abduction; a separation from worldly objects.

اُپادهٔ upádhi, S. *n. f.* Violence; injury; injustice; oppression.

اُپادهي upádhí, H. *adj.* Violent; unjust; oppressive, *n.m.* tyrant; mischievous.

اُپادهياے upádhyáya, S. *n. m.* A. spiritual preceptor; a subdivision of Brahmans.

اپار apár, S. *adj.* Boundless; excessive; unrivalled.

اُپارجت upárjita, S. *adj.* Acquired.

اُپارجن upárjana, S. *n. m.* Acquisition; gain.

اُپاڑنا upáṛná, H. *v.* To root out; to extirpate; to eradicate.

اُپاس upás, S. *n. m. contr. of* اُپواس upawás, A fast; hunger.

اُپاسا upásá, S. *adj.* Hungry; one who fasts, *n. f.* Worship; religious service.

اُپاسک upásak, H. *adj.* Fasting, *n. m.* a servant; a worshipper; a devotee.

اُپاسن upásan, S. *n. m.* Waiting upon; worship; reverence.

اُپاسنا upásná, S. *n. f.* Worship; attendance; homage.

اُپاسي upásí, S. *adj.* Attending; worshipping, *n. m.* a worshipper; H. *adj.* hungry, *n. m.* one who keeps a fast.

اپاک apáka, S. *n. m.* Unripeness; indigestion, *adj.* unripe; raw.

اُپاکهيان upákhyána, S. *n. m.* A story; a fable.

اپان apána, S. *n. m.* The anus.

اُپانا upáná, H. *v.* To create; to produce; to get; to invent.

اپانا apána, H. *pron.* Belonging to one'sself.

اپانگ apánga, S. *n. m.* (*Anat*). The outer corner of the eye, *adj.* maimed.

اُپاؤ upáo, H. *n. m.* Remedy; redress.

اپاون apáwana, S. *adj.* Impure; corrupt; defiled.

اپاهج apáhaj, S. *adj.* Crippled; lazy, *n. m.* a person who never visits any one.

اُپاے upáya, S. *n. m.* Plan; contrivance; expediency; method; preparation; redress. اُپاے کرنا *v.* to devise; to scheme; to provide against.

اُپائي upáí, S. *adj.* Contriving; remedying; scheming.

اپباد apabáda, S. *n. m.* Complaint; reproach; blame; abuse.

اپبتر apabitra, S. *adj.* Unclean; impure; corrupted. اپبترتا apabitratá, S. *n. f.* uncleanness; defilement; impurity.

اُپبن upabana, S. *n. m.* A grove; an artificially planted wood or garden; a tope.

اپبهاشا apabháshá, S. *n. f.* Vulgarism.

اُپپاتک upapátak, S. *n. m.* A great sin or crime.

اُپپت upapati, S. *n. m.* A lover; a gallant—upapattí, S. *n. f.* proof; an appearance; birth.

آپت ápata, S. *n. f.* Ill fortune; calamity; adversity—*adj.* Authentic. آپت کال ápat kál, a season of adversity.

اپت apat, S. *n. f.* Discredit; disgrace.

اُپتاپ upatápa, S. *n. m.* Warmth; pain; sickness.

اپتر aputra, S. *n. m.* A wicked son.

اپترا aputrá, } S. *adj.* Without
اپترک aputrak, } a child.

اپتورتا apativartá, S. *n. f.* An unchaste wife.

اپتهیه apathya, S. *adj.* Indigestible.

اپتیا apatyá, S. *adj.* Perfidious; faithless.

اپتک apaṭak, S. *adj.* A paralytic; a cripple.

اُپتن upṭan, H. *n. m.* A composition of perfumes, flour, &c., used to rub the body with before taking a bath; an unguent.

اُپهٹنا uphaṭná, S. *v.* To be tired; to be weary of a business.

اُپج upaj, H. *n. f.* Produce; wit; the chorus of a song.

اُپجنا upjná, H. *v.* To grow; to spring up; to shoot forth; to produce; to cultivate; to invent.

اُپجانا upjáná, H. *v.* To cause to grow.

اُپجاؤ upjáú, H. *adj.* Fertile.

اُپجت upajita, S. *adj.* Produced; propagated.

اُپجتن upajatan, H. *n. m.* Preparation; exertion.

اپجس apajas, H. *n. m.* Disgrace; opprobrium; infamy; discredit.

اپجسي apajasí, H. *adj.* Ignominious; dishonorable; unfortunate.

اپچهه apuchha, S. *adj.* Without tail.

اپچهرا apchhará, S. *n. f.* A female dancer in Indra's court.

آپد ápada, S. *n. f.* Calamity.

آپدا á-padá, S. *n. f.* Misfortune; risk; calamity.

اُپدرو upadrava, S. *n. m.* A tumult; commotion; rebellion; violence; excess; tyranny; insult.

اُپدروي upadravi, S. *adj.* Rebellious; violent; tyrannical, *n. m.* a tyrant.

اُپدویپ upa-dwípa, S. *n. m.* (*Geog.*) A peninsula.

اُپدھان upadhána, S. *n. m.* A pillow; cushion.

اُپدیش upadesha, S. *n. m.* Advice; counsel; admonition; instruction. اُپدیش کرنا یا دینا to advise; to admonish; to instruct; to preach.

اُپدیشک upadeshaka, S. *n. m.* An adviser; admonisher; preacher.

اُپدیشي upadeshí, S. *n. m.* An adviser; teacher.

اپر apara, S. *adj.* Another; second; opposite; western; again.

اُپر úpara, S. *prep.* Above; on.

اپراجت a-parájita, S. *adj.* Unconquered; invincible.

اپراجتا aparájitá, S. *n. f.* (*Med.*) The name of a plant fastened round the wrist to serve as a charm.

اپراپتي aprápti, S. *n. f.* Non-attainment; non-acquisition.

اپرادھ aparádha, S. *n. m.* Transgression; crime; fault; guilt. اپرادھ ھرنا to free from guilt or crime. اپرادھ لگانا to charge; to accuse; to slander.

اپرادھي a-parádhí, S. *n. m.* A criminal; offender; sinner; transgressor.

اُپرالا uprláá, H. *n. m.* Aid; assistance—اُپرالا کرنا uprálá karná, *v.* to take one's part; to assist; to stand for.

اُپرانت uparánta, S. *adv.* Afterwards; over and above.

اُپراوري upráwarí, H. *adj.* Meddlesome; officious; quarrelsome.

اپربھا a-prabhá, S. *n. f.* Want of brilliancy; darkness.

اپرپاٹي a-paripáṭí, S. *n. f.* Deviation from established custom or method.

اپرتاپ a-pratápa, S. *n. m.* Want of acuteness; want of fortune; dulness; meanness.

اپرتاپي a-pratápí, S. *adj.* Blunt; powerless; unlucky; mean.

اپرتشٹھا a-pratishṭhá, S. *n. f.* Want of respectability.

اپرتکش a-prataksha, S. *adj.* Imperceptible; invisible; secret; hidden.

اپرتھا a-prathá, S. *n. f.* Deviation from established order or custom.

اپرتیت a-pratíta, S. *adj.* Without credit; without fame.

اپرتیتي a-pratítí, S. *n. f.* Want of credit; distrust.

اپرچلت a-prachalita, S. *adj.* Not current; obsolete.

اپرچنڈ a-prachanḍa, S. *adj.* Not violent; not forcible; without dignity.

اپرچھا a-parichhá, S. *n. f.* Want of proof; want of trial.

اپردھان a-pradhána, S. *adj.* Subordinate; secondary; helpless; mean.

اپرس apras, H. *n. m.* A sort of eczema; a cutaneous disease.

اپرس apars, H. *n. m.* A state of purity after a Hindu has washed himself and in which it is unlawful for him to touch any body until he has performed his religious acts of worshipping and eating.

اپرسدھ a-prasiddha, S. *adj.* Not celebrated; obscure.

اپرسن a-prasanna, S. *adj.* Ungracious; disagreeable; averse; displeased.

اپرش a-purusha, S. *adj.* Effeminate; impotent.

اپرکٹ a-prakaṭ, } S. *adj.* Invisible, unmanifested.
اپرگھٹ a-praghaṭ, }

اُپرلا uparlá, H. *adj.* Superficial; upper, *n. m.* the surface; the outside of a garment.

اپرمان a-pramána, S. *adj.* Without proof; untrue.

اپرمپار a-parampár, S. *adj.* Boundless; infinite; limitless.

اُپرنا uparná, S. *n. m.* A scarf; a covering.

اُپروائي - ترواٹي uparwáí-tarwáí, H. *n. f.* Surfeit.

اُپرودھ uparodha, S. *n. m.* Partiality; support; kindness.

اُپرونچھا upraunchá, H. *n. m.* A towel for wiping the body. *adj.* superficial.

اپریا apriyá, S. *adj.* Disliked; hated.

اپریت a-príti, S. *n. f.* Enmity; dislike.

اپریل aprail, E. *n. m.* *Corr.* of April.

اپریم a-prema, S. *n. f.* Dislike; hatred; enmity.

آپڑنا á-paṛná, H. *v.* To come or fall suddenly.

اُپڑنا upaṛná, H. *v. n.* To be rooted out; to be pulled out; to be impressed with the mark of anything; to come or rise up.

آپس ápas, H. *pron.* Self; one another, *n. f.* a fraternity; kin. آپس داري ápas-dárí, *n. f.* brotherhood; relations. آپس میں ápas men, *adv.* Mutually; among ourselves. آپس میں رھنا to live together.

اُپس upas, S. *n. f.* An offensive smell; mouldiness; putrefaction.

اُپستھت upasthita, S. *adj.* Ready; present; arrived. اپستھت کرنا to summon.

اپسرا apsará, S. *n. f.* A female dancer in the court of Indra, the king of the celestials; a nymph.

اُپسرگ upasarga, S. *n. m.* (*Gram.*) a prefix.

اپسمار apasmár, S. *n. m.* Epilepsy.

اُپسنا upasná, H. *v.* To become musty; to putrefy.

اپسوارتھ apaswártha, S. *n. m.* Selfishness—*adj.* selfish.

اُپشاستر upashástra, S. *n. m.* Sciences derived from or connected with the Shástras.

اُپشانت upashánta, S. *adj* Calm; tranquil; pacified; appeased.

اُپشانتي upashántí, S. *n. f.* Calmness; quiet; tranquillity.

اپشبد apashabda, S. *n. m.* A disagreeable sound; wind broken backwards.

اپشپت apushpita, S. *adj.* Not bearing flowers; not in flower.

اپشت apashṭa, S. *adj.* Not plain; hidden; secret.

اپک apak, H. *adj.* Unripe; raw; immature.

اپکاج apkáj, H. *n. m.* One's own business or affairs.

اُپکار upakára, S. *n. m.* Benevolence; assistance; protection; favor. اُپکار کرنا to assist; to befriend.

اُپکارک upakáraka, S. *n. m.* A friend; a protector.

اُپکاري upakárí, S. *adj.* Beneficent; assisting; serviceable; efficient; conducive or calculated to produce a good result.

اپکرم apakarma, S. *n. m.* Bad action; discharging a debt.

اپکش apaksha, S. *adj.* Without wings; without help or protection.

اپکلنک apakalanka, S. *n. m.* An indelible disgrace.

اپگت apagati, S. *n. f.* Misbehaviour; ill-repute.

اُپگرہ upagraha, S. *n. m.* Confinement, seizure.

اُپگم upagama, S. *n. m.* Approximation; connection.

اُپل upala, S. *n. m.* A rock; a stone; a jewel.

اُپلا uplá, H. *n. m.* Dried cakes of cowdung used as fuel.

اُپلپت upalipta, S. *adj.* Daubed.

اُپلج upalajja, S. *adj.* Shameless; impudent; *n. m.* An impudent person.

اُپلجّا upalajjá, S. *n. f.* Impudence.

اپلکشن upalakshana, S. *n. m.* Ascertainment; mark; designation; synecdoche of a part for the whole.

اُپلیپ upalepa, S. *n. m.* Daubing; plastering.

اُپما upamá, S. *n. f.* A resemblance; comparison; (*Gram.*) simile—اُپما دینا to compare.

اپمان apamána, S. *n. m.* Disgrace; affront; contempt. اپمان کرنا to disgrace; to ridicule.

اپماني apamání, S. *adj.* Disgraced; abased.

اپمرت apamrita, S. *n. f.* Sudden death.

اپنا apná, H. *pron.* One's own; personal; individual; appropriate; exclusive; اپنا اپنا *adj.* each his own; respective; personal; individual. اپنا بیگانہ apná begáná, *n. m.* relations and connections. اپنا سا منہہ لیکر رہجانا to hang down or hide

one's head through shame, اپنا کرنا apná karná, *v.* to occupy; to secure; to embezzle, اپنا کیا پانا یا بھوگنا to suffer the consequences of one's own misdeeds. اپنے کو ماننا to think much of one's self; to be vain of. اپنے خیال میں مست ہونا to be independent to fortune; to be content. اپني اپني پڑنا to look out each for himself or his own interests. اپني گانا to sing one's own praises; to boast; to brag; to talk big. اپنے منھ apne munh, *adj.* with one's own lips. اپنے ہاتھوں apne háthon, with one's own hands. اپنے ہاتھوں کلھاڑي مارنا apne háthon kulhárí márná, to be one's own assassin or antagonist.

اپنا نا apanána, H. *v.* To make a thing one's own; to appropriate to one's own use.

اُپنام upanáma, S. *n. m.* Surname; title; epithet.

اپنایت apnáyat, H. *n. f.* Family; relative; kin, kindred.

اپنتھ apantha, S. *n. m.* A bad road; a winding way; heresy.

اپنتھی apanthí, S. *n. m.* One who has lost his way; an heretic. *adj.* going out of the right way; heretical.

اُپنشد upanishad, S. *n. m.* The philosophic or theistic portion of the Vedas.

اُپنگ upang, H. *n. m.* A sort of musical instrument.

اپنندا apanindá, S. *n. f.* Reproach; blasphemy.

اُپنین upanayana, S. *n. m.* Initiation; investiture with the sacred thread of the first three classes of Hindus.

اُپنیتر upanetra, S. *n. m.* Spectacles.

اپواد apaváda, S. *n. m.* Complaint; calumny; accusation; censure.

اپوادي apavádí, S. *n. m.* A complainer; an accuser; a censurer.

اُپواس upavása, S. *n. m.* A fast; starving.

اپوت apúta, S. *adj.* Childless.

اپوتر apavitrá, S. *adj.* Unclean; impure; profane.

اپوترتا apavitratá, S. *n. f.* Uncleanness; defilement.

اپوج apúja, S. *adj.* That which is not worshipped or revered; unfit as a proper object of worship.

اُپویت upavíta, S. *n. m.* The sacred thread.

اُپوید upaveda, S. *n. m.* A class of Hindu writings deduced directly from the four Vedas.

اُپھاس upahása, S. *n. m.* Laughter; fun; derision.

اُپھان uphán, H. *n. m.* Ebullition; spume; fizz; effervescence.

اپھرا aphrá, H. *adj.* Swollen; elated. اپھر جانا *v.* to be overloaded; to be elated.

اپھرانا aphrána, H. *v.* To stuff; to gorge; to feed one so that his belly swells out; to give one (money etc.) to the utmost extent of his desire.

اپھراي aphráí, H. *n. f.* Surfeit; excess of food; superfluity.

اپھرنا apharná, H. *v.* To swell; to bulge; to gormandize; to be full; to be overloaded; to become bulky; to grow strong; to boast; to show off; to exceed bounds; to become very rich. اپھر چلنا H. *v.* to look big; to strut about.

اپھل aphal, S. *adj.* Fruitless; unprofitable; useless.

اپھلت aphalita, S. *adj.* Not in fruit.

اُپھنا uphanná, H. *v.* To boil over; to froth; to foam; to effervesce; to make a wry face.

اپھیم aphim, H. *n. f.* Opium. اپھیم دینا to give opium; to kill by poison.

اپھین aphen, H. *adj.* Without fizz; without foam.

اپھیندا aphenḍá, H. *adj.* Obstinate; self-conceited.

اپیر apír, H. *adj.* Without pain or bodily suffering.

اپیکت apayukta, S. *adj.* Worthy; fit; suitable; qualified.

اپیکشا apekshá, S. *n. f.* Regard; hope; connection; relation.

اُپیکشا upekshá, S. *n. f.* Indifference; trick; fraud.

اپیکھ upekha, S. *adj.* Unseen.

اپیل apíl, E. *n. f.* An appeal. اپیل کرنا to prefer an appeal. اپیل داخل کرنا to file an appeal. اپیل منظور کرنا to allow an appeal. اپیل خاص apíl-i-ḳhás, a special appeal. اپیل سرسري aj íl-i-sarsarí, a summary appeal. اپیل عام apíl á'm, a regular appeal. اپیل متخالف apíl mutaḳhálif, a cross appeal.

اپیلانٹ apilánṭ, E. *n. m.* An appellant.

اپین a-pína, S. *adj.* Lean; light.

اَت atí, H. *adv.* Far; very; surpassing; exceeding; *prep.* Beyond; excess; intemperance; اَت روگ atirog, *n. m.* consumption.

اِت it, H. *adv.* Here; hither. اِت اُت ita uta, *adv.* hither and thither.

اِت iti, H. *adv.* This much; so much.

آتا átá, H. *n. m.* Custard apple.

اتا atá, P. *n. m.* Father.

اِتا ittá, H. *adj.* This much.

اتابک atábak, P. *n. m.* A master; an appellation given to kings or prime ministers; name of a family of the kings of Persia; اتابک اعظم atábak-i-á'zam, the prime minister.

اُتار utár, H. *n. m.* Descent; slope; fall; disgrace; decrease; subsiding; reduction; alms; ebb-tide; a mean or low person. اُتار چڑھاؤ utár charháo, *n. m.* fluctuation; ascending and descending; descent and ascent; ups and downs; the vicissitudes of life; ebb and flow; loss and gain; plot. اُتار دینا *v.* to disgrace; to dishonor; to pull down; to bring down; to take off; to remove. اُتار جانا *v.* to swallow. اُتار لینا *v.* to take down; to insert; to copy.

اُتارا utárá, H. *n. m.* A slope passing (over a river, etc.,); a wharf; a halting place; remission; an offering; flowers, sweetmeats, &c., moved a certain number of times from the head to the foot of a sick person under the belief that the evil spirit is thus transferred from the sick man to the *utárá*; an answer; ransom; self-devotion; cast off clothes; disgrace. اُتاراکرنا *v.* to take down; to dismount. اُتارا اُتارنا utárá utárná, to transfer the evil spirit by means of the *utárá*.

اُتار ستار utár sutár, H. *n. m.* Relief; liquidation or discharge of a debt.

اُتارن utáran, H. *n.m.* A fragment; cast off clothes.

اُتارنا utárná, H. *v.* To cause to alight; to bring down; to cross; to land; to disgrace; to take down; to tear off; to cut off; to unload; to dismount; to discharge; to lower; to resent; to enthrall; to render vile; to expel; to make a recompense; to look; to shave; to free from; to put up; to cast off, to make a way; to uncork; to send down; to produce; to distil. اُتارے ہوئے utáre hue. Engaged with a desperate resolution in any enterprise; کپڑے اُتارنا to undress.

اُتارو utár, H. *adj.* Sloping; prepared; bent upon. اُتارو ہونا to descend; to be prepared; to engage; to be bent upon.

اتالیق atálíq, T. *n. m.* A tutor; an instructor. اتالیقی atálíqí, *n. f.* Private tuition; instruction; monitorship.

اُتان után, H. *adj.* Inverted; upside down.

اُتاول utáwal, H. *n. f.* Quickness; haste; precipitation.

اُتاولا utáwlá, H. *adj.* Quick; rash; precipitate; impatient.

اُتاولی utáwlí, H. *n. f.* Haste; precipitation; impatience.

اِتباع itbá, A *n. m.* Following; obedience.

اتبل atibal, S. *adj.* Very strong.

اتبیل atibel, H. *adv.* Frequently; *adj.* much.

آتپ átap, S. *n. m.* Sunshine.

اُتپات utpát, S. *n. m.* Violence; mischief; injustice. اُتپات کرنا to do wrong; to do violence; to dispute; to contend; to answer; to retort; to be insulting.

اتپاتک atipátak, S. *n. m.* A very great sin.

اُتپاتي utpátí, S. *adj.* Mischievous; destructive.

اُتپت utpatti, S. *n. f.* Birth; creation; production; rise.

اُتپن utpanna, S. *adj.* Produced; born; sprung; risen; gone up; *n. m.* Birth; creation; extraction; phenomenon; proceeds; produce; profit. اُتپن هونا to be produced; to be born; to spring; to occur. اُتپن کرنا to bring forth; to produce.

اتتاهي atattáhí, H. *n. m.* Assassin; plunderer; one who does any grievous wrong. اتتاهي کرنا to plunder; to destroy; to carry to extremes; to oppress.

اتتهه atitha, S. *n. m.* A guest; a wanderer; a stranger; a pilgrim.

اِتجاج ittijáj, A. *n. m.* Burning, being warm.

اتجاگر atijágar, S. *adj.* Unquiet; very vigilant.

اتجوگ atijog, S. *adj.* Very worthy; very deserving.

اِتحاد ittihád, A. *n. m.* Union; amity; friendship; treaty.

اتدان atidán, S. *n. m.* Generosity; liberality; munificence.

اتدرگت atidurgata, S. *n. f.* Great difficulty; great dishonour.

اتدين ati-dín, S. *adj.* Very poor; very wretched.

آتر átur, S. *adj.* Wounded; annoyed; agitated; afflicted; sick; precipitate; quick; prepared; ready; on foot.

اِتر itar, S. *pro. a.*, Another, the other (of the two); the rest; other than; different from.

اُتر uttar, S. *n. m.* An answer; a defence; the north; *adj.* Posterior; northern; superior; high. اُترادهکار uttarádhikár, *n. m.* Inheritance; succession. اُترائن uttaráyana, S. *n. m.* (*Astro.*) Passing of the sun from the south to the north of the equator; northing. اُتر بهادرپد uttarabhádrapada, S. *n.m.* the twenty-sixth mansion of the moon. اُتر پچهم uttar pachchhim, *adj.* north-west. اُتر پچهم هوا uttar pachchhim hawá, *n. f.* north-west wind; the trade-wind. اُتر پهالگني uttar phálgunf, *n.f.* (*Astro.*) the twelfth mansion of the moon. اُتر پرت uttar-prati, *n. m.* a retort. اُتر دينا uttar denf, *v.* to reply; to answer. اُتر دسا uttar disá, *n. f.* the north; northern side. اُتر کاري uttar kárí, *n. m.* one who

gives a reply. اُتر کانڈ uttar kánda, S. *n. m.* the title of the last section of the Ramayana. اُترا کھنڈ uttará khand, *n. m.* the closing book of the Padma-Purána and of the Siva Purána; Northern India.

اترا atrá, H. *n. m.* Quotidian; an intermittent fever and ague which returns after an interval of 24 hours. (تجاري tijarí, H. *n. f.* tertian. چوتھیا H. *n. f.* quartan.)

اُترا uttará, S. *adj.* Northern; *n. m.* north wind.

اُترا utrá, H. *adj.* Come down; aged; dishonored; disgraced.

اتراک atrák, A *n. m. plu. of* ترک Turks; soldiers.

اُترانا utráná, H. *v.* To cause to be taken or pulled down; to float; to boil over.

اِترانا itráná, H. *v.* To strut; to give one's self airs; to exult greatly; to behave coquettishly.

اُتراون uttaráwan, H. *n.m.* A place where fish throng to.

اُتراها uttaráhá, H. *adj.* Northern; northerly wind.

اُترائي utráí, H. *n. f.* Coming down; repayment; ferriage; draft; gratefulness. اُترائي هونا utráí honá, *v.* to be thankful.

اِترایا itráyá, H. *adj.* Coquettish; boasting; conceited; arrogant; strutting.

اترپت atripta, S. *adj.* Unsatiated; restless; dissatisfied.

اترسوں atarson, H. *adj.* The day after to-morrow.

اُترن utran, H. *n. f.* A fragment; worn out clothes.

اُترن utrin, H. *adj.* Discharged, paid up اُترن هونا to be freed (from debt, etc,); to alight.

اُترنا utarná, H. *v.* To alight; to get down; to lodge; to halt; to bait; to land; to dismount; to subside; to ebb; to wane; to cross; to fall off; to fade; to flag; to flow; to be born; to reach; to decrease; to abate; to fall in value or dignity; to go off; to be freed from debt; to become insipid; to flatter; to be disgraced; to grow old; to become pale; to grow thin; to be pulled down; to die; to fall upon; to change. اُتر پڑنا utar paṛná, *v.* to settle; to alight; to get down; to lodge. اُترتا چاند utartá chánd, *n. m.* the waning moon.

اُترنگ utrang, H. *n.m.* The lintel of a door.

اُترواِنا utarwáná, H. *v.* To cause to descend.

اتروگ ati-roga, S. *n. m.* Consumption.

اتسار atisár, S. *n. m.* Dysentery; diarrhœa.

إتسام ittisám, A. *n. m.* A signature; impression; mark.

اُتساه utsáh, S. *n. m.* Effort; energy; fortitude; desire; joy; happiness; festivity.

اُتسنگ utsang, S. *n. m.* A lap; embrace; union; the declivity of a mountain; a roof.

اُتسو utsava, S. *n. m.* A festival; a jubilee; a public rejoicing; delight; pleasure.

اتسي atsí, S. *n. f.* Flax.

آتش átash, P. *n. f.* Fire; anger; rage; an incendiary; a fire-brand; آتش افروز átashafroz. P. *adj.* kindling fire; *n. m.* Fuel; an incendiary; fire-kindler, آتش افگن átash afgan, *adj.* throwing fire. آتش انداز átash andáz. *adj.* casting out fire. آتش انگیز átash angez, *adj.* kindling fire; stirring up fire, *n. m.* fire-kindler; firebrand; a seditious person. آتش بار átash bár, *adj.* raining fire; fiery. *n. m.* a musket; a tinder box. آتش باز átash-báz. *n. m.* a player of fireworks; a pyrotechnist آتش بازي átash bází, *n. f.* fireworks; pyrotechnics. آتش پاره átash párah, *n. m.* a spark; a very beautiful person; a provoker of quarrels; *adj.* quarrelsome. آتش پرست átash parast, *n. m.* a worshipper of fire; a guebre; one of the Magi; a follower of Zoroaster, آتش پرستي átash parastí, *n. f.* the worship of fire. آتش تر átash-i-tar, *n.m.* wet-fire *i. e.*, spirituous liquor. آتش پیما átash paimá, *n. m.* pyrometer. آتش خانه átash khána, *n. m.* a fireplace; a fire temple. آتش خوار átash khwár, *n.m.* a fire-eater; name of a bird. آتش دان átásh dán, *n. m.* any receptacle for fire; a chafing-dish; a grate. آتش ریز átash rez, *adj.* Pouring out fire, *n. m.* fire-kindler; an exciter of quarrels; a fire brand. آتش زدگي átash zadgí, *n. f.* arson; combustion; the firing of houses etc. whether accidentally or intentionally. آتش زن átash zan, *n.m.* striking fire; a striker of fire; touchwood; flint and steel. آتش زني átash zaní, *n. f.* arson. آتشستان átash-istán, *n.f.* the region of fire, a hot fire of canon or musketry in a battle, a funeral pile. آتش طبع átash-taba', *adj.* fiery tempered; choleric, آتش فشان átash-fishán, *adj.* scattering fire; *n. m.* a volcano. آتش کا پر کالہ átash-ká-parkála, *n. m.* a fire-brand; an incendiary; a very beautiful person. آتشکدہ átash-kada, *n. m.* furnace; grate; a temple of worshippers. آتش گیر مادہ átash gír máddá, a combustible matter. آتش مزاج átash mizáj, *adj.* Fiery-tempered;

bad tempered. آتش ناک átash nák, *adj.* fiery.

آتشک átshak, P. *n. f.* Syphilis.

آتشي átashí, P. *adj.* Fiery : hot ; choleric. آتشي آئينه يا شيشه *n. m.* Bohemian glass ; a burning glass ; آتشين آب átshin áb, *n. m.* wine : آتشين خو átshín kho, *adj.* passionate ; irascible.

اتصاف ittisáf, A. *n. m.* Description ; praise ; excellence.

اتصال ittisál, A. *n. m.* Conjunction ; adhesion ; contiguity ; adjacency ; continuity.

اتضاع ittizá, A. *n. m.* Humiliation ; abasement ; meanness.

اتفاق ittifáq, A. *n.* m. Agreement ; concord ; consonance ; amity ; friendship ; alliance ; league ; conspiracy ; collusion ; consent ; similarity of disposition ; chance ; fortune ; accident ; adventure ; success ; opportunity ; equality ; probability ; اتفاق بننا ittifáq banná, *v.* to turn out well ; to harmonize ; اتفاق پڑنا ittifáq paṛná, *v.* to occur ; to come about ; to happen ; to spring. اتفاق حسنه ittifáq i-hasana, *n. m.* Good fortnne ; favourable opportunity. اتفاق راي ittifáq rái, unanimity ; assent ; concurrence. اتفاق رکهنا *v.* to live in harmony. اتفاق سے ittifáq se, *adv.* together ; jointly ; accidentally. اتفاق کرنا to unite ; to agree ; to conspire , to form a friendship. اتفاق هونا to be agreed ; to harmonize ; to grow intimate ; to happen. اتفاقاً ittifáqan, A. *adv.* accidentally ; by the way ; incidentally.

اتفاقات ittifáqát, A. *n. m. plu. of* اتفاق accidents ; successes :— events. اتفاقات حسنه ittifáqát-i-hasaná, *n. m.* Unexpected good fortunes ; agreeable accidents.

اتفاقي ittifáqí, A. *adj.* Incidental ; casual ; fortuitous ; agreeing.

اتقاء ittiqa, A. *n. m.* Shunning ; abstaining from evil ; piety.

اتکا atká, H. *adj.* Much ; excessively.

اُتکل utkal, S. *n. m.* Thought ; a traveller ; a fowler.

اتگت atigat, S. *adj.* Very much ; considerable ; exhorbitant.

اتل atula, S. *adj.* Unweighed ; incalculable ; unparalleled.

اتلاف ittláf, A. *n. m.* Destruction, ruin ; decay.

اتلر itlaṛ, H. *n. m.* Darling.

اتم atamm, A. *adj.* More or most perfect.

اُتم uttama, S. *adj.* Highest ; excellent ; best ; first ; chief ; virtuous, اُتم پرش uttama purusha, *n. m.* an excellent man. (*Gram*). the first person.

آتما átmá, S. *n. m.* Spirit ; soul ; mind ; the individual self ; the ego ; the understanding;

appetite ; belly. آتما پرماتما átmá param-átmá, *n. m.* the individual self and the divine self ; آتما ٹھنڈھی ہونا átmá ṭhanḍhí honá, *v.* to be gratified. آتما ستانا átmá satáná, *v.* to mortify ; to vex ; to torment. آتم پالک átma-pálak, *adj.* selfish. آتم گھات átma ghát, *n. f.* self-murder; suicide آتم گیان átma gyána, *n. m.* self-knowledge. آتم نامی átma námí, *n. m.* self-evident.

اِتمام itmám, A. *n. m.* Perfection ; completion ; accomplishment.

آتمج átmaja, S. *n. m.* A son.

آتمل átmal, H. *n. m.* The swallow wort.

اتمید atmíd, P. *n. f.* The ploughshare.

اتن atana, S. *n. m.* The god of love among the Hindus; Cupid.

اِتنا itna, H. *adj.* As much as this ; so much ; so. اِتنے میں itne men, *adj.* meanwhile ; meantime ; upon this.

اُتنا utná, H. *adj.* As much as that ; so many. اُتنا ہی utnáhí, *adj.* Exactly that much.

اتینت atyanta, S. *adj.* Very much; excessive.

اتنگ átanga, S. *n. m.* Apprehension ; disease ; pain ; parade ; pomp.

اُتو uttú, H. *n.m.* Plaits of cloth ; marking. اُتو بنانا *v.* to streak ; to mark. مارکر اُتو بنانا to beat one to a mummy. اُتو کرنا *v.* to plait ; to croup ; to mark ; to make a fool of one ; to vilify. اُتو کش uttú kash, *n. m.* a plaiter. اُتو ہونا *v.* to become silly ; to lose one's repute.

آتو átú, A. *n. f.* A female teacher or governess.

اِتوار itwár, H *n. m.* Sunday.

اتھ atha, S. *n. m.* A particle denoting commencement; *conj.* now ; so and so ; further.

اتہاس itihás, S. *n. m.* Story ; annals ; history.

اِتہام ittihám, A. *n. m.* Suspicion; imputation ; censure ; accusation. اِتہام بیجا ittihám bejá, a false accusation.

اتھاہ athah, S. *adj.* Deep; unfordable ; bottomless ; unfathomable.

اُتھان uṭhán, S. *n. m.* Effort ; rising up ; battle ; joy.

اُتھائین utháin, H. *n. f.* Assembly room.

اتھت athita, S. *adj.* Unstable ; wavering ; oscillating.

اتھربن atharbana, S. *n. m.* Name of one of the Vedas.

اتھک athak, H *adj.* Untired ; insensible of fatigue.

اتھل athal, H. *adj* ; Unstable ; vacillating.

اُتھلا uthlá, H. *adj.* Shallow ; talebearing ; gossiping.

اُتھلانا uthláná, H. *v.* To overset ; to turn topsy-turvy ; to disarrange.

اتھل پتھل uthal puthal, H. *adj.* Upset; overset; topsy-turvy. اتھل پتھل ہونا *v.* to become topsy-turvy; to be disordered.

اُتھلنا uthalná, H. *v.* To turn topsy-turvy; to upset; to turn over. اُتھلنا پتھلنا uthalná pathalná, *v.* to turn over; to overset.

اِتی ití, S. A particle signifying thus; et cetera; the finis; the end.

اتیبکتا átíbaktá, S. *adj.* A great talker; a babbler.

اِتیادی ityádí, S. *n. m.* Et cetera.

اتیت atíta, S. *n.m.* A wanderer; a pilgrim; a Hindu faqir, *adj.* elapsed.

اُتیرن utíran, H. *adj.* Cast off clothes.

اتیس atís, H. *n. m.* (*med.*) A root used in medicine.

اٹا aṭa, H. *n. m.* Upper room; balcony.

اٹا aṭṭá, H. *n.m.* A heap; pile.

آٹا áṭá, H. *n. m.* Flour; meal. آٹا کرنا *v.* to reduce to powder. آٹا گیلا ہونا flour having too much water to be formed into dough; to get into trouble; to be despondent. آٹے میں نون áṭe men nún, not much; very little.

اٹاری aṭárí, H. *n. f.* A thatched upper room.

اٹال aṭál, H. *n.f.* A heap; mass; a rock.

اٹالا aṭálá, H. *n. m.* Stock; heap; commodities; provisions; goods; furniture; chattels; lumber. اٹالا کرنا to heap; to amass. اٹالا لادنا to overload.

اٹانا aṭáná, H. *v.* To fill; to join.

اٹپٹانا aṭpaṭáná, H. *v.* To waver; to linger; to talk nonsense. اٹپٹ بولنا aṭpaṭ bolná, *v.* to speak incoherently; to talk nonsense.

اٹپٹانگی aṭpaṭángí, H. *adj.* Inconsiderate; irregular; thoughtless. اٹپٹی بات aṭpaṭí bát, *n. f.* nonsensical talk; equivocation.

اٹت aṭat, H. *adj.* Strong; coarse.

اٹ سٹ aṭ saṭ H. *n. f.* Knot; alliance; league; attachment; work; business; anxiety; care; *hocus pocus.* اٹ سٹ ہونا *v.* to form a confederacy; to be entangled; to fall in love.

اٹک aṭak, H. *n. f.* Prevention; bar; stop; restraint; abstinence; tether; doubt; hesitation; fear; gallantry. اٹک مٹک aṭak maṭak, *n. f.* coquetry; flirtation.

اٹکا aṭká, H. *n. m.* The pot in which victuals are dressed for the public at the door of the holy temple of Jagannath. *adj.* stuck; hindered; detained.

اٹکانا aṭkáná, H. *v.* To stop; to hinder; to impede; to detain; to attach; to fasten; to marry; to postpone; to wear.

اٹکاؤ aṭkáo, H. *n. m.* Stop; hinderance; detention; restraint.

اٹکولیس aṭakkarlais, H. *adj.* precipitate; thoughtless; random; guessing; unmeaning.

اٹکل aṭkal, H. *n. f.* Guess; discernment; opinion; quantity; اٹکل باز aṭkal báz, *adj.* Adroit at guessing; an appraiser. اٹکل پچو aṭkal pachchú, *n. m.* one who guesses at a venture; a wild guess. *adj.* uncertain. *adv.* at random. اٹکل سے aṭkal se, *adv.* approximately; by conjecture.

اٹکلنا aṭkalna, H. *v.* to guess; to judge; to value; to make out.

اٹکنا aṭakná, H. *v.* To be kept back; to be stopped; to loiter; to hesitate; to stick; to cease; to rest; to fall out; to be irrecoverable; to be entangled.

اُٹکنا uṭakná, H. *v.* To jump; to skip; to hop. اُٹک ناٹک uṭak náṭak, *adj.* Uncommon; strange; peculiar.

اٹکھیل aṭhkhel, H. *adj* Airy; jovial; wanton; sportive; lively.

اٹکھیلی aṭkheli, اٹھکھیلی aṭhkhelí, H. *n. f.* Wantonness, a graceful mode of walking; a mincing step; gaiety.

اٹل aṭal, H. *adj.* Immoveable; fast; unchangeable; staunch; determined; obstinate; eternal.

اٹم aṭam, H. *n. m.* A heap; a pile.

اٹنا aṭná, H. *v.* To be contained; to be full; to go into.

اُٹنگن uṭangan, H. *n.m.* A species of nettle or stringing plant, the seed of which is used in Indian practice, as an aphrodisiac.

اُٹنگی uṭangi, H. *n.m.* Shrivelled, badly cut.

اٹنی aṭní, S. *n. f.* The horn of a bow; a paper fastener.

اٹواٹ کھٹواٹ aṭwáṭ khaṭwáṭ, H. *n.f.* The state of a person who is confined to bed in the skulks or in great trouble. اٹواٹی کھٹواٹی لینا to take to one's bed in great trouble.

اٹوٹ aṭúṭ, H. *adj.* Not liable to be broken; indestructible.

اٹوک aṭúk, H. *adj.* Unrestrained; unchecked; unquestioned; unbroken; unfailing.

اٹول aṭol, H. *adj.* Unpolished; rude.

اٹوی aṭaví, S. *n. f.* Forest; wilderness.

آٹھ áṭh, H. *adj.* Eight. آٹھ اٹھارہ áṭh aṭhárah, *adj.* disordered; sprinkled. آٹھ آٹھ آنسو رونا áṭh áṭh ánsū roná, to shed a flood of tears; to weep exceedingly. آٹھ آٹھ آنسو رولانا áṭh áṭh ánsū ruláná, *v.* to cause to weep exceedingly. آٹھ پہر áṭh pahar, all the twenty-four hours; always. آٹھ کوسل áṭh kausal, *n. f.* council; speak-

ing with a low voice. آٹھہ کونیا áṭh koniá, *adj.* octangular. آٹھہ کھمبا áṭh khambá, *n. m.* A canopy supported by eight pillars.

اٹھہ ماسا ـ اٹھہ وانسا aṭh másá, aṭh wánsá, H. *adj.* A child born after 8 months; precocious; *n.* lands continually ploughed for eight months for sugarcane.

اٹھہ ماشي aṭh máshí, a weight of eight *mashas.* اٹھہ وانس aṭh wáns, eight-sided; an octagon اٹھا aṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* the eighth of a pack of cards.

اُٹھا بیٹھي uṭhá baiṭhí, H. *n. f.* Frequently rising up and sitting down; agitation; uneasiness; inconstancy.

اٹھارہ aṭhárah, H. *adj.* Eighteen. اٹھارہ بہار aṭhárah bahár, of different sorts or kinds. اٹھارہ گوٹي aṭhárah goṭí, a game played with eighteen small pieces of stones.

اٹھاروان aṭhárahwán, H. *adj.* Eighteenth.

اٹھاسي aṭhásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-eight.

اُٹھان uṭhán, H. *n. f.* Rise; ascent; ascension; altitude; elevation; top; size; growth; puberty; sexual desire; disbursements; expenses.

اُٹھانا uṭháná, H. *v.* To lift; to take up; to hoist; to erect; to take an oath on; to take away; to pack up; to produce; to invent; to awaken; to excite; to bear; to carry; to contract debts; to gain; to get; to enjoy; to suffer; to remove; to harvest; to exhibit; to expend, to nullify; to abolish; to efface; to drag; to superintend; to put aside; to steal; to eject; to breed; to swear; to take an oath. اُٹھا دینا uṭhá dená, to remove away; to exterminate; to grant; to put out; to erase. اُٹھا رکھنا uṭhá rakhná, to assume (responsibility). اُٹھا لینا uṭhá lená, to raise up; to pick up; to clear اُٹھا لیجانا uṭhá-le-jáná, to take away; to kidnap; to abduct; to walk off with.

اٹھانوے aṭhánawe, H. *adj.* Ninety-eight.

اُٹھاؤ uṭháú, H. *adj.* Extravagant. *n. m.* a spendthrift.

اٹھاو uṭháo, H. *n. m.* Disbursements; debits.

اٹھاون aṭháwan, H. *adj.* Fifty-eight.

اُٹھاونا uṭháuná, H. *n. m.* Something put up to be presented to some god or goddess.

اُٹھاوني uṭháoní, H. *n. f.* A ceremony performed among Hindus on the third or fourth day after a person's death.

اٹھائیس aṭháís, H. *adj.* Twenty-eight.

اُٹھائي گیرا uṭháí gírá, H. *n. f.* A pilferer; a petty thief.

اُٹھہ بیٹھہ uṭh baiṭh, H. *n.f.* restlessness; agitation; disorder; a kind of exercise. اُٹھہ بیٹھہ لگانا to be frequently rising up and sitting down from restlessness; to exercise. اُٹھہ بیٹھنا to get up; to wake up; to get well; to revive. اُٹھہ جانا uṭh jáná, *v.* to come to an end; to be abolished; to die; to disappear; to go away. اُٹھہ چلنا uṭh chalná, *v.* to depart. اُٹھہ کھڑا ہونا uṭh khaṛá honá, to rise up unexpectedly; to recover.

اٹھتالیس aṭhtálís, ارتالیس aṛtálís, H. *adj.* Forty-eight.

اٹھتر aṭhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-eight.

اٹھتیس aṭhtís, ارتیس aṛtís, H. *adj.* Thirty-eight.

اٹھسٹھ aṭhsaṭh, ارسٹھ aṛsaṭh, H. *adj.* Sixty-eight.

اُٹھتے بیٹھتے uṭhte baiṭhte, H. *adv.* Easily; by degrees; leisurely; slowly, quickly; continually.

اُٹھتی uṭhti, H. *adj.* Ascending; budding; flourishing; languishing; fading. اُٹھتی جوانی uṭhtí jawání, bloom of life.

اٹکھل aṭkhal, H. *n. m. f.* The ceremony of bathing of the bride and bridegroom respectively, the third day after marriage.

اٹھلانا iṭhláná, aṭhláná, H. *v.* To walk affectedly or coquettishly; to stutter; to lisp; to speak harshly; to affect ignorance; to resist.

اُٹھلو uṭhallu, H. *n. m.* One who has no fixed dwelling place; one who is not trustworthy.

اُٹھنا uṭhná, H. *v.* To get up; to rise up; to stand; to spring; to grow; to recover; to be raised; to be abolished; to fly; to spring; to attain to womanhood; to desire sexual intercourse; to proceed; to accrue; to leave; to be nullified, to be laid out; to be harvested; to be ready; to be brought up; to let; to suffer. اُٹھنا بیٹھنا uṭhná baiṭhná, *n.m.* manners; etiquette, *v.* to be frequently getting up and sitting down; to visit; to associate.

اُٹھنگل uṭhangal, H. *adj.* Dull; absurd; foolish.

اٹھنگن aṭhangan, اُٹھگن uṭhgan, H. *n. m.* A prop; support.

اُٹھنگنا uṭhangná, H. *v. i.* To lean against; to be propped; to depend or rely upon.

اٹھوارا aṭhwárá, H. *n. m* The eighth day; a week.

آٹھوان áṭhwán, H. *adj.* Eighth.

اُٹھوانا uṭhwáná, H. *v.* To cause to lift; to cause to be removed or abolished.

اٹھوتر سو aṭhotar sau, H. *adj.* One hundred and eight.

اُٹھواریا uṭhwáriyá, H. *n. m.* One who helps to lift a load; a spendthrift.

اتّي aṭṭí, H. *n. f.* A bundle of thread; a plait; a sheaf.

اٹیرن aṭeran, H. *n. m.* A reel; the circle in which a horse is trained. اٹیرن کردینا to reduce one to a skeleton.

اٹیرنا aṭerná, H. *v.* To make up thread into hanks, to reel; to lounge a horse.

اٹیک aṭek, H. *adj.* Without prop.

اثاث البیت asás-ul-bait, اثاثہ asása, A. *n. m.* Household furniture or property; wealth; slaves; cattle; goods.

آثار ásár, A. *n. m. plu. of* اثر Signs; tokens; traces; footprints; vestiges; effects; symptoms; relics; histories; memorable events; the breadth of a wall; the traditions of Muhammad.

آثام ásám, A. *n. m. plu. of* اثم Sins; crimes.

اثبات isbát, A. *n. m.* Recognition; proof; demonstration; affirmation; ascertainment; certain knowledge. اثبات حقیقت isbát-i-haqíyat, proof of right.

اثر asar, A. *n. m.* A mark; sign; trace; token; impression; effect; influence; operation; issue; consequence; (*Chem.*) action اثر پذیر ہونا asar pizír honá, to take effect. اثر کرنا to operate; to affect; to touch. اثر قانون asar-i-qánún, effect of law. اثر ہونا to have effect; to be influenced.

اثقل asqal, A. *adj.* Heavier; very heavy.

اثمار asmár, A. *n. m. plu. of* ثمر, Fruits.

آثم ásim, A. *adj.* Sinful; sinner.

اثناء asná, A. *n.m.* The middle; interstice; intermission. اثناء حال asná-i-hál, in the midst of a certain state or condition. اثناء راہ میں asná-i-ráh men, *adv.* on the road; whilst travelling. اثناء میں asná men, meanwhile; upon this.

اثناء عشر isná a'shr, A. *adj.* Twelve; the twelve Imams.

اثیر asír, A. *adj.* Marked; chosen.

آج áj, H. *adv.* To-day; this day. آج تک áj tak, *adv.* till now; to this day. آج فجر áj fajr, *adv.* this morning. آج کل áj kal, *adv.* now-a-days; to-day or to-morrow; soon; recently. آج کل کرنا بتانا *v.* to procrastinate; to evade. آج کے دن áj ke din, *adj.* to-day. آج کی رات áj kí rát, to-night. آج کے روز áj ke roz, to-day.

اجا ajá, S. *n. f.* A she-goat; an epithet of *Máyá* considered as the wife of the Supreme Being.

آجا ájá, H. *n. m.* A paternal grandfather.

اجابت ijábat, A. *n. f.* Answering; consent; compliance; grant; acceptance; motion; stool.

اجات aját, H. *adj.* Expelled from cast; excommunicated.

اجاتي ajátí, H. *n. m.* A man who is put out of caste.

اِجارہ ijára, A. *n. m.* Hire; a farm; a lease; a monopoly. اِجارہ کا پٹّہ ijára ká paṭṭá, a deed of lease or farm; a title-deed. اِجارہ دار ijára dár, a lease-holder; tenant; a farmer of land; the holder of a monopoly; sole master. اِجارہ داري ijára dárí, farming. اِجارہ دینا to farm; to lease, اِجارہ کرنا to engage; to be accountable for; اِجارہ نامہ ijára náma, a lease; a title-deed.

اجاڑ ajáṛ, H. *n. m.* Canvas.

اُجاڑ ujáṛ, H. *adj.* Desert; ruined; demolished; deserted; waste. *n. m.* devastation; havoc; ruin; wilderness.

اُجاڑنا ujáṛná, H. *v.* To uproot; to lay waste; to pull down; to injure; to plunder; to ravage; to depopulate; to ruin.

اُجاڑو ujáṛú, H. *adj.* Squandering; plundering; *n. m.* a waster; a spendthrift.

اِجازت ijázat, A. *n. f.* Permission; leave; sanction; command; passport. اجازت تبنیت ijázat-i-tabníyat, an authority to adopt a son. اِجازت چاهنا ijázat cháhná, *v.* to ask leave. اِجازت خواہ ijázat ḳhwáh, *adj.* an applicant; a petitioner; one asking permission. اِجازت دینا *v.* to permit; to allow; to authorize; to empower. اِجازت ملنا *v.* to get permission. اِجازت نامہ ijázat náma, *n. m.* a deed of permission; an authority اِجازت نامہ واپس لینا ijázat náma wápas lená, *v.* to withdraw a license.

اُجاگر ujágar, H. *adj.* Bright; luminous; splendid; famous; celebrated; obvious; clear.

اُجالا ujálá, H. *n. m.* Splendour; light; dawn; pride. اُجالا ہونا *v.* to dawn; to be lighted. اُجالے کا تارا ujále ká tárá, *n. m.* Venus.

اُجالنا ujálná, H. *v.* To cleanse; to polish; to light; to brighten.

اجان aján, H. *adj.* Ignorant; innocent; careless.

اُجا ujá́n, *n. m.* Up the stream; against the tide.

آجانا ájáná, H. *v.* To come suddenly; to happen to come.

اِجبار ijbár, A. *n. m.* Compulsion; constraint; force.

اجبال ajbál, H. *n. m plu. of* جبل Mountains.

اِجتماع ijtima', A. *n. m.* Act of gathering together; agreeing together; assemblage; afflux; conspiring; اِجتماع کرنا ijtima' karná, *v.* to gather together; to conspire; to league.

اِجتناب ijtináb, A. *n. m.* Keeping aloof; shunning; self-command; abstinence; sobriety; self-mortification; austerity; asceticism.

اِجتهاد ijtihád, A. *n. m.* Exertion; diligence; effort; carrying on war against the infidels.

اجداد ajdád, A. *n. m. plu. of* جد Ancestors.

أُجڈ ujaḍḍa, H. *adj.* Idiotic; ignorant; vulgar; ill-bred; unmannerly; clownish; awkward. *n. m.* an idiot; a cold person; a lout.

اجر ajr, A. *n. m.* Remuneration; equivalent; cost; fare; fee. اجر جایز ajr-i-jáiz, *n.* a legal remuneration, اجر دینا ajar-dená, *v.* to remunerate; to recompense.

اجر ajar, H. *adj.* Undecayable; ever young; strong.

اجر ajir, S. *n. m.* An area; a courtyard.

إجراء ijrá, A. *n. m.* Performance; issue; execution; service; putting in circulation, إجرا کرنا *v.* to issue; to set on foot, اجراي ڈگري ijrá-i-ḍigrí, the execution of a decree, إجراي کمیشن ijrá-i-kamishan, the issue of a commission.

إجرام ijrám, A. *n. m. plu. of* جرم Bodies.

أُجرت ujrat, A. *n. f.* Reward; wages; fare; fee.

أُجڑا ujṛá, H. *adj.* Desolate; ruined; *n. f.* a prodigal, ruiner, أُجڑا پجڑا ujṛá pujṛá, *adj.* In ruins; desolate.

أُجڑنا ujarná, H. *v.* To become desolate; to be demolished; to be ravaged or plundered; to be deprived of inhabitants; to be spent; to die; to be violated.

أُجڑوانا ujarwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be laid waste by the hands of another person.

اجزا ajzá, A. *n. m. plu. of* جز Parts; portions; (*Chem.*) constituents; elements.

اجس ajas, H. *adj.* Infamous, *n. m.* infamy; ill repute; calumny, اجس کمانا ajas kamáná, to get a bad name.

اجساد ajsád, A. *n. m. plu. of* جسد Bodies; trunks; carcases.

اجسام ajsám, A. *n. m. plu. of* جسم Bodies, اجسام و اجساد ajsám o ajsád, bodies and substances.

اجگت ajugta, H. *n. f. adj.* Unfit.

اجگت ajgut, H. *adj.* Marvellous; strange; *n. f.* a phenomenon; harm; compulsion, impudence.

اجگر ajgar, H. *n. m.* The boa-constrictor; a dragon, *adj.* bulky; unwieldy.

اجل ajal, A. *n. f.* The term of life; destiny; death; the term of death; delay, اجل رسیدہ ajal rasídá, seized by fate; fated; wretched, اجل گرفتہ ajal girafta, overtaken by fate; in the jaws of death; on the point of death.

اجل ajall, A. *adj.* More or most glorious.

أُجل ujjall, اجلا ujlá, H. *adj.* Clear; luminous; radiant; splendid; white; expanded; lovely; intelligent, أُجلا آدمي ujlá ádmí, *n. m.* a man putting on clean white clothes; a guile-

less man; a respectable man, اُجلا پن ujlá pan, whiteness; lustre; intelligence, اُجلا کپڑا ujlá kapṛá, clean white clothes; decent dress, اُجلا منهه کرنا ujlá munh karná, *v.* to exculpate; to clear one's reputation; اُجلا منهه هونا ujlá munh honá, to have one's reputation re-established; to be discharged, اُجلاهونا to be polished; to become clean.

آجلا پن ujlá-pan, H. *n. m.* Brightness; whiteness; cleanness.

اِجلاس ijlás, A. *n. f.* The sitting of a court of justice; a court, اِجلاس کامل ijlás-i-kámil, a full bench اِجلاس کرنا to preside; to sit in court, اِجلاس میں ijlás men, in the court of; before, اِجلاس واحد ijlás-i-wáhid, a single judge; single bench.

اجلاف ajláf, A. *n. m. plu. of* جلف The dregs of the people; lower orders; ignoble people.

اِجلال ijlál, A. *n. m.* Magnificence; honor; respect; greatness; exaltation.

اُجلانا ujláná, H. *v.* To cause to cleanse; to polish.

اُجلت ujjalita, S. *adj* Bright; pure; clean.

اُجلنا ujalná, H. *v.* To be clean; to shine.

اجلّه ajillá, A. *n. m. plu. of* جليل Great men; illustrious men.

اِجماع ijma', A. *n. m.* An assembly, senate; council; a crowd; amount, اِجماع اُمت ijma'-i-ummat, *n. m.* general assembly of the followers of a prophet.

اِجمال ijmál, A. *n. m.* Sum and substance, an abstract; epitome; synopsis; joint occupancy or possession, اجمالي ijmálí, *adj.* brief; abridged; held in common (as an estate); joint, اجمالي محال ijmálí muhál, an undivided estate, خاندان اجمالي khándán-i-ijmálí, a joint family.

اجمل ajmal, A. *adj.* More or most beautiful.

اجمود ajmúd. } H. *n. m.* Parsley;
اجمودا ajmúdá, } the common caraway.

اجن ajin, S. *n. m.* The hide of an antelope used as a seat by religious students.

اجناس ajnás, A. *n. f. plu. of* جنس Kinds; species; goods, chattels; merchandize.

اجنب ajnab, } A. *adj.* Foreign;
اجنبي ajnabí, } new; *n. m.* a. foreigner; an alien; a stranger.

اجنٹ ajanṭ, E. *n. m.* Agent.

اجنٹي ajanṭí, E. *n. f.* Agency; the residency.

اجنم ajanma, S. *adj.* Unborn.

اجنّه ajinna, A. *n. m. plu. of* جنين (*Anat.*) Embryos.

اُجوانا ujawáná, H. *v. a.* To cause one to pour water etc. from one vessel into another.

اجوائن ajwáyan, H. *n. f.* The seed of a plant of the dill kind; a species of aniseed having the flavour of caraways.

اجوت ajot, H. *adj.* Untilled; without splendour; dim.

اجوٹھا ajúṭhá, H. *adj.* Untouched; untasted.

اجورہ ajúrá, A. *n. m.* Rent, wages; fare; reward; remuneration; fee; اجورہ دار ajúradár, *n. m.* a labourer for hire.

اجوري ajaurí, H. *n. f.* Advances.

اجوڑ ajoṛ, H. *adj.* Not connected; not in keeping; incongruous; ill-matched; inharmonious; unsymmetrical.

اجوں ajon, H. *adv.* Hitherto; to this day.

اُجھالنا ujhálná, H. *v.* To pour from one vessel into another.

اُجھکنا ujhakná, H. *v.* To peep; to spy.

اجہل ajhal, A. *adj.* Very ignorant.

اُجھلنا ujhalná, H. *v.* To pour quickly from one vessel into another; to flow from one vessel into another.

اجھول ajhol, H. *adj.* Of steady gait; without a crease.

اجي ají, H. *intj.* (A particle used to call or bespeak attention or to express surprise). Hallo; Sir; my dear lady!

آجي ájí, H. *n. f.* A grandmother.

اجیت ajít, H. *adj.* Unsubdued; unsurpassed; impregnable. اجیت برن ajíta baran, *n. m.* leprosy (of a bad kind).

اجیتن ajíṭan, E. *n. m.* Adjutant.

اجید ajyad, A. *adj.* Excellent; best; a piece work.

اجیر ajír, A. *n. m.* A slave; hireling.

اجیرن ajiran, H. *adj* Indigestible; injurious; sick of; vexatious; wearisome; incurable; chronic; too much; hardy; burdensome; oppressive; *n. m.* indigestion. اجیرن ہونا *v.* to be surfeited; to grow in abundance.

اجیو ajíva, H. *adj.* Lifeless.

آجیو کا ájíviká, S. *n. f.* Means of livelihood; subsistence.

اُچ uchcha, S. *adj.* High; lofty; superior; ascendant. اُچ کے گرہ (*Astro.*) uchch ke girah, propitious stars; good luck.

اُچاپت uchápat, H. *n. f.* Taking goods on credit; credit; knavish tricks. اُچاپتي uchápti, *n. m.* creditor; debtor. اُچاپتي لیکھا uchápti lekhá, *n. m.* a running account; a bill.

اُچاٹ uchát, A. *adj.* Banished; wild; separated; estranged; offended; tired; downcast; sad; dull. اُچاٹ کھانا uchát kháná, to be estranged; to be disgusted. اُچاٹ لگنا uchát lagná, to be weary of. اُچاٹ ہونا to be

alienated : to grow weary ; to be disgusted.

اُچاٹن uchcháṭan, S. *n. m.* The act of vexing ; vexation.

اُچاٹنا uchátná, H. *v.* To part ; to separate ; to scatter ; to dissuade ; to weary.

اُچار uchchár, S. *n. m.* Pronunciation ; utterance.

آچار áchár, S. *n. m.* Behaviour ; conduct ; usage ; practice ; established law; religious observance ; indispensable rites or ceremonies.

اچار achár, P. H. *n. m.* Pickles. آچار ڈالنا áchár ḍálná, *v.* to pickle ; to preserve ; to confine.

اچارج acháraj, H. *n. m.* A spiritual guide or instructor ; a learned *pandit.*

اُچچارن Uchchárana, S. *u.m.* Pronunciation ; utterance ; accent ; اُچارن کرنا *v.* to pronounce ; to utter ; to exclaim.

اُچرنا uchcharná, H. *v.* To be pronounced or uttered ; to be spoken up ; to be expressed.

آچاري áchárí, S. *adj.* Observing established rites and ceremonies ; pious ; devout ; *n. m.* one who strictly follows established rites and practices ; a pious man ; a devotee.

آچاريا áchárya, } S. *n. f.* The
آچارياني áchárya'ní, } wife of a spiritual guide or teacher ; a spiritual preceptress.

اچاريه áchárya, S. *n. m.* A spiritual guide or teacher ; an instructor in matters of religion ; a priest ; a learned man.

اُچان uchán, H. *n. f.* Height.

اچانا acháná, H. *v.* To wash the mouth after eating, to gargle ; to drink.

اُچانا uchána, H. *v.* To lift up a burden.

اچانچک Achánchak, } H. *adj.*
اچانک achának, } Suddenly ; unawares ; by chance ; unknowingly ; all of a sudden ; spontaneously.

اچپال achpál, } H. *adj.* Restless ; unquiet;
اچپلا achpala, } inconstant ; brisk ; unsteady ; playful ; sprightly ; thoughtless ; unruly ; headstrong.

اچپلاهٹ achpaláhaṭ, } H. *n. f.*
اچپلي achpali, } Restlessness ; variableness ; inconstancy ; playfulness, vivacity.

اُچت uchit, H. *adj.* Proper ; becoming ; fit ; suitable ; meet ; requisite, acceptable.

اچت Achchut, H. *adj.* Fixed ; eternal ; *n. m.* an epithet of Vishnu or God.

اچت achut, H. *adj.* Foolish ; silly ; senseless ; stupid.

اچٹانا uchṭáná, H. *v. t.* To separate ; to divide ; to cause to

rebound; to turn one's mind from; to divert; to depress; to dishearten.

اُچٹنا uchaṭná, H. *v.* To divide; to be separated (as plaster from a wall); to leap; to slip; to rebound as a sword striking a hard body obliquely; to be broken; to be interrupted; to be displeased; to be sick of.

اچر achar, S. *adj.* Immovable; inanimate.

اچرا achrá, H. *n. m.* The border of a woman's sheet or garment.

اچرج achraj, اچرج achrach, H. *n. m.* Admiration; marvel; miracle; bewilderment; *adj.* Astonishing; wonderful; marvellous; uncommon, اچرج آنا *v.* to be lost in wonder, to be astounded. اچرج کرنا *v.* to work wonders; to be something astonishing; to be astonished.

آچرن áchrana, S. *n. m.* Manner of life; behaviour; custom; established law; religious observance; rituals.

اُچرنا ucharná, H. *v.* To come off (as the skin from the flesh etc.) to be spoken or pronounced; to be uttered; to be read.

اُچرنگ uchrang H. *n. m.* A moth.

اچک achak, H. *adj.* Topful; completely full.

اُچکا uchakká, H. *n. m.* A thief; a pick-pocket; a sharper; اُچکا پن uchakká pan, *n. m.* theft, pilfering; fraud; sharp practice; juggle.

اُچکانا uchkáná, H. *v.* To lift or raise up.

اچکری achkari, H. *n. f.* Wantonness; looseness; wickedness.

اچکش a-chakshu, S. *adj.* Blind.

اچکن achkan, H. *n. m.* A long coat having buttons in front.

اچکن a-chikkan, S. *adj.* Rough; unpolished.

اُچکن uchkan, H. *n. m.* A prop, a support.

اُچکنا uchakná, H. *v.* To pounce upon; to rise; to spring up; to carry off; to pick up; to drop; to reach.

اُچکی uchakkí, H. *n. f.* A female thief or pick-pocket.

اچل achal, S. *adj.* Immoveable, motionless; stagnant; stationary; *n. m.* a mountain; an aged person.

اچلا achalá, S. *n. f.* The earth.

اُچلانا uchláná, H. *v.* To order another to separate (one thing from another.)

اچمبا achambá, اچمبھا achambhá, H. *n. m.* Wonderful thing; prodigy, astonishment; *adj.* wonderful; prodigious; astounding; uncommon. اچمبھا کرنا *v.* to wonder; to be astounded. اچمبھا ماننا achambhá mánna, *v.* to regard as marvellous اچمبھے کا, achambhe ká, *adj.* astonishing; marvellous. اچمبھے میں آنا

achmbhe men áná, *v.* to be lost in amazement; to be perplexed; to be at a loss.

آچمن áchmana, S. *n m.* The act of sipping a little water out of the hand by way of purification. آچمن کرنا áchman karná, *v.* to rinse the mouth; to gargle.

اچنت achinta, S. *adj.* Thoughtless; inattentive; rash.

اچنتائي achintaí, H. *n.f.* Thoughtlessness; carelessness; negligence; rashness.

اچنچل achanchala, S. *adj.* Fixed; steady; firm; inactive.

اچنگ uchang, H. *n, f.* A sudden impulse or feeling.

اچوک achúk, H. *adj.* Unerring; sure; certain; true. *n. m.* A good marksman; a good shot.

اچھا achchhá, H. *adj.* Good; pleasing; agreeable, gay; choice; perfect; appropriate; serviceable; righteous; healthy; unadulterated; pure; sound; correct; genuine; lucky; happy; cheap; productive; lovely; delicious; wholesome; noble; becoming; virtuous; precious; benevolent; useful; clever; *adv.* well; exactly; very good; no matter; yes; nicely; seasonably; granted; admirably; thoroughly; very true; *int.* very well! bravo! well done! fine! all right. اچھا کرنا *v.* to cure; to recover; to be right; to do good اچھا کہنا *v.* to say yes; to call good. اچھا لگنا *v.* to become; to be fit; to be pleasing; to be agreeable; to appear well; to enjoy; to relish; to benefit. اچھا ہونا *v.* to recover; to be cured; to be in sound health. اچھي طرح سے achchhí tarah se. *adv.* carefully; duly; suitably, thoroughly; fully; plentifully; satisfactorily; well. اچھي کہي achchhí kahí, *int.* well said! what next! اچھے achchhe, *n.m. pl.* the good; better; patrons; ancestors; forefathers; rich men; men of birth, position or literary merit, etc. اچھے سے اچھا achchhe se achchhá, *adj.* the best of all.

اِچھا ichchhá, S. *n. f.* Wish; desire; demand; inclination; object; ambition. اِچھا بھوجن ichchhá bhojan, *n. m.* desirable food; choice food. اِچھا رکھنا *v.* to wish; to desire; to crave; to ask; to intend. اِچھا لگنا *v.* to long; to crave. اِچھا مارنا ichchhá márná, *v.* to subdue appetite or craving.

آچھادن áchchhádana, S. *n. m.* Cloth; garments.

اُچھال uchhál. H. *n. f.* Throwing up; اُچھال چھکا uchhál chhakká, *n. f.* a lustful woman; a harlot; اُچھال دینا *v.* to toss up.

اُچھالنا uchhálná H. *v.* To throw up; to toss up; to pitch; to fling; to vomit. اُچھال چھکا

uchhál chhakka, H. *n. f.* A wanton who exposes her bosom; a lustful woman; a harlot.

اچھان achhán. H. *adj.* Impure.

اچھاو uchháo. } H. *n. m.* A festival; public
اُچھاہ uchháh, } rejoicing; joy; gladness.

اچھت achchhat, H. *n. m.* Unbroken grains of rice used in oblations; *adj.* Úninjured; lasting; existing; continuing.

اچھتانا پچھتانا achhtáná pachhtáná, H. *v.* To repent; to be sorry; to pine and repine.

اچھر achchhar, H. *n. m.* A letter of the alphabet.

اِچھرس Ichhuras, H. *n. m.* The juice of the sugar cane.

اچھرنگ achhrang, H. *n. m.* A calumny.

اچھرتی achhrautí H. *n. f.* Orthography; a mode of playing upon a stringed instrument so as to produce the words of a song.

اچھری achchharí; H. *n. m.* A scientific or learned person; a person who writes an elegant hand;—*adj.* scientific.

اُچھشٹ uchchhishṭa, S. *n. m.* Crumbs; fragments; leavings.

اچھلانا uchhláná, H. *v.* To order another to throw up a thing.

اُچھلنا uchhalná, H. *v.* To leap; to bound; to issue; to gush; to spurt; to fly up; to rejoice; to be wild with rage. اُچھل پڑنا uchhal paṛná, *v.* to spring; to fly into a passion; to be frightened, اُچھل کود uchhal kúd, *n. f.* gambols; hopping; revelry.

اُچھن uchchhinna, S. *adj.* Ruined; destroyed.

اچھنا achhná, H. *v.* To be; to exist; to continue; to become; to stay.

اُچھو uchchhú, H. *n. m.* Suffocation; straggling, اُچھو ہونا uchchhú honá, H. *v.* to be suffocated in the act of swallowing.

اچھوانی achhwání, H. *n. f.* A caudle given to women after childbirth.

اچھوتا achhútá, H. *adj.* Intangible; inviolable; unpolluted; not used; new; clean.

اچھودن achchhodan, H. *n. m.* The chase; hunting.

اچھے achhai, H. *adj.* Imperishable.

اچیت achet, H. *adj.* Out of mind; heedless; insensible; senseless; incautious; stupefied.

اُچیلنا uchelná, H. *v.* To separate one thing from another.

اچین achain, H. *adj.* Restless; disturbed.

آحاد áhád, A. *n. m. plu. of* (احد) Units; ones.

احادیث ahádís, A. *n. f. plu of* (حدیث) Traditions, chiefly the traditions or aphorisms of Mahomed.

إحاطه iháta, A. *n. f.* An enclosure; field; comprehension; compass; boundary; circuit; compound; area; territory. احاطه کرنا *v.* to surround; to fence; to enclose; to besiege; to limit; to determine.

احب ahab, A. *adj. sup. of* (حبیب) Most lovely; most amiable; *n. m.* a friend.

احبا ahibbá, } A. *n. m. plu. of*
احباب ahbáb, } (حبیب) Friends; lovers; relations.

إحتباس ihtibás, A. *n. m.* Imprisonment; restraint.

إحتجاب ihtijáb, A. *n. m.* Seclusion; retreat.

إحتراز ihtiráz, A. *n. m.* Refraining or abstaining from improper actions of any kind. احتراز کرنا *v.* to abstain or to keep one's self with care (from); to avoid.

إحتراق ihtiráq, A. *n. m.* Combustion; fire; blaze; vehemence.

إحترام ihtirám, A. *n. m.* Act of honoring; adoration; attention; treating with respect.

إحتساب ihtisáb, A. *n. m.* Calculating; computing; administration of the police.

إحتشام ihtishám, A. *n. m.* Parade; display; pageant; state; ostentation.

إحتلام ihtilám, A. *n. m.* Nocturnal pollution.

إحتمال ihtimál, H. *n. m.* Apprehension; conjecture; likelihood; doubt; suspense; uncertainty. إحتمال کرنا *v.* to doubt; to suspect; to guess. إحتمال قانوني ihtimál-i-qánúnní, a legal presumption. إحتمال هونا *v.* to be likely.

إحتمالي ihtimálí, A. *adj.* Conjectural; conditional; likely; equivocal; precarious.

إحتياج ihtiyáj, A. *n. f.* Necessity; indigence; emergency; scarcity; urgency.

إحتياجات ihtiyáját, A. *n. f. plu. of* (إحتياج) Wants; essential things; necessaries.

إحتياط ihtiyát, A. *n. f.* Caution; circumspection; care; foresight; scrupulousness; wariness; heed. إحتياط سے ihtiyát se, *adv.* carefully; cautiously, — إحتياط کرنا رکهنا *v.* to attend; to take precautions; to guard.

إحتياطاً ihtiyátan, A. *adv.* Warily; watchfully; prudently.

احد ahad, A. *n. m.* Unity; one.

احدالفريق ahad-ul-fariq, one party (to a law suit.)

إحداث ihdás, A. *n. m.* Act of making anything new; invention; novelty.

احدي ahdí, A. *n. m.* A body of soldiers in the reign of Akbar; a sluggard; an idle person.

احديت ahdiyát, H. *n. f.* Unity; the being individual; harmony; coalition.

احرار ahrár, A. *n. plu. of* (حر) The well-born; the generous.

احراض ahráz, A. *n. m.* Corruptions; depravities; persons emaciated by disease; the wicked.

إحراق ihráq, A. *n. m.* Act of burning.

إحرام ihrám, A. *n. m.* Act of interdicting; determination; refraining from sensual pleasure during the month of Moharram. إحرام باندهنا *v.* to make a vow of pilgrimage to Mecca. جامه احرام jámá-i-ihrám, *n.* the garment worn by pilgrims on entering Mecca.

احزان ahzán, A. *n. m. plu. of* (حزن). Sorrows; afflictions; distresses.

احساس ihsás, A, *n.m.* Perception.

إحسان ihsán, A. *n. m.* Kindness benefits; good offices; courtesy; the conferring of obligation. إحسان جتانا ihsán jatáná, *v.* to speak or boast of favours conferred. إحسان رکهنا *v.* to do a favor to; to place under a debt. إحسان فراموش ihsán farámosh, *adj.* unthankful; ungrateful. احسان کرنا to benefit; to do acts of kindness; to oblige. احسان لینا ihsán lená, *v.* to be under a debt of gratitude. احسان ماننا ihsán mánná, *v.* to feel thankful; to feel obliged. احسان مند ihsán mand, *adj.* Grateful; obliged. احسان مندي ihsánmandí, *n. f.* Gratitude; thankfulness.

احسن ahsan, A. *adj.* More or most lovely; preferable; excellent.

احسنت ahsant, A. *int.* Bravo! well done.

احشام ahshám, A. *n. m. plu. of* (حشم) Followers; attendants, adherents; suite.

إحصا ihsá, A. *n. m. f.* Counting; enumerating; calculating; narrating; conception; perception.

احصار ihsár, H. *n. m.* Beseiging; surrounding; enclosing.

إحضار ihzár, A. *n. m.* Attendance; appearance; summoning; summons.

احقاق ahqáq, A. *n. m.* Act of demonstrating the truth of a doctrine; distribution of justice.

احقر ahqar, A. *adj.* More or most contemptible or mean; lowest.

احکام ahkám, A. *n. m. plu. of* (حکم). Orders; mandates; ordinances; summonses.

احکم ahkam, A. *adj.* Very strong firmer; more stable.

احمد ahmad, A. *adj.* More or most commendable; *n. m.* name of Muhammad.

احمدي ahmadí, A. *adj.* Belonging to Ahmad.

احمر ahmar, A. *adj.* Red.

احمق ahmaq, A. *adj* Veay foolish; stupid; *n m.* ool; dunce; blockhead; idiot. احمق بنانا

ahmaq banánná, *v.* to befool; to cheat. احمق الازي ahmq-ul-lazi, *n. m.* An arrant blockhead.

احمقانه ahmaqána, A. *adv.* Foolishly; idiotically.

احمق پن ahmaq pan, احمقا پن ahmaqá pan, احمقي ahmaqí, A. *n. m.* Blockheadedness; idiocy; doltishness.

احوال ahwál, A. *n. m. plu. of* (حال) State; case; condition; affairs; incidents; events; narrative; recital. احوال بتانا ahwál batáná, to state one's condition. احوال پرسان ahwál pursán. enquiring after one's health, condition, etc. احوال پرسي ahwál pursí, *n. f.* inquiry after health circumstances, affairs, etc. احوال پوچهنا ahwál púchhná, *v.* to enquire after health, state etc.; to investigate. احوال خيرمال ahwál ḳhair-mál, *n. m.* prosperity; good situations.

احوس ahwas, A. *adj.* Bold, intrepid.

احول ahwal, A. *adj.* Squint; squint-eyed.

احيا ahiyá. A. *n. m. plu. of* (حي) The living; living things.

احيا ihiyá, A. *n. m.* Reviving; quickening; preserving.

احياناً ahyánan, A. *adv.* Occasionally; now and then; sometimes; accidentally.

اخ aḳh, A. *n. m.* A brother.

اخ اخ aḳh aḳh, *int.* An exclamation of joy; ah!

اخا aḳḳhá, A. *int.* An exclamation of wonder; ha!

اخاريج aḳhárij, A. *n. m. plu. of* خراج Tributes; imposts.

اخبار aḳhbár A. *n. m. plu of* (خبر) News; a newspaper; a gazette. اخبار نويس aḳhbár navís, *n. m.* a news-writer; an editor; an intelligencer.

اِخبار iḳhbár, A. *n. m.* Act of giving information; a news.

اخبث aḳhbas, A. *adj.* Very impure or mean.

اُخت uḳht, A. *n. m.* Sister.

اِختتام iḳhtitám, A. *n. m.* Termination; conclusion; close; finish; compliance; performance; اختتام روداد iḳhtitám-i-rúdád, termination of proceedings. اختتام کرنا *v.* to close; to terminate; to perform; to fulfil.

اختدام iḳhtidám, A. *n. m.* Employment as a servant.

اختر aḳhtar, A. *n. m.* A star; a constellation; good omen; good luck; اختر شمار aḳhtar-shumár; *n. m.* an astrologer.

اختري aḳhtarí, A. *n. m.* (*Astron.*) Stellar.

اِختراع iḳhtirá, A. *n. m.* Invention; contrivance; artifice; discovery. اختراع کرنا to create; to contrive; to discover.

اِختصار iḳhtisár, A. *n. m.* Abbreviation; curtailness; briefness; contraction; compendium; synopsis; resume; disgest. اختصار کرنا *v.* to abstract; to epitomize; to contract; to curtail; to abridge.

اِختصاص iḳhtisás, A. *n. m.* Speciality; characteristic; intimacy; attachment.

اختفا iḳhtifá, A. *n. m.* Act of hiding; act of secreting, concealment. اختفا کرنا *v.* to conceal; to hide; to cover.

اِختلاط iḳhtilát, A. *n. m.* Mixture; confusion; friendship; amity; conversation; concord; unison

اِختلاف iḳhtiláf, A. *n. m.* Difference; breach; dissent; misunderstanding; rupture; division, antagonism. اختلاف راے iḳhtiláf rái, dissent.

اِختلال iḳhtilál, A. *n. m.* Obstruction; hinderance; interruption; necessity; penury; want.

آختہ áḳhta, A. *adj.* Castrated; *n. m.* A gelding. آختہ مرغ áḳhta murg, *n. m.* A capon.

آخ تھو áḳh thú, H. *interj.* Tush! pooh! pshaw! fie!

اِختیار iḳhtiyár, A. *n. m.* Election; choice; option; jurisdiction; competency; authority; power; influence; command; dominion; discretion, function; prerogative; title; will; discretion; pleasure. اِختیار جایز iḳhtiyár-i-jáiz, legal anthority. اِختیار حکومت iḳhtiyár-i-hukúmat, jurisdiction. اختیار رکھنا *v.* to be entitled to have a claim upon.

اِختیار سر سری iḳhtiyár-i-sarsarí, Summary power. اختیار سے باہر ہونا *v.* to be beyond one's power. اختیار شوہری iḳhtiyár-i-shauharí, *n.* Marital authority. اختیار کرنا *v.* to espouse; to approve of; to elect; to adopt. اختیار مطلق iḳhtiyár-i-mutlaq, absolute authority. اختیار ملنا iḳhtiyár milná, *v.* to be invested with power. اختیار میں ہونا iḳhtiyár men honá, *v.* to be dependent on. اختیار ناجایز iḳhtiyár-i-nájáiz, illegal power

اِختیاری iḳhtiyári, A. *adj.* Optional; voluntary; in one's power; *n. f.* approbation; election; authority.

اخذ áḳhaz, A. *n. f.* Exaction; seizing, intercepting; objection; cavil; enmity. اخذ کرنا *v.* to take; to capture; to seize; to assume; to infer.

آخر áḳhir, A. *adj.* Last; hindmost; later; ultimate; final; *n. m.* close; termination; conclusion; expiration; issue. آخرالامر aḳhir-ul-amr, *adv.* eventually; at last; finally. آخرالزماں áḳhir-ul-zamán, end of time آخر کار áḳhir kár, *adv.* eventually; at last; in the end. آخر کرنا *v.* to close; to conclude; to finish; to put an end to. آخر ہونا *a.* to end; to close.

إخراج iḳhráj, A. *n. m.* Election; expulsion; elimination; evacuation; deportation; extradition; rejection; derivation; extraction; discharge.

إخراجات iḳhráját, A. *n.m. plu. of* (اخراج). Expenses; costs; disbursements. اخراجات عدالت iḳhráját-i-a'dálat, Judicial costs.

آخرت áḳhirat, A. *n. f.* Futurity; after life; the time to come.

آخرش áḳhirash, A. *adv.* At last; eventually; after all; at the end of; in the rear of.

آخر شب áḳhir-i-shab. A. *n. f.* Before morn; the close of the night.

اخروت aḳhroṭ, A. *n. m.* A walnut.

آخري áḳhrí, A. *adj.* Last; extreme; later.

اخضر aḳhzar, A. *adj.* Green. بحرالاخضر bahr-ul-aḳhzar, the green sea, under this name the Arabians comprehend all the ocean extending from the coasts of Arabia to India.

إخفا iḳhfá, A. *n. m.* Concealment; hiding. إخفا كرنا *v.* to cover; to conceal. اخفاے جرم iḳhfá-i-jurm, concealment of an offence; علم إخفا ilm-i-iḳhfá, the art of rendering one's self invisible.

اخفش aḳhfash, A. *adj.* Weak-sighted; dim-sighted; having small eyes. بز اخفش buz-i-aḳhfash, A. *n. m.* a brainless fellow.

اخگر aḳhgar, A. *n. f.* A spark of fire; live ashes.

إخلاص iḳhlás, A. *n. m.* Sincerity; love; tenderness; attachment; intimacy; cleanliness. اخلاص جوڑنا iḳhlás jorná, *v.* to be friends; to contract friendship. اخلاص رکھنا یا کرنا *v.* to esteem; to regard; to be friendly; to love.

اخلاصمند iḳhlásmand, P. *adj.* Affectionate; kind; true.

إخلاصمندي ikhlásmandí, P. *n. f.* Sincerity; love; sympathy.

اخلاط aḳhlát, A. *n. m. plu. of* (خلط) Mixtures; humours of the human body.

اخلاق áḳhláq, A. *n. m. plu. of* (خلق) Manners; disposition; virtues; ethics; morality.

آخور áḳhor, P. *n. f.* Sweepings; scourings; entrails; filth. آخور كي بهرتي áḳhor-ki-bhartí, A company or congregation of boors, churls etc.

إخوان iḳhwán. A. *n. m. plu. of* (اخ) Brothers. اخوان زمان iḳhwán-i-zamán, *n. m* People of the same time.

آخون áḳhun, } P. *n. m.* School-
اخوند aḳhund, } master, teacher; instructor; apostle.

اخوي aḳhwí, A. *adj.* Brotherly; fraternal.

اخيار aḳhyár, A. *adj.* The good; the better.

اخيافي a'khyáfí, A. *adj.* Brothers by the same mother but by a different father.

اخير a'khír, A. *adj.* Last; final; conclusive;—*n. m.* the end; accomplishment; conclusion; winding-up.

آد ádi, S. *adj* First; pre-eminent; et cætera;—*n. m.* the beginning; the origin. آد انت ád ant, *n. m.* the commencement and the close; *adj.* from the first to the last; from the beginning to the end; perpetually; eternally; ever. آد پرش ádi purushi, *n. m.* the first Being, a name of Vishnú.

اد ad, } H. *adj.* Half اد بنا ad
اد ád, } baná, *adj.* Half-formed; half-ready; half-dressed; unfinished; defective. اد بار ad bár, *adv.* half-way; midships. آد پاو ád páo, *adj.* a. weight of two chhatáks. اد پکا ad pakká, *adj.* half-ripe; half-dressed, (victuals); half prepared food; unfinished. اد پوا ad-pauwá, *adj.* a weight of two chhatáks. اد پیٹ ad-peṭ, *adj.* not belly-full; ill provided victuals. ادجلا ad-jalá, *adj.* half-burnt; ادزبان ad-zabán, *adj.* half pronounced. اد سیرا ad-será, *adj.* a weight of eight chhataks or half a seer. اد کچرا ad-kachrá, *adj.* half-ripe; half-mellow; unripe; raw. اد کھلا ad khilá, *adj.* half-blossomed, half-blown. اد کھلا ad khulá, *adj.* half open. اد گدرا ad gadrá, *adj.* raw (fruit); not fully mellow. اد گڑا ad-gaṛá, *adj.* half-driven (as a stake). ادمنا ad-maná, *adj.* a weight of forty pounds or twenty seers. اد مرا ad mará, *adj.* half-dead. اد موا ad-muá, *adj.* half-dead.

ادا adá, A. *n. f.* Execution; accomplishment, achievement; discharge; liquidation; settlement; fulfilment. ادا بندي adá-bandí, *n. f.* liquidation of a debt by instalments. ادا کرنا *v. t.* to execute; to perform; to discharge; to comply; to accomplish; to defray, to repay; to do justice to. ادا ہونا *v. i.* to be done or performed satisfactorily; to be discharged; to be paid, liquidated &c., to be expressed or uttered intelligibly. اداے خدمت adá-i khidmat. performance of service. اداے دین adá-i-dain, the payment of a debt.

ادا adá. P. *n. f.* Form; expression; handsomeness; embellishment; grace; attraction enchantment; elegant manners; caress; blandishments; prudery; coquetry. ادا بند ada band, *n. f.* composer or describer of blandishments. ادا بندي adábandí, *n. f.* description of blandishments; ادا فہم adá-fahm, *adj.* understanding amorous signs; expert in the arts of coquetry. ادا فہمي adá-

fahmí, *n.f.* the understanding of amorous signs or of the arts of coquetry. ادا والا adá wálá, *adj.* handsome; fine; lovely; pretty; elegant; fair.

آدا ádá, H. *n. m.* Ginger in the undried state.

آداب ádáb, A. *n. m. plu. of* (ادب) Ceremonies; etiquette; politeness; forms of address in writing and speaking; salutation; respects; elegant manners. آداب القاب ádáb alqáb, *n. m.* designation; appellation; title; forms of address. آداب بجالانا ádáb-bajálaná, *v.* to pay homage or obeisance; to bow.

ادات adát, A. *n. f.* Instrument; craft, apparatus; vessel; equipment.

اداتا adátá, S. *adj.* Parsimonious; miserly; close-fisted.

اُدار udár, S. *adj.* Liberal; bountiful; charitable; generous.

اُدارتا udáratá, S. *n. f.* Liberality; bounty; charity; munificence.

اُداس udás, H. *n. m.* Retiredness; loneliness; dejection—*adj.* sad; joyless; depressed. اُداس ہونا *v.* to be depressed; to be cheerless; to be dull.

اُداسی udásí, H. *n. f.* Soliutde; depression; sadness; *n. m.* a hermit; a class of *fakirs*; *adj.* lonely; cheerless; sad. اُداسی چھانا udásí chháná, *v.* to be surrounded with gloom; to become dull or gloomy.

اداني adání. S. *adj.* Miserly; stingy.

اداني adání, A. *adj. plu. of* (دني) Mean; vile; vulgar or obscure (people).

اُداهت udáhat, H. *n. f.* Bay; auburn; brown; or chestnut colour.

اُداهرن udáharana, S. *n. m.* An example; a simile.

اداے adái, A. *n. f.* Liquidation; discharge; accomplishment. اداے خدمت adái-khidmat, performance of duty; discharge of an office. اداے دين adái dain, *n. m.* payment of debt. اداے زر adá-i-zar, *n. m.* payment of money. اداے زر دگري adá-i-zar-i-digrí, satisfaction of a judgment debt. اداے شهادت کرنا adá-i-shahádat karná, *v.* to depose. اداے لگان adá-i-lagán, *n. m.* payment of rent. اداے مالگذاري adá-i-málguzárí, *n. m.* payment of revenue.

ادب adab, A. *n. m.* Elegant manners; decorum; respect; courtesy; civility; politeness; manliness; formality. ادب دينا *v.* to train; to teach good manners; to punish; to correct. ادب سے adab se, *adv.* genteely; respectfully; reverentially. ادب کرنا *v.* to behave politely; to regard with esteem; to venerate; to respect.

اِدبار idbár, A. *n. m.* Calamity; bad luck; mishap; affliction. اِدبار آنا idbár áná, *v.* to be ascribed by bad luck, to be oppressed by calamity.

ادبھت adbhuta, S. *adj.* Astonishing; miraculous; admirable.

اُد بھو udbhava, S. *n. m.* Act of springing up; birth; production.

آدت áditya, S. *n. m.* A deity in general; the sun.

آدت بار áditya bár, آدت وار áditya-vár, S. *n. m.* Sunday.

اُدت udit, S. *adj.* Risen (as the sun); prominent; celebrated; distinguished; notable.

ادت adatta, S. *adj.* Not given.

ادخال idkhál, A. *n. m.* Introduction; setting in; insertion; entrance; admission; ingress.

آدر ádar, S. *n. m.* Deference; veneration; respect; politeness; act of treating with attention and deference; consideration; regard; attention; observation. آدر بھاو ádar bháo, *n. m.* veneration; deference; respect; esteem. آدر پانا - ملنا ádar-páná, milná, *v.* to be honored; to be respected; to be esteemed; to be appointed to any honorable office or post. آدر سے ádar se, *adv.* reverentially; courteously; with due respect. آدر کرنا *v.* to pay respect; to esteem; to revere. آدر مان ádar mán, *n. m.* respect and honor. آدر ونت ádar vant, *adj.* respecting; honored; respectable; *n. m.* a pious person; a religious person. آدر یوگ ádar yogya, *adj.* deserving respect; estimable; respectable.

اُدر udar, S. *n. m.* Belly; stomach; womb; livelihood.

آدرا ádrá, S. *n. f.* (*Astro.*) The sixth lunar mansion; the beginning of the rainy season.

اِدراج idráj, A. *n. m.* Act of inserting one thing in another; surrounding; folding together.

اِدرار idrár, A. *n. m.* Flowing of milk etc. freely; involuntary discharge of urine; hard rain; liberality; a generous gift.

اِدراک idrák, A. *n. m.* Comprehension; genius; intelligence; sagacity; understanding.

ادرسا adarsá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; a sort of very fine muslin.

ادرسن adarsan, H (*S. adarshana*) *n. m.* Imperceptibility; indistinctness; invisibility; *adj.* imperceptible; unbeheld; unapparent.

ادرش adarsha, ادرشٹ adrishṭa, S. *adj.* Unseen; unbeheld; unforeseen; *n. m.* casual and sudden danger; not good fortune.

ادرک adrak, H. *n. f.* Ginger in the undried state; amomum zinziber.

ادرکي adrakí, H. *n. f.* Pieces of green ginger coated over with sugar.

إدريس idrís, A. *n.* Enoch.

ادشه adishṭa, S. *n. m.* Fate; ill luck.

إدعا iddiá', A. *n. m.* The act of demanding one's right or claim; privilege; title. إدعاے ملکیت iddiá-i-milkiyat, an assumption of proprietorship.

ادعیه adi'ya, A. *n. m. plu. of* (دعا) Prayers; benedictions.

إدغام idgám, A. *n. m.* Reduplication of a letter; the contraction of one letter into another.

ادق adaqq, A. *adj.* Very abstruse; difficult; profound.

ادقچه adaqcha, A. *n. m.* A covering.

أدک udaka, S. *n. m.* Water.

آدک ádika, S. *adj.* Relating to the beginning; et cætera; and the rest.

ادل بدل adal badal, } H. *n. m.*
ادلا بدلا adlá badlá, } Alteration; commutation; exchange; reciprocation; transposition ادلا بدلا کرنا - ادلي بدلي کرنا adlá badlá karná, adlí badlí karná, *v.* to interchange; to commute.

ادله adilla, A. *n. m. plu. of* (دليل) Proofs, arguments.

آدم ádam, A. *n. m.* Adam; the first man; mankind; humanity. آدم آبي ádam-i-ábí, *n. m.* A merman. آدم چشم ádam-chashm, *n. m.* a horse, the whites of whose eyes have a red margin, or eyes like those of a human being. آدم خور ádam khor, P. *adj.* men-devouring; cannibal. آدم زاد ádamzád, P. *n. m.* born of the first man; man; humanity; the human species. آدم گر ádam gar; P. *adj.* charitable; beneficent; benignant; humane.

أدم uddima, S. *n. m.* Exertion; labour; toil; effort; work; vocation; profession; trade; engagement.

أدماد udmád, H. *n. m.* Lust; heat; concupiscence, restlessness; anxiety, madness; frenzy; pride, arrogance; vice; depravity. أدمادي udmádí, H. *adj.* lustful; prurient; wanton.

إدمان idmán, A. *n. m.* Exercise; continual practice.

آدمي ádmí, P. *n. m. f.* An offspring of Adam; a man; creature; humanity; the human race; individual; folk; the public; an intelligent person; a brave man; husband; consort; wife; better-half; servant; dependent; hanger-on; follower, *adj.* grown up; adult. آدمي بنانا *v.* to render polite; to polish; to civilize, to discipline; to teach good manners,

آدمي پیچھے ádmí píchhe, *adv.* Per head; severally. آدمي زاد ádmí zád, the human race; man. آدمي ہونا *v.* to be of age; to be out of one's teens; to attain majority; to learn etiquette; to be mannerly; to become rational; to come to one's self.

آدمیت ádmíyat, A. *n.f.* Humanity; beneficence; good will; benignity; fellow-feeling; commiseration; comity; polish; amenity; courtesy; good manners; sense; discernment; judgment. آدمیت پکڑنا ádmiyat pakaṛná, *v.* to be polished; to become civilized; to learn courtesy or civility; to come to one's self; to recover one's senses. آدمیت میں لانا - آدمیت سکھلانا ádmiyat sikhláná, ádmiyat men láná, *v.* to civilize; to render polite; to render humane; to polish; to teach politeness or good manners; to bring one to one's self. آدمیت کرنا *v.* to behave with humanity; to behave properly,

ادن adin, H. *adj.* Unfortunate or bad day.

ادوند adwanda, S. *adj.* Quiescent; calm, peaceful; still; free from disturbance.

ادنی adná, A. *adj.* Inferior; obscure; small; wretched; petty; paltry; faint; scanty; moderate; low; mediocre; diminutive; commonplace; secondary; of no importance; vulgar; mean; vile; menial; base-born; meek; nearest. *n. m.* commonalty; a person of no consequence; a commoner; the humbler classes. ادنی و اعلی adná-o-álá, *n. m.* prince and peasant; the noble and the ignoble; the high-born and the base-born; the high and the low.

آدو ádau, S. *adv.* At the beginning; at first.

ادوات adawát, A. *n. f. plu. of* (دوات) Instruments; apparatus; weapon; craft. ادوات جنگ adwát-i-jang, *n. m.* instruments of warfare.

ادوار adwár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (دور) Revolutions; cycles; centuries; periods; ages.

ادوان adwán, } H. *n. f.* String
ادوایں adwáyan, } for tightening the tape of a bed-stead. ادوایں کھینچنا adwáyan kinchná, *v.* to tighten the braces of a bed-stead.

اُدوت udot, S. *n. f.* Splendour; brilliancy; light; shining; dawning (of the sun, moon, etc.)

ادون adwan, A. *adj.* Very base or vile; more or most miserable.

ادویت addwaita, S. *adj.* Without a second; unequalled; inimitable; singular; unparalleled; rare; nonpareil. *n.m.* non-duality; identity especially that of Brahma with the universe or

with the soul, or of soul and matter. ادویت مت addwait mat, monotheism.

اُدویگ udvega, S. *n. m.* Agitation; shake; panic; terror; apprehension; disquietude; anxiety; restlessness; exertion; trouble.

ادویہ adwiyá, A. *n. m. plu. of* (دوا) Medicines; drugs.

آدہ adha, ádhá, H. *adv.* Half آدہ آنہ ádh áná, *n. m.* half an anna; two pices ادھبر adhbar, *adv.* half way; in the middle; midway. ادھبنا adh-baná, *adj.* half-ready; half-formed; unfinished ادہ بیچ adh-bích, *adv.* in the middle. ادہ پکا adh paká, *adj.* half-ripe; immature; half-cooked; parboiled. ادہ جلا adh-jalá, half-burnt, ادہ کپاري ادہ کپالي adh-kapárí, adh-kapálí, *n. f.* a pain affecting half the head; hemicrania. ادہ کچا adh kachchá, *adj.* half-ripe; immature; unripe. ادہ کچرا adh-kachrá, *adj.* half dressed (food); half-ripe; immature; ادھکر ادھکري adh kar-adh karí, *n. m.* half the tax or duty of any kind (the other half being remitted); half the Government revenue. ادہ کہا adh-kahá, *adj.* half-spoken; half expressed; half articulated. ادہ کھلا adhkhila, *adj.* half-bloomed (flower). ادہ کھلا adh-khulá, *adj.* half-open. ادہ گدرا adh gadrá, *adj.* half-dressed; parboiled. ادھموا adh-muá, *adj.* half dead. ادھنگ adhang, *n. m.* paralysis affecting one side; hemiplegia. ادھنگي adhangí, *adj.* affected with hemiplegia; paralytic; *n. m.* paralytic ادھون adh-wan, *adj.* half of any thing.

ادہ adhi, S. *prep.* Over; above; across; upon; on.

آدھا ádhá, H. *adj.* Half. آدھا آدھا ádhá ádhá, divided into two equal parts; half and half. آدھا سیسي ádhá sísí, *n. f.* hemicrania. آدھا کرنا *v.* to halve; to divide into two parts; to bisect. آدھا ہونا *v.* to be reduced to skin and bone; to become lean; to decrease in size; to grow lank.

ادھار adhár, } S. *n. m.* Food;
آدھار ádhár, } victuals; eatables; nourishment; sustenance; nutriment.

آدھار ádhár, S. *n. m.* Helper; partisan; champion; patron; confidant; place; station; embankment; a mound; base.

اُدھار udhár, H. *n. m.* Loan; debt or credit; accommodation; advance. اُدھار دینا *v. t.* to lend or give on credit; to put out at interest; اُدھار کھانا *v. i.* to live on credit; to be bent or resolved upon; اُدھار لینا *v. t.* to borrow; to buy on credit.

اُدھار udhár, S. *n. m.* Raising; elevating; releasing; delivering; emancipating.

اُدھارنا udhárná, H. *v.* To deliver; to extricate; to redeem; to set free; to release.

آدھاري ádhárí, S. An eater. دودھ آدھاري dúdh ádhárí, one who lives on milk. ماس ادھاري más-adhárí, flesh-eater; carnivorous.

آدھان ádhán, S. *n. m.* Conception; pregnancy.

ادھپتی adhipati, S. *n. m.* A prince; a ruler; a master; a commander; a leader.

ادھر adhar, S. *n. m.* The lip. ادھر امرت adhar-amrita, *n. m.* Ambrosia of the lips.

ادھر adhar, H. *n. m.* The space between heaven and earth; vacuity; void space; centre; intermediate space; intervention; interregnum; pendency. ادھر اُٹھانا adhar uṭháná, *v.* to raise overhead; to raise high up; to lift up. ادھر چلنا adhar chalná, *v.* to tread on stilts; to move affectedly.

اِدھر idhar, H. *adv.* On this side; to this place; here. اِدھر اُدھر idhar udhar, *adv.* up and down; here and there; right and left; around, اِدھر سے اُدھر ہونا to be lost; gone or made away with.

اُدھر udhar, H. *adv.* To or in that place; on that side. اُدھر سے udhar se, *adv.* from that side or place; from that direction. اُدھر کو udhar ko, *adv.* to that side.

ادھراج adhiráj, S. *n. m.* Suzerain; a sovereign; an emperor.

ادھرسا adhrasá, H. *n.* A half piece of cloth; name of a cloth.

ادھرم adharma, S. *n m.* Impiety ungodliness; immorality; crime; vice; iniquity; *adj.* unfair; wrong; unpious, profane. ادھرم پنا adharm paná, H. *m.* iniquity; injustice; sin; crime.

ادھرمي adharmí, H. *adj.* Unfair; sinful; criminal; profane; irreverent; immoral; wicked.

ادھڑ adhaṛ, } H. *adv.*
ادھڑ میں adhaṛ men, } In the centre; midway; between heaven and earth.

اُدھڑا udhṛá, H. *adj.* Opened; unrolled; untwisted; peeled off.

اُدھڑنا udhaṛná, H. *v.* To be undone; to be peeled off; to be unrolled.

ادھک adhik, S. *adj.* Excessive; most; augmented; increased; additional; superior; surpassing; exquisite; excellent.

ادھکار adhikár, S. *n. m.* A government; a region; an estate; ownership; power; privilege; a right; a title; an inheritance; warrant. ادھکار دینا *v.* to confer authority; to empower; to name; to ordain; to instal; to enrol; to appoint; to delegate;

to warrant. ادهكار رکهنا *v.* to exercise authority or power; to be in office; to hold a place or an appointment; to have a right to; to be entitled to ادهكار کرنا *v.* to govern; to command; to control; to dictate; to reign. ادهكار ملنا *v.* to be conferred with authority.

ادهكاري adhikárí, S. *adj.* Possessing a right, claim or title to; *n.m.* one invested with power and authority; owner; holder.

ادهكانا adhikáná, S. *v.* To augment; to enlarge; to extend.

ادهكاي adhikáí, S. *n. f.* Excess; enlargement; extension; increment.

ادهم adham, A. *n. m.* A dark coloured horse, *adj.* old; ancient; much trodden upon.

ادهم adham, S. *adj.* Mean; base; despicable; comtemptible; insignificant; vile.

ادهن adhan, H. *n. m.* Water set to boil for cooking.

ادهن adhan, ادهني adhaní, S. *adj.* Needy; poor; indigent; distressed.

ادهوار adhwár, H. *n. f.* A half.

ادهوتر adhotar, H. *n. f.* A rough kind of cloth.

ادهورا adhúṛá, H. *adj.* Half-prepared; half-dressed; incomplete; immature (a foetus); imperfect. ادهورا جانا *v.* to have an abortion; to miscarry.

ادهوڑي adhauṛí, H, *n. f.* Half a hide (of a thick kind.)

ادهومکه adho-mukha, S. *adj.* Headlong; hanging down the head; looking underneath.

ادهي addhí, H. *n. f.* Half a *damri*; one sixteenth of a pice; half a piece of cloth; a kind of fine thin cloth.

ادهيانا adhiáná, H. *v.* To divide; to bisect; to halve.

ادهياے adhyáya, S. *n. m.* A section or division of a book; a chapter.

ادهيچه adhyachha, ادهيکش adhyaksha, S *n. m.* Supervisor; governor; director; master; lord; leader; rule; chieftain.

ادهير adhíra, S. *adj.* Hasty; rash; headlong; irresolute; wavering; unstable.

ادهيرتا adhiratá, S. *n. m.* Indecision; changeableness; inconstancy, rashness; haste; disorder.

ادهيرج adhíraj, S. *n. m.* Disorder; perplexity; inconstancy; changeableness;—*adj.* perplexed; disordered; fickle; unstable; restless.

ادهيڑ adheṛ, H. *adj.* Just past the prime of life; past age.

اُدهيڑ udheṛ, H. *n.m.* Unfolding; unwearing; peeling off اُدهيڑ بن udheṛ bun; *n. f.* meditation; reflection; concern; perplexity.

اُدھیڑنا udherná, H. *v.* To open; to unroll; to unfold; to peel off, to untwist; to strip off (a skin).

ادھیلا adhelá, H. *n. m.* Half a *paisa* or pice.

ادھیلی adhelí, دھیلی dhelí, } H. *n. f.* Half a rupee.

ادھین adhín, آدھین ádhín, } S. *adj.* Obedient; meek; subservient; docile; lowly; dependent; resigned, subject.

ادھینتا adhinatá or ádhinatá, ادھینی adhíní, } S. *n. f.* Obedience, meekness; submission; resignation, obsequiousness; subjection.

اُدے udai, S. *n. m.* Dawning of the sun, moon, etc. اُدے ہونا *v.* to rise; to dawn; (the sun, moon, etc.

ادیان adiyán, A. *n. plu. of* (دین) Religions.

اُدیان udyána, S. *n. m.* A regal garden.

ادیب adíb, A. *n. m.* An instructor of refined manners or civility.

اُدیس udes, H. *n. m.* Foreign parts; abroad; another province or country; news; tidings; sign; trace.

آدیس ádes, S. *n. m.* Order, dictum; behest; injunction.

اُدیم uddyama, S. *n. m.* Exertion; attempt.

ادیم adím, A. *n. m.* Perfumed goat's leather; the surface of the earth. ادیم السما the expanse of heaven.

آدینه ádína, P. *n. m.* Friday.

اذول aḍol, H. *adj.* Unshaken; immutable; constant; fast; conformed; fixed.

اذار azár, آذار ázár, } A. *n.* The sixth of the Chaldean months corresponding to the month of March.

اذان azán, A. *n. f.* The summons or proclamations to prayers.

اُذبک uzbak, T. *n. m.* Name of a Tartar tribe.

آذر ázur, P. *n. m.* Fire; the ninth solar month; the name of Abraham's father.

اِذعان iz'án, A. *n. m.* Obedience; resignation; obsequiousness; trust; credit, credence.

اذکار azkár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (ذکر) Commendations, eulogy of God; narrations; narratives; commemorations.

اذکیا azkiyá, A. *n. plu. of* ذکی; The intelligent; the shrewd; the wise; the prudent.

اذل azall, A. *adj.* Most despicable, contemptible or base.

اذلق azlaq, A. *adj.* Pointed; eloquent.

اِذن izn, A. *n. m.* Leave; permission; discharge.

اذوقه azúqá, A. *n. m.* Supplies of provisions.

اذهان azhán, A. *n. plu. of* (ذهن) Genius; intellects; wits.

اذيت azía't, A. *n. f.* Oppression; anxiety; trial; woe; sorrow; concern; torment; hurt; annoyance. اذيت دينا *v.* to harm; to hurt; to harrass; to trouble; to torment.

آر ár, H. *n. f.* A goad; sting; shyness; coyness.

اُر ura, S. *n. m.* The heart; the breast; the bosom. اُر لانا urláná, *v.* to pet; to dally; to embrace; to fondle.

ار ari, S. *n. m.* A foe.

ار ar, P. *conj.* If; granting that.

آرا árá, H. *n. m.* A saw; a cobbler's knife.

آرا árá, P. *part.* Adorner; embellisher; arranger.

ارابه arába, P. *n. m.* A gun carriage; a conveyance; a vehicle; a wheeled carriage.

آرات árát, S. *n. m.* Foe; adversary.

اڑاٹا arráṭá, H. *n. m.* A loud and prolonged sound as from the discharge of artillery, or the fall of a building.

ارادت irádat, ارادہ irádá, A. *n. m.* Desire; mind; bent; fancy; purpose; purport; end; intent; plan. ارادہ کرنا *v.* to plan; to mean; to intend; to devise; to design.

ارادتاً irádatan, A. *adv.* Intentionally; deliberately.

آرادھن árádhan, S. *n. m.* Accomplishment; devotion; prayer; invocation.

آرادھنا árádhaná, H. *v.* To pray; to invoke; to supplicate; to worship; to accomplish.

ارارا arárá, H. *n. m.* The high steep bank of a river.

اراروٹ arároṭ, E. *n. m.* Arrowroot.

ارازل arázíl, A. *n. m. plu. of* (ارزل) Low, vile, vulgar people.

آراستگي árástagí, P. *n. f.* Ornament; adornment; embellishment; regularity; disposition; refinement; improvement.

آراستہ árásta, P. *adj.* Improved; ornate; bedecked; arranged; regular; embellished; trimmed.

آراضي árází, A. *n. plu. of* (ارض) Lands. آراضي آبادي árází ábádí, village sites. آراضي اُفتادہ - پرتي árází-i-uftádá-parti, desolate or barren lands. آراضي باغ árází bág, garden lands. آراضي جنگل árází jangal, forest lands, آراضي خراجي árází-khirájí, rent paying soil. آراضي دار árází dár, a landholder. آراضي سير árází sír, *Sír* lands. آراضي لاخراج معافي árází lákhiráj-muáfi, rent-free land. آراضي مالگذاري árází, málguzárí, revenue paying land. آراضي نو برار نو برامد árází-i-nau barár-nau-barámad, alluvial soil. آراضي وقف árází-i-waqf, endowed land.

آرام árám, S. *n. m.* A pleasure garden.

آرام árám, P. *n. m.* Rest; repose; quiet; respite; alleviation; convenience; relief; ease; health; comfort; competency; sufficiency.

آرام پانا árám páná, *v.* To regain health; to recover; to get all sorts of comfort. آرام دینا árám dená, *v.* to solace; to comfort; to ease; to relieve; to allay; to repose. آرام طلب árám talab, *adj.* idle; lazy; indolent; inert. آرام کرنا to rest; to recline; to go to bed. آرام گاه árámgáh, *n. f.* rest-house; bed-chamber. فردوس آرام گاه firdaus árámgáh, resting in heaven; deceased.

آرامي árámí, P. *n. m.* A lover of ease; *adj.* indolent; lazy. آرامیده árámídá, P. *adj.* reposing; at ease; at rest.

ارّانا arráná, H. *v.* To produce a prolonged sound; to force in.

آراي áraí, P. *n. f.* Embellishing; adorning.

آرایش áráish, P. *n. f.* Ornament; adornment; arrangement; equipage; dressing; ornamental flowers.

ارب arba, S. *n. m.* One hundred millions. ارب کهرب arab kharb, *adj.* countless; numberless.

ارباب arbáb, A. *n. m. plu. of* (رب) Members; owners; lords; proprietors; officers. ارباب بصیرت arbab-i-básirat, prudent; sagacious. ارباب جاه arbáb-i-jáh, possessed of rank or position. ارباب سخن arbáb-i-sukhan, orators; poets. ارباب عدالت arbáb-i-adálat, officers of a court. ارباب معالي arbáb-i-ma'álí, grandees; eminent men. ارباب نشاط arbáb-i-nishát, vocalists; dancers and musicians.

اربک arbák, S. *adj.* Mean; base; contemptible; *adv.* former; prior in time,

اربرانا árbaráná, H. *v.* To hasten; to be bewildered; to be embarrassed; to be agitated.

اربع arba', A. *adj.* Four.

اربعون arba'ún, اربعین arba'in, } A. *adj.* Forty.

آربل árbal, S. *n. f.* Age.

اربهک arbhak, S. *n. m.* A child.

آر پار ár-pár, H. *adj.* Pierced through; across; from one side to the other; through and through.

ارپن arpana, S. *n. m.* A sacrifice; a gift; a charitable endowment.

ارپنا arpaná, S. *v.* To offer sacrifice; to dedicate.

آرت árata, S. *adj.* Pained; troubled, grieved; sorrowful.

آرتا ártá, S. *n. m.* A ceremony performed in marriage.

ارتباط irtibát, A. *n. m.* Alliance; intercourse; friendship; familiarity; affinity.

اِرتجا irtija, A. *n. f.* Hope.

اِرتحال irtihál, A. *n. m.* Act of journeying; demise; expiration; death.

اِرتداد irtidád, A. *n. m.* Returning; declining; resisting; retraction; recantation.

اِرتسام irtisám, A. *n. m.* Mark; design, painting.

ارتعاس irti'ás, } A. *n.m.* Quiver-
اِرتعاش irti'ásh, } ing; shaking; tremor.

اِرتفاع irtifa', A. *n. m.* Altitude; eminence; rise; splendour; dignity; exaltation.

اِرتقاب irtiqáb, A. *n. m.* Expectation.

اِرتکاب irtikáb, A. *n. m.* Commission; perpetration; the undertaking (of an enterprise) اِرتکاب جرم irtikáb-i-jurm, the perpetration of an offence. اِرتکاب کرنا *v.* to perpetrate; to do; to undertake; to commence.

ارتلا artalá, H. *n. m.* A patron; supporter; guardian.

اُرتو urtú, H. *n. m.* Folds; plaits. اُرتوگر urtú gar, *n. m.* a plaiter or crimpler.

ارتھ artha, S. *n. m.* Import; significance; interpretation; design; purpose; aim; ground; consideration; cause; substance; fortune; wealth; resolve; case. ارتھ بتانا arth batáná, *v.* to elucidate; to expound; to interpret; to explain.

ارتھات arthát, H. *adv.* Namely; to wit; for instance.

ارتھي arthí, H. *n. f.* Intriguing; contriving.

ارتھي arthi, S. *n. f.* A bier.

ارتھیا arthiyá, H. *n. m.* Attendant; dependent; protege.

آرتي ártí, H. *n. f.* A religious ceremony performed by moving circularly, round the head of an image; a burning lamp with several wicks.

اِرث irs, A. *n. m.* Succession; inheritance.

آریا árya, S. *adj.* Honorable; venerable.

ارجل arjal, A. *n. m.* A horse having one foot white; a large-footed man.

ارج arj, P. *n. m.* Price; worth; value; esteem; honour. ارجمند arjumand, *adj.* possessing excellence or respect; loved; darling; admirable; noble; sagacious; peerless.

ارجن arjan, H. *n. m.* Acquisition; emolument; earning.

ارجنا arjaná, H. *v.* To obtain; to earn; to get; to acquire.

ارجھنا arjhná, H. *v.* To be involved; to be ravelled; to wrangle unreasonably.

ارچ aruchi, S. *n. f.* Nausea.

ارچا archá, S. *n. f.* Homage; devotion; adoration.

ارچت archit, S. *adj.* Adored; revered; saluted.

ارچنا archaná, S. *v.* To revere; to pay homage; to adore; *n. f.* adoration; devotion; homage.

ارحام arhám, A. *n. plu. of* (رحم). Wombs; matrices; uterine relations. ارحام حقي arhám-i-haqqí, *n. m.* the right of propinquity.

ارحم arham, A. *adj.* Most compassionate. ارحم‌الراحمين arham-ur-ráhimin, the most compassionate of the compassionate.

آرد árd, P. *n. m.* Flour; bran.

اُردابيگني urdábeganí, H. *n. f.* Female armed follower in a royal harem.

ارداس ardás, H. *n. f.* Statement; sacrifice.

ارداوا ardáwá, H. *n. m.* Coarsely ground grain.

اُردو urdú, T. *n. m.* An army; bivouac; encampment; bazar; mart; the Hindustani language as spoken by the Mahomedans of India and by the Hindus who have intercourse with them. It is a mixture of Hindi, Arabic and Persian—Hindi forming the base, and Arabic and Persian words and phrases, the foreign importations. اُردوي معلى urdú-i-mu'allá, *n. m.* the regal soldiery or encampment. اُردو معلى كي زبان urdú-i-mu'allá kí zabán, *n. f.* the Urdú language; the court language.

اردھ ardha, S. *adj.* Half.

اردھانگ ardháng, S. *n. m.* Half the body; hemiplegia. اردھانگ دھرنا ardháng dharná, *v.* to assume a form half male and half female.

اردھانگي ardhángí, S. *adj.* Palsied; paralytic; a wife; better half.

اُردي urdí. / اُردي بهشت urdí bihisht, } P. *n. f.* The second month of the solar year, *i. e.* of the Persians.

ارذل arzal, A. *adj.* Very base; meanest; most despicale.

ارز arz, P. *n. m.* Cost; value; reverence; respect; honor; quantity. ارز بازار arz bázár, market value; price current.

اُرز urz, A. *n. m.* Rice.

ارزال arzál, A. *adj.* Vile; vulgar; ignoble; *n. plu. of* (ارزل). the vulgar; the ignoble.

ارزام arzám, A. Murmur; roar; rattle; noise; crash; clap; peal (of thunder).

ارزان arzán, P. *adj.* Low priced; cheap.

ارزاني arzání, P. *n. f.* Low price; cheapness. ارزاني رکھنا *v.* to present; to give away; to give gratuitously. ارزاني هونا *v.* to be conferred.

ارزق arzaq, A. *adj.* Blue; watchet; cerulean; sky-coloured. ارزق چشم arzaq çhashm, *adj.* blue-eyed; cat's-eyed.

ارزن arzan, P. *n. m.* Millet; a kind of grain.

آرزو árzú, P. *n. f.* Wish; desire; longing; inclination; solicitude; yearning; love; presumption; faith; request; entreaty; want; hope; trust; expectation. آرزو کرنا *v.* to incline; to long for; to desire. آرزو کش árzú kash, *adj.* wishing; inclined; desirous. آرزو مند árzú-mand, *adj.* wishing; desirous; importunate; eager; aspiring; intent on; concerned. آرزو مندي árzú-mandí, *n. f.* Desire; yearning.

ارزیز arziz, P. *n. f.* Tin; lead.

ارژنگ arzhang, P. *n. m.* The picture gallery of the famous painter Máni.

ارس aras, S. *adj.* Juiceless; insipid.

ارسال irsál, A. *n. m.* Remittance; act of sending; cash. ارسال کرنا *v.* to remit; to submit; to send.

ارس پرس ars pars, S. *n. m.* Partial bathing; a sprinkling.

ارسطو aristú, P. *n. m.* Aristotle.

ارسلان arslán, T. *n. m.* Lion.

آرسي ársí, H. *n. f.* A small mirror set in a ring worn by females on the thumb.

ارشاد irshád, A. *n. m* Dictum; behest; ordinance; order; precept; intention; wish. ارشاد کرنا *v.* to command; to ordain; to dictate; to prescribe; to desire.

ارشد arshad, P. *adj.* Most honest.

ارشمید arashmída, A. *n. m.* Archimedes.

ارض arz, A. *n. f.* The earth; a portion of land.

ارضي arzí, A. *adj.* Terrestrial; earthly; terrene; mundane.

ارطال artál, A. *n. plu. of* (رطل) Pounds of twelve ounces.

ارغنون arganun, G. *n. m.* An organ.

ارغوان argawán, P. *n. m.* A plant whose flowers and fruits are of a purple colour; purple colour.

ارغواني argawání, P. *adj.* Violet; of a red colour.

ارفاه irfáh, A. *n. m.* Conferring wealth; comforting; fostering; enjoyment of calmness.

ارفض arfaz, A. *adj.* An obdurate heretic; a bigot.

ارفع arfa', A. *adj.* Most eminent; most elevated.

ارقام irqám, A. *n. m.* Act of writing. ارقام کرنا *v.* to pen; to write. ارقام هونا *v.* to be penned; to be written.

ارقان arqán, (also یرقان) A. *n. m.* Jaundice; blight.

ارک arka, S. *n. m.* The sun; sunflower. ارک منڈل ark-mandala, *n. m.* the disc of the sun.

ارکا arká, H. *adj.* Strange; peculiar.

ارکاح arkáh, A. *n. m.* Narrow passes through mountains; high, rugged grounds.

ارکان arkán, A. *n. m. plu. of* (رکن) Pillars; stands; props; (*Chem.*) ingredients; components. ارکان دولت arkán-i-daulat, ministers of state; nobles; courtiers.

ارکت arakta, S. *adj.* Red; purple.

ارکت arkat, S. *n. f.* Watchfulness; nimbleness; skill.

اُرگ uraga, S. *n. m.* A serpent; a snake. ارگ استهان urag asthán, *n. m.* hell, *lit.* the abode of snakes.

ارگانا argáná, H. *v.* To dispart; to separate; to disjoin; to be disjoined; to be segregated.

ارگجا argajá, H. *n. m.* A scent of a yellowish colour.

ارگني argani, } H. *n. m.* A line
الگني algani, } for drying clothes on.

ارگھ argha, S. *n. m.* Method of adoration; a libation of water; an oblation; price; value.

ارگھا arghá, S. *n m.* A vessel used by the Hindus for making libation of water.

ارم iram, A. *n. m.* A fabulous garden; heaven.

ارماق armáq, A. *plu. of* رمق The last breaths of dying persons.

ارمان armán, P. *n. m.* Desire; longing; solicitude; bent; yearning; regret; contrition. ارمان نکالنا to gratify one's ambition.

ارماني armáni, P. *adj.* Aspiring; inclined.

آرمبھ árambha, S. *n. m.* Commencement; exertion; labour. آرمبھ کرنا *v.* to begin; to commence.

اُرمز urmuz, P. *n. m.* A name of the planet Jupiter.

ارمغان armagán, P. *n. m.* Gift, rarity; curiosity; a present.

ارمن arman, P. *n.* Armenia.

آرمیدہ ármídá, *adj,* At case; reposed.

ارن aruna, S. *n. m.* The sun; the moon; dark red.

ارنا arná, } H. *n. m.* A
ارنا بھینسا arná bhainsá, } wild buffalo.

ارنب arnab, A. *n. m.* A hare; a rabbit.

آرندہ árinda, P. *n. m.* Bearer; coolie; porter.

ارنڈ aranḍ, H. *n. m.* A tree from which castor oil is prepared; *Ricinus communis.*

ارنڈي aranḍi, H. *n. f.* The fruit of the *Ricinus communis.*

ارنو arnava, S. *n. m.* Sea; main.

ارني arní, H. *n. f.* A female wild buffalo.

اروا arwá, H. *n. m.* Cleaned rice, not boiled.

ارواح arwáh, A. *n. plu. of* (روح) Spirits ; souls.

اروغ arog, P. *n. m.* A belching ; eructation.

آروگ árog, } H. *adj.* Sound ;
اروگي arogí, } hale; well.

آروگيه árogya, S. *n. m.* Haleness; sanity.

آروندهنا árundhná, H. *v.* To choke , to suffocate.

اروي arwí, H. *n. f.* A kind of vegetable root used in food.

آره árá, H. } *n. m.* A saw. آره
اره arra, P. } سر پر چلانا árá sar par chaláná, *v.* To treat cruelly; to commit violence.

ارهٹ arhaṭ, } H. *n. m.* A. wheel
رهٹ rahaṭ, } for raising water.

ارهر arhar, H. *n. f.* A sort of pulse.

اُرهنا urahná, H. *n. m.* Censure ; rebuke ; blame ; complaint.

ارهنت arhant, H. (*S. ari*, enemy , and *han*, to kill) *n. m.* One who destroys his enemies (passions) ; an appellation of Jain gods.

آري árí, H. *n. f.* A small saw.

اري arí, S. *n. m.* A foe.

اره are, } H. *int.* Ho ! O ! Sir-
اري arí, } rah !

آره áre, P. *adv.* Yes ; yea.

آريا áryá, H. *n. m.* A kind of gourd.

آريا árya, S. *n. m.* An Aryan.

اريب ureb, P. *adj.* Crooked ; slanting ; sloping ; deceptive ; crafty.

اريت ariti, S. *n. f.* Ill manners ; rudeness ; discourtesy.

آڑ áṛ, H. *n. f.* A fence ; a wall ; a shade ; a curtain ; protection ; obstacle ; interruption ; interception ; impediment ; آڑ ميں áṛ men , *adv.* behind ; under cover ; under the pretence of. آڑے آنا áṛe áná, to come between ; to protect ; to shield; to interpose. آڑے هاتهه لينا áṛe háth lená, to chide ; to scold ; to upbraid ; to run down.

اڑ aṛ, H. *n. f.* Obduracy ; stubbornness ; debate.

آڑا áṛá, H. *adj.* Inclined ; bent ; athwart ; diagonal ; transversal.

اُڑاک uṛák, H. *adj.* Capable of flying.

اُڑان uṛán, H. *n. f.* Volition ; flight ; spring.

اُڑانا uṛáná, H. *v.* To cause to fly ; to waste ; to fritter away ; to spend lavishly ; to pilfer; to allure. اُڑانا پڑانا uṛáná puṛáná, *v.* to spend lavishly.

اڑانا aṛáná, H. *v.* To cause to stand or stop ; to cause to check motion ; to fasten one thing to another.

اڑاني aṛání, H. *n. f.* A large fan.

اُڑاؤ uṛáú, H. *n. m.* A spendthrift; a squanderer; a prodigal.

اڑ بڑ aṛ baṛ, H. *n. m.* Meaningless words; *adj.* irregular; uneven; craggy; rough. اڑ بڑ بکنا aṛbaṛ bakná, *v.* to speak heedlessly; to talk wildly or idly.

اڑبڑنگ aṛbaṛang, H. *n. m.* Foolish deeds.

اڑبڑنگی aṛbaṛangí, H. *adj.* Heedless; careless.

اڑبنگا aṛbangá, H. *adj.* Bent; ragged; rough; *n.* obstacle.

اُڑپ uṛap, H. *n. m.* A raft.

اڑپ جھڑپ aṛap-jhaṛap, H. *n. f.* Fussle; scuffle; struggle; brush; fight.

اڑتلا aṛtalá, H. *n. m.* Shelter; refuge; defence.

اُڑ چلنا uṛ chalná, H. *v.* To walk with a stately step; to strut; to be conceited; to show off.

اُڑد uṛad, H. *n. m.* A pulse.

اُڑس uṛas, H. *n. m.* A bug.

اُڑگن uṛgan, S. *n.* (*Astro.*) The stars; the starry heaven.

اُڑن گھائی uṛan-ghái, H. *n. f.* Artifice; trickery; chouse; ruse; feint; deception.

اُڑنا uṛná, H. *v.* To fly; to soar; to be very fast; to be worn out or to fade; to evaporate; to explode; to spread.

اڑنا aṛná, H. *v.* To step; to waver; to front; to meet.

آڑنا áṛná, *v.* To support; to defend; to guard; to cover.

آڑنگا áṛangá, H. *n. m.* A hinderance; an obstruction; a mode of wrestling with the leg; a stand.

آڑو áṛu, H. *n. m.* A peach.

آڑوا áṛuá, H. *adj.* Obdurate; stubborn; forward.

اڑواڑ aṛwár, H. *n. f.* Support; *adj.* stopping.

اڑوس پڑوس aṛos paṛos, H. *n. m.* Neighbourhood; vicinity.

اُڑھانا uṛháná, H. *v.* To cause to dress; to cover a person with a sheet or mantle.

اڑھائی aṛhái, H. *adj.* Two and a half.

آڑھت áṛhat, H. *n. f.* Agency; sale by commission; brokerage.

آڑھتیا áṛhatiyá, H. *n. m.* An agent; a broker; a commission agent.

اُڑھکنا uṛhakná, H. *v.* To overturn; to subvert.

اُڑھنا uṛhná, H. *v.* To dress one's self; to cover. *n. m.* a wrapper; a mantle; a sheet.

اُڑھنگن uṛhangan, *n. m.* A stand; a prop.

اُڑھونا uṛhauna, H. *n. m.* Garments.

اُڑھیا uṛhaiyá, H. *n.* A wearer of a dress.

ازهيا arhaiyá, H. *n.* A weight; a measure of two seers and a half.

آري árí, H. *n.* Melody in music.

آري árí, H. *part.* A guardian; a supporter.

آرے آنا áre-aná, H. *v.* To defend; to shelter; to guard.

اريل aryal, H. *adj.* Obdurate; stubborn; forward.

ارينچ arainch, H. *n. f.* Hostility; animosity.

از az, P. *prep.* From; than; by; concerning, از آنجمله az ánjumlá, of that number; out of that total or sum. از بس az bas, adequately; nevertheless; however.

از بر az bar, *adv.* By rote; by heart; from memory. از جانب az jánib, *adv.* on the part of; in behalf; for; from. از حد *adj.* boundless; indefinite; infinite; surprising; beyond description.

از خود az khud, Of one's own motion. از خود رفته - از خويش رفته az khud rafta, az khesh rafta, out of one's senses; distracted; cracked; out of one's self. از راه az ráh, by the by; *apropos.* از روي az-rue, by virtue of. از سر تا پا az sar tá pá, from head to foot; from top to toe; perfectly; wholly. از سر نو az sar-i-nau, newly; afresh; *de novo.*

آز áz, P. *n. f.* Greediness; avidity.

آزاد ázád, P. *adj.* Free; at large; independent; unchained; isolated; alone; *n. m.* a devotee; a hermit; a class of *fakirs.* آزاد کرنا *v.* to liberate; to set free; to unfetter; to discharge.

آزادگي ázádgí, آزادي ázádí; P. *n. f.* Freedom; liberty; emancipation; discharge; enlargement.

آزار ázár, P. *n. m.* Illness; ailment; malady; woe; injury. آزار ده ázár-deh, *adj.* annoying; irksome; teasing آزار دهي azár dihí, *n. f.* bitterness; irksomeness. آزار دينا *v.* to torment; to annoy; to gall.

ازار Izár, P. *n. f.* Trousers; drawers. ازار بند izár band, *n. m.* the string with which trousers are fastened or tied. ازار بندي رشته izár bandí rishtá, relationship through a wife; petticoat concern.

آزاري ázarí, P. *adj.* Troubled; afflicted; sick; *n. m.* an ailing person.

ازاله izála, A. *n. m.* Nullification; revocation; dismissal; removal. ازاله بكر izála-i-bakr, *n. m.* defilement of virginity; rape. ازاله حيثيت عرفي izálá-i-haisiyat-i-urfí, slander; defamation.

ازان azán, P. *adv.* From that.

ازبر azbar, P. *adv.* By heart; by rote; without a book.

اِزدحام izdihám, A. *n. m.* A concourse; a rabble; a throng; a mob; a collection.

ازدر azdar, P. *adj.* Desiring; suitable; graceful.

ازدواج izdiwáj, P. *n. m.* Matrimony; espousals; nuptials.

ازدیاد izdiyád, A. *n. m.* Increase; enlargement; extension.

آزردگي ázurdagí, P. *n. f.* Woe; calamity; distress; dissatisfaction; trouble.

آزردہ ázurda, P. *adj.* Annoyed; dejected; dissatisfied; troubled; uneasy; sorry; gloomy. آزردہ خاطر - آزردہ دل ázurda ḳhátir, ázurda dil, dejected; troubled in mind; displeased; annoyed; gloomy; sorrowful; desponding. آزردہ خاطري ázurda ḳhátirí, *n. f.* dejection; annoyance; sadness. آزردہ کرنا *v.* to displease; to annoy; to afflict, to trouble.

ازرق arzaq, A. *adj.* Blue; cerulean; cat's-eyed.

آزقہ ázqá, آزوقہ ázúqá } A. *n. m.* Food; aliment; sustenance.

اُزک تزک uzak tuzak, T. *n. m.* Ostentation; show; parade; pageantry.

ازل azal, A. *n. f.* Beginning; source; origin. روز ازل roz-i-azal, *n. m.* the day of one's birth on which his destiny is registered.

ازلي azlí, A. *adj.* Perpetual; eternal; unending.

ازلیت azliyat, A. *n. f.* Eternal existence.

آزمانا ázmáná, P. *v.* To test; to scrutinise; to touch; to prove.

آزمایش ázmáish, آزمودگي ázmúdgí, } P. *n. f.* Experiment; test; assay; criterian; scrutiny; proof.

ازمنہ azmana, A. *n. m. plu. of* زمانہ times. ازمنہ ثلاثہ azmana-i-salása, the three times, *viz.*, the present, past and future.

آزمودہ ázmúda, P. *part.* Experienced; tried; scrutinised. آزمودہ کار ázmúda kár, experienced in business; skilled; practised.

ازواج azwáj, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* زوج یا زوجہ) Spouses; couples.

اژدھر azdhar, اژدھا azdaha, } A dragon; a winged serpent; a large serpent; boa constrictor.

اژدھات azdhát, P. *n.* Bell-metal.

اِس ís, H. *pron.* This. اِس تلک is talak; to this extent; so much. اِس پر is par, for this reason; wherefore; hence; on this. اِس پر بھي is par bhí, moreover; notwithstanding; even on this. اِس قدر is qadr, as much as this; this much; so many; to this extent. اِس میں is men, *adv.* meanwhile; meantime.

اُس us, H. *pron.* That; him; her; it. اُس پر us par, *adv.* upon that; thereafter; upon which. اس وقت us waqt, *adv.* at which

time; on that occasion; at that moment. اُس میں us men, *adv.* in the interim; in the meantime.

آس ás, A. *n. m.* The myrtle.

آس ás, } H. *n. f.* Hope: expectation; faith: assurance; confidence: protection; shelter; refuge; support; stay; anchor; mainstay; the hissing sound of a drum.
آسا ásá, }

آسا ásá, P. *adj.* Like; similiar; analogous.

اسابیع asábí'a, A. *n. plu. of* (اسبوع) Weeks.

اساتذة asátiza, A. *n. plu of* (اُستاد) Teachers; instructors; masters.

اساتھی asáthí, S. *adj.* Upstart; foreigner; one unknown.

اسادة asádh, A. *adj.* Ill-disposed; malevolent; stealing; light-fingered; inactive; indolent; idle; incurable; fatal.

اسادھیہ asádhya, S. *adj.* Feeble; nerveless; debilitated; impossible; remediless; irrecoverable.

اسار asár, S. *adj.* Hollow; silly; indiscreet.

اُسارا usárá, H. *n. m.* A shed; a vestibule; portal; threshold.

اسارہ asárh, H. *n. m.* The third solar month of the Hindus; June-July.

اُساس usás, H. *n. f.* Respiration; breath.

اساس asás, A. *n. f.* Plinth: base: foundation.

اُساسنا usásná, H. *v. n.* To respire; to take breath.

اسایت asáiit, S. *n. f.* An ill moment.

اساکھہ asákh, H. *adj.* Without reputation: weightless; without credit.

اسامرتھہ asámartha, S. *adj.* Incapable; powerless; impotent: feeble.

اسامي asámí, A. *n. f. plu. of* (اسم) Names; appointment; post; a cultivator; a tenant; a debtor; culprit; a defendant. اسامي موروثي asámí maurosí, a hereditary tenant.

آسان ásan, P. *adj.* Facile; light; easy. آسان کرنا to expedite; to ease; to smooth; to disentangle.

اُسانا usáná, H. *v.* To winnow; to sift; to pick.

اُسانا usáná, H. *v.* To stew; to parboil: to boil.

آساني ásání, } P. *n. f.* Ease; smoothness; convenience.
آسانیت ásániyat, }

اِساول isáwal, T. *n. m.* A poursuivant; a state messenger.

اساونت asáwant, S. *adj.* Fearful; despicable: uneasy; restless.

آسایش ásáish, P. *n. m.* Respite: quietness; calm; facility: repose.

اسباب asbáb, A. *n. m. plu. of* (سبب) Causes; reasons; motives; effects; commodity; movables; things; tools; instruments; luggage; equipage; necessaries. اسباب جنگي asbáb-i-jangi, Warlike provisions; ammunition. اسباب خانه داري asbáb-i-khánadárí, *n. m.* household furniture.

اسباط asbát, A. *n. plu. of* (سبط) Tribes; families.

اسبق asbaq, A. *adj.* Super-excellent; exquisite; old times; time gone by.

أسبوع usbu', A. *n.* A week.

اسبهه a-subha, H. } a-shubha, S. } *adj.* Bad, unfavourable; inauspicious; unlucky.

اسپ asp, P. *n. m.* A horse; the knight at chess.

إسپات ispát, H. *n. m.* Steel.

آس پاس ás pás, H. *n. m.* Neighbourhood; vicinity; closeness; circuit; *adv.* about; on every side; right and left.

آسپد áspad, S. *n. m.* Locality; situation; place; dignity; position; degree.

اسپرش asparsha, S. *n. m.* Touch; contact; the state of a Hindu after bathing, previous to worship or eating, during which it is unlawful for him to touch any one.

اسپرها isprihá, S. *n. f.* Bent; inclination; desire; longing.

اسپغول ispagol, P. *n. m.* Seed of fleawort.

إسپند ispand, P. *n. m.* Seed of wild rue, burnt as a charm to drive away evil spirits.

است ast, H. *n. m.* Setting of the sun. است هونا *v.* to set (the sun).

اسنی asti, S. *n. f.* Bone.

است a-sat, H. *adj.* False; untrue; unholy; impious; spurious; delusive; unjust; wrong; evil.

أستا ustá, H. *n. m.* A barber.

إستاد istád, P. *n. f.* The act of standing. *part.* standing; raised up; upright; rampant.

أستاد ustád, A. *n. m.* A proficient; a genius; a master mind; an instructor; a tutor; preceptor; painter.

إستادگي istádgí, P. *n. f.* Standing; waiting; stop; rearing; raising; front; opposition; stand; constancy.

إستاده istádá, P. *adj.* Raised up; rampant; standing.

أستادي ustádí, P. *n. f.* Instruction; training; teachership; skilfulness; tactics; ingenuity; capacity; *adj.* finished; masterly.

آستان ástán, } آستانه ástáná; } P. *n. m.* A threshold; a hermit's residence: آستان ástán بوسي bosí, kissing the

threshold; paying one's respects.

استبداد istibdád, A *n. m.* Absoluteness; despotism.

إستبرا istibrá, A. *n. m.* Purifying; winding up of a business.

إستبرق istabraq, A. *n. m.* Silk cloth; satin.

استت astuta, H. *n. f.* Commendation; encomium; eulogium; panegyric; a prayer.

إستتار istitár, A. *n. m.* Hiding; secrecy.

إستثقال istisqál, A. *n. m.* Importunity; annoyance; irksomeness.

إستثناء istisná, A. *n. m.* Exception; distinction.

إستجابت istijábat, A. *n. f.* Acceptance; hearing and accepting (prayers, requests, applications, &c.)

إستجلاب istijláb, A. *n. m.* Attraction.

إستحاضه istiháza, A. *n. m.* Excessive flow of the menses.

إستحباب istihbáb, A. *n. m.* Making friendship; work of supererogation.

إستحصال istihsál, A. *n. m.* Acquisition; gain; profit. إستحصال بالجبر istihsál-i-bil-jabr, extortion; unlawful exaction. إستحصال ناجايز istihsál-i-nájáez, a wrongful gain or acquisition.

إستحضار istihzár, A. *n. m.* Sending for; summoning before.

إستحقار istihqár, A. *n. m.* Scorning; disdaining; contemning; holding in contempt.

إستحقاق istihqáq, A. *n. m.* Claim; right; title; privilege; merit. إستحقاق امتناع istihqáq-i-imtina', a right of *veto*. إستحقاق انفاك رهن istihqáq-i-infikák rihan, equity of redemption of a mortgage. إستحقاق ترکه istihqáq-i-tarká, succession. إستحقاق جايز istihqáq-i-jáiz, a valid right or title. إستحقاق حفاظت خود اختياري istihqáq-i-hifázat-i-khud akhtiyári, right of private defence. إستحقاق ذاتي istihqáq-i-zátí, personal interest or privilege. إستحقاق شفع istihqáq-i-shafa', a pre-emption right or title. إستحقاق قبضه istihqáq-i-qabza, right of ownership or possession. إستحقاق مالكانه istihqáq-i-málikána, proprietary title. إستحقاق مرتهني istihqáq-i-murtahini, a mortgage right or title. إستحقاق مستقل istihqáq-i-mustaqil, a permanent right or interest. إستحقاق نالش istihqáq-i-nálish, a right to sue.

إستحكام istihkám, A. *n. m.* Ratification; support; conformation; stableness; solidity; strength.

إستخاره istikhára, A. *n. m.* Omination; divination by a book; stichomancy.

إستخدام istiḳhdám, A. *n. m.* Using; engaging; applying for employment; making use of another's labour.

إستخراج istiḳhráj, A. *n. m.* Ejection; deportation; extradition; refusal; declining; taking out; removal; extrication.

إستخفاف istiḳhfáf, A. *n. m.* Scorning; disdaining; vilifying; treating with contempt.

إستخلاص istiḳhlás, A. *n. m.* Discharge; release; liberty.

أُستخوان ustuḳhwán, P. *n. m.* A bone; the stone of fruits.

إستدامت istidámat, A. *n. f.* Trying to be constant; firmness; steadiness; diligence; industry.

إستدانت istidánat, A. *n. f.* Borrowing; contracting a debt.

إستدراك istidrák, A. *n. m.* Getting to; attaining; overtaking; comprehending.

إستدعا istid'á, A. *n. f.* Request; begging; desire; entreaty; solicitation; supplication.

إستدلال istidlál, A. *n. m.* Proof; reason; demonstration.

استر astra, S. *n. m.* A projectile weapon; arms in general.

استر astar, P. *n. m.* Lining; priming; mordant. استر كاري astar kárí, coating; plastering. استر كاري كرنا to coat; to plaster.

إستراحت istiráhat, A. *n. f.* Peace; relief; repose; quietness; sleep.

إستردادد istirdád. A. *n. m.* Reversal; annulling; repelling; setting aside.

إستوضا istirzá, A. *n. f.* Seeking to please; assent.

أُسترا ustará, H. } *n. m.* A razor.
أُستره usturá, P. }

إستري istrí, S. *n. f.* A female in general; wife. استري دهن istridhan, wife's peculium. استري گامي istrí-gámi, rake; fornicator.

إستري istrí, H. *n. f.* A smoothing iron. إستري كرنا to smooth with an iron; to iron.

إستسعاد istisa'd, A. *n. m.* Desiring happiness; being fortunate; conceiving well of any thing.

إستسقا istisqá, A. *n. m.* Dropsy. استسقاي زقي istisqá-i-ziqí, anasarca. استسقاي طبلي istisqá-i-tablí, tympany, استسقاي لحمي istisqá-i-lahmí, dropsy in the whole body.

إستشهاد istishhád, A. *n. m.* Citing witnesses; producing evidence; sacrificing life or religion; martyrdom.

إستصواب istiswáb, A. *n. m.* Commendation; approving; advice; counsel; reference. استصواب كرنا to refer; to take advice.

إستطاعت istitáa't, A. *n. f.* Solvency; means; competency; potentiality; dependence; resignation.

إستظهار istizhár, A. *n. m.* Beseeching help; calling to mind or memory; recollecting.

إستعارة istia'rá, A. *n. m.* Borrowing (*Rhet.*) a metaphor. استعارة كرنا to crave; to solicit.

إستعانت istá'nat, A. *n. f.* Beseeching help; soliciting aid; succour; relief.

إستعجال ista'jál, A. *n. m.* Quickening; haste; despatch.

إستعداد ista'dád, A. *n. f.* Competency; means; efficiency; ability; ingenuity; acquirement; faculty; qualification; readiness.

إستعفاء ista'fá, A. *n. m.* Resignation; asking pardon; regretting deeply. استعفا دينا to resign.

إستعلا ista'lá, A. *n. m.* Supremacy; elevation; seeking promotion.

إستعمال ista'mál, A. *n. m.* Use; employment; application; usage; habit; operation استعمال كرنا H. *v.* to use; to apply.

إستعمالي ista'málí, A. *adj.* Employed; used up; old; ordinary; common.

إستغاثة istigásá, A. *n. m.* Demanding justice or help; complaining; suit. استغاثة داير كرنا istegásá dáer karná, to file a suit.

إستغراب istigráb, A. *n. m.* Marvel; bewilderment; amazement; surprise.

إستغراق istigráq, A. *n. m.* A lien; absorbed (in any thing); drowning; immersion, *adj.* merged; absorbed; wholly engaged; drowned in sleep.

إستغفار istigfár, A. *n. m.* Deprecation; asking forgiveness; craving mercy; begging pardon; deliverauce; riddance استغفار كرنا to beg pardon; to implore; to ask for mercy.

إستغفرالله astagfirallah, A. *int.* I beg God's pardon. *An expression signifying* 'God forbid.'

إستغنا istigná, A. *n. m.* Content (in point of wealth) riches; solvency.

إستفادة istifáda, A. *n. m.* Seeking profit; attainment; gain.

إستفتا istiftá, A. *n. m.* Seeking legal advice; consulting a learned man.

إستفراغ istifrág, A. *n. m.* Emitting; rejecting; vomiting.

إستفسار istifsár, A. *n. m.* Reference; searching for information; search; examination; investigation. استفسار كرنا to make a reference; to examine; to search; to ask; to question.

إستفهام istifhám, A. *n. m.* Demanding an explanation; searching for intimation; investigation; question. حرف استفهام harf-i-istifhám, (*Gram.*) an interrogative particle.

إستفهامي istifhámí, إستفهاميه istifhámiya, } A. *adj.* Interrogative.

إستقامت istiqámat, A. *n. f.* Standing straight; rectitude; uprightness; inflexibility; steadiness; duration; residence.

إستقبال istiqbál, A. *n. m.* Reception; the ceremony of welcoming a visitor; the future (tense). استقبال کرنا to encounter; to receive; to welcome.

إستقرا istiqrá, A. *n. m.* Reasoning from conclusion or inference; straining.

إستقرار istiqrár, A. *n. m.* Declaration; ratification; confirmation; settlement.

إستقلال istiqlál, A. *n. m.* Constancy; stability; steadiness; fortitude; resolution; firmness; energy; perseverence.

إستكبار istikbár, A. *n. m.* Haughtiness; vain glory; presumption.

إستكراه istikráh, A. *n. m.* Dislike; demur; repugnance.

إستكشاف istiksháf, A. *n. m.* Disclosure or revelation (of anything).

إستكمال istikmál, A. *n. m.* Accomplishment; bringing to perfection.

إستلزام istilzám, A. *n. m.* Rendering necessary; essentiality.

إستماع istima', A. *n. m.* Hearing; audition; listening; news; hearsay; rumour.

إستمالت istimálat, A. *n. f.* Relief; solace; encouragement; refreshment.

إستمبهٔ istambha, H. *n. m.* The stem of a tree; shaft; pillar; pedestal; column.

إستمتاع istimta', A. *n. m.* Holding; enjoying the fruits of; pleasure.

إستمداد istimdád, A. *n. m.* Soliciting aid; asking help.

إستمرار istimrár, A. *n. m.* Continuance; repetition; perpetuity. إستمرار دار istimrár dár, the holder of a perpetual farm or lease.

إستمراري istimrárí, A. *adj.* Uninterrupted; lasting. إستمراري پٹّه istimrárí paṭṭa, a perpetual lease or farm. إستمراري جمع istimrárí jama', an assessment or rent in perpetuity. بندوبست إستمراري bandobast istimrárí, *n. m.* permanent settlement.

إستمزاج istimzáj, A. *n. m.* Sounding the disposition or inclination.

إستنباط istimbát, A. *n. m.* Deduction; taking out; selection.

إستنجا istinjá, A. *n. m.* Purification after making water.

إستنكار istinkár, A. *n. m.* Denying; refusing to acknowledge.

إستوا istiwá, A. *n.* Parallelism; evenness; parity. خط إستوا khat-i-istiwá, the equator; the equinoctial line.

اُستوار ustuwár, P. *adj.* Mighty; vigorous; sturdy; compact; secure; steady; strong; bold; resolute; dense.

اُستواري ustuwárí, P. *n. f.* Force; vigour; steadiness; boldness; compactness; solidity; determination; resolvedness.

استهاپن asthápan, H. sthápana, S. *n. m.* Establishment; appointment.

استهان asthán, H. *n. m.* Dwelling; quarters; place; domicile.

استهر isthir, H. *adj.* Settled; steadfast; steady; fast; permanent.

استهر هونا *v.* to be settled; to be steady.

استهر asthira, S. *adj.* Unsettled; unquiet; inconstant; uncertain.

استهرتا isthiratá, H. *n. f.* Quiet; peace; constancy; fixedness.

استهزا istihzá, A. *n. m.* Ridicule; mockery; jeer; joke; rebuke; scoff.

استهل asthal, H. *n. m.* Place; dwelling; land; soil.

استهلاک istihlák, A. *n. m.* Destroying; desolating; wasting.

استهي asthi, S. *n. m.* A bone; ashes.

استي asattí, } S. *adj.* Lying;
استيه asatya, } unsound; dishonest; untrue; false; unjust.

استي asatí, S. *adj.* Dissolute or unchaste.

استيادي asatyabádí, S. *adj.* Liar; a faithless speaker.

استيصال istísál, A. *n. m.* Uprooting; eradication; pulling down; demolishing; extirpating; destruction; devastation.

استيعاب istia'b, A. *n. m.* Laying hold of the whole; eradicating.

استيفا istí'fa, A. *n. m.* Satisfying fully; disowning; giving up.

استيلا istilá, A. *n. m.* Mastery; victory; superiority; supremacy; influence; sway; rule.

آستين ástín, P. *n. f.* A sleeve;

آستين کا سانپ ástín ká sánp, *n. m.* a domestic enemy.

استيناس istínás, A. *n. m.* Intercourse; fellowship; acquaintance; familiarity; intimacy.

اِستام istám, E. *n. m.* Stamp.

اِستنٹ istant, E. *n. m.* An assistant.

اِستيشن istíshan, E. *n. m.* A railway or police station.

اسجن asajjana, S. *adj.* Not of a respectable lineage; not virtuous; not good.

اُسجنا usijná, H. *v.* To boil; to stew; to parboil.

اِسحاق isháq, A. *n.* Isaac.

اسد asad, A. *n. m.* The lion; (*Astro.*) Leo, the fifth sign of the zodiac.

اِسدم is-dam, H. *adv.* Presently; forthwith; this moment; immediately.

اسدہ asiddha, S. *adj.* Unaccomplished ; invalid ; untrue ; immature ; unproved ; incomplete.

اشدہ asuddha, H. *adj.* Inaccurate; untrue ; unclean ; unchaste ; mistaken ; erroneous.

اسر asura, S. *n. m.* A demon ; a fiend.

آسرا ásrá, H. *n. m.* Means of protection ; confidence ; faith ; assurance ; expectation ; sanctuary; retreat; loop-hole; place; house. آسرا کرنا to expect ; to confide in ; to depend on.

اسرار asrár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (سر) Secrets ; problems.

اِسرار isrár, A. *n. m.* Hiding ; mystery ; obduracy ; pertinacity ; influence of an evil spirit.

اِسراف isráf, A. *n. m.* Profusion ; waste ; squandering ; extravagance; dissipation; prodigence.

اِسرافیل isráfil, A. *n. m.* The name of an angel who will sound the last trumpet on the day of judgment.

اِسرائیل isráíl, *n. m.* Israel.

آسرباد ásirbád, H. *n. m.* Benediction ; blessing ; thanks ; praise.

آسرت ásrita, S. *adj.* Dependent ; a protege ; hanger-on.

آسرم ásrama, S. *n. m.* Place ; dwelling ; domicile ; residence.

اسرن a-saran, S. *adj.* Guardless ; defenceless ; helpless.

اُسرنا usarná, H. *v.* To retire ; to draw back ; to retrograde.

اِسرنج isrinj, P. *n. m.* Minium ; cinnabar ; vermillion.

آسری ásurí, S. *adj.* Fiendish ; satanic ; diabolical.

آسریت ásrait, H. *adj.* Dependant; hoping ; secure ; sanguine.

اِسطرح is-tarah, } H. *adv.*
اِسطرح سے is-tarah se, } So ; thus ; in this manner.

اُسطرلاب usturláb, G. *n. m.* An astrolabe.

اسعد asa'd, A. *adj.* Very lucky ; very happy.

اسفار asfár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (سفر) Books ; volumes ; rolls.

اِسفاناج isfánáj, P. *n. m.* Spinage.

اسفل asfal, A. *adj.* The meanest ; the lowest ; infernal ; inferior ; nethermost. اسفل‌السافلین asfal-us-sáflín, the lowest hell.

اِسفنج isfanj, G. *n. m.* Sponge.

اِسفہان isfahán, P. *n. m.* Ispahan, a city of Persia.

اِسقاط isqát, A. *n. m.* Miscarriage, abortion ; taking away ; dying.

اِسقاط حمل isqát-i-hamal, abortion ; miscarriage.

اِسقدر is qadar, H. *adv.* To this degree ; so much ; thus.

اِسقیل isqíl, A. *n. m.* A squill.

اِسکات iskát, A. *n. f.* Allaying ; assuaging ; softening, calming.

اُسکانا uskáná, H. *v.* To kindle fire; to illuminate a candle; to incite; to stir; to rouse.

اسکت asakta, S. *adj.* Charmed; fascinated; powerless; devoted to.

آسکت áskat, H. *n. f.* Idleness; indolence; slowness; dilatoriness.

آسکتانا áskatáná, H. *v.* To be idle; to be indolent.

آسکتي áskatí, H. *adj.* Idle; slothful; slack.

اِسکندر iskandar, A. *n.* Alexander.

اسکندھ skandha, S. *n. m.* A section; a chapter.

اسکھ asukha, S. *n. m.* Disquiet; distress; woe; discomfort.

آسکھ ásikha, S. *n. m.* Benediction; direction; teaching.

اسکھي asukhí, S. *adj.* Uneasy; comfortless; unquiet; sorrowful; concerned.

اسگن asgun, S. *n. m.* Ill-omen.

اسلا aslá, A. *n. m.* Thin membranes enveloping the fœtus in the womb.

اسلاف asláf, A. *n. plu. of* (سلف) Forefathers; elders.

اِسلام islám, A. *n. m.* The Muhammadan religion.

اِسلامي islámí, A. *n. m.* A Muhammadan.

اُسل پسل usal pasal, H. *adj.* Deranged; fumbled; confused; disturbed. اُسل پسل جانا usal pusal jáná, *v.* to get into confusion; to be deranged; to be agitated.

اسلحہ aslaha, A. *n. m. plu. of* (سلاح) Arms; armour. اسلحہ خانہ aslaha, khána, *n. m.* arsenal; armoury.

اُسلوب uslúb, A. *n. m.* Way; manner; wise; symmetry; regularity; arrangement. اُسلوب دار uslúb-dár, *adj.* orderly; uniform; well-regulated; well arranged; tidy.

اُسلوباً uslúban, A. *adv.* Methodically.

اِسلئے is liye, H. *conj.* Hence; therefore.

اِسم ism, A. *n. m.* Name; denomination (*Gram.*) a noun. اِسم اِستفہام ism-i-istifhám, (*Gram.*) interrogative pronoun. اِسم اِشارہ ism-i-ishára, (*Gram.*) demonstrative pronoun. اِسم با مسمّی ism-bá mussammá, name coinciding with the named. اِسم تنکیر ism-i-tankír, (*Gram.*) indefinite pronoun. اِسم جامد ism-i-jámid, (*Gram.*) a noun primitive. اِسم جلالي ism-jalálí, the illustrious name of God. اسم جنس ism-i-jins, (*Gram.*) generic noun; a noun appellative. اِسم حالیہ ism-i-hália, (*Gram.*) the present participle. اِسم صفت ism-i-sifat, (*Gram.*) an adjective. اِسم ضمیر ism-i-zamír, (*Gram*) personal pronoun; اِسم فاعل

ism-i-fa'il, (*Gram.*) the subject. اِسم فرضي ism-i-farzi, *Nom de plume*; assumed name. اِسم کلي ism-kulli, (*Gram.*) common noun. اِسم معرفه ism-i-ma'rifá, (*Gram.*) proper noun. اِسم مفعول ism-i-maf'úl; (*Gram.*) the passive participle. اسم موصول ism-i-mausúl, (*Gram.*) relative pronoun. اِسم نويسي ism-i-nawísí, a roll of names; a file; a catalogue. اِسم وار ism wár, entry according to the order of individual names.

اسما asmá, A. *plu. of* اسم Names.

اسمار asmár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (سمر) Nightly talks or conversations.

اسماع asma', *plu. of* سمع, Ears.

آسمان ásmán, P. *n. m.* The sky; welkin; heaven. آسمان پر چڑھانا ásmán par charháná, *v.* to fawn upon; to wheedle; to praise highly; to cajole. آسمان پر قدم رکھنا ásmán par qadam rakhná, *v.* to affect; to simper; to aspire; to be vain. آسمان پر کھینچنا ásmán par khinchná, to affect greatness; to be vain. آسمان جاہ ásmán jáh, of elevated dignity; of exalted rank or position. آسمان سے گرنا ásmán se girná, *v.* to fall from the sky; to be gained suddenly and unexpectedly. آسمان قدر ásmán qadr, *adj.* vast and grand as the sky. آسمان میں تھیگلي لگانا ásmán men theglí lagáná, to be expert at anything; to accomplish the most difficult task.

آسماني ásmání, P. *adj* Celestial; supernal; azure. آسماني بلا گرنا ásmání balá girná, *v.* to be overtaken by misfortunes or troubles from heaven.

اسمبھو asambhava, S. *adj.* Unusual; rare; unlikely; absurd.

اسمرت asmiriti, S. *n. f.* Forgetfulness; obliteration; oblivion.

اِسمرت ismriti, S. *n. f.* The Hindu law.

اسمرتھه a-samaratha, S. *adj.* Impotent; weak; feeble; powerless.

اسمنجس asamanjas, H. *n. m.* Uncertainty; hesitation; mistrust.

اسمے asamay, S. *adj.* Unseasonable; untimely.

آسن ásan, S. *n. m.* A place; a seat; a cushion; a small carpet, mattress or deer-skin to sit on; stay; situation; station; posture; sitting; the inner or upper part of the thigh; the withers of an elephant; rider's or driver's seat. آسن تلے آنا ásan tale áná, *v.* to come under control. آسن جوڑنا ásan jorná, to sit on the hams. آسن ڈولنا ásan ḍolná, to intercede on behalf of one in distress. آسن سے آسن جوڑنا ásan se ásan jorná, *v.* to sit close in contact with another person. آسن لگانا ásan lagáná, *v.* to establish;

to stay; to sit stubbornly in a given attitude till one's object is gained. آسن مارنا ásan márná, to sit on the thighs like *jogis*; to sit firmly on horse-back.

آسن ásin, S. *n. m.* The sixth Hindu month; September-October.

اسن asan, S. *n. m.* Eating.

اُسنا usná, H. *adj.* Boiled.

اسناد asnád, A. *n. m. plu. of* (سند) Grants; *firmans*; patents; *sanads*; warrants; permits; indentures; vouchers; certificates.

اسناط asnát. A. Beardless (youths.)

اِسنان asnán, H. *n. m.* Bathing.

اُسنانا usnáná, H. *v.* To cause to boil.

اسنتان asantána, S. *adj.* Issueless; without progeny.

اسنتشٹ asantushṭa, S. *adj.* Dissatisfied; annoyed; mortified; disappointed.

اسنترش asantosh, S. } *n. m.* Dissatisfac-
اسنتوکھ asantokh, H. } tion; discontent; mortification; disquietude.

اسنجوگ asanjog, S. *n. m.* Want of occasion.

اسنشي asanshaya, S. *adj.* Indubious; doubtless.

آسنکا ásanká, H. *n. f.* Misgiving; hesitation; suspense; fear; tremor; dread; terror.

اسنکھ asaṅkha, H. *adj.* Fearless; not anxious; free from doubt.

آسنگ ásang, H. *n. m.* Instrumentality; means; help.

اسنگت asangat, S. *adj.* Detached; loose; unfit; inappropriate; inconsistent; nonsensical; absurd; bad.

اُسنا usanná, H. *v.* To boil.

آسني ásní, H. *n. f.* A small carpet, mattress or deer-skin on which Hindus sit at worship.

اسنیہ asneh, S. *n. m.* Absence of love; cruelty; harshness; unkindness; *adj.* unfriendly; uncharitable.

آسو ásava, S. *n. m.* Rum, liquor, &c. distilled from molasses or raw sugar.

اسواد a-swáda, S. Tasteless; vapid.

اسوار aswár, P. *n. m.* A horseman; equestrian; jockey; cavalry; *adj.* mounted.

اسوارورہ aswárúṛha, S. *adj.* Mounted on a horse.

اسواري aswári, H. *n. f.* Riding; mounting; carriage; conveyance; turn-out; suite; cavalcade; rank; file; a train of persons; the persons sitting inside a vehicle. اسواري کسنا aswárí kasná, to saddle or harness. اسواري لینا aswárí lená, *v.* to ride.

آسواس áswás, H. *n. m.* Repose; relaxation; respite; comple-

tion; discontinuance; relief; solace.

إسواسطے is wáste, H. *adv.* For this reason; hence; because; therefore.

اسوامي aswámi, S. *adj.* Masterless. اسوامي بكري aswámí bikrí, H. *n. f.* Sale without ownership; illegal sale.

اسوانسي aswánsí, H. *n. f.* A lineal land measure.

اسوبها a-sobhá, H. *adj.* Formless; misshapen; grotesque; ugly.

اسوج Asoj, H. *n. m.* The sixth solar month.

اسوجهه asújha, H. *adj.* Indiscernible; viewless, unseen; incorporeal.

اسوچ asoch, H. *adj.* Not to be regretted; free from anxiety; unmindful; incautious; indiscreet; unconcerned.

اسوچ asouch, H. *n. m.* Uncleanness; pollution; impurity; mourning.

اسوچي asochí, H. *adj.* Heedless; unconcerned; mindless; inadvertent.

اسود aswad, A. *adj.* Black; very black. بحر اسود the Black Sea.

آسودگي ásúdagí, P. *n. f.* Quiet; composure; peace; prosperity; good circumstances. آسودگي عامهٔ خلايق ásúdagí-i-á'mma-i-khaláiq, public tranquillity or peace.

آسوده ásúda, P. *adj.* Quiescent; calm; composed; glutted; sated; content; at ease; snug; opulent; rich. آسوده حال ásuda hál, unruffled; cool; serene; full; opulent; wealthy; snug. آسوده دل *adj.* of composed or serene mind; calm.

آسودگان ásúdagán, P. *n. f. plu. of* (سوده) Those at ease; the quiet.

إسوقت is waqt, H. *adv.* This time; soon, immediately.

اُسوقت us-waqt, H. *adv.* That time; then.

اسوک asoka, H. *n. m.* Tranquillity; peace; shrub called *Jonessia asoca.*

اسوگ asog, H. *n. m.* Peace; repose; ease.

اسوگي asogí, H. *adj.* Quiet; composed; unruffled; at ease.

اسون ason, H. *adv.* This year.

اسوني aswiní, S. *n. f.* The name of the first lunar mansion, of the form of a horse's head.

إسهال ishál, A. *n. m.* Opening; purging; flux; diarrhæa.

اسهج a-sahaj, H. *adj.* Unendurable; intolerable.

اسهن a-sahan, S. *adj.* Impatient; restless; not bearing with.

اسي assí, H. *adj.* Eighty.

اسي así, S. *n. m.* A sword; a scimitar.

آسے ásaya, آشے áshaya, S. *n. m.* Refuge; sanctuary; shelter; mind; design; theme; subject.

آسیا ásiyá, P. *n. f.* A mill.

اسیانہ asiyána, P. *n. m.* A whet-stone.

آسیب áseb, P. *n. m.* Mishap; disaster; catastrophe; ill-fortune; evil spirit; wrong; mischief; damage, fear, آسیب اُتارنا áseb utárná, *v.* to exorcise; to conjure.

اُسیجنا usíjná, اُسیجھنا usíjhná, H. *v.* To boil; to simmer.

اسیر asír, A. *n. m.* Prisoner; captive. اسیر آب و گل asír-i-áb-o-gil, attached to one's native land. اسیر سلطانی asír-sultání, a prisoner of state.

اسر باد asirbád, آسر باد ásirbád, S. *n. m.* Blessing; benediction. آسر باد دینا to bless; to pronounce a benediction.

اسیری asírí, P. *n. f.* Confinement; incarceration; imprisonment.

اسیس asís, آسیس ásis, S. *n. f.* Blessing; benediction; prayer.

اُسیسا usísá, H. *n. m.* Pillow; bolster; cushion; *masnad*; head of a resting place.

اسیسر asesar, E. *n. m.* An assessor.

آسیمہ ásíma, P. *adj.* Surprised; astounded; bewildered.

اسینچا a-sínchá, H. *adj.* Not watered; not irrigated.

اُسیونا usewná, H. *v.* To pour off water from boiled rice.

آش ásh, P. *n. f.* Meat; provisions; food; eatables; soup; broth; pottage. آش پکانا ásh pakáná, *v.* to contrive something against another; to plot against. آش جو ásh-i-jau, *n. m.* water-gruel; barley water.

آشا áshá, S. *n. f.* Desire; longing; hope.

اُشا ushá, S. *n. f.* Early morn; peep of day; prime.

اِشارت ishárat, P. *n. f.* اِشارہ ishárá, P. *n. m.* Sign; token; symbol; wink; jesture; hint; suggestion; indication; trace. اِشارہ کرنا *v.* to make a signal; to wink; to suggest; to indicate; to hint.

اِشاعت isha'at, P. *n. f.* Dissimination; circulation; advertisement; spread; publication.

آشام áshám, P. *adj.* Drinking; quaffing.

اشباح ashbáh, A. *n. m. plu. of* (شبح) Bodies.

اشبھہ ashubha, S. *adj.* Unpropitious; ill-omened; wrong; unfavourable; displeasing, *n. m.* distress; disaster; mishap; unkindness; unpropitiousness.

اِشتباہ ishtibáh, A. *n. m.* Suspicion; uncertainty; distrust; hesitation; doubt.

اِشتباهي ishtibáhí, A. *adj.* Doubtful; scrupulous; suspicious.

اِشتداد ishtidád, A. *n. m.* Strengthening; corroborating; establishing.

اُشتر ushtur, P. *n. m.* A camel.

اِشترا ishtirá, A. *n. m.* Purchase; selling; trade.

اِشتراک ishtirák, A. *n. m.* Partnership; society; company.

اِشتعال ishtiá'l, A. *n. m.* Burning; glowing; lighting a fire or candle; provoking; exciting. اِشتعال طبع ishtá'l-i-taba', provocation.

اِشتعالک ishtiá'lak, P. *n. f.* A small blaze; brawl; broil; excitement. اِشتعالک دینا *v.* to instigate; to encourage; to stimulate; to excite.

اِشتغال ishtigál, A. *n. m.* Occupation; engagement; avocation; trade; study.

اِشتفا ishtifá, A. *n. f.* Recovering health.

اِشتقاق ishtiqáq, A. *n. m.* Derivation; etymology.

اُشتلم ushtulum, P. *n. m.* Ferocity; force; vehemence; oppression; injustice. *adj.* strong; firm.

اِشتمال ishtimál, A. *n. m.* Inclusion; comprising.

اِشتها ishtihá, A. *n. f.* Appetite; desire; wish; hankering; hunger.

اِشتهار ishtihár, A. *n. m.* Notification; advertisement; annunciation; currency; manifesto; bill; reputation; celebrity. اِشتهار آویزاں کرنا ishtihár áwezán karná, *v.* to put up or affix a notification. اِشتهار دینا *v.* to make known; to announce; to placard; to propagate; to promulgate. اِشتهار کرنا *v.* to notify; to publish; to make known. اِشتهار نامہ ishtihár náma, *n. m.* advertisement. اِشتهار نیلام ishtihár-i-nílám, *v.* notice of sale. اِشتهار قرقي ishtihár-i-qurqí, *n. m.* notice of attachment.

اِشتهاري ishtihárí, A. *n. m.* Proclaimed (as an offender); one who has decamped.

آشتي áshtí, P. *n. f.* Accord; concert; reconcilement; convention; alliance; gallantry; intrigue.

اِشتیاق ishtiyáq, A. *n. m.* Wish; longing; hankering; bent; yearning; desire; liking; fondness.

اشٹ ashṭa, S. *adj.* Eight. اشٹا دش ashṭá dash, *adj.* eighteen. اشٹانگ ashṭáng, *n. m.* the eight parts of man's body. اشٹجام ashṭajám, *adv.* night and day; continuously. اشٹدھات ashṭ-dhát, *n. m.* the eight metals. اشٹلوک ashṭalok, *n. m.* the eight worlds. اشٹم ashṭam, *adj.* the eighth. اشٹمي ashṭamí

n. f. the eighth day of the lunar fortnight.

اِشت ishṭa, S. *adj.* Desired; accepted; dear; adored; respected. *n. m.* a god; an object; anything wished for; belief; confidence. اِشت دیو ishṭ-deva, *n. m.* a man's own selected god.

اِشتام ishṭám, H. *n. m.* Stamp.

اشجار ashjár, A *n. m. plu. of* (شجر) Trees.

اشجع ashja', A. *adj.* Braver of bravest; valiant.

آشچرج áshcharj, S. *n. m.* Wonder; amazement; marvel; bewilderment.

اشخاص ashkhás, A. *n. m. plu. of* (شخص) Persons.

اشد ashadd, A. *adj.* More or most vehement; extreme; pressing.

اشدّه ashuddha, S. *adj.* Unholy; corrupt; contaminated.

اشدهتا ashuddhatá, S. *n. f.* Foulness; contamination.

اشر ashar, A. *adj.* More or very atrocious; vicious; flagitious. اشرالناس ashar-un-nás, *n. m.* the most wicked of men.

اشرار ashrár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (شریر) Wicked, criminal or seditious people.

اشراف ashráf, A. *n. m. plu. of* (شریف) Nobles; gentlemen; magnates; men of noble birth.

اشرافت ashráfat, H. *n. f.* Nobility; good manners; comity; civility; gentlemanliness.

اشراق ishráq, A. *n. m.* Dawn; daybreak; radiance; brilliancy. نماز اشراق namáz-i-ishráq, *n. f.* morning prayer.

اِشراک ishrák, A. *n. m.* Sharing; co-partnership.

اشردها ashraddhá, S. *n. f.* Aversion; contempt; dislike.

اشرف ashraf, A. *adj.* Noblest; most distinguished. *n. m.* a peer, a man of high extraction. اشرف المخلوقات ashraf-ul-makhlúqát, the most eminent of created beings; mankind.

اشرفي ashrafi, P. *n. f.* A gold coin worth 16 rupees.

اشعار ashá'r, A. *n. m. plu. of* (شعر) Verses; couplets; distiches.

اشعه ashia', A *n. m. plu. of* (شعاع) Beams.

اُشغلا ushgulá, *n. m.* Fiction; fable; lie; fabrication.

اشفاق ashfáq, A. *m. plu. of* (شفق) Favours; compassion.

آشفتگي ashuftagí, P. *n. f.* Raving; disorder; uneasiness.

آشفته áshufta, P. *adj.* Raving; distressed; confused; weary; care-worn. آشفته حال áshufta hál, in afflicted condition; perplexed. آشفته خاطر áshufta khátir or آشفته دل áshufta-dil;

troubled in mind. آشفتہ دماغي áshufta dimágí or آشفتہ سري áshufta-sarí, *n.* unsoundness of the mind; lunacy. آشفتہ طبع áshufta taba', distracted; afflicted in mind.

اشک ashk, P. *n. m.* A tear. اشک افشان ashk afsháu, *adj.* shedding tears. اشک بار ashk bár, *adj.* shedding tears. اشک رواني ashk rawání, *n. f.* flowing of tears. سیل اشک sail-i-ashk, a flood of tears.

آشکار áshkár, آشکارا áshkárá, P. *adj.* Visible; evident; disclosed; known.

اشکال ashkál, A. *n. f. plu. of* (شکل) Forms; shapes; likenesses. (*Math.*) figures; propositions.

اِشکال ishkál, A. *n. m.* Ambiguity; hesitation; perplexity.

اشگن ashugun, اشگون ashagun, H. *n. m.* Portent; ill-omen; a presentiment.

اشل ashal, A. *adj.* Having palsied hands.

اشلوک ashlok, H. *n. m.* Verse; distich; couplet.

اشلیکھا ashlekhá, S. *n. m.* The ninth lunar mansion containing five stars.

اِشمام ishmám, A. *n. m.* Diffusing scent.

اشمل ashmal, A. *adj.* More or most complete; very excellent; superlative.

اُشن ushna, S. *adj.* Hot, burning.

آشنا áshná, P. *n. m. f.* An acquaintance; comrade; compeer; wooer; lover; concubine. آشنا پرست áshná parast, *adj.* familiar; sociable; social.

حرف آشنا harf-áshná, *n. m.* a beginner; an abecedarian. صورت آشنا súrat-áshná, *n. m.* one known by sight only.

اشنان ashnán, H. *n. m.* Bathing; a bathing fair.

آشنائي áshnáí, P. *n. f.* Acquaintance; friendship; fellowship; intercourse; an adulterous intimacy; a *liaison.* آشنائي کرنا *v.* to associate, to be intimate; to unite. آشنائي لگنا áshnáí lagná, *v.* to become familiar; to make friends with.

آشنایانہ áshnáyána, P. *adv.* In a friendly way.

اشو ashwa, S. *n. m.* Horse. اشو میدہ ashwa-medha, *n. m.* horse-sacrifice.

آشوب áshob, P. *n. m.* Uproar; disturbance; dread; ill-luck; a tempest; a redness and swelling of the eyes; a deceiver. آشوبگاہ áshob-gáh, place of tumult.

اشوبھا ashobhá, S. *n. f.* Ugliness.

اشوچ ashoch, H. *n. m.* Absence of anxiety.

اشوچ ashaucha, S. *n. m.* Foulness; impurity; mourning.

اشوک ashoka, S. *adj.* At ease; unmolested. *n. m.* ease; peace; cheerfulness; *jonesia asoca.*

إشهاد ish-hád, A. *n. m. plu. of* (شاهد) Witnesses; deponents.

إشهاد ish-hád, A. *n. m.* Bringing forward testimony; producing evidence.

اشهب ash-hab, A. *adj.* Dun-coloured; drab. *n.* a dun-coloured horse.

اشیا ashiyá, A. *n. f. plu. of* (شي) Goods; movables; things.

آشیان áshiyán, آشیانه áshiyána, P. *n. m.* A bird's nest.

اصاغر aságir, A. *adj. plu. of* (اصغر) Diminutive; little; despicable; low; poor.

اصالت asálat, A. *n. f.* Determination; tenacity of purpose; integrity; genuineness; stability.

اصالتاً asálatan, A. *adv.* Originally; primarily; steadily; completely; in person; *in propria persona.*

اصحاب as-háb, A. *n. m. plu. of* (صاحب) Nobles; peers; comrades; friends; preceptors. اصحاب علم as-háb-i-ilm, *n. m.* learned men.

إصدار isdár, A. *n. m.* Proceeding; appearing.

إصرار isrár, A. *n. m.* Steadfastness; constancy; obduracy.

إصراف isráf, A. *n. m.* Expense; prodigality; lavishment; profusion. إصراف کرنا *v.* to squander; to lavish; to spend.

اصطباغ istibág, A. *n. m.* Colouring; plunging, sinking; baptism.

اصطبل astabal, A. *n. m.* A stable.

أصطرلاب usturláb, G. *n. m.* An astrolabe.

إصطلاح istiláh, A. *n. f.* Expression; idiom; periphrase; a technical word.

إصطلاحات istiláhát, A. *n. f. plu. of* (إصطلاح) Expressions; idioms; technicalities.

إصطلاحي istiláhí, A. *adj.* Idiomatical; technical. اصطلاحي معني istiláhí ma'ni, *n. m.* idiomatic meaning or acceptance; secondary meaning.

اصغر asgar, A. *adj.* Very little; smallest; younger.

اصفار asfár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (صفر) Ciphers; zeros.

اصفر asfar, A. *adj.* Yellow.

اصل asl, A. *n. f.* Root; cause; essence; spring; plinth; foundation; progeny; chief; principal. *adj.* essential; vital; fundamental; substantive; positive; important; principal; chief; legitimate; true; real. اصل اصول asl usúl, the fundamental principle. اصل مع سود asl ma' súd, principal and interest. اصل و فرع asl-wa-fara',

n. m. root and branch; cause and effect.

اصلا aslá, اصلاً aslan, } A. *adv.* At all: never; not at all; altogether. اصلاً مطلقاً aslan mutlaqan, *adv.* not at all; not altogether.

إصلاح isláh, A. *n. f.* Rectification; amendment; revision; mending, lopping the beard. إصلاح بنانا isláh banáná, to trim or lop the beard. إصلاح پذير isláh pizír, *adj.* capable of being set to right or cured. إصلاح دينا يا كرنا isláh dená-yá karná, *v.* to rectify; to mend; to better; to revise; to correct.

اصل السوس aslas-sús, A. *n. m.* Liquorice,

اصلي aslí, A. *adj.* Primordial; first; fundamental; unmixed; natural; real; right; noble; principal.

اصليت asliyat, A. *n. f.* Originality; purity; authenticity; actuality.

اصم as am, A. *adj.* Deaf. (*Math*). surds.

أصول usúl, A. *n. m. plu. of* (اصل) Fundamentals; causes; principles; dogmas; manners. أصول موضوعة usúlmauzúa', *n.* (*Math.*) Postulates. اصول و فروع usúl o-furú', *n. f.* causes and effects.

اصيل asíl, A. *adj.* High-born; genteel; real; of good extraction; unmixed; pure.

إضافت izáfat, A. *n. f.* Appendage; adjunct; reference; (*Gram.*) construction of one noun with another; prefixing a noun to a noun so that the former governs the latter in the genitive case.

إضافه izáfa, P. *n. f.* Junction; annexion; addition; enlargement; enhancement; excess; overplus; attribute. إضافه لگان izáfa-i-lagán, enhancement of rent.

إضطراب iztiráb, A. *n. m.* Stir; disturbance; commotion; distraction; anguish; vexation; care.

إضطرابي iztirábí, A. *n. f.* Commotion; hurry; uneasiness; precipitation.

إضطرار iztirár, A. *n. m.* إضطراري iztirárí, A. *n. f.* } Force; coercion; restraint; agitation.

اضعاف azá'f, A. *adj. plu. of* (ضعف) Double; twofold.

اضعف aza'f, A. *adj.* Very feeble; most impotent.

اضلاع azla', A. *n. f. plu. of* (ضلع) (*Anat.*) Ribs; districts; parts; ways. (*Math.*) sides.

إطاعت itá't, A. *n. f.* Obedience; resignation; obeisance; prostration; obsequiousness; reverence; worship. إطاعت كرنا *v.* to obey; to succumb; to yield; to pay homage to.

إطام itám, A. *n. m.* Costiveness from indisposition.

اطبا atibbá, A. *n. m. plu. of* (طبيب) Physicians; doctors.

اطراف atráf, *plu. of* (طرف) Extremes; sides; suburbs; skirts; outposts; districts. اطراف و اكناف atráf-wa-aknáf, everywhere; all the world over.

إطفا itfá, A. *n. m.* Extinction (of fire.)

اطفال atfál, A. *n. m. plu. of* (طفل) Children, issues.

إطلاع ittilá', A. *n. f.* Information; communication; intimation; intelligence; report; investigation; cognition, intelligence. إطلاع دينا يا كرنا *v.* to give notice; to communicate; to signify; to apprize; to acquaint; to report. إطلاع نامه ittilá' náma, a notice. إطلاع عيابي ittilá' yábí, the act of receiving an intimation.

إطلاعاً ittilá'an, A. *adv.* By way of notification.

إطلاق itláq, A. *n. m.* Application; reference.

اطلس atlas, A. *n. m.* Satin.

إطمينان itmínán, A. *n. m.* Calmness; composure; respite; stillness; satisfaction, complacency; confidence; pledge; surety. إطمينان خاطر itmínán-i-khátir, satisfaction of mind. إطمينان كرنا itmínán karná, *v.* to satisfy; to confide in.

اطوار atwár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (طور) Manners; ways; deportment; practice; custom; breeding. خوش اطوار khush-atwár, well-mannered; courteous.

اطهار at hár, A. *adj. plu. of* (طاهر) Chaste; unpolluted.

إظهار izhár, A. *n. m.* Exhibition; parade; disclosure; proclamation; the examination or deposition of a witness; testimony. إظهار حلفي izhár-i-halafí, a deposition on oath. إظهار دينا *v.* to bear testimony; to attest; to depose; to swear. إظهار كرنا *v.* to propose; to unfold; to announce; to assert. إظهار لينا izhár lená, *v.* to examine; to put in the witness-box. إظهار نويس izhár navís, a deposition or statement writer.

اظهر azhar, A. *adj.* Very clear; very plain.

اعادت i'ádat, A. *n. f.* } Doubling; return; review;
اعاده i'áda, A. *n. m.* } waiting on the sick.

اعانت i'ánat, A. *n. f.* Help; assistance; abetment; support.

اعتبار i'tibár, A. *n. m.* Confidence; credence; faith; credit; assurance; esteem; attention, relation. اعتبار ركهنا يا كرنا *v.* to give credit to; to reckon; to credit; to depend upon.

اعتباري i'tibárí, A. *adj.* Worthy of belief; creditable; reliable.

اعتدال e'tidál, A. *n. m.* Level; temperateness; mean; moderateness; rectitude; regularity. اعتدال پر رهنا e'tidál par rahná, *v.* to observe temperateness.

اعتذار e'tizár, A. *n. m.* Apology.

اعتراض e'tiráz, A. *n. m.* Objection; exception; resistance; discussion; reflection; animadversion. اعتراض قانوني e'tiráz-i-qánúní, *n.* a legal objection. اعتراض کرنا یا پیش کرنا e'tiráz karná ya pesh karná, to disapprove; to except; to criticise; to urge an objection; to dispute.

اعتراضي e'tirází, A. *n. f.* Objector.

اعتراف e'tiráf, A. *n. m.* Avowal; recognition; admission. اعتراف کرنا to confess; to admit; to own.

اعتزاز e'tizáz, A. *n. m.* Eminence; predominence.

اعتزال e'tizál, A. *n. m.* Protest; disagreement; resignation; abjuration.

اعتصام e'tisám, A. *n. m.* Refraining from what is unholy or illegal.

اعتقاد e'tiqád, A. *n. f.* Credence; troth; faith; reliance. اعتقاد رکهنا *v.* to place confidence in.

اعتکاف e'tikáf, A. *n. m.* Continuing in a temple or mosque in prayer; retirement.

اعتماد e'timád, A. *n. m.* Credence; troth; confidence; belief; dependence. اعتماد رکهنا یا کرنا *v.* to place confidence in; to credit; to depend upon.

اعتمادي e'timádí, A. *adj.* Trusty; credible.

اعتناء e'tiná,' A. *n. f.* Solicitude; uneasiness; heed; study; exertion.

اعجاز e'jaz, A. *n. m.* Admiration; marvel; wonder; a miracle. اعجاز مسیحائي e'jaz-i-masíháí, a wonderful cure.

اعجوبه a'juba, A. *n. m.* Marvel; phenomenon; wonder.

اعدا A'dá, A. *n. m. plu. of* عدو Enemies.

اعداد A'dád, A. *n. m. plu. of* (عدد) Numbers. اعداد متباین a'dád-i-mutabáin, (*Math*). prime numbers. اعداد متوافق a'dad-i-muta-wáfiq, (*Math*). composite numbers.

اعراب e'ráb, A. *n. m.* The vowel points.

اعراض e'ráz, A. *n. m.* Averseness; hatred; shunning; shrinking from. اعراض کرنا to shrink from; to eschew; to decline.

اعراف e'ráf, A. *n. m.* Purgatory.

اعرج a'raj, A. *adj.* Lame.

اعزاز e'záz, A. *n. m.* Exalting; extolling; deference; esteem; respect.

اعزہ a'izzá, A. *adj. plu. of* (عزیز) Most excellent; worthy; relations.

اعضا a'zá, A. *n. m. plu. of* (عضو) Members; limbs.

اعضائي a'záí, A. *adj.* (*Chem.*) Organic. اعضائي مادہ a'záí máddah, *n. m.* (*Chem.*) Organic matter.

اعظم a'zam, A. *adj.* Greatest.

اعلام a'lám, A. *n. m.* Publishing; announcing; a notification; warrant. اعلام نامہ a'lám námá, *n. m.* a proclamation.

اعلان e'lán, A. *n. m.* Proclaiming; advertising; publication; announcement; indiction.

اعلیٰ á'lá, A. *adj* Superior; higher; most dignified; elevated; supreme; top-most; first-rate; principal.

اعمال a'mál, A. *n. m plu. of* (عمل) Actions; behaviour; conduct. اعمال نامہ a'mál-náma, *n. m.* a character book.

اعمیٰ a'má, A. *adj.* Blind; uncultivated.

اعیان a'yán, A. *n. m. plu. of* (عین) Eyes; peers; noblemen.

آغا ágá, F. *n. m.* Leader; master; ruler; chieftain; *a Khan.*

آغاز ágáz, P. *n. m.* Origin; outset; commencement. آغاز کرنا *v.* to originate; to begin.

اغتنام igtinám, A. *n. m.* Capturing as a booty; seizing; pillaging.

اغراق igráq, A. *n. m.* Causing to drown; submersion; contemplation.

آغشتہ ágishta, P. *adj.* Wet; macerated; mingled; impure.

اغلاق igláq, A. *n. m.* Incomprehensibleness; impediment.

اغلال aglál, A. *n. m. plu. of* (غل) Yokes; chain; links.

اِغلال iglál, A. *n. m.* Sodomy.

اغلب aglab, A. *adj.* Superior; stronger. *adv.* probably; belike; apparently.

اغل بغل agal-bagal, *adv.* On all sides; on this direction or that; right and left.

اغماض igmáz, A. *n. m.* Overlooking; connivance; a feigning; haughtiness; ogling; prudery. اغماض کرنا *v.* to wink at; to disregard; to neglect.

اغماضي igmází, A. P. *adj.* Contemptuous; insolent; haughty; scornful. *n. m.* a fop.

اغوا igwá, A. *n. m.* Seduction; inducement; enticement; incitement. اغوا کرنا *v.* to seduce; to induce: to instigate; to entice.

آغوش ágosh, P. *n. f.* Clasp; embrace; lap.

اغیار agiyár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (غیر) Strangers; unfamiliar persons.

اُف uff, A. *int.* Fy! for shame; alas! اُف کرنا uf karná, *v.* to

sigh; to mourn, to sneer at; to dislike.

آفات áfát, A. *n. f. plu. of* (آفت) Disasters, evil accidents; injuries; risks.

اِفادہ ifádá, P. *n. m.* Emolument, benefit; meaning, significance; bearing.

آفاق áfáq, A. *n m. plu. of* (اُفق) Horizons; quarters of the heaven or the earth; countries

اِفاقت ifáqat, P. *n. f.* } Recovery
اِفاقہ ifáqa, P. *n. m.* } convalescence.

آفت áfat, A. *n. f.* Disaster, catastrophe; evil; misfortune, mishap; wretchedness; unhappiness; misery; calamity; difficulty; hardship. آفت آنا áfat áná, *v.* misfortune to befall; ill to happen. آفت اُٹھانا áfat uṭháná, *v.* to labour under afflictions; to bear pain, sorrow or misery; to have fortitude in misfortunes or troubles; to set up an agitation or tumult. آفت ڈھانا یا مچانا áfat ḍháná yá machána, to raise a tumult. آفت رسیدہ - آفت زدہ áfat rasída-áfat zada, *adj.* oppressed by adversity; run down by misfortune; miserable; unlucky. آفت کا پرکالہ áfat ká parkála, *n. m.* a mischievous person; a clever, shrewd person. - آفت میں پڑنا آفت میں پھنسنا áfat men paṛná-áfat men phansná, *v.* to be oppressed by misfortune or misery; to be overtaken by calamity or disaster; to be embarassed.

آفتاب áftáb, P. *n. m.* The sun. آفتاب پرست áftáb parast, *n. m.* a worshipper of the sun. آفتاب عالمتاب áftáb-i-álamtáb, the sun illuminating the world. آفتاب گیر áftábgír, a parasol; a sunshade; an umbrella.

آفتابہ áftába, } P. *n. m.* A basin;
افتاوا aftáwa, } a vessel for holding water.

آفتابی áftábí, P. *adj.* Belonging to the sun; solar; prepared by exposure to the sun; faded in the sun; gold-coloured. *n. f.* a sunshade; a small shield made of tortoise shell; a target set with gold; a kind of firework.

اُفتاد uftád, } P. *part. adj.* Fallen; tumbled;
اُفتادہ uftádá, } fallow (land); miserable; powerless. *n. f.* chance; mishap; fallow land.

اُفتادگی uftádgí, P. *n. f.* A falling; tumbling; feebleness; inability; disability.

اُفتان uftán, P. *adj.* Tumbling; اُفتان و خیزان uftán-o-khezán, now falling, now raising; with much ado.

اِفتخار iftikhár, A. *n m.* Credit; honour; repute; elegance. اِفتخار نامہ iftikhár námá, *n. m.* honoring letter; an epistle.

إفترا iftirá, A. *n. m. f.* Detraction; malicious accusation; scand l; fabrication.

إفتراق iftiráq, A. *n. m.* Separation.

افرا تفري afrá-tafrí, H. *n. f.* Hurley-burley; confusion; jumble; turmoil; wild commotion; dismay.

افراد afrád, A. *n. m. plu. of* (فرد) Persons; individual ones; singular numbers; sheets; lists.

إفراد ifrád, A. *n. m.* Retiring from society.

افراز afráz, P. *adj.* Elevating; lifting; commending.

إفراط ifrát, A. *n. m. f.* Superabundance; exuberance; surplus; plenty.

افروخته afroḳhta, P. *part. adj.* Ignited; kindled; lighted; set on fire.

افروز afroz, P. *adj. with comp.* Igniting; enlightening; enkindling.

آفريد گار áfríd-gár, P. *n. m.* The Creator.

آفريده áfrída, P. *adj.* Begotten; created. *n. m.* human being.

آفرين áfríṉ, P. *n. f.* Commendation; laudation; acclamation; *part. adj.* begetting. *n. m.* the maker; the supreme being; *int.* well done! آفرين كرنا *v.* to applaud; to commend; to compliment.

آفرينش áfrínish, P. *n. f.* Creation.

آفريننده áfríninda, P. *n. m.* The Creator; the Supreme Being.

افزا afzá, } P. *part. adj.* Adding; augmenting; increasing.
افزاي afzái, }

افزايش afzáish, P. *n. f.* Augmentation; accession; increase.

افزاينده afzáinda, P. *part. adj.* Increasing; augmenting.

افزود afzúd, S. *n. m.* Enlargement; augmentation; accession; increase; greatness; plenty. *adj.* additional; more; excessive; redundant.

افزون afzúṉ, P. *adj.* Augmenting; increasing; larger; more; numerous; diverse; aggregate. افزون هونا to augment; to enlarge; to increase; to become of higher price.

افزوني afzúní, P. *n. f.* Increase; augmentation; plenty.

افسانوس afsánús, P. *n. m.* The ocean.

افسانه afsána, P. *n. m.* A fable; a romance; a legend; a story. افسانه خوان ـ افسانه گو afsána ḳhwáṉ—afsána go, a fabulist; a romance or story-teller.

افسر afsar, P. *n. m.* An officer; one who possesses authority. افسر بالا دست afsar-i-báládast, *n. m.* superior officer. افسر پرمط afsar-i-parmaṭ, an excise officer. افسر اعلى afsar-i-a'lá,

superior officer ; chief authority.

افسردگي afsurdgí, P. *n. f.* Congealation ; frigidity ; depression ; disheartenment; lowness of spirits ; fadingness.

افسردة Afsurda, P. *adj.* Frigid ; deprived of sensation ; withered ; spiritless ; sad ; cast down ; dismal افسردة خاطر afsurda-khátir, *adj.* disheartened ; out of spirits. افسردة دل afsurda-dil, *adj.* down-hearted ; cast down.

افسوس afsos, P. *n. m.* Sorrow; woe; distress ; trouble ; remorse ; repentence. *intj.* O dear ! alas ! woe is me ! افسوس کرنا *v.* to deplore ; to mourn ; to moan ; to bewail ; to grieve ; to repent ; to sorrow ; to feel sensibly ; to express sorrow or pity.

افسون afsūn P. *n. m.* Charm ; enchantment ; verses used in charms ; magic ; sorcery. افسون سازي afsūn sází, *n. f.* enchantment ; sorcery. افسون کرنا *v.* to enchant ; to use spells or charms, to conjure. افسون گر afsūn gar, *n. m.* magician ; conjuror ; seer.

إفشا ifshá, A. *n. m.* Divulging ; disclosure ; إفشاے راز ifshá-i-ráz, disclosure of a secret. إفشا کرنا *v.* to publish ; to disclose ; to lay bare.

افشان afshán, P. *part. adj.* Dispersing ; diffusing ; spreading; sprinkling ; forming out.

افشاں afshán, P. Strips of tinsel pasted on a woman's forehead for ornamentation.

افشاني afshání, P. *adj.* Dispersed; strewed. *n. f.* diffusing ; scattering ; strewing. افشاني کاغذ afshání kágaz, *n. m.* paper studded or spangled with gold leaf or dust, used in writing to persons of distinction.

افصح ifsah, A. *adj.* Very eloquent ; speaking very correctly; eloquent.

افضال afzál, A. *n. m. plu. of* (فضل) Kindness; elegancies; excellencies ; favours ; virtues.

إفضال afzál, A. *n. m.* Causing to excel ; causing to exceed ; doing good.

افضل afzal, A. *adj.* Most excellent ; prominent. افضل المرسلين afzal-ul-mursalín, *n. m.* the most distinguished of the prophets, an epithet of Mahomet.

إفطار iftár, A. *n. m.* Breaking a fast. افطار کرنا *v.* to break a fast.

افعال afa'ál, A. *n. m. plu. of* (فعل) Acts ; deeds ; deportment ; demeanour.

افعي afa'í, A. *n. m.* A serpent ; basilisk ; asp ; adder ; viper.

افغان afgán, P. *n. m.* Clamour ; complaint ; wail. an Afgán.

اُفق ufaq, A. *n. m.* Horizon; a region of the earth.

اَفکار afkár, A. *n. f. plu. of* (فکر) Ideas; notions; cares.

افگار afgár, P. *adj.* Hurting; wounding (*with comp*).

افگن afgan, P. *adj.* Hurling; overthrowing; ejecting (*with comp*).

افگندگي afgandagí, P. *n. f.* Flinging; ejecting; upsetting; throwing down.

افلاس iflás, A. *n. m.* Poverty; pauperism; necessity; want; bankruptcy.

افلاطون aflátún A. *n. m.* Plato. افلاطون کا سالا aflátún ká sálá, a vain, insolent person. افلاطون کا ناتي aflátún ká nátí, a braggart; a boaster.

افلاک aflák A. *n. m. plu of* (فلک) The firmament; the heavenly bodies; the starry host.

افواج afwáj, A *n. m. plu. of* (فوج) Armies; soldiery; crowds. افواج بحري afwáj-i-bahrí, the navy

افواه afwáh, A. *n. m. plu. of* (فوه) Rumours; gossip; hearsay; fame; common talk.

افواهي afwáhí, A. *adj.* Famed; talked about; rumoured.

افيم afim, H. / افيون afyun, A. } *n. f.* Opium.

افيمچي afimchí, H. / افيمن afiman, H. / افيمي afimí, H. / افيوني afyúní, A. } *n. m.* An opium-eater.

آقا áqá, P. *n. m.* Lord; master; owner; employer.

اقارب aqárib, A. *n. m. plu. of* (قريب) Relations; kins.

اقاليم aqálim, A. *n. m. plu. of*, (اقليم) Climates; tracts.

اِقامت iqámat, A. *n. f.* Staying; dwelling; lodging.

اِقبال iqbál, A. *n. m.* Luck; success; patronage; admission; confession; avowal; owning. اقبال دعوى iqbál-i-da'wá, confession of judgment; cognovit; acknowledgment of a claim. اِقبالمند iqbál mand, *adj.* fortunate, well off; thriving; prosperous.

اِقتباس iqtibás, A. *n. m.* Borrowing; getting; deriving; soliciting; craving; quotation.

اِقتدار iqtidár, A. *n. m.* Power; sway; influence; force; eminence; dignity; authority. اِقتدار جايز iqtidár-i-jáez, lawful authority.

اِقتسام iqtisám, A. *n. m.* Division; separation. اِقتسام ميراث iqtisám-i-mirás, the division of an inheritance.

اِقتصار iqtisár, A. *n. m.* Abridgment; epitome; determining the limit or boundary; falling off; waining

اِقتضا iqtizá, A. *n. m.* Need; requisition; necessity; demand.

اِقدام iqdám, A. *n. m.* Going forward; courage; valour; in-

trepidity; hardihood; attempt; venture; attention. اقدام جرم iqdám-i-jurm, an attempt to commit a crime.

اقدس aqdas, A. *adj.* Most holy; very sacred.

اِقرار iqrár, A. *n. m.* Confession; admission; affirmation; testification; allegation; corroboration; engagement; covenant; contract; troth; assent; granting; accepting. اِقرار کرنا *v.* to assure; to admit; to accept; to engage; to acquiesce; to assent; to own; to confess; to promise; to undertake; to bargain. اِقرار نامہ iqár náma, *n. m.* written bond; contract; an engagement; assurance. اِقرار نامہ ثالثي iqrár náma-i sálsí, *n. m.* an arbitration agreement.

اِقراري iqrárí, A. *n. m.* Confessor; acknowledger.

اقربا aqrubá, A. *n. m. plu. of* (قریب) Relatives, kins; allies.

اقساط aqsát, A. *n. m. plu. of* (قسط) Parts; instalments.

اقسام aqsám, A. *n. f. plu. of* (قسم) Kinds; sets; various kinds; every sort.

اقطاع iqta', A. *n. m.* Sundering; cutting; chopping off; transfer of a tract of land.

اقل Aqall, A. *adj.* Least. اقل درجہ aqall-darja, *n. m.* the least quantity; minimum. اقل و اکثر aqall-o-aksar, least and most.

اقلیم aqlím, A. *n. m.* Tract; hemisphere; country; zone.

اقوال aqwál, A. *n. m. plu. of* (قول) Pledges; troths; words; maxims.

اقوام aqwám, A. *n. m. plu. of* (قوم) Clans; races; nations; persons; castes.

آک ák, H. *n. m.* Swallow-wort; asclepias gigantea; a shoot of sugarcane.

اِک ik, H. *adj.* One.

اکا ikká, H. *adj.* Single; superfine; transcendent; none such; unequelled; unique. *n. m.* a two-wheeled cheap conveyance. اِکا دُکا ikká-dukká, *n. m.* one or two; a few; a small number.

اکابر akábir, A. *n. m. plu. of* (اکبر) Nobles; men of distinction. اکابر و اصاغر akábir-o-aságir, high and low; great and small.

اکاج akáj, H. *n. m.* Harm; wrong; damage; loss; prejudice; inutility.

اکاجي akájí, H. *adj.* Inutile; unprofitable; hurtful; prejudicial; impeding. *n. m.* a retarder; a hinderance.

اکار akár, S. *n. m.* Appearance; look; make; form; lineament; image; portrait.

اکارتھ akárath, H. *adj.* Gainless; worthless; unserviceable,

unavailing; inefficient; inept. اکارتھ جانا akárath jáná, *v.* to be useless; to be of no avail; to be wasted; to be profitless.

اکارم akárim, A *plu. of* (اکرام) The most noble; grandees.

اکاس akás, H. *n. m.* Ether; empyrean; firmament; sky; the atmosphere; vacuum. اکاس بانی akás bání, *n. f.* a voice from sky; an inspiration; an oracle. اکاس برت akás-brit, *n. f.* fortuitious subsistence; living from hand to mouth. اکاس برتی akás-brití, *n. m.* one whose livelihood is uncertain. اکاس بیل - اکاس پون akás bel—akás pawan, air-plant or dodder; a parasite. اکاس پھل akás-phal, *n. m.* issue; progeny. اکاس چوٹی akás-choṭí, *n. f.* the vertical point in the heavens; the zenith. اکاس دیا akás diyá, a lamp which the Hindus hang aloft on a pole in the month of *Katik.* اکاس گنگا akás gangá, *n. m.* the galaxy; lacteal line; milky way. اکاس گولا akás-golí, *n. m.* the heavenly globe. اکاس مکھی akás-mukhi, *n. m.* an ascetic of the Saiva sect. اکاس منڈل akás mandal, *n. m.* the ethereal globe; air. اکاس نیم akás-nim, *n. m.* a plant growing on the *nim* trees. اکاس ورن akás varn, *adj.* sky-blue, blue.

اِکاسی ikási, H. *adj.* Eighty-one.

اکال akál, S. *n. m.* An improper time; inopportuneness; dearth; famine; drought; pressure; *adj.* ill-timed; out of season; early. اکال موت akál-maut, *n. f.* untimely death; unexpected or premature death. اکال ورشٹی akál-vrishṭí, inopportune or ill-timed rain.

اکال akkál, A. *n. m.* A voracious eater; a gromandiser.

آکانشا ákánshá, S. *n. f.* Inclination; desire; intent, purport; expectation.

اِکانوے ikánwey, H. *adj.* Ninety-one.

اِکاون ikáwan, H. *adj.* Fifty-one.

اِکائی ikái, H. *n. f.* Unit.

اکبر akbar, A. *adj.* Greater; greatest, *n. m.* name of a famous emperor of Hindustán, who reigned from 1555 to 1605 A.D.

اُکت ukt, H. *n. f.* Inventive power; genius; originality.

اُکتارنا uktárná, H. *v.* To provoke; to excite; to help; to further; to promote; to advance.

اُکتاؤ uktáú, H. *n. m.* Prompter; a tempter; helper; advancer.

اِکتالیس iktálís, H. *adj.* Forty-one.

اُکتانا uktáná, H. *v.* To be gloomy; to be depressed; to be

cheerless; to fret; to tire; to become tiresome.

إكتساب iktisáb, A *n. m.* Earning; obtainment; attainment; profit; acquisition.

إكتفا iktifá, A. *n. f.* Adequacy; sufficiency; satisfaction; content. إكتفا كرنا *v.* to be satisfied; to be at rest; to be content.

اكتوبر aktúbar, U. *n. m.* October.

اكتهه akath, H. *adj.* Not to be told or related; not fit to be spoken; ineffable; obscene.

إكتيس iktís, H. *adj.* Thirty-one.

إكت ikaṭ, E. *n. f.* An act; edict; enactment.

أكتانا ukṭáná, } H. *v.* To excavate; to turn
أكتنا ukaṭná, } and throw up; to uncover; to upset; to invert; to fish out a secret; to pump; to spoil; to shake; to demolish; to damage; to vilify; to reproach.

إكتك ekṭak, H. *n. f.* A starting look.

إكتنگ ekṭing, E. *adj* Acting; officiating.

إكتها ikaṭhá, ikaṭṭhá, H. *adj.* Collected together; in one place; crowded; in a bulk or lump.

اكثر aksar, A. *adj.* Most; very much; many; frequent. *adv.* mostly frequently; often; generally, ordinarily; as usual. اكثر اوقات aksar auqát, at most times; commonly; often.

اكثريه aksariya, P. *adv.* Ordinarily; for the most part; frequently; as usual.

إكچت ekchit, S. *adj.* With undiverted attention; with one-pointed intelligence.

اكر akar, S. *adj.* Custom free; exempt from import of toll; handless.

آكر ákar, H. *n. f.* A mine; collection; group.

اكرا akrá, H. *n. f.* A grass or vetch which grows in the field under the spring crop, twining round the young corn and checking its growth.

اكرا akrá, H. *adj.* Dear; costly; high priced.

اكرام akrám, A. *n. m. plu. of* (كرم) Kindness; countenance; gifts; reverence; esteem.

إكرام ikrám, A. *n. m.* Respecting; commending; treating with civility and formality; deference; esteem.

إكراه ikráh, A. *n. f.* Disgust; abomination; detestation; hatred.

اكرم akram, A. *adj.* Most gracious; most compassionate; benevolent; very liberal; charitable.

اكرم akarma, S. *n. m.* Low deed; crime; vice; viciousness.

اكرمك akarmaka, S. *adj.* (*Gram.*) Intransitive.

اكرمي akarmí, S. *n. m.* Wrong-doer; villain; an offender.

اکرني akarní, H. *adj.* Not fit to be done; improper; indecorous; obscene.

اکري akrí, H. *n. f.* Costliness; famine; drought.

اکڑ akaṛ, H. *n. f.* Detortion; contortion; a flexure; hardness; resolvedness; constancy; tenacity of purpose; display; pomp; strut; haughtiness. اکڑا akṛá, *adj.* hard; cramped; unnerved.

اکڑ بائي akaṛ bái, *n. f.* A spasm.

اکڑ باز akaṛ báz, *n. m.* A coxcomb; a bully; a macaroni.

اکڑ بازي akaṛ bází, *n. f.* pretension; conceit; airs; bullying; display.

اکڑنا akaṛná, U. *v.* To smart; to twist; to be convulsed; to stiffen; to be unnerved; to walk affectedly; to give one's self airs; to bully.

اکڑو akṛú, اکڑیت akṛait; U. *n. m.* A coxcomb; a dandy; a bully.

اُکڑو ukṛú, H. *n. m.* The posture of sitting on the hams and heels; squatting.

اِکس ikkas, *n. f.* Envy; jealousy.

اِکسار eksár, U. *adj.* Alike; similar; even.

اُکسانا uksáná, H. To elevate; to uplift; to raise the wick of a lamp; to set on fire; to stir up; to quicken; to impel; to excite; to encourage; to instigate.

اِکسٹھ iksaṭh, H. *adj.* Sixty-one.

اِکسر iksar, H. *adj.* Alone; single. *adv.* in toto; all at once; wholly.

اکسمات aksamát, S. *adv.* Fortuitously; without a cause; incontinently; unexpectedly; without notice.

اکسنا uksaná, H. *v.* To be lifted; to strive; to be set on; to be provoked; to be moved.

اکسیر aksír, A. *n. f.* An elixir; a liquor or power which pretends to be capable of transmuting other metals into gold; alchemy; chemistry; a panacea.

اکش aksha, S. *n. m.* The eye.

اکشر akshar S. *n. m.* A letter.

اکشي akshaya, S. *adj.* Indestructible; imperishable.

اکل akl, A. *n. m.* Eating; swallowing; eatables; diet. اکل شرب akl-o-sharb, *n. m.* eating and drinking.

آکل ákula, S. *adj.* Distracted; disordered; disturbed; disquieted.

اِکلا iklá, H. *adj.* One; lone; only.

اکلانا akuláná, H. *v.* To be bewildered; to be roused; to be disturbed; to be out of order; to be restless; to feel qualmish; to be inclined to vomit.

اُکلانا ukláná, H. *v. i.* To feel nausea; to feel.

اِکلائي iklái, H. *n. f.* Solitariness; solitude; loneliness.

اُکلائي uklái, H. *n. f.* Qualm; sea-sickness; puke.

اَکل کُھرا akal-khurá, H. *adj.* Selfish; self-seeking; greedy; unsociable; unsocial, a jealous, envious person.

اُکلنا ukalná, H. *n.* To boil.

اکلنک akalanka, S. *adj.* Stainless; undefiled; innocent.

اکلني akuliní, S. *adj.* (*Fem*). Not of good stock, mean, low.

اِکلوتا iklautá, H. *adj.* Alone; اِکلونتا iklauṇtá, one, only. اِکلوتا بیٹا iklautá beṭá, *n. m.* An only son.

اکلیان akalyána, S. *adj.* Inauspicious, ill-omened, unfortunate; unhappy.

اکُلین akulína, S. *adj.* Of low birth, base-born, mean.

اِکمال ikmál, A. *n. m.* Finishing, accomplishing, completing.

اکمل akmal, A. *adj.* More or most perfect, full.

اِکناب iknáb, A. *n. m.* Blunder, error, constipation, retention.

اِکناف iknáf, A. *n. f. plu. of* (کنف) Limits; brinks, suburbs, sides.

اکنٹک akanṭak, S. *adj.* Destitute of thorns; at home, unobstructed.

اکنون aknūn P. *adv.* At this moment; now.

اکوار akwár, H. *n. f.* Lap; embrace; hug.

اُکواں ukwán, H. *adv.* By guess; at a rough estimate or calculation.

اِکوتا ikautá, H. *n. m.* An eruption in the leg.

اکور akor, H. *n. f.* Bribe; allurement.

اکول akúl, A *n. m.* A voracious eater; a gormandiser.

اکولا akolá, H. *n. m.* The topshoot of the sugarcane plant.

اِکونا ikauná, H. *adj.* Unmingled; uniform; clear.

اکوند akwand, H. *n. m.* Swallow wort.

آکھا ákhá, H. *n. m.* One of the pair of grain or water-bags of a horse or bullock load.

اُکھاڑ ukháṛ, H. *n. f.* Plucking up; extermination; devastation.

اکھاڑا akháṛá, H. *n. m.* A palœstra, a scene, circus; court, congregation, fraternity. اِندر کا اکھاڑا indra-ká-akháṛá, Indra's court.

اُکھاڑنا ukháṛná, H. *v.* To exterminate, to uproot; to grub up; to strip; to tear asunder; to disjoint; to pull out; to get out; to dispart; to wean; to draw over; to overturn; to nullify; to waste; to ravage; to demolish, to destroy.

اُکھال ukhál, H. *n. m.* Vomiting.

اُکھالنا ukhálná, H. *v.* To eject; to puke; to vomit.

آکھت ákhat, H. *n. m.* Unbroken rice used in religious service.

اِکھتّر ikhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-one.

اُکھٹنا ukhaṭná, H. *v.* To tumble; to slip; to step lightly.

اکھر akkhar, H. *n. m.* Multitude; copiousness.

اکھرا akahrá, H. *adj.* One; unmixed; not complicated.

اکھڑ akkhaṛ, H. *adj.* Uncivilized; brutish; barbarian; obstinate; conceited; haughty.

اُکھڑانا ukhṛáná, H. *v.* To pluck up; to extirpate.

اُکھڑنا ukharná, H. *v.* To be raised up; to be eradicated; to be uprooted; to be destroyed; to be torn asunder; to be displaced; to slip out. اُکھڑنا پکھڑنا ukharná,-pukharná, *v.* to be raised or plucked up.

اُکھڑوانا ukharwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be extirpated; to have eradicated.

اُکھلی ukhli H. *n. f.* A mortar.

اکھنڈ akhanḍa, S. *adj.* Undivided one; whole.

اکھے akhai, S. *adj.* Perpetual; imperishable, اکھے بڑ akhai-baṛ, a species of the Indian fig tree famous in Hindu legend as being undecaying. اکھے تیج akhai-tíj, H. *n. m.* the 18*th* of *Baisakh* (April-May) when cultivators close their accounts for the year, treated as a festival.

اکھیٹ akheṭ, S. *n. m.* Chase; hunt.

اِکیاسی ikkyásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-one.

اِکیاون ikkyáwan, H. *adj.* Fifty-one.

اِکیس ikkís, H. *adj.* Twenty-one.

اکیلا akelá, H. *adj.* Single; individual; lonesome.

اُکیلنا ukelná, H. *v.* To disentangle; to unfold; to cut open; to tear off; to peel.

آگ ág, H. *n. f.* Fire; blaze; glow; flame; wrath; affection; aversion; emulation; excessive heat of the sun; a very hot season; a venereal disease; *adj.* close; passionate; smart; nimble. آگ اُٹھانا ág-uṭháná, to create a disturbance; to excite; to stir up. - آگ بیولا ہونا آگ بگولا ہونا ág-babúlá honá-ág-bagúlá honá, *v.* to foam with fury or rage. - آگ بجھانا آگ میں پانی ڈالنا ág-bujháná-ág-men pání dálná, *v.* to smother or blow out fire; to slake the thirst; to satiate hunger or carnal desire; to put down a disturbance; to appease a tumult. آگ برسانا ág-barsáná, *v.* to fire a volley; to open a hot fire of cannon.

آگ برسنا ág-barasná, *v.* to rain fire; to be burning; to be dear; pouring in of bullets and bombs in great plenty. آگ بڑھنا ág baṛhná, *v.* to be incensed; to be inflamed; to have a keen appetite. آگ پھانکنا ág phánkná, *v.* to speak idle words; to forge; to talk big; to brag. آگ بھڑکانا ág-bhaṛkáná, *v.* to apply the match to; to set on fire; to provoke; to excite. آگ بوٹ - اگن بوٹ ág boṭ, agin boṭ, a steam-ship. آگ پڑنا ág paṛná, *v.* to be incensed; to be infuriated; to experience the burning of appetite, sorrow, thirst, etc. آگ پھکنا ág-phukná, *v.* to feel a burning sensation; to be lashed into fury; to be much incensed. آگ پھونکنا ág phúnkná, *v.* to set on fire; to stir the fire; to provoke; to incense. آگ جھاڑنا ág jháṛná, *v.* to brush the ashes from a burning coal; to strike fire. آگ دینا ág dená, *v.* to burn a corpse; to kindle; to flame. آگ ڈالنا ág ḍálná, *v.* to kindle; to flame; to consume. آگ سلگانا آگ جوڑنا ág sulgáná-ág joṛná, *v.* to set on fire; to fan the fire; to excite to action; to create a disturbance. آگ سے پانی ہوجانا ág se pání ho jáná, *v.* to lose the heat of passion; to sober down. آگ کا پتلا ág ká putlá, *n. m.* a very agile and diligent man; a very astute person. آگ کا پتنگا ág ká patangá, *n. m.* a spark of fire; particle of fire. آگ کرنا *v.* to kindle fire, to ignite; to make a thing exceedingly warm; to enrage; to inflame. آگ کے مول ág ke mol, *adj* dear-bought; costly; rare. آگ لگانا ág lagáná, *v.* to blow the coals; to fan the flame; to burn; to foment a quarrel; to stir up disunion; to provoke; to inflame; to lavish; to dissipate; to impoverish; to disdain. آگ لگاؤ ág lagáú, *adj.* inflammable. *n.* mischief-maker; a rebel. آگ لگنا ág lagná, *v.* to burn; to be on fire; to writhe; to be inflamed; to be incensed; to be very hungry. آگ لینے کو آنا ág lene ko áná, *v.* to come to get fire; to visit a person and leave him quickly. آگ میں کسے کے جلنا یا لوٹنا ág men kisí ke jalná yá loṭná, *v.* to incur blame; to suffer for another. آگ میں لوٹنا ág men loṭná *v.* to be afflicted with sorrow; to be dejected. آگ نکالنا ág nikálná, *v.* to strike fire. آگ ہونا ág honá, *v.* to be set on fire; to become exceedingly hot; to be inflamed; to be incensed.

آگا ágá, H. *n. m.* The forepart; fore-rank; fore-head; visage; prow; steam; the van; advanced guard; the front of a house; the front of a turban; the future; the succeeding.

آگا بھاري ھونا ágá bhárí honá, *v.* to be quick with child; to be with young. آگا پیچھا ágá píchhá, *n. m.* front and rear; demur; doubt. آگا پیچھا دیکھنا یا سوچنا ágá píchhá dekhná yá sochná, *v.* to look the front and the rear; to consider the pros and cons; to weigh well; to be careful. آگا پیچھا کرنا ágá pichhá karná, *v.* to follow; to linger; to waver; to demur. آگا تاگا لینا ágá tágá lená, *v.* to look minutely; to take care of; to doubt; to demand explanation. آگا لینا - آگا سنبھالنا ágá lená-ágá sanbhálná, *v.* to be advanced; to appear; to conduct.

اگاده agádha, S. *adj.* Fathomless; deep.

اگاره agárah, H. *adj.* Eleven.

اگاڑي agáṛí, H. *n. f.* Advance; first assult; the front; the ropes with which a horse's forefeet are tied, *adv.* ahead; further on; in the van; forwards. اگاڑي پیچھاڑي لگانا agáṛí pichháṛí lagáná, *v.* to confine a horse; to tie the fore and hind feet of a horse. اگاڑي مارنا agáṛí márná, *v.* to surprise the vanguard; to defeat an hostile army.

اگاسي agási, H. *n. f.* A turban; a front terrace of a house.

اُگال ugál, H. *n. m.* Refuse which is spit out after chewing betel leaf. اُگالدان ugáldán, *n. m.* a spitoon

اُگالنا ugálná, H. *v.* To throw out; to ruminate.

اُگانا ugáná, H. *v.* To cause to grow.

اگاؤ جانا agáú jáná, H. *v.* To go forward to meet a person.

آگاه ágáh, P. *adj.* Apprised of; informed; acquainted with; proficient; master of; intelligent; vigilant; aware. آگاه دل ágáh-dil, *adj.* mindful; conscious; shrewd; clever; sagacious. آگاه کرنا *v.* to acquaint with; to inform; to warn.

اُگاهنا ugáhná, H. *v.* To pile up; to amass; to collect; to levy; to realize (debt).

آگاهي ágáhí, P. *n. f.* Information; intelligence; cognition; insight; knowledge; wakefulness.

اُگاهي ugáhí, H. *n. f.* Usury; realization of money lent by instalments; proceeds.

آگت ágat, H. *n. f.* The future; the approaching time.

اُگت ugat, H. *n. f.* Springing up; growth; the produce.

اگر agar, P. *conj.* If; in case.

اگر agar, H. *n. m.* Wood ofaloes.

اگر agra, S. *adj.* First; foremost; chief; best; prominent; principal; pre-eminent. اگر بھاگ agra bhág, *n. m.* the principal, main, prominent or first part of a thing, اگرج agraja,, *n. m.*

the elder brother. *adj.* eldest; of anterior birth. اگر سار agra sár, *adj.* prior; anterior, *n. m.* head; conductor; leader. اگر سوچ agra soch, *n.m.* prescience; fore-cast; vigilance. اگر سوچي agra sochí, *adj.* prescient; prudent; provident; wary. اگر گامي agra gámí, *adj.* prior; anterior; foremost *n. m.* precursor; harbinger. اگر گامي سينا agra gámí sená, *n. f.* the vanguard.

آگر ágar, H. *n. m.* Salt-pit. *adj.* conversant; master of; *adj.* full of; competent; versed in.

اگراس aggrás, H. *n. m.* The first morsel.

اگراس agrás, اگراسن agrásan, H. *n. m.* Victuals offered as oblations to the deities.

اگرچه agarchi, P. *conj.* Although; though.

اِگر دگر igar digar, H. *adj.* Deranged; distorted; fumbled; scattered; irregular; damaged. اِگر دگر کرنا igar digar karná, *v.* to oppose.

اُگرہ ugrah, H. *n. m.* The re-appearance of the sun or the moon after an eclipse.

اگڑ بگڑ agaṛ bagaṛ, H. *n. m.* Trifling talk; disorder; anomaly; rubbish; chaff; nonsense.

اگست agast, H. *n. m.* August; name of a plant.

اگلا aglá, H. *adj.* First; leading; main; prime; especial; previous; antecedent; former; preceding; past; ancient; pristine; recent; other; next; *n. m.* the first; the leading; the principal; the best; the anterior; fathers; elders; ancestors; progenitors; the present race; progeny; offspring; descendants; a second person; the Supreme Being. اگلا جنم aglá janma, *n. m.* former life or existence; the future.

اگم agam, H. *adj.* Inaccessible; unobtainable; inconceivable; unsurmountable; impervious; fathomless; unfordable; boundless; limitless.

آگم ágama, S. *n. m.* Advent; arrival; the future; a *Shastra*, containing spells and incantations dictated by *Mahadeva*. آگم باندھنا ágam bándhná, *v.* to predict; to forebode. آگم بديا ágam bidyá, *n. f.* the art or science of predicting or foretelling. آگم گياني - آگم جاني آگم بکتا ágam bakta, ágam jání, ágam gyáni, *n. m.* predictor; diviner; augur; oracle; seer.

آگمن ágamana, S. *n. m.* Arrival; approach; advent; source; sexual intercourse.

آگمي ágmí, H. *n. m.* Soothsayer; fortune-teller.

اگن agin, آگن ágin, H. (S. agní,) *n. f.* Fire.

اگنیبان agní-bán, H.*n.m.* Arrow of fire; fire-bolt. اگن باؤ ágni báo, *n. f.* St. Anthony's fire; an eruptive disease in men. اگن کنڈ agni kund, fire-pit.

اگن agin, H. *n. m.* A species of lark.

اگن aguna, S. *adj.* Unskilful; disqualified; ineffective; vicious, *n. m.* flaw; blemish.

اُگنا ugná, H. *v.* To germinate; to sprout; to vegetate; to grow; to rise; to set in. اُگتے ہی جل جانا ugte hí al jáná, to be blasted immediately on springing up; to be destroyed prematurely.

اگنت aganita, S. *adj.* Countless; numberless.

اگوا agwá, agu'á, H. *n. m.* Guide; precursor; predecessor; one who ad usts a marriage.

اگوازا agwáṛá, H. *n. m.* The face; the anterior part; the front of a house.

اگواني agwání, H. *n. m.* Guide; conductor; precursor; a factor; *n.f.* inaugury; direction; agency; reception. اگواني کرنا agwání karná, *v.* to go forward to meet the bridegroom; to go forth to meet and welcome a visitor on the road.

اگواهي agwáhí, اگوائي agwáí, H. *n.f.* A great fire; conflagration.

اگورنا agorná, H. *v.* To watch; to keep guard.

اگوريا agoriyá, H. *n. m.* Watchman; guard; looker-on.

اگورہ agúṛha, S. *adj.* Easy; clear; apparent.

اگھ agha, S. *n. m.* Sin; misdeed; fault; crime; an evil.

اگھار aghár, H. *n. m.* Desire; ambition; avarice.

اگھاري aghárí, H. *adj.* Desirous; ambitious; avaricious.

اگھاڑا aghá̤rá, H. *n. m.* A plant supposed to cure the bite of venomous reptiles.

اُگھاڑا ughá̤rá, H. *adj.* Unclothed; denude; bare; undressed; revealed; divulged; apparent.

اُگھاڑنا ughá̤rná, H. *v.* To divest; to denude; to undress; to divulge; to discover; to cast off.

اگھانا aghánáá, H. *v.* To be satisfied; to sate; to shut; to satiate. *adj.* sated; satiated; full.

اگھائي aghái, H. *n. f.* Satiation; glut; surfeit; cloyment; a wealthy man.

اُگھڑنا ugha̤rná, H. *v.* To be unveiled or exposed; to be undressed; to be laid open; to be revealed; to be taken off.

اگھن aghan, H. *n. m.* The eighth month of the Hindus (November-December).

اُگھنا ugahná, H. *v. i.* To be collected, gathered or raised.

اگھن agahn, H. *n. m.* The produce of the month of Aghan.

اگھور aghor, S. *n. m.* A title of Siva; *adj.* horrible. اگھور پنتھہ aghor panth, *n. m.* a class of religious devotees who worship Siva and eat everything however filthy or unclean. اگھور پنتھي aghor panthí, *n. m.* one of the *aghor pantha*, a filthy eater; a gormandiser.

اگھوري aghorí, H. *adj.* Greedy; voracious; eager; dirty; unclean. اگھوري پنا aghorí paná, *n. m.* avidity; dirtiness; impurity.

آگي ágí, H. *n. m.* Fire.

آگے áge, H. *adv.* Before; in front; in the presence of; opposite; face to face; in view; before one's nose; in the life time or the reign of; in advance; ahead; hereafter; in future; next in time or place; beyond; further on; formerly. آگے آنا *v.* to appear; to advance; to come near; to face; to brave; to challenge; to intervene; to lie between; to come about; to take place; to befall; to retour; to revert. آگے بڑھنا áge barhná, *v.* to proceed; to press forward; to improve; to get on; to go forth; to meet or welcome a visitor; to outdo; to surpass; to defy; to oppose; to act as a guide. آگے پیچھے áge píchhe, *adv.* in a row, in a series; one after the other; running; in front and in the rear; by and by; in process of time; immethodically; confusedly. آگے دھر لینا áge dhar lená, *v.* to get before; to outstrip; to proffer; to tender; to make one go before; to bring forward. آگے دیکھنا áge dekhná, *v.* to be vigilant; to be cautious; to take care of the future. آگے ڈالنا áge ḍálná, *v.* to throw or place before. آگے رکھنا áge rakhná, *v.* to lay or set before; to exhibit; to present. آگے سے áge se, *adv.* prior to; afore; ere. آگے کرنا áge karná, *v.* to expose; to exhibit; to present; to offer. آگے لانا áge láná, *v.* to advance; to bring before. آگے ہونا áge honá, *v.* to precede; to be daring; to be insolent.

آگیا ággyán, H. *n. f.* Command; behest; mandate; demand; liberty; license. آگیا پتر ággyán patra, *n. m.* a permit; a passport; a *firman*. آگیا کاري ággyán kárí, *adj.* carrying into effect a mandate; submissive. آگیا کرنا ággyán karná, *v.* to order; to enjoin; to prescribe; to dictate; to give leave; to settle. آگیا میں رکھنا ággyán men rakhná, *v.* to keep under control; to sway; to administer. آگیا میں رہنا ággyán men rahná, *v.* to be under one's command; to be at the mercy of; to serve;

to give in. آگیا میں لانا ágg̱yán men lánā, *v.* to subjugate; to repress; to conquer.

اگیان aggyán, اگیاني aggyání, } H. *adj.* Witless; unknowing; ignorant. *n. m.* a simpleton; an ignoramus.

اگیانپن aggyánpan, اگیانتا aggyánatá, } H. *n. m. f.* Foolishness; stupidity; ignorance.

آگین ágín, P. *adj* Full.

آل all, H. *n. f.* Patronymic; the surname of a family.

ال al, A. *art.* The. الامان alamán, *int.* for pity's sake! quarter! God help me! الان al-an, *adv.* at present. الان کما کان al-ankamá kána, *adv.* as before; as usual. البتہ albatta, *adv.* certainly; surely; absolutely; really; positively. التوکل altawakkul, *adv.* on the supposition; hypothetically; on trust. الحاصل al-hásil, *adv.* the product, issue or effect, (is); briefly; in a word. الحال al-hál, *adv.* presently; at this time or moment. الحق al-haq, *adv.* really; in truth; certainly; in reality. الحمدللہ al-hamd-o-lilláh, *int.* God be praised. العبد al-ab'd, *n. m*, signature; subscription. العظمۃللہ al-a'zmatu lilláh, *int.* Great is God! marvellous. الغرض al-garaz, *adv.* briefly; in fine; in short; upon the whole. الغیاث al-gayás, *n. m.* demanding justice, *int.* alas! الغیب al-gaib, *n. m.* the concealed; the latent; the mystic. القصہ al-qissá, *adv.* briefly; in a word. المنۃ للہ al-minnatu lilláh, *int.* Good God! God be eulogised. الوداع alwidá, *n. m.* the last Friday of Ramzán, *int.* Good bye!

آل ál, A. *n. f.* Children; kindreds; dynasty.

آلا álá, H. *n. m.* A small hole in a wall for holding a lamp etc. *adj.* wet.

اِلا illá, A. *adv.* If; else; but; unless; except.

آلا بالا álá-bálá, H. *n. m.* Evasion: shuffling; putting off; imposition; deception; idleness; indolence.

الاپ aláp, H. *n. m.* Address; talk; communication, *n. f.* modulation; prelude to singing. الاپ چاري aláp chárí, *n. f.* the act of modulating the voice previous to singing. الاپنا alápná, *v.* to modulate the voice; to run over the different notes before singing; to sing.

آلات álát, A. *n. m. plu. of* (آلت) Implements; tools.

اِلاچي iláchí, اِلایچي iláichí, } H. *n. f.* Cardamums. اِلایچي بانٹنا iláichi bánṭná, to distribute cardamums among friends and relatives on a festive occasion by way of invitation. اِلایچي دانہ iláichí-dána, cardamums coated with sugar; a comfit.

اُلارنا ulárná, A. *v.* To cause to lie down.

اُلار ulár, H. *adj.* Liable to upset

اُلاغ ulág, H. *n. m.* An owl.

آلام álám, A. *n. m. plu. of* (الم) Pains; afflictions; sorrows.

آلان álán, H. *n. m.* The brush-wood used for creepers to run on.

الّانا alláná, H. *v.* To squeak; to shout; to cry; to make a noise.

الاؤ áláo, H. *n. m.* A bonfire.

اُلاھنا uláhná, H. *n. m.* Taunt; reprimand; charge; complaint.

الاے - بلاے alái-balái, H. *n. f.* Pain; mishap; evil. *adj.* wretched; unhappy; unlucky.

الایچا iláichá, H. *n. m.* A kind of silk cloth.

آلایش áláish, P. *n. f.* Contamination; nastiness; filth.

البتہ albattá, A. *See under* ال.

البیٹ albet, H. *n. f.* Twist; twining; twin.

البیلا albelá, H. *adj.* Blithe; vivacious; guileless; plain; innocent; independent; foppish. *n. m.* a dandy; a coxcomb; a beau. البیلا پنا albelápaná, *n. m.* dandyism; spruceness; airs; foppishness; capriciousness; innocence. البیلی albelí, *n. f.* a belle.

الپ alpa, S. *adj.* Minute; little; small. الپ آھار alpáhár, *adj.* temperate; abstinent. *n. m.* temperance; abstemiousness. الپ آیو alpa-áyú, *adj.* ephemeral; short-lived. الپ بل alpa-bal, *adj.* weak.

آلپین álpín, H. *n. m.* A pin.

آلت álat, A. *n. f.* A tool; an implement; utensil; penis.

اِلتباس iltibás, A. *n. m.* Vagueness; confusion; obscurity.

اِلتجا iltijá, A *n. f.* Appealing to any one for refuge or succour; protection; entreaty; importunity; prayer; begging; application; petition. اِلتجا کرنا *v.* to beg; to solicit; to pray; to request.

اِلتزام iltizám, A. *n. m.* Being necessary; taking on one's self.

اِلتفات iltifát, A. *n. f.* Friendship; civility; obligation; respect; consideration; attention. اِلتفات کرنا *v.* to have regard or respect; to countenance; to attend towards.

اِلتماس íltimás, A. *n. m.* Beseeching; soliciting prayer; application; request. اِلتماس کرنا *v.* to solicit; to importune; to request; to petition; to beg.

التمغا altamgá, T. *n. m.* The royal seal; a royal grant in perpetuity descending to posterity; a medal.

اِلتوا iltiwá, A. *n. m.* Adjournment; postponement; abeyance.

اُلتھا ulthá, H. *n. m.* Translation.

اِلتیام iltiyám, A. *n. m.* Healing of a wound.

اُلٹ ulaṭ, H. *n. m.* Inversion; reversion; the opposite; contrary; inverse; the wrong side; vicissitude; change. اُلٹ پھیر ulaṭ-pher, *n. m.* embarassment; perplexity; dilemma; intricacy; knot; mess; scrape.

اُلٹا ulṭá, H. *adj.* Reversed; inverse; topsy-turvy; opposite; perverse *n. m.* reverse; contrary; pease pudding. اُلٹا پلٹا ulṭá-pulṭá, *adj.* inverted; topsy-turvy; confused; jumbled. اُلٹا پھرنا ulṭá phirná, *v.* to return. اُلٹا ترا ulṭá tawá, *adj.* jetty; very black. اُلٹا جواب ulṭá jawáb, *n. m.* An impertinent reply; a retort. اُلٹا سمجھنا ulṭá samajhná, *v.* to misunderstand; to misapprehend. اُلٹے پاؤں پھرنا ulṭe páon phirná, *v.* to retrace one's steps. اُلٹی تقریر ulṭí taqrír, *n. m.* inconsistent speech. اُلٹی ریت ulṭí rít, *n. f.* a perverse course. اُلٹی سانس لینا ulṭí sáṇs lená, *v. i.* to gasp; to breathe convulsively. اُلٹی طرف ulṭí taraf, the back; the reverse. اُلٹی کرنا *v.* to cast up; to vomit. اُلٹی مالا پھیرنا ulṭí. málá pherná, *v.* to call down a curse upon. اُلٹی ہوا ulṭí hawá, *n. f.* contrary winds.

اُلٹانا ulṭáná H. *v.* To upset; to pervert; to thwart; to reverse; to return; to convert.

اُلٹانا پلٹانا ulṭáná pulṭáná; H. *v.* To reverse; to modify; to interchange; to mix together.

اُلٹ پلٹ ulaṭ pulaṭ, H. *adj.* Higgledy-piggledy; upside down; *n. f.* confusion; interchange.

اُلٹنا ulaṭná, H. *v.* To upset; to pervert; to thwart; to overthrow; to cast up; to refute; to empty; to return; to peruse a book; to reply; to cancel; to be turned over. ٹاٹ اُلٹنا ṭáṭ ulaṭná, to become bankrupt or insolvent.

اُلجھانا uljháná, H. *v.* To tangle; to ravel; to complicate; to busy; to confuse; to entrap; to embroil. اُلجھا رکھنا uljhá rakhná, *v.* to detain.

اُلجھاؤ uljáo, اُلجھن uljhan, } H. *n. m.* Entanglement; intricacy; anxiety; confusion; embroilment.

اُلجھنا ulajhná, H. *v.* To be entangled; to be involved; to quarrel; to discuss; to cavil.

اُلجھ پڑنا ulajh paṛná, H. *v.* to wrangle with; to carp at. اُلجھ پلجھ جانا ulajh pulajh jáná, *v.* to be entangled.

اُلچنا ulachná, H. *v.* To draw off water from anything; to bail.

اِلحاح ilháh, A. *n. f.* Importunity; entreaty; urgency.

اِلحاد ilhád, A. *n. m.* Irreligion; idol worship; heresy; disbelief; atheism; impiety.

الحاق ilháq, A. *n. m.* Annexation; addition; contiguity.

الحال alhál, A. *adv.* Now; at present.

الحان alhán, A. *n. f. plu. of* (لحن) Notes; airs.

اُلرنا ularná, H. *n.* To lie down; to repose; to capsize.

الڑ بلڑ alar balar, H. *n. f.* Childish talk: trifling employment.

اِلزام ilzám, A. *n. m.* Accusation; charge; imputation; conviction; reproof; blame; libel. اِلزام لگانا ilzám lagáná, *v.* to accuse; to charge.

الس alas, آلس álas, H. *n. m.* Idleness; laziness; inactivity. *adj.* lazy; indolent; inactive. السانا alsáná, H. *v.* to doze; to be sleepy; to slacken. آلسي álasí, *adj*, indolent; lazy; sleepy.

السنة alsiná, A. *n. f. plu. of* (لسان) Tongues.

السي alsí, H. *n. f.* Linseed.

السيٹ alset, H. *n. f.* Deception; fraud; difference; obstruction; bar.

اُلش ulash, P. *n. m.* The leavings of food that has been eaten by a great personage.

الطاف altáf, A. *n. m. plu. of* (لطف) Kindnesses; graces.

الغوزة algozá, P. *n. m.* A flageolet; a whistle.

الفا alfá, S. *n. m.* A kind of dress resembling a shirt without sleeves, worn by *fakírs*

الفاظ alfáz, A. *n. m. plu. of* (لفظ) Words; terms.

اُلفت ulfat, P. *n. f.* Friendship; intimacy; love; attachment; society; affection; kindness. اُلفت کرنا *v.* to be familiar with; to make friends with.

اُلفتي ulfatí, A. *adj.* Attached; friendly.

القاب alqáb, A. *n. m. plu. of* (لقب) Titles; honorary names; epithets; forms of address in letters. القاب و آداب alqáb-o-ádáb. *n. m.* forms of address.

القصة alqissá, A. *conj.* Upon the whole; in a word; to be brief; to sum up.

الکشن alakshana, S. *n. m.* Ill-omen.

الکھ alakh, H. *adj.* Imperceptible; unseen; formless. الکھ پرش alakh purush, *n. m.* the Invisible Being. الکھ جگانا alakh jagáná, *Lit.* to invoke the Invisible; to ask alms in the name of God.

الگ alag, H. *adj.* Detached; loose; separate; aloof; asunder; isolated; *int.* be gone! الگ الگ alag alag, *adv.* Separately; individually. اُلگ تھلگ alag thalag, *adj.* delicate; *adv.*

apart. الگ رهنا *v.* to live alone; to refrain from; to shun. الگ کرنا *v.* to divide; to dissever; to disjoin; to part; to unloose; to disband; to set apart; to divorce; to dispose of; to remove; to unravel.

الگانا algáná, H. *v.* To separate; to disconnect; to keep on one side; to lift; to raise.

الگائي algáí, H. *n. f.* Separation; refraining.

الگني alganí, H. *n. f.* A line for hanging clothes on.

الله alláh, A. *n. m.* God. الله اکبر alláh-o-akbar, God is great. الله الله alláh alláh, *int.* Good God! my goodness! excellent! الله رے alláh re, *int.* my God! O God! الله کا نام لینا alláh ká nám lená, *v.* to repeat the name of God. الله ماري alláh mári, *n. f.* a wanton woman; a prostitute.

الم alam, A. *n. m.* Pang; agony; affliction. الناک alam-nák, full of grief; afflicted.

الماري almárí, H. *n. f.* A chest of drawers; a book case; a cabinet.

الماس almás, P. *n. m.* A diamond; adamant. الماس تراش almás tarásh, *n. m.* diamond dust; *adj.* cut into facets.

الماسي almásí, P. *adj.* Cut into angles or facets. الماسي رنگ almásí rang, *n. m.* a brilliant, white colour.

المست almast, P. *adj.* Inebriated; drunk; lecherous; mad.

اللم غلم allam gallam, H. *n. m.* Idle talk; toying; wickedness; embezzlement.

آلن álan, H. *n. m.* Straw etc. mixed with mud for brick-making and plastering etc.

آلنج álanj, P. *n. m.* A wild plum.

الانکار alankár, S. *n. m.* Adornment; embellishment; gem; a figure of prosody; rhetoric.

النکرت alankrita, S. *adj.* Adorned; ornate.

النگ alang, H. *n. f.* Side; way; end; corner; row. اِس النگ is alang, on this side.

آلنگ álang, P. *n. f.* Trenches; defensive work.

اُلنگ ulang, H. *adj.* Bare; naked.

اُلنگنا ulangná, H. *v. i.* To leap, pass, or go over; to step over.

آلو álú, H. *n. m.* Potato.

آلو álú, P. *n. m.* Plum. آلو بخارا álú bukhárá, *n. m.* dried plum.

اُلو ullú, H. *n. m.* An owl; a fool; an idiot. اُلو بنانا ullú banáná, *v.* to befool; to defraud; to practise upon. اُلو پهانسنا ullú phánsná, *v.* to beguile a green-fellow; اُلو پن ullú pan; *n. m.* foolishness, silliness. اُلو کا پٹھا ullú ká paṭṭhá, *n. m.* an idiot; an ass; a simpleton.

الواتي alwátí, H. *n. f.* A woman in child birth.

اُلوالعزم ul-ul-azam, A. *adj.* Enterprising; ambitious.

الوان alwán, A. *n. m. plu. of* (لون) Colours; sorts, *adj.* of various sorts and colours. الوان نعمت alwán-i-ni'mat, *n. m.* blessing of divers kinds; dishes of various kinds.

الوان alwán, A. *n. m.* Shawl cloth.

الوپ alop. H. *adj.* Hidden; vanished; unbeheld; imperceptible; retired; defaced. الوپ مایا alop máyá, *n f.* the secrets of nature; the imperceptible power in nature. الوپ هونا *v.* to be invisible; to be out of sight; to disappear.

آلودگي álúdgí, P. *n. f.* Uncleanliness; nastiness; foulness; taint; contamination.

آلوده álúda, P. *adj.* Unclean; foul; impure; contaminated; tainted; smeared; immersed.

الول alol, H. *n. f.* Gambol; playsomeness; frolic.

الونا aloná, H. *adj.* Saltless; fresh; savourless.

اُلوهيت ulúhíyat, P. *n. f.* Deity; providence; instrument.

آله álá, P. *n. m.* Tool; implement; weapon; instrument.

آلهٔ حرفت álá-i-hirfat, *n. m.* Implements of trade.

إله iláh, A. *n. m.* God.

إلهام ilhám, A. *n. m.* Inspiration; revelation; word.

الهنا alháná, H. *v.* To be glad; to be joyful.

الهڑ alhar, H. *adj.* Young; untaught; awkward.

اُلهنا ulahná, H. *n. m.* Reproach; complaint; charge. اُلهنا دینا *v.* to reproach; to charge; to complain.

إلهي iláhí, A. *n. m.* God; lord; *adj.* divine; celestial. *int.* O God.

إلهيات illáhíyát, A. *n. f. plu. of* (الهيت) Heavenly things; metaphysics; theology.

الهيت iláhiyat, P. *n. f.* Deity; godhead.

آلي álí, S. *n.* A damsel; a female friend.

اليا بليا alaiyá balaiyá, H *n. f.* Affliction; calamity; sacrifice.

اُليچنا ulíchná, H. *v.* To throw out water; to bale.

اليم alím, A. *adj.* Troublesome; corroding; excruciating.

اُليندنا ulenḍná, H. *v.* To pour water; to drain.

آم ám, H. *n. m.* Mango.

اما ammá, H. *n. f.* Mother.

اما ammá, A. *conj.* But; nevertheless; yet.

آمادگي ámádagí, P. *n. f.* Readiness; alertness; preparedness; inclination.

آمادہ ámáda, P. *adj.* Prepared; ready. آمادہ کرنا *v.* to prepare; to excite. آمادہ ہونا *v.* to get ready; to be inclined.

اِمارت imárat, A. *n. f.* Government; lordship; the office or dignity of a governor etc.; grandeur; show; to be rich.

امارہ ammárá, P. *adj.* Stubborn; refractory; wilful; imperious.

آماس ámás, P. *n. m.* Swelling. آماس کرنا *v.* to swell.

اِمام ímám, A. *n. m.* Spiritual leader or guide; a prelate, patriarch; chief. اِمام باڑا imán báṛá, *n. m.* the place where the Moharram in celebrated.

امان amán, A. *n. f.* Safety; grace; guard; quarter.

امانا amínı, H. *v.* To be contained; to go into.

امانت amánat, A. *n. f.* Deposit; charge; trust; faith. امانت دار amánat dár, *n. m.* depository; trustee; fiduciary; guardian. امانت داري amánat dári, *n. f.* agency; trust; deposit; charge. امانت رکھنا amánat rakhná, to deposit; to leave in trust. امانت میں خیانت amánat men khiyánat, breach of trust.

اماني amání, A. *n. f.* Safety; deposit; trust.

اماوٹ amáwaṭ, H. *n. m.* Thickened juice of the mango.

اماوس amáwas, H. *n. f.* (*Astro.*) The last day of the dark fortnight.

امبان ambán, H. *n. m.* A potter's kiln.

امبر ambar, S. *n. m.* Clothes; the sky; amber.

امبیا ambiyá, H. *n. f.* A small unripe mango.

اُمت ummat, A. *n. f.* People; sect; adherents; race; follower.

اِمتحان imtihán, A. *n. m.* Examination; assay; criterion; test; investigation; temptation. اِمتحان دینا *v.* to undergo an examination. اِمتحان کرنا *v.* to examine; to assay; to test; to experiment upon. اِمتحان لینا imtihán lená, *v.* to examine; to test.

اِمتداد imtidád, A. *n. m.* Prolongation; protraction; (*Math.*) dimension; *adj.* protracted.

اِمتزاج imtizáj, A. *n. m.* Mixture; dilution; union.

اِمتناع imtína', A. *n. m.* Prohibition; restriction.

اِمتیاز imtíyáz, A. *n. m.* Discretion; discrimination; discernment; ceremony; supereminence. اِمتیاز کرنا *v.* to distinguish; to severalize; to discriminate.

امٹ amiṭ, H. *adj.* Ineffaceable; indelible; indestructable; unalterable; fast; fixed; steady.

امثال amsál, A. *n. m. plu. of* (مثال) Equals; semblances; saws; sayings; examples.

امچور amchúr, H. *n. f.* Dried mango-parings.

آمد ámad, P. *n. m.* Advent; arrival; incoming; revenue; income. آمد آمد ámad ámad, *n. f.* approach; arrival. - آمد شد آمد و شد - آمد رفت - آمد و رفت ámad-raft ámad-o-raft ámad shud ámad-o-shud, *n. f.* coming and going; ingress and egress. آمد و خرچ ámad-o-kharch, income and expenditure.

إمداد imdád, A. *n. m.* Assisting; help; donation; contribution.

آمدني ámdaní, P. *n. f.* Advent; income; revenue; profits; resources; perquisites; imports.

امر amar, S. *adj.* Immortal; deathless; eternal. *n. m.* a god. امر لوک amar-lok, *n. m.* paradise.

امر amar, A. *n. m.* Command; behest; affair; business; fact; point; wood. (*Gram.*) the imperative. امر تنقیح طلب amr-i-tanqíh talab, a point for determination; issue. امر و نهي amr-o-nihí, *n. m.* commanding and countermanding; (*Gram.*) positive and negative.

أمرا umará, A. *n. m. plu. of* (امیر) Nobles; grandees.

امراض amráz, A. *n. m. plu. of* (مرض) Diseases; complaints.

امرت amrita, S. *n. m.* Ambrosia; nectar; wine; water. امرتبان amrit bán, *n. m.* a glazed earthen jar.

امرتي amirtí, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat made of pulse.

امرد amard, S. *adj*, Beardless; beautiful.

آمرز ámurz, P. *n. m.* Forgiving, forgiver. آمرز گار ámurz gár, *n. m.* Forgiver; an epithet of God.

آمرزش ámurzish, P. *n. f.* Forgiveness; grace; pardon of sins.

امرس amras, H. *n. m.* Thickened juice of the mango; mango juice.

امروت amrút, H. } امرود amrúd, P. } *n. m.* Guava.

إمروز imroz, P. *adv.* Today. إمروز فردا fardá, today or tomorrow; anon. إمروز فردا کرنا *v.* to delay; to procrastinate; to defer.

أمس umas, H. *n. f.* Sultriness; heat.

إمساک imsák, A. *n. m.* Holding; keeping; abstinence; frugality; a medicine taken to prolong pleasure; want. إمساک باران imsák-i-bárán, *n. m.* drought.

إمسال imsál, P. *adv.* This year.

إمشب imshab, P. *adv.* To-night.

إمكان imkán, A. *n. m.* Potentiality; possibility; contingent existence; power.

إمكاني imkání, A. *adj.* Practicable; possible; contingent.

امل amal, A. *n. m.* Expectation.

امل amal, H. *n. m.* Intoxication.

امل amla, S. *adj.* Aciduous; tart.

إملا imlá, A. *n. m.* Filling up; writing; orthography.

املاک amlák, A. *n. f. plu. of* إملاک imlák, A. *n. m.* } Landed possessions; real property; goods.

املتاس amaltás, H. *n. m.* A fruit used as a purgative; *cathartocarpus fistula.*

املنا amilná, H. *v.* To become blunty by sourness.

إملي imlí, H. *n. f.* The tamarind tree or its fruit.

امن amn, A. *n. m.* Safety; calmness. امن امان aman-amán, *n. m.* quarter; safety and peace.

آمنا سامنا ámná sámná, H. *n. m.* Confronting; front. آمنے سامنے ámne sámne, *adv.* face to face; over against.

اُمنڈنا umanḍná, H. *v.* To overflow; to swell; to expand; to fall (as tears); to gush; to throng; to be affected.

اُمنگ umang, H. *n. f.* Ecstasy; rapture; triumph; pride; ambition; desire; passion.

امنگل amangal, S. *adj.* Ill-omened; inauspicious.

اُمنگنا umangná, H. *v.* To be transported; to advance with joy; to surge; to increase.

اُمنگي umangí, H. *adj.* Aspiring; rejoicing; jubilant.

امنيت amníyat, P. *n. f.* Safety; tranquillity.

اموات amwát, A. *n. f. plu. of* (موت) Deaths.

امواج amwáj, A. *n. f. plu. of* (موج) Waves; surge.

اموال amwál, A. *n. m. plu. of* (مال) Riches; goods; chattels; personal property.

آموختہ ámoḳhtá, P. *adj.* Erudite; lettered; educated, *n. m.* old lesson.

اُمور umúr, A. *n. m. plu. of* (امر) } اُمورات umúrát, A. *n. m. plu. of* (امر) } Business; transactions; affairs; actions; orders.

امول amol, H. *adj.* Invaluable; inestimable; priceless.

امي ammí, H. *n.* } امي ammí, H. *n. f.* } Ambrosia; water of life.

اُمیٹھنا umeṭhná, H. *v. i.* To twist; to wring.

آمیختہ ámeḳhta, P. *adj.* Mixed.

اُميد umed, P. *n. f.* Hope; confidence; trust; reliance; pregnancy. اُميد رکھنا *v.* to hope; to rely on; to trust. اُميد سے umed se, *adj.* pregnant.

اُميدوار umedwár, P. *adj.* Expecting; in hopes. *n. m.* an expectant; petitioner; suppliant; candidate; cadet; apprentice. اُميدوار هونا *v.* to expect; to attend an office as an apprentice; to be a candidate.

اُميدواري umedwárí, P. *n. f.* Hope; dependence; apprenticeship; candidateship.

امير amír, A. *n. m.* Commander; chieftain; ruler; governor; gentleman; rich man. امير الامرا amír-ul-umrá, *n. m.* chief of the nobles. امير البحر amír-ul-bahr, *n. m.* admiral. امير المومنين amír-ul-maumnín, *n. m.* commander of the faithful. امير زاده amírzáda, *adj.* nobly born. *n. m.* a prince.

اميرانه amírána, A. P. *adj.* Princely; lordly.

آميزش ámezish, P. *n. f.* Mixture; sociableness; intercourse; temperment; adulteration.

آمين ámín, A. *adv.* Amen; so be it.

امين amin, A. *adj.* Constant; safe; trustworthy; faithful. *n. m.* a trustee; a commissioner; arbitrator; a curator; an *amin*; inspector; bailiff.

ان an, H. A negative prefix equivalent to the English *in* and *un*.

ان anna, S. *n. m.* Food; grain; corn ان پاني-ان جل anna pání, anna jal, *n. m.* food and drink. ان داتا anna dátá, *n. m.* food-giver; patron; master.

آن án, P. *pron.* That.

آن án, H. P. *n. f.* Bashfulness; shame; course; bearing; natural inclination; form; elegance; a graceful attitude; vanity; affection; proper spirit; desire; standing; fame; character; oath; hesitation; inhibition; interdiction. آن بان án bán, *n. f.* course; mode; habit; form; charm; vanity; proper pride. آن مان án mán, *n. m.* deference; esteem. آن مان سے án mán se, *adv.* honourably.

آن án, H. *n. f.* Mandate; order; *adj.* different.

آن án, H. *n. f.* Time; hour; minute. آن كي آن ميں án kí án men, *adv.* in an instant; immediately.

اِن in, H. *pron.* These; them. اِن دنوں in dinon, *adv.* now-a-days.

اُن un, H. *pron.* Them.

انا anná, A. *n. m.* Proper time; opportunity; delay.

انا anná, H. *n. f.* A wet-nurse.

آنا áná, H. *n. m.* The sixteenth part of a rupee; an anna.

آنا áná, H. *v.* To come; to become; to be possible; to ensue; to result; to be gained; to arrive; to happen; to expen

to pass. *n. m.* coming; arrival; advent. آن پڑنا án paṛná, *v.* to happen; to come down. آن ملنا án milná, *v.* to arrive; to come near. آن پہونچنا án pahunchná, *v.* to encounter; to unite.

اناتھ anáth, S. *adj.* Husband less; without a chief, sovereign or master; poor; helpless.

اناج anáj, H. *n. m.* Grain; corn.

اناچار an-áchár, S. *adj.* Indevout; godless; immodest; ill-behaved; unholy. *n. m.* improper conduct; neglect of moral or religious observance.

اناد anádi, anád, } S. *adj.* Eternal; immemorial.

انادر an-ádar, S. *n. m.* Dishonor; disrespect; insult. انادر کرنا *v.* to dishonor; to slight; to insult.

انار anár, P. *n. m* A pomegranate; a kind of fire-works.

انارپن anárpan, انارپن anárpan, } H. *n. m.* Silliness; simplicity; slovenliness; indexterity; ignorance; blundering.

انارى anárí, انارى anárí, } H. *adj.* Unskilful; bungling; slovenly; inapt; artless; green; illiterate. *n. m.* a novice; lubber; sloven; simpleton. انارى پن کا کام anárí pan ká kám, bungle; botch; work ill done.

اناسى unási, H. *adj.* Seventy-nine.

آناً فاناً ánan-fánan, A. *adv.* Every moment; immediately; incessantly.

آنا کانى áná kání, H. *n. f.* Turning a deaf ear; purposely neglecting; trifling with; disregarding; winking at. آنا کانى دینا áná kání dená, *v.* to pass by; to slight; to trifle with; to disregard; to connive at; to shuffle.

انام anám, A. *n. m.* Mankind; created beings.

انامل anámil, A. *n. m. plu. of* (انملہ) Fingers; top of the fingers.

انانیت anániyat, P. *n. m.* Vaunting; bray; self-praise.

انارورشتى an-ávrishṭí, S. *n. f.* Want of rain; drought.

انآهار an-áhár, S. *n. m.* Fasting; starvation.

آنب ánb, H. *n. m.* Mango.

انبار ambár, P. *n. m.* Heap; lump; collection; stock; hoard; barn; granary. انبارخانہ ambár khána, storehouse; warehouse.

انبارى ambárí, A. *n. f.* A litter.

انباز ambáz, P. *n. m.* A partner; an associate.

انبازى ambází, P. *n. f.* A partnership.

انبان ambán, P. *n. m.* A very soft sort of leather sack; a bag; a wallet.

إنبساط inbisát, A. *n. f.* Gladness; glee; delight; joyfulness; merriment; amusement.

انبناو anbanáo, H. *n. m.* Discord; variance; dissonance; dissent; clashing; dislike.

انبوجهه an-bújh, H. *adj.* Not knowing; witless.

انبول an-bol, H. *adj.* Speechless mute; silent.

انبوه amboh, P. *n. m.* Multitude; rabble; mob; concourse.

انبه amba, P. *n. m.* Mango.

انبهایا an-bháyá, H. *adj.* Distasteful; unpleasant; hateful.

انبهل an-bhal, H. *n. m.* Bad fortune; evil.

انبهو anu-bhava, S. *n. m.* Apprehension; judgment; experience; inspiration; revelation.

انبیا ambiyá, A. *n. m. plu. of* (نبي) Prophets.

انبیاها an-biyáhá, H. *adj.* Unmarried, *n. m.* a bachelor.

انبیاهي an-bíyahí, H. *n. f.* Maiden; spinster.

انبیدها an-bedhá, H. *adj.* Unbored; unperforated.

انبیق ambíq, A. *n. m.* (*Chem.*) Retort; alembic.

انپچ an-pach, H. *n. f.* Indigestion.

ان پڑھا an-paṛhá, H. *adj.* Uneducated; illiterate; unread.

انت anta, S. *n. f.* End; close; termination; result; consequence; fruit; design; intent; object; aim; pith; spirit; life; mind; soul. *adv.* after all, at last انت کال ant kál, *n. m.* dying moment; last moment.

انت a-nit, H. *adj.* Not for ever; not lasting; evanescent; perishable; fleeting.

آنت ánṯ, H. *n. f.* Entrails; gut; intestines.

اُنت unnati, S. *n. f.* Elevation; advancement; promotion.

اُنتالیس untálís, H. *adj.* Thirty-nine.

اِنتخاب intiḳháb, A. *n. m.* Selection; extract; plucking out; election. اِنتخاب کرنا to select; to extract; to choose.

انتر antar, S. *n. m.* Interior; intermission; intermediate space; distinction; difference; heart; corner; suspension; lull. *adj.* other; internal; intermediate. انتر بید antar-bed, *n. m.* a part of the country between two rivers, as the Duáb انتر جامي antar-jámí, *n. m.* the Supreme Spirit. انتر دهیان antar-dhyán, *n. m.* disappearance; profound meditation. انتر دهیان هونا *v.* to vanish; to disappear. انتر گتي antar gatí, *n. f.* the emotion of the heart.

انترا antará, S. *adj.* In the middle; during; near at hand; except. انترا تپ antará tap, *n. f.* intermittent fever.

انترا antará, H. *n. m.* A verse.

انتڑي antaṛí, H. *n. f.* Entrails; bowels; intestines. انتڑي کا بل کھولنا antaṛí ká bal kholná, *v.* to eat a bellyful after starving. انتڑیوں میں آگ لگنا - انتڑیاں جلنا antṛiyon men ág lagná-antṛiyán jalná, *v.* to be very hungry. انتڑیوں کا قل ھو اللہ پڑھنا antṛíyon ká qul-hu-alláh paṛhná, *v.* to be very hungry.

إنتساب intisáb, A. *n. m.* Connexion; lineage.

إنتشار intishár, A. *n. m.* Spreading abroad,; being scattered or diffused; confusion;

انتش کرن / انتھہ کرن antash-karan, antah-karan, H. *n. m.* The heart; the conscience; the inner man.

إنتظار intizár, A. *n. m.* Expecttation; looking out for. إنتظار دیکھنا intizár dekhná, *v.* to be on the look out for. إنتظار کرنا *v.* to expect; look out for; to await. إنتظار کش intizár kash, *adj.* expecting.

إنتظاري intizárí, P. *n. f.* Expectation; looking out for. إنتظاري کرنا intizárí karná, *v.* to expect; to await for.

إنتظام intizám, A. *n. m.* Management; regulation; order; administration; plan. إنتظام خانگي intizám-i-ḳhánagí, *n. m.* private arrangements. إنتظام دینا *v.* to arrange; to manage; to administer. إنتظام رکھنا intizám rakhná, *v.* to keep order. إنتظام کرنا *v.* to arrange; to put in order; to manage.

إنتقال intiqál, A. *n. m.* Transfer; conveyance; alienation; assignment; transmitting; migration; transportation; travelling; departure; decease; death. إنتقال جایداد intiqál-i-jáidád, transfer of property. إنتقال حقیت intiqál-i-haqíyat, a transfer of rights. إنتقال خانگي intiqál ḳhánagí, a private transfer or conveyance. إنتقال دایمي intiqál-ı-dáimí, a permanent alienation. إنتقال دار intiqál-dár, *n. m.* a transferee, an alienee. إنتقال کرنا *v.* to transfer; to assign; to transport; to remove; to die. إنتقال کننده intiqál-kuninda, *n.m.* an alienee.

إنتقام intiqám, A. *n. m.* Revenge, vengeance. إنتقام لینا intiqám lená, *v.* to take revenge; to revenge; to avenge.

إنتها intihá, A. *n. f.* Termination; close; finish; utmost; limit; summit. *adj.* finished; completed.

انتے ante, H. *adj.* Elsewhere.

اُنتیس untis, H. *adj.* Twenty-nine.

آنٹ ánṭ, انٹ anṭ, H. *n. f.* A knot; fold; opposition; envy. انٹ سنٹ anṭ sanṭ, *adj.* irrelevant;

inapt. آنٹ سانٹ ánṭ sánṭ, *n. f.* alliance; coalition; partnership; conspiracy.

انٹا anṭá, H. *n. f.* A ball; a marble. انٹا چت anṭá chit, *adj.* unfortunate; ill off; senseless; tipsy. انٹا چت ہونا *v.* to fall down on the back; to be inebriated. انٹا گھر anṭá ghar, *n. m.* a billiard-room.

انٹنا ánṭná, } H *v.* To fill; to
آنٹنا ánṭná, } go into; to reach, to be tightened.

انٹوانا anṭwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be filled in; to cram into.

انٹھلانا anṭhláná, H. *v.* To gripe; to twist; to twinge; to trumpet; to swagger; to walk in a pompous manner; to assume airs.

آنٹھی ánṭhí, H. *n. f.* Kernel; stone; consolidation; coagulation.

آنٹی ánṭí, H. *n. f.* A handful; a skein of thread; a bundle of grass; a wisp; a small fagot.

انج anuj, S. *adj.* A younger brother; a junior.

انجام anjám, P. *n. m.* Termination; end; close; conclusion; performance; issue; vexation. انجام پانا anjám páná, *v.* to be performed; to be completed; to be brought to an end or close. انجام کرنا *v.* to accomplish; to finish; to bring to an end; to manage.

انجان anján, } H. *adj.* Un-
انجانا anjaná, } known; uninstructed; senseless; inattentive; inadvertent; averse; unwitting; unmeditated. *n. m.* a stranger. انجانے anjáne, *adv.* unknowingly; inadvertently; unawares. انجان ہونا - انجان بننا anján banná-an án honá, *v.* to feign ignorance.

انجانی anjání, H. *n. f.* Ignorance; foolishness; inadvertency.

انجبار anjabár, P. *n. m.* A plant from which a drink is prepared for obstinate colds.

انجرہ anjira or anjará, P. *n. m.* A nettle.

انجلا anjlá, H. *n. m.* } The hol-
انجلی anjlí, H. *n. f.* } low formed by joining the hands together.

انجلا an-jalá, H. *adj.* Unburnt.

انجم anjum, A. *n. m. plu. of* (نجم) Stars.

انجمن anjuman, P. *n f.* Assembly; congregation; club; society; association; banquet.

انجن anjan, H. *n. m.* Engine.

انجن anjan, } H. *n. m.* Anti-
آنجن ánjan, } mony; collyrium.

انجنا an-janá, H. *adj.* Unborn.

آنجنا ánjná, H. *v.* To apply antimony to the eyes.

اُنجیالا unjiálá, H. *n. m.* Light; dawn.

انجیر anjír, P. *n. m.* A fig.

انجیل anjíl, A. *n. m.* The New Testament; the Gospel.

آنچ ánch, H. *n. f.* Fire; glare; blaze; glow; fervour; splendour.

اِنچ inch, H. *n. m.* An inch.

اُنچاس unchás, H. *adj.* Forty-nine.

اُنچانا uncháná, H. *v.* To take up; to elevate; to lift; to upraise.

اُنچار uncháo, H. *n. m.*
اُنچاهٹ uncháhaṭ, H. *n. f.*
اُنچائی unchái, H. *n. f.*
Height; elevation; eminence; sublimity.

اُنچت an-uchit, S. *adj.* Improper; inapt; unsuitable.

انچت an-chit, H. *adj.* Mindless; inadvertent; regardless. *adv.* unknowingly; inadvertently; unawares.

آنچر ánchar, انچرا anchara, H. *n. m.* The end or border of a cloth, veil, etc.; skirt.

انچل anchal, S. *n. m.* آنچل ánchal, H. *n. m.* The end or border of a cloth, veil, sheet, etc., the breasts (of a woman). آنچل دبانا ánchal dabáná, *v.* to suck the breast.

اِنچنا ínchaná, H. *v.* To pull; to draw out; to be absorbed; to be drawn, etc.

انچھیڑ anchher, H. *adj.* Undisturbed; unvexed; untouched.

انچھیلا an chhilá, H. *adj.* Unpared; unpeeled; rude; unlicked; awkward.

اِنحراف inhiráf, A. *n. m.* Disobedience; revolt; deviation; apostasy; declination. اِنحراف کرنا *v.* to avoid; to abjure; to apostatize; to recant; to revolt.

اِنحصار inhisár, A. *n. m.* Surrounding; encircling; restriction; limitation; siege.

اِنحلال inhilál, A. *n. m.* Solution; unbinding.

انداختہ andákhtá, P. *adj.* Thrown; flung away; discarded.

اِندارا indárá, H. *n m.* A large well of masonry.

انداز andáz, P. *adj.* Thrower; shooter. برق انداز barq andáz, *n. m.* a matchlock-man.

انداز andáz, اندازہ andázá, P. *n. m.* Measurement; dimension; weight; valuation; conjecture; guess; tune in music; propriety; symmetry; grace; manner; method. اندازہ کرنا *v.* to estimate; to conjecture.

اندازاً andázan, P. *adj.* Conjecturally; approximately.

اندام andám, P. *n. m.* Body; stature; figure. اندام نہانی andám-i-nihání, *n. m.* the private parts.

اندر andar, P. *prep.* Within; in the inside; inward. اندر سے andar se, *adv.* internally. اندر کرنا *v.* to drive in; to bring in; to put within.

اِندر Indra, S. *n. m.* The king of the inferior divinities; Jove; the god of rain. اِندراسن indrásan, *n. m.* the seat or throne of Indra. اِندر پرست Indra prastha *n. m.* ancient Delhi, اِندر دھنش indra dhanusha, *n. m.* the rain-bow. اِندر کا اکھاڑا indar ká akhárá, *n.m.* assembly room of Indra; a concourse of beautiful women.

اِندراج indiráj, *n. m.* Being folded together; insertion; entry; extinction of a family.

اِندرائن indráin, S. *n. f.* Colocynth; a fruit of beautiful appearance but bitter taste.

اندرسا andarsá, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat of rice, flour and sugar fried in *ghi.*

اندرون andarun, P. *adj.* Within; internal; inside. *n. m.* inner-apartments.

اِندري indrí, H. *n. f.* An organ of sense; the privities. اِندري جلاب indrí-juláb, *n. m.* a diuretic medicine.

اندک andak, P. *adj.* Little; small; few. اندکے andake, a little.

اِندمال indimál, A. *n. m.* Healing; getting better; convalescence.

اندوختہ andokhta, P. *adj.* Gained; acquired; annexed.

اندود andúd, P. *adj.* Incrusted; plastered over; washed over.

اندوہ andoh, P. *n. m.* Concern; sorrow; grief; care. اندوہ ناک - اندوہ گیں andoh-nák, andoh-gin, *adj.* full of grief; concerned; troubled; sad.

اندھا andhá, H. *adj.* Blind; obscure; faint; undiscerning; heedless; thoughtless. *n.m.* a blind man. اندھا پن andhá pan, *n. m.* blindness; obscurity; folly. اندھا خرچ andhá kharch, profuse expenditure; prodigality. اندھا دربار andhá darbár, a public office notoriously ill-conducted; a bad government. اندھا دھند andhá dhund, *adj.* blind; exorbitant; preposterous; wild. *n.* misgovernment; anarchy. *adv.* blindly; preposterously; wildly. اندھا دھند رونا andhá dhund roná, *v.* to weep excessively. اندھا دھند لٹانا andhá dhund luṭáná, *v.* to expend exravagantly; to squander. اندھا کرنا andhá karná, *v.* to blind; to dupe; to defraud. اندھا کوپ - اندھا کوا andhá kúp, andhá kuá, *n. m.* a dry well; a well filled up with rubbish, etc.

اندھکار andh-kár, S. *n. m.* Darkness; a violent dust-storm.

اندھلا andhlá, H. *adj.* Black; obscure; dim.

إندھن índhan, S. *n. m.* Firewood; fuel.

اندھوا an-dhoá, H. *adj.* Unwashed; unclean.

آندھي ándhí, H. *n. f.* Dust storm; tempest; hurricane; gale. آندھي ھونا ándhí-honá, *v.* to engage keenly in a bad action.

اندھير andher, H. *n. m.* An arbitrary, despotic, or cruel act; tyranny; iniquity; violence; tumult; anarchy; disorder. اندھير کرنا andher karná, *v.* to outrage; to do wrong to. اندھير کھاتا andher khátá, *n.m.* unfairness in accounts or dealings.

اندھيرا andherá, H. *adj.* Dark; blind; hazy; dusky. *n. m.* darkness, dimness; duskiness. اندھيرا کرنا andherá karná, *v.* to darken; to dim; to overcast; to put out (a light). اندھيري کوٹھري andherí kothrí, *n. f.* a dark room; the belly; womb. اندھيرے گھر کا اوجالا andhere ghar ká ujálá, *n. m.* an only son.

اندھيري andherí, H. *n. f.* Darkness; duskiness; blind for a horse. اندھيري جھکنا andherí jhukná, *v.* to be overcast.

انديش andesh, P. *adj.* (*with comp.*) Thinking; pondering; reflecting. انديشمند andeshmand, *adj.* thoughtful; meditative; reflective; afflicted; suspicious. انديشناک andeshnák, *adj.* thoughtful; meditative; sad. انديشناکي andeshnákí, *n. f.* thoughtfulness; sadness; anxiety.

انديشه andesha, P. *n.m.* Thought; deliberation; reflection; suspicion; care; trouble; dread; fear; risk. انديشه کرنا *v.* to reflect; to think; to hesitate; to fear. انديشه ناک andesh-nák; *adj.* thoughtful; pensive; anxious; dangerous.

انديکھا andekhá, H. *adj.* Imperceptible; invisible; unseen; unbeheld; concealed.

انڈ anḍ, H. *n. m.* The castor oil plant.

انڈا anḍá, S. *n. m.* An egg; testicle. انڈکوس anḍ kos, rupture; hernia.

انڈا کار anḍá kár, *n. m.* An ellipse. *adj.* oval; elliptical.

انڈا anḍá, H. *n. m.* Egg. انڈا دينا anḍá dená, to lay an egg. انڈے سينا anḍe sená, *v.* to sit on eggs; to hatch eggs; to lead a retired life.

انڈج anḍaja, S. *adj.* Oviparous.

آنڈو ándú, H. *n. m.* A bull kept to serve domestic cows.

اندي andí, H. *n. f.* The fruit of the castor-oil plant.

اُنڈیلنا undelná, H. *v.* To pour; to empty; to discharge.

انراگي anurág, S. *n. m.* Yearning; longing; love; passion.

انراگ anurágí, S. *n. f.* Loving; caressing.

انرتهه an-artha, S. *adj.* Unmeaning; senseless; useless; bootless; improper; hurtful. *n. m.* nonsense; ill-fortune; violence; iniquity; mischief; persecution; crime; offence. انرتهه کرنا *v.* to persecute; to tyrannise; to sin.

انرتهي anarthí, S. *n. m.* Evil-doer; persecutor; sinner; an anarchist.

انرس an-ras, H. *n. m.* Want of flavour or enjoyment; disgust.

انريت an-rít, H. *adj.* Against custom or rule; ill mannered; unpolished. *n. f.* misbehaviour, ill-breeding.

إنزال inzál, A. *n. m.* Causing to go down; emission.

انس ans, H. *n. m.* Part; division; share; dividend; essence; right; privilege.

اُنس uns, A. *n. m.* Attachment; fellowship; friendship.

انساب ansáb, A. *n. m. plu. of* (نسب) Lineages; genealogies; families.

إنسان insán, A. *n. m.* Man; human being.

إنسانيت insániat, A. *n. f.* Humanity; human kindness; civility.

انسب ansab, A. *adj.* Most suitable; convenient; worthy.

اُنسٹهه unsath, H. *adj.* Fifty-nine.

إنسداد insidád, A. *n. m.* Prevention; check; bar.

انسکهه an-sikh, H. *adj.* Uneducated; untaught.

انسمجهه an-samajh, H. *adj.* Senseless; foolish; ignorant.

انسنا an-suná, H. *adj.* Unheard; unnoticed.

آنسو ánsū, H. *n. m.* A tear. آنسو آٹهه آنسو رونا áth áth ánsū roná, to shed a flood of tears. آنسو پي جانا ánsū pí jáná, to gulp down or suppress one's tears.

إنشاء inshá, A. *n. f.* Greeting; writing; composition; diction. إنشا پردازي inshá-pardází, *n. f.* Writing; letter-writing; composition; authorship.

إنشا الله inshá-alláh, A. *adv.* God willing. إنشا الله تعالى inshá-alláh-ta'lá, *adv.* if God the Most High pleases; please God.

إنصاف insáf, A. *n. m.* Decision; justice; fair play; impartiality.

إنصرام insirám, A. *n. m.* Performance; accomplishment; conclusion; administration; management.

إنضباط inzibát, A. *n. m.* The act of regulating; restraint; self-control.

انظار anzár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (نظر) Sights; looks.

إنعام iná'm, A. *n. m.* Benefit; present; gift; largess, reward. إنعام إكرام iná'am ikrám, *n. m.* a distinguished gift. إنعام دينا *v.* to distribute rewards; to reward.

إنعكاس ine'kás, A. *n. m.* Inversion; reflexion.

انفاس anfás, A. *n. m. plu. of* (نفس) Breaths.

إنفصال infisál, A. *n. m.* Division; decision; settling. إنفصال كرنا *v.* to decide; to adjust.

إنفعال infi'ál, A. *n. m.* Shame; bashfulness; confusion.

إنفكاك infikák, A. *n. m.* Redemption; fracture; discharge. إنفكاك رهن infikák-i-rihan; *n. m.* redemption of mortgage.

إنقباض inqibáz, A. *n. m.* Contraction; keep; restraint; constipation.

إنقسام inqisám, A. *n. m.* Division; apportionment; assignment; partition.

إنقضاء inqiza, A. *n. m.* Expiration; determination.

إنقطاع inqitá', A. *n. m.* The being broken off; amputation; extinction; separation; adjustment.

إنقلاب inqiláb. A. *n. m.* Vicissitude; alteration; variation; deviation; reversion; transposition.

آنك ánk, انك ank, H. *n. m.* Figure; number; spot; mark on cloth etc. to show the selling price; embrace.

إنكار ínkár, A. *n. m.* Denial; disavowal; abnegation; disallowance; contradiction; declining, exception. إنكار كرنا *v.* to refuse; to disown; to unsay; to disavow; to object.

انكانا ankáná, *v.* To cause to be appraised; to prize, to examine (as cloth); to estimate.

انكر ankar, A. *adj*, Most unpleasant or detestable.

انكر ankur. S. انكرا ankura, H. *n. m.* A sprout; shoot.

آنكڑا ánkṛá, H. *n. m.* The barb of an arrow; a fishing hook.

انكري ankrí, H. *n. f.* A young shoot.

انكڑنا ankṛná, H. *v.* To be contracted; to shrink; to become dry.

انكڑي ankṛí, آنكڑي ánkṛí, H. *n. f.* The barb of an arrow; a hook; a catch; a crook.

انكس ankus, آنكس ánkus, H. *n. f.* A goad; an impeller. آنكس مارنا ánkus márná, *v.* to goad; to reduce to submission.

إنكسار inkisár, A. *n. m.* } Con-
إنكساري inkisárí, A. *n. f.* } trition; humility; lowness; spiritlessness; meekness.

إنكساف inkisáf, A. *n. m.* Solar eclipse.

إنكشاف inkisháf, A. *n. m.* Elucidation; detection; revealment.

إنكك ankak, H. *n. m.* An accountant; arithmetician.

إنكنا ankná, H. *v.* To be valued, prized, weighed, measured, or examined.

آنكنا ánkná, H *v.* To set a price, to appraise; to rate; to measure; to balance; to examine; to stamp; to page a book.

انكوار ankwár, H. *n. f.* Embrace; bosom.

انكورا ankúrá, H. *n. m.* A sprout; shoot.

انكوڑا ankoṛá, H. *n. m.* A hook; a tenter; a drag; a grappling iron.

إنكول anukúla, S. *adj.* Corresponding; acting in co-operation; friendly. *n. m.* helpmate; co-operator; friend.

آنكهه ánkh, H. *n. f.* Eye; vision; view; observation; discrimination; judgment; reason. آنكهه آنا - آنكهه آ جانا ánkh ána-ánkh ájána, *v.* to have an inflammation in the eyes. آنكهه انجني ánkh-anjní, *n. f.* a sty on the eyelids. آنكهه بچانا ánkh bachána, *v.* to steal away privately and unseen; to avoid the glance of; to turn one's looks to one side; to avoid noticing. آنكهه بچنا ánkh bachná, *v.* to raise the eyes; to have one's attention withdrawn. آنكهه بدلنا ánkh badalná, *v.* to withdraw one's favour or affection from any one. آنكهه برابر نه كرسكنا ánkh barábar na kar sakná, *v.* to be ashamed. آنكهه بند كر لينا ánkh band kar lená, *v.* to shut the eyes; to sleep; to die; to leave off; to relinquish; to take no account of; to treat one with neglect. آنكهه بهر كے ديكهنا ánkh bhar ke dekhná, *v.* to look till one's curiosity is fully satisfied; to look intently; to gaze amorously. آنكهه بهر لانا ánkh bhar lánā, *v.* to have the eye full of tears; to be ready to weep. آنكهه بهون چڑهانا ánkh bhaun charháná, *v.* to scowl; to look flushed with anger; to make a wry face; to treat with contempt; to despise. آنكهه پتهرانا ánkh pathráná, *v.* to become dim (the eye) from long expectation etc. آنكهه پهاڑ پهاڑ كے ديكهنا ánkh phár phár ke dekhná, *v.* to strain one's eyes; to gaze; to look with wonder. آنكهه پهڑكنا ánkh pharakná, *v.* to feel a pulsation in the eye, regarded as an omen. آنكهه پهوٹنا ánkh phúṭná, *v.* to lose one's sight; to be blind. آنكهه پهوڑا ánkh phoṛá, *n. m.* a midge. آنكهه

آنکھ پھوڑنا – پھوڑنا ánkh phoṛná-ánkh phoṛ lená, *v.* to make blind; to blind; to expect in vain. آنکھ پھیر لینا – آنکھ پھیرنا ánkh pherná-ánkh pher lená, *v.* to turn away the eyes (as from grief, displeasure etc.); to refrain; to shew aversion. آنکھ پھیلانا ánkh phailáná, *v.* to open one's eyes; to stare; to be wise and prudent; to discriminate; to look astounded. آنکھ ٹھنڈی کرنا ankh ṭhandí karná, *v.* to have consolation; to be glad; to refresh the eye. آنکھ جھپکنا ánkh jhapakná, *v.* to wink; to blind; to doze; to fear. آنکھ چرانا ánkh churáná, *v.* to avert the eyes through shame etc.; to overlook. آنکھ چڑھانا ánkh charháná, *v.* to be angry; to be inebriated; to be drunk. آنکھ چڑھنا ánkh charhná, *v.* to have eyes marked with lust; to have eyes heavy or dosy from drunkenness, headache etc., to be dying. آنکھ چمکانا ánkh chamkáná, *v.* to make the eyes flash; to move one's eyes in wrath or as a blandishment. آنکھ چھپانا ánkh chhipáná, *v.* to hide one's eyes; to be ashamed. آنکھ چیر چیر دیکھنا ánkh chír chír dekhná, *v.* to look attentively and eagerly; to look with anger. آنکھ دابنا ánkh dábná *v.* to shut one's eyes; to prohibit by signs. آنکھ دکھانا ánkh dikháná, *v.* to frighten; to overawe; to bully; to look angry. آنکھ دیکھنا ánkh dekhná, *v.* to look at the eyes with a view to guidance. آنکھ ڈالنا ánkh ḍálná, to look; to set eyes on; to turn the eyes to; to gaze amorously upon. آنکھ ڈبڈبانا ánkh ḍabḍabáná, *v.* to have the eyes full of tears; to be ready to weep. آنکھ ڈھکنا ánkh ḍhakná, *v.* to die. آنکھ رکھنا ánkh rakhná, *v.* to love; to entertain friendship; to look with wanton eyes; to have hopes; to discern. آنکھ سرخ کرنا ánkh surkh karná, *v.* to be angry. آنکھ سے دیکھکے ánkh se dekh ke, *adv.* with one's eyes open; knowingly. آنکھ روشن کرنا ánkh roshan karná, *v.* to delight the eyes by seeing. آنکھ سے گرنا ánkh se girná, *v.* to fall from the eyes; to be out of favour; to be dishonored; to become contemptible. آنکھ سیکنا ánkh sekná, *v.* to delight or refresh the eyes by seeing a pleasing object; to contemplate the beauty of. آنکھ کھٹکنا ánkh khaṭakná, *v.* to feel pain in the eyes. آنکھ کھلنا ánkh khulná, *v.* to be born; to rouse from sleep; to know; to become aware (of); to be astonished or amazed; to be alive to. آنکھ کھولنا یا آنکھ کھولدینا ánkh kholná yá ánkh

khol dená, to open one's eyes; to acquaint; to impart knowledge. آنکھہ کی پتلی ánkh kí putlí, *n.* the puple of the eye; favourite. آنکھہ کے سامنے ánkh ke sámne, *adv.* before one's face; in sight of; under one's eyes. آنکھہ لڑانا ánkh laṛáná, *v.* to gaze constantly at; to interchange glances; to wink as a hint; to cast wanton glances. آنکھہ لڑنا ánkh laṛná, *v.* to meet the eyes of; to interchange amorous glances; to take a fancy to; to set one's affections on. آنکھہ لگنا ánkh lagná, *v.* to fall asleep; to shut the eyes; to doze; to be in love. آنکھہ لگانا ánkh lagáná, *v.* to contract friendship or affection for any one; to fall in love. آنکھہ مارنا ánkh márná, *v.* to wink; to stop any one by a sign; to make amorous signs with the eyes. آنکھہ مچول ánkh michauwal, *n. m.* blind man's buff; bo-peep آنکھہ مچکانا ánkh michkáná, *v.* to shut the eye; to hoodwink; to blink. آنکھہ ملانا ánkh miláná, *v.* to gaze; to contract friendship. آنکھہ موڑنا ánkh moṛná, *v.* to turn away the eyes; to refrain. آنکھہ مونڈ کے ánkh múnd ke, *adv.* precipitately; inconsiderately; blindly. آنکھہ موندنا ánkh múndná, *v.* to shut the eyes; to die; to take no account of. آنکھہ موندورا ánkh mundaurá, *n. m.* blindman's buff; bo-peep. آنکھہ میں سیل نہ ہونا ánkh men síl na honá, *v.* to be indifferent; to be merciless; to be brazen-faced. آنکھہ نہ رکھنا ánkh na rakhná, *v.* to have no hope; آنکھہ نم کرنا ánkh nam karná, *v.* to have eyes full of tears; آنکھوں پر بیٹھنا ánkhon par baiṭhná, *v.* to be beloved; to sit on a very elevated place; to become dignified. آنکھوں میں پھرنا ánkhon men phirná, *v.* to be ever in one's mind. آنکھوں میں چربی چھانا ánkhon men charbí chháná, *v.* to be wilfully blind; to pretend ignorance. آنکھوں میں خاک ڈالنا ánkhon men ḳhák ḍálná, *v.* to throw dust in one's eyes; to cheat. آنکھوں میں رات کاٹنا ánkhon men rát káṭná, *v.* to pass the night awake. آنکھوں میں کھڑکنا ánkhon men khaṛaknná, *v.* to be looked upon with jealousy and aversion. آنکھوں میں گھر کرنا ánkhon men ghar karná, *v.* to be beloved or esteemed. آنکھیں بچھانا ánkhen bichháná, to value highly; to esteem; to love. آنکھیں چار ہونا ánkhen chár honá, to meet (four eyes); to look into one another's eyes. آنکھیں دیکھنا ánkhen dekhná, *v.* to study one's disposition; to behave respectfully. آنکھیں نیلی پیلی کرنا ánkhen nílí pílí karná, to change the colour of the face from excessive anger.

انگ ang, H. *n. m.* The body; a member; a division; a part; a fragment. انگ بھنگ ہونا ang bhang honá, *v. i.* to be mutilated. انگ لگانا ang lagáná, *v. t.* to embrace; to clasp; to wear; to put on; to give in marriage; to be nourished.

انگا angá, H. *n. m.* A coat.

انگار angár, S. / انگارا angará, H. *n. m.* Sparks remaining in ashes; embers; burning charcoal. انگاروں پر لوٹنا angáron par lotná, to be agitated or troubled.

انگبین angbín, P. *n. m.* Honey.

انگرکھا angarkhá, H. *n. m.* A coat.

انگرہ anugraha, S. *n. m.* Grace; kindness; indulgence.

انگری angrí, H. *n. f.* A finger.

انگریزی angrezí, H. *adj.* English.

انگڑانا angṛáná, H. *v.* To gape; to oscillate; to stretch the limbs.

انگڑائی angṛáí, H. *n. f.* Gaping; oscillation; stretching of the limbs.

انگڑ angaṛh, / انگڑھا angaṛhá, H. *adj.* Unwrought; uneducated; rough; unpolished; unfinished. انگڑھی بات angaṛhí bát, inconsistent speech.

انگشت angusht, P. *n. f.* A finger. انگشت حیرت دانتوں میں رکھنا angusht-i-hairat dánton men rakhná, *v.* to bite the finger; to express surprise. انگشت شہادت angusht-i-shahádát, *n. m.* the forefinger. انگشت نر angusht-i-nar, *n. m.* the thumb; the great toe.

انگشتانہ angushtáná, P. *n. m.* A thumb-ring; a thimble.

انگشتری angushtrí, P. *n. f.* A finger-ring.

انگشت نما angushtnumá, P. *n. m.* One who is pointed at by the finger of scorn; notorious.

انگل angul, H. *n. m.* A finger's breadth; an inch; a digit.

انگلی anguli, H. *n. f.* A finger.

آنگن ángan, / انگنا angná, S. *n. m.* A yard; courtyard.

انگنا anginá, H. *adj.* Countless; innumerable; uncounted. انگنا مہینہ angina mahína, the eighth month of a woman's pregnancy.

انگنائی angnáí, S. *n. f.* An inner court; courtyard.

انگنت anginat, / انگنتی angintí, H. *adj.* Countless; numberless; innumerable.

انگوٹھا angúṭhá, H. *n. m.* Thumb; the great toe. انگوٹھا دکھانا angúṭhá dikháná, *v.* to brave; to defy.

انگوٹھی angúṭhí, H. *n. f.* A ring worn on the finger.

انگوچھا angochhá, H. *n. m.* A towel; a handkerchief.

انگور angúr, P. *n. m.* A grape; granulations in a healing wound, etc.

انگورا angorá, H. *n. m.* A midge; a gnat.

انگوري angúrí, P. *adj.* Relating to grape; made of grape.

انگوزه angúza, P. *n. m.* Assafœtida.

انگيا angiyá, H. *n. f.* Boddice; corset.

انگيٹهي angeṭhí. H. *n. f.* A brasier; a heater; stove.

انگيز angez, P. *adj.* (*with comp.*) Exciting; rousing; causing.

انگيکار angíkár, S. *n. m.* An agreement; a promise. انگيکار کرنا *v.* to agree to; to accept; to receive.

انمان anumán, S. *n. f.* Inference; measure; guess; hypothesis.

اُنمت un-matta, S. *adj.* Insane; mad; intoxicated; raving; lustful.

انمول anmol, H. *adj.* Invaluable; priceless.

انميل anmel, H. *adj.* Discordant; heterogenous.

آنن ánana, S. *n. m.* The mouth.

انّا anná, H. *n. m.* Wet-nurse.

انناس anannás, *part. n. m.* A pine-apple.

انانت an-anta, S. *adj.* Eternal; everlasting; endless.

آنند ánanda, S. *n. f.* Happiness; pleasure; delight; felicity. آنند کند ánand kand, source of happiness.

انني anní, H. *n. f.* A nurse.

انو anú, S. *n. m.* (*Chem.*) An atom.

انوار anwár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (نور) Light; splendour.

انواسا anwásá, H. *adj.* Ancient; stale; seasoned.

انواسنا anwásná, H. *v.* To season a new earthen pot; to revise.

انواع anwá', A. *n. plu. of* (نوع) Varieties; sorts. *adj.* various; diverse.

انوپ anúpa, S. *adj.* Matchless; peerless.

انوپان anúpán, S. *n. m.* A fluid vehicle in medicine.

انوت anwat, H. *n. m.* A ring furnished with little balls and worn by women on the great toe.

انوٹها anúṭhá, H. *adj.* Uncommon; singular; unique; extraordinary; rare; untouched; untasted.

انور anwar, *adj.* Shining; resplendent.

انوکها anokhá, H. *adj.* Singular; uncommon; unusual; curious; extraordinary; rare.

آنولا áonlá, H. *adj.* A print used when green for making pickles; a myrobalan.

انول نال ánval nál, H. The navel string of an infant.

انونا anona, H. *adj.* Saltless.

انهار anhár, A. *n. f. plu. of* (نهر) Rivulets; streams.

أنهار unhár, H. *n. f.* Manner; shape. *adj.* like; resembling.

انهان anhán, H. *n. m.* Bathing.

انهانا anháná, H. *v.* To bathe.

انهت an-hita, S. *adj.* Unkind; without affection; inimical. *n. m.* an enemy; enmity; disaffection.

أنهتر un-hattar, H. *adj.* Sixty-nine.

إنهدام inhidám, A. *n. m.* Demolition.

آنهڑ ánhaṛ, H. *n. m.* Plates or vessels.

انهونا an-honá, H. *adj.* Impossible.

ان هون هار an-honhár, H. *adj.* Unpromising.

اني ani, S. *n. f.* Points; top; summit; nib; end. اني دار anidár, *adj.* sharp-pointed.

انياي anyáya, S. *n. m.* Injustice; impropriety; lawlessness.

انيائي anyáí, S. *adj.* Unfair; lawless; oppressive; unjust.

انيت a-niti, *n. f.* Unmannerliness; injustice; immorality.

أنيدا unídá, H. *adj.* Unshut; sleepless; expanded as a flower.

أنيس unnís, H. *adj.* Nineteen.

انيس anís, A. *n.m.* A companion; a comrade; an associate.

انيک anek, S. *adj.* Many; several; sundry; copious.

او au, H. *conj.* And also.

او o, P. *pron.* He; she; it.

آوا áwá, H. *n. m.* A potter's kiln; a furnace for melting glass.

آواتي áwátí, H. *n. f.* Approach; advent; the coming of an army.

آوا جائي áwá-jáí, H. *n. f.* Coming and going; intercourse.

اواخر awá'khir, A. *n. plu. of* (آخر) Ends; latter parts.

اوراجه awarija, P. *n. m.* A journal; a diary.

آوارگي áwárgí, P. *n. f.* Wandering; roving; profligacy.

آواره áwárá, P. *n. m.* A wanderer; vagrant; abandoned; lost; destitute of name or character. آواره هونا *v.* to wander; to rove; to be miserable. آواره کرنا *v.* to scatter; to expel; to trouble. آواره گردي awárá gardí, *n. f.* roving; wandering.

آواز áwáz, P. *n. f.* Voice; cry; strain; fame; echo; a whisper. آواز اُٹھانا áwáz uṭháná, *v.* to lift the voice; to spread a report. آواز بهاري áwáz bhárí, a hoarse voice. آواز بهرانا áwáz bharráná, *v.* to become hoarse. آواز پڑنا áwáz paṛná, *v.* to be reported; voice to be suppressed from hoarseness.

آوازه áwáza, P. *n. m.* Report; rumour; fame; reputation.

آوازه کسنا áwáza kasná, P. *v.* To speak at; to taunt or jeer at.

اوازہ توازہ awáza tawáza, H. *n. m.* Taunts; jeers; innuendoes.

آواگون áwágawan, S. *n. m.* Transmigration; metempsychosis.

آواهن áwáhana, S. *n. m.* Calling; summoning; invocation.

اوائي awái, H. *n. f.* Approach; advent.

اوايل awáil, A. *n. m. plu. of* (اول) Commencement; beginning; outset. اوائل عمر awáil umr, *n. f.* youth.

اوباش aubásh, P. *n. m.* A rake; voluptuary; gallant; libertine; vagabond; the chaff; the rabble. *adj.* gallant; licentious; dissolute.

اوباشي aubáshí, P. *n. f.* Gallantry; libertinism; debauchery; dissipation.

اوبٹ aubaṭ, H. *adj.* Impassable; steep; devious; uneven.

اوبھ úbh, H. *n. m.* Oppressive heat; sultriness.

آوبھگت áo-bhagat, H. *n. f.* Civil reception; welcome; civility.

اُوبھنا úbhná, H. *v.* To be agitated with oppressive heat; to be angry.

اوپ op, H. *n. f.* Brilliancy; splendour; beauty; polish.

اوپچي opchí, H. *n. m.* A man clothed in mail. اوپچي خانہ opchí khána, *n. m.* a station of armed men.

اوپر úpar, H. *adv.* Above, upon; upwards; outside; at; past, *n. m.* top; exterior. اوپر آنا *v. i.* to come up; to emerge; to ascend. اوپر سے *adv.* from above; overhead; in addition to; over and above; *gratis.* اوپرکاکام úpar ká kám, miscellaneous work; extra work. اوپر تلے úpar tale, *adv.* one above another; continuously.

اوپرلا uparlá, H. *adj.* Upper; external.

اوپري úprí, H. *adj.* Outer; exterior; superficial; specious; artificial; a stranger; a foreigner.

اوت út, H. *n. m.* A fool; a blockhead.

اوٹ ot, H. *n. f.* Gain; profit; advantage.

اوتا otá, H. *adj.* So many.

اوتار autár, S. *n. m.* Descent; incarnation.

اوٹ oṭ, H. *n. m. f.* Protection; defence; refuge; concealment; curtain; mask. اوٹ کرنا *v.* to hide; to cover; to screen. اوٹ ہونا *v.* to be hid; to lurk.

اوٹا otá, H. *n. m.* A partition wall; a curtain.

اوٹانا auṭáná, H. *v.* To cause to boil; to make hot.

اوٹ پٹانگ úṭ paṭáng, H. *n. m.* Nonsense; absurdness. *adj.* poor; indigent; needy.

اوٹن auṭan, H. *n.* Boiling.

اوٹنا oṭná, H. *v.* To protect ; to shield ; to screen ; to catch.

اوٹنا auṭná, H. *v.* To boil ; to evaporate.

اوج auj, A. *n. m.* Altitude ; summit ; vertex ; promotion; rank; zenith.

اوجڑنا ujarṇá, H. *v.* To waste ; to become desolate.

اوجھ ojh, H. *n. m.* Stomach ; guts ; the bowels.

اوجھڑ aujhaṛ, H. *n. f.* Jostle ; push.

اوجھل ojhal, H. *n. f.* Privacy ; seclusion ; concealment. اوجھل کرنا *v.* to hide ; to screen. اوجھل ہونا *v.* to be screened ; to be concealed.

اوچٹ auchaṭ, اوچک auchak, } H. *adj.* Unexpectedly ; abruptly.

اوچھا ochhá, H. *adj.* Light ; absurd ; paltry ; trivial; unimportant ; wavering ; fruitless ; foolish ; empty ; indigent ; capricious ; mean ; short.

اود úd, اود بلاؤ úd-biláo, } H. *n. m.* An otter.

اودا údá, H. *n. m.* Brown. *adj.* of a brown colour ; dusky.

اودھ awadhi, S. *n. f.* Engagement ; contract ; time; limit.

اودھر udhar, H. *adv.* Thither ; on the other side ; across.

اودھم udham, H. *n. m.* Noise ; tumult ; perturbation, turmoil; impudence ; rising ; revolt.

اودھم مچانا udham machánā, *v.* to create a disturbance ; to make a noise, row, etc.

اودھمی uddhamí, H. *adj* Creating stir ; mutinous ; impudent ; noisy ; quarrelsome.

اور or, H. *n. f.* Beginning; source; way ; side ; limit ; tip ; peak ; partiality ; bias ; party ; side ; behalf ; behoof. اُس اور us or, *adv.* thither ; that way. چاروں اور cháron or, *adv.* on the four sides; on all sides. اور نہ چھور or na chhor, without beginning and without end. اور نباھنا or nibáhná, *v.* to guard ; to be constant to.

اور aur, H. *conj.* And ; also. *adj.* more ; not this; different; else. اور ایک aur ek, *adj.* another ; different; separate; one besides. اور کیا aur kiyá, *adv.* truly ; indeed; besides this; what else. اور نہیں تو aur nahín tau, and if not then ; and differently.

اوراد aurád, P. *n. m. plu. of* (ورد) Commemorations ; devotion ; repetition.

اوراق auráq, P. *n. m. plu. of* (ورق) Leaves.

آوردا áwardá, H. *n. m.* The apportioned period of a man's life ; age.

آوردہ áwarda, *n. m. lit.* That which is brought over ; one who is favored ; a protegee.

اوردھ úrddha, S. *adj.* High; above; elevated; vertical. اوردھ باهو urddha báhu, *adj.* an ascetic who holds up one or both arms until they become rigid and remain in the same position.

اور ما ormá, H. *n. m.* Stitching together two breadths and then hemming.

اورنگ aurang, P. *n. m.* A throne; intellect; understanding.

اوري orí, H. *n. f.* The eaves of a house.

اوڑا oṛá, H. *n. m.* A basket; hamper.

اوڑن oṛan, H. *n. m.* Shield; flight.

اوڑهنا oṛhná, H. *v.* To put on. *n. m.* a sheet; mantle. اوڑهنا بچهانا oṛhná bichháná, *n. m.* bedding and covering.

اوڑهني oṛhní, H. *n. m.* A smaller sheet; a woman's mantle.

اوزار auzár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (وزر) Sins or crimes; instruments; tools; asylums.

اوزان auzán, A. *n. m. plu. of* (وزن) Weights.

اوس os, H. *n. f.* Dew. اوس پڑ جانا os par jáná, *v.* to fall in value; to become less in demand than formerly.

اوس us, H. *pron.* That.

اوسان ausán, H. *n. m.* Sense; valour; self-possession; اوسان خطا هونا ausán khatá honá, to be stunned or stupefied.

اوستها avasthá, S. *n. f.* State; case; story; account.

اوسر avasar, S. *n. m.* Occasion; time; opportunity; leisure.

اوسر osar, H. *n. f.* A heifer.

اُوسر úsar, H. *adj.* Barren; unproductive (land).

اوسرا usrá, H. *n. m.* Turn.

اوسط ausat, A. *adj.* Middle; interposing. *n. m.* the middle; medium; interval; average; mediocrity. اوسط نکالنا ausat nikálná, *v.* to strike an average.

اوسطي ausatí, A. *adj.* Moderate; intermediate; middling.

اوسنا osná, H. *v.* To rot; to reek; to putrefy; to knead.

اوش avashya, S. *adv.* Certainly; truly; verily; precisely; necessarily; without fail.

اوشا کال ushá-kál, S. *n. m.* The dawn.

اوشدھ oshadhi, S. *n. f.* A drug; a medicine; any herb.

اوصاف ausáf, A. *n. f. plu. of* (وصف) Qualities; commendations; descriptions; qualifications. اوصاف حميدہ ausáf-i-hamídá, *adj.* commendable qualities; noble properties; virtues.

اوقات auqát, A. *n. f. plu. of* (وقت) Times; hours; circumstances.

اوقات بسري auqát basarí, *n. f.* division; sport; employment;

support; subsistence. اوقات بسري کرنا *v.* to subsist; to while away one's time.

اوک ok, H. *n. f.* Inclination to puke or to vomit; drinking water from the palm of the hand.

اوک ok, H. *n. f.* Lodging-house; place; sanctuary; retreat.

اوکنا okná, H. *v.* To puke; to vomit.

اوکھ úkh, H. *n. f.* Sugarcane.

اوکھلي okhlí, H. *n. f.* A mortar.

اوگن augun, H. *n. m.* Fault; blemish; wickedness; voice.

اوگني auguní, S. *adj.* Virtueless; ignorant; wicked.

اوگھ ogh, S. *n. m.* Multitude; crowd; collection.

اوگھٹ aughaṭ, H. *adj.* Unapproachable; steep; lonely; rarely visited.

اول awwal, A. *adj.* First; best; highest; capital; principal; suitable. *n. m.* commencement.

اول ol, H. *n. m.* A hostage; mortgage; an eatable root of a vegetable; a hollow; a notch.

اولا olá, H. *n. m.* Hail; a sweetmeat. اولا ہو جانا *v.* to become cold.

اولا aulá, A. *adj* Better; best.

اولاً áwwalan, A. *adv.* At first; in the first place.

اولاد aulád, A. *n. f. plu. of* (ولد) Issue; descendants; children; offset. اولاد اناث aulád-i-anás, female issue. اولاد ذکور aulád-i-zakur, male issue.

اُلتي oltí, H. *n. f.* The eaves of a house.

اولنب avalamba, S. *n. m.* Refuge; shelter; support; retreat.

اولویت ulúviat, A. *n. f.* Excellence; supremacy; pre-eminence.

اولی aulá, A. *adj. Compar.* of (ولي) Better; best.

اولی úlá, A. *adj.* First; best; capital; chief.

اولي úlí, A. *adj.* Possessed of; endowed with. اولي الابصار ulil-absár, *adj.* prudent; wise; judicious. اولي العزم ulil-'azm, *adj.* determined; firm; steady; brave. اولي العلم ulil-ilm, learned.

اولیا auliyá, A. *n. m. plu. of* (ولي) Companions; associates; the apostles; the saints. اولیا الله auliyá-i-allah, friends of God.

اولین awwalín, A. *adj.* The first; the ancients.

اون ún, H. *n. m.* Wool.

آون áwan, H. *n. m.* Coming; approach.

اوناماسي oná-másí, H. *n. f.* The first lesson or prayer.

اونٹ únṭ, H. *n. m.* Camel.

اونٹ کٹارا únṭ kaṭárá, H. *n. m.* Name of a thistle of which camels are fond.

اونٹنی unṭní, H. *n. f.* A female camel.

اونٹھ onṭh, H. *n. m.* The lip.

اونچ únch, H. *adj.* High; eminent; lofty; tall. اونچ نیچ unch-ních, high and low; rough; inequality; vicissitudes; ups and downs; particulars.

اونچا únchá, H *adj.* High; elevated; lofty; above; precipitous; noisy. اونچا بول بولنا únchá bol bolná, *v.* to speak with pride; to talk big; to brag. اونچا سننا únchá sunná, to be hard of hearing; to be deaf.

اونچائی únchái, H. *n. f.* Altitude; elevation; loftiness; height; tallness; steepness.

آوند áwand, P. *n. m.* A vessel; mortar.

اوندھا aundhá, H. *adj.* Topsy-turvy; subverted; inverted; (*slang*) a catamite.

اوندھانا aundháná, H. *v.* To invert; to upset; to turn over; to subvert; to make topsy turvy; to spill.

اونڈا aunḍá, H. *adj.* Deep.

اونگھ únghh, H. *n. f.* Doziness; drowsiness; sleepiness.

اونگھائی unghái, H. *n.f.* Doziness; slumber; nodding; drooping.

اونگھنا unghná, H. *v.* To nod; to droop; to slumber.

اونہیں onhin, H. *adv.* So; exactly in that fashion.

اونے پونے aune paune, H. *adv.* More or less.

اونی úní, H. *adj.* Woollen.

اوہو oho, H. *int.* Ho! hey!

اوی ui, H. *int.* Oh!

آویز کرنا áwez karná, } H. *v.* To
آویزاں کرنا áwezán karná, } hang; to hook up; to fix.

آویزہ áwezá, P. *n. m.* An earring; a pendant.

آہ áh, P. *n. f.* Suspiration; sigh. *int.* heigh ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah! آہ بھرنا - آہ کرنا - آہ مارنا áh bharná-áh karná-áh márná, *v.* to sigh; to give a sigh; to lament. آہ جانکاہ áh-i-jánkáh, a heart-breaking sigh. آہ جگر سوز áh-jigar soz, a heart-burning sigh.

اُہ uh, P. *int.* Oh!

اہار ahár, H. *n. m.* Starch; cement; paste.

آہار áhár, S. *n. m.* Aliment; food; eatables.

اہارنا áhárná, H. *v.* To cement; to paste.

اہالی ahálí, A. *n. m. plu. of* (اہل) People; consorts; citizens. اہالی موالی ahálí mawálí, the people in general.

اہان ahán, H. *int.* No; nay; do not.

اِہانت ihánat, A. *n. f.* Contempt; scorn; slight; affront; contume-

ly; enmity. اهانت عدالت ihánat-i-a'dálat, contempt of court. اهانت کرنا ihánat karná, to contemn; to disdain; to affront.

اها ها ها ahá há há, H. *int.* Ah; aha! ha! how excellent!

آهت áhut, S. *n. f.* A burnt offering to the deities.

اهتمام ihtimám, A. *n. m.* Supervision; government; management; vigilance; diligence.

آهٹ áhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Sound, noise.

آهر áhar, *n. m.* A reservoir for collecting rain water for irrigation.

اهره ahra, H. *n. m.* Cow-dung used as fuel.

آهستگي áhistagí, P. *n. f.* Tardiness; delay; softness; tenderness.

آهسته áhista, P. *adv.* Slowly; softly; tenderly; leisurely; by degrees. آهسته رو áhista rau, slow-paced.

آهک áhak, P. *n. m.* Bird lime; plaster; glue; cement; unslacked lime.

اهل ahl, A. *n. m.* People; holder; proprietor; citizen; companion. *adj.* suitable; capable; deserving. اهل الله ahl alláh, *n. m.* people of God; *fakirs.* اهل بيت ahl-i-bait, *n. m.* people of the house; family; servants. اهل حرفه ahl-i-hirfa, *n. m.* artisans; workmen. اهل حقوق ahl-i-huqúq, possessed of rights. اهل خدمت ahl-i-ḳhidmat, *n. m.* an officer. اهل خرد ahl-i-ḳhirad, *n. m.* wise men; sage. اهل خيانت ahl-i-ḳhiyánat, *adj.* faithless; insidious; perfidious. اهل دل ahl-i-dil, *adj.* liberal; free; charitable; courageous. *n.m. fakirs.* اهل دلق ahl-i-dalq, *n. m. Darveshes*; beggars. اهل دول ahl-i-dawal, *adj.* possessed of fortune; wealthy. اهل ذوق ahl-i-zauq, *adj.* addicted to pleasure; licentious; sensual. اهل روزگار ahl-i-rozgár, *adj.* skilful. *n. m.* domestics. اهل ريش ahl-i-rish, *n. m.* a grown up man; a young man. اهل زمان ahl-i-zamán, *n. m.* a time-server; a sycophant. اهل زمين ahl-i-zamín, *n. m.* a dweller of the earth. اهل زهد ahl-i-zuhd, *adj.* chaste; holy; religious; pious. اهل سخن ahl-i-su'ḳhan, *adj.* eloquent. اهل سنت ahl-i-sunnat, *n. m.* the *Sunnis.* اهل شرع ahl-i-shara', *n. m.* a lawgiver; a lawyer; an observer of the laws of Muhammad. اهل صفا ahl-i-safá, *n. m.* a sufi; a libertine; a voluptuary. اهل طاعت ahl-i-tá'at, *adj.* submissive; faithful to God. اهل طبع ahl-i-taba', *adj.* endowed with genius; wise. اهل طبقه ahl-i-tabqa, *n. m.* one who does not follow the precepts of Muham-

mad. اهل طريق ahl-i-taríq, *n. m.* an observer of the laws of Muhammad. اهل ظرف ahl-i-zarf, *adj.* great; noble; honorable. اهل عرف ahl-i-urf, *n. m.* learned man; well-informed man. اهل عقل ahl-i-aql, *adj.* sage; rational. اهل عام ahl-i-ilm, *adj.* erudite; well-informed; scientific. اهل غرض ahl-i-garz, *n. m.* an interested party. *adj.* designing; selfish. اهل فضل ahl-i-fazl, *adj.* good; righteous; erudite; lettered. اهل كار ahl-i-kár, *n. m.* artisan; clerk; an officer. اهل كتاب ahl-i-kitáb, *n. m.* a learned man; a person who believes in the Holy Bible. اهل كرم ahl-i karam, *adj* charitable; generous. اهل كسب ahl-i-kasb, *n. m.* traders; dealers. اهل كميشن ahl-i-kamíshan, *n. m.* a commissioner. اهل مجلس ahl-i-majlis, *n. m.* a member; a courtier. اهل معرفت ahl-i-ma'rfat, *adj.* knowing God. اهل مصارف ahl-i-masárif, *n. m.* an owner; one having authority to expend. اهل مقدمه ahl-i-muqaddama, *n. m.* a party to a suit. اهل منصب ahl-i-mansab, *n. m.* a minister; an officer. اهل نصرت ahl-nasarat, *n. m.* co-operators; partners. اهل نظر ahl-i-nazar, *adj.* discerning; penetrating; sharp sighted اهل نفاق ahl-nifáq, *n. m.* irreligious; ungodly; foes. اهل ورع ahl-wara', *adj.* holy; religious; godly.

اهلا ahlá, ehlá, H. *n. m.* Flood; deluge; overflow.

إهلاک ehlák, A. *n. m.* Downfall; perdition; havoc.

اهليت ahlíyat, A. *n. f.* Worth; capability; possession.

اهليه ahlíya, A. *n. f.* Wife.

اهم aham, A. *adj.* Important; momentous; pressing. اهم كار aham-kár, important business.

إهمال ihmál, A. *n. m.* } Negli-
إهمالي ihmálí, A. *n. f.* } gence; heedlessness; remissness; laziness; delay.

آهن áhan, P. *n. m.* Iron. آهن ربا áhan rubá, *n. m.* magnet. آهنگر áhangar, *n. m.* blacksmith.

اهنکار ahankár, S. *n. m.* Haughtiness; conceit; vanity; pride.

اهنکاري ahankárí, S. *adj.* Haughty; vain; conceited.

آهنگ áhang, P. *n. m.* Intention; purport; meaning; way; mode; sound; harmony; music.

آهني áhaní, P. *adj* Made of iron; irony; strong; hard.

آهو áhú, P. *n. m.* A deer; wickedness; flaw; defect. آهو برہ áhú bara, *n. m.* a fawn. آهو گيري áhú gírí, the catching of a deer.

آهو áhú, S. *int.* Ah! oh; O!

إهوات ahiwát, H. *n. f.* Coverture.

اهواتي } ahiwátí ahiwátin, H.
اهواتن } *n. f.* A woman whose husband is alive; *femme covert.*

آهے áhe, P. *int.* O! hollo.

اهير ahír, H. *n. m.* A cowherd.

اهير aher, H. *n. f.* Hunting; game.

اهيري ahírí, اهيرن ahírin, H. *n. f.* A cowherd's wife; a milk-maid.

اهيري aherí, H. *n. m.* A hunter.

اي ai, P. *int.* A vocative particle; اے لو e-lo, ailo, *intj.* lo! hark! listen! look here! hallo! I say!

آيا áyá, P. *int.* Ha! O!

ايال ayál, H. *n. f.* Mane.

إيالت iyálat, A. *n. m.* Sway; domination; command; government; principality.

ايام aiyám, A. *n. m. plu. of* (يوم) Days; times; weather.

آيت áyat, H. *n. m.* Sunshine; ray of the sun; (*Geom.*) oblong.

آيت áyat, A. *n. f.* A mark; a verse of the Qurán.

إيتا etá, H. *adj.* So much; so.

إيتلاف ítiláf, A. *n.m.* Familiarity; amity; association; company.

إيتك etik, H. *adj.* Thus much; so much; so many.

إيتوار etwár, S. *n. m.* Sunday.

إيجاب ijíb, A. *n. m.* Making necessary affirmation; proposal. إيجاب و قبول ijáb-o-qubúl, proposal and consent.

إيجاد ijád, A. *n. m.* Invention; artifice; shift. *adj.* invented. ايجاد كرنا *v.* to invent; to design; to plan.

ايجاز ijáz, A. *n. m.* Abridgment; epitome.

ايدهر idhar, H. *adv.* Here.

ايذا izá, A. *n. f.* Hurting; harm; pain; trouble; chagrin; affliction. ايذا دينا *v.* to injure; to hurt; to pain; to vex; to afflict; to offend. ايذا رسان izá rasán, *adj.* vexatious; troublesome. ايذا رساني izá rasání, causing trouble or injury.

إيرا پهير erápher, H. *n. m.* إيرا پهيري erápherí, H. *n. f.* Interchange; exchange.

إيران írán, P. *n. m.* Persia.

إيراني íráni, P. *adj.* Persian.

آير بل áyurbal, S. *n. f.* Age.

ايركها irkhá, S. *n. f.* Envy; emulation; malice; spite.

ايري erí, H. *int.* O!

ايڑ eṛ, H. *n. f.* Spurring; spur. ايڑ مارنا eṛ márná, to spur.

ايڑي eṛí, H. *n. f.* The heel. ايڑي ديكهو eṛi dekho, look at your heel; look at home.

ايزد ezid, P. *n. m.* God

ايزدي ezidí, P. *adj.* Divine; heavenly.

ايسا aisá, H. *adj.* Such; this-like; resembling; like. ايسا تيسا ـ ايسا ويسا aisá taisá-aisá waisá, as; so as; indifferent; possibly.

إيستاده istádá, P. *adj.* Standing.

ايشان ishán, S. *n. m.* The north-east quarter.

ایشور íshwar, S. *n. m.* Ruler, leader; chief; master; Lord; God.

ایشورتا íshwartá, S. *n. f.* Divinity; providence.

ایسون aison, H. *adv.* This year.

ایضاً aizan, A. *adv.* Ditto; as above; again; also.

ایفا ifá, A. *n. f.* Performance; satisfaction; fulfilment; observance; paying. ایفاے ڈگری ifá-i-ḍigrí, satisfaction of decrée.

ایک ek, S. *adj.* One; only. ایک آد ek-ád, a half; a part; some; few. ایک بار - ایک بارگي ek bár—ek bárgí, *adv.* once; all at once; suddenly; forthwith; totally; all ایک برن ek-baran, *adj.* of one colour; identical. - ایک تال ek tál, *n. m.* harmony; unison. ایک جان ek ján, *adv.* of one mind; intimate. - ایک دل ek dil, *adv.* unanimous; of one accord; of one heart. ایک دن ek din, one day. - ایک دم ek dam, *adv.* instantly; forthwith; immediately. - ایک سان ek sán, *adj.* alike; resembling; identical. ایک سر - ek sar, *adv.* all together; all at once. ایک کي دس سناني ek kí das sunání, *v.* to reply ten words of one. ایک قلم - ایک لخت ek qalam-ek-laḳht, *adj.* all together; wholly; entirely; quite; at once. ایک لوتا ek-lautá, *adj.* only; single. ایک مت - ek mat, *adv.* unanimous; of one accord. ایک نه ایک ek na ek, one or other. ایکا ایکي eká-ekí, H. *adv.* Suddenly; unexpectedly; unawares.

ایکادسي ekádasí, S. *n. f.* The eleventh day of the lunar fortnight.

ایکانت ekánt, H. *adj.* Apart; isolated; single; lonely.

ایکٹھا ekaṭhá, H. *adj.* Assembled; united; together. ایکٹھا کرنا *v.* to assemble; to unite; to collect; to convene.

ایکلا eklá, H. Same as اکیلا *q. v.*

ایکھ íkh, S. *n. f.* Sugar-cane.

ایگن aigún, S. *n. m.* Fault; stupidity; foolishness; clumsiness; mischief.

ایلچي elchí, T. *n. m.* An ambassador; emissary; representative; agent; factor. ایلچي پنا elchí paná, *n. m.* ambassadorship; agency; agentship. ایلچي گري elchí garí, *n. f.* embassage; embassy. ایلچي گري کرنا to act for another.

ایل iyal, A. *n. m.* A stage; a mountain goat.

ایلوا elwá, H. *n. m.* Aloes.

ایما ímá, A. *n. f.* Hint; suggestion; glance; beck; symptom.

ایمان ímán, A. *n. m.* Faith; belief; credence; conscience; confidence. ایماندار imándár, *adj.* faithful; conscientious; upright; trusty; true. ایمانداري ímándárí, *n. f.* faithfulness; constancy; conscientiousness; uprightness; trustworthiness;

honesty. ایمان سے ímán se, *adv.* fairly; honestly; conscientiously. ایمان لانا to believe; to put faith in; to accept the religion of.

آئمه áimá, A. *n. m.* A fief; charity lands. آئمه دار áimá dár, a feoffee.

آئین áin, P. *n. m* Law; regulation; statute; rules; custom.

این ín, P *pron.* This.

اینٹ ínṭ, H. *n. f.* A brick.

اینٹگاري ínṭgárí, H. *n. f.* Brickwork.

اینٹھ ainṭh, H. *n. f.* Tightening; twist; contortion; strut.

اینٹھن ainṭhan, H. *n. m.* Contortion; gripe; colic.

اینٹھنا ainṭhná, H. *v.* To tighten; to writhe; to distort; to contort; to twist; to strut.

اینچنا ainchná, H. *v.* To pull; to haul; to attract; to drag.

آیندہ áyandá, P. *adj.* The future; approaching. آیندہ روندہ áyandá rawindá, passing hither and thither. *n.m.* comer and goer; passer-by.

ایندھن índhan, H. *n. m.* Fuel; firewood; fagot.

ایندنا aindná, H. *v.* To walk affectedly; to strut; to loll.

ایندھوا indhuá, H. *n. m.* A roll or round fold for carrying a burden on.

ایندي بیندي aindí baindí, H. *adv.* Crooked; rough; rude. ایندي بیندي سنانا *v. t.* to abuse; to call names.

اینگر ingur, H. *n. m.* Red-lead.

آینه áiná, P. *n. m.* A mirror; reflector; looking glass. آینه بند áiná band, embellished with mirrors. آینه بندي áina bandí, decorating with mirrors. آینه دار áiná dár, the female who holds the looking glass. آینه رو áiná rú, having a face shining like a mirror. آینه ساز áina sáz, a mirror-maker. آینه سازي áiná sází, mirror-manufacturing.

آیو áyú, S. *n. m.* Age.

ایوان aiwán, S. *n. m.* A hall; a gallery; a palace.

اي واي ai wáe, P. *int.* Alas! alas!

ایه eh, S. *adv.* Here.

اے ہے ai hai, H. *int.* Ah! alas! dear me!

(ب)

ب be, The second letter of the Hindustani, Persian and Arabic alphabets, and the third letter of the Hindi labials. In ابجد it stands for the number two.

ب ba, P. A prefix signifying with, by, for, in, to, on.

با bá, P. *prep.* By; with. با آبرو bá ábrú, *adv.* respectably; nobly. با اثر bá asar, *adj.* noble;

respectable ; remarkable; effectual. با اخلاص bá aḳhlás, *adj.* sincere ; friendly. با آنکه bá ánki, *adv.* though ; although ; nevertheless. با ایمان bá ímán, *adj.* pious ; religious ; believing. با تدبیر bá tadbír, *adj.* wise; discreet; with good council. با تمیز bá tamíz. *adj*, sensible ; wise ; prudent. با حیا bá hayá, *adj.* modest; bashful. با شعور bá sha'úr, *adj.* sagacious ; shrewd ; enlightened. با قاعدہ báqá'ida, *adj.* regular; formal. با مروت bá murawwat, *adj.* obliging ; courageous ; generous. با مزہ bá maza, *adj.* savoury ; palatable ; nice. با وجود bá wajúd, *conj.* notwithstanding ; in spite of ; although. با وصف bá wasf, *adv.* with the attribute ; nevertheless ; notwithstanding. با وضع bá waza', *adj.* politely; civilly; respectfully ; gentlemanly. باوفا bá wafá, *adj.* true ; faithful.

باب báb, A. *n. m.* Door ; gate ; section ; chapter ; division of a book ; head ; affair ; point ; way ; method ; kind.

بابا bábá, H. *n. m.* Father ; sire ; grandfather ; child. بابا جان bábá ján, dear father; dear child.

بابت bábat, A. *n. f.* Head ; article ; affair ; matter. *adv.* on account.

بابل bábul, P. *n. m.* Babel or Babylon.

بابو bábú, H. *n. m.* A child ; a prince ; a *babu* ; lord.

بابونہ bábúna P. *n. m.* Wild ivy.

باپ báp, A. *n. m.* Father ! باپ رے báp re, *int. an exclamation of pain*, o father! میرا باپ merá báp, *int.* my father !

باپھ báph, H. *n. f.* Vapour ; steam.

بات bát, S. *n. f.* Speech; locution; word ; saying ; discourse ; description ; statement ; subject ; question ; reason ; affair ; circumstance ; article ; substance ; matter ; point ; secret ; false assurance or promise ; advice ; precept; honor, dignity ; credit; merit ; virtue. بات بات میں *adv.* in every word ; for the least thing. بات باندھنا bát bándhná, *v.* to prevaricate ; to equivocate. بات بدلنا bát badalná, *v.* to retract or eat one's words. بات بڑھانا bát baṛháná, *v.* to prolong a debate or contention. بات بگاڑنا bát bigáṛná, *v.* to mar a plot ; to defile ; to fail; to draw the purse string ; to shame; to dishonor. بات بنانا bát baná-ná, *v.* to concoct ; to talk idle ; to amplify ; to tell lies. بات پکڑنا bát pakaṛná, *v.* to give one a set down ; to criticise. بات پکی کرنا bát pakkí karná, *v.* to covenant ; to bargain. بات پوچھنا bát púchhná , *v.* to make a search ; to enquire

after one's welfare; to receive; to welcome. بات پھیرنا bát pherná, *v.* to equivocate; to sophisticate. بات پھیلانا bát phailáná, *v.* to promulgate a report; to circulate a rumour; to spread the news. بات پھیکنا bát phekná, *v.* to jeer; to mock. بات ٹالنا bát ṭálná, *v.* to put off; to defer; to excuse one's self. بات جانا bát jáná, *v.* to lose one's credit; to be disgraced. بات چلانا bát cháláná, *v.* to engage in coversation; to start a subject. بات چیت bát chít, *n.f.* chit-chat; discourse; chat; confabulation; dialogue; بات چیت کرنا bát chít karná, *v.* to converse; to discourse; to talk; to chat; to confabulate. بات دھرانا bát dharáná, *v.* to put off; to defer; to evade. بات ڈالنا bát ḍálná, *v.* to ask in vain; to throw away one's words. بات رکھنا *v.* to aid; to comply; to accede to; to keep one's word. بات رہنا bát rahná, *v.* to keep or make good one's words; to adhere to one's declarations; to overcome; to confute; to preserve perfect. بات کا بتکڑ کرنا bát ká batakkar karná, *v.* to multiply words; to amplify; to stretch a point. بات کٹنا bát kaṭná, *v.* to interrupt; to check. بات کرسي نشین ہونا bát kursí nashín honá, *v.* to be acceptable or approved of (a word or speech) بات کرنا *v.* to speak; to discourse; to talk. بات کہاو bát kaháo, *v. n. f.* discourse; chat; talk. بات کھونا bát khoná, *v.* to mar a plan; to spoil; to defile. باتکي بات میں bát kí bát men, *adv.* instantly; immediately; in no time. بات گڑھنا bát garhná, *v.* to speak to the purpose; to speak effectively; to concoct a story. بات لگانا bát lagáná, *v.* to slander; to calumniate. بات مارنا bát márná, *v.* to talk big; to evade; to turn a discourse. باتوں میں اُڑانا báton men uṛáná, *v. i.* to turn off with a joke; to put off. باتوں میں آنا báton men áná, *v. i.* to be taken in or deceived. باتوں میں بہلانا báton men bahláná, *v. i.* to delude with fair speeches; to divert one's attention. باتوں میں لگانا báton men lagáná, *v. t.* to engage a person in conversation; to occupy one's attention. باتیں سنانا یا پکڑانا báten sunáná yá pakṛáná, *v.* to revile; to abuse; to reproof.

بات bát, S. *n. m.* Rheumatism.

باتفاق ba-ittifáq, P. *n.* In conjunction with.

باتوني bátúní, H. *adj.* Talkative; chatty; garrulous.

باتونیا bátuníyá, H. *n. m.* A chatterer; a talker.

باتي bátí, H. *n. f.* The wick of a lamp; a candle.

باٹ báṭ, H. *n. f.* Path; route; high road.

باٹ báṭ, H. *n. m.* A weight or measure of weight. باٹ اور ترازو báṭ aur tarázú, weights and scales.

باٹکا báṭiká, S. *n. m.* A villa; a place; a grove; a tope.

باج báj, P. *n. m.* A tax; dues; import; cess; tribute. باجدار báj dár, a tax collector. باجگذار baz-guzár, one who pays tributes, duties, etc.; a tributary.

باجا bájá, H. *n. m.* A musical instrument.

باجرا bájrá, H. *n. m.* Maize.

باجنا bájná, H. *v.* To sound; to resound.

باچا báchá, S. *n. f.* Word; locution; language; promise.

باچھا báchhá, H. *n. m.* A calf.

باخا báḳhá, } P. *n. m.* A tor-
باخہ báḳha, } tortoise.

باد bád, P. *n. m.* Wind; air; gale. باد پیما bád paimá, *adj.* swift; fast. *n. m.* a swift horse; an idle talker; a false speaker; باد تند bád-i-tund, *n. f.* a tempestuous gale. باد رفتار bád raftár, *adj.* swift as wind. باد سموم bád-i-samúm, *n. f.* a hot pestilential wind; the wind simoom. باد صبا bád-i-sabá, *n. f.* the zephyr; a refreshing gale. باد فرنگ bád-i-farang, the pox syphilis. باد مخالف bád muḳhálif, *n. f.* a contrary wind.

باد bád, S. *n. m.* Dispute; assertion. باد کرنا *v.* to argue; to reason.

بادام bádám, P. *n. m.* An almond.

بادامہ bádáma, P. *n. m.* A silk-worm in the chrysalis state; a sort of silk.

بادامی bádámí, P. *adj.* Almond-coloured; almond-shaped.

بادانباد bádánubáda, S. *n. m.* Controversy; dispute.

باد بان bád bán, P. *n. m.* A sail.

باد پا bád pá, P. *n. m.* A courser.

باد خایہ bád ḳháyá, P. *n. m.* Hernia.

بادر bádar, H. *n. m.* A cloud.

باد ریشہ bád-reshá, P. *n. m.* A whirl.

بادشاہ bádsháh, P. *n. m.* A king; a sovereign. بادشاہانہ bádsháháná, *adj.* imperial; kingly; royal. *adv.* royally; princely; kingly. بادشاہت bádsháhat, *n. f.* empire; kingdom; realms; government. بادشاہی bádsháhí, *adj.* royal, kingly. *n. f.* empire; kingdom; realm; sovereignty.

باد کش bád kash, P. *n. m.* A fan.

بادل bádal, H. *n. m.* A cloud.

بادلا bádlá, H. *n. m.* Brocade; gold or silver thread.

باد نما bádnumá, P. *n. m.* A weather-cock.

بادہ báda, P. *n. m.* Wine; spirits. بادہ پرست báda parast,

adj. drunkard. باده کش báda kash, *n. m.* wine-drawer. باده نوش báda nosh, wine drinker.

بادها bádhá, S. *n. f.* Pain; obstruction; hinderance.

باد هوائي bád-hawáí, P. *n. f.* Fruitlessness; waste.

بادي bádí, P. *adj.* Flatulent; windy.

بادي bádí, A. *n. f.* Beginner; author. بادي النظر bádí-un-nazar, A. *adv.* at first sight.

باديه bádiya, P. *n. m.* A cup; a glass; a basin.

باديه bádiya, A. *n. m.* A desert; a forest.

بار bár, P. *n. m.* Burden; clog; pregnancy; fruit; produce; field; time; reiteration; leave; admittance; tribunal; assembly. بار بردار bár bardár, *n. m.* a carrier; a burthen-bearing animal. بار برداري bár bardárí, *n. f.* means of conveyance; carriage of hire; beasts of burthen. بار ترديد bár-i-tardíd, *n. m.* the burden of disproof. بار ثبوت bár-i-sabút, onus; burden of proof. بار خاطر bár-i-khátir, *n. m.* tiresomeness.

بار دار bár dár, *adj.* Pregnant; full of fruit. بار دانه bárdána, *n. m.* supplies; provisions; forage. بار دينا *v.* to load; to give trouble; to give permission. بار عام bár-i-á'm, public audience. بار كرنا *v.* to load. بار كش bár-kash, *n. m.* a cart for carrying loads, etc. بار ور bár war, *adj.* fruitful; productive.

بار bár, S. *n. f.* Time; opportunity; tardiness; girl not above sixteen; verge. *n. m.* a day of the week; door; water; an infant; hair; inhibition; hinderance. بار لگانا *v.* to defer; to delay; to pause.

بارا bárá, H. *n. m.* The act of drawing water from a well for irrigation, and also the song sung at the time.

بارات bárát, H. *n. f.* A marriage procession.

باران bárán, P. *n. m.* Rain.

باراه báráh, S. *n. m.* A hog.

باراني bárání, P. *adj.* Of rain. *n. f.* a water-proof coat.

بار بار bár bár, P. *adv.* Often; frequently; again and again.

بارد bárid, A. *adj.* Cold.

بارش bárish, P. *n. f.* Rain.

بارکش bárkash, P. *n. m.* A porter; conveyance.

بار گاه bár gáh, P. *n. f.* A tribunal; mansion; place of audience. بارگاه خاص bárgáh-i-khás, *n. m.* privy council chamber. بار گاه عام bárgáh-i-a'm, *n. m.* public court of audience.

بار گير bár gír, P. *n. m.* A beast of burden.

بارنا bárná, H. *v.* To light; to kindle.

بارنده bárinda, P. *adj.* Raining.

بارو bárú, S. *n. f.* Sand.

بارو báru, H. | بارود bárút, T. | *n. f.* Gunpowder.

بارہ bárah, H. *adj.* Twelve.

بارہ دري bárah-darí, H. *n. f.* A summer house generally in a garden.

بارہ سنگھا bárah singhá, H. *n. m.* A stag.

بارہ ماسہ bárah-másá, *n. m.* A Hindi verse of twelve stanzas, in the woman's language, corresponding with the twelve months of the year, being a description of the pain of separation from the husband with the characteristic changes of the season and the scenery and pastimes which distinguish each month.

بارہا bárahá, P. *adj.* Oft; frequently.

بارے báre, P. *adv.* Once; suddenly; at last.

باري bárí, A. *n. m.* The deity. باري تعالى bárí tá'lá, *n. m.* the most High God.

باري bárí, H. *n. f.* A window.

باري bárí, S. *n. f.* An orchard; a house. H. Turn. باري دار bárí dár, *n. m.* a servant who waits in turn with others. باري کا تپ bárí ká tap, an intermittent fever.

باریاب báryáb, P. *adj.* Admitted at court or into company.

باریک bárík, P. *adj.* Fine; thin; thread-like; subtle. باریک بین bárík-bín, *adj.* nice; piercing; shrewd; sagacious. باریک میان bárík miyán, *adj.* slender-waisted. باریکي báríkí, *n. f.* fineness; niceness; subtility.

باڑ bár, H. *n. f.* Verge; edge; border; a fence; a line of soldiers.

باڑ اُڑانا bár uṛáná, *v.* to fire a volley. باڑ دلوانا bár dilwáná, *v.* to sharpen; to grind; to animate. باڑ رکھنا bár rakhná, *v.* to sharpen.

باڑا bárá H. *n. m.* An enclosure; bounty; alms

باڑھ bárh, H. *n. f.* Increase; flood; inundation.

باڑي báṛí, S. *n. f.* A garden; an orchard; an enclosure.

باڑیا báṛiyá, H. *n. m.* A sharpener of swords, etc.

باز báz, P. A particle affixed to nouns to denote an actor, agent, or doer, as *nashe baz patang-baz, etc.*

باز báz, P. *n. m.* A hawk; a falcon. باز دار báz dár, *n. m.* a hawker.

باز báz, P. *adv.* Again; back. باز آنا báz áná, *v.* to decline; to refuse; to withdraw; to abstain. باز دعوى báz da'wa, withdrawal of suit. باز رکھنا *v.* to hold back; to disallow; to refrain; to debar; to save; to

hinder ; to prohibit. باز رهنا *v.* to abstain ; to refrain ; to reject ; to cease ; to shun. باز نامه báz-náma, a deed of relinquishment.

بازار bázár, P. *n. m.* A market ; a bázár.

بازاري bázárí, P. *adj.* Belonging to the bázár. *n. m. f.* a market person.

باز پرس báz purs, P. *n. f.* Minute examination ; repeated inquiry.

باز خواه báz khwáh, P. *n. m.* An investigator ; an enquirer.

بازرگان bázurgán, P. *n. m.* A merchant ; a trader.

بازرگاني bazurgání, P. *n. f.* Merchandise ; trade.

باز گشت báz-gasht, P. *n. f.* Returning ; retreat.

بازو bázú, P. *n. m.* The arm; the shutter ; the side pieces of a bedstead ; the flank (of an army) ; a friend ; an associate ; an accompanier in song. بازوبند bázú band, *n. m.* a bracelet. بازو دينا bázú dená, *v.* to lend a hand ; to aid.

بازي bází, P. *n. f.* Diversion ; play ; a wager ; a bet. بازي پانا *v.* to be triumphant or victorious ; to be felicitous. بازي دينا *v.* to trick ; to win. بازي کهانا bází kháná, *v.* to lose ; to be cast ; to be defrauded. بازي لگانا bází lagáná, *v.* to wager ; to bet ; to stake. بازي ليجانا bází lejáná, *v.* to win ; to excel.

بازيچه bázícha, P. *n. m.* Play ; diversion ; frolic ; wagering ; a toy ; a gew gaw.

بازيگاه bázigáh, P. *n. f.* Playground ; amphitheatre.

بازيگر bázigar, P. *n. m.* A rope-dancer ; a tumbler ; a conjurer ; a sorcerer ; a magician.

بازيگرن bázígaran, } P. *n. f.* An-
بازيگرني bazigarní, } enchantress ; a sorceress.

بازيگري bazígarí, P. *n. f.* The art of a juggler ; legerdemain.

باس bás, S. *n. m.* Dwelling ; habitation ; residence. H. *n. f.* scent ; odour ; smell.

باسٹھ bísath, H *adj.* Sixty-two.

باسليق básalíq, G. *n. f.* Vena-basilica ; the great vein in the arm.

باسمتي basmati, H. *n. m.* A fragrant kind of rice.

باسن básan, H. *n. m.* A basin ; pot.

باسنا básná, H. *v.* To perfume ; to scent. H. *n. m.* Desire ; inclinations.

باسي básí, H. *adj.* Stale ; perfumed ; odoriferous.

باشا báshá, P. *n. m.* A hawk ; a sparrow hawk ; a falcon.

باشنده báshinda, P. *n. m.* Inhabitant; resident.

باصره básira, A. *n. m.* Vision; the sense of seeing.

باطل bátil, A. *adj.* Null; futile; false; ineffectual; spurious; useless; ignorant. باطل کرنا *v.* to vitiate, to nullify; to rescind; to revoke; to abolish, to refute.

باطن bátin, A. *n. m.* The inside; the internal; the mind.

باطني bátiní, A. *adj.* Internal; hidden; natural; occult.

باعث bá'is, A. *n. m.* Occasion; reason; account; subject; ground; basis; originator.

باغ bágh, P. *n. m.* A garden; orchard; a tope; a grove. باغ باغ bágh bágh honá, *v.* to rejoice greatly.

باغبان bághbán, P. *n. m.* A gardener.

باغباني bághbání, P. *n.f.* Gardening.

باغچه bágh-cha, باغيچه bághícha, P. *n. m.* A small grove or orchard.

باغي bághí, A. *n. m.* A. rebel; a mutineer.

بافته bófta, P. *adj.* Woven, *n. m.* a kind of silk cloth.

بافراط ba-ifrát, P. *adv.* In abundance.

بافنده báfanda, P. *n. m.* Weaver; twister.

باقر báqir, A. *adj.* Deeply learned; abounding in riches and science.

باقر خاني báqir khání, P. *n. f.* A kind of bread.

باقلا báqi'á, A. *n. m.* A kind of bean.

باقي báqí, A. *adj.* Remaining; lasting; existing; perpetual; *n. m.* residue; remainder; balance; arrears; outstandings; surplus. باقي حساب báqí hisáb, balance of an account. باقيدار báqídár, *n. m.* a defaulter. باقي رهنا báqí rahná, *v.* to remain; to be saved. باقي نکالنا báqí nikálná, *v.* to strike out a balance; to subtract.

باقيات báqíát, *n. m.* Balances; arrears.

باقيدار báqídár, P. *n. m.* One who is in arrears; a defaulter.

باک bák, P. *n m.* Fear; terror.

باک bák,-(vák), S. *n. m.* Language; locution; speech; word.

باکره bákira, A. *n, f.* A virgin.

باکهر bákhar, H. *n. m.* An area; a courtyard; an enclosure.

باگ bág, H. *n. f.* A rein; a bridle. باگدور bágdor, a long rein with which horses are led. باگ لينا bág leni, *v.* to take the rein; to pull up. باگ موڑنا bág morná, *v.* to turn the reins.

باگا bígá, H. *n. m.* A garment; a robe of honor.

باگهه bágh, H. *n. m.* A tiger.

باگهن bágh an, H. *n. f.* A tigress.
باگهمبر bágh-ambar, H. *n. m.* A tiger's skin.

باگهي bághí, H. *n. f.* A bubo.
بال bil, A. *prep.* With; by. بالاتفاق bil-ittifáq, *adv.* unanimously; by chance. بالاجمال bil-ijmál, *adv.* collectively; jointly. بالارادة bil-iráda, *adv.* intentionally; deliberately. بالتخصيص bil-takhsis, *adv.* specially; particularly. بالتصريح bil-tasríh, *adv.* in detail; expressly; distinctly. بالتفصيل bil-tafsíl, *adv* particularly; at full length. بالجبر bil-jabr, *adv.* forcibly. بالجملة bil-jumla, *adv.* in all; on the whole. بالضرور bil-zarúr, *adv.* necessarily; inevitably. بالعكس bil-a'ks, *adv.* on the contrary. بالعموم bil-u'múm, *adv.* universally; commonly. بالفرض bil-farz, *adv.* supposing; let it be granted. بالفعل bil-fel, *adv.* now; at present. بالكل bilkul, *adv.* entirely; wholly. بالمقطع bil-muqta, *adv.* according to agreement; stipulated.

بال bál, H. *n. m.* Hair; a boy. *n. f.* a girl not above sixteen. بال بال bál bál, every hair. بال گوپال bál gopál, family.
بال bál, P. *n. m.* A pinion; wing. بال نشان bál fishán, expanding the wings. بال شكسته bál shikasta, *adj.* distressed.

بال bál, H. *n. f.* H. An ear of corn; a crack in a glass, etc. بالدار bál dár, cracked (vessel).

بالا bálá, P. *prep.* Aloft; up. *adj.* lofty. *n. m.* summit. بالا بالا bálá bálá. *adv.* fraudulently; privately. بالا بتانا bálá batáná. *v.* to frustrate; to cheat; to deceive; to cavil. بالا دست bálá dast, *adj.* apprehended; triumphant; most valuable.

بالا bálá, S *n. f.* A female child. *n.* an ear-ring; a boy. بالا چاند bálá chánd, the new moon.
بالابر bálá bar, P. *n. m.* Foreskirt.
بالاپن bálá pan, S. *n. m.* Infancy.
بالا پوش bálá posh, P. *n. m.* A quilt.

بالا خانه bálá khána, P. *n. m.* An upper room; a balcony
بالا نشين bálá nashín, P. *n. m.* A president.

بالا و پست bálá-o past, P. Above and below.

بالائي bálái, P. Extraordinary; superficial; external. بالائي مزے bálái maze, *n.* secret pleasures. بالائي يافت bálái yáft, *n. f.* perquisites.

بال توڑ bál tor, H. *n. m.* A pimple.

بالاجمال bil-ijmál, P. *adv.* Collectively.

بالارادة bil-irádá, P. *adv.* Voluntarily; knowingly.

بالتي bálṭí, H. *n. f* A pail or bucket.

بالجملة bil-jumlá, P. *adv.* Altogether; on the whole; however.

بالذات bil-zát, A. *adv.* In essence.

بالش bálish, P. *n. f.* Pillow.

بالشت bálisht, P. *n. m.* A span.

بالعموم bil-u'múm, P. *adv.* Generally; universally.

بالغ báligh, *adj.* Consummate; of age. *n. m.* an adult; an orator.

بالفرض bil-farz, A. *adv.* Granting; supposing.

بالفعل bil-fe'l, A. *adv.* Actually; at this moment; now; in short.

بالک bílak, S. *n. m.* An infant. بالکپن bálakpan, *n. m.* childhood; infancy.

بالکل bil-kull, A. *adv.* Entirely; completely; totally.

بالم bálam, S. *n. m.* A lover; paramour; a husband.

بالنا bálná, H. *v.* To light; to enkindle; to inflame.

بالو bálú, H. *n. f.* Sand. بالو کي بهيت bálú kí bhít, *n. f. lit.* a wall of sand; anything frail or decaying.

بالي bálí, S. *n. f.* A girl; an ear-ring.

باليدگي bálídgí, P. *n. f.* Vegetation; development; expansion.

باليں bálín, P. *n. f.* A pillow; the head-side (of a head-stead or tomb).

بام bám, S. *n. f.* An eel; reverse; a foe. *adv.* crooked; wicked. بام انگ bám ang, *n. m.* the left side. بام انگي bám angí, wife.

بام bám, P. *n.m.* An upper storey; a balcony.

بامداد bámdád, P. *n. f.* Morning; aurora.

بامن báman, S. *n. m.* A dwarf; a pygmy.

بان bán, H. *n. f.* Disposition; quality; ways. *n. m.* an arrow; a rope made of *munj*.

بانا báná, H. *n. m.* Wont; profession; uniformity; a kind of arms; a veil; the woof; dress; garment; costume. بانا باندهنا báná bándhná, *v.* to be prepared; to be determined.

بانا báná, H. *v.* To open.

بانات bánát, H. *n. f.* Broadcloth.

بانب bámb, H. *n. f.* An eel.

بانبي bánbí, H. *n. f.* A snake's hole; an ant-hole.

بانٹ bánṭ, H. *n. m.* Portion; allotment; division; a weight; بانٹ چونٹ bánṭ chonṭ, share; portion; apportionment.

بانٹنا bánṭná, *v.* To apportion; to divide; to allot; to partake; to dispose of.

بانجر bánjar, H. *n. f.* Fallow land.

بانجه bánjh, H. *adj.* Barren; unproductive; sterile.

بانچنا bánchná, H. *v.* To read.

بانچها bánchhá, S. *n. f.* Desire; want; mind; longing.

باندار bándár, P. *n. m.* A rocket-thrower.

باندھ bándh, H. *n. m.* An embankment; imprisonment.

باندھنا bándhná, H. *v.* To bind; to secure; to string; to chain; to close; to drain water; to embank; to devise; to design; to pack; to purpose; to compose; to form; to settle.

باندي bándí, A. *n. f.* A female serf; bondmaid; maidservant. باندي کا بيٹا bándí ká beṭá, *adj.* submissive; passive.

بانڈا bánḍá, H. *n. m.* Tailless; docked; lopped; lame; limping.

باندي bándi, H. *n. f.* A club; a stick; a sort of dress.

بانر bánar, S. *n. m.* A monkey.

بانس báns, H. *n. m.* A bamboo; a measure of ten feet.

بانسا bánsá, H. *n. m.* The bridge of the nose.

بانسري bánsrí, H. *n. f.* A flute; a pipe.

بانسلي bánslí, S. *n. f.* A flute; a pipe; a purse.

بانک bánk, S. *n. m.* Curvation; bend; hook; the reach of a river; fault; depravity; badness.

بانک bánk, H. *n. f.* A semicircular ornament; a kind of dagger; a settee.

بانکا bánká, S. *n. m.* A fop; a coxcomb; a bravo; a knife to cut bamboo with. *adj.* curved; foppish; arrant; sly. بانکپن bánkpan, *n. m.* foppishness; smartness; gaiety.

بانگ báng, P. *n. f.* Crying out; voice; strain; summons to prayers; the cry of a cock. بانگ دينا *v.* to summon Musalmáns to prayers; to crow. بانگ مارنا báng márná, *v.* to cry out; to summon.

بانگا bángá, H. *n. m.* Raw cotton.

بانگر bángar, H. *n. m.* Uplands.

بانگرو bángrú, H. *adj.* Stupid; idiotic; rude; rough; clownish.

بانگي bángí, H. *n. f.* A muster; sample.

بانوے bánwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-two.

بانهه bánh, S. *n. f.* The arm; guarantee; surety; defender; aid; sleeve. بانهه پکڑنا bánh pakaṛná, *v.* to defend. بانهه ٹوٹنا bánh ṭúṭná, *v.* to be without friends or helpers. بانهه دينا bánh dená, *v.* to help; to aid.

باني bání, A. *n. m.* An architect; composer; inventor; founder.

باني bání, S. *n. f.* Speech; sound; language.

باؤ báo, S. *n. f.* Wind; air; atmosphere. باؤ باندھنا báo bándhná, *v.* to dominate over an enemy by sophistry. باؤ بتاس báo batás, *n. f.* possession by a demon; trouble; misery. باؤ بندي báo bandí, *n. f.* sophistry. باؤ بهک báo bahak, *n. m.* a prattler; a babbler. باؤ سول báo súl, *n. m.* the colic. باؤ کا رخ بتانا báo ká rukh batáná, *v.* to defraud; to practise upon; to swindle. باؤ کهانا *v.* to live in pleasure and happiness; to court one's inspirations. باؤ گولا báo golá, *n. m.* the colic; windiness.

باوا báwá, H. *n. m.* Father; grandfather.

باوٹا báoṭá, H. *n. m.* A flag; banner; convulsions; cramp; spasms.

باور báwar, P. *n. m.* Faith; confidence; troth. *adj.* true; presumable.

باورچي báwarchí, T. *n. m.* A cook. باورچي خانه báwarchí ḳháná, *n. m.* a kitchen.

باولا báwalá or báolá, S. *adj.* Mad; insane; crazy.

باولي báolí, H. *n. f.* A large well; a trick; a mad woman. باولي دينا báolí dená, *v.* to train; to teach.

باون báwan, S. *adj.* Dwarfish.

باون báwan, H. *adj.* Fifty-two.

باها báhá, H. *n. m.* A water-course.

باهو báhú, S. *n. m.* An arm.

باه báh, A. *n. f.* Virility; coitus; manhood.

باهر báhar, H. *adv.* Out; outside; abroad. *adj.* foreign. باهر کرنا یا نکالنا *v.* t. to exclude; to eliminate; to strike out; to omit; to turn out; to dismiss; to oust; to eject.

باهر báhir, A. *adj.* Eminent; excelling; manifest.

باهم báham, P. *adv.* Together.

باهن báhan, S. *n. m.* A conveyance; a vehicle; an animal for riding; land prepared for cultivation.

باهنا báhná, H. *v.* To plough; to till.

بائي bái, H. *n. f.* Mistress; dame; a prostitute; a dancing girl; a nun.

بائي bái, H. *n. f.* Wind; air; windiness; rheumatism. بائي پچني bái pachní, *v.* To be depressed; to be overcome.

بايان báyán, S. *adj.* Left, *n. m.* the grave note in music; the low sound. بايان پاؤں پوجنا báyán páon pújná, *v.* to acknowledge the artifice of a cunning person.

بايب báyab, H. *adj.* Distinct; isolated; asunder; strange.

بايب báyab, S. *n. m.* North-west.

باید شاید báyad sháyad, P. As it should be.

بایع báya', P. *n. m.* A seller; a vendor.

بائیس báís, H. *adj.* Twenty-two.

بائیسي báisí, H. *n. f.* The royal army; a command of 22,000 troops.

بباد bibád, S. *n. m.* Contest; quarrel; altercation; debate; law-suit.

بيادي bibádí, S. *n. m. f.* A disputant; a debater; a plaintiff.

بباه bibáh, S. *n. m.* Marriage.

ببر babar, P. *n. m.* A lion; a tiger.

ببروتا babrútá, H. *n. m.* A bumpkin; a buffoon; a punch.

ببري babrí, H. *n. f.* Tresses.

ببول babúl, H. *n. f.* The acacia tree.

ببي babbí, H. *n. f.* A kiss.

ببيسي babesí, H. *n. f.* The piles,

ببيسيا babesiyá; H. *n. m.* A catamite, *adj.* talking absurd.

ببيک bibek, H. *n. m.* Discretion; judgment; wisdom.

بپت bipat, H. *n. f.* Adversity; misfortune; distress.

بپر bipr, vipra, H. *n. m.* A Brahmin.

بپريت biparit, H. Hostile; antagonistic; opposite; informal; *n. m.* disaffection; hostility; enmity.

بپهارا baphárá. H. *n. m.* Vapour; vapour bath.

بپهي biphaí, H. *n. m.* Thursday.

بت bit, H. *n. m.* Wealth; substance; ability; means.

بت but, H. *n. m.* A hazard table.

بُت but, P. *n. m.* An idol; a statue; a mistress; an object of love. بُت پرست but-parast, *n. m.* an idolator; a pagan; an iconolator. بت پرستي but parasti, *n. f.* idol-worship; iconolatry. بت تراش but tarásh, *n. m.* a sculptor; a carver of images. بت تراشي but taráshí, *n. f.* sculpture; statuary; iconography. بتخانه but ḳháná, *n. m.* an idol-temple. بتکده but kadá, P. *n. m.* a pagoda; an idol temple. بت شکن but shikan, P. *n. m.* an iconoclast.

بت bat, P. *n. m.* A mark; a score.

بتا bittá, H. *n. m.* A span.

بتا buttá, H. *n. m.* Overreaching; fraud; trick. بتا دينا buttá dená *v.* to overreach; to defraud.

بتاس batás, H. *n. f.* Wind; air.

بتاسا batásá, بتاشا batáshá, } H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; a bubble.

بتانا bitáná, H. *v.* To pass.

بتانا batáná, H. *v.* To point out; to indicate; to signify; to teach; to tell; to appear. *n.m.* an under turban.

بُتاونا butáoná, H. *v.* To extinguish; to put out.

بتر batar, P. *adj.* Worse.

بتراناbitráná, H. *v.* To find fault; to pick holes; to deny; to belie.

بتکهار bat-kaháo, H. *n. m.* } بتکهي bat-kahí, H. *n. f.* } Loquacity; discourse; dialogue.

بتلانا batláná, H. *v.* To talk with; to converse; to point out; to denote; to express; to instruct; to expound; to impart.

بتوري bataurí, H. *n. f.* An œdematous or flatulent swelling; a wen; a tumour.

بتولي batolí, H. *n. f.* Buffoonery.

بتها bithá, S. *n. f.* Pain; distress; calamity.

بتهارنا bithárná, H. *v.* To cause to scatter; to cause to sprinkle.

بتي battí, H. *n. f.* A candle, a stick (of wax); a wick; a tent.

بتيانا batiyáná, H. *v.* To speak; to talk; to discourse.

بتيس battís, *adj.* Thirty-two.

بتيسي battísí, H. *n. f.* A set of teeth; any collection composing of thirty-two parts. بتيسي دکهانا battísí dikháná, *v.* to show the teeth; to laugh; to mock.

بٹ baṭ, S. *n. f.* The Indian fig tree; a tree.

بٹ baṭ, S. *n. m.* The intestines; flexion; contortion; a fold of the abdomen; road.

بٹا baṭṭá, } بٹه baṭṭa, } H. *n. m.* Deficit; exchange; abatement; flaw; blemish; a ball; a casket.

بٹے باز baṭṭe báz, *n. m.* a juggler.

بٹانا biṭáná, H. *v.* To bescatter; to disperse.

بٹاو baṭáú, S. *n. m.* A wayfarer; a robber; a traveller.

بٹاي baṭáí, H. *n. f.* Wages paid for twisting ropes, etc.

بٹ پار baṭ pár, H. *n. m.* A robber; footpad; a cut-throat.

بٹلوهي baṭlohí, H. *n. f.* A brass utensil for dressing food.

بٹنا baṭná, H. *v.* To twist; to apportion; to distribute; to make money by; to be divided.

بٹوا baṭuá, H. *n. m.* A purse; a money-bag; a brass utensil for dressing food.

بٹوا biṭwá, H. *n. m.* A son.

بٹوار baṭ-wár, H. *n. m.* A tax-collector.

بٹوارا baṭwárá, H. *n. m.* Partition; division of an estate; share.

بٹوانا baṭwáná, H. *n.* To cause to twist; to cause to be apportioned.

بٹور baṭor, H. *n. m.* An assemblage; a multitude; a resort.

بٹورا biṭourá, H. *n. m.* A pile of the cakes of dried cow-dung.

بٹورنا baṭorná, H. *v.* To accumulate; to heap up; to sweep.

بٹوهي baṭohí, S. *n. m.* A wayfarer; a passenger; a traveller.

بٹهانا biṭháná, بٹهلانا biṭhláná. } H. *v.* To cause to sit down; to set; to settle; to seat.

بٹهنا baṭhná, H. *v.* To go into.

بٹيا biṭiyá, H. *n. f.* A daughter.

بٹير baṭer, H. *n. f.* Quail.

بجا bajá, P. *adj.* In place; fit; suitable; right; accurate. بجا لانا bajá láná, *v.* to perform; to execute; to beat (a drum.)

بجاے bajáe, P. *adv.* Instead; in place of.

بجبجانا bajbajáná, H. *v. t.* To effervesce with noise as in putrifying.

بجر bajr, H. *adj.* Hard; weighty. *n. m.* a thunderbolt; a diamond.

بجرا bajrá, H. *n. m.* A pleasure-boat.

بجره bajra, H. *n. m.* Millet; a kind of grain; holcus spicatus.

بجز bajuz, P. *prep.* Besides; except; without.

بجلي bijlí, H. *n. f.* A thunderbolt; lightning; a sort of ear-ring.

بجنا bajná, H. *v.* To sound; to be famous.

بجنا bujná, H. *n. m.* A pessary.

بجنسه bajinsehi, P. *adj.* Identical; the very same. *adv.* exactly; precisely.

بجوانا bajwáná, H. *v.* To cause to sound; to cause to play on a musical instrument.

بجوگ bijog, H. *n. m.* Parting; absence (specially of lovers); separation.

بجهانا bujháná, H. *v.* To extinguish; to satiate; to slake; to damp. پياس بجهانا piyás bujháná, *v.* to quench the thirst.

بجهانا bujháná, *v.* To expound; to demonstrate; to cause to comprehend; to persuade; to instruct; to teach; to explain.

بجهانا bijháná, H. *v.* To waylay; to decoy; to entrap.

بجهكانا bijhkáná, H. *v.* To frighten; to terrify; to alarm.

بجهكنا bijhakná, H. *v.* To be frightened; to be terrified.

بجهنا bujhná, H. *v.* To be extinguished; to be slaked; to be damped.

بجهنا bajhná, H. *v.* To be waylaid; to be entrapped.

بجهيل bujhail, H. *adj.* Laden; charged. *n. m.* a beast of burden.

بجي bijai, S. *n. m.* Triumph; exultation.

بجيا bijayá, H. *n. m.* Hemp; *bhang.*

بچه bachá, بچّا bachchá, } H. *n. m.* A child; the young of any animal.

بچار bichár, S. *n. m.* Reflection; judgment; opinion; apprehension; will; thought.

بچارنا bichárná, S. *v.* To reflect; to investigate; to comprehend; to judge; to think.

بچاره bichárá, P. *adj.* Helpless; imbecile; destitute.

بچالي bichálí, H. *n. f.* Straw.

بچانا bacháná, H. *v.* To save; to protect; to serve; to extricate; to defend; to leave; to hide.

بچاؤ bacháo, H. *n. m.* Defence; safety; preservation; salvation; plea.

بچپن bach-pan, H. *n. m.* Infancy; babyhood; childhood.

بچتر bichitra, H. *adj.* Variegated; diversified; various; wonderful; marvellous.

بچتي bachtí, H. *n. f.* Residue; remnant; excess, surplus.

بچکانا bichkáná, H. *v.* To balk; to disappoint.

بچکانا bachkáná, H. *n. m.* A dancing boy; *adj.* small.

بچکاني bachkání, H. *n. f.* A girl adopted by an old prostitute.

بچکنا bichakná, H. *v.* To be terrified; to be disappointed; to sprain; to retreat.

بچگانه bachcha-gáná, P. *adj.* Suitable for children; puerile.

بچگي bachchagí, P. *n. f.* Infancy; baby-hood.

بچن bachan, S. *n. m.* Speech; conversation; chit-chat; word; expression; promise, pledge; compact. بچن بندهٔ کرنا bachan bandh karná, *v.* to impose an obligation; to bind by a promise. بچن بند هونا bachan band honá, *v.* to give one's words. بچن پالنا bachan pálná, *v.* to make good one's words; to reduce one's pledge. بچن توڑنا bachan toṛná, *v.* to go from one's words; to break one's promise. بچن چهوڑنا bachan chhoṛná, *v.* to discard one's promise; to break one's words. بچن دینا bachan dená, *v.* to agree; to pledge. بچن ڈالنا bachan ḍálná, *v.* to question; to enquire; to beg. بچن لینا bachan lená, *v.* to receive a promise. بچن مارنا bachan márná, *v.* to enter on an engagement. بچن ماننا bachan mánná, *v.* to submit; to comply. بچن نبهانا bachan nibháná, *v.* to make good one's words; to redeem one's pledge. بچن هارنا bachan hárná, *v.* to agree; to pledge one's word; to affirm.

بچنا bachná, H. *v.* To be saved; to avoid; to remain unexpended; to recover.

بچواني bachwání, H. *n. m.* An interposer; a mediator; an arbitrator; an agent.

بچّه bachcha, P. *n. m.* A child; the young of any animal. بچّه

دان bachcha-dán, *n. m.* the womb; uterus.

بچھانا bichháná, H. *v.* To spread; to extend.

بچھڑا bachhrá, } H. *n. m.* A
بچھڑا bachhṛá, } calf.

بچھڑانا bichhṛáná, H. *v.* To separate; to part.

بچھڑنا bichharná, H. *v.* To be separated or parted.

بچھلنا bichhalná, H. *v.* To separate; to slide; to sprain.

بچھنا bichhná, H. *v.* To be spread.

بچھو bichchhú, H. *n. m.* A scorpion.

بچھوا bichhuá, H. *n. m.* A sort of danger; an ornament worn on the toes by women.

بچھوانا bichhwáná. H. *v.* To cause to spread.

بچھونا bichhauná, H. *n. m.* Bed-clothes; bed; carpet.

بچھیا bachhiyá, H. *n. f.* A female calf.

بچھیرا bachheṛá, H. *n. f.* A colt.

بچھیری bachheṛí, H. *n. f.* A foal; a filly.

بحار bahár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (بحر) Seas.

بحال bahál, P. A. *adj.* Unaltered; flourishing; refreshed; reinstated; blest. بحال کرنا *v.* to re-establish; to reinstate; to replace; to restore; to refresh.

بحالي bahálí, P, A. *n. f.* Prosperity; reinstatement; maintenance.

بحث bahs, A. *n. f.* Argument; discussions; debate; dispute; question. بحث کرنا - بحثنا bahs karná-bahsná, *v.* to argue; to discuss; to raise a question; to dispute.

بحدي ba-hadde, P. *adv.* To such a degree; to such an extent.

بحر bahr, A. *n. m.* A sea; an ocean; a bay. *n. f.* metre; verse; a feet.

بحري bahrí, A. *adj.* Maritime; naval; marine.

بحكم ba-hukm, P. *adv.* By command; by authority; under the orders of.

بحيرة bahíra, A. *n. m.* A small sea; a lake.

بحيثيت ba-haisiyat, A. *adj.* In the capacity of; as.

بخار bukhár, A. *n. m.* Steam; vapour; glowing heat; fever; rage. بخار آنا *v.* to get fever; to suffer from fever. بخار دل میں رکھنا bukhár dil men rakhná, *v.* to entertain malice in the heart. بخار نکالنا bukhár nikálná, *v.* to be discharged (grief or anger.)

بخت bakht, P. *n. m.* Fortune; fate; lot; success; happiness. بخت آزمائي bakht-ázmáí, *n. f.* trial of fortune; hazard; venture. بخت بازي bakht-bází, *n. f.* trying one's luck; chance. بخت بلي bakht balí, *adj.* lucky; fortunate. - بخت تيره

بخت سیاه baḳht-i-tíra, baḳht siyáh, *n. m.* misfortune.

بختاور baḳhtáwar, } P. *adj.* Fortunate ;
بختیار baḳhtiyár, } lucky.

بخرا baḳhrá, H. *n. m.* Share ; part ; allotment.

بخیریت baḳhiriat, H. *n. m.* Shareholder ; partner.

بخش baḳhsh, P. *adj* Imparting ; granting ; giving ; excusing. *n m.* share ; allotment ; lot ; excuse. بخش دینا baḳhsh dená, *v.* to bestow ; to grant ; to excuse.

بخشانا baḳhsháná, P. *v.* To cause to bestow ; to procure pardon for another ; to save ; to absolve ; to redeem.

بخشش baḳhshish, P. *n. f.* Gift ; donation ; grant ; reward ; beneficence ; pardon ; generosity. بخشش دینا *v.* to bestow ; to grant ; to reward. بخشش نامه baḳhshish náma, a deed of gift.

بخشنا baḳhshná, P. *v.* To bestow ; to grant ; to excuse.

بخشنده baḳhshinda, P. *n. m.* Giver ; bestower ; pardoner.

بخشي baḳhshí, P. *n. m.* A paymaster ; a commander-in-chief. بخشي خانه baḳhshí ḳhána, *n. m.* the pay-office ; the general's office.

بخل buḳhl, A. *n. m.* Avarice ; stinginess ; frugality.

بخوبي baḳhúbí, P. *adv.* Well ; in good manner.

بخود baḳhud, P. *adv.* By self ; of self.

بخیل baḳhíl, A. *n. m.* A miser ; a churl.

بخیلي baḳhílí, A. *n. f.* Parsimony ; frugality ; avarice.

بخیه baḳhiyá, P. *n. m.* A strong quilting ; stitching

بد bad, P. *adj.* Bad ; wicked ; naughty ; mischievous. بد اختر bad-aḳhtar, *adj.* under a bad star; unlucky. بد اخلاق bad-aḳhláq, *adj.* of bad habits; ill-mannered; rude. بد اسلوک bad-aslúk, *adj.* ill-shaped ; ill-made ; inelegant. بد اصل bad-asl, *adj.* low-born ; base-born ; vulgar. بد اطوار bad-atwár, *adj.* ill-mannered ; vulgar ; corrupt. بد اعمالي bad-e'málí, *n. f.* misdeeds ; immorality. بد انتظامي bad-intazámí, *n. f.* mismanagement. بد اندیش bad-andesh, *adj.* evil-minded ; malicious ; inimical. بد آئین bad-áin, *adj.* ill-mannered ; unpolished. بد باطن bad-bátin, *adj.* evil-minded; malicious ; false-hearted. بد بخت bad-baḳht, *adj.* unfortunate ; wretched. بد بختي bad-baḳhtí, *n. f.* misfortune ; adversity. بد بو badbú, *n. f.* bad smell ; stink. بد پرهیز bad parhez, *adj.* intemperate ; sensual. بدتر bad-tar, *adj.* worse ; inferior. بد چال bad-chál, *adj.*

unmannerly, impolite. بد چشم bad-chashm, *adj.* jealous; malicious. بد حال bad hál, *adj.* in straitened circumstances. بد حالي bad hálí, *n. f.* badness of condition. بد حواس bad hawás, *adj.* senseless; stunned; in consternation. بد خصلت - بد خصال bad ḳhisál-bad ḳhaslat, *adj.* ill-disposed; bad in disposition. بد خط bad-ḳhat, *n. m.* scrawler; an illegible writing. بد خلقي bad ḳhulqí, *n. f.* bad disposition; bad manner. بد خو bad ḳhú, *adj.* evil disposed; evil-minded. بد خواه bad ḳhwáh, *adj.* disaffected; malicious; wishing evil. *n. m.* ill-wisher. بد خواهي bad ḳhwáhi, *n. f.* ill-will; malevolence; enmity. بد خوئي bad ḳhoí, *n. f.* ill-nature; unmannerliness. بد دعا bad-duá', *n. f.* imprecation; malediction. بد دل bad dil, evil-minded; dubious; doubting. بد دماغ bad dimágh, *adj.* malcontent; dissatisfied; displeased; evil-minded; proud. بد ديانت bad diyánat, *adj.* faithless; dishonest. بد ذول bad ḍaul, *adj.* awkward; clumsy; ill-shaped. بد ذات bad zát, *adj.* base-born; ill-disposed; unprincipled; wicked; evil-minded. بد ذاتي bad zátí, *n. f.* wickedness; villany; meanness. بد ذهن bad-zihn, *adj.* slow; stupid; obtuse; blunt. بد راه bad ráh, *adj.* wicked; sinful. بد رکاب bad rakáb, *adj.* ill-paced; difficult to ride (a horse). بد رنگ bad rang, *adj.* discoloured; dull; faded. بد رو bad rú, *adj.* ill-faced. بد زبان bad zabán, *adj.* indecent (speaker); abusive. *n. f.* indecent or foul language; abuse. بدزباني bad-zabání, *n. f.* abuse. بد زيب bad-zeb, *adj.* ugly; graceless. بد ساعت bad-sa'it, *n. f.* an unhappy moment. بد سرشت bad-sirisht, *adj.* ill-disposed; ill-natured. بد سلوکي bad-sulúkí; *n. f.* misbehaviour; maltreatment. بد سيرت bad-sírat, *adj.* ill-tempered; ill-natured. بد شکل bad shakl, *adj.* ill-looking; ill-shaped. بد شگني bad-shugúní, *n. f.* bad omen. بد صورت bad-súrat, *adj.* ill-looking. بد طينت bad tínat, *adj.* malevolent; iniquitous. بد ظن bad-zan, *adj.* suspicious. بد عهد bad a'hed, *adj.* faithless; treacherous. بدعهدي bad a'hdí, *n. f.* faithlessness, treachery; breach of promise. بدافعال bad afaá'l, *n. m.* wicked deeds; misdeeds. بد کار - بد کردار bad kár, bad-kirdár, *n. m.* evil-worker; malefactor. *adj.* sinful; wicked. بد کيش bad-kesh, *adj* impious, ungodly. بد گمان bad gumán, *adj.* suspicious; disaffected; diffident. بد گماني bad-gumání, *n. f.* suspicion; diffidence; disaffection. بد گو bad go, *n. m.* evil-speaker; calumniator. بد

گهر bad guhar, *adj.* of bad origin; unprincipled. بد لحاظ bad liház, *adj.* disrespectful; impudent; indecent. بد لگام bad-lagám, *adj.* hard-mouther. بد مزاج bad-mizáj, *adj.* ill-natured. بد مزاجي bad-mizájí, *n. f.* ill-temper. بد مزگي bad-mazgí, *n. f.* tastelessness; coolness between friends. بد مزه badmazah, *adj.* unsavoury; ill-flavoured; insipid; tasteless. بد مست bad mast, *adj.* inebriated; dead drunk; sottish; tippled. بد معاش bad-ma'ásh, *adj.* of an infamous profession; immoral. *n. m.* a notoriously bad character. بد معامله bad-mua'mala, *adj.* unfair in dealing; fraudulent. بد معاملگي bad mua'malagí, *n. m.* unfair dealing. بد مهري bad mehrí, *n. f.* disobligingness; unfriendliness. بد نام bad-nám, *adj.* notorious; ignominious; disaffected; disreputable. بد نام کرنا *v.* to asperse; to vilify; to defame. بد نامي bad námí, *n. f.* infamy; ignominy; scandal. بد نسل bad nasl, *adj.* of a bad origin or race. *n. m.* a bastard. بد نصيب bad nasíb, *adj.* unlucky; luckless. بد نمود - بد نما bad-namúd-bad-numá, *adj.* ill-looking; beautiless; ungraceful; clumsy; unbecoming. بد نمائي bad numáí, *n. f.* deformity; inelegance; clumsiness. بد نهاد bad-nihád, *adj.* ill-natured; ill-intentioned. بد نهادي bad-nihádí, *n. f.* ill-temper; badness of disposition. بد نيت bad niyat, *adj.* ill-intentioned; ill-disposed; malignant. بد نيتي bad niyatí, *n. f.* malignity; ill-will, malice; badness of intention or faith. بد نيتي سے bad niyatí se, *adv.* in bad faith; *mala fide.* بد وضع bad waza', *adj.* evil-disposed; ill-shaped. بد وضعي bad-wazáí, *n. f.* evil disposition; ill-shapedness. بد هيئت bad haiat, *adj.* ill-made; inelegant. بد هضمي bad hazmí, *n. m.* indigestion. بد يمن bad yumn, *adj.* inauspicious; ill-omened.

بد bad, H. *n. f.* A bubo.

بدا bidá, H. *n. f.* Dismission; taking leave; adieu. بدا کرنا *v.* to bid adieu; to send away.

بدا badá, H. *adj.* Ordained; decreed.

بدا بدي badá badí, H. *adv.* With emulation; quarrelsomely.

بدارنا bidárná, H. *v. t.* To tear; to rend.

بدايت badáyat, A. *n. f.* Beginning.

بدايع badáya', A. *n. m. pl. of* (بديع) Curiosities; wonders.

بد بدانا budbúdáná, H. *v. i.* To mutter; to murmur; to grumble.

بد تر bad-tar, P. *adj.* Worse.

بدر badr, A. *n. m.* The full moon.

بدر badar, P. *adv.* Out; outside.

بدرقه badraqa, A. *n. m.* A guide; an escort; a fellow-traveller.

بدر رو badar-rau. P. *n.f.* A drainage; a sewer.

بدري badrí, bidrí, H. *n.f.* A bag.

بدستور badastúr, P. *adv.* As usual; customarily; in the way.

بدعت bida't, A. *n. f.* Novelty in religion; change; schism; violence; tyranny.

بدقت badiqqat, P. *adj.* With difficulty.

بدل badal, A. *n. m.* Exchange; commutation; alteration. بدل لينا badal lená, *v.* to exchange; to take in exchange.

بدل badil, P. *adv.* Heartily; in heart.

بدلا badlá, A. *n. m.* Exchange; lieu; compensation; retaliation; revenge; alteration. بدلا لينا badlá lená, *v.* to charge; to retaliate; to revenge.

بدلائي badláí, H. *n. f.* Price of exchange.

بدلنا badalná, H. *v.* To change; to exchange.

بدلي badlí, H. *n. f.* Cloudiness.

بدلي badli, A. *n. f.* Transfer; substitution; change of guards.

بدن badan, A. *n. m.* The body. بدن پهل جانا badan phal jána, *v.* to have pustules all over the body.

بدنا badná, H. *v.* To bet; to wager; to predestinate; to acknowledge.

بدو badú, P. *adj.* Notoriously bad.

بدوان bidwán, S. *adj.* Learned.

بدورنا bidorná, H. *v.* To mock at; to ridicule.

بدولت badaulat, P. *adv.* By the fortune; by the means; with fortune; by the help of.

بدون bidún, A. *prep.* Except; over and above.

بده bidha, S. *n. f.* A holy maxim; order; law; injunction; manner.

بده buddhi, S. *n. f.* Sense; wisdom; intellect; discretion.

بده budh, S. *n. m.* A sage; discretion; Mercury; Wednesday.

بده badh, S. *n. m.* Slaughter; butchering.

بدهاتا bidhátá, H. *n. m.* God; destiny.

بدهاوا badháwá, H. *n. m.* A congratulatory song; gifts.

بدهائي badháí, H. *n. f.* Increase; growth; congratulations on the birth of a child.

بدهک badhik, S. *n. m.* A fowler; a hunter; a slayer.

بدهمان buddhi-mán, S. *adj.* Intelligent; sagacious.

بدهنا badhná H. *v.* To kill; to slaughter.

بدهنا badhná, H. *n. m.* An ewer.

بدهنا bidhná, H. *n. m.* God; Creater.

بدهوا bidhawá, S. *n. f.* A widow.

بدهيا badhiyá, H. *n. f.* A bullock; any gelded animal.

بدي badi, S. *n. f.* The dark half of the lunar month.

بدي badí, P. *n. f.* Evil; ill; misfortune.

بديا bidyá, S. *n. f.* Learning; lore; science. بدياڑهي bidyá rathí, *n. m.* A student. بدياوان bidyáwán, *adj.* learned; scientific.

بديس bides, H. *n. m.* Abroad; a foreign country; a foreign land بديسي bidesí, H. *adj.* Of another country; foreign.

بديع badi', A. *adj.* Novel; curious; extraordinary.

بديهه badíha, A. *n. m.* An extempore; a sudden event; an axiom.

بديهي badíhí, A. *adj.* Self-evident; plain.

بڈها buḍhá, H. *adj.* Old.

بڈهي buḍhí, H, *n. f.* An old woman.

بذاتهه bizátahi, A. *adv.* Of itself; personally; intrinsically; independently.

بذله bazla, A. *n. m.* A jest; a satire; a mockery.

بر barr, A. *n. m.* A dry land; a desert; بر اعظم barr-i-a'zam, *n. m.* (*Geog.*) a continent.

بر bar, S. *n. m.* A choice; a boon; a blessing; a bridegroom; a husband, *adj.* capital; choice; superior. بردان bardán; *n. m.* A gift or a boon conferred by God.

بر barr, H. *n. f.* A wasp.

بر bar, P. *n. f.* Bosom; the heart; fruit, *prep.* up; above; at; in. بر آنا bar áná, *v.* to come up; to succeed; to be accomplished; to abstain. بر خلاف bar khiláf, *adj.* on the contrary; in opposition; at variance. بر هانکنا - بر مارنا bar márná-bar hánkná, *v.* to brag. بر محل - بر موقع - بر وقت bar mahal - bar mauqa', bar waqt. *adj.* opportune; seasonable; apropos; opposite. بر لانا bar láná, *v.* to get out; to fulfil; to grant.

برا burá, H. *adj.* Bad; ugly worthless, faulty. برا بهلا کهنا burá bhalá kahná, *v.* to abuse. برا لگنا burá lagná, *v.* to be disagreeable. برا مانا burá mánná, *v.* to take ill; to be affronted.

برابر barábar, P. *adj.* Equal; abreast; plain; uniform; smooth; alike; over against; on a par; adequate; accurate; straight; just; exact. برابر آنا barábar áná, *v.* to come up with; to approach برابر کرنا barábar karná, *v.* to

smooth; to level; to adjust; to assimilate ; to match. برابر هونا barábar honá, *v.* to end ; to allow; to equal; to fit; to agree.

برابري barábrí, P. *n. f.* Equality ; accuracy; contest; competition. برابري کرنا *v.* to resist ; to vie ; to contest ; to match.

برات barát, A. *n. f.* A marriage procession ; a multitude.

برات barát, A. *n. f.* A commission; assignment; letter.

براتي barátí, H. *n. m.* The company and attendants at marriage.

براجمان birájmán, H. *adj.* Brilliant ; splendid ; presiding ; sitting.

براجنا birájná, H. *v. i.* To grace ; to adorn ; to preside ; to sit.

برادر birádar, P. *n. m.* Brother.

برادرانه birádaráná, *adj.* or *adv.* fraternally ; brotherly. برادر حقيقي birádar-i-haqíqí, *n. m.* a uterine brother. برادر زاده birádar záda, *n. m.* A brother's son ; nephew.

برادري birádarí, P. *n. f.* Fraternity; relationship; *adj.* fraternal; brotherly.

برادہ buráda, P. *n. m.* Filings.

برار barár, H. *n. m.* A tax in general.

بر اُفتاد bar-uftád, P. *adj.* Fallen away.

بر افروختہ bar-afroḳhta, P. *adj.* Excited; enkindled ; enraged.

براق barráq, A. *adj.* Flashing ; swift ; smart.

براق buráq, A. *n. m.* The ass on which Muhammad went to heaven.

برام birám, H. (*S. Virma*) *n. m.* Stop ; pause ; rest ; a certain mark (*hal*) put under a consonant to indicate that it is quiescent.

بر آمد barámad, P. *n. f.* Coming up ; egress ; issue.

بر آمدہ barámda, P. *n. m.* A verandah ; gallery.

برانا barráná, P. *v.* To talk in one's sleep or in a delirium ; to somniloquise.

برانا biráná, H. *adj.* Of another ; wonderful ; alien.

برانا biráná, H. *v.* To laugh at ; to ridicule ; to mock.

بر انداز bar-andáz, P. *adj.* Overturning ; ruining.

براؤ baráo, H. *n. m.* Abstinence.

بر آورد bar-áwurd, P. *n. f.* An estimate ; a calculation ; drawing. بر آورد کرنا *v.* to strike out ; to estimate ; to reckon ; to make entries in an account ; to draw or to receive money.

براهٹ barráhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Prate ; rant.

براهمن bráhman, H. *n. m.* A Brahman.

برائي buráí, H. *n. f.* Badness ; wickedness. برائي پر کمر باندھنا

burái par kamar bándhná, *v.* to resolve on mischief.

براے baráe, P. *adv.* By reason of; for; for the sake of. براے خدا baráe Khudá, *adv.* for God's sake. براے نام baráe-nám, *adj.* nominal; unreal.

برباد bar-bád, P. *adj.* Misapplied; lost; wasted; laid waste; desolated. برباد دینا - برباد کرنا *v.* to give to the winds; to lose; to waste; to ruin. برباد ہونا *v.* to be thrown away; misapplied or wasted.

بربادي barbádí, P. *n. f.* Destruction; ruin.

بربط barbat, P. *n. f.* A kind of harp.

برپا barpá, P. *adj.* Standing; firm. برپا رہنا barpá rahná, H. *v.* to continue firm. برپا کرنا *v.* to raise; to establish; to produce; to set on foot; to introduce. برپا ہونا *v.* to be raised, established or set on foot.

برت bart, S. *n. m.* A fast; a vow; a penance.

برت barat, H. *n. f.* A thong; a rope.

برت britti, S. *n. f.* Livelihood; pension; endowment.

برتا birtá, H. *n. m.* Power; strength; ability.

برتانا bartáná, H. *v.* To divide.

برتانت brittánt, S. *n. m.* Tidings; a narrative; a tale; history; topic; circumstance; account.

برتاؤ bartáo, H. *n. m.* Conduct; usage; practice.

برتر bartar, P. *adj.* Higher; greater; eminent.

برتمان bartmán, S. *adj.* Existent; current.

برتن bartan, H. *n. m.* A basin; a vessel; utensil.

برتنا bartná, H. *v.* To use.

برتھا brithá, H. *adj.* Abortive; fruitless; useless.

برتي bartí, S. *adj.* Engaged in the observance of a fast. *n. m.* one who fasts.

برج burj, A. *n. m.* A bulwark; a minaret; a tower; a bastion; a sign of the zodiac.

برجستہ barjasta, P. *adj.* Opportune; *apropos*; right; prompt.

برجنا barajná, H. *v. t.* To forbid.

برجي burjí, A. *n. f.* A turret.

برچھہ brichchha, S. *n. m.* A tree; a plant.

برچھا barchhá, H. *n. m.* } A
برچھي barchhí, H. *n. f.* } spear; a lance; a javelin; a dart. برچھا بردار barchhá bardár, *n. m.* a spearman.

برچھک birchhik, H. *n. m.* A scorpion; the 8th sign of the zodiac; scorpio.

برحق barhaq, P. *adj.* In truth; by right.

برخاست bar-khást, P. *n. f.* Rising up; recall; dismissal. برخاست کرنا *v.* to remove from office;

to dismiss. برخاست هونا *v.* to rise or break up; to be dismissed.

برخوردار bar-khurdár. P. *adj.* Happy; enjoying life and prosperity.—*n. m.* a male child.

برد barad, H. *n. m.* A bull; a bullock.

برد bard, A. *n. m.* Frigidity; cold.

برد burd, P. *n. f.* Gain; profit.

بردار bardár, P. *n. m.* Bearer; carrier; taker up. سونٹا بردار sonṭá bardár, *n.m.* club-bearer.

برداري bardárí, P. *n. f.* The act of carrying.

برداشت bardásht, P. *n. f.* Tolerance; sufferance; patience. برداشت کرنا *v.* to tolerate, to endure. برداشت هونا *v.* to be tolerable.

برداشته bardáshta, P. *adj.* Elevated; set up; removed.

بردبار burdbár, P. *adj.* Burden-bearing; forbearing; patient; mild.

بردباري burdbárí, P. *n. f.* Forbearance; patience; mildness.

برده barda, P. *n. m. f.* A captive; a slave. برده فروش bardá-farosh, *n. m.* a slave-dealer.

برده briddh, S. *adj.* Old; aged.

برده biruddha, S. *adj.* Opposed to; contrary to; against.

بردیت bardait, H. *n. m.* A minstrel; eulogist.

برزخ barzakh, A. *n. m.* Interval; separation; a screen.

برزن barzan, P. *n. m.* A palace; a street; a wilderness; an open field.

برس baras, H. *n. m.* Rain; a year. برس گانٹھ baras ganṭh, *n. f.* birthday.

برسات barsát, H. *n. f.* The rainy season; the rains.

برساتي barsátí, H. *n. f.* The farcy; name of a disease of horses; a portico; waterproof clothing.

برسام barsám, P. *n. m.* The pleurisy.

برسانا barsáná, H. *v.* To cause to rain; to shower down.

برساو barsáo, H. *n. f.* Raining.

برسچک brischika, S. *n. m.* A scorpion; (*Astron*). scorpio.

برسنا barasná, H. *v.* To rain.

برسواں baraswán, S. *adj.* Anniversary; yearly.

برسي barsi, S. *n. m.* Annual ceremony in remembrance of deceased kindreds; anniversary.

برشا barshá, S. *n. f.* The rains; rain. برشا کال barshá kál, *n. m.* the rainy season.

برص baras, A. *n. m.* Leprosy.

بر طرف bar-taraf, P. *adj.* Aside; separate; discharged; dismissed بر طرف کرنا *v.* to dismiss; to discharge; to send

away; to cashier. برطرف هونا *v.* to be dismissed; to be discharged; to be cast aside. برطرفي b r tarfí, *n. f.* dismissal; discharge.

برف barf, P. *n. m. f.* Ice; snow. برف پرورده barf parward, *adj.* iced; cooled in ice.

برق barq. A *n. f.* Lightning. برق زده barq-zadá, struck with lightning. برقنداز barqandáz, *n. m.* a musketeer; a sentinel.

برقع burqá, A *n. m.* A kind of veil with eye-holes to it covering the whole body from head to foot.

برکات barkat, A. *n. f. plu. of* (برکت) Auspiciousness; blessings; good-fortune. بابرکات bábarkát, *adj.* posperous; lucky; happy.

برکت barkat, A. *n. f.* Auspiciousness; abundance; good-fortune; blessing. برکت دینا *v.* to bless; to prosper.

برکش briksha, S. *n. m.* A tree.

برکهاسن barkhásan, S. *n. m.* Annual pay or subsistence.

برگ barg, P. *n. m.* A loaf; warlike apparatus; provisions for a journey; melody; a musical instrument. برگ گل barg-i-gul, leaf of a rose.

برگ barga, H. Class; kind; section; (*Gram.*) a class of letters articulated by the same organ, as the dentals, &c. (*Arith.*) the square of a number.

برگزیده barguzidá, P. *adj.* Chosen; selected; elect.

برگشتگي bargashtagí, P. *n. f.* Retrocession; inversion; abjuration.

برگشته bargashta, P. *adj.* Changed; inverted; apostatized; mutinied.

برلا birlá. S. *adj.* Wonderful; rare; scarce; delicate; fine.

برما barmá, H. *n. m.* A gimlet.

برملا barmalá, H. *adj.* Public; conspicuous.

برن baran, S. *n. m.* Caste; sect; tribe; division; class; color; features; a letter of an alphabet. برن سنکر baran-sankar, *n. m.* a bastard. برن مالا baran-málá, *n. f.* the alphabet.

برنا barná, P. *n. m.* A youth.

برنا barná. H. *v.* To burn.

برنج birinj, P. *n. m.* Rice; brass.

برنجي birinjí, P. *adj.* Brazen.

برند brinda, H. *n. m.* A multitude; a mass; an aggregation; a quantity.

برنن barnan, S. *n. m.* Delineation; recital; elucidation; commendation. برنن کرنا *v.* to explain; to elucidate; to commend; to delineate.

بروا birwá, H. *n. m.* A plant; a tree.

برواهي birwáhí, H. *n. f.* An orchard; a garden. برواهي کرنا *v.*

to make an orchard; to enclose with a hedge.

بروپ bi-rúp, S. *adj.* Disfigured; ugly. بروپ هونا *v.* to be disgraced.

برُوت barút, P. *n. f.* Moustaches; whiskers.

برَوٹ barwaṭ, H. *n. m.* Spleen.

برَوٹھا baroṭhá, H. *n. m.* A launder; a warsherman; a vestibule.

بُرودت burúdat, A. *n. f.* Coolness; coldness.

برودھ birodha, S. *n. m.* Enmity; dispute; opposition. برودھي birodhí, *n. m.* opponent; enemy; a quarrelsome person.

بروقت bar-waqt, P. *adv.* Opportunely.

برُوگ birog, S. *n. m.* Parting; non-presence. بروگن birogan, parted; distressed from separation بروگي birogí, *adj.* parted; absent (from the beloved.)

بُرومند baromand, P. *adj.* Lucky; blessed; prosperous.

برہ birah, S. *n. m.* Parting; absence.

بُرہان burhán, A. *n. m.* Argument; proof; conclusiveness.

برہسپت brihaspat, S. *n. m.* Jupiter; Thursday.

برہم brahma, S. *n. m.* God; the maker; the Creator. برہم بھوج brahm bhoj, feeding of brahmans. برہم چاري brahm chárí, *n. m.* a religious student; an ascetic. برہم ہتيا brhm-hattyá, *n. m.* the murder of a brahman; sacrilege.

برہم barham, P. *adj.* Confused; disordered; involved; upside down; troubled; inflamed; sullen. برہم درہم barham darham, *adj.* confused; involved; upside down. برہم زن barham zan, *n. m.* an embroiler. برہم زني barhm-zaní, *n. f.* confusing; interference.

برہمانڈ brahmánḍa, S. *n. m.* The globe; the world; the mundane egg; the top of the head.

برہمن brahman, S. *n. m.* A Brahman.

برہمي barhamí, P. *n. f.* Convulsion; vexation; confusion; anarchy; displeasure.

برہنگي barahnagí, P. *n. f.* Nakedness.

برہنہ barahna, P. *adj.* Naked; bare. برہنہ پا barahna-pá, *adj.* bare-footed.

برہي birhí, S. *adj.* Suffering the pangs of absent love; parted from one's love.

برہيلا barhelá, H. *n. m.* A wild hog.

بري barí, H. *n. f.* Quicklime.

بري barí, H. *n. f.* A dish made of pulse; matrimonial clothes. *adj.* vigorous; robust.

بري barí, A. *adj.* Acquitted; released; exonerated; clear; innocent. بري الذمہ barí-uz-zim-

má, free from obligation; justified; absolved from responsibility.

بري baraí, H. *n. m.* A seller of betel leaf; a cultivator of betel.

بريار baryár. } H. *adj.* Powerful;
بريارا baryárá, } robust; stern.

بريان biryán, H. *n. f.* Time; turn.

بريان biryán, P. *adj.* Fried.

برياني biryání, P. *n. f.* A dish of meat and rice.

بريٹها bareṭhá, H. *n. m.* A washerman; a launder.

بريٹهن bareṭhan, H. *n. f.* A laundress; a warsherwoman.

بريده burída, P. *adj.* Cut; amputated; clipped; chopped.

بريز birez birez, P. *adj.* Overcome by and yielding to calamity or a foe.

برين barín, P. *adj.* High; lofty; grand.

بڑ baṛ, H. *n. m.* The fig-tree; banyan.

بڑ baṛ, H. *adj. In comp. contra. of* baṛá, *q. v.* بڑ بولا baṛ bolá, *n. m.* a boaster; a brag. بڑپیٹو baṛpeṭú, *n. m.* a great eater; a glutton.

بڑا baṛá, H. *adj.* Large; big; bully; elder; eldest; grand; noble; principal; worthy; respectable; supreme; old. بڑاپا baṛápá, H. *n. m.* grandeur; dignity; elevation. بڑا رستا پکڑنا baṛá rastá pakaṛná, *v.* to die; to perish. بڑا کرنا baṛá karná *v.* to expand; to elevate; to promote; to extinguish.

بڑا baṛá, H. *n. m.* Cakes made of pulse-meal, and fried in *ghi*.

بڑانا baṛáná, H. *v.* To talk in one's sleep, to somniloquise.

بڑائي baṛáí, H. *n. f.* Largeness; greatness; excellence; bulkiness, bigness; vaunting; magnifying. بڑائي کرنا یا مارنا *v.* to extol, to boast; to vaunt, بڑائي دینا *v.* to honour; to esteem.

بڑبڑانا baṛbaṛáná, H. *v.* To grumble; to talk nonsense; to rave.

بڑبڑیا baṛbaṛiyá, A. *n. m.* A chatterer; a grumbler.

بڑپنا baṛpaná, H. *n. m.* Greatness; dignity; grandeur.

بڑچود baṛchod, H. *n. m.* Scoundrel. (*an abuse*).

بڑنا baṛná, H. *v.* To enter.

بڑهاپا buṛhápá, H. *n. m.* Old age.

بڑهانا baṛháná, H. *v.* To expand; to augment; to enlarge; to forward; to elevate; to exalt; to raise; to aggrandize; to encourage; to extend; to stretch out; to put out; to postpone; to close (a shop); to remove the table-cloth.

بڑهاو baṛháo, H. *n. m.* Prolongation; increase; expansion.

بڑهاوا baṛháwá, S. *n. m.* Incentive; spur; sycophancy.

بڑھ بھس buṛh-bhas, H. *adj.* Affecting in old age the manners of youth.

بڑھتي baṛhtí, H. *n. f.* Augmentation; enhancement; prosperity; premium; excess; overplus; elevation. *adj.* supplimental; extra; more; increasing.

بڑھئن baṛhin, H. *n. f.* A carpenter's wife.

بڑھنا baṛhná, H. *v.* To increase; to rise; to grow; to stretch; to expand; to be prolonged; to swell; to be elevated or raised high; to remain over and above; to go forward; to advance; to rise; to exceed; to prosper; to flourish; to be shut up (a shop); to be extinguished or put out.

بڑھنت baṛhant, H. *n. f.* Increase.

بڑھني baṛhní, H. *n. f.* A broom.

بڑھوتر baṛhotar, H. *n. m.* } بڑھوتري baṛhotarí, H. *n. f.* } Interest; gain; advantage.

بڑھئي baṛhaí, H. *n. m.* A carpenter.

بڑھيا baṛhiyá, H. *adj.* High-priced; expensive.

بڑھيا buṛhiyá, H. *n. f.* An aged woman.

بڑے ميان baṛe miyán, H. *n. m.* An elderly man.

بز buz, P. *n. m.* A he-goat. بز دل buz-dil, *n. m.* a dastard; a poltroon; a coward. بزدلي buz-dilí, *n. f.* timidity; cowardice. بز اخفش buz-í-akhfash, a brainless fellow; a dolt; a blockhead.

بز bazz, A *n. m.* Fine linen.

بزاز bazzáz, A. *n. m.* A cloth merchant; a draper.

بزازا bazázá, H. *n. m.* A cloth market. بزازي bazzází, H. *n. f.* the business of a cloth-merchant; linen-drapery.

بزرگ buzurg, P. *adj.* Great; venerable; *n. m.* a grandee; noble; an elder; a saint. بزرگ زاده buzurg záda, *adj.* high-born; of noble extraction. بزرگ منش buzurg-manush, *adj.* noble minded. بزرگوار buzurg-wár, *n. m.* ancestor; elder; a saint.

بزرگواري buzurg-wárí, *n. f.* Greatness; exultaion. بزرگي buzurgí, *n. f.* grandeur.; eminence; nobleness; seniority.

بزله bazla, A. *n. m.* A joke.

بزم bazm, P. *n. f.* Banquet; entertainment; assembly; party.

بزور bazor, P. *adv.* Perforce; forcibly.

بزه bazá, P. *n. m.* A sin; a guilt; an offence. بزه كار bazá kár, *n. m.* an offender; a sinner.

بس bas, P. *adj.* Sufficient; abundant; too much. بس كرنا *v.* to stop; to cease; to have done. بس كه baske, *conj.* however; though.

بس bas, S. *n. m.* Will; power; authority; sway. بس كرنا *v.* to

subdue ; to subjugate. *v.* to be got ; to come into one's power.

بس bis, S. *n. m.* Poison; venom.

بسا basá, P. *adj.* Much ; many ; more. بسا اوقات basá auqát. *adv.* often ; frequently ; mostly.

بسا basá, H. *adj.* Perfumed.

بسا busá, H. *adj.* Putrefied ; putrid ; stale.

بسات bisát, H. *n. f.* Means ; capital ; estate.

بساتي bisátí, H. *n. m.* A pedlar ; a haberdasher.

بسار bisár, H. *n. f.* A loan of seed, to be repaid with increase after harvest.

بسارنا bisárná, H. *v.* To forget ; to err ; to miss.

بساط bisát, A. *n. f.* Carpeting ; bedding; a chess board; a dice-board ; extent ; space.

بساکها bisákhá, H. *n. m.* The fifteenth lunar mansion or *nakshatra.*

بسانا basáná, H. *v.* To people ; to inhabit; to colonize.

بسانا bisáná, بساهنا bisáhná, } H. *v.* To buy ; to purchase.

بساهن bisíhan, بساند bisánd, } H. *n. f.* Stench; bad-smell;fetidness.

بساهندا bisháhindá, H. *adj.* Fetid.

بس باس bas bás, H. *n. m.* Abode ; dwelling.

بست bast, H. *n. f.* Thing; article; substance ; goods ; effects ; luggage.

بست bist, P. *adj.* Twenty.

بستار bistár, H. *n. m.* Abundance; diffusion ; extent ; spreading out ; amplification.

بستان bustán, P. *n. m.* A flower garden.

بستر bistar, P. *n. m.* Bedding ; carpeting.

بستر bastar, (S. vastra), *n. m.* apparel.

بستگي bastagí, P. *n. f.* Fastening; a shrinking; costiveness ; concretion.

بستويا bistuiyá, H. *n. f.* A lizard.

بسته basta, P. *adj.* Bound ; closed ; tied ; congealed. *n. m.* the cloth in which a bundle is tied up; a bundle. بسته کار bastá kár, *adj.* distressed.

بستي bastí, S. *n. f.* A dwelling ; a village ; any peopled place.

بسدها basudhá, S. *n. f.* The world; the universe; the earth.

بسر آنا *v.* To come to an end ; to succeed ; to vie with. بسر کرنا *v.* to finish ; to accomplish ; to execute ; to pass ; to disburse. بسر لیجانا basar lejáná, *v.* to bring to an end ; to execute ; to outstrip. بسر هونا *v.* to be accomplished or disbursed.

بسرام bisrám, S. *n. m.* Ease ; repose ; comfort ; a stop. بسرام لینا bisrám lená, *v.* to rest ; to repose ; to pass the night.

بسرانا bisráná, S. *v.* To forget; to deceive; to defraud.

بسرو چشم basar-o-chashm, P. *adv.* Cheerfully; with head and heart.

بسمل bismil, A. *adj.* Sacrificed. *n. m.* an animal sacrificed. بسمل کرنا *v.* to immolate; to sacrifice. بسمل گاه bismil gáh, *n. f.* place of sacrifice; an altar.

بسم‌الله bismilláh, A. In the name of God. بسم‌الله کرنا *v.* to commence; to begin.

بسن basan, S. *n. m.* Clothes; a suit of clothes; attire.

بسنا basná, S. *v.* To inhabit; to dwell; to settle; to reside; to be peopled, to become perfumed.

بسنا basná, H. *n. m.* Banking firm.

بسنت basant, H. *n. f.* The spring season; a musical mode; a Hindu festival. آنکھوں میں بسنت پھولنا ánkhon men basant phúlná, *v.* to be dazzled. بسنت کی خبر basant kí khabar, *n. f.* knowledge or care about futurity.

بسنتی basantí, H. *n. f.* Yellow.

بسنی bisní, H. *n. m.* A libertine; a debauchee; a lecher. *adj.* delicate; fine.

بسنی basní, H. *n. f.* A purse.

بسوا biswá, } H. *n. m.* A land
بسوه biswa, } measure: the twentieth part of a *bigha*.

بسواس biswás, H. *n. m.* Faith; credence; reliance. بسوا سگھات biswás ghát, *n. f.* treacherous friendship; abuse of trust.

بس و باس bas-o-bás, S. *n. m.* Home; dwelling-place; country.

بسرنا bisurná, H. *v.* To be distressed; to sob.

بسولا basúlá, H. *n. m.* An adze.

بسولی basúlí, H. *n. f.* A tool for cutting bricks.

بسے base, P. *adv.* Enough; much; excess.

بسیار bisyár, P. *adj.* Much; very; abundant.

بسیتھ basíth, H. *n. m.* A messenger; an agent.

بسیرا baserá, H. *n. m.* A time before dusk when birds return to their nests; a night's dwelling; a bird's perch. بسیرا کرنا to roost.

بسیط basít, A. *adj.* Simple; primary; not mixed.

بسیکھ bisekh, S. *n. m.* Difference; unlikeness; distinction. *adj.* special; peculiar; superior. *adv.* specially.

بشارت bashárat, A. *n. f.* Good news; revelation.

بشاش bashshásh, A. *adj.* Pleased; delighted; gay; joyful; hilarious.

بشاشت basháshat, A. *n. f.* Gaiety; liveliness; hilarity.

بشتّها bishṭhá, S. *n. f.* Ordure; excreta; filth; dung.

بشدت bashiddat, P. *adv.* Excessively; severely; violently.

بشر bashar, A. *n. m.* Man; a human being; mortal.

بشرطیکه basharte ke, P. *adv.* Provided that; on condition that.

بشرة bashra, A. *n. m.* Visage; countenance.

بشریت bashriyat, A. *n. f.* Humanity.

بشنو bishnu, H. (S. Vishnu), *n. m.* One of the Hindu triad, and the husband of Lakshmi; the Preserver.

بشے bishai, H. (S. Vishaya), *n. m.* An object of sense; the senses; perception; lust; sensuality; subject; topic; affair; business.

بشیر bashír, A. *n. m.* A messenger of good news.

بصارت basárat, A. *n. f.* Sight; vision; perceiving.

بصر basar, A. *n. m.* Vision; sight; the eye; reason; knowledge.

بصورت basúrat, P. *adv.* In the manner; by the way.

بصیرت basírat, A. *n. f.* Sight; insight; vigilance; prudence.

بضاعت bizáa't, A. *n. f.* Capital; stock in trade.

بط bat, A. *n. f.* A goose; a duck.

بطاریق bataríq, P. *adv.* By the way of.

بطل batl, A. *adj.* Useless; ineffectual; vain.

بطلان butlán, A. *n. f.* Abortion; vanity; falseness.

بطن batn, A. *n. m.* The belly; the womb.

بطور bataur, P. *adv.* By the way of.

بطون batún, A. *n. m. plu. of* بطن Inner parts; bellies.

بظاهر bazáhir, P. *adv.* Externally; apparently.

بعد bá'd, A. *adv.* After; since; later; subsequent. بعد ازاں bá'd-az-án, after that. بعدہ bá'dhu, *adv.* after that; then; but.

بعض bá'z, بعضا b á'zá, بعضے bá'ze, } A. *adj.* Some; several.

بعون baú'n, P. *adv.* By the help of.

بعید ba'id, A. *adj.* Far; remote; absent; strange. بعیدالعقل ba'id-ul-aql, *adj.* absurd; far from wise; nonsensical.

بعینہ } ba'ainihi, ba'enahi, } A. *adv.* Exactly; similarly.

بغارا bughárá, P. *n. m.* A breach in a well; a gash.

بغاوت bagháwat, A. *n. f.* Mutiny; rebellion.

بغض bughz, A. *n. m.* Spite; revenge; aversion.

بغل baghal, A. *n. f.* The armpit; embrace. بغل بجانا baghal

bajáná, *v.* to be much pleased; to mock; to joke; to chuckle; بغل جانا - بغل هو جانا baghal jáná-baghal ho jáná, *v.* to go out of the way; to make way. بغل سونگهنا baghal sũnghná, *v.* to repent. بغل گرم کرنا baghal garm karná, *v.* to embrace a beloved. بغل گیر هونا baghal-gír honá, *v.* to embrace; to hug. بغل میں لینا baghal men lená, *v.* to embrace; to hug بغل میں مارنا baghal men márná, *v.* to hide under one's arms.

بغلانا baghláná, H. *v.* To get out of the way.

بغلي baghlí, P. *adj.* Axillar. *n. f.* a purse; a sort of dress; a dumb bell. بغلي تکیه baghlí takiyá, *n. m.* a long pillow for the sides.

بغير baghair, P. *adv.* Without; unless; besides.

بفا bafá, P. *n. f.* A kind of dandruff formed on the head.

بقا baqá, A. *n. f.* Permanence; continuance; remaining; immortality. بقاء نام کرنا baqái-nám karná, *v.* to perpetuate one's name.

بقال baqqál, A. *n. m.* A grocer; a shop-keeper.

بقايا baqáyá, A. *n. m. plu. of* (بقيه) Remainders; arrears; dues. بقاياي زر لگان baqáyái-zar-i-lagán, arrears of rent.

بقچه baqchá, A. *n. m.* A wrapper; a small bundle of cloth.

بقدر ba-qadr, P. *adv.* By the power; to the extent of; by the means; according to.

بقراعيد baqrá-id, A. *n. m.* A festival observed by the Mahomedans on the 10th of the month *Zilhij.*

بقسميه ba-qasmiyá, P. *adv.* On oath; by oath.

بقلت ba-qillat, P. *adv.* With difficulty; with scarcity.

بقول ba-qaul, P. *adv.* By the word or saying.

بقيه baqíyá, A. *n. m.* Arrears; remainder; balance.

بک bak, H. *n. f.* Prattle; garrulity; idle-talk; بک بک - بک جهک bak bak-bak jhak, *n. f.* babble; idle-talk; gabble. بک بک کرنا - بک جهک کرنا bak bak karná-bak jhak karná, *v.* to babble; to talk idly; to gabble. بک لگني bak lagní, *n. m.* garrulity.

بکا bukká, H. *n. m.* A handful; finely powdered talc.

بکار ba-kár, P. *adv.* In use; for use.

بکارا bakárá, H. *n. m.* Precursor; van-courier; traveller.

بکال bikál, S. *n. m.* Afternoon.

بکانا bikáná, H. *v.* To be sold.

بکاو bikáo, H. *n. m.* Sale; vent.

بکاؤ bikáú, H. *adj.* Saleable.

بکاول bakáwal, P. *n. m.* A cup-bearer; a steward; a superintendent of the kitchen.

بکبکانا bakbakáná, H. *v.* To chatter; to gabble.

بکتا bakt í, S. *n. m.* A speaker; orator. *adj.* eloquent; loquacious.

بکتر baktar, P. *n. m.* A coat of mail; a cuirass. بکتر پوش baktar-posh, *n. m.* a man in armour; a cuirassier.

بکتري baktarí, P. *n. m.* An armourer.

بکٹ bikaṭ, S. *adj.* Difficult; terrible; perilous.

بکثرت ba-kasrat, P. *adv.* In abundance.

بکر bikr, A. *n. f.* Virginity.

بکرا bakrá, H. *n. m.* A he-goat.

بکري bakrí, H. *n. f.* A female goat; a goat (generally).

بکري bikrí, H. *n. f.* Sale; vent.

بکسا baksá, H. *adj.* Astringent.

بکسوا baksuá, H. *n. m.* Buckle.

بکف ba-kaff, P. *adv.* In the hand.

بکل bikal, S. *adj.* Troubled; disturbed; restless.

بکل bakkal, بکلا baklá, } S. *n. m.* Bark; skin; husk.

بکم bukm, A. *adj.* Dumb.

بکنا bakná, H. *v.* To chatter; to babble; to gabble; to talk idly.

بکنا bikná, H. *n.* To be disposed of; to be sold off.

بکني bukní, H. *n. f.* Powder.

بکواد bakwád, H. *n. f.* Chatter; babble; idle talk.

بکوادي bakwádí, H. *n. m.* An idle talker; a gabbler; a crackler.

بکواس bakwás, H. *n. f.* Foolish talk; loquacity; garrulity.

بکوانا bikwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be disposed of.

بکواها bakwáhá, H. *n. m.* بکواهي bakwáhi, H. *n. f.* } A foolish talker; a babbler.

بکوٹنا bakoṭná, H. *v.* To scratch; to claw.

بکھه bikh, H. *n. m.* Poison; venom.

بکھار bakhár, H. *n. m.* بکھاري bakhárí, H. *n. f.* } A store-room; garner.

بکھان bakhán, H. *n. m.* Description; definition; commendation; praise.

بکھاننا bakhánná, H. *v.* To describe; to define; to commend; to extol.

بکھرنا bikharná, H. *v.* To be scattered; to be dishevelled.

بکھري bakhrí, H. *n. f.* A hut; a place.

بکھم bikham, H. *adj.* An odd number; difficult; hard.

بکھي bakhí, H. *n. f.* The part under the armpit.

بکھیا bakhiyá, H. *n. m.* Stitch; strong quilting.

بکھیانا bakhiyáná, H. *v.* To stitch.

بکھیرنا bakherná, H. *v.* To disperse.

بکھیڑا bakheṛá, H. *n. m.* A tumult; a broil; a quarrel.

بکھیڑیا bakheṛiyá, H. *adj.* Captious; contentious. *n. m.* a brawler; a disputant.

بکی bakkí, H. *n. m.* A prater; a chatterer.

بگارا bugárá, P. *n. m.* A large hole.

بگارنا bugárná, H. *v.* To throw away; to spread over.

بگاڑ bigáṛ, H. *n. m.* Infringement; discord; misunderstanding; damage; harm. بگاڑ کرنا *v.* to quarrel; to contend.

بگاڑنا bigáṛná, H. *v.* To mar; to damage; to ruin; to bungle.

بگانا bigána, بیگانہ begána, P. *adj.* Foreign; alien; unknown.

بگاہ bagáh, P. *adv.* Opportunely; seasonably.

بگدانا bagdána, H. *v.* To cause to return; to worst; to misdirect.

بگدنا bagadná, H. *v.* To return; to come back; to be marred.

بگڑا bagṛá, H. *n. m.* Vexation; cheat; fraud.

بگاڑنا bigáṛná, H. *v.* To be spoiled; to spoil; to miscarry; to contend; to be at variance; to be enraged.

بگلا baglá, H. *n. m.* A crane; a heron. بگلا بھگت baglá bhagat, *n. m.* a hypocrite; a deceiver.

بگولا bagúlá, H. *n. m.* Whirlwind; tornado.

بگھار baghár, H. *n. m.* Seasoning condiments.

بگھارنا baghárná, H. *v.* To season.

بگھن bighan, H. (S. Vighna); *n. m.* An impediment; obstacle; interruption.

بگھی baghí, H. *n. f.* A horse fly.

بگھی bagghí, *n. f.* A gig; a light carriage.

بل bal, H. *n. m.* A coil, a crook; a spiral, a contortion; side. بلدار baldár, *adj.* crooked; coiled; contorted. بل دینا bal dená, to entwine; to twist. بل کھانا bal khání, *v.* to be entwined or twisted.

بل bal, S. *n. m.* Vigour; physical force; strength; a sacrifice. بل جانا bal jáná, *v.* to be sacrificed. بل کرنا – بل دینا *v.* to offer sacrifice; to sacrifice.

بل bil, H. *n. m.* A hole; an opening; a burrow.

بلا ballá, H. *n. m.* A long staff; a boat-hook; cricket bat.

بلا balá, A *n. f.* Trial; distress; accident; vengeance; evil; ill. بلا زدہ balá zadá, *adj.* overwhelmed with calamity. بلا کش balá kash, *n. m.* sufferer; *adj.* distressed.

بلّا billá, H. *n. m.* A male cat; a badge.

بلا bilá, A. *prep.* Without. بلا تردد bilá taraddud, *adv.* without hesitation. بلا توقف bilá tawaqquf, *adv.* without delay; speedily. بلا شرط bilá shart, *adj.* unconditional; absolute. بلا شک bilá, shak, *adv.* doubtless; unquestionably. بلا نصیب bilá nasíb, *adj.* unfortunate.

بلاپ biláp, H. *n. m.* Weeping; wailing; lamentation.

بلاد bilád, A. *n. m. plu. of.* (بلد) Countries; towns; cities.

بلار bilár, H. *n. m.* A male cat.

بلاس bilás, H. *n. m.* Gratification; delight. بلاسي bilásí, *adj.* sensual.

بلانا buláná. H. *v.* To call; to invite; to order.

بلاؤ biláo, H. *n. m.* A cat.

بلاوا buláwá, H. *n. m.* Calling; invitation.

بُلاهٹ buláhaṭ, H. *n. m.* Calling; bidding.

بلائي biláí, H. *n. f.* A she-cat; a grater for scraping pumpkin, etc.

بلائیں لینا baláen lená, H. *v.* To draw one's hands over another's head in token of drawing off all his calamities on one's self.

بلبل bulbul, P. *n. f.* A nightingale.

بلبلا bulbulá, H. *n. m.* A bubble.

بلبلانا balbaláná, H. *v.* To ferment; to effervesce; to be inflamed with passion; to make a noise from passion (a camel).

بلبلانا bilbiláná, H. *v.* To be uneasy; to complain from pain or grief; to lament; to blubber.

بلبھہ ballabha, H. *adj.* Loved; darling; dear. *n. m.* a pet; a friend; a manager; a lord.

بلتوڑ baltor, H. *n. m.* A pimple; a small bile.

بلٹنا balaṭná, H. *v.* To become vicious or worse.

بلد balad, } A. *n. m.* A city;
بلدا baldá, } town; region.

بلدان baldán, H. *n. m.* Act of offering a sacrifice to god.

بلدیا baldíyá, S. *n. m.* A cowherd; a driver; a grain-merchant.

بلسنا bilasná, H. *v.* To be satisfied; to be delighted.

بلشت bilisht, P. *n. m.* A span.

بلغم balgham, A. *n. m.* Phlegm.

بلغمي bálghamí, *adj.* Phlegmatic.

بلکنا bilakná, H. *v.* To weep; to cry violently; to wish or desire earnestly.

بلکہ balki, P. *adv.* Over and above; but; even; also; nay.

بلکھنا bilakhná, H. *v. i.* To melt or fade away.

بِلالی bilallí, H. *adj.* Foolish; simple; senseless.

بلم ballam, H. *n. m.* A lance; a spear. بلم بردار ballam bardár, *n. m.* a lancer; a spearman.

بلم balam, } S. *n. m.* A lover; a
بلما balmá, } husband.

بِلمانا bilmáná, H. *v.* To entice; to decoy; to tantalize.

بِلمب bilamb, } H. *n. m.* Delay;
بِلمبهه bilambha, } slowness; tardiness.

بِلمبنا bilambná, H. *v.* To procrastinate; to stay; to delay.

بلنا balná, H. *v.* To burn.

بُلند buland, P. *adj.* Elevated; lofty; raised; sublime; tall; loud. بُلند پایه buland-páya, *adj.* of exalted position. بُلند حوصله buland-hauslá, *adj.* ambitious; aspiring. - بُلند رتبه مرتبه buland rutba--martabí, high in rank or position. بُلند کرنا *v.* to lift; to exalt; to raise up. بُلند هونا *v.* to mount; to become high; to climb up. بُلند نظر buland-nazar, *adj.* aspiring. بُلند همتي buland-himmatí, *adj.* magnanimous; high-minded.

بُلندي bulandí, P. *n. f.* Elevation; height; loftiness; exaltation

بِلنگنا bilangná, H. *v.* To climb; to ascend.

بِلني bilní, H. *n. f.* A sty; the disorder in the eyelids.

بلوا balwá, H. *m. n.* A tumult; riot; insurrection; mutiny.

بلوا baluá, S. *adj.* Sandy.

بلوالا balwálá, } H. *adj.* Strong;
بلوان balwán, } powerful.

بُلوانا bulwáná, H. *v.* To cause to call; to send for.

بِلور billaur, P. *n. m.* A kind of stone; crystal; glass.

بِلورنا bilúrná, H. *v.* To scratch; to tear with the nails.

بِلوري billauri, } P. *adj.* Made
بِلوريں billaurín, } of crystal or glass.

بلوط balút, A. *n. m.* An acorn; an oak; a chestnut-tree.

بُلوغ bulúgh, A. *n. m.* Puberty; adolescence.

بُلوغت bulugat, A. *n. f.* Puberty; adolescence.

بِلوکنا bilokná, H. *v.* To see; to behold; to look at.

بلولا balúlá, H. *n. m.* A bubble.

بِلونا biloná, H. *v.* To churn.

بلونت balwant, S. *adj* Powerful; strong.

بلونت balwand, H. *adj.* Powerful.

بِلوني biloní, H. *n. f.* A churning-pot.

بلهار balihár, } H. *n. m. f.* Sacri
بلهاري balihari, } fice. بلهاري جانا to be sacrificed.

بِلهرا bilahrá, H. *n. m.* A kind of basket generally used for holding betel leaf.

بلهري bilahrí, H. *n. f.* A ladle for taking out oil; a small basket for holding betel leaf.

بلهي balhi, H. *n. f.* A fagot.

بلي balí, S. *adj.* Powerful; strong.

بلي ballí, S. *n. f.* A climber; a vine.

بلي ballí, H. *n. f.* A prop; a long pole or bamboo to steer or move a boat.

بلي billí, H. *n. f.* The bolt of a door.

بلي billí, H. *n. f.* A female cat.

بلے bale, P. *adv.* Yes; true; well; right; so.

بليا لينا balaiyá lená, H. *v.* To draw one's hands over the head of another in token of taking his misfortune on one's own self.

بليات balaiyát, A. *n. plu.* Evils; misfortunes; calamities.

بليغ balígh, A. *adj.* Eloquent.

بليله baleilá, P. *n. m.* A fruit, the belleric myrobalan.

بلينڈا balenḍá, H. *n. m.* A whirlwind; a ridge-pole (of a cottage.

بم bam, H. *n. f.* A spring (of water); a measuring rod; a fathom; the shaft.

بم bam, S. *n. f.* An interjection addressed to Siva (much used by pilgrims going to the temple of Baij Nath or Vaidya Nath.)

بم bam, P. *n. m.* The bass part in music; a bass or lowest string or drum having the deepest tone; deep sound.

بمان bimán, H. (S. Vimán), *n. m.* A car or chariot of the gods (sometimes serving as a seat or throne and at others carrying them through the skies self-directed and self-moving.)

بمب bimb, H. *n. m.* The disk of the sun or moon; an image; shadow.

بمبو bambú, H. *n. m.* A reed pipe for smoking opium.

بمبي bumbí, H. *n. f.* The navel.

بمجرد bamujarrad, P. A. *adv.* Instantly; at the instant.

بمرتبه bamartaba, P. *adv.* To a degree; to or in a great degree.

بمري bamrí, H. See واويلا Wá-wailá.

بمعه bama', P. *adv.* Together with; along with.

بمكنا bamakná, H. *v.* To swell.

بمكه bimukha, S. *adj.* Having the face turned from; averse.

بمل bímal, S. *adj.* Clean.

بمن baman, S. *n. m.* Vomit. بمن كرنا to vomit.

بمنزله bamanzila, P. *adv.* In the place; in the station or degree; instead.

بموجب bamújib, P. *adv.* By reason of; on account of; in pursuance of; in conformity with; as per; by; on.

بن ban, H. *n. m.* Forest; jungle; a wood. بن باس ban bás, *n. m* banishment; exile. بن مال ban

mál, *n. m.* a garland of wild flowers reaching to the feet.

بِن bin, A. *n. m. cont. of* اِبن A son.

بِن bin, H. *adv.* Without; exclusive of. بن جانے bin jáne, *adv.* unconsciously; unknowingly.

بُنا bunná, } H. *v.* To weave;
بِنا binná, } to intertwine; to knit; to be picked.

بننا banná, H. *v. i.* To be made, produced or created; to be done or performed; to be built or erected; to be composed; to be cooked; to be adorned.

بننا banná, H. *n. m.* A bridegroom.

بنا baná, H. *adj.* Made; formed; finished; artificial; mock.

بنابر banábar or binábar, P. On account; by reason.

بنابریں ban ıbarín, P. *conj.* On this account; therefore.

بنات banát, H. *n. f.* Woollen cloth.

بنات banát, H. *f. plu. of* (بنت) Daughters.

بنات النعش banátunnásh, A. *n. m.* The constellation of the Greater or Lesser Bear, consisting of seven stars, four of which are conceived to bear the resemblance of a bier (نعش) and the remaining three to be the (بنات) daughters preceding it.

بناتي ban ıtí, H. *adj.* Made of banát; woollen.

بنادر banádir, P. *n. m. plu. of* (بندر) Ports; harbours.

بِناس binás, S. *n. m.* Annihilation; destruction; disappearance.

بناسپتي banáspatí, S. *n. f.* Forest leaves.

بناگوش banagosh, P. *n. m.* The lobe of the ear; the tip of the ear.

بنانا banáná, H. *v.* To make; to prepare; to form; to shape; to build; to fabricate; to compose; to perform; to adjust; to reconcile; to dress; to mend; to repair; to mock; to feign.

بن آنا ban áná, H. *v.* To be performed or effected; to be fortunate; to prosper; to succeed.

بناو banáo, H. *n. m.* Preparation; decoration; dressing; concord; reconciliation; understanding. بناؤ کرنا *v.* to adorn; to decorate.

بناوٹ banáwaṭ, H. *n. f.* Make; contrivance; formation; fiction; invention.

بِناوٹ bináwaṭ, H. *n. f.* Weaving.

بناونا banáoná, H. *v.* To make; to prepare.

بنبا bambá, H. *n. f.* A well; the spout of a fountain.

بن بلاو ban biláo, S. *n. m.* A wild cat.

بنبو bambú, H. *n.* Cane; bamboo; male organ.

بن پڑنا ban paṛná, H. *v.* To succeed; to answer; to suit.

بنت banat, H. *n. f.* Lace; a riband studded with spangles.

بنت bint, A. *n. f.* A daughter. بنت العنب bintula'nab, daughter of the grape; wine.

بنتي bintí, H. *n. f.* An apology; petition; solicitation; prayer; entreaty. بنتي کرنا *v.* to implore; to entreat; to beg.

بنٹا banṭá, H. *n. m.* A brass vessel.

بنٹوانا banṭwáná. H. *v.* To distribute; to cause to be shared.

بنج banij or banaj, H. *n. m.* Trade; commerce; traffic; merchandise; transactions.

بنجارا banjárá, H. *n. m.* A grain merchant; a carrier of grain.

بنجاري banjárí, H. *n. f.* The wife of a *Banjara*, a kind of tent. used by *Banjaras*. *adj.* half-boiled.

بنجنا banajná, H. *v.* To trade; to give in marriage.

بنجر banjar, H. *n. f.* Waste-land; barren or unproductive land.

بنجن binjan, H. *n. m.* Vegetable; (*Gram.*) consonant.

بنچنا banchná, H. *v.* To be read.

بنچانا banchánа, H. *v.* To cause to read.

بند band, P. *n. f.* A fastening; a bandage; a bond; string; a dam; embankment; discontinuance; a slip of paper; obstacle; impediment; imprisonment; captivity; roll; inventory; list; joint; knuckle; a verse or stanza. بند خانه band ḳhánі, a prison. بند باندهنا band bándhná, *v.* to check an inundation with dikes; to apply a bandage; to fasten. بند پکڑنا band band pakaṛná, to seize all one's joints.

بند band, H. *adj.* Shut; barred; locked up; prevented; checked; still; silent. بند کرنا *v.* to shut; to close; to lock up; to stop; to prevent; to discontinue; to confine; to arrest; to choke; to strike a balance. بند هونا *v.* to be shut up or closed; to be finished; to come to an end; to be over; to cease to exist.

بند bind, H. *n. m.* A drop; semen.

بندا bundá, H. *n. m.* Ear-ring.

بندا banda. P. *n. m.* A slave; a servant.

بندر bandar, H. *n. m.* A monkey; ape.

بندر bandar, P. *n. m.* A city; a harbour; a port; an emporium.

بندري bandri, بندريا bandaryá, H. *n. f.* A female monkey; name of a grass.

بندش bandish, P. *n. f.* The act or state of tying; binding; construction; contrivance; artifice; stratagem; plot; conspiracy; a false charge; elegance. بندش باندهنا *v.* to contrive; to plot; to conspire.

بندگان bandagán, P. *n, plu.* Servants; slaves.

بندگي bandagí, P. *n. f.* A mode of salutation; compliment; slavery; service; worship; devotion; humility. *intj.* good-bye! thank you!

بندن bandan, H. *n.* Binding; ligament.

بندوا banduá, P. *n. m.* A prisoner; a captive.

بندوبست bandobast, P. *n. m.* Settlement; regulation; management; arrangement; economy. بندوبست استمراري bandobast-i-istimrárí, permanent settlement. بندوبست چند روزه bandobast-i-chand roza, a temporary settlement.

بندوق bandúq, T. *n. f.* A musket; a firelock; a gun. بندوق بهرنا bandúq bharná, *v.* to load a gun or musket. بندوق چهوڑنا یا چلانا bandúq chhorná yá chaláná, to discharge a gun; to shoot; to fire.

بندوقچي bandúqchí, T. *n. m.* A musketeer.

بندها bandha, S. *n. m. f.* Binding; bondage; imprisonment.

بنده bandah, P. *n. m.* A servant; a bondsman; a slave. بنده پرور bandah parwar, *n. m.* cherisher of servants; a term of respect used in addressing a superior. بنده پروري bandá parwarí, *n. f.* cherishing of servants. بنده درگاه bandá-i-dargáh, the slave of threshold.

بندهان bandhán, H. *n. m.* Pension; a fixed allowance.

بندهاني bandhání, H. *n. m.* One whose business is to carry stone, timber, etc. over his shoulder; a cooly.

بندهائي bandhái, H. *n. f,* Binding; fastening; price paid for binding.

بندهک bandhak, H. *n. m.* A pledge a pawn; a mortgage.

بندهن bandhan, S. *n. m.* Fastening; bondage; imprisonment; obstacle; hinderance.

بندهوا bandhuá, H. *n. m.* A wrapper; a prisoner.

بندهو bandhú, } H. *n. m.* A
بندهوا bandhuá, } friend; a relative; a prisoner.

بندهوانا bandhwáná, *v.* To cause to be bound or tied.

بندهيج bandhej, H. *n. m.* Parsimony; prohibition; abstinence; practice; usage; custom.

بندهنا bindhná, *v.* To be pierced or bored.

بندي bindí, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn on the forehead; a dot; a cypher.

بندي bandí. P. *n. f.* Binding; shutting; construction; a female slave or servant; a prisoner. بندیخانه bandí khána, a prison; a jail.

بندیا bundiyá, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

بندا bandá, H. *n. m.* Mistletoe; a kind of epidendron.

بُندا bundá, H. *n. m.* An ornament worn on the ears.

بندا bin já, H. *n. m.* A bundle.

بندي bandí, H. *n. f.* A waistcoat; a short robe.

بندیری bandérí, H. *n. f.* The ridge of a house.

بنرا banrá, H. *n. m.* A bridegroom.

بنري banrí, H. *n. f.* A bride.

بنس b ns, H. *n. m.* Race; descendant; family; lineage.

بنساولي bansáwalí, S. *n. f.* A genealogy.

بنس لوچن banslochan, H. *n. m.* A white flinty substance found in the joints of the bamboo.

بنسنا b nasná, H. *v.* To spoil; to perish; to expire.

بنسي bansí, H. *n. f.* A flute; a fishing hook.

بنفشه banafshá, P. *n. f.* The violet.

بنک bank, E. *n. m.* A bank.

بن کهند bankhand, H. *n. m.* A forest.

بنگ bang, P. *n. f.* Hemp.

بنگ bang, S. *n. f.* Calse of tin given internally as an aphrodisiac.

بنگا bangá, H. *n. m.* A piece of bamboo; a hole.

بنگالي bangálí, H. *n. m.* A native of Bengal.

بنگڑي bangrí. H. *n. f.* An ornament worn on the wrist.

بنگلا banglá, H. *n. m.* A thatched house; a summer house; a kind of betel-leaf; the Bengali language.

بنگي bangí, H. *n. f.* A humming top.

بنمال banmál, S. *n. f.* A garland of flowers.

بنمانس banmánus, S. *n. m.* A wild man; an ourang outang.

بنواس banwás, S. *n. m.* Living in a wood.

بنوانا banwáná. H. *v.* To cause to make, prepare or build.

بنوانا bunwáná, H. *v.* To cause to weave.

بنوائي banwáí, H. *n. f.* Price paid for making anything.

بنوائي binwáí, H. *n. f.* Price paid for weaving.

بنولا binaulá, H. *n. m.* The seed of the cotton tree.

بنویا banwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A maker.

بني baní, H. *n. f.* A bride.

بني bani, A. *n. m.* Sons. بني آدم bani ádam, sons of Adam;

men. بني إسرائيل baní isráil, children of Israel.

بنیا baniyá, H. *n. m.* A shopkeeper; a grain-seller.

بنیاد buniyád, P. *n. f.* Foundation; basis; origin. بنیاد ڈالنا bunyád ḍálná, *v.* to lay a foundation.

بنیایں baniyáyin, H. *n. f.* Wife of a Baniyá.

بنیٹی banaiṭí, H. *n. f.* A torch lighted at both ends and whirled round so as to form a double circle of fire.

بنیلہ bánelá, H. *adj.* Wild.

بنینی banaini, H. *n. f.* Wife of a Baniyá.

بو bú, H. *n. f.* A goblin.

بو bú, P. *n. f.* Smell; odour; scent.

بوا buá, H. *n. f.* Sister; an aunt by the father's side.

بوارا boárá, H. *n. m.* Seed time.

بواسیر bawásir, A. *n. f. plu.* The piles or hemorrhoids.

بوالعجب bula'jab, A. *adj.* Wonderful.

بوالہوس bulhawas, A. *adj.* Whimsical; a blockhead.

بوانا boáná, *v.* To cause to sow.

بواھا bawáhá, H. *adj.* Venereal; pocky.

بوائی biwaí, H. *n. f.* A kibe; chilblain.

بوائی boáí, H. *n. f.* The act of sowing; seed time.

بو بو búbú, A. *n. f.* A sister; a lady; one of superior rank.

بو بو bobo, H. *n. f.* The breasts.

بوتا bútá, H. *n. m.* Strength; power; ability.

بوتا bota, P. *n. m.* A young camel.

بوتام botám, E. *n. m.* A button.

بوتو botú, H. *n. m.* A he-goat.

بوتہ bútah, P. *n. m.* A crucible; a melting pot; a fœtus.

بوتیمار bútimár, P. *n. m*, Sorrows; vexation; a heron; a miser.

بوٹ búṭ, H. *n. f.* An earthen vessel; green gram.

بوٹا búṭá, H. *n. m.* A flower particularly worked on cloth or painted on paper; a bush; a shrub. بوٹا قد buṭá-qad, of small stature. بوٹے دار butedár, flowered.

بوٹا boṭá, H. *n. m.* A morsel of meat; a log of wood.

بوٹی búṭí, H. *n. f.* Drugs; flowers; roots.

بوجہ bawajah, P. *adj.* By the reason of; for.

بوجھ bojh, H. *n. m.* A load; burden. بوجھ سر پر ھونا bojh sar par honá, to be under an obligation. بوجھ اوٹھانا bojh uṭháná, to lift up a burden.

بوجھ búj̣h, H. *n. f.* Understanding; comprehension; an answer to a riddle.

بوجھل bojhal, H. *adj.* Heavy; ponderous; loaded.

بوجھنا búj̣hná, H. *v.* To understand; to comprehend; to think; to ask; to solve.

بوجھیل bojhel, H. *adj.* Loaded.

بوچ boch, H. *n. m.* An alligator.

بوچا bóchá, H. *adj.* Ear-cropt; without ears.

بوچنا bóchná, H. *v.* To crouch.

بوچھار bauchhár, } H. *n. f.* Driv-
بوچھاڑ bauchhár, } ing rain; wind and rain; a heavy shower of rain.

بود búd, P. *n. f.* Being; existence.

بودا bodá, H. *adj.* Weak; feeble; timid; dull; stupid.

بودار bodár, P. *adj.* Scented.

بودباش búdbásh, } P. *n. f.*
بود و باش búd-o-básh, } Residence; abode; existence.

بودھ bodh, S. *n. m.* Knowledge; understanding. بودھنا bodhná, *v.* to learn by heart; to wheedle.

بور bor, H. *n. m.* Studs of gold or silver; a dip; *adj.* deep.

بور búr, H. *n. f.* Chaff; husk; بور کا لڈو búr ka laḍḍú, a sort of sweetmeat made with the husk of grain.

بورا búrá, H. *n. m.* Sugar; powder; sawdust.

بورا borá, H. *n. m.* A canvas bag.

بورا baurá, H. *adj.* Mad; insane. بورانا baurána, *v.* to run mad.

بوراني búrání, P. *n. f.* A sort of food consisting of the fruit of the egg plant fried in sour milk.

بورق buraq, A. *n. m.* Borax.

بورنا borná, H. *v.* To dip; to steep; to drench.

بورو boro, H. *n. m.* Rainbow; a kind of rice.

بوریا boriyá, P. *n. m.* A mat.

بوڑ مرنا búṛ marná, H. *v.* To be drowned; to be overwhelmed with shame.

بوڑنا búṛná, *v.* To drown; to dive.

بوڑھا búṛhá, H. *adj.* Old. بوڑھا بڑا búṛhá baṛá, a respectable old man. بوڑھا ہونا *v.* to become old or aged. بوڑھا پن búṛhápan, *n. m.* old age.

بوڑھي búṛhí, H. *n. f.* An old woman.

بوڑي búṛí, H. *n. f.* A point of a spear; a spike in the end of a staff.

بوزا búzá, P. *n. m.* A fermented liquor; beer.

بوزاگر bozágar, P. *n. m.* A maker of *buza*; brewer.

بوزیخانہ búziḳháná, P. *n. m.* A beer-shop.

بوزنہ bozná, } P. *n. m.* A mon-
بوزینہ búzína, } key.

بوس bos, } P. *n. m.* A kiss;
بوسہ bosa, } kissing. بوسہ

بازي يا بوس و كنار bosá bází yá bos wakinár, *n. f.* kissing and toying. بوسه لينا bosá lená, *v.* to kiss.

بوستان bostán, P. *n. m.* A flower-garden.

بوسيدگي bosídagi, P. *n. f.* Rottenness; decay.

بوسيده bosída, P. *adj*, Rotten; decayed.

بوغبند bogband, P. *n. m.* The cloth in which any thing is wrapped up; a saddle-case.

بوق búq, A. *n. m.* A trumpet; a clarion.

بوقلمون búqalamún, A *n. m.* A chamelion; anything of various colours. *adj.* variegated; chequered.

بوک bok, H. *n. m.* A he-goat; a ram.

بوکا búka, H. *n. m.* Powder.

بوکنا búkná, H. *v.* To powder; to grind; to reduce to powder; to swallow.

بول bol, S. *n. m.* Myrrh.

بول bol, H. *n. m.* Word; speech; conversation; melody; tune. بول اوٹھنا boluṭhná, *v.* to speak out; to cry out; to exclaim. بول بالا bol bálá, *n. m.* success; prosperity. بول چال bol chal, *n. f.* mode of speech; dialect; conversation. بول مارنا bol márná, *v.* to taunt.

بول baul, A. *n. m.* Urine.

بولا baulá, H. *adj.* Toothless.

بولانا bauláná, H. *v.* To madden; to run mad.

بولتا boltá, H. *n. m.* The faculty of speech; soul; life. *adj.* speaking; talking.

بولنا bolná, H. *v.* To sound; to emit sound; to speak; to talk; to say; to tell; to bid; to call; to chirrup.

بولي bolí, H. *n. f.* Speech; language; dialect; bid; taunt. بولي بولنے والا bolí bolne wálá, *n. m.* a bidder at an auction. بولي ٹھولي bolí ṭholí, *n. f.* jeering; taunt. بولي يا بولي ٹھولي مارنا bolí yá bolí ṭholí márná, *v.* to taunt; to reproach.

بوم búm, P. *n. m.* Land; ground; an owl.

بونا boná, H. *v.* To sow; to plant.

بونا bauná, H. *adj.* Dwarfish. *n. m.* a dwarf; the fifth incarnation of Vishnu.

بونٹ bunṭ, H. *n. m.* A kind of pulse when green.

بوند bund, H. *n. f.* A drop; a rain drop; blood; semen; a kind of spotted silk. بوند ٹپکانا bund ṭapakná, *v.* to trickle; to ooze. بوندا بندي bundá bandí, *n. f.* a small shower of rain.

بوندا boundá, H. *n m.* A capsular pad.

بوندي búndí, H. *n. f.* Drops of rain; name of a place.

بونڈر bawandar, H. *n. m.* A whirlwind ; a devil.

بونڈی bondí, H. *n. f.* The germ of a plant after the flower is shed.

بونی bauní, H. *n. f.* A female dwarf.

بوہرا bauhrá bahorá, H. *n. m.* A village banker or money lender.

بوہنی bohní, H. *n. f.* The first sale for ready money in the morning.

بویا boiyá, H. *n. m.* A small basket.

بہ ba, P. By ; with , in.

بِہ bih, P. *adj.* Good ; better.

بِہ bih, A. By it ; with it.

بہ bahu, S. *adj.* Much ; great ; many.

بہا bahá, P. *n. f.* Value ; price.

بہابھی bhábhí, H. *n. f.* An older brother's wife.

بھاپ bháp, H. *n. f.* Steam ; vapour ; exhalation. بھاپ نکلنا bháp nikalná, *v.* to emit steam or vapour.

بہا بہا پھرنا - بہا پھرنا bahá phirná, bahá bahá phirná, H. *v.* To wander about.

بھاپنا bhápná, H. *v.* To guess ; to conceive.

بھات bhat, H. *n. m.* Boiled rice.

بھاتی bhátí, H. *n. m.* One who presents *bhat.*

بھاٹ bhaṭ, H. *n. m.* Name of a tribe ; a bard ; a minstrel.

بھاٹن bháṭan, H. *n. f.* The wife of a *Bhat.*

بھاٹا bháṭá, H. *n. m.* A current ; stream ; ebb-tide ; stone. جوار بھاٹا juár bháṭá, *n. m* flood tide.

بھاٹھی bháṭhí, H. *n. f.* Down the river ; with the current.

بھاجڑ bhájr, بھاگڑ bhagar, } H. *n. f.* Flight.

بھاجن bhájan, S. *n. m.* A plate ; a dish ; a basin.

بھاجنا bhájná, H. *v.* To fly.

بھاجی bhájí, H. *n. f.* Greens ; a present ; a portion or share of food.

بہادر bahádur, P. *adj.* Brave ; bold ; courageous ; valiant ; *n. f.* a hero ; a champion ; a knight.

بہادری bahádurí, P. *n. f.* Bravery ; heroism ; valour.

بھادوں bhadoṉ, H. *n. m.* The name of the fifth solar month.

بھادرپد bhádra-pada, *n. m.* a name common to the 26th and 27th lunar asterism.

بہار bihár, S. *n. f.* Diversion ; amusement ; recreation.

بہار bahár, P. *n. f.* Spring ; bloom ; beauty ; elegance ; enjoyment ; pleasure. بہارستان bahárist n, *n. m.* a place adorned with the bloom of spring.

بِہار bihár, H. *n.* Name of a province.

بهار bhír, S. *n. m.* A load; burden; weight; wood.

بهارن buháran, P. *n. f.* Sweepings.

بهارنا buhárná, H. *v.* To sweep; to clean

بهاري buhárí, H. *n f.* A broom.

بهاري bhárí, H. *adj.* Heavy; weighty; ponderous; big; important; valuable; large; great; fat; thick; grave; steady; firm; patient; strong; loud; burdensome; hard; difficult. بهاري هونا bhíri honá, to be heavy.

بهاري bahárí, P. *adj.* Pertaining to the spring.

بهاريا bháryá, S. *n. f.* A wife; a married woman.

بهاڑ bháṛ, H. *n. m.* A fire place for parching grain; a furnace; a large oven. بهاڑ جهوکنا bháṛ jhokná, *v.* to make a fire of sticks for parching grains. بهاڑ میں جهوکنا bháṛ men jhokná, *v.* to throw into the fire; to destroy; to waste.

بهاڑ bhaṛ, H. *n. m.* The price of fornication. بهاڑ کهانا bhár kháná, *v.* to live on the earnings of prostitution.

بهاڑا bháṛá, H. *n. m.* Hire; fare; freight; rent. بهاڑے کا ٹٹو bhíṛe ká ṭaṭṭí, *n. m.* a hired pony; the slave of necessity.

بهڑيٹي bhaṛeṭí, H. *n. m.* A tenant.

بهاسکر bhaskar, S. *n. m.* The sun; name of a Hindu astronomer.

بهاکها bhákhá, S. *n. f.* Speech; language; dialect; the Hindi language.

بهاکنا bhákhná, H. *v.* To speak; to say; to utter.

بهاگ bihág, H. *n. m.* Name of a musical mode.

بهاگ bhág H. *n. m.* Fortune; destiny; fate; lot; good fortune; share; portion; division. بهاگ بهروسا bhág bharosá, *n. m.* dependance on fate; consolation. بهاگ جگنا bhág jagná, *v.* to be fortunate. بهاگ کرنا *v.* to divide; to allot; to distribute.

بهاگ bhág, H. *n. f.* Flight. بهاگا بهاگ bhágá bhág, *n. m.* flight; running away. بهاگ جانا bhág jáná, *v.* to run away; to abscond.

بهاگلپوري bhágalpurí, H. *n. m.* A kind of cloth from Bhágalpur.

بهاگنا bhágní, H. *v.* To run away; to flee; to fly; to escape.

بهاگوان bhágwán, H. *adj.* Fortunate; rich; lucky.

بهال bhál, H. *n. f.* The point of an arrow; the forehead.

بهالا bhálá, H. *n. m.* A spear; a lance. بهالا بردار bhálá bardár, *n. m.* a spearman; a lancer.

بهالو bhálú, H. *n. m.* A bear.

بهان bhán, H. *n. m.* The beams or rays of the sun; the sun

بهان bihán, H. *n. m.* Morning; dawn; morrow.

بھانا bháná, H. *v.* To be pleased; to suit; to fit; to be agreeable.

بھانا bahánā, H. *v.* To cause to flow; to shed; to set afloat or adrift; to sell cheap; to waste.

بھانپنا bhánpnā, H. *v.* To see through; to know; to guess.

بھانت bhánt, H. *n. f.* Manner; method; mode; kind; way; sort; order. بھانت بھانت bhánt bhánt, *adj.* various; diverse; multifarious.

بھانت bhánt, H. *n. m.* A medical plant.

بھانتا bhánṭá, H. *n. m.* The egg plant; brinjal.

بھانج bhánj, H. *n. m.* Twisting; twist.

بھانجا bhánjá, H. *n. m.* A sister's son; a nephew.

بھانجنا bhánjnā, H. *v.* To twist; to put into circular motion; to turn on a lathe; to wave; to break.

بھانجي bhánjí, H. *n. f.* Sister's daughter; niece;——hinderance; interruption. بھانجي مار bhánjí már, *n. m.* an interruptor; a marplot. بھانجي مارنا bhánjí marná, *v.* to interrupt; to put a stop to; to frustrate.

بھانڈ bhanḍ, H. *n. m.* An actor; a buffoon.

بھانڈا bhanḍá. H. *n. m.* A large earthen pot or vessel; equipage. بھانڈا پھوٹنا bhánḍá phūṭná, *v.* to be disclosed; to lose one's character.

بھانڈن bhánḍin, H. *n. f.* An actress.

بھانڈنا bhánḍnā, H. *v.* To abuse.

بھانگ bháng, H. *n. f.* An intoxicating drug or potion made from hemp leaves.

بھان متي bhánmati, H. *n. f.* A female juggler; an actress.

بھاننا bhánná, H. *v.* See Bhánjná.

بھانور bhánwar, بھانوري bhánwrí, } H. *n. f.* Circumambulation of the bride and bridegroom round the marriage pavilion.

بھانور پاڑنا bhánwár párná, بھانوري پھرنا bhánwrí phirná, } *v.* To circumambulate; to circle.

بھانه bahána, P. *n. m.* Plea; pretence; excuse; a blind; a feint, evasion; feign; cause; means. بھانه ساز bahána sáz, *n. m.* an impostor. بھانه کرنا *v.* to make an excuse; to pretend; to evade.

بھاو bháo, H. *n. m.* Price; rate; value; market price; natural state; will, disposition; idea; blandishment; gesticulation; method; love, affection. بھاو بتانا bháo batáná, *v.* to gesticulate. بھاو اوترنا گرنا یا گھٹنا bháo utarná, girná yá

ghaṭná, *v.* to fall in price. بهاو چڑهنا bháo charhná, *v.* to rise in price.

بهاو baháo, H. *n. m* Flow; flood; effusion; flux.

بهاوتا bháotá, H. *adj.* Dear; beloved; darling.

بهاوج bháwaj, H. *n. f.* Elder brother's wife.

بهاونا bháwaná, S. *n. f.* Desire; wish; apprehension; fancy; thought; request; application.

بهاونا bháwaná, H. *v.* To be pleased; to suit; to fit; to be agreeable.

بهاوي bháví, *adj.* What is to come; destiny; the future.

بهائي bháí, H. *n. m.* Brother; comrade; a companion. بهائي بند bháí band, *n. m.* brothers, kindred; relations; kinsmen; friends.

بهائي بندي bháí bandí, بهائي چارا bháichárá, *n. f.* Brotherhood; fraternity. چچيرا بهائي chacherá bháí, *n. m.* cousin.

بهائي biháí, H. *n. f.* A spirit supposed to whisper alternately sad and pleasing things in the ears of infants which is the cause of their laughing and crying while asleep or awake.

بهاين bháin, *adj.* Terrible; awful.

بهبڑ bhabbar, H. *n. m.* Confusion; tumult; noise; panic.

بهبک bhabak, H. *n. f.* A sudden burst of flame; a sudden emission of bad smell.

بهبکا bhabká, H. *n. m.* A still; a blast from a furnace; a kind of drinking vessel.

بهبکانا bhabkáná, H. *v.* To kindle; to light; to enrage; to spur a horse.

بهبکنا bh abakná, H. *v.* To be enraged; to become hot; to catch fire; to roar; to boil.

بهبکي bhabkí, H. *n. f.* Threat; menace.

بهبوت bhabút, H. *n. f.* Ashes of cow-dung which ascetics or *jogis* rub over their bodies.

بهبودي bihbúdí, P. *n. f.* Well being; welfare; health; vigour.

بهبوکا bhabúká, H. *n. m.* Blaze; flame. *adj.* red; shining; bright; splendid; beautiful. بهبوکا هونا *v.* to turn red with rage.

بهپکنا bhapakná, H. *v*, To be enraged; to become hot; to catch fire; to burst into flame; to roar; to boil.

بهپارا bhapárá, H. *n. m.* Steam; vapour.

بهت bahut, H. *adj.* Much; many; more; most; excessive; copious; beautiful; sufficient; very. *adv.* very; very much; largely; excessively; enormously; extremely; exceedingly; intensely, بهت اچها يا خوب bahut áchchha

yá khúb, *adv.* very well; very good. بهت ٹهيک bahut ṭhik, *adv.* all right.

بهتا bahtá, H. *adv.* Running; afloat.

بهتّا bhattá, H. *n. m.* Travelling allowance; additional allowance.

بهتات bahutát, H. *n. f.* Abundance; excess; plenty.

بهتار bhatár, H. *n. m.* A husband.

بُهتان buhtán, A. *n. m.* Calumny; false accusation. بُهتان لگانا *v.* to calumniate, to slander.

بُهتاها bhutáhá, H. *adj.* Devilish.

بهتايت bahutáyat. H. *n. f.* Plenty; abundance.

بهتر bihtar, P. *adj.* Better; excellent; preferable; superior.

بهتّر bahattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-two.

بهتري bihtari, P. *n. f.* Welfare; improvement; advantage.

بُهتنا bhutná, H. *n. m.* A small devil; a demon; a ghost.

بُهتها bhutahá, H. *adj.* Frequented by devil; possessed by a ghost.

بُهتني bhutní, H. *n. f.* A female demon; an old hag.

بُهتيانا bhutyáná, H. *v.* To be in a devil of a rage.

بهتيجا bhatíjá, H. *n. m.* Brother's son; nephew.

بهتيجي bhatíjí, H. *n. f* Brother's daughter; niece.

بهتيرا bahuterá, H. *adj.* Many; very much.

بهٹ bhaṭ, H. *n. f.* An oven; a kiln; a furnace; a pit; a den.

بهٹ bhaṭṭ, S. *n. m.* A learned man; a title of Maharatta Brahmans.

بُهٹّا bhuṭṭá, H. *n. m.* Indian corn; maize. بُهٹّا سا اُرنا bhuṭṭá sá uṛná, to be cut off clean with one stroke.

بهٹّا چارج bhaṭṭáchárj, H. *n. m.* The most learned of the learned.

بهٹکا bhaṭká, H. *adj.* Astray.

بهٹکانا bhaṭkáná, H. *v.* To mislead; to deceive; to lead astray.

بهٹکٹيا bhaṭkáṭaiyá, H. *n. f.* The name of a prickly wild plant bearing yellow flowers.

بهٹکنا bhaṭakná, H. *v.* To go astray; to wander; to lose one's way; to miss the right path.

بهٹني bhiṭní, H. *n. f.* The nipple of a woman's breast.

بهٹها bhaṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* An oven; a kiln; a furnace.

بهٹئي bhaṭai, H. *n. f.* The avocation of a bard; praise; panegyric.

بهٹّي bhaṭṭi, H. *n. f.* A furnace; a kiln; a distillery; a washerman's caldron for boiling clothes. بهٹّي چڑهانا bhaṭṭí chaṛháná, *v.* to boil clothes for cleaning.

بھٹیارا bhaṭyárá, H. *n. m.* } An
بھٹیاري bhaṭyarí, H. *n. f.* } inn-keeper ; a baker ; a cook.

بھٹیال bhaṭyal, H. *adj.* With the current ; down the river.

بھٹیانا bhaṭyáná, H. *v.* To go down the river ; to ebb.

بُھج bhuj, } S. *n. m. f.* The
بُھجا bhujá, } arm ; a side of a triangle.

بھجت bahjat, A. *n. f.* Pleasure, joy ; beauty ; excellence.

بھجن bhajan, H. *n. m.* A sacred song ; a hymn ; worship. بھجن کرنا *v.* to worship ; to say prayers.

بھجنا bhajná, H. *v.* To worship ; to say prayers ; to count one's beads ; to adore ; to chant a hymn.

بُھجنگ bhujang, S. *n. m.* A serpent.

بُھجنگا bhujangá, H. *n. m.* A kind of shrike.

بھجوانا bhijwáná, H. *v.* To cause to send.

بُھجیا bhujyá, H. *n. f.* Greens ; fried pot-herb ; fried rice.

بُھچ bhuch, H. *adj.* Barbarous ; rude ; ignorant.

بھچک bhachak, bhuchak, bhichak H. *adj.* Alarmed ; startled ; astonished ; panic-stricken. بھچک رهنا bhuchak rahná, *v.* to be amazed or astonished suddenly.

بُھچکانا bhuchkáná, *v.* To astonish ; to startle ; to amaze ; to take by surprize ; to scare.

بُھچکنا bhuchakná, *v.* To be astonished.

بھچک bhichchhuk, H. *n. m.* A beggar.

بھچنا bhachná, *v.* To devour.

بھچنا bhichná, *v.* To be crushed ; to be squeezed.

بھد bhad, H. *n. f.* The sound of anything falling on soft ground a crash ; a slap.

بھدا bhaddá, H. *adj.* Awkward ; clumsy ; stupid ; senseless.

بھداکا bhadáká, H. *n. m.* A sound.

بھد بھداهٹ bhad bhadáhaṭ. H. *n. f.* The sound made by the fall of fruits.

بھدر bhadra, S. *adj.* Good ; worthy ; auspicious ; lucky ; shaving the head and beard. بھدر هونا bhadra honá, *v.* to be clean or purified by shaving one's head and beard after the death of a relative or at a holy place.

بھدرا bhadrá, bhadr, S. *n. f.* An unlucky moment, as the 2nd, 7th, and 12th days of the lunar month.

بھدر کالي bhadrakálí, S. *n. f.* A Hindu goddess.

بھر bahr, P. For ; on account of.

بھر bhar, S. *adj.* Full ; as much as ; as far as ; all ; whole. بھر پانا bhar páná, *v. i.* to be paid in full ; to be satisfied ;

to get one's desert. بھر مقدور bhar maqdúr, to the best of one's power. سیر بھر ser bhar, one seer. عمر بھر u'mr bhar, during one's whole life.

بھرا bhará, H, *adj*. Full ; replete. بھرا پورا bhará púrá, *adj*. full ; filled ; prosperous ; fortunate ; wealthy.

بھرا bahrá, H. *adj*, Deaf ; heedless.

بھرا bharrá, H. *n. m.* Excitement.

بھراتا bhrátá, S. *n. m.* Brother.

بھرانا bhuráná, H. *v*. To wheedle.

بھرانا bharáná, H. *v*. To cause to fill ; to fill. بھرائي bharáí, *n. f.* the act of filling ; the price paid for pulling water.

بھربھرا bhurbhurá, *adj*. Dry and powdery ; crispy.

بھربھرانا bhurbhuráná, H. *v*. To sprinkle sugar, salt, pepper, &c. upon any thing.

بھرپور bharpúr, H. *adj*. Full ; brimful ; replete ; overflowing ; complete.

بھرت bhart, H. *n. m.* A mixed metal composed of copper and lead.

بھرت bharat, H. *n. m.* Room ; space ; bags ; goods ; lading ; cargo.

بھرتا bhartá. S. *n. m.* A husband.

بھرتا bhurtá, H. *n. m.* Mashed vegetables, boiled or fried.

بھرتي bhartí, H. *n. f.* Completion; filling in or up ; loading; store ; admission ; recruiting. بھرتي کرنا *v*. to load ; to fill ; to store up ; to recruit ; to enlist ; to admit.

بھر حال bahar hál, P. *adv*. By all means ; at any rate ; any how ; in any case.

بھرشٹ bhrashṭ, bhrishṭ, H. *adj*. Fallen ; debased ; polluted ; impure ; vicious ; dissolute. بھرشٹ کرنا *v*. to pollute ; to profane; to debauch. بھرشٹ ہونا *v*. to be polluted.

بھر طور bahartaur, بھر صورت baharsúrat, بھر کیف bahar kaif, } P. A. *adv*. By all means ; somehow or other ; at all events.

بھرکس bhurkas, H. *n. m.* Splinters ; chaff ; husk. بھرکس نکالنا bhurkas nikálná, *v*. to beat severely.

بھرکي bhurkí, H. *n. f.* A hole ; a small earthen vessel.

بھرم bharam, H. *n. m.* Suspicion; doubt ; preplexity ; confusion ; error ; misapprehension ; credit ; reputation ; character. بھرم گنوانا bharam ganwáná, *v*. to lose one's character or credit.

بھرمانا bharmáná, H. *v*. To deceive ; to mislead.

بھرمنا bharamná, H. *v. i.* To wander ; to go astray.

بھرمي bharmí, H. *adj.* Suspicious; incredulous ; showy ; vain.

بھرن bharan, H. *n. f.* A heavy shower of rain.

بھرنا bharná, H. *v.* To fill; to load; to do ; to perform ; to pay ; to liquidate ; to discharge ; to suffer; to excite. *n. m.* a debt.

بھرني bharní, H. *n. f.* Woof; weft. S. *n. f.* The second lunar mansion.

بھروتي bharotí, H. *n. f.* A receipt in full acknowledgment.

بھروپ bhrúp, H. *n. m.* Disguise ; mimicry.

بھروپيا bahrúpiyá, H. *n. m.* An actor ; a dissembler ; mimic.

بھروٹا boaroṭá, H. *n. m.* A bundle of grass ; hay ; fuels.

بھروسا bharosá, H. *n. m.* Hope ; reliance ; dependance ; assurance ; confidence ; faith ; belief. بھروسا کرنا *v.* to hope ; to rely ; to confide ; to believe.

بھره bahrá, P. *n. m.* Share ; portion ; profit ; gain ; fortune. بھره‌مند bahrá-mand, *adj.* prosperous ; fortunate ; gainer; happy.

بھري bihrí, H. *n. f.* Subscription; contribution ; share ; assessment.

بُھري buhrí H. *n. f.* Parched barley.

بھري bahrí, H. *n. f.* A female hawk ; a falcon.

بھڑ bhiṛ, H. *n. f.* A wasp.

بھڑانا bhiṛáná, H. *v.* To join ; to close; to bring together. بھڑا ھوا bhiṛá huá, *adj.* joined ; close ; adjacent.

بھڑائي bhiṛáí, *n. f.* Contact ; collision ; shock (of armies).

بھڑ بھڑيا bhaṛ bhaṛyá, H. *adj.* Simple ; candid ; not able to keep a secret ; without guile.

بھڑبھونجا bhaṛbhúnjá, H. *n. m.* A man who parches grain.

بھڑبھونجي bhaṛbhúnjí, H. *n. f.* A woman who parches grain.

بھڑک bhaṛak, H. *n. f.* Splendour; flash ; blaze ; glare ; show ; ostentation ; rage ; fury ; agitation. بھڑکدار bhaṛakdár, *adj.* splendid ; shining ; pompous ; glittering.

بھڑکانا bhaṛkáná, H. *v.* To frighten ; to kindle ; to induce ; to incite.

بھڑکنا bhaṛakná, H. *v.* To burst forth; to be blown up ; to startle ; to be alarmed.

بھڑکيلا bhaṛkílá, H. *adj.* Glittering; splendid ; showy ; shy ; wild.

بھڑنا bhiṛná, H. *v.* To come together ; to join ; to touch ; close ; to clasp.

بھڑوا bhaṛwá, H. *n. m.* One who lives on the earnings of a prostitute ; a pimp ; pander.

بھڑوائي bhaṛwáí, H. *n. f.* The earnings of a pimp ; pimping.

بھریت bhaṛaiti, H. *n. m.* A tenant.

بھس bhus, *n. m.* Chaff ; bran ; husk. بھس بھرنا *v.* to stiff ; to cram ; to fill.

بھسا بھس bhus, bhusá, *adj.* Flabby

بھسکنا bhasakná, H. *v.* To fall ; to gormandize.

بھسم bhasm, H. *n. f.* Ashes. بھسم کرنا *v.* to reduce to ashes ; to burn. بھسم ہونا bhasm honá, *v.* to be reduced to ashes.

بھشت bihisht, P. *n. f.* Paradise ; heaven.

بھشتی bihishtí, P. *adj.* The dwellers in heaven ; celestial. *n. m.* a Muhammadan water-carrier.

بھشٹا bhishṭá, H. *n. m.* Filth.

بھشٹل bhishṭal, H. *n. f.* A foolish stupid woman.

بھکاری bhikárí, H. *n. m.* A beggar; a mendicant.

بھکانا bahkáná, *v.* To mislead ; to deceive ; to cheat ; to allure; to tempt ; to instigate ; to excite. بھکا لیجانا bahká lejáná, *v.* to carry off ; to kidnap ; to elope with.

بھکاوا bahkáwá, H. *n. m.* Deception ; delusion ; trick.

بھکت bhakt, S. *n. m.* A devotee; adorer ; worshipper. *adj.* pious; religious.

بھکتمان bhaktmán, } S. *adj* Pious;
بھکتوان bhaktwán, } religious.

بھکتی bhaktí, S. *n. f.* Devotion ; adoration ; worship.

بھکرانا bukhráná, H. *v. i.* To emit a bad smell (as spoilt food.)

بھکسا bhaksá, H. *adj.* Astringent.

بھکسی bhaksí, H. *n. f.* A dark room ; a dungeon.

بھکشا bhikshá, S. *n. f.* Begging ; asking alms.

بھکشک bhikshuk, S. *n. f.* A beggar ; mendicant.

بھکشن bhakshan, S. *n. f.* Eating; feeding ; food ; meal.

بھکشنا bhakshaná, H. *v.* To eat.

بھکشو bhikshu, S. *n. m.* One who subsists on alms ; a beggar.

بھکنا bahakná, H. *v.* To be deceived; to be misled; to a stray.

بھکنا bhukná, H. *v* To be pierced.

بھکوا bhakwá, H. *adj* Foolish ; stupid.

بھکوانا bhakuáná, H. *v.* To be stupefied.

بھکوسنا bhakosná, H. *v.* To eat ; to devour.

بھکھاری bhikhárí, H. *n. m.* A beggar ; a mendicant.

بھکھری bhikhrí, H. *n. f.* Shrivelled grain; unfilled grain.

بھگ bhag, H. *n. f.* Vulva ; vagina.

بھگا bhuggá, H. *adj.* Foolish ; simple.

بھگانا bhagáná, H. *v.* To put to flight ; to drive off ; to cause to run away, ; to defeat.

بھگانا bhigáná, H. *v.* To wet ; to moisten.

بھگت bhagat, H. *n. m.* A devotee, pious or holy man. بھگت کھیلنا bhagat khelná, *v.* to act a play ; to mimic ; to imitate.

بھگتانا bhugtáná, H. *v.* To dispose of ; to complete ; to execute ; to distribute ; to settle ; to liquidate.

بھگتانی bhagtání, بھگتن bhagtin, } H. *n. f.* The wife of a *bhagat* ; a prostitute.

بھگتائی bhagtáí, H. *n. f.* Devotion ; religiousness.

بھگتنا bhugatná, H. *v.* To enjoy ; to suffer ; to pay the penalty ; to settle with.

بھگتیا bhagtiyá, H. *n. m.* A professional dancer; a dancing boy.

بھگل bhagal, H. *n. m.* Affectation ; deception.

بھگلی bhaglí, H. *adj.* False ; fictitious ; sham.

بھگیلا bhagaylá, H. *n. m.* Pretender ; impostor.

بھگن bhagan, H. *n. m.* A dactyl.

بھگنا bhagná, H. *v.* See *bhagha.*

بھگندر bhagandar, S. *n. m.* A boil in or close to the anus ; a fistula.

بھگنی bhagni, S. *n. f.* A sister.

بھگو bhaggu, H. *n. m.* A runaway; a fugitive ; coward.

بھگوا bhaguá, *n. m.* A strip of cloth passed between the loins and round the waist.

بھگوان bhagwán, H. *n. m.* A kind of red ochre ; cloth dyed with *geru* or red ochre.

بھگوان bhagwán, S. The Supreme Being ; God.

بھگوت bhagwat, S. *adj.* Divine.

بھگوتی bhagwatí, S. *n. f.* Name of goddess.

بھگوڑا bhagoṛá, H. *n. m.* Runaway ; a fugitive.

بھگونا bhigoná, H. *v.* To wet; to soak.

بھگونت bhagwant, H. *adj.* Divine. S. *m.* God.

بھگونھا bhagonhá, H. *n. m.* The reddish colour extracted from *geru.*

بھگی bhaggí, H. *n. f.* Flight; panic.

بھگیل bhagel, H. *n. f.* Overthrow ; defeat ; runaway.

بہل bahal, H. *n. f.* A two-wheeled car ; a carriage.

بہل bahl, A. *adj.* Little ; easy ; accursed.

بھل bhal, H. *adj.* Good ; well.

بھل bhil, H. *n. m.* A barbarian ; a fool.

بھلا bhalá, H. *adj.* Well ; good ; benevolent ; wonderful; admir-

able. *n. m.* good ; welfare. بھلا کرنا *v.* to do good ; to do well. بھلا برا کہنا bhalí burá kahná, *v.* to speak ill of. بھلا چنگا bhalí changá, *adj.* in good order; healthy ; well. بھلا لگنا bhalá lagná, to be pleasing or agreeable. بھلا مانس bhalá mánus, *n. m.* a gentleman; a respectable man ; a nobleman.

بھلا bahilá, H. *adj.* Barren.

بہلانا bahláná, H. *v.* To amuse ; to entertain ; to divert.

بھلانا bhuláná, H. *v.* To cause to forget; to mislead ; to deceive; to coax ; to bewilder; to balk.

بھلاوا bhuláwá, H. *n. m.* Deception ; cheating ; deceit ; misleading. بھلاوا دینا *v.* to mislead; to deceive ; to balk.

بھلاوان bhiláwán, H. *n. m.* A nut used for marking clothes, &c., (*semicarpus anacurdium.*)

بھلائی bhaláí, H. *n. f.* Goodness ; welfare ; benefit; benevolence; virtue ; beauty.

بھل بھل bhalbhal, H. *n. f.* A sound of gushing water.

بھلڑ bhullar, H. *n. m.* One who is very forgetful; a great blunderer.

بھلسنا bhulasná, H. *v.* To burn ; to be scorched ; to be burnt ; to be singed.

بھلک bhalluk, S. *n. m.* A bear.

بھلکا bhalká, H. *n. m.* Dawn of day ; the morning star; a gold star fixed on a nose-ring.

بھلکڑ bhulakkar, H. *adj*, Forgetful ; negligent ; oblivious ; thoughtless.

بھل منسات – بھل منسي bhal mansát, bhalmansí, H. *n. f.* Gentlemanliness ; benevolence; civility.

بہلنا bahalná, H. *v.* To be amused; to be diverted.

بھلي bahli, H. *n. f.* A small two-wheeled vehicle without springs, drawn by two oxen.

بھلیا bahliyá, H. *n. m.* A driver of a *bahli*.

بہلیا bahaliyá, H. *n. m.* A low caste of Hindus who live by catching and selling birds.

بہم baham, P. Together ; one with another. بہم پہنچانا baham pahunchaná, *v.* to get; to procure. بہم پہنچنا baham pahunchna, *v.* to be procured. بہم دیگر baham digar, together ; one with another.

بھمباکا bhambáká, H. *n. m.* A large hole.

بھمبو bhambo, H. *n. f.* A fat and unwieldy woman.

بھمبھیري bhambhíri, } H. *n. m.* A
بھمبیري bhambíri, } butterfly.

بہمن bahman, P. *n.* The eleventh solar month, when the sun is in Aquarius.

بہن bahan, bahin, H. *n. f.* A sister.

بہن bihan, H. *n. m.* A seed for sowing.

بهن bhinna, S. *adj.* Separate; *n.* a fraction.

بهنا bahná, H. *v.* To flow; to float; to blow; to pass; to melt; to dissolve.

بهنا bhunná, H. *i. v.* To be fried; to burn; to ache.

بهناپا bahnápá, H. *n. m.* Sisterhood.

بهنناناً bhinnáná, H. *v.* To have a singing in the ears; to sound.

بهناناً bhunáná, H. *v.* To cause to be fried or parched; to change money.

بهناني bhunáí, H. *n. f.* Price paid for parching; price paid for exchange.

بهنبورنا bhanborná, H. *v. i.* To gnaw, to bite, to devour.

بهنبناناً bhinbhináná, bhanbhináná, H. *v.* To buzz; to hum.

بهنبهناهٹ bhinbhináhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Buzzing; hum.

بهنتو bhantú, H. *n. m.* Thumb; the male organ.

بهنتا bhanṭá, H. *n. m.* The egg plant; the brinjal.

بهنتواس bhinṭwás, H. *n. m.* A sort of pulse.

بهنتواس bhanṭwás, H. *n. m.* A grain; the fruit of the water-lily.

بهنجانا bhanjáná, H. *v.* To change money.

بهنجن bhanjan, S. *n. m.* Breaking; demolishing; destroying.

بهنجنا bhanjná, H. *v.* To break; to divide.

بهند bhanḍ, H. *n. m.* Breaking up; spoiling; confusion. بهند هونا *v.* to be destroyed; to be spoiled; to be broken.

بهند bhinḍ, H. *n. m.* Lump; block.

بهندا bhanḍá, H. *n. m.* A large earthen pot. بهندا پهوٹنا bhanḍá phúṭná, *v.* to be disclosed.

بهندار bhanḍár, H. *n. m.* A place where household goods are kept; a storehouse.

بهندارا bhanḍárá, H. *n. m.* A storehouse; a feast of *jogis*, *sanyasis*, &ca.

بهنداري bhanḍári, H. *n. m.* A house steward; a store-keeper

بهندسار یا بهند سال bhanḍsár yá bhanḍsál, H. *n. f.* the provision which is previously reserved for years; a granary.

بهندلي bhunḍlí, H. *n. f.* A kind of worm covered with hair; the palmer-worm.

بهندوا bhanḍauwá, H. *n. m* Satire; ribaldry.

بهندولي bhanḍoli, H. *n. m.* A row or pile of water-pots one above the other.

بهندي bhinḍí, H. *n. f.* A vegetable; kidney vetch; lady's finger.

بهنديلا bhanḍelá, H. *n. m.* A buffoon; a jester.

بهنسار bhinsár, H. *n. m.* Dawn of day; day-break.

بهنسار bhansár, H. *n. m.* A fire place.

بهنک bhanak, H. *n. f.* A low distant sound ; hum.

بهنکنا bhinakná, H. *v.* To buzz ; to swarm : to be covered with flies.

بهنگ bhing, H. *n. f.* Disgust ; nausea ; a turn.

بهنگ bhang, H. *n. f.* An intoxicating drug or potion made from hemp-leaves ; hemp.

بهنگا bhangí, H. *n. m.* Name of a bird.

بهنگڑ bhangar, H. *n. m.* One addicted to *bhang*.

بهنگرا bhangrá, H. *n. m.* Name of a herb.

بهنگراج bhangráj, H. *n. m.* A species of shrike.

بهنگن bhangín, H. *n. f.* A female sweeper.

بهنگي bhangí, H. *n. m.* A low caste who are scavengers ; a sweeper.

بهنگي bahngí, H. *n. f.* A stick or pole with slings at both ends for carrying bones or baskets on the shoulder. بهنگي بردار bahangí bardár, *n. m.* a baggage bearer.

بهنگيڑا bhangeṛá, H. *n. m.* One who sells *bhang*.

بهننا bhunná, H. *v.* To be parched, fried or boiled ; to be changed (money).

بهنوانا bhunwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be parched, fried or boiled; to have changed.

بهنور bihnaur, H. *n. f.* A seed plot ; a nursery.

بهنور bhanwar, H. *n. m.* A whirlpool ; vortex ; eddy.

بهنورا bhanwrá, H. *n. m.* A large black bee ; a climbing plant.

بهنور کلي bhanwar kalí, H. *n. f.* A collar or halter (for horses and dogs.)

بهنوئي bahnoí, H. *n. m.* A sister's husband ; a brother-in-law.

بهني buhní, H. *n. f.* First sale ; handsel.

بهنيلا bahnelá, H. *n. m.* Friendship among women ; sisterly affection.

بهنيلي bahneli, H. *n. f.* A female friend ; an adopted sister.

بهو bahú, H. *n. f.* Wife; a daughter-in-law ; a son's wife ; a bride.

بهو bhava, S. *n. m.* Existence; life; birth ; world; time; a name of Siva بهوساگر bhavaságar, *n. m.* the ocean of the world or of life and death.

بهو bhú, H. *n. f.* Earth ; ground; land.

بهو bhau, H. *n, m.* Fear.

بهوا bhuá, H. *n. f.* Father's sister; paternal aunt ;—worm ; caterpillar.

بھوان bhauán, } H. *n. f.* Eyebrows
بھوں bhaun, } or eyebrow.

بھواني bhawání, S. *n. f.* A Hindu goddess; an epithet of the wife of Siva, or Mahádeva.

بھوبھل bhúbhal, H. *n. m.* Hot ashes.

بھوپ bhúp, S. *n. m.* A sovereign; a king.

بھوپال bhúpál, S. *n. m.* A king; a landlord; name of place.

بھوپت bhúpat, S. *n. m.* A king.

بھوت bhút, S. *n. m.* An evil spirit; a demon; a ghost; a goblin; the past; one of the elements. بھوت اوتارنا bhút utárná, *v.* to exorcise. بھوت ہونا bhút honá, *v.* to be distracted with rage.

بھوتا bhotá, H. *adj.* Blunt.

بھوتني bhutní, H. *n. f.* A female demon or goblin.

بھوج bhoj, S. *n. m.* Eating; feast; banquet; name of a celebrated Hindu king.

بھوج پتر bhojpattar, H. *n. m.* The leaf and the bark of a tree, said to be a species of birch, used for writing on and also in making tubes and pipes for the *huqqa*.

بھوجائي bhaujáí, H. *n. f.* An elder brother's wife.

بھوجن bhojan, S. *n. m.* Eating; enjoying; food; victuals; dish of food; meal. بھوجن کرنا *v.* to eat; to take food.

بھوجي bhaují, H. *n. f.* An elder brother's wife.

بھوجي bhují H. *n. f.* Fried pot-herbs.

بھوچک bhauchak, H. *adj.* Aghast.

بھودھا bahudhá, S. *adv.* Variously; diversely; multifariously.

بھودل bhodal, } H. *n. m.* Mica;
بھورل bhoral, } talc.

بھور bhúr, H. *n. f.* Charity; alms; a spring; a fountain. بھور بانٹنا bhúr bánṭná, *v.* to give alms to a crowd of poor people.

بھور bhor, H. *n. f.* Break of day; dawn; early morning.

بھورا bhúrá, H. *adj.* Brown, fair.

بھورنگي bahurangí, H. *adj.* Many coloured.

بھوڑ bhúṛ, H. *n. f.* Sandy ground, soil of the fourth quality; porous soil.

بھوسڑا bhosṛá, } H. *n. m.*
بھوسڑي bhosṛí, } H. *n. f.* *Vulva magna.*

بھوسي bhúsí, H. *n. f.* Chaff, bran.

بھوشن bhúshana, S. *n. m.* An adorning ornament; jewels.

بھوشيت bhavishyata, S. *adj.* The future.

بھوک bhúk, H. *n. f.* Hunger; appetite.

بھوکا bhúká, } H. *adj.* Hungry;
بھوکھا bhokhá, } needy; poor. *n.*
بھوکڑ bhukaṛ, } *m.* a hungry person.

بھوکس bhokas, H. *n. m.* A wizard; a magician.

بھوکمپ bhúkamp, S. *n. m.* An earthquake.

بھوکن – بھوکھن bhúkan, bhúkhan, S. *n. m.* See *Bhushan.*

بھوکھنا bhokhná, H. *v.* See بھونکنا bhaunkná.

بھوگ bhog, S. *n. m.* Food offered to an idol; enjoyment; pleasure; victuals; sexual intercourse. بھوگ بلاس bhog bilás, *n. m.* sexual intercourse. بھوگ کرنا *v.* to enjoy sexual intercourse. بھوگ لگانا bhog lagáná, *v.* to offer food &c. to an idol; to eat.

بھوگ bhog, H. *n. m.* Abuse; insult.

بھوگا bhogá, H. *n. m.* Deception; deceit; treachery.

بھوگنا bhogná, H. *n. m.* To enjoy; to suffer; to endure.

بھوگي bhogí, H. *n. m.* Man of pleasure; voluptuary; debauchee; sufferer.

بھول bhúl, H. *n. f.* Forgetfulness; mistake; fault; lapse; fault. بھولا بھٹکا bhúlá bhaṭká, بھولا بسرا bhúlá bisrá. *adj.* forgotten.

بھولا bholá, H. *adj.* Simple; innocent; artless. بھولا پن bholá pan, *n. m.* simplicity.

بھول بھلیاں bhúl bhúlaiyán, H. *n. f.* Labyrinth; maze.

بھولنا bhulná, H. *v.* To forget; to go astray; to miss.

بھولي bholí, H. *adj. fem.* Artless; innocent.

بھوم bhúmi, S. *n. f.* Land; earth; ground; country; the base of any figure. جنم بھوم janam bhúm, *n. f.* birth-place; native land. بھوم تلے bhúm tale, *adj.* subterranean.

بھوم bhaum, H. *n. f.* The planet Mars. بھوم بار bhaum bár, S. *n. m.* Tuesday.

بھومکا bhumiká, S. *n. f.* Preface; introduction.

بھون bhawan, S. *n. m.* A house; building; shrine.

بھوناس bhunás, H. *n. m.* A large strong post for chaining an elephant to.

بھونپو bhonpú, H. *n. m.* A wind instrument; a horn.

بھونچال bhaunchál, H. *n. m.* An earthquake.

بھونچکا bhaunchakká, H. *adj.* Astonished; aghast.

بھوندو bhondú, H. *adj.* Simple; silly; artless.

بھونڈا bhonḍá, H. *adj.* Ugly; ill-looking; bad.

بھونرا bhaunrá, H. *n. m.* A cavern; a cellar; a vault; a large bee.

بھونري bhaunrí, H. *n. f.* A black bee.

بھونري bhaunrí, H. *n. f.* A defect in horses; feathered hair.

بھونسنا bhũnsná, H. *v.* To bark.

بھونکانا bhuṉkáná, H. *v.* To cause to bark.

بھونکنا bhũnkná, H. *v.* To bark; to talk foolishly.

بھونکنا bhoṉkná, H. *v.* To thrust; to drive in.

بھونگھرا bhoṉgharí, H. *n. m.* A vault; a cellar.

بھونا bhúnná, H. *v.* To fry; to parch; to toast; to torment.

بھونہار bhuiṉhár, H. *n. m.* An agricultural tribe of Hindus.

بھویا bhawaiyá, H. *n. m.* A dancer.

بھوین bhuiṉ, H. *n. f.* The earth; a kind of caterpillar covered with hair.

بھوین ڈول bhuiṉ ḍol, H. *n. m.* An earthquake.

بہی bihí, P. *n. f.* A quince. بہی دانہ bihí dána, *n. m.* quince-seed.

بھی bhí, H. Also; even; moreover.

بہی bahí, H. *n. f.* A book not stitched at the sides but at the ends; book of accounts. بہی کھاتہ bahí khátí, a ledger. روکڑ بہی rokaṛ bahí, a cash book.

بھے bhai, S. *n. m.* Fear; terror. بھے کھانا *v.* to be afraid.

بھیا bhaiyá, H. *n. m.* Brother.

بھیانک bhayának, S. *adj.* Fearful; frightful; formidable.

بھیت bhít, H. *n. f.* A wall embankment; vestige of an old house.

بھیتر bhítar, H. *adj.* Within; indoors. بھیتر آنا *v.* to come in; to enter.

بھیتری bhítarí, H. *adj.* Inward; internal; hidden.

بھیتریا bhitariyá, H. *n. m. f.* A domestic male or female guest at a marriage feast; one who betrays a secret.

بھیتو bahetú, H. *n. m.* A vagabond; a vagrant.

بھیٹ bheṭ, H. *n. f.* Meeting; visit; sacrifice; bribe; collision. بھیٹ دینا *v.* to sacrifice. بھیٹ ہونا *v.* to meet; to be sacrificed.

بھیٹا bhíṭá, H. *n. m.* Old house; a former residence (of which some vestige remains).

بھیٹن bheṭan, H. *n. m.* The act of meeting.

بھیٹنا bheṭná, H. *v.* To touch; to meet; to visit; to embrace.

بھیٹو bheṭú, H. *n. m.* A stem; a stalk.

بھیج bhej, H. *n. m* A proportionate share; ground rent.

بھیجا bhejá, H. *n. m.* The brain.

بھیجا bhijá, H. *adj.* Wet; moistened.

بھیجنا bhejná, H. *v.* To send; to remit; to despatch; to bestow; to utter.

بھیجنا bhijná, H. *v.* To be wet; to be affected with grief.

بھیچ bhích, H. *n. f.* Pressing; squeezing; narrowness.

بھیچنا bhíchná, H. *v.* To press; to crush; to squeeze; to force.

بھید bhed, H. *n. m.* A secret; mystery; difference. بھید پانا bhed páná, *v.* to find out a secret; to solve a mystery. بھید دینا *v.* to give a clue. بھید کھولنا bhed kholná, *v.* to divulge a secret.

بھیدکیا Bhedakiyá, H. *n. m.* A spy; a scout.

بھیدو bhedú, H. *n.* A secret keeper; a confidant.

بھیدي bhedí, H. *n. m.* A secret-keeper; *adj.* intelligent; knowing.

بھیر bher, H. *n. f.* A musical instrument.

بھیر bahír, H. *n. f.* The baggage of an army; the camp-followers.

بھیرو bhairava, S. *n. m.* A name of Shiva, but more specially of an inferior form or manifestation of that deity.

بھیرون bhairon, H. *n. m.* A musical mode sung at dawn in autumn; an epithet of Shiva.

بھیروي bhairaví, S. *n. f.* A *rágini* sung in the morning.

بھیري bherí, H. *n. m.* Bugler; piper.

بھیڑ bhíṛ, H. *n. f.* A crowd; a multitude; throng; press of work; difficulty.

بھیڑ bheṛ, H. *n. m.* A sheep.

بھیڑا baheṛá, H. *n. m.* Beleric myrobalan; name of a fruit.

بھیڑا bheṛá, H. *n. m.* A ram.

بھیڑ بھاڑ bhíṛ bháṛ, } H. *n. f.* Crowd;
بھیڑ بھڑکا bhíṛ bhaṛakká, } bustle; mob.

بھیڑنا bheṛná, H. *v.* To shut; to close; to lock up.

بھیڑي bheṛí, H. *n. f.* A sheep.

بھیڑیا bheṛíyá, H. *n. m.* A wolf. بھیڑیا دھسان bheṛíyá dhasán, *n. m.* a multitude crowded together like sheep in a pen following the example of another.

بھیس bhes H. *n. m.* Appearance semblance; guise; form; air; disguise. بھیس بدلنا bhes badalná, *v.* to personate a character; to counterfeit.

بھیک bhek, S. *n. m.* A frog; a toad.

بھیک bhík, } H. *n. f.* Charity;
بھیکھ bhikh, } alms. بھیک مانگنا bhikh mángná, *v.* to beg; to ask alms.

بھینگنا bhíṅgná, H *v.* To be wet.

بھیل bhíl, H. *n. m.* The name of a mountain tribe.

بھیلي bhelí, H. *n. f.* A lump of coarse sugar or *gur*.

بھیلیا baheliyá, H. *n. m.* A fowler; a hunter.

بھیم bhim, S. *adj.* Terrible; dreadful; the second brother of Yudhishtir.

بھیمراج bhimráj, H. *n. m.* The mocking bird of India.

بھیمرا bhemrá, H. *n. m.* A wry face.

بھیم سینی bhimsení, H. *n. f.* A kind of camphor.

بھین bhen, H. *n f.* The bleating of sheep.

بھینا bhíná, H. *adj.* Light (color, smell.)

بھینٹ bhent, H. *n. f.* Interview; visit; a present.

بھینچنا bhinchná, H. *v.* See بھیچنا

بھینس bhains, H. *n. f.* Buffalo (female).

بھینسا bhainsá, H. *n. m.* Buffalo; (male). بھینسا داد bhainsá dád, *n. m.* a kind of ring-worm.

بھینکر bhayankar, S. *adj.* Fearful; horrible; terrible.

بھینگا bhengá, H. *adj.* Squint-eyed.

بھیو bhayau, H. *v.* Become; was.

بھیھو bhaihú, H. *n. f.* Younger brother's wife.

بھیو bheva, H. *n. m.* A state or condition of being innate property; nature.

بی bí, H. *n. f.* Lady (contract. of بی بی); a vocative particle used in addressing females.

بے be, H. A vocative particle used contemptuously, you fellow! you rascal!

بے be, P. A priv. particle or preposition denoting without. بے آب be áb, *adj.* Without water or lustre. بے آبرو be ábrú, *adj.* disgraceful. بے آبروئی be ábrúí *n. f.* dishonour; disgrace. بے اثر be-asar, *adj.* without effect. بے اجل be-ajal, *adj.* untimely (death). بے اختیاری beakhtiyárí, *n. f.* helplessness. بے ادب beadab, *adj.* disrespectful. بے ادبی beadbí, *n. f.* rudeness; disrespect. بے اصل beasal, *adj.* false; groundless. بے اعتبار be'etbár, *adj.* incredible; incredulous; faithless. بے اعتباری be-etbárí, *n. f.* discredit; dishonesty. بے انتظامی be-intzámí, *n. f.* mismanagement. بے انتہا be-intihá, *adj.* infinite; endless. بے اندازہ beandázá, *adj.* immoderate. بے انصاف beinsáf, *adj.* unjust. بے انصافی beinsáfí, *n. f.* injustice. بے اولاد beaulád, *n. f. adj.* childless. بے ایمان be-imán, *adj.* infidel; faithless. بے ایمانی beimání, *n. f.* irreligiousness; dishonesty; unfairness. بے ایمانی کرنا *v.* to play false; to cheat; to be dishonest بے باق bebáq, *adj.* paid up in full. بے باق کرنا bebáq karná, *v.* to pay in full; to liquidate; to settle. بے باق ہونا bebáq honá, *v.* to be paid

in full. بے باقي bebáqí, *n. f.* full payment; liquidation; clearance, بے بدل be-badal; *adj.* unalterable; matchless. بے بس be-bas, *adj.* helpless بے بسي bebasí, *n. f.* helplessness. بے بل be-qal, *adj.* without power; weak. بے بها bebahá; *adj.* invaluable. بے پرده bepardá, *adj.* unveiled; openly. بے پروا beparwá, *adj.* careless; thoughtless; fearless. بے پرهيز beparhez, *adj.* incontinent بے پير bepír, *adj.* having no spiritual guide; cruel. بے تاب betáb, *adj.* agitated; impatient. بے تابي betábí, *n. f.* agitation; restlessness. بے تامل betáa'mmul, *adj.* inconsiderate; rash. بے تحاشا betaháshá, *adv.* recklessly, بے تقصير betaqsír, *adj.* innocent; faultless. بے تکلف betakalluf *adj.* frank. بے تميز betamíz, *adj.* indiscreet; silly. بے توجه betawajjah, *n. f.* inattentive. بے توقع betawaqqa', *adj.* hopeless. بے ثبات besabát, *adj.* inconstant; unstable. بے ثمر besamar, *adj.* fruitless. بے جا bejá, *adj.* misplaced; improper, unlawful; unreasonable; inaccurate. *adv.* improperly; wrongly بے جان beján, *adj.* lifeless; dead; brave. بے جرم be-jurm, *adj.* faultless; innocent. بے جوڑ be-joṛ, *adj.* Disjointed. بيچاره bechárá, *adj.* without remedy; helpless; poor; miserable. بے چين be-chain, *adj.* restless; uneasy. بے چوبه be-choba, *n. m.* a tent without a pole. بے چيني bechainí, *n. f.* restlessness; uneasiness. بے حال behál, *adj.* out of condition; ruined; unemployed. بے حجاب behíjáb, *adj.* shameless; immodest. بيحساب behisáb, *adj.* countless. بے حواس behawás, *adj.* senseless; distracted. بے حواسي bahawásí, *n. f.* insensibility; distraction. بے حيا behayá, *adj.* shameless; immodest. بيخبر beḳhabar, *adj.* careless; senseless; uninformed. بيخطر beḳhatar, *adj.* safe; free from danger. بيخود bekhud, *adj.* senseless; enraptured; transported; intoxicated. بے خودي beḳhudí, *n. f.* insensibility; ecstasy. بيداغ bedágh, *adj.* spotless. بيدانه bedána, *adj.* seedless. بيدخل کرنا bedaḳhl karná, *v.* to exclude; to dispossess. بيدردي bedardí, *n. f.* inhumanity. بيدريغ bedaregh, *adj.* undeniably; readily. بيدل bed.l, *adj.* heartless. بيدم bedam, *adj.* breathless. بيدهڑک bedhaṛak, *adj.* fearless. بيدول beḍaul, *adj.* shapeless; ugly. بيڈهب beḍhab, *adj.* awkward; ugly. بے راه ber ih, *adj.* dissolute; trackless. بے رحم be-rahm, *adj.* cruel. بے رحمي berahmí, *n. f.* cruelty. بے ريشه bereshá, without fibre. بے زبان bezabán, *adj.* mute. بے ساخته besáḳhtá, *adj.* plain; artless; *adv.* spontaneously; extempore. بے سروسامان be-sarosámán, *adj*, un-

provided; helpless. بے سلیقہ besaliqa, *adj.* awkward; impolite. بےشرم besharm, *adj.* shameless. بے شعور besha'úr, *adj.* a blockhead; ignorant; unmannerly. بے شک beshak, *adj.* doubtless. بے صبر besabr, *adj.* impatient; restless. بے طاقت betáqat, *adj.* powerless. بے عزت be'izzat, *adj.* without honour; disgraced. بے عقل bea'ql, *adj.* unwise; stupid. بے غم begham, *adj.* without sorrow. بے فکر befikr, *adj.* thoughtless; contented. بے قاعدہ beqa'idá, *adj.* irregular; unarranged. بے قصور bequsúr, *adj.* innocent; faultless. بے کاج bekáj, *adj.* useless. بے کار bekár, *adj.* unemployed. بے کس bekas, *adj.* friendless. بے گناہ begunáh, *adj.* innocent. بےلحاظ beliház, *adj.* inattentive; impertinent. بے مروت bemurauwat, *adj.* inhuman; unpolite. بے مزہ bemazá, *adj.* tasteless. بے معني bema'ní, *adj.* meaningless; absurd. بے موسم bemausim, *adj.* out of season. بے نصیب benasíb, *adj.* unfortunate. بے نظیر benazír, *adj.* matchless بے نمک benamak, *adj.* saltless; ugly. بے نیاز be-niyáz, *adj.* independent; free. بیوفا bewafá, *adj.* faithless; treacherous. بیوفائي bewafái, *n. f.* faithlessness; ingratitude. بیوقوف bewaqúf, *adj.* foolish; ignorant. بیوقوفي bewaqúfí, *n. f.* foolishness; stupidity بے همت behimmat, *adj.* unambitious; lazy. بے هنر behunar, *adj.* unskilful. بے هوش behosh, *adj.* senseless. بے هوشي behoshí, *n. f.* senselessness stupefaction.

بیا bayá, H. *n. m.* The weaver bird; a person appointed to measure out grain.

بیا biyá, H. *n. m.* Seed.

بیابان biyábán, P. *n. m.* A desert; wilderness.

بیاپنا byápnú, H. *v.* To occupy; to effect; to act.

بیاج byáj, H. *n. m.* Interest. بیاج بیاج پر byáj par byáj, compound interest. بیاج خور byáj khor, *n. m.* a usurer. بیاج خوري byáj khorí, *n. f.* usury. بیاجو byájú, *adv.* at interest. بیاجو لینا byájú lená, *v.* to borrow on interest.

بیادہ byádh, biyádha, H. *n. m.* Quarrel; pain; disease.

بیادھي byádhi, *adj.* Sick, ill. *n. m.* a hunter; a fowler.

بیارتھ byarth, H. *adj.* Vain.

بیاري byárí, H. *n. f.* Supper.

بیاسي byásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-two.

بیاض bayáz, A. *n. f.* Whiteness; a blank-book.

بیا کرن byákaran, H. *Vyakarana* S. *n. m.* Grammar.

بیاکل byákul, S. *adj.* Disturbed; restless; agitated; uneasy.

بیاکھیان byákhyán, S. *n. f.* Explanation.

بيال byál, H. *adj* Wicked; cruel, *n. m.* a rogue; an evil spirit; a snake.

بيالا byálá, H. *adj.* Windy; flatulent.

بيالو biyálí, H. *n. m.* The evening meal; supper.

بياليس beálís, H. *adj.* Forty-two.

بيان bayán, A. *n. m.* Explanation; account; allegation; declaration. بيان كرنا *v.* to state; to declare; to relate; to describe; to recount.

بيان biyán, H. *n. m.* Birth.

بيانا byánná, H. *v.* To bring forth; to give birth to.

بيانت byánt, H. *n. m.* Birth.

بياه byáh, H. *n. m.* Marriage; wedlock. بياه رچانا byáh rachánná *v.* to celebrate a marriage. بياه كرنا *v.* to marry. بياه لانا byáh lánná, *v.* to bring home a wife. بياهنے جوگ byahne jog, *adj.* marriageable.

بياها byáhá, H. *n. m.* } *adj.*
بياهتا byáhtá, H. *n. f.* }
Married.

بياهنا byáhná, H. *v.* To marry; to give in marriage.

بي بي bibi, H. *n. f.* A lady; a wife. بي بي جي bíbíji, *n. f.* husband's sister. بيبيا bibiyá, *n. m.* the queen of cards.

بيت bet, H. *n. f.* Reed; cane; a ratan.

بيت bait, A. *n. f.* A house; a temple; an abode; a couplet; a verse.

بيتال baitál, S. *n. m.* A dead body occupied and animated by an evil spirit; a demon.

بيت الحرام baitulharám, A. *n. m.* The temple of Mecca; the holy place.

بيت الخلا baitulkhalá, A. *n. m.* A necessary or privy.

بيت السقر baitussaqar, A. *n. m.* Hell.

بيت المال baitulmál, A. *n. m.* The public treasury; an escheat; property that falls to the Crown in failure of heirs.

بيت المقدس baitulmuqaddas, A. *n. m.* The temple of Jerusalem.

بيترا baitara, H. *n. f* A kind of dry ginger.

بيترني baitarní, S. *n. f.* A river (according to the Hindus), to be crossed by the dead on their way to the world of spirits.

بيتل baital, A. *adj.* Unfortunate; vicious.

بيتنا bítná, H. *v.* To pass; to expire; to come to pass; to happen; to endure; to suffer.

بيٹ biṭ, H. *n. f.* The dung of birds; a factitious salt containing sulphur.

بيٹا beṭá, H. *n. m.* A son; a child; a boy. بيٹا گود لينا beṭá god lená, *v.* to adopt a son. بيٹا بيٹي beṭá

beṭí, *n. m.* children. بیٹےوالا bete-wálá, *n. m.* the father of the bridegroom.

بیٹنا biṭná, H. *v.* To scatter.

بیٹھا biṭhá, H. *n. m.* An annular cushion put on the head to carry a pot of water on.

بیٹھا baiṭhá, H. *n. m.* A paddle.

بیٹھالنا baiṭhálná, } H. *v.* To cause
بیٹھانا baiṭháná, } to sit; to place; to apply; to plant.

بیٹھک baiṭhak, H. *n. f.* The act or state of sitting; a seat; a place where people meet to sit and converse; a drawing-room; a bench; a kind of exercise.

بیٹھن beṭhan, H. *n. m.* A pack cloth; a wrapper; the envelope in which cloth purchased is folded up.

بیٹھنا baiṭhná, H. *v.* To sit; to brood; to be idle.

بیٹھوان baiṭhwán, *adj.* Flat.

بیٹی beti, H. *n. f.* A daughter.

بیج bíj, H. *n. m.* Seed; origin; sperm; semen; بیج بونا یا ڈالنا bíj boná yá ḍálná, *v.* to sow seed. بیج جمنا bij jamná, *v.* to germinate. بیج رت bij rat, *n. f.* the sowing season. بیج ناس کرنا bij nás karná, *v.* to destroy; to annihilate.

بیجا برکھنڈ bejá barkhanḍ, H. *n. m.* A forest.

بیجار bijár, H. *adj.* Seedy.

بیجک bíjak, S. *n. m.* Invoice; a ticket attached to bags or goods to mark the price of their contents.

بیجنا bíjná, H. S. *m.* A fan, بیجنا ڈولانا bijná ḍoláná, *v.* to fan.

بیجنتی baijanti, H. *n. f.* A flag; the standard of Vishnu. بیجنتی مالا baijanti málá, *n. f.* a necklace worn by Vishnu in his several incarnations composed of the following jewels produced from the five elements of nature, *viz.* the sapphire from the earth, the pearl from water, the ruby from fire, the topaz from air, and the diamond from space or ether.

بیجھا bejhá, H. *n. m.* A bull or mark for archer.

بیجھڑ bejhaṛ, H. *n. f.* Mixed corn generally gram and barley.

بیجھنا bejhná, H. *v.* To tear up the earth with the horns; to push; to be eaten by worm.

بیجی biji, H. *n. f.* A weasel; a mungoose.

بیچ bích, H. *n. m.* Middle; centre; difference. *adv.* between; among; in; into; during. بیچ بچاؤ bích bicháo, *n. m.* arbitration; interposition; settlement بیچ بیچاؤ کرنا *v.* to interpose; to mediate; to settle. بیچ میں پڑنا bích men paṛná, to negotiate in a bargain or marriage; to be surety for. بیچوں بیچ bíchon bích, بیچا بیچ bíchá bích, *n. m.* the very middle or centre.

بیچرا bichrá, H. *n. m.* A bed for growing plants to be transplanted.

بیچنا bechná, H. *v.* To sell; to transfer. بیچنے کے لائق bechne ke láiq, *adj.* saleable. بیچنے والا bechne wálá, *n. m.* seller; vendor. بیچی کرنا bechi karná, *v.* to endorse, بیچ ڈالنا bech ḍálná, *v.* to sell off.

بیچوبہ bechobá, P. *n. m.* A kind of tent pitched without a pole.

بیخ beḳh, P. *n. f.* Root; origin; foundation; lineage. بیخ کن beḳh kan, *n. m.* an extirpator; a thief; بیخ کنی beḳh kani, *n. f.* extirpation; eradication.

بید baid, H. *n. m.* A physician; a quack.

بید bed, H. (*S. Veda.*) *n. m.* A Veda or the Vedas in the aggregate.

بید bed, P. *n. f.* A cane; a willow; a ratan, بید مارنا bed márná, *v.* to beat with a cane; to flog. بید مشک bed mushk, *n. m.* musk willow, celebrated for its fragrance.

بیدا baidá, H. *n. m.* Roit; tumult; mutiny.

بیدار bedár; P. *adj,* Watchful; wakeful; vigilant. بیدار بخت bedár baḳht; *adj.* Fortunate.

بیداری bedárí; P. *n. f.* Wakefulness.

بیدانت bedánt, P. *n. m.* A philosophical system of the Hindus.

بیدانتی bedántí, S. *n. m.* One who is conversant in the *bedant* system.

بیدائی baidáí, H. *n. f.* The practice of physic.

بیدق baidaq, A. *n. m.* A pawn of chess.

بیدک baidak, H. *n. m.* A Brahman well versed in the Vedas.

بیدک baidak, H. *n. m.* The practice or science of physic.

بیدکا bediká, S. *n. f.* A platform; an altar.

بیدہ bedh, H. *n. m.* Crack; hole; pain.

بیدھنا bedhná, H. *v.* To perforate; to bore; to pain.

بیدھیا bedhiyá, H. *n. m.* A borer; one who perforates gems &c.

بیدی bedi, S. *n. f.* An altar.

بیر bír, S. *n. m.* A hero. *adj.* brave; gallant.

بیر bír, H. *n. f.* A brother; a jewel worn in the ear. *n. f.* a tusk.

بیر bair, S. *n. m.* Enmity, hostility; ill-will. بیر باندھنا—کرنا یا رکھنا bair bándhná, karná yá rakhná, *v.* to owe a grudge; to bear malice; to hate. بیر پڑنا bair parná, *v.* to be hostile. بیر نکالنا یا لینا bair nikálná yá lená, *v.* to take revenge.

بیر ber, H. *n. m.* A plum; jujube; —delay; turn.

بیرّ baiyar, H. *n. f.* A woman.

بیرا bairá, H. *n. m.* A brother.

بیرا bairá, E. *n. m.* Bearer; valet.

بیرا کھیری berá kheri, H. *n. f.* Quarrelling; dissension.

بیراگ bairág, S. *n. m.* The act of leaving the pleasures of the world; seclusion from the world; penance.

بیراگا bairágá, H. *n. m.* A horizontal stick placed upon another vertical stick which a *bairagi* places under his armpit to lean upon as he sits.

بیراگن bairágan, H. *n. f.* A female *bairagi*.

بیراگی bairágí, H. *n. m.* One who has subdued his worldly desires and passions; ascetic; devotee; recluse.

بیر بہوٹی bir bahoṭí, H. *n. f.* Scarlet fly or lady fly.

بیر بیر ber ber, H. *adv.* Again and again; repeatedly.

بیرتا bírtá, H. *n. f.* Heroism; valour; prowess.

بیرج bírj, H. *n. m.* Strength; power; semen; sperm.

بیرق bairaq, بیرک bairak, بیرکھ bairakh, P. *n. m.* Flag; standard; banner; ensign.

بیرن bíran, H. *n. m.* Brother.

بیرن bairan, H. *n. f.* A female enemy.

بیرنگ bairang, E. *adj.* Bearing; unpaid.

بیرو bíro, H. *n. m.* A small tree; a sapling.

بیرون berūn, P. *prep.* Without; out. بیرونجات berūnját, *n. m.* suburbs; country. بیرونجاتی berūnjáti, *adj.* rustic; rural. *n. m.* a countryman.

بیرونی berūní, P. *adj.* Outer; external.

بیری bírí, H. *n. f.* A composition which being rubbed on the teeth stains their interstices of a reddish colour; the colour which adheres to the lips from chewing betel.

بیری bairi, H. *n. m.* Enemy; foe; adversary.

بیری beri, H. *n. f.* The jujube tree.

بیڑ ber, H. *n. m.* An enclosure; fence. بیڑ بندی کرنا ber bandi karná, *v.* to enclose.

بیڑا biṛá, H. *n. m.* A preparation of the areca nut with spices and chunam and enveloped in a betel leaf; a quid of tobacco; hit of a sword. بیڑا اوٹھانا biṛá uṭháná, *v.* to take up the gauntlet; to undertake, to accomplish a business. بیڑا ڈالنا biṛá ḍálná, *v.* to propose a premium for the preformance of a task.

بیڑا beṛá, H. *n. m.* Enclosure; courtyard; raft; float; fleet.

بیڑا پار لگانا beṛá pár lagáná yá karná, *v.* to ferry over a raft or boat; to relieve from distress. بیڑا پار ہونا beṛá pár honá, *v.* to tide over a difficulty.

بیڑوین beṛvin; H. *n. f.* Breed or cakes made of flour mixed or filled with pulse or meal.

بیڑہ beṛh, H. *n. m.* Surrounding.

بیڑھا beṛhá, H. *adj* Crooked; *n. m.* railing.

بیڑھنا beṛhná, H. *v.* To enlose with a fence; to surround; to drive away or carry off cattle; to pound.

بیڑھنی beṛhní, H. *n. f.* A class of dancing girl.

بیڑی beṛi, H. *n. f.* Iron fastened to the legs of criminals or of a quadruped; fetters; wedlock; basket used to irrigate fields with. بیڑیاں بھرنا یا ڈالنا beṛyán bharná yá ḍálná, *v.* to put fetters on; to put in chains.

بیڑی beṛi, H. *n. f.* A flake of *pan* or betel for eating.

بیڑیا beṛyá, H. *n. m.* Name of a caste of Hindus.

بیز bez, P. (*In Comp.*) Sifting; diffusing.

بیزار bezár, P. *adj.* Displeased; angry; sick.

بیزاری bezárí, P. *n. f.* Anger; displeasure.

بیس bis, H. *adj.* Twenty; excellent; more. بیس بیسوا bís biswá, *adj.* whole; complete. *n. m.* the whole village; full amount; full crop. *adj.* in all probability; certainly. بیسوان bíswán, *adj.* twentieth,

بیس bais, H. (*S. Vaishya.*) *n. m.* The third of the four Hindu cast s; the trading class. H. *n. f.* energy; prime of life; age.

بیسا bisá, H. *n. m.* A score; an animal (commonly a dog) which has twenty nails.

بیساکھ baisákh, H. *n. m.* The first month of the luni-solar year of the Hindus (April-May).

بیساکھا baisákhá, H. *n. m.* A club armed with iron a. crutch.

بیساکھی baisákhi, H. *n. f.* The crops of *Baisakh*; a large myrobalan; a crutch; a club.

بیسانڈو báisanḍ, H. *adj.* Inactive; idle; sedentary.

بیسر besar, H. *n. m.* A small heavy nose-ring.

بیسرا besrá, H. *n. m.* A small species of falcon.

بیسرا besurá, H. *adj.* Out of tune.

بیسن besan, H. *n. m.* The meal of gram.

بیسک baisak, H. *f.* Sitting; seat; a grazing field for cattle. *adj* worn out; sick.

بیسندر baisundar, H. *n. m.* Epithet of *Agni* or fire; fire.

بیسنوٹی besnauṭí, H. *n. f.* Cake made of *besan* or the meal of gram.

بیسنی besaní, H. *adj*, Made of or mixed with *besan*.

بیسوا beswá, H. *n. f.* A prostitute; a harlot.

بيسي bísí, H. *n. f.* A score; twenty; a measure of grain.

بيسوا beswá, H. *n. f* See beswá.

بيس besh, P. *adj.* More; better; superior; excellent; well; delightful. بيش قيمت besh qímat, *adj.* costly; precious. بيش و كم besh-o-kam, *adj.* more or less.

بيشنو baishnava, H. *adj.* Of or relating to Vishnu. *n. m.* a follower of Vishnu.

بيشه besha, P. *n. m.* A forest; wilderness.

بيشي beshí, P. *n. f.* Increase; excess; surplus. بيشي لگان beshí lagán, *n. m.* enhancement of rent.

بيض baiz, A *n. m.* A. mark fixed to public writings by the magistrate or any principal officer.

بيضا baizá, A. *n. m.* The sun; *adj.* white; bright.

بيضاوي baizáwí, A. *adj.* Fashioned in the shape of an egg; oval.

بيضه baizá, A. *n. m.* An egg; a testicle,

بيطار betár, A. *n. m.* A farrier; a horse doctor.

بيع bai, A. *n. f.* Buying and selling; sale. بيع كرنا bai' karná, *v.* to sell; to transfer. بيع نامه bai'námá, *n. m.* a sale deed.

بيعانه ba'ána, A. *n. m.* Earnest money. بيعانا دينا *v.* to give money in advance.

بيعت ba'at, A. *n. f.* Fealty; homage. بيعت كرنا *v.* to become a disciple of some saint.

بيكا biká, H. *adj.* Crooked; distorted; awry.

بيكال baikál. H. *n. m.* Afternoon; evening.

بيكنٹهه baikunṭh, H. *n.m.* Heaven; paradise. بيكنٹهه باشي هونا baikunṭh báshí honá, *v.* to go to heaven; to die.

بيكهه bekh, H. *n. m.* Guise; dress; decoration.

بيگ beg, H. *n. m.* Speed; haste; *adv.* quickly; soon,

بيگ beg, T. *n. m.* A. Mogal title corresponding with lord, master &c.

بيگار begár, P. *n. m.* Compelling to work for nothing; compulsory labour with or without pay; a person forced to labour. بيگار پكڑنا begár pakaṛná, *v.* to compel into service with or without pay. بيگار ٹالنا begár ṭálná, *v.* to work carelessly.

بيگاري begárí, P. *n. m.* One pressed to carry burdens for individuals or the public; a forced labourer. بيگاري لينا begárí lená, *v.* to take forcibly with: or without pay.

بيگانگي begángí, P. *n. s.* Strangeness; shyness.

بيگانه begáná, P. *adj.* Not related; strange; foreign. *n. m.* stranger, foreigner.

بیگم begam, T. *n. f.* A lady ; a queen ; a title of Moghal ladies.

بیگن baigan, H. *n. m.* The egg-plant ; the brinjal.

بیگنا bígn í, H. *v. t.* To throw.

بیگنتي baigantí H. *n. f.* A sort of wood.

بیگھا bíghá, H. *n. m.* A measure of land.

بیگي begí, H. *adv.* Quickly.

بیل bel, P. *n. m.* A spake ; a mattock.

بیل bel, H. *n. f.* A creeping plant; a creeper ; the wooden apple ; generation ; tape ; embroidery; money given to dancing girls, players, barbers on festive occasions.

بیل bail, H. *n. m.* A bull ; an ox; a blockhead ; a fool. بیل گاڑي bailg ıí, *n f.* a bullock cart.

بیلا belí, H. *n. f.* Time ; period ; a cup ; a species of jasmine; an instrument of music resembling a fiddle.

بیلا belá, P. *n. m.* Money to be distributed for charity. بیلا بردار belá bardár, *n. m.* one of the retinue of a great man who scatters money among the people.

بیل بوٹا bel b ṭá, H. *n. m.* Shrubs and creepers ; tissued flowers.

بیلچه belchá, P. *n. m.* A small mattock.

بیلدار beldár, P, *n. m.* A pioneer, a digger.

بیلک belak, P. *n. m. f.* A small mattock or hoe ; the iron point of an arrow.

بیلگري belgirí, H. *n. f.* The pulp of the *bel* used in dysentery and diarrhœa.

بیلن belan, H. *n. m.* A rolling pin ; a roller.

بیلنا belná, H. *v.* To roll the flour into a flat cake.

بیلني belní, H. *n. f.* A small rolling pin ; a branch.

بیلي belí. H. *n. m.* Protector ; preserver. *n. f.* a creeper.

بیم bím, P. *n. m.* Fear ; terror ; danger.

بیما bímá, / بیمه bímah. } H. *n. m.* Insurance.

بیمات bimát, H. *n. f.* A step-mother.

بیماتر baimátr, H. *n. m.* A brother born of a different mother by the same father.

بیمار bímár, P. *adj.* Sick ; ill ; ailing. *n. m.* a sick man ; a patient ; a lover. بیمار خانه bím ír ḳhána, *n. m.* a hospital. بیمار داري bímárdárí, *n f.* attendance on the sick.

بیماري bímárí, P. *n. f.* Sickness ; índisposition ; illness ; disease.

بین bín, H. *n. f.* A stringed musical instrument.

بین bain, H. *n. f.* Sound ; word.

بینا bainá, H. *n. m.* An ornament worn by women on the forehead ; sweetmeat, cakes ; &c-,

distributed at marriages and other ceremonies.

بینا bená, H. *n. m.* A fan; a grass.

بینا biná, P. *adj.* Clear-sighted.

بینائي binái: P. *n. f.* Sight: vision.

بیت بینتا bent, bentá, } H. *n. m.* A handle.

بینجني benjni, *adj.* Purple.

بیندا baindá, H. *n. m.* A mark placed on the forehead as a preparative to devotion among the Hindus.

بیندهنا bindhná, H. *v.* To bore; to pierce; to perforate.

بیندي baindí, H. *n. f.* An ornamental circlet made with a coloured earth or unguent on the forehead and between the eyebrows; an ornament worn by women on the forehead.

بیند bind, H. *n. f.* A bundle of reeds; heap.

بینڈا binḍá H. *n. m.* A roll of paper; a twist of grass or fibres of a plant.

بینڈا baindí, bendá. H. *adj.* Crooked; difficult; hard.

بینڈهنا bendhná. H. *v.* To braid; to plait.

بینڈي bendí, H. *n. f.* The hair twisted or plaited behind; a coil.

بینش bínish. P. *n. f.* Seeing; discernment; sight.

بینگ beng, H. *n. m.* A frog; a toad; a paddock.

بینگن baingan. H. *n, m.* The egg plant; the brinjal,

بیني beni, S. *n. f.* The hair twisted behind.

بیني biní, P. *n. f.* The nose; the act of seeing.

بیوا bewá, H. *n. f.* A widow. see بیوه bewa.

بیوان bíwán, H. *n. m.* The vehicle or self-moving car of a Hindu deity.

بیوپار byopár, H. *n. m.* Traffic trade; business.

بیوپاري byopári, H. *n. m.* Merchant; dealer; trader,

بیورا byorá, H. *n. m.* News; tidings; explanation; a detailed, account; a day book. بیورادینا یا کرنا *v.* to inform; to intimate.

بیوریوار byorewár, *adj.* explicitly; detailed; distinct.

بیوستها bivasthá. H. *n. f.* Legal opinion, judgment or decree according to Hindu law.

بیوگ biyog, H. *n.m.* Separation; unrequited love.

بیوگي biyogí, H. *n. m,* A lover suffering the pain of absence.

بیونت byont, H. *n. m.* The act of cutting out clothes; cut; shape; fashion; plan; agreement; economy.

بیونتنا byontná. H. *v.* To cut or shape clothes.

بیونتوانا byontwáná, H. *v.* To cause to cut or shape clothes.

بیونگا byongá, H. *n. m.* An instrument with which leather is scraped and cleaned. بیونگا پھیرنا byongá pherná, *v.* to be curried

بیوہ bewa, P. *n. f.* A widow.

بیوہار byohár, H. *n. m.* Calling; dealing; trade; profession; correspondence; practice; custom. بیوہار کرنا *v.* to negotiate; to deal with.

بیوہاری byohárí, H. *n. m.* Merchant; money-lender; trader. *adj.* mercantile; customary.

بیوہر byohar, H. *n. m.* A transaction; a loan.

بیوہرا byohará, H. *n. m.* Trader; money-lender; a creditor.
بیوہریا byohariyá.

بیوی bíwí, P. *n. f.* Lady.

بیہ beh, H. *n. m.* Hole; perforation.

بیہدہ behuda, P. *adj.* Contracted form of بیہودہ behúdá q. v.

بہرا behrá, H. *n. m.* Grass kept for pasture

بیہڑ behar, H. *adj.* Uncultivated; uneven; rough. *n. m.* broken ground; sterile land; a forest.

بیہن behan, H. *n. f.* Nursery for rice plants; advances given for seed-grain.

بیہنا behaní, H. *n. m.* A comber; a carder.

بیہنور behnaur, H. *n. m.* Nursery for rice plants.

بیہودگی behúdagí, P. *n. f.* Absurdity; foolishness; vanity; unprofitableness.

بیہودہ behúda, *adj.* Absurd; foolish; idle; vain; unprofitable; obscene; immoral. بیہودہ گو behúdá go, *n. m.* a talker of nonsense; a ful-mouthed fellow. بیہودہ گوئی behúdagoí, *n. f.* idle talk; absurdity.

بیہی behí, H. *n. f.* Earthen vessel presented by the potters of a village to a newly married pair.

بیہار byaihar, H. *n. m.* Expenditure.

(پ)

پ pe, the third letter of Urdu and Persian alphabets, and the twenty-first consonant or the first labial of Sanskrit and Nagri having the sound of the English *p*.

پ pa, S. *n. m.* The wind; Æolus, the god of the wind; a protector; drinker.

پا pá, P. *n. m.* The leg; foot.
پابزنجیر pá bazanjír, *adj.* fettered; in chain.

پا انداز pá andáz, P. *n. m.* A carpet spread at the entrance of a room for cleaning the feet on.

پابند páband, P. *n. f.* A rope with which the forefeet of a horse are tied; a servant. *adj*

fettered; bound. پابند هونا *v.* to be bound; to conform to; to be married to.

پابندي pábandí, P. *n. f.* Check; restraint; restriction.

پابوس pábos, P. *n. m.* Kissing the feet; worshipping. پابوس هونا *v.* to worship; to revere.

پا بوسي pábosí, P. *n. f.* kissing the feet; worship; reverence.

پابوسي کرنا *v.* to worship; to reverence.

پاپ páp, S. *n. m.* Sin; fault; crime; adultery. پاپ اُدے هونا páp udai honá, *v.* to reap the reward of sins committed in a former birth. پاپ بیسانا یا پاپ کرنا páp bisáná, yá páp karná, *v.* to commit sins; to have illicit sexual intercourse. پاپ کٹنا páp kaṭná. *v.* to be purified of one's sins.

پاپا pápá, H. *n. m.* A weevil; an insect bred in rice.

پاپا pápá, P. *n. m.* Father.

پاپڑ pápaṛ, H. *n. m.* Thin crisp cake made of any pulse; thin layer; fertile soil. پاپڑ بیلنا pápaṛ belná, *v.* to undergo great labour or pain.

پاپڑا pápṛá, H. *n. m.* A plant (*Gardenia latifolia.*)

پاپڑا کهار pápṛá khár, H. *n. m.* Ashes of the plantain tree used instead of salt for seasoning the cakes called *papar.*

پاپن pápin, H. / پاپني pápní, S. } *n. f* A wicked woman; a sinner; *adj.* sinful; wicked.

پاپوش páposh, P. *n. f.* A slipper.

پاپي pápí, S. *n. f.* Sinner; criminal. *adj.* sinful; guilty.

پاپیاده pápiyáda, P. *adv.* On foot.

پات pát, H. *n. m.* A leaf; any thin leaf or plate of metal; an ornament worn by women in the upper part of the ear.

پاتابه pátába, P. *n. m.* A stocking.

پاتال pátál, S. *n. m.* One of the seven regions under the earth and the abode of the *Nagas* or serpents and demons; hell.

پاتال گنگا pátál gangá, *n. f.* The Ganges of the infernal regions.

پاتر pátr, S. *n. m.* A vessel. *adj.* capable; able; fit.

پاتر pátar, H. *n f.* A prostitute; a dancing girl. *adj.* lean; weak; thin.

پاتریا páturyiá, H. *n.f.* Prostitute; harlot.

پاتک pátak, S. *n. m.* Sin; crime.

پاتک pátik, pátak, H. *n. m.* The Gangetic porpoise.

پاتک pátak, / پاتکوا pátakwa, } H. *n. m.* A messenger; a letter-bearer.

پاتکي pátkí, S. *adj.* Criminal; sinner.

پاتن pátan. H. *n. f.* A shoe; a slipper.

پاتنجل pátanjal, S. *n. m.* The Yoga system of philosophy.

پاتهر páthar, H. *n. m.* A stone.

پاتهنا páthná, H. *v.* To make up cow-dung into cakes for fuel; to drub.

پاتي pátí, H. *n. f.* A leaf; a letter; a note; an epistle.

پاٹ páṭ, H. *n. m.* Breadth of a river; the width of a cloth; silk; a throne; a seat; a board; a plank; millstone; a tow.

پاٹا páṭá, H. *n. m.* A plank on which washermen beat clothes

پاٹ کرم páṭkirm, H. *n. m.* A silk-worm.

پاٹل páṭal, S. *n. m.* Rose-colour; redness.

پاٹمبر páṭambar, H. *n. m.* Silk cloth; silk garment.

پاٹن páṭan, H. *n. f.* Roofing. *n. m.* a city.

پاٹنا páṭná, *v.* To roof; to cover; to fill up, to irrigate, to pay.

پاٹوني páṭúní, H. *n. m.* A ferryman.

پاٹهه páṭh, S. *n. m.* A reading; perusal; study; a lesson.

پاٹها páṭhá, H. *n. m.* A full grown animal; a youth; a wrestler.

پاٹهک páṭhak, S. *n. m.* A teacher; a professor; a title of Brahmans.

پاٹهه سالا páṭhsálá, S. *n. f.* A school.

پاٹي páṭí, H. A side of a bed-stead; a smooth-cool mat; a board on which children learn to write; parting of the hair in the middle of the head.

پاجامه pájáma, P. *n. m.* Trousers.

پاجي pájí, P. *adj.* Mean; low; base; vile; wicked.

پاجيپن pájípan, پاجيپنا pájípaná, } H. *n. m.* Meanness; vileness; rascality.

پاچ pách, S. *n. m.* Emerald.

پاچک páchak, P. *n. m.* Cow-dung dried for fuel.

پاچک páchak, پاچن páchun, } S. *n. m.* A digestive solvent; a cook; *adj.* digestive.

پاچهه páchh, H. *n. m.* Inoculation; the incision made in the poppy-head for the opium to ooze out. پاچهنا páchhná, H. *v.* To inoculate.

پاچهے páchhe, H. *adv.* Behind; after; in the absence. See پيچهے *

پاد pád, H. *n. m.* A fart. پادنا pádná, *v.* to let a fart; to fart.

پاداش pádásh, P. *n. m.* Recompense; reward; revenge.

پاد چار pádchár, P. *adv.* On foot.

پادراز pádaráz, P. *adj.* Contented.

پادشاه pádsháh, P. *n. m.* King; a sovereign.

پادشاهانه pádsháhána, پادشاهي pádsháhí, } P. *adj.* Imperial; royal. *adv.* kingly.

پادشاهت پادشاهي pádsháhat, padsháhí, } P. *n.f.* Empire; kingdom; monarchy; royalty.

پادشاه زاده pádsháh záda, P. *n. m* A prince; king's son.

پادها pádhá. H. *n. m.* A teacher; a priest.

پار pár, S. *n. m.* The opposite bank or shore; the other side; the end; termination; bottom. *adv.* over; across: on or to the other side; through; beyond. *adj.* past; last. پار کرنا *v.* to cross; to ferry over; to finish; to perforate.

پارا párá, H. *n. m.* Mercury; quicksilver. پارا کا کافور párá ká káfúr, *n. m.* calomel.

پاربتي párbatí, S. *n. f.* The wife of *Shiva*; the olibanum tree.

پارچه párcha, P. *n. m.* A piece of cloth; clothing.

پارس páras, H. *n. m.* The philosopher's stone; a touchstone for gems.

پارس páras, P. *n. m.* Persia.

پارسا pársá, P. *adj.* Chaste; abstemious; holy.

پارسال pársál, P. *n.* or *adv.* Last year.

پارسائي pársáí, P. *n. f.* Abstinence; chastity.

پارسي pársí, P. *n. m.* A native of Persia; a Persian; a follower of Zoroaster.

پارکهي párkhí, H. *n. m.* An examiner; an assayer.

پارن páran, S. *n. m.* Eating or drinking after a fast; fulfilling. پارن کرنا *v.* to fulfil.

پارنا párná, H. *v.* To accomplish; to finish.

پاروتي párvatí, S. *n. f.* The wife of *Shiva*.

پاره pára, P. *n. m.* A piece; a bit; a wall of stones piled up without cement. پاره دوز pára doz, *n. m.* patcher; a cobbler.

پاره pára, H. *n. m.* Mercury; quicksilver.

پاري párí, H. *n. f.* A turn; time; a large leathern vessel.

پاڑ pár, H. *n. f.* A scaffold; stage; framework; wooden frame over a wall.

پاڑا párá, H. *n. m.* A quarter of a town; a ward; the boundary of a field; male buffalo calf.

پاڑنا párná, H. *v.* To cause to fall; to finish; to kill.

پاڑها párhá, H. *n. m.* Spotted antelope; hog deer.

پازهر pázahr, P. *n. m.* Bezoar stone.

پازيب pázeb, P. *n. f.* An ornament worn on the feet or ankles.

پاس pás, H. *n. m.* A rope; a noose. *adj.* besides; near; about; at. پاس آنا *v.* to come near to; to reach.

پاس pás, P. *n. m.* Watching; respect; custody; observance; favour.

پاسا pásá, H. *n. m.* A dice; a throw of dice. پاسا پھینکنا pásá phenkná, *v.* to throw the dice.

پاسبان pásbán, P. *n. m.* A watchman; a guard; a sentinel; a shepherd.

پاسباني pásbání, P. *n. f.* Watch; keeping.

پاسداري písdárí, P. *n. f.* Watching.

پاسنا pásná, H. *v.* To come down (the milk from the udders).

پاسنگ pásang, *n. m.* A makeweight; a balance; any thing placed in one scale to balance the other.

پاسي pásí, H. *n. f.* A noose; a rope with which the legs of a horse are bound. *n. m.* a low caste among Hindus; a fowler.

پاش pásh, P. *with comp.* Sprinkling; scattering. پاش پاش pásh pásh, *adj.* shiveed or broken in pieces.

پاشنه páshná, P. *n. m.* The heel

پاشويه páshoyá, P. *n. m.* Washing of the feet.

پاشي páshí, P. *n. f.* Sprinkling.

پاک pák, S. *n. m.* An electuary medicine; confection.

پاک pák, *adj.* Pure; holy; sacred; undefiled; innocent. پاک کرنا *v.* to purify; to clear.

پاکباز pákbáz, P. *adj.* Honest; sincere.

پاکبازي pákbází. P. *n. f.* Purity; candour.

پاکدامن pákdáman, P. *adj.* Chaste; innocent; modest.

پاکدامني pákdámani, P *n f.* Chastity.

پاکڑ pákaṛ, S. *n. m.* The waved leaf; the Indian fig-tree.

پاک زاده pákzáda, P. *n.* A washerman.

پاک صاف páksáf, P. *adj.* Pure; clean.

پاکنا pákná, H. *v.* To boil in syrup.

پاکھا pákhá, H. *n. m.* A shed.

پاکھان pákhán, S. *n. m.* A rock; stone.

پاکھر pákhar, H. *n. f.* Iron armour for the defence of an elephant or of a horse.

پاکھنڈ pákhanḍ, H. *n. m.* Deceit; wickedness; hypocrisy.

پاکھنڈي pákhanḍí, H. *adj.* Deceitful; hypocritical.

پاکي píkí. P. *n. f.* Cleanliness; purity.

پاکيزگي pákizagí P. *n. f.* Chasteness; neatness; cleanness; purity.

پاکيزه pákíza, P. *adj.* Neat; clean; pure; chaste. پاکيزه خصلت pákiza khaslat, *adj.* of chaste habits.

پاگ pág, H. *n. f.* A turban; syrup.

پاگر págur, H. *n. m.* The act of chewing the cud; rumination.

پاگرانا páguráná, H. *v.* To ruminate.

پاگل págal, H. *n. m.* A mad man; a fool; an idiot. *adj.* mad; foolish; insane. پاگل خانه págal khána, *n. m.* a lunatic asylum, a mad-house. پاگل هونا *v.* to become mad.

پال pál, H. *n. m. f.* A dam; an embankment; a sail; a small tent; layers of straw, leaves &c. between which raw mangoes are ripened.

پالا pálá, H, *n. m* Hoarfrost; a heap of earth set up by children to separate the two parties in a game of *kabaddi*; leaves of a tree named *jharberi*; a partition line; dealing. پالا یا پالے پڑنا pálá yá pále parná, *v.* to fall under one's power; to have to do with; to be married to; to snow.

پالاگن pálágan, H. *n. m.* An act of prostration; obeisance by embracing the feet; reverence; respect.

پالان pálán, *n. m.* A packsaddle.

پالتي pálti, H. *n. f.* A squatting posture. پالتي مارکے بیٹھنا pálti márke baithná. *v.* to sit on one's hams; to squat.

پالغز pálaghz, P. *n.* Slip; stumble; error.

پالک pálak, H. *n. m.* A potherb; an adopted son; a bed-stead; a cherisher.

پالک جوهي pálak júhí, *n. f.* A medicinal plant.

پالکري pálakrí, H. *n. f.* Blocks of wood placed under the feet of a bed to raise it.

پالکي pálkí, H. *n. f.* A kind of litter or sedan; a palanquin پالکي نشين pálkí nashín, *n. m.* one entitled to be carried in a palkí; a noble.

پالن pálán, S. *n. m.* Bringing up; nourishing; cherishing; breeding; keep.

پالنا pálná, H. *v.* To nourish; to bring up; to support. *n. m.* a cradle.

پالهنگ pálahang, P. *n. m.* A halter; a tether.

پالي pálí, H. *n. f.* A covering of a pot; a cock fight, the knee pan; name of an Indian dialect.

پاليز pález, P. *n. f.* A field of melons.

پام pám, H. *n. f.* Thread running along the edges of lace to prevent its ravelling.

پامال pámál, P. *adj.* Destroyed; ruined; crushed.

پامالي pámálí, P. *n. f.* Ruin; destruction.

پامردي pámardi, P. *n. f.* Strength; resolution.

پامري pámrí, H. *n. f.* Wife of a man of low caste; a low mean

woman; a kind of silken cloth; a sweet-smelling flower.

پان pán, H. *n. m.* A betel leaf; embroidered work; the colour of a card; the heel-piece of a shoe, پان لگانا یا بنانا pán lagáná yá banáná, *v. i.* to prepare betel leaf, with betel nut &c.

پان pán, H. *n. f.* The starch or the unwoven threads of new cloth.

پان pán, S. *n. m.* Drinking.

پانا páná, H. *v.* To get; to obtain; to find; to overtake; to suffer; to take food; to dine. *n. m.* a plant growing in stagnant water.

پانت pánt, H. *n. f.* A row; a line; a rank of soldiers.

پانتر pántar, H. *n. m.* A desert field; a dangerous place.

پانتي pántí, H. *n. f.* A row; a line; a series; a range; a team.

پانجر pánjar, H. *n. m.* The ribs; the side.

پانچ pánch, H. *adj.* Five.

پانچواں pánchwán, H. *adj.* Fifth

پانچویں pánchwín, H. *n. f.* The fifth day of the moon or of the half month.

پاندان pándán; H. *n. m.* A box for keeping betel and its accompaniments.

پانڈري pándrí, H. *n. f.* Whitish chalky earth or soil.

پانڈو pánddava, S. *n. m.* A son or descendant of *Raja Pandu.*

پانڈے pánde, پانڑے pánre, H. *n. m.* A learned man; a schoolmaster: a title of Brahmans.

پانزدہ pánzdah, P. *adj.* Fifteen.

پانزدہم pánzdahum, P. *adj.* Fifteenth.

پانس páns, H. *n. m.* Manure; a dung-hill. پانس ڈالنا páns ḍálná, *v.* to manure. پانس ہونا *v.* to rot; to become manure.

پانسنا pánsná, H. *v.* To manure; to dung.

پانسو pánsu, H. *n. m.* A rib-bone; the side.

پانک pánk, H. *n. m.* Bog; mire; quagmire.

پانگ páng, H. *n. m.* Weaver's wool frame.

پانگا pángá, H. *n. m.* Culinary salt obtained from sea sand.

پانگرا pángará, H. *n. m.* The coral tree.

پانيني páníní, S. *n. m.* Name of the most eminent Sanskrit grammarian.

پانو páno, پانوں pánon, H. *n. m.* Leg; foot foundation; basis; share; steadiness; part; portion; share. پانو اُترنا páon utarná, *v.* to be dislocated (the foot) پانوں اوٹھانا یا چلانا páon uṭhaná, yá chaláná, *v.* to step out; to walk quickly. پانو اوکھڑنا páon ukharná, *v.* to lose one's footing. پانوں بڑھانا páon barhána,

v. to take the lead; to go ahead. پانوں بھاري ھونا páon̲ bhárí honá, to be in the family way. پانو پانوں pánon̲ pánon̲, *adj.* on foot. پانو پڑنا páno parná, *v.* to entreat submissively. پانو پسارنا pán̲o pasárná, *v.* to stretch one's leg; to die پانو پوجنا یا چومنا páno pújná yá chúmná, *v.* to worship or kiss one's feet; to do honour. پانو پھٹنا pán̲o phaṭná, *v.* to have chilblains. پانوں پھولنا pán̲o phúlná, *v.* to be tired. پانو پھیرنا pán̲o pherná, *n.* the visit of a bride to her parent's house after childbirth. پانوپھیلاکر سونا pán̲o phailákar soná, *v.* to sleep with the legs extended. پانو پھوک پھوک رکھنا pán̲o phúk phúk rakhná, *v.* to do every thing carefully. پانو تلے ملنا pán̲o tale malná, *v.* to trample under foot. پانوں جمانا pán̲o jamáná, *v.* to stand firmly. پانوں ڈگنا pán̲o digná, *v.* to slip; to give way. پانو سونا pán̲o soná, *v.* to be numbed; to sleep. پانو کانپنا یا تھر تھرانا pán̲o kán̲pná yá thar tharáná, *v.* to fear to attempt anything. پانو نکالنا pán̲o nikálná, *v.* to exceed one's proper limit; to withdraw from. دبے پانوں آنا dabe pán̲o áná, *v.* to come unperceived.

پانوڑا pán̲vṛá, H. *n. m.* A cloth or carpet spread for great personages to walk on.

پانوڑي pán̲vṛí, H. *n. f.* Sandals.

پانھر pán̲har, H. *n. m.* A kind of reed.

پاني páni, H. *n. m.* Water; semen; breed; lustre; credit; reputation; honour; rain. پاني بھرنا pání bharná, *v.* to draw water; to confess inferiority. پاني پڑنا pání paṛná, *v.* to rain. پاني پي پي کے کوسنا pání pí pí ke kosná, *v.* to curse excessively. پاني بھنا pání bahná, *v.* to shed tears; to be afflicted with the flour albus. پاني دینا pání dená, *v.* to offer a libation of water to the manes of the deceased; to water. پاني دیوا pání devá, *n. m.* one entitled to offer a libation of water to the deceased; a son. پاني سا پتلا pání sá patlá, *adj.* as thin as water; watery. پاني سا پتلا کرنا pání sá patlá karná, *v.* to put to shame; to facilitate. پاني کا بلبلا pání ká bulbulá, *n. m.* a bubble of water. پاني کاٹنا pání káṭná, *v.* to turn off the water into another channel; to breast the waves. پاني کرنا pání karná, *v.* to liquify; to melt; to abash. پاني مرنا pání marná, *v.* to dry up; to leak. پاني میں آگ لگانا pání men ág lagáná, *v.* to revive a contention which had subsided. پاني نکلنا pání nikalná, *v.* to ooze; to leak. ادرک کا پاني adrak ká pání, *n. m.* gingerade. کھارا پاني khárá pání, *n. f.* salt water. پاني نہ مانگنا pání na mán̲gná, *v.* to be slain with

the single stroke of a sword &c. and die instantly.

پانیتي pányatí, H. *n. f.* The foot of a bedstead.

پاؤ páo, H. *n. m.* A quarter ; a fourth part. پاو آنه páo áná, *n. m.* one fourth of an anna; one pice. پاو بهر یا پاو سیر páo bhar yá páo ser, *adj.* a quarter of a seer. پاو روٹي pao roṭí, *n. f.* a loaf of bread made in the European way weighing about a quarter of a seer.

پاوٹي páotí, H. *n. f.* Income ; gain.

پاوس pávas, H. *n. m.* The rainy season ; the rain.

پاوک pávaka, S. *n. f.* Fire.

پاولا páolá, H. *n. m.* A quarter of coin.

پاون pion, H. Same as پانو *q. v.*

پاون píwan, S. *adj.* Pure ; holy.

پاه páh, H. *n. f.* A kind of stone which is ground along with alum and cloves, and mixed with opium to form a *lep* or poultice for sore eyes.

پاهان páhán, پاهن páhan, } H. *n. m.* Stone.

پاهن páhun, H. *n. m.* A guest ; a visitor.

پاهنا páhuná, H. *n. m.* A son-in-law ; a guest.

پاهو páhú, H. *n. m.* A person ; a contemptuous form of address.

پاهي páhí, H. *n. m.* Non-resident cultivator ; a tenant-at-will.

پائي pái, H. *n. f.* One-fourth of an anna ; pins used by weavers to wind off the warp from.

پاے páe P. *n. m.* The foot ; the stand of a table chair &c.;foundation. پاے تخت páe taḳht; *n. m.* the royal residence ; the capital. پاے رکاب páe rikáb *n. m.* retinue. پاے زیب páe zeb, *n. f.* see پازیب pázeb. پاے مال کرنا páemál karná, *v.* to destroy ; to waste. پاے مردي pae mardí, *n. f.* courage.

پایاب páyáb, P. *n. m.* A ford. *adj.* within one's depth ; fordable.

پایابي páyábí, P. *n. f.* Quality of being fordable.

پایان páyán, P. *n. m.* } End, ex
پایاني píyání P. *n. f.* } treme ; completion.

پاے تابه páetábá, P. *n. m.* A sock.

پایتهه páyath, H. *n. m.* A scaffold.

پایجامه páejámá, P. *n. m.* Trousers.

پایخانه paeḳháná, P. *n. m.* A necessary ; latrine.

پایدار páedár, P. *adj.* Firm ; steady ; permanent ; lasting.

پایداري páedárí, P. *n. f.* Stability; durability ; firmness.

پایزه páiza, P. *n. m.* Trousers.

پایک páyik, H. *n. m.* A messenger ; a footman ; an armed attendant.

پایکاشت paekásht, P. *adj.* Land let out to non-resident tenants.

پایگاه páegáh, P. *n. m* Rank; a stable.

پایل páyal, H. *n. f.* An anklet of gold or silver; a child born feet-foremost; a bamboo ladder. *adj.* sure-footed; easy-paced.

پاے موز páemoz, P. *n. m.* A kind of pigeon.

پاین páin, P. *n. m.* The lower part; the bottom. *adj.* lower; *adv.* beneath; under.

پاینتا páentá. } H.*n. f.* The foot
پاینتي páintí, } of a bed.

پاینچه páenchá, P. *n. m.* One of the legs of a trouser. پاینچه بهاري کرنا páencha bhárí karná, *Lit.* to make one's drawers heavy; to take a vow.

پایه páya, P. *n. m.* The leg of an animal; table &c.; class; order; rank; dignity; prop; support; a step.

پبتر pabitr, H. *adj.* Pure; holy; clean; undefiled.

پپڑا papṛá. H. *n. m.* ACrust. پپڑانا papṛáná, *v.* to form a crust.

پپڑي papṛí, H. *n. f.* A thin crust; incrustation; a scab; a scale; thin cakes of bread.

پپڑیلا papṛílá, H. *adj.* Scurfy.

پپني papní, H. *n. f.* The eyelash.

پپوٹا papoṭá, H. *n. m.* The eyelid.

پپولنا papolná, H. *v.* To clump (an old man without teeth).

پپیها papíhá, H. *n. m.* The black and white crested cuckoo.

پپیا papaiyá, H. *n. m.* A child's whistle; name of a tree.

پت pat, H. *n. f.* Good name; honour; lord; husband; master; a leaf. پت اوتارنا pat utárná, *v.* to disgrace. پت جانا pat jáná, *v.* to be disgraced or dishonored. پت رکهنا pat rakhná, *v.* to preserve one's good name, credit or honor.

پت pit, S. *n. m.* Bile; gall.

پیتا pitá, S. *n. m.* A father.

پتتا pittá. H. *n. m.* The gall-bladder; anger; passion. پتتا مارنا pittá márná, *v.* to control or subdue anger. پتتا نکالنا pittá nikálná, *v.* to chastise; to annoy.

پتتا patá, H.*n.m.* Sign; symptom; the address of a person; ad; dress or place to which a letter is directed. پتا دینا patá dená, *v.t.* to direct; to point; to give a clue. پتے کي کهنا pate kí kahná, *v. i.* to expose one.

پتا pattá, H. *n. m* A leaf; a card پتا هونا pattá honá, *v.* to run away.

پتا کا patáká, S. *n. f.* A flag; a banner.

پتال pattál, H. *n. m.* The infernal regions or a place under the earth.

پتامه pitámeh, S. *n. m.* Paternal grandfather; a name of Brahma, the creator.

پتائي putáí, *n. f.* The act of plastering; price paid for plastering.

پتبرت patibrata, S. *n. m.* Chastity.

پتبرتا patibratá, H. *adj.* Chaste,

پت‌پاپڑا pit páprá, H. *n. m.* A medicinal plant.

پتت patit, S. *adj.* Fallen; guilty. *n. m.* a sinner.

پت جهڑ patjhar, H. *adj.* Without leaves. *n. f.* the fall of leaves. پت جهڑ هونا pat jhar honá, *v.* to lose leaves in autumn.

پتر pittar, pitra, H. *n. m.* Manes of the dead. پتر پکهه - پتر پکش pitr pakh, pitr paksha, *n. f.* the first fortnight of *Kuar* or *Asin*, when the Hindus celebrate the customary obsequies to the manes of their ancestors(*kanágat*). پتروں کو پاني دينا pitron ko pání dená, *v.* to offer a libation of water to the manes of the dead.

پتر putra, S. *n. m.* A son.

پتر patr, S. A leaf; a letter; á deed; a plate of metal, chiefly copper.

پترا patra, H. *n. m.* An almanac; a calendar.

پترنگا patringá, H. *n. m.* Name of a bird.

پتري puttrí, S. *n. f.* A daughter.

پتري pattrí, H. *n. f.* A letter; a note. جنم پتري janm patrí, *n. f.* a horoscope.

پتريا paturiyá, H. *n. f.* A prostitute.

پتريابا paturiyábáz, *n.m.* A whoremonger; one fond of prostitutes.

پتکي patuki, H. *n. f.* A small earthen vessel.

پتل pattal, H. *n. f.* A plate or trencher made of leaves; a plate of cakes, sweetmeat, &c.

پتلا patlá, H. *adj.* Fine; lean; thin; narrow; sharp. پتلا حال patlá hál, *n. m.* straitened circumstances; a bad plight. پتلا کرنا *v.* to liquify; to thin.

پتلا putlá, H. *n. m.* An idol; an effigy. عقل کا پتلا aql ká putlá, *adj.* clever; skilful. خاک کا پتلا khák ká putlá, *n. m.* the human body.

پتلانا pitláná, H. *v.* To be stained or contaminated with verdigris (as food especially of an acid quality kept in brass vessels).

پتلائي patlá, H. *n. f.* Thinness; attenuation; fineness.

پتلو patlo, H. *n. m.* The dead leaves fallen from a tree.

پتلي putlí, H. *n. f.* The pupil of the eye; a puppet; an image; the frog of a horse's hoof; a slim delicate woman. پتلي کا تارا putlí ká tárá, *adj.* dear as the apple of the eye. پتلي کا تماشه putlí ká tamashá, *n. m.* a puppet show.

پتن patan, S. *n. m.* The act of falling; fall.

پٹن paṭṭan, S. *n. m.* City; town; colony.

پتنجلي patanjalí, S. *n. m.* Name of a saint, teacher of the Yoga philosophy.

پتنگ patang, S. *n. m.* A moth; paper kite; the sun. پتنگ اوڑانا patang uṛáná, *v.* to fly a kite.

پتنگ patang, H. *n. m.* A kind of wood which yields red colour; sapon-wood.

پتنگا patangá, H. *n. m.* A moth; a spark. پتنگا هونا *v.* to go rapidly about a business.

پتنگا patangiká, S. *n. f.* A small bird; a sort of bee.

پتني patní, S. *n. f.* A wife.

پتني pattaní, H. *adj.* Commissioned.

پتوا patauwá, H. *n. m.* A leaf.

پتوار patwár, پتوال patwál, } H. *n. m.* A rudder; helm.

پتواس patwás, H. *n. m.* A perch of roost for a falcon or hawk.

پتوانا putwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be smeared or plastered.

پتواني putwáí, H. *n. f.* See پتائي *putai.*

پتورت pativrat, پتورتا pativratá, } See پتبرتا pati-brata.

پتوه patoh, پتوهو patohu, } H. *n. f.* Son's wife, daughter-in-law.

پتهه path, S. *n. m.* Path; way road.

پتهه path, H. *n. m.* Spoon-diet; syrup.

پتهر patthar, H. *n. m.* A stone; a hailstone. *adj.* hard; cruel; heavy. پتهرانا pathráná, *v.* to be petrified; to become hard. پتهر برسنا patthar barasná, *v.* to hail. پتهر پسيجنا patthar pasíjná, *v.* to be softened or melted. پتهر چهاتي پر رکهنا patthar chháti par rakhná, *v.* to be patient by compulsion or from being without remedy. پتهر سا پهينک مارنا patthar sá phenk márná, *v.* to give a rude or sharp answer. پتهر هونا patthar honá, *v.* to be heavy; to stand still; to be hard hearted.

پتهر پهوڑ patthar phoṛ, H. *n. m.* A woodpecker; one who breaks stones on the road.

پتهر چٹا patthar chaṭá, H. *n. m.* A sort of greens; a skin flint; a kind of serpent.

پتهر کلا patthar kalá, *n. m.* A fire lock.

پتهروٹي pathraoṭí, H. *n. f.* A bowl of stone.

پتهري pathrí, H. *n. f.* Gravel; the flint of musket; stone in the bladder; calculus; a gizzard.

پتهريلا pathrílá, H. *adj.* Stony.

پتهنا pathná, H. *v.* to be made into cakes (cowdung).

پتهواري pathwárí, H. *n. f.* A place where cowdung is patted into cakes.

پتي pattí, H. *n. f.* A leaf; a share.

پتيا patiyá, H. *n. f.* A small leaf; a letter.

پتيا pitiyá, H. *n. m.* A father's brother; a paternal uncle.

پتيارا patiyárá, H. *n. m.* Trust; confidence; dependence.

پتيانا patiyáná, H. *v.* To confide in; to believe; to trust.

پتيري patírí, H. *n. f.* A kind of mat.

پتيل patíl, H. *adj.* Thin.

پتيل patíl, P. *n. m.* Match or wick for a lamp; a candle-wick.

پتيل سوز patílsoz, *n. f.* A lamp-stand.

پتيلا patílá, H. *n. m.* A wide-mouthed caldron.

پٹ paṭ, H. *n. m.* The sound of falling or beating. *adj.* upside down; overturned; flat. *adv.* quickly; at once.

پٹ paṭ, H. *n. m.* A shutter; the valve of a folding door; a screen; a covering. پٹ بند کرنا paṭ band karná, *v.* to shut or close the door. پٹ کھولنا paṭ kholná, *v.* to open the door to take off a covering or veil.

پٹ paṭ, S. *n. m.* A cloth.

پٹا paṭṭa, H. *n. m.* A board on which Hindus sit while eating their meals or performing religious ceremonies; a dog-collar; *n.* lock of hair; a deed of lease.

پٹا paṭá, A. *n. m.* A wooden sword or foil used in fencing; a cudgel. پٹے باز paṭe báz, *n. m.* a fencer.

پٹ بندھک paṭ-bandhak, H. A pledge the usufruct of which pays both the principal and interest within a certain period, and therefore ensures its own redemption.

پٹاپٹ paṭápaṭ, H. *n. m.* The sound of beating or of falling of drops of rains.

پٹاپر paṭápur, H. *n. m.* A kind of fruit.

پٹاخا paṭákhá, H. *n. m.* A cracker; a squib.

پٹارا piṭárá, H. *n. m.* A large basket or portmanteau.

پٹاري piṭárí, H. *n. f.* A small basket; a portmanteau.

پٹاک paṭák, H. *n. m.* A loud sound; a crash.

پٹاکا paṭáká, H. *n. m.* See پٹاخا *patakha.*

پٹانا paṭáná, H. *v.* To cause to be boarded, roofed or covered; to irrigate; to realize; to pay money; to settle.

پٹاو paṭáo, H. *n. m.* Irrigation; stones, wood &c. used in roofing a house.

پٹ پٹ paṭpaṭ, H. *n. f.* The sound of beating.

پٹپڑ paṭpaṛ, H. *n. m.* Alluvial land.

پٹپڑا paṭpaṛá, H. *n. m.* Smoothness.

پٹرا paṭrá, H. *n. m.* A. plank to sit on; plank on which a washerman beats clothes. پٹرا کردینا paṭrá kar dená, *v.* to deprive one of his power or strength; to lay waste.

پٹراني paṭráni, H. *n. f.* A queen installed or consecrated with the king.

پٹري paṭri, H. *n. f.* A plank to write on; a narrow slip of wood or metal; an avenue.

پٹسال paṭsál, H. *n. m.* A college; a school.

پٹسن paṭsan, H. *n. m.* A plant.

پٹکا paṭká, H. *n. m.* A cloth worn round the waist; a girdle. زري پٹکا zarí paṭká, *n. m.* a golden girdle. پٹکا باندھنا paṭká bandhná, *v.* to gird up the loins.

پٹکن paṭkan, H. *n. f.* A knock; a fall; a sharp blow. پٹکن کھانا *v.* to be thrown down.

پٹکنا paṭakná, H. *v.* To dash against; to throw on the ground with violence; to crackle.

پٹکنا paṭkaná, پٹکني paṭkaní, H. *n. m.* A throw or fall; a knock-down. پٹکني دینا *v.* to dash one on the ground with violence.

پٹکي puṭkí, H. *n. f.* Blow; misfortune.

پٹمبر paṭambar, H. *n. m.* See پتمبر *patambar.*

پٹن paṭan, H. *n. m.* Roofing.

پٹن paṭṭan, S. *n. m.* A city.

پٹنا paṭná, H. *v.* To be covered; roofed or thatched; to be filled-up; to be paid; to be watered; to agree.

پٹنا piṭná, H. *v.* To be beaten.

پٹني paṭní, H. *n. m.* Boatman; ferryman.

پٹو paṭṭú, H. *n. m.* A coarse woollen cloth.

پٹوا paṭuá, H. *n. m.* One who strings beads, pearls &c., a maker of fringe, tape or braid.

پٹوا paṭuá, H. *n. m.* Tow made from the plant *hibiscus cannabinus*; one who strings beads, pearls, etc.

پٹواري paṭwárí, H. *n. m.* A village registrar or accountant.

پٹوانا paṭwaná, *v.* To provide money; to have irrigated; to cause to be roofed.

پٹوانا piṭwáná, *v.* To cause to be beaten.

پٹوتن paṭotan, H. *n. m.* Roofing with planks or boards.

پٹوني paṭauní, H. *n. m.* A ferryman.

پٹوهيا paṭohiyá, H. *n. m.* An owl.

پٹھہ puṭh, H. *n. f.* Sprinkling; seasoning; interpolation; tincture; a menstruum; flux; instigation; spur.

پٹھہ paṭh, پٹھا paṭṭhá, } H. *n. m.* A young full-grown animal; a youth; a sinew; a tendon; a race.

پٹھا puṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* The buttock; rump; hip.

پٹھان paṭhán, H. *n. m.* A people inhabiting the hilly country to the north-west of Lahore; a soldier; a warrior.

پٹھانا paṭháná, *v.* To send; to despatch.

پٹھاني paṭhání, H. *n. f.* The wife of a پٹھان paṭhán.

پٹھو piṭṭhú, H. *n. m.* A follower; a comrade; a playmate.

پٹھوال puṭhwál, H. *n. m.* A confederate; an accomplice.

پٹھي piṭhí, H. *n. f.* Pulse steeped in water and then peeled and ground.

پٹھيا paṭhiyá, H. *n. f.* A young full-grown animal; a young lady.

پٹي paṭṭí, H. *n. f.* A strip of cloth; a bandage; a division of a village; a side of a bedstead; parting of the hair in the middle; a row; a side; a board to write on; a kind of sweetmeat; a lesson. پٹي باندهنا *v.* to dress; پٹي دينا *v.* to give a lesson; to advice; to deceive پٹي دار paṭṭídár, *n. m.* a co sharer. پٹي داري paṭṭídárí, *n. f.* coparcenary tenure.

پٹيا paṭiyá, H. *n. f.* A slab of stone; a slate.

پٹيت paṭait, H. *n. m.* A leaseholder; a blockhead; a cudgeller; a village priest

پٹيرا paṭerá, H. *n. m.* Papyrus.

پٹيل paṭel, H. *n. m.* Cudgelling; the headman of a village; sovereignty.

پٹيلا paṭelá, H. *n. m.* A large flat bottomed boat; a log or beam used to roll or harrow ground.

پٹيلنا paṭilná, H. *v.* To exact; to subdue; to cheat; to beat

پٹيلي paṭeli, H. *n. f.* A small flat-bottomed boat.

پٹيما paṭímá, H. *n. m.* The plank on which cloth is spread for printing.

پٹينا paṭiná, H. *n. m.* A species of bird.

پجاپا pujápá, H. *n. m.* Offerings; libations.

پجاري pujárí, H. *n. m.* A worshipper; a priest who officiates at a shrine and lives upon the offerings made to the idol.

پجانا pujáná, H. *v.* To cause to worship.

پجاوه pajáwá, P. *n. m.* A brick kiln.

پجرنا pajarná, H. *v.* To catch fire; to be in a burning fever.

پجوانا pujwáná, H. *v.* To cause to worship.

پجورا pajaurá, *adj.* Low; mean.

پچ pach, H. *n. f.* Prejudice; bigotry; support.

پچ pach, S. *adj.* Cooking; digesting.

پچ pach, H. *adj.* Five. پچ رس pach-ras, *n. m.* five kinds of sweetmeats served at a feast. پچ کلیان pach-kaliyán, *n. m.* a horse whose four legs are half white, with some white spots on the head. پچ لڑا pach-laṛá, *n. m.* a necklace consisting of five rows or strings. پچمیل pach mel, *n. m.* a mixture composed of five different ingredients hence, a mixture, mess, hodge podge, &c., پچوترہ pachotra, *n.m.* five per cent. commission.

پچارا puchárá, H. *n. m.* A thin coating of clay or whitewash; the sponge of a gun. پچارا پھیرنا puchárá pherná, *v.* to sponge a gun. پچارا دینا *v.* to whitewash a wall.

پچاس pachás, H. *adj.* Fifty.

پچاسا pachásá, H. *n. m.* A weight or scale of fifty rupees or tolas.

پچاسواں pach íswán, H. *adj.* Fiftieth.

پچاسي pachási, H. *adj.* Eighty-five.

پچانا pachání, H. *v.* To digest; to rot; to ferment.

پچانوے pachánwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-five.

پچاو pacháo, H. *n. m.* Digestion; assimilation.

پچ پچ pach pach, H. *n. f.* The noise made by walking in mire; splash.

پچپچا pichpichá, or pachpachá, H. *adj.* Flabby; clammy; watery.

پچپچانا pachpachání, H. *v.* To be damp or moist; to sweat.

پچپن pachpan, H. *adj.* Fifty-five.

پچّر pachchar, H. *n. f.* A wedge; a slip of wood used to fill up a crevice or opening. پچّر لگانا *v.* to insert a slip of wood; to put in a wedge. پچّر مارنا *v.* to thwart; to tease.

پچکا pichukká, H. *n. m.* A squirt.

پچکارنا puchkárná, H. *v.* To pat; to caress.

پچکاري pichkárí, H. *n. f.* A syringe; a squirt. پچکاري دینا *v.* to give a clyster. پچکاري کا جلاب pichkárí ká juláb, *n. m.* a clyster.

پچکانا pichkáná, H. *v.* To squeeze; to press together; to burst.

پچکنا pichakná, H. *v.* To be squeezed; to be shrivelled.

پچکھا pachkhá, H. *n. f.* A conjunction of five unlucky stars; six days from *Srawan* to *Revati*, on which days several kinds of work are unlawful.

پچلڑا pachlaṛá, H. *n. m.* } A
پچلڑي pachlaṛí, H. *n f.* } necklace consisting of five rows or strings.

پچلونا pachlonı́, H. *n. m.* A medicine composed of five kinds of salt.

پچمحلا pachmahlá, H. *adj.* A house having five stories.

پچنا pachná, H. *v.* To be digested; to rot; to take pains.

پچوترہ pachotara, H. *n. m.* A duty of five per cent. on merchandise.

پچوکا pachuká, H. *n. m.* A squirt; a syringe.

پچوني pachauní, H. *n. f.* The stomach.

پچھہ pachha, S. *n. m.* A wing; side; partiality.

پچھاڑ pachhár, H. *n. f.* A fall or throwing down; the act of winnowing. پچھاڑ کھانا *v.* to fall down.

پچھاڑنا pachhárná, *v.* To throw down; to conquer; to prostrate.

پچھاڑي pichhárí, H. *n. f.* The rear; back; the ropes by which a horse's hind legs are tied. *adv.* in the rear; behind. پچھاڑي مارنا *v.* to kick; to attack in the rear.

پچھاں pachhán, H. *n. m.* West.

پچھتانا pachhtáná, H. *v.* To regret; to repent; to grieve.

پچھتاوا pachhtáwá, H. *n. m.* Repentance; remorse; regret; sorrow.

پچھتر pachhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-five.

پچھڑنا pichharná, H. *v.* To remain behind; to fail.

پچھڑ جانا píchhar jáná, H. *v.* To be overcome.

پچھلا pichhlá, H. *adj.* Back; posterior; hind; last; late; modern; antecedent.

پچھل پائي pichhal pái, H. *n. f.* The ghost of a woman.

پچھلنا pichhalná, H. *v.* To slip; to slide.

پچّھم pachchham or pachchhim, H. *n. m.* West; the country to the west.

پچھمي pachchhamí, H. *adj.* Western.

پچھنا pachhná, H. *n. m.* The act of scarifying; inoculation; a scarificator.

پچھني pachhní, H. *n. f.* Scarifying.

پچھوا pachhwá, H. *n. f.* Western wind.

پچھواڑا pichhwárá, H. *n. m.* The rear; the back. *adj.* hinder; in the rear.

پچھوانا puchhwáná, H. *v.* To cause to ask.

پچھورا pichhaurá, H. *n. m.* A cloth or sheet worn round the waist or thrown carelessly over the head.

پچھورنا pachhornı́, H. *v.* To winnow (See پھٹکنا phaṭakná)

پچھونڈ pachhaund, H. *n. f.* A load fastened to a man's back.

پچھویا puchhwaiyá, H. *n. m.* An inquirer.

پچھي pachchhí, S. *n. m.* An ally; an assistant; a bird.

پچھي puchchhí, H. *n. f.* A tare on cattle.

پچھیاؤ pachhyáo, H. *n. f.* A westerly wind.

پچھیت pichhet, H. *n. m.* The back of the house; a yard behind a house.

پچّي pachchí, H. *adj.* Attached; joined; fixed; firm; rooted. پچّي کاري pachchí kárí, *n. f.* Mosaic work; a tesselated pavement. پچّي هونا *v.* to be joined; to adhere.

پچّي pichchí, H. *adj.* Crushed; bruised.

پچّیاسي pichchyásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-five.

پچّیانوے pachchyánve, H. *adj.* Ninety-five.

پچیت pichait, H. *n. f.* A wrestler.

پچیتي pichaiti, H. *n. f.* Wrestling.

پچّیس pachchís, H. *adj.* Twenty-five.

پچّیسواں pachchiswán, H. *adj.* Twenty-fifth.

پچّیسي pachchísí, H. *n. f.* A game played with *cowries* instead of dice, and so named from the highest throw, which is twenty-five.

پخ pakh, P. Bravo! excellent! well done!

پخال pakhál, H. *n. f.* A large leather bag for carrying water generally on bullocks.

پختري pukhtarí, P. *n. f.* Cakes or pieces of bread laid over dishes when carried to table to keep the meat warm.

پختگي pukhtagí, P. *n. f.* Ripeness; maturity; firmness.

پخته pukhta, P. Cooked; ripe; matured; expert; strong.

پد pad, S. *n. m.* Foot; footstep; rank; dignity; a stanza; an inflected word; place; thing.

پدا piddá, H. *n. m.* The brown-backed Indian Robin.

پدارتهه padártha, S. *n. m.* A thing; substance; delicacies; exquisite food; the meaning of a word; a category or predicament in logic of which seven are maintained, *viz.*, substance, quality, action, identity, variety, relation and non-existence.

پدارتهه بدیه padárth bíddyá, S. *n. f.* Natural philosophy.

پداس padás, H. *n. f.* Inclination to fart; flatulency.

پداسا padásá, H. *adj.* Inclined to fart; flatulent.

پدانا padáná, H. *v.* To cause to fart; to tire; to harass; to fag.

پدبي padbí, H. *n. f.* A path; rank; title.

پدر pidar, P. *n. m.* Father. پدر کشي pidarkushí, *n. f.* parricide.

پدرانا pidarána, P. *adj.* Father-like.

پدري pidrí, P. *adj.* Paternal.

پدڑي pidṛí, H. *n. f.* Stone chats and wheat-ears; tomtit; a weak or feeble person.

پدم padam, H. *n. m.* The lotus (nelumbium speciosum); one thousand billions.

پدما padmá, S. *n. f.* The goddess of riches, an epithet of Lakshmí.

پدماوت padmáwat, *n. f.* Name of a celebrated princess whose adventures are related in a romance entitled *Padmawati.*

پدمني padmaní, H. *n. f.* A woman of the first or most excellent of the four classes into which women are divided.

پدنا padná, پدو paddú, پدوڑا padoṛá, } H. *adj.* Addicted to farting; a coward.

پدوي padví, S. *n. f.* See پدبي padbí.

پدهارنا padhárná, H. *v.* To go; to depart; to sit down.

پدهان padhán, H. *n. m.* See پردهان pradhán.

پدهت padhat, H. *n. f.* Manner; a treatise on a particular science; ritual; a title.

پدهرانا padhráná, H. *v.* See پدهارنا padhárná.

پدهي paddhí, H. *n. f.* Riding on one's back.

پدي paddí, H. *n. f.* Way; path; alley.

پديد padíd, P. *adj.* Open; public; clear; conspicuous.

پذير pazír, P. Taking; admitting; liable. اصلاح پذير islíh pazír, *adj.* remediable; capable of correction or amendment.

پذيرا pazírá, پذيره pazíra, } P. *adj.* Acceptable; agreeable.

پذيرائي pazírií, P. *n. f.* Acceptance.

پذيري pazírí, P. *n. f.* Taking; acceptance.

پر par, H. *pre. adj.* Distant; remote; beyond; foreign; another. پر دادا par-dádá, *n. m.* great grand-father. پر اوپکار paropkár, *n. m.* helping others. پربس parbas, *n. m.* dependence; subordination. پردیس pardes, *n. m.* abroad. پر لوک parlok; *n. m.* the next world.

پر par, *prep.* Upon; on; at. *conj.* but; still; however.

پر par, P. *n. m.* Pinion; feather; wing. پر کا قلم par kí qalam, *n. m.* a quill pen. پردار par dár, *adj.* winged. پر مارنا par márná, *v.* to fly; to have access to. پر نکالنا par nikálná, *v.* to display one's new feathers; to give one-self airs.

پر pur, *adj.* Full; complete; loaded. پر ملال pur malál, *adj.* sad; sorrowful.

پر pur, S. *n. m.* A city; a town; a village. پر باسي purbásí, *n. m.* an inhabitant of a city.

پرا pará, H. *n. m.* Company; a body of troops.

پرا purá, H. *n. m.* A large village; a town; the skin on one side of a drum.

پراپت parápt, H. *n. m.* Gain; profit; benefit; proceeds; produce. پراپت هونا *v.* to be obtained.

پرات par.ít, H. *n. f.* A large plate of brass or stone.

پرات prát, S. *n. m.* Morning; dawn.

پراتن pur.tan, H. *adj.* Old; ancient; experienced.

پراٹھا par.ṭhá, H. *n. m.* A meal cake of several layers made like pie crust.

پراچھت práchhat, پراسچت práschit, } H. *n. m.* A fine or penance imposed as the price of absolution; atonement.

پراچین práchín, S. *adj.* Old; ancient.

پرادھین parádhín, S. *adj.* Dependent; under another.

پرارتھنا prárthaná, S. *n. f.* Supplication.

پرارنبھ prárambha, S. *n. m.* Beginning; co n nencement.

پراکرت prákrit, S. *n. f.* Any provincial or vernacular dialect akin to Sanskrit. *adj.* original natural.

پراکرم parákram, S. *n. m.* Power; strength; ability.

پراکرمي par.ikrami, S. *adj.* Powerful; strong; vigorous.

پراگ prág, H. *n. m.* The ancient name of Allahabad.

پراگندگي parágandagi, P. *n. f.* Separation; dispersion.

پراگندہ prágarda, P. *adj.* Scattered; dispersed; routed; disturbed.

پرال parál, H. *n. f.* Straw.

پرالبدھ prálabdha, H. *n. f.* Fortune; fate; destiny.

پران purán, S. *n. m.* A Puran or scared poem, supposed to have been compiled or composed by the poet Vyása.

پران prána, S. Pirin, H. *n. m.* Breath; soul; life; sweetheart.

پران بدیا pirán bidyá, *n. m.* Psychology.

پرانا puráná, H. *adj.* Old; stale; time-worn; ancient; experienced.

پرانا puráná, H. *v.* To fulfil; to complete.

پرانا piráná, H. *v. i.* To pain; to ache.

پراني práni, S. *adj.* Living; alive. *n. m.* a living creature; an animal; a ghost.

پرایا paráyá, H. *adj.* Of or belonging to another; foreign; strange.

پرب parb, parab, H. *n. m.* A knot ; a joint ; a festival ; an anniversary festival.

پرباس prabás, H. *n. m.* Living away from home ; travelling; journey.

پرباسي prabásí, H. *n. m.* A traveller.

پربت parbat, H. *n. m.* A mountain ; a hill.

پربس parbas, H. *adj.* Dependent on another.

پربل parbal, *adj.* Mighty ; powerful ; predominant.

پربهات prabhát, S. *n. m.* Morning; dawn.

پربهاتي prabháti, H. *adj* Matins sung in a tune or *ragini* appropriate to the morning.

پربهاو prabháo, S. *n. m.* Nature ; power ; influence ; dignity.

پربهو prabhú, S. *n. m.* Lord ; master ; principal. پربهوتائي prabhutái, *n. f.* supremacy ; grace.

پربيس prabes, H. *n. m.* Entrance; access.

پربين prabin, H. *adj.* Intelligent; skilful ; handsome.

پربهاتي paripáti, H. *n. f.* Method ; arrangement ; order ; system.

پرپراتا parparáná, H. *v.* To smart.

پرپراهٹ parparáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Acrimony ; smart.

پرپنچ parpanch, H. *n. m.* Fraud ; cheat ; treachery ; deceit.

پرپورن parpúran, H. *adj* Quite full ; brimful.

پرپيٹهه parpeṭh, H. *n. m.* A duplicate of a bill of exchange.

پرت parat, H. *n. m.* A fold ; plait; layer ; crust ; stratum.

پرتا partá, H. *n.m.* A large reel.

پرتا purtí, *adv.* Fully; completely.

پرتاب partáb, P. *n. m.* Bow-shot.

پرتاپ prataáp, S. *n. m.* Splendour; glory ; dignity; kindness; favor.

پرتاپي pratípi, S. *adj.* Glorious ; majestic.

پرتال partál, See پرتال Partál.

پرتبمب pratibimb, S. *n. m.* The reflection of an image or figure; an image or picture.

پرتپال pratipál, S. *n. m.* Protection ; support ; parentage.

پرتچهه partachha, H. *adj.* Perceptible ; evident ; present.

پرتشٹهه pratishṭhá, S. *n f.* Position; celebrity ; the consecration of a monument erected in honour of a deity.

پرتل partal, H. *n. f.* The baggage of a horseman carried on a bullock or pony. پرتل کا ٹٹو partal ká ṭaṭṭú, *n. m.* a pack-horse.

پرتلا partalá, H. *n. m.* A sword-bell ; shoulder-belt. پرتلا و توسدان partalá-o-tosdán, *n. m.* shoulder-belt and cartouch.

پرتما pratimá, S. *n. f.* Image; statue.

پرتو partau, P. *n. m.* Light; rays.

پرتهم pratham, S. *adj.* First; before. پرتهم پرش pratham purush, (*Gram.*) the first person.

پرتهي pirthi, H. } پرتهوي prithwí, S. } *n. f.* The earth; ground: the world.

پرتهيناتهه prithi náth, H. *n. m.* The lord of the earth; a king; a sovereign.

پرتي parti, H. *n. f.* Wasteland.

پرتيت partit, H. *n. f.* Faith; confidence; belief. پرتيت کرنا *v* to examine; to believe; to confide in.

پرج parj, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *ragini*; handle of a shield.

پرجا parjá, H. *n. f.* A subject; a tenant; offspring.

پرجاپت prajápat, } پرجاپتي prajápatí, } S. A lord; a prince; a name of Brahmá.

پرجوت parjawt, H. *n. m.* Ground rent levied on houses; quit-rent; tax.

پرچا parchá, H. *n. m.* Examination; trial; experiment. پرچا لينا parchá lená, *v.* to examine; to test.

پرچانا parchíná, H. *v.* To make familiar; to tame; to domesticate; to kindle; to light.

پرچک purchak, H. *n. f.* Sign; hint; flattery; support. پرچک لينا purchak lená, to side with; to take one's part.

پرچم parcham, P. *n. m.* A tassel.

پرچنا parachná, H. *v.* To be acquainted with; to become intimate; to be tamed.

پرچنڈ prachand, S. *adj.* Excessively hot; wrathful; fierce.

پرچون parchún, H. *n. m.* Meal; flour; grocery.

پرچوني parchúní, H. *n. f.* The act of selling flour, meal, &c.

پرچونيا parchúniyá, H. *n. m.* A grocer.

پرچه parcha, P. *n. m.* A bit; a scrap; a slip of paper; an examination paper; a newspaper.

پرچها parichchhá, H. *n. f.* Examination; trial.

پرچها parchhá, H. *n. m.* A large reel for winding thread on; self-sown paddy.

پرچهاواں parchhánwán, } پرچهائيں parchháin, } H. *n. f.* Shadow; shade; reflection.

پرچهت parichchhit, H *adj*, Examined; *n.* grandson of Arjun.

پرچهتي parchhatí, H *n. f.* A small thatch thrown over mud walls.

پرچهنا parachhná, H. *v.* To move a lamp or candle over the heads of a bride and bridegroom in order to drive away evil spirits and propitiate good ones.

پرخاش parkhásh, P. *n. m.* War; battle; conflict; quarrel; misunderstanding.

پردا pardá, P. *n. m.* See پردہ Parda.

پرداخت pardákht, P. *n.f.* Performance ; completion.

پردادا pardádá, H. *n. m.* A great grandfather.

پردازي pardází, P. *n. f.* Completion ; elegance ; ornament. انشا پردازي inshá-pardází, Elegance of composition.

پردگي pardagí, P. *n. f.* A modest chaste woman.

پردوش pardosh, S. *n.m.* Evening; the first part of the night.

پردہ parda, P. *n. m.* A curtain ; a screen ; veil; secrecy ; modesty, a musical tone. پردہ اُٹھانا parda uṭháná *v.* to lift up the curtain ; to reveal. پردہ پوشي parda poshí; *n. f.* keeping one's secret. پردہ دار parda-dár, a chamberlain ; the eunuch who has the care of the inner apartment. پردہ در parda-dar, a veil-tearer ; an impudent, immodest man. پردۂ دل parda-i-dil the veil of the heart; the pericardium. پردہ ڈالنا parda ḍálná, *v.* to draw the curtain. پردہ فاش کرنا parda fásh karná, *v.* to betray one's secret. پردہ کرنا *v.* to conceal ; to hide. پردہ نشین parda nashín. *adj.* remaining behind the curtain, *n. f.* one who always remains behind the curtain and does not appear before strangers.

پردھان pardhán, H. *n. m.* Chief ; leader ; a president.

پردیس pardes, H. Foreign country,

پردیسي pardesí, H. *n. m.* Foreigner ; stranger.

پرزہ purza, P. *n. m.* A scrap, a piece ; a bit. پرزہ کرنا *v.* to cut to pieces.

پرس purus, H. *n. m.* A man.

پرس purs, P. *n.* Asking.

پرسا pursá, H. *n. m.* The height of a man with his arms and fingers extended ; a fathom.

پرساد prasáda, S. *n. m.* Food offered to a god ; leavings of a great man or spiritual guide ; favour.

پرسان pursán, P. *adj.* Asking; inquisitive.

پرسپر paraspar, S. *adv.* Reciprocally ; mutually.

پرست parast, P. *n.* Worshipper; devoted to. آتش پرست átash parast, *n. m.* a worshipper of fire

بت پرست but parast, *n. m.* an idolator, خود پرست khud parast, *adj.* self-conceited.

پرستار parastár, P. *n. m.* Adorer; slave.

پرستان paristán, P. *n. m.* Fairy land.

پرستت prastut, S. *adj.* Praised ; ready.

پرستش parastish, P. *n. f.* Worship ; devotion.

پرستشگاه parastishgáh. P. *n. f.* A place of worship.

پرستهان prasthán, S. *n. m.* Setting out ; the first stage of a march or journey. پرستهان کرنا *v.* to change one's residence ; to send baggage, &c. on the first stage of a journey on some propitious day or moment.

پرسدّه prasiddha, S. *adj.* Well-known ; famous ; manifest ; obvious ; accomplished; adorned

پرسرام parasráma, H. *n. m.* The sixth incarnation of Vishnu as a Brahman.

پرسرم párisram, S. *n. m.* Labour ; fatigue.

پرسش pursish, P. *n. f.* Asking ; questioning ; inquiry.

پرسن prasanna, S. *adj.* Clear; delighted; rejoiced; kind. پرسن هونا *v.* to be pleased ; to like.

پرسنا parasná, H. *v.* To give out the food.

پرسنّتا prasannatá, S. *n. f.* Acquiescence ; pleasure ; kindness.

پرسنسا prasansá, H. *n. f.* Praise ; applause ; eulogy ; flattery.

پرسنگ prasang, S. *n. m.* Association ; company ; intercourse; mention ; topic.

پرسوت prasút or parsút, H. *n. m.* Bringing forth ; a disease of women ; the whites ; flour albus.

پرسوتا prasútá or parsúta, S. A woman who has brought forth a child ; a lying-in-woman.

پرسوتم parsotam, H. *n. m.* The best of man ; a name of Vishnu.

پرسوتي prasútí, H. *n. f.* A woman in labour ; a puerperal woman.

پرسوں parson, H. *adj.* The day before yesterday ; the day after to-morrow.

پرسه pursá, P. *n. m.* Condolence.

پرسیا parsiyá, H. *n. m.* A sickle ; a reaping hook.

پرش purusha, S. *n. m.* A man ; a male ; a husband. مها پرش mahá purush, *n. m.* a holy man ; a consummate knave.

پرشا purushá, H. *n. m.* The ancients ; ancestors.

پرشن prashna, S. *n. m.* A question ; an enquiry.

پرکاج prakáj, H. *n. m.* The business or interest of another.

پرکار prakár, S. *n. m.* Method; manner ; kind ; sort.

پرکار parkár, P. *n. m.* A pair of compasses.

پرکار purkár, P. *adj.* Fat ; thick; well executed ; skilful.

پرکاس prakás, } S. *n. m.* Light;
پرکاش prakásh, } day-light; splendour ; revelation. *v.* پرکاش کرنا to make known ; to indicate.

پرکالا parkálá, H. *n. m.* A stair; a ladder.

پرکالہ parkálá, *n. m.* A spark; a pane of glass.

پرکانا parkáná, H. *v.* To habituate; to accustom.

پرکرت prakriti, S. *n. f.* Nature; quality.

پرکرما parikramá, S. } *n. f.* The
پرکما parkamná, H. } act of going round to the right by way of adoration; cricumambulation; a covered way round a temple. پرکرما دینا یا کرنا *v.* to walk reverentially round a temple.

پرکنا parakná, H. *v.* To acquire a habit; to become used to.

پرکھ parakh, H. *n. f.* Inspection; test; proof; scrutiny.

پرکھ purukh, H. *n. m.* See پرش purush.

پرکھا purkhá, H. *n. m.* An old man; an elder; an ancestor.

پرکھانا parkháná, H. *v.* To cause to inspect, examine or try.

پرکھائی parkhái, H. *n. f.* Testing coin; the fee for testing coin.

پرکھنا parakhná, H. *v.* To examine; to test; to assay.

پرکھیا parkhaiyá, H. *n. m.* An inspector; one who examines coins; an assayer.

پرکینہ purkiná, P. *adj.* Malicious; spiteful.

پرگار pargár, P. *n. f.* A pair of compasses; house-hold furniture; a necklace.

پرگاہ pargáh, P. *n.* Sticks and straw; a worthless thing.

پرگنہ pargana, P. *n. m.* A subdivision of a district nearly equal to a barony. پرگنہ دار pargana dár, *n. m.* the superior officer of a *pargana*.

پرگو purgo, P. *adj.* Talkative.

پرگھٹ parghaṭ, } H *adj.* Obvi-
پرگٹ pargaṭ, } ous; apparent; manifest. پرگھٹ کرنا *v.* to make known; to disclose. پرگھٹ ہونا *v.* to appear; to come into the world.

پرگھٹی parghaṭí, H. *n. f.* An iron trough into which silver or gold is cast previous to working it

پرگھنی parghaní, H. *n. f.* A goldsmith's moulding-pot.

پرلا parlá, H. *adj.* Of the other side; next in order. پرلے پار parle pár, *adv.* on the other side.

پرلے parlai, H. *n. f.* A general destruction, such as at the flood or resurrection; doomsday.

پرم param, S. *adj.* Best; first; chief; supreme; very great; excessive. پرمارتھ paramártha, *n. m.* the first aim or object; the best end; merit; virtue.

پرمارتھی paramárthí, H. *adj.* religious. *n. m.* a religious or virtuous person. پرمانند paramánand, *n. m.* the greatest or highest delight; supreme bliss.

پرم پد parampad, *n. m.* high rank; death. پرمپرا param-pará,

adv. in lineal succession ; from father to son ; from time immemorial. پرم دهام paramdhám, *n. m.* paradise. پرم گت param gat, *n. f.* eternal felicity ; heavenly bliss. پرم گیان paramgyán, *n. m.* the knowledge of the supreme god. پرم هنس param hans, *n. m.* an ascetic of the highest order. پرمیشور parameshvar, *n. m.* Supreme God.

پرمان parmán, H. S. pramána, *n. m.* proof ; attestation ; trial ; measure ; quantity ; example; belief; authority ; scriptural assertion. *adj.* پرماني paramání, real ; substantial ; authentic ; approved ; credible.

پرمت parmat, H. *n. f.* Reputation ; credit ; name.

پرمٹ parmaṭ, H. *n. f.* Custom house.

پرمدا pramadá, S. *n. f.* A handsome or beautiful woman.

پرمل parmal, S. *n. m.* Fragrance; H. parched Indian corn.

پرمیو parmeo, } H. *n. m.* An urinary disease ;
پرمیهه prameh, } spermatorrhœa.

پرن prana, S. *n. m.* Promise ; agreement ; vow.

پرنالہ parnálá, H. *n. m.* } Channel for water; conduit ; gutter.
پرنالي parnálí. H. *n. f.* }

پرنام pranám or parnám. H. *n. m* A bow ; respectful or reverential salutation ; obeisance.

پر نانا parnání, H. *n. m.* A great grandfather by the mother's side.

پرند parind, } P. *n. m.* Winged creature; a bird.
پرندہ parinda, } *adj.* flying; winged.

پرني praní, H. *adj.* Under a vow; resolute.

پرنیا puraniyá, H. *n. m.* An old man ; a patron.

پرنیاں parniyán, P. *n. m.* A kind of fine painted silk.

پروا parwá, P. *n. f.* Care ; anxiety; want ; desire.

پروا purwá, H. *n. f.* An easterly wind; an earthen cup.

پرو pariwá, H. *n. f.* The first day of a lunar fortnight.

پروار pariwár, S. *n. m.* Family ; relation ; dependents.

پرواز parwáz, P. *n. m. f.* Flying ; flight. پرواز کرنا *v.* to fly.

پروال parwál, H *n. m.* A disease of the eyelids in which the eyelashes fall off and new crooked hairs come out ; a sty.

پروان parwán, H. *n. m.* The yard of a sail. *adj.* true ; just. پروان چڑھنا parván charhná, *v. i.* to grow ; to increase ; to be married.

پروانا purwáná, H. *v.* To cause to fill.

پروانجات parwánaját, P. *n. m. pl.* Orders ; royal grants ; licenses.

پروانگي parwánagí, P. *n. f.* Order; permission; leave.

پروانه parwána, P. *n. m.* A moth; a butterfly; a lover. پروانه parwána, P. *n.m.* a written order; a warrant; a license. پروانه راه داري parwána-ráh-dárí, passport; safe conduct; permit. پروانه گرفتاري parwána giriftári, a warrant of arrest.

پرواه pravá́ha, S. *n. m.* Stream; current; flow.

پروائي parwáí, P. *adj.* Standing in need of. *n. m.* one who stands in need of.

پروائي purwáí, H. *n. f.* An easterly wind.

پروپکار paropkár, S. *n. m.* The helping of others.

پروجن parojan, H. *n. m.* Purpose; object; use; a ceremony.

پروچن pravochan, *n. m.* Declaring; announcement.

پرور parwar, P. A nourisher; a protector; a patron.

پروردگار parwardigár, P. *n. m.* The cherisher; providence.

پرورده parwarda, P. *adj.* Bred; brought up; a slave.

پرورش parwarish, P. *n. f.* Breeding; support; maintenance.

پرورش کونا *v.* to support; to nourish.

پروس paros; H. *n. m.* Vicinity.

پروسا parosá, H. *n. m.* A dish of food sent to a friend or laid before a guest.

پروسنا parosná, H. *v.* To serve a meal to the household or guests

پروسي parosí, H. *n. m.* A neighbour.

پروسيا parosaiyá, H. *n. m.* One who distributes victuals.

پرونا pironá, H. *v.* To thread (a needle); to string (pearls); to pierce.

پروها parohá, H. *n. m.* A leathern bucket for drawing water with.

پروهت purohit, or prohit, H. *m.* A family priest.

پروهتاني purohtání, H. *n. f.* The wife of the family priest.

پرويا purwaiyá, H. *n. f.* Easterly wind.

پرويز parwez, P. *n.* The lover of Shirin, celebrated in a romance.

پرويس praves, H. } *n. m.* Entry;
پرويش pravesh, S. } access; a religious ceremony observed previous to inhabiting a new house.

پروين parwín, P. *n. m.* The pleiades.

پره para, P. *n.* A line of foot or horse.

پرهاس parihás, S. *n. m.* Joke; jest.

پرهيز parhez, P. *n. m.* Abstinence temperance; sobriety. پرهيز کرنا *v.* to abstain from; to keep aloof; to observe a regimen.

پرهيزگار parhezgár, P. *adj.* Abstinent; abstemious; sober.

پرهيز گاري parhezgárí, P. *n. f.* Abstinence; sobriety.

پرے pare, H. *adv.* At a distance; beyond; on the other side.

پري parí, P. *n. m.* A fairy.

پري پيکر - پري چهره parí paikar, parí chehra, *adj.* Fairy-faced; beautiful.

پري purí, P. *n. f.* Fulness; repletion. Also used in *comp.* as, خانه پري filling up a column.

پري purí, S. *n. f.* A city; town.

پريا priyá, S. *adj.* Beloved; dear *f.* a sweetheart.

پريت prít, H. *n. f.* Love; affection; sympathy.

پريت pret, S. *n. m.* A spirit o the dead; a ghost.

پريتا paretá, H. *n. m.* A large reel.

پريتم prítam, H. *adj.* Dearest; most beloved. S. *n.* a lover; a husband.

پريتنا paretná, H. *v.* To reel; to wind.

پريتني paretní. H. *n. f.* A female ghost.

پريت parait, H. *n. m.* Parade.

پريچها parichchhá, S. *n. f.* Examination; trial; proof.

پري خوان paríḳhwán, P. *n. m.* A magician.

پريده parída, P. Flown.

پريزاد parízád, P. *adj.* Fairy-born

پريشان pareshán, P. *adj.* Confused; perplexed; disordered distressed; dispersed. پريشان کرنا *v.* to perplex; to confuse; to trouble.

پريشاني pareshání, P. *n. f.* Confusion; distress; perplexity.

پريکشا parikshá, S. *n. f.* See پريچها parichchhá.

پريکها parekhá, *n. m.* Judgment; regret; concern; difference.

پريم prem, S. *n. m.* Love; affection; kindness.

پريمي premí, S. *n.* & *adj.* Lover; affectionate.

پرين purin, H. *n. f.* The plant of the lotus.

پريوا parewá, H. *n. m.* A pigeon.

پريوجن prayojan, S. *n. m.* Employment; necessity; object; occasion.

پريه pareh, H. *n. m.* Soup.

پڑا paṛá, H. *n. m.* The boundary of a field; a buffalo calf. *adj.* lying; prostrate. پڑا پانا to get easily.

پڑا puṛá, H. *n. m.* A large parcel or packet.

پڑاپڑ paṛápaṛ, H. *adj.* With reiterated strokes.

پڑانا paṛáná, H. *v.* To lay down; to pluck.

پڑاؤ paṛáo, H. *n. m.* A halting place; a caravan; a camp; a crowd.

پڑپڑانا paṛpaṛáná, H. *v.* To prattle; to throb with pain.

پڑت paṛat, H. *n. f.* Cost price; real value.

پڑتا paṛtá, H. *n. m.* Share; contribution.

پڑتال paṛtál, H. *n. f.* Revision; comparison; remeasurement or survey; reweighing. پڑتال کرنا *v.* to test; to revise; to remeasure.

پڑتي paṛtí, H. *n. f.* Uncultivated or fallow land; waste. land. پڑتي جدید paṛtí jadíd, H. *n. f.* Lands recently left fallow. پڑتي قدیم paṛtí qadím, H. *n. f.* Land which has long lain uncultivated or fallow.

پڑنا paṛná, *v.* To fall; to drop down, to halt; to encamp; to lie idle; to be spread over; to hang or depend upon; to be bent upon; to interfere; to cost.

پڑوا paṛwá, H. *n. f.* The first day of a lunar fortnight.

پڑوا paṛwá, H. *n. m.* A male young buffalo.

پڑوایا paṛwáyá, H *n. m.* Wooden saucers placed under the feet of a bed.

پڑوس paṛos, H. *n. m.* Neighbourhood; vicinity.

پڑوسن paṛosan, H. *n. f.* A female neighbour.

پڑوسي paṛosí, H. *n. m.* A neighbour.

پڑھا paṛhá, H. *adj.* Learned; well-read. پڑھا گنا paṛhá-gunā H. *adj.* educated; learned. *n. m.* a learned man.

پڑھانا paṛháná, H. *v.* To teach; to instruct.

پڑھائي paṛháí, H. *n. f.* The act of teaching; school fee.

پڑھن paṛhin, H. *n. f.* A mullet.

پڑھنا paṛhná, H. *v.* To read; to repeat; to learn to read. پڑھنے والا paṛhne wálá, *n. m.* a reader.

پڑھنت paṛhant, H. *n. f.* Reading; maxim; charm.

پڑھوانا paṛhwáná, H. *v.* To cause or teach to read.

پڑي paṛí, H. *n. f.* Skin of a drum.

پڑیا paṛiyá, H. *n. f.* A young female buffalo.

پڑیا puṛiyá, H. *n. f.* Anything wrapped up in paper or leaves; a powder.

پڑیل paṛyal, H. *n. f.* Rubbish sweepings.

پزاوا pazáwá, پزاوه pazáwah, P. *n. f.* A brick-kiln.

پژمردگی pazhmurdagí, P. *n. f.* Witherednes; fadedness.

پژمرده pazhmurdá, P. *adj.* Withered; faded; decayed; sad.

پس pas, P. *adv.* After; at length, finally; hence; so; therefore.

پس انداز pas andáz, *n. m.* Savings. پس‌پا کرنا paspá karná, *v.* to repulse. پس‌پا هونا pas pá honá, *v.* to fall in the rear; to decline.

پسا passá, H. *n. m.* As much as can be held in both hands open two handfuls.

پساچ pisách, H. *n. m.* A demon; a spectre.

پسارا pasárá, H. *n. m.* Expansion; extension.

پسارنا pasárná, H. *v.* To spread; to extend; to display.

پساري pasárí, H. *n. m.* One who sells spices; grocer.

پسان pisán, H. *n. m.* Flour; meal

پسانا pisáná, H. *v.* To reduce to meal; to grind.

پسائي pasáí, H. *n. f.* A wild kind of rice.

پسائي pisáí, H. *n. f.* The price paid for grinding.

پس پوت paspút, H. *n. m.* Adopted son.

پست past, P. *adj.* Low; mean; vile. پست همت past hímmat, low-minded. پست کرنا to put down; to defeat.

پستان pistán, P. *n. m.* Breasts; pap or dug; teat; nipple.

پستک pustak, S *n. f.* A book.

پسته pista, P. *n. m.* Pistachio nut; a lap dog. پستئي رنگ pistái rang, P. *n. m.* pea-green. پس خورده pas khurda, P. *n. m.* Leavings.

پسر pasar, H. *n. f.* Grazing at night.

پسر pisar, P. *n. m.* A son; a boy پسر خوانده pisar khándah, *n. m* an adopted son.

پسرنا pasarná, H. *v.* To be stretched out; to be spread.

پسرو pasrau, P. *n. m.* A follower; dependent.

پستول pistol, H. *n. m.* A pistol.

پسته قد pasta qad, P. *adj.* A dwarf.

پسلا pasalá, H. A shower.

پسلي paslí, H. *n. f.* A rib; the fraecordia.

پسنا pisná, H. *v.* To be ground; to be reduced to powder; to be ruined.

پسند pasand, P. *n. f.* Choice; approval; preference; discretion. دل پسند dil pasand, *adj.* agreeable. پسند کرنا *v.* to prefer; to like; to approve.

پسندا pasandá, P. *n. m.* Chopped meat.

پسندیده pasandídá, P. *adj.* Chosen; pleasing; desirable.

پسنگا pasangá, H. *n. m.* See پاسنگ pásang.

پسو pasú, H. *n. m.* A beast; an animal.

پسو pissú, H. *n. m.* A flea.

پس و پیش pas-o-pesh, P. *n. m.* Hesitation. پس و پیش کرنا *v.* to doubt; to hesitate.

پسوانا piswáná, H. *v.* To cause to be ground.

پسوجنا pasújná, H. *v.* To sew with running stitch.

پسیري paserí, H. *n. f.* A measure or weight of five seers.

پسین pasín, P. *adj.* Posterior; last; modern.

پسينا pasíná, پسيو paseo, } H. *n. m.* Perspiration ; sweat.

پشاب pisháb, H. *n. m.* See پيشاب *peshá̄b.*

پشپ pushpa, S. *n. m.* A flower.

پشت pusht, P. *n. f.* The back ; generation; prop. پشت پا pusht-i-pá, *n. f.* the instep. پشت پناه pusht panáh, *n. f.* refuge; ally. پشت دينا *v.* to turn tail ; to flee.

پشتاره pushtára, P. *n. m.* Burden; bundle ; heap.

پشتو pashtú, P. *n. f.* The language of *Afghans.*

پشته pushta, P. *n. m.* Prop , bank ; dike ; buttress. پشته بندي pushta bandí, *n. f.* embankment.

پشتي pushtí, P. *n. m.* Prop ; alliance ; the cover of a book. پشتي باني pushti bání. *n. f.* support; alliance ; aid. پشتي کرنا *v.* to support ; to assist.

پشتيني pushtainí, H. *adj.* Hereditary ; ancestral.

پشٹ pushṭa, S. *adj* Nourished ; strong ; fat ; provocative.

پشٹا pushṭá, S. *n. f.* Fatness ; invigoration.

پشٹئي pushṭaí, H. *n. f.* A specific for nervous disorders ; an aphrodisiac.

پشکل pishkil, P. *n. m.* The orbicular dung of sheep, goats, &c.

پشم pashm, P. *n. f.* Wool ; fur ; hair ; any thing worthless ; the pubes. پشم پر مارنا pashm par márná, *v.* to disregard; to despise. پشم نه اوکهاڑنا pashin na ukharná, *v.* to suffer nothing from the enmity of another.

پشمينه pashmina, P. *n. m.* Woollen cloth.

پشو pashu, S. *n. m.* Beast ; animal ; a simpleton.

پشواز pishwáz, P. *n. m.* A gown worn by dancing-girls.

پشه pashsha, P. *n. m.* A gnat.

پشيمان pashemán, P. *adj.* Repentant; penitent; ashamed. پشيمان هونا *v.* to repent.

پشيماني pashemání, P. *n. f.* Repentance ; regret ; shame.

پک pik, S. *n. m.* The Indian cuckoo.

پکا pakká, H. *adj* Ripe; mature; boiled ; fried in oil or butter ; cooked ; expert ; strong ; solid; sound ; valid ; fast ; certain ; fearless; shrewd. پکا کرنا *v.* to strengthen ; to make sure ; to corroborate ; to verify.

پکار pukár, H. *n. f.* Calling out aloud ; call ; shout ; cry , complaint ; a summons; invitation. پکارنا pukárná, *v.* to call aloud; to cry out ; to exclaim ; to invoke ; to complain.

پکانا pikaná, H. *v.* To cook ; to ripen ; to dress victuals.

پکاؤ pakáo, H. *n. m.* Suppuration.

پکائي pakáí, H. *n. f.* Cooking ; ripeness.

پکڑ pakaṛ, H. *n. f.* The act of seizing ; seizure ; capture ; objection ; a wrestling.

پکڑانا pakṛáná, H. *v.* To cause to be caught ; to make over.

پکڑنا pakaṛná, H. *v.* To catch; to lay hold of ; to arrest ; to handle ; to object ; to overtake.

پکڑوانا pakaṛwáná, H. *v.* To cause to seize.

پکش paksha, S. *n. m.* Wing; side; assistance ; feather ; the half of a lunar month ; a fortnight of fifteen days.

پکشي pakshí, S. *n. m.* A bird ; an ally.

پکلا paklá, H. *n. m.* A sore between the toes.

پکلي paklí, H. *n. f.* A net for holding fodder.

پکنا pakná, H. *v.* To be cooked ; to ripen ; to turn grey.

پکوان pakwán, H. *n. m.* Fried cakes ; pastry.

پکوانا pakwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be cooked ; to cause to ripen.

پکوائي pakwáí, H. *n. f.* Price paid for cooking.

پکوڑا pakoṛá, *n. m.* } H. Pastry
پکوڑي pakoṛí, *n. f.* } made of peasemeal.

پکھ pakh, H. *n. m.* A period of fifteen days; two ; side ; assistance.

پکھ pukh, H. *n m.* The eighth *nakshatra* or lunar mansion.

پکھاٹا pakháṭá, H. *n. m.* The horn or corner of a bow.

پکھال pakhál, H. *n. f.* A large leathern bag for holding water, generally carried on bullocks ; a water-bag.

پکھالنا pakhálná, H. *v.* To wash ; to clean.

پکھان pakhán, H. *n. m.* A stone.

پکھاوج pakháwaj, H. *n. f.* A kind of drum ; a timbrel.

پکھاوجي pakháwají, H. *n. m.* One who beats or plays on the pakháwaj ; a drummer.

پکھراج pukhráj, H. *n. m.* A topaz.

پکھروٹا pakhrauṭá, H. *n. m.* A bit of gold or silver leaf covering a *biri* or flake of betel.

پکھڑي pakhṛí, H. *n. f.* A petal ; a flower-leaf.

پکھو pakhuá, H. *n. m.* Side ; arm.

پکھوڑا pakhwáṛá, H. *n. m.* See پکش paksh.

پکھیرو pakherú, H. *n. m.* A bird.

پکھیس pakhes, H. *n. m.* Stamp, mark.

پگ pag, H. *n. m.* The foot. پگ ڈنڈي pagḍan ḷí, *n. f.* A footpath; pathway ; track. پگ ڈنڈي لینا pagḍanḍí lená, *v.* to take the footpath ; to trace.

پگا pagá, H. *n. m.* A rope fastened round the neck of a bullock.

پگار pagár, H. *n. m.* Wet earth or clay for building a wall or

plastering ; enclosure round a field.

پگاہ pagáh, P. *n. f.* Morning ; dawn of day ; twilight.

پگرانا pagraná, H. *v.* To chew the cud ; to ruminate.

پگڑي pagṛí, H. *n. f.* A turban.

پگڑي اوتارنا pagṛí utárná. *v.* to rob ; to disgrace. پگڑي باندھنا pagṛí bándhná, *v.* to put on a turban.

پگلا paglá, H. *adj.* Foolish; mad.

پگلانا pagláná, H. *v.* To become mad.

پگلانا pigláná, H. *v.* To melt ; to dissolve.

پگلاو pigláo, پگھلاو pighlío, H. *n.m.* Melting.

پگلنا pigalnáí, پگھلنا pighalná, H. *v.* To melt or to be melted ;to dissolve; to be softened ; to yield.

پگھیا paghaiyá, H. *n. m.* A trader in cloth, iron, &c.

پگیا pagiyá, H. *n. f.* A turban.

پل pal S. *n. m.* The twinkling of an eye a moment ; the 60th part of a ghaṛí. پل پل میں pal pal men. *adv.* every moment.

پل pul, P. *n. m.* A bridge. پل باندھنا pul bándhná, *v.* to make a bridge; to raise a dam against inundation ; to heap.

پلا pallá, H. *n.m.* Space; distance; the scale of a balance; a weight of 3 maunds; a border of cloths; one shutter or fold of a door &c. پلا چھوڑنا pallá chhuṛáná, *v.* to get rid of. پلا باندھنا pallá bándhná, *v.* to fold up ; to marry. پلے دار palle dár, *n.m.* a porter who has bags to carry burdens. پلے داري palle dárí, *n. f.* carrying heavy loads. ہم پلا ham pallā, *n. m.* an equal ; a match.

پلا pillá, H. *n. m.* A puppy ; a cub. حرامي پلا harámí pillá. *n. m.* a bastard.

پلاتک palátak, H. *n. m.* A fugitive; a cultivator who abandons his land.

پلاس palás, P. *n. m.* Very coarse cloth ; canvas.

پلاس pilás, S. *n. m.* A tree on which the lac insects feed. (Butea frondosa).

پلاس pilás, H. *n. f.* A drink.

پلاس پاپڑہ pilás pípṛa, H. *n. m.* The seeds of the *Butea frondosa* used in medicine.

پلانا paláná, H. *v.* To flee ; to run away ; to escape.

پلانا palíná, H. *v.* To saddle a horse or bullock.

پلانا pilíná, H. *v.* To cause to drink ; to suckle ; te fill.

پلاؤ puláo, paláo, P. *n. m.* A dish made of rice boiled in soup with flesh, spices &c.

پلپل pilpil, P. *n. m.* Pepper.

پلپلا pilpilá, or pulpulá, H. *adj* Soft ; flabby ; flacid.

پلپلانا pilpiláná, H. *v.* To become soft ; to soften.

پلپلانا pulpuláná, H. *v.* To turn about a morsel in the mouth from want of teeth or inability to chew ; to fear.

پلپلاهٹ pilpiláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Softness.

پلپلاهٹ pulpuláhaṭ, H. *n. m.* The act of turning about a morsel in the mouth ; fear.

پلتھی palthí, H: *n. f.* A method of sitting on the hams with the legs rolled round.

پلٹا palṭá, H. *n. m.* Turn ; exchange ; revenge ; an iron pan or ladle with a long handle. پلٹا کھانا palṭá kháná, *v.* to turn over ; to tilt over. پلٹا لینا palṭá lená, *v.* to revenge.

پلٹاو palṭáo, H. *n. m.* Reaction ; contradiction.

پلٹس pulṭis, E. *n. f.* Poultice.

پلٹن palṭan, E. *n. f.* Battalion ; regiment.

پلٹنا palaṭná, H. *v.* To return ; to retreat ; to rebound ; to change; to exchange.

پلچنا pilachná, H. *v.* To cling ; to adhere.

پلڑا palṛá, H. *n. m.* One of a pair of scales.

پلسات pilsáṭ, H. *n. f.* Yellowness.

پلشت plasht, P. *n. f.* An adulteress ; a strumpet. *adj.* polluted ; impure.

پلک palak, P. *n. f.* The eyelashes a moment. پلک دریا palak daryá, *n. m.* clouds. پلک مارنا palak marná, *v.* to wink.

پلکنا pulakná, H. *v.* To be delighted ; to rejoice.

پلم palam, H. *n. m.* Calumny ; scandal.

پلنا pilná, H. *v.* To attack ; to labour or work hard ; to drudge; to be bruised or pressed.

پلنا palná, H. *v.* To be nourished; to thrive. *n. m.* a cradle.

پلندا pulandá, H. *n. m.* A bundle; a parcel.

پلنگ palang, H. *n. m.* A bed ; a bedstead ; a sleeping couch. پلنگ پوش palang posh, *n. m.* a coverlet ; a counterpane.

پلنگ palang, P. *n. m.* A tiger ; a panther.

پلنگ puling, *n. m.* The masculine gender.

پلنگڑی palangṛí, H. *n. f.* A small bedstead.

پلو pallo, pallava, S. *n. m.* A shoot a twig.

پلو pillú, H. *n. m.* A worm.

پلو pallú, H. *n. m.* The hem or border of a garment. پلو دار pallu dár, *n. m.* a garment with a silver or gold border ; a fringe maker.

پلوا piluá, H. *n. m.* A worm.

پلوا palvá, H. *adj.* Domesticated ; tame.

پلوار palwár, H. *n. m.* A kind of boat.

پلوانا palwáná, H. *v.* To cause to nourish.

پلوٹھا paloṭhá, H. *adj.* First born.

پلول palwal, H. *n. m.* A vegetable.

پلّه pallá, P. *n. m* A scale for weighing in.

پلي palí, H. *n. f.* A ladle used to take out *ghee*, oil. &c.

پلي pallí, H. *n. f.* A small village; a hamlet.

پلئي pilaí, H. *n. f.* The spleen.

پليت palít, H. *n. m.* A ghost.

پليتا palítá, P. *n. m.* A thick wick; a candle. پليتا چاٹ جانا palítá chát jáná, to flash in the pas.

پليتهن palethan, H. *n. m.* Dry flour laid down under and over bread when it is rolled. پليتهن نکالنا palethan níkálná, *v.* to beat severely; to thrash, پلوتهني palothní, *n. f.* Bread.

پليد palíd. P. *adj.* Unclean; impure. *n. m.* an unclean thing; an evil spirit.

پلينا palená, H. *v.* To irrigate before sowing.

پليو paleo, H. *n. m.* Land watered after ploughing.

پليهنڈا palehnda, H. *n. m.* A place where water is kept

پمن pamman, H. *n. f.* Wheat of a superior kind.

پن punn, H. *n. m.* Virtue; alms; charity پن کرنا pun karná, *v.* to give alms.

پن pan, H. An affix equivalent to ship, hood, ness, &c. as لڑکپن laṛakpan, *n. m.* childhood.

پن pun, puni, H. *adv.* Again; then; after-ward.

پن pin, H. *n. m.* A sound.

پن pan, H. *Contr. of* پاني water. پن بهتا panbhattá, *n. m.* boiled rice steeped in water. پن چکي pan-chakkí, *n. f.* a water mill. پنچها pan-chhá, *n. m.* matter from a sore پن ڈبا pan-ḍubbá, *n. m* a diver. پن ڈبي panḍubbí, *n. f.* a water-fowl. پن گهٹ pan-ghat, *n. m.* a well, etc, from which water is drawn.

پنا paná, H. An affix, See *pan.*

پنا panna, H *n. m.* A gold or silver leaf; an emerald; a sheet of metal; the upper part of a shoe; a beverage.

پنا pinná, H. *n. m.* A lump; a ball of thread; a reel; oil-cake. *v.* to be carded.

پنالا panálá, *n. m.* پنالي panálí, *n. f.* H. A pipe; a drain; a conduit.

پناه panáh, P. *n. f.* Shade; shelter; protection; asylum; refuge. پناه دينا panáh dená, *v.* to protect; to give shelter. پناه لينا panáh lená, *v.* to take shelter. پناه مانگنا panáh mángná, *v.* to seek protection; to avoid.

پناهي panáhí, P. *n. f.* Protection.

پنبه pumba, P. *n. m.* Cotton. پنبه بگوش pumbá bagosh, *adj.* deaf..

پنپانا panpánáí, H. *v.* To cause to flourish; to refresh.

پنپنا pánapná, H. *v.* To recover; to revive; to get strong; to prosper.

پنپنانا pinpinánáí, H. *v.* To twang; to whiz.

پنت pant, پنتھ panth, H. *n. m.* A road; a path; a way; a sect; a religious order.

پنتهي panthí, H. *n. m.* A traveller; a follower of the same religion; a sectarian.

پنج panj, P. *adj.* Five; seven years old (a horse).

پنج punj, H. *n. m.* A heap; a collection.

پنجابي panjábí, H. *n. f.* An inhabitant of the Punjab; a kind of shoe.

پنجاه pinjáh, pinjáh, P. *adj.* Fifty.

پنجر panjar, pinjar, S. *n. m.* A skeleton; a rib; a cage. پنجر هونا *v.* to become a skeleton. انجر پنجر ڈهیلے هونا anjar panjar dhíle honá, *v.* the bones and joints of the frame to become loose.

پنجرا pinjrá, H. *n. m.* A cage; the human body.

پنجشنبه panjshanba, P. *n. m.* Thursday.

پنجم panjum, P. *adj.* Fifth.

پنجه panjah, P. *n. m.* An aggregate of five; the hand with the fingers extended; a paw; the fore part of a foot or shoe; grasp. پنجه پهیرنا panjá phernáí, *v.* to overcome. پنجه کرنا یا لڑانا panja karná yá laráná, *v.* to interlock fingers with an adversary and endeavour to twist his hand or wrist. پنجه کش panja kash, *n. m.* an iron instrument resembling a hand; with which wrestlers exercise themselves by locking their fingers into those of the instrument; a cake bearing the marks of the five fingers. پنجه میں لانا panja men láná, *v.* to bring under subjection. پنجه مارنا panja márná, *v.* to claw; to pounce upon.

پنجي panjí, P. *n. f.* A sort of link or torch with five branches.

پنجیارا pinjiyára, H. *n. m.* A cotton-carder.

پنجیرا panjerá, H. *n. m.* One who joins or solders pots, pans, &c.

پنجیري panjerí, H. *n. f.* A strengthening preparation composed of five ingredients given to puerperal woman; caudle.

پنچ panch, S. *adj.* Five. *n. m.* a council; an assembly of five men; arbitrators. پنچ امرت panch ámrit, *n. m* milk, curds, sugar, ghí and honey. پنچ تت panch tat, *n. m.* the five ele-

ments, *viz.* earth, air, fire, weater and ether. پنچ پاتر panch pátra, *n. m.* a kind of vessel used by Hindus during worship. پنچ راشک panch-ráshik, *n. m.* (*Arith.*) double rule of three. پنچ فیصلہ panch faislah, *n. m.* judgment by arbitrators. سر پنچ sar panch, *n. m.* a president; a chairman.

پنچ panach, H. *n.f.* A bowstring.

پنچال panchál, H. *adj.* Artful; cunning.

پنچاون panchá̄wan, H. *adj.* Fifty-five.

پنچایت pancháyat, H. *n. f.* A meeting of any particular society; a native court of arbitration consisting of five or more members; a council. پنچایت نامہ pancháyat náma, *n. m.* the written award of a court of arbitration.

پنچک panchak, H. *n. f.* A bowstring.

پنچکي panchakkí, H. *n. f.* A water-mill.

پنچلڑا panchlará, H. *adj.* Of five rows or strings.

پنچلڑي panchlarí, H. *n. f.* A necklace of five strings.

پنچم pancham, S. *adj.* Five. *n.m.* a musical note.

پنچمي panchmí, H. *n. f.* The fifth day of the lunar fortnight.

پنچھالا panchchhála, punchhallá, H. *n. m.* The tail of a paper-kite; a follower.

پنچھي panchhí, H. *n. m.* A bird.

پند pand, P. *n. m.* Advice; counsel. پند گو pand-go, *n. m.* an adviser.

پندرہ pandrah, H. *adj.* Fifteen.

پندرواں pandrawán, } H. *adj.*
پندرھواں pandrahwán, } Fifteenth

پندھرواڑا pandharwáṛá, H. *n. m.* Fifteen days; a fortnight.

پنڈ pinḍ, H. *n. m.* A lump; a heap; a funeral cake; the body; person. پنڈ پڑنا pinḍ paṛná, *v.* to follow; to be bent on. پنڈ چھڑانا pinḍ chhuṛáná, *v.* to escape; to avoid. پنڈ روگ pinḍ-rog, *n. m.* wasting of the body; merasmus.

پنڈا panḍá, H. *n. m.* A minister or priest who presides at the temple of an idol.

پنڈا pinḍá, H. *n. m.* A lump; a ball of food; a ball of string; the body; person.

پنڈارا pinḍárá, H. *n. m.* A plunderer; a free-booter.

پنڈالو pinḍálú, H. *n. m.* A vegetable.

پنڈبي panḍubí, or panḍubbi, H. *n. f.* A waterfowl.

پنڈت panḍit, S. *n. m.* A learned or wise man; a learned Brahman; teacher. *adj.* wise; learned.

پنڈتائي pandítáí, H. *n. f.* The learning of a Brahman ; learning ; priesthood ; pedantry.

پنڈک pin ḷuk, H. *n. m.* A turtle-dove.

پنڈلي pindlí, H. *n. f.* The calf of the leg ; the leg ; the shin.

پنڈو pan ḷú, H. *n. m.* Ripe fruit.

پنڈوري pandúrí, H. *n. f.* A species of hawk or falcon.

پنڈول pindol, H. *n. f.* A kind of pale, yellow or white earth used for whitewashing.

پنڈي pindí, S. *n. f.* A round mass; a small clue or ball of string ; a small altar of sand, a cubit square, on which ablutions to the manes are offered ; the upper part of *Siva.ling* ; a stone set up as an image of *Siva*; the microcosm.

پنڈيايڻ pan ḷiyáyan, H. *n. f.* The wife of a pandí, or priest.

پنسا pansá, H. *n. f.* A pustule. *adj.* insipid.

پنساري pansárí, H. *n. m.* A vendor of drugs spices, &c. ; a druggist ; a grocer.

پنسار هٽا pansír-haṭṭá, H. *n. m.* Druggists' or grocers' quarter.

پنسال pansál, پنسلا pansalá, } H. *n. m.* A stand where water is provided for passengers.

پنسوئي pansoí, H. *n. f.* A kind of small boat.

پنسي pinsí, *n. f.* Ulcer in the nose.

پنسيري panserí, H. *n. m.* A weight of five *seers*.

پنشن pinshan, H. *n. f.* pension.

پينشن دينا *v.* to grant a pension.

پينشن لينا *v.* to retire on a pension.

پنکهه pankh, H. *n. m.* Feather ; wing ; pinion.

پنکها pankhá, H. *n. m*, A fan ; a ventilator.

پنکهڑي pankhṛí, H. *n. f.* A petal ; a flower-leaf.

پنکهي pankhi, H. *n. f.* A small fan ; a bird ; moth.

پنکهيا pankhiyá, H. *n. f.* A small fan ; a kind of *faqir* who fans every body.

پنکي pinkí, H. *n. f.* Intoxication from eating opium; drowsiness;

پنگا pingá, H. *adj.* Weak; tender; delicate ; crooked.

پنگاس pangás, H. *n. f.* A species of fish.

پنگت pangat, H. *n. f.* A row of people sitting down at a meal; a tribe; a caste ; a society. پنگت سے باهر pangat se báhar, *adv.* out of caste.

پنگل pingal, S. *n. m.* Prosody *adj.* tawny ; pale.

پنگلا panglá, پنگو pangú, } H. *adj.* Lame ; deformed.

پنگهٽ panghaṭ, H. *n. m.* A stair or quay for drawing water.

پنگهورا pinghúrá, پنگورا pingúra, } H. *n. m.* A cradle.

پنوار panwár, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant.

پنوارا panwárá, H. *n. m.* A ballad; a legend; a fable; a story.

پنواري panwárí, H. *n. f.* A betel garden; a betel-seller.

پنوانا pinwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be carded.

پنها panahá, H. *adj.* Spacious; broad; wide. *n.* breadth.

پنهارا panhárá, H. *n. m.* A man who carries water in pots on his head.

پنهارن panhárin, پنهاري panhárí, } H. *n. f.* A woman who carries water on her head.

پنهان pinhán, P. *adj.* Concealed; hidden.

پنهي panahí, H. *n. f.* A slipper; a shoe.

پني panní, H. *n. f.* Tinfoil.

پني pinní, H. *n. f.* A sweetmeat made of rice-flour and sugar.

پنيا paniyá, H. *n. m.* Water; water snake. *adj.* watery. پنيا کال panyá kál, *n. m.* famine caused by excess of water.

پنياتما punyátmá, S. *adj.* Virtuous; charitable.

پنيالا paniyálá, H. *n. m.* A fruit.

پنيانا paniyáná, H. *v.* To irrigate; to yield water.

پنيائي punyáí, H. *n. f.* A virtuous action performed in one state of existence, the reward of which is received in a future transmigration.

پنير panír, P. *n. m.* Cheese.

پنيري panerí, H. *n. f.* A young flowering shrub.

پو pau, H. *n. f.* The one or ace on dice; a public stand for drinking water; early dawn. پوبارہ pau-bárah, *n. f.* the ace and the twelve in dice; success.

پوا poá, H. *n. m.* A very young serpent; a potherb.

پوا pauwá, H. *n. m.* A weight or measure of a quarter of a seer; a quarter.

پوا púí, H. *n. m.* A cake made of flour and sugar and fried in *ghi* or oil.

پواج pawáj, P. *n. m. pl.* of پاجي People.

پوار púar, پوال puál, } H. *n. f.* Coarse straw used as fodder, &c.

پوانا poáná, H. *v.* To warm by the sun or the stream of water; to bask.

پوانا poáná, H. *v.* To have bread made or baked.

پوائي pawái, H. *n. f.* A chain for the leg; an odd shoe or slipper.

پوپلا poplá, H. *adj.* Toothless.

پوپني popní, H. *n. f.* A wind instrument.

پوت pot, H. *n. m.* Glass beads; turn; assessment on cultivated fields; nature.

پوت pút, H. *n. m.* A son.

پوتا potá, H. *n. m.* Grandson; a whitewashing brush.

پوتر pavitra, S. *adj.* Pure; sinless; sacred.

پوترا potrá, H. *n. m.* Baby-clouts.

پوتلا putlá, H. *n. m.* A puppet; an image.

پوتلي putlí, H. *n. f.* A small puppet.

پوتنا potná, H. *v.* To whitewash; to plaster; to besmear.

پوتہ potá, P. *n. m.* The testicles.

پوتھا pothá, H. *n. m.* A large book.

پوتھي pothí, H. *n. f.* A book; a clove of garlic.

پوتي potí, H. *n. f.* A son's daughter; a grand-daughter.

پوتيا potiyá, H. *n. m.* A cloth worn round the loins at the time of bathing; the next in turn.

پوٹ poṭ, H. *n. f.* A bundle; a package; a heap; a spout.

پوٹا poṭá, H. *n. m.* The eyelid; the crop or craw of a bird; snap; an unfledged bird; young children.

پوٹکي puṭkí, H. *n. f.* A term of abuse.

پوٹلا poṭlá, H. *n. m.* A large bundle.

پوٹلي poṭlí, H. *n. m. f.* A small bundle.

پوٹھہ púṭh, H. *n. m.* The buttock; the hip.

پوج puj, H. *adj.* Honoured; respectable.

پوجا púj á, S. *n. f.* Worship; devotion; idolatry; offerings.

پوجاري pujárí, H. *n. m.* A worshipper; a priest.

پوجن púj an, S. *n. m.* Worshipping; adoring.

پوجنا púj ná, H. *v.* To worship; to adore; to honour; to be filled; to be satisfied.

پوچ púch, P. *adj* Absurd; useless; trifling; mean; shabby.

پوچھہ púchh, H. *n. f.* Inquiry; investigation; call; respect.

پوچھہ پاچھہ púchh páchh, H. *n. f.* Inquiry; interrogation.

پوچھنا púchhná, H. *v.* To ask; to inquire; to question; to account; to invite; to help; to value.

پود púd, P. *n. m.* Woof.

پود paud, H. *n. f.* Young plants; offspring.

پودا paudá, H. *n. m.* A young plant; a sapling; a young boy or girl; a tassel.

پود دار poddár, P. *n. m.* An examiner of coin.

پودنا podná, H. *n. m.* A kind of small bird; a dwarf.

پودينا podíná, P. *n. m.* Mint.

پودينا کا ست podíná ká sat, *n. m.* peppermint.

پور por, H. *n. f.* The space or interval between two joints or articulations (of the body or of a bamboo, sugar-cane, &c.)

پور پور por por, *adj.* every joint.

پور púr, P. *n. m.* A son.

پورا púrá, H. *adj.* Full; whole; complete; sufficient; exact. پورا اوترنا purá utarná, *v.* to come out with credit; to succeed. پورے دنوں pure dinon, *adj.* gone nine months with child. پورا کرنا *v.* to fill up; to complete; to make up; to carry out.

پوراپن púrápan, *n. m.* } H. Fullness; completion; accomplishment; maturity; sufficiency; perfectness.
پوراني puráí, *n. f.* }

پورب púrab, H. *n. m.* The east; countries lying to the east of the Ganges.

پوربي púrbí, H. *adj.* Eastern. *n. f.* the dialect of the eastern districts; the name of a *ragni* sung before evening.

پوربيا purbiyá, H. *n. m.* A native of the eastern countries extending from Cawnpore to Behar.

پورن púran, H. *adj.* Full; complete; perfect; entire. پورن کرنا *v.* to fulfil; to accomplish.

پورنا púrná, H. *v.* To weave; to be filled. چوک پورنا chauk púrná, *v.* to make squares.

پورن ماسي púranmásí, H. *n. f.* The day of the full moon.

پوروا purwá, H. *n. m.* A small village.

پوروا poruá, H. *n. m.* A joint or phalanx of the fingers.

پوري porí, H. *n. f.* A joint of bamboo, sugar-cane, &c.

پوري púrí, H. *n. f.* A thin cake of meal fried in *ghi* or oil.

پوري paurí, H. *n. f.* A gate; a door.

پوريا puriyá, H. *n. f.* The name of a *ragni* or musical mode.

پوڑا púṛá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweet cake.

پوڑهنا pauṛhná, H. *v.* To lie down; to rest.

پوزش pozish, P. *n. f.* Excuse; apology.

پوزه púzá, P. *n. m.* The lip (particularly of a horse.)

پوزي púzí, P. *n. f.* Part of the ornamental accoutrements of a horse.

پوس pús, H. *n. m.* The ninth solar month (Dec.-Jan.)

پوست post, P. *n. m.* Crust; shell; bark; poppy-head or capsule. پوست کن post kan, *n. m.* skinner. پوست کنده post kanda, *adj.* having the skin &c. peeled off; without reserve.

پوستي postí, P. *n. m.* One who habitually intoxicates himself with an infusion of poppy-heads.

پوستين postín, P. *n. m.* A fur garment; a blemish. *adj.* leathern.

پوسنا posná, H. *v.* To nourish; to tame.

پوش posh, P. Covering; dressed in. پاپوش pá posh, *n. m.* shoe.

پوشاک poshák, P. *n. f.* Dress; garment; clothes.

پوشش poshish, P. *n. f.* Dress, garments; covering.

پوشيدگي poshídgí, P. *n. f.* Concealment; secrecy.

پوشيده poshída, H. *adj.* Concealed; hidden; covered.

پوکهر pokhar, H. *n. m.* A pond; a tank; a lake; a place of Hindu pilgrimage near Ajmere.

پول pol, H. *n. f.* Emptiness; hollowness.

پولا polá, H. *adj.* Soft; hollow; porous.

پولا púlá, H. *n. m.* A small bundle of grass or straw.

پولاد polád, P. *n. m.* The finest Damascus steel.

پولس polis, H. *n. m.* Police.

پولي paulí, H. *n. f.* Threshold; door.

پولي púlí, H. *n, f.* A bundle of sheaves of corn used as fodder for cattle.

پومچا pomchá, H. *n. m.* A wedding skirt.

پوں pon, H. *n. f.* The sound of a flute or pipe.

پون paun, H. *adj.* Three quarters; a quarter less.

پون paun, H. (S. *pavana*) *n. f.* Air; wind; charm; the spirit.

پوں pún, H. *n. f.* A sound of farting.

پونا poná, H. *v.* To string (pearls); to thread (a needle); to make bread; to cook.

پونا pauná, H. *n. m.* A perforated iron ladle used by confectioners.

پونجي púnjí, H. *n. f.* A capital; stock; principal; wealth.

پونچا pauncha, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table of five and a half times.

پونچهه púnchh, H. *n. f.* A tail; a parasite.

پونچهن ponchhan, H. *n. m.* Anything thrown away after wiping; refuse.

پونچهنا punchhná, H. *v.* To wipe; to rub out; to clean.

پوندا paundá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sugar-cane.

پونسلائي punsaláí, H. *n. f.* A thin roller on which cotton is prepared for spinning.

پونکا ponká, H. *n. m.* The ship-worm.

پونکنا ponkná, H. *v.* To be fluxed.

پونگا pongá, H. *n. m.* A joint of bamboo; a hollow tube; a kind of drum; a simpleton. *adj.* empty; hollow.

پونگي pongí, H. *n. f.* A flute; a kind of pipe played upon by jugglers.

پونگي پهل pongí phal, H. *n. f.* areca-nut.

پونوں pínon, H. *n. f.* Day of full moon.

پونه pauná, H. *n. m.* A ladle.

پوني púní, H. *n. f.* Rolls of cotton prepared for spinning.

پوه poh, H. *n. f.* The first streak of the dawn.

پوه pauh, H. *n. m.* A stand where water is kept for travellers &c.

پوي poí, H. *n. f.* A potherb.

پويا poyá, P. Going ; running.

پويه poyá, P. *n. m.* A canter.

په pa, P. *conj* or *prep.* Yet , but ; on ; at.

پهاٹ pháṭ, H. *n. m.* Division ; breadth.

پهاٹک pháṭak, H. *n. m.* A gate ; a large shutter ; a check ; the bar of a court of justice where the plaintiff and defendant take their station. پهاٹک بندي phaṭak-bandí, *n. f.* custody ; imprisonment. پهاٹک دار pháṭak-dár, *n. m.* a door-keeper ; a pound-keeper.

پهاڑ pahár, H. *n. m.* A mountain.

پهاڑ phár, H. *n. m.* Rent ; split ; crack.

پهاڑا pahárá, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table.

پهاڑنا pháṛná, H. *v.* To tear ; to rend ; to devour.

پهاڑي pahárí, H. *n. f.* A small hill ; a mountaineer ; a hillman. *adj.* hilly ; mountainous.

پهاگ phág, H. *n. m.* The festivities of the Holi.

پهاگن phágun, H. *n. m.* The eleventh month of the Hindus.

پهال phál, H. *n. f.* A lump or piece of betel-nut.

پهال phál, H. *n. f.* A ploughshare.

پهالسا phálsá, H. *n. m.* Name of a fruit.

پهالي phálí, H. *n. f.* A ploughshare.

پهان pihán, H. *n. m.* A plug of clay for closing the mouth of granary.

پهانپنا pháṉpná, H. *v.* To swell.

پهاند pháṉd, H. *n. m.* A noose ; a snare ; perplexity.

پهاند pháṉd, H. *n. m.* A leap ; a spring.

پهاندنا pháṉdná, H. *v.* To spring; to jump ; to ensnare; to noose.

پهاندي pháṉdí, H. *n. f.* A bundle of sugar-cane.

پهانس pháṉs, H. *n. m.* A splinter.

پهانسا pháṉsá, H. *n. m.* A noose; an impediment.

پهانسنا pháṉsná, H. *v.* To noose ; to entrap , to choak.

پهانسي pháṉsí, H. *n. f.* A snare ; a noose ; a halter ; execution.

پهانسي پانا pháṉsí páná, *v.* to

be hanged or executed. پھانسي دینا phánsí dená, *v.* to hang; to execute. پھانسي دینیوالا phánsi denewálá, *n. m.* a hangman.

پھانک phánk, H. *n. f.* A flake; a slice; a cut; a piece.

پھانکڑ phánkaṛ, پھانکڑا phánkṛá, } H. *n. m.* A fop. *adj.* smart; robust; bold; impudent.

پھانکنا phánkná, H. *v.* To chuck into the mouth from the palm of the hand; to slice.

پھانکي phánkí. H. *n. f.* A slice or piece of fruit.

پھاؤ pháo, H. *n. m.* A small quantity given above the quantity purchased.

پھاوڑا pháoṛá, H. *n. m.* A mattock; spade; hoe.

پھاوڑي pháoṛí, H. *n. f.* A shovel; a crutch on which a *jogi* leans; a piece of wood or staff with a support at each end, which is held in both hands and laid horizontally, in performing the exercise of *dand.*

پھاھا pháhá, پھایا pháyá, } H. *n. m.* A flake of cotton or cloth used as lint; a plaster.

پھب phab, H. *n. f.* Embellishment; decoration.

پھبتا phabtá, H. *adj.* Becoming; fit; suitable.

پھبتي phabtí, H. *n. f.* Ornament; decoration; a jest. پھبتي کہنا phabtí kahná, *v.* to utter a jest.

پھبکنا phabakná, H. *v.* To shoot forth; to flourish (as plants).

پھبن phaban, H. *n. f.* Ornament; decoration; charm.

پھبنا phabná, H. *v.* To become; to befit; to suit.

پھپ puhup, H. *n. m.* A flower.

پھپھا phuppá, H. *n. m.* The husband of a paternal aunt.

پھپدنا phapadná, H. *v.* To ferment; to fester.

پھپسا phapsá, H. *adj.* Swelled; insipid.

پھپکا phapká, H. *n. m.* A blister.

پھپکار phupkár, H. *n. f.* The hissing of a snake.

پھپولا phapolá, H. *n. m.* A blister; vesicle.

پھپوندنا phapúndná, H. *v.* To be mildewed.

پھپوندي phapúndí, H. *n. f.* Mildew.

پھپھس phapphas, H. *adj.* Swelled; fat; flabby.

پھپکارنا phuphkárná, H. *v.* To puff to hiss (as a snake).

پھپھي phupphí, پھپي phuppí, } H. *n. f.* Father's sister, maternal aunt.

پھپھیرا phupherá, H. *adj.* Descended from, or related through, a paternal aunt. پھپھیرا بھائي phupherá bháí, *n. m.* son of a paternal aunt; a cousin.

پھتکي phutkí. H. *n. f.* The Indian tailor-bird.

پھت phat, H. Crack ; sound of a slap or thump, &c.

پھٹ phiṭ, H. *n. m*, Curse ; malediction. *intj.* fie ! shame ! پھٹ پھٹ کرنا phiṭ phiṭ karná, *v.* to cry fie or shame on ; to sneer at.

پھٹ phuṭ H. *adj.* Odd; unpaired; unmatched ; separated.

پھٹا phaṭí, H. *adj.* Cracked, broken *n. m.* crack ; rent ; fissure.

پھٹا پرانا phaṭá puráná, *n. m.* cast off clothes ; rags. پھٹا دودھ phaṭá dúdh, *n. m.* sour milk.

پھٹانا phiṭáná, H. *v.* To beat up into a froth, &c.

پھٹ پڑنا phaṭ paṛná, H. *v.* To be produced plentifully. آسمان پھٹ پڑنا ásmán phaṭ paṛná, *v.* to rain hard.

پھٹپھٹانا phaṭphaṭáná, H. *v.* To shake or clap the wings as birds about to fly.

پھٹکار phaṭkár, H. *n. m.* The sound of a lash in the air in winnowing or in beating clothes against a stone ; curse.

پھٹکارنا phaṭkárná, H. *v.* To beat clothes against a stone in washing ; to curse ; to get rid of.

پھٹکر phuṭkar, H. *adj.* Dispersed; separate ; ratailed.

پھٹکري phiṭkarí or phiṭkirí, H. *n. f.* Alum.

پھٹکل phuṭkal, H. *adj.* Odd ; separated ; single.

پھٹکن phaṭkan, H. *n. f.* Chaff or husk.

پھٹکنا phaṭakná, H. *v.* To winnow; to dust ; to pay a short visit.

پھٹکي phuṭkí, H. *n. f.* A blot ; a stain; a spot ; the undissolved portion of any soluble matter.

پھٹکي phaṭkí, H. *n. f.* A fowler's net ; a large cage ; a clapper.

پھٹنا phaṭná, H. *v.* To be cracked; to be broken; to be burst; to be dispersed ; to turn or become sour.

پہچان pahchán, H. *n. f.* Acquaintance ; knowledge; recognisance ; sign ; distinction.

پہچاننا pahchánná H. *v.* To know; to recognise; to distinguish ; to identify.

پھد پھدانا phad phadáná, A. *v.* To ferment ; to throw out shoots (as a plant) ; to break out or fester (as an eruption) ; to be inflamed (with lust).

پھدکنا phudakná, H. *v.* To jump ; to leap; to hop; to dance about in token of delight.

پھدکي phudkí, H. *n. f.* A jump ; a hop ; a species of bird.

پھدا phidḍá, H. *adj.* Flat-faced.

پہر pahar, H. *n. m.* A division of time consisting of eight gharis or 3 hours.

پھر phir, *adv.* Again; then; afterwards. پھر آنا phir áná, *v.* to come again ; to return. پھر بھي phir bhí, *adv.* once more ; still,

notwithstanding. پھر پھر phir phir, *adv.* over and over again.

پھر phur, H. *n. m.* The noise made by a bird suddenly taking wing or by the explosion of a little gunpowder.

پہرا pahrá, H. *n. m.* A turn of watch ; a watch ; a sentinel ; a corporal and six; time; season. پہرا بدلنا pahrí badalní, *v.* to relieve the guard. پہرا دینا pahrí dená, *v.* to keep a watch. پہریوالا pahre wálá, *n. m.* a sentinel. پہرے میں رکھنا pahre men rakhná, *v.* to put in custody.

پھرراٹا pharrátá, H. *n. m.* The flapping of a flag ; fluttering of a bird ; snorting of a horse; a piece of bamboo.

پھرراس pharrás, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree.

پھرانا phiráná, H. *v.* To cause to turn ; to whirl ; to make to go about ; to return ; to roll.

پھرانا pharráná, H. *v.* To flutter. (as a flag).

پہرانا pahráná, H. *v.* To cause to dress ; to clothe.

پھراؤ phiráo, H. *n. m.* Return ; turning ; rotation.

پہراؤنی pahráoní, H. *n. f.* Dresses given to guest at a wedding; a tirewoman.

پھر پھرانا pharpharána, H. *v.* To tremble ; to wave.

پھر پھري phur phurí, H. *n. f.* Trembling ; quivering, palpitation. پھر پھري لینا phur p'huri lená, *v.* to tremble.

پھر پھند pharphand, H. *n. m.* Trick ; stratagem ; deceit.

پھر پھندي pharphandí, H. *adj.* Artful ; tricky ; treacherous.

پھرت phirat. H. *n. m.* Rejected things ; money paid by a lewd woman to her paramour.

پھرت phurt, H. *n. f.* Activity.

پھرتا رہنا phirtá rahná H. *v.* To walk about ; to wander.

پھرتي phirtí, H. *n. f.* Return ; returning.

پھرتي phurtí, H. *n. f.* Activity ; quickness ; readiness. پھرتي کرنا phurtí karná, *v.* to make haste; to be quick.

پھرتیلا phurtílá, H. *adj.* Quick ; active ; nimble ; smart ; expert.

پھرچا pharchá, H. *n. m.* Clearing away ; dispersion ; fair weather ; acquittal.

پھرچانا pharcháná, H. *v.* To decide ; to clear.

پھرسا pharsí, H. *n. f.* An axe ; a hatchet.

پھرکي phirkí, H. *n. f.* A reel for thread ; a whirlgig.

پھرنا phirná, H. *v.* To return ; to walk about ; to go round ; to wander ; to whirl ; to deviate; to diverge ; to revolt ; to have a stool ; to go to stool.

پہرنا paharní, H. *v.* To put on clothes ; to wear.

پهروا pahruá, H. *n. m.* A watchman; a sentinel.

پهروا pharuá, H. *n. m.* A kind of wooden vessel.

پهروها pharuhá, H. *n. m.* A kind of hoe or rake.

پهرهرا pharahrá, پهريرا pharairá, H. *adj.* Half-dried. *n. m.* a flag.

پهريا phariá, H. *n. f.* A short bordered skirt worn by girls.

پهريري phurairí, H. *n. f.* Trembling; shivering.

پهڑ phaṛ, H. *n. f.* A place where goods are exposed for sale; a gambling house; the shafts or pole of a carriage; a gun carriage. پهڑ باز phaṛbáz, *n. m.* a player at dice; a talkative fellow.

پهڑا phaṛṛá, H. *n. m.* The stalk of a maize &c.

پهڑا پهڑي phaṛá phaṛí, H. *n. f.* Wrangling; quarrel.

پهڑانا phaṛáná, H. *v.* To cause to be torn or split.

پهڑپهڑانا phaṛphaṛáná, H. *v.* To flutter; to struggle; to long for.

پهڑپهڑاهٹ phaṛphaṛáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Flutter; struggle.

پهڑپهڑيا phaṛphaṛiyá, H. *n. m.* A flutterer.

پهڑک phaṛak, H. *n. f.* Fluttering; palpitation.

پهڑکانا phaṛkáná, H. *v.* To cause to flutter.

پهڑکنا phaṛakná, H. *v.* To flutter; to beat; to palpitate.

پهڑنا pahuṛná, H. *v.* To lie down; to rest.

پهڑيا phaṛiyá, H. *n. m.* The keeper of a gambling house or dice table; a retailer of goods.

پهڑيا phuṛiyá, H. *n. f.* A sore; a pimple.

پهس phus, H. *n. f.* A hissing sound. پهس پهس phus phus, *n. f.* whispering.

پهسانا phasáná, H. *v.* To cause to stick; to entangle; to catch.

پهساو phasáo, *n. m.* پهساوٹ phasáwaṭ, *n. f.* H. Entanglement; sticking.

پهسپهسا phasphasá, H. *adj.* Flabby; spongy; loose.

پهسپهسانا phusphusáná, H. *v.* To whisper.

پهس پهسانا phisphisáná, H. *v.* To be terrified; to hiss.

پهس پهساهٹ phusphusahaṭ, H. *n. f.* Whispering.

پهسڈي phasaḍḍí, H. *adj.* Last in order, degree or time.

پهسر پهسر phusar phusar, H. *n. m.* Whispering.

پهسکانا phaskáná, H. *v.* To burst; to loosen; to slacken.

پهسکڑا phasakṛá, H. *n. m.* Sitting on the ground with the legs extended.

پهسکنا phasakná, H. *v.* To sink or go down; to burst; to split.

پھسکي phaskí, H. *n. f.* A. handful of grain &c. taken by official personages as a tax out of each load brought to market.

پھسلانا phisláná, H. *v.* To cause to slip.

پھسلانا phusláná, H. *v.* To coax; to wheedle; to cajole; to flatter; to entice. پھسلا کے لیجانا phuslá ke lejání, *v.* to entice away; to kidnap.

پھسلاؤ phisláo, پھسلاہٹ phisláhaṭ, پھسلن phislan, H. *n. m.* Slipping; sliding; slip; error.

پھسلاؤ phusláo, پھسلاوا phuslavá, H. *n. m.* Coaxing; wheedling.

پھسلنا phisalná, H. *v.* To slip; to slide; to err; to incline.

پھسلہا phislahá, H. *adj.* Slippery.

پھسنا phasná, H. *v.* To stick; to be caught; to be involved.

پھش phish, H. *interj.* Pish! pshaw! tush.

پھک phak, H. *n. m.* Sound, noise. پھک دیسي phak desí, *adj.* suddenly.

پھکارنا phikárná, H. *v.* To bare or uncover the head.

پھکانا phikáná, H. *v* To cause to throw.

پھکڑ phakkaṛ, H. *n. m.* Indecent or abusive language; raillery. پھکڑ باز phakkaṛ-báz, *n. m.* an indecent prater.

پھکڑي phakṛí, H. *n. f.* Rudeness; disgrace.

پھکنا phukná, H. *v.* To be blown; to be burnt; to be wasted.

پھکنا phukná, H. *n. m.* A bladder; a roman candle.

پھکني phukní, H. *n. f.* A blowpipe; a fire-lock or pistol.

پھکوڑیا phakoṛiyá, H. *n. m.* An indecent talker; a fop.

پھکیت phikait, H. *n. m.* A thrower (of spear &c.); a club-player.

پھگوا phagvá, H. *n. m.* The *Holi* festival; the song of the Holi festival.

پہل pahal, H. *n. m.* A flock of cotton; a side; beginning; commencement.

پھل phal, H. *n. m.* Fruit; produce; yield; harvest; children; reward; result; the answer (of a problem &c.), effect; a blade. پھل آنا phal áná, *v.* to bear fruit. پھل پانا phal páná, *v.* to reap one's reward. پھلري phal phalárí, *n. f.* fruit of various kinds. پھل دار یا پھل دایک phal dár yá phal dáyak, *adj.* fruitful; profitable.

پہلا pahlá, H. *adj.* First; prior; original; chief. پہلے pahle, *adv.* before; soon; rather.

پھلا phalá, H. *adj.* Abounding with fruit; having a blade, دو پھلا du phalá, *adj.* two-bladed.

پھلا phullá, H. *n. m.* Any thing swollen; cataract. پھلا نکالنا

phullá nikálná, *v.* to remove a cataract.

پھلار phalár, پھلیار phalyár, پھلیاري phalyárí, H. *n. m.* Vegetable food used by Hindus in a fast.

پھلاس phalás, H. *n. m.* A stride; a leap; a spring.

پھلاسرا phulásrá, H. *n. m.* Coaxing; flattery.

پھلالین phalálain, H. *n. m.* Flannel.

پھلانا phaláná H. *v.* To fructify.

پھلانا phuláná, H. *v.* To cause to swell; to fatten; to puff.

پھلانگ phuláng, phaláng, H. *n. f.* A bound; a spring; a leap.

پھلانگنا phuláng̣ná, phaláng̣ná, H. *v.* To spring; to jump; to leap.

پھلجھڑي phuljhaṛí, H. *n. f.* A kind of firework in imitation of a fountain; a flower-pot.

پھلڑا phalṛá, H. *n. m.* The blade (of a sword, knife, &c.)

پھلسا phalsá, H. *n. m.* Door; gate; quarter (of a town.)

پھلکا phulká, H. *n. m.* A blister; an area or arena for wrestlers.

پھلکا phulká, H. *n. m.* پھلکي phulkí, H. *n. f.* A small puffed up cake; bread.

پھلکاري phulkárí, H. *n. f.* Flowered cloth.

پھلنا phalná, H. *v.* To bear fruit; to result; to prosper; to have blisters, eruptions, &c. پھلنا پھولنا phalná phúlná, *v.* to bud and blossom; to prosper

پھلنتا phalantá, H. *adj.* Bearing fruit.

پھلنگ phulang, H. *n. f.* The top; summit; head.

پہلو pahlú, P. *n. m.* A side; flank; wing; advantage. پہلوتہي pahlú tihí, *n. f.* evasion; shrinking.

پہلوتہي کرنا *v.* to withdraw; to evade. ہم پہلو ham pahlú, *adj.* equal in rank or dignity.

پھلوا phalvá, H. *n. m.* A knotted fringe.

پھلوا phulvá, H. *n. m.* A gum used as a cosmetic and also as a lotion.

پھلواري phulwárí, پھلواڑي phulwárí, H. *n. f.* A flower-garden; children.

پہلوان pahlwán, P. *n. m* An athlete; a wrestler; a hero.

پہلواني pahlwání, H. *n. f.* Athletic exercise; heroism.

پھلوري phulaurí, H. *n f.* A small swollen or puffed cake of fruit and pulse fried in *ghi* or oil.

پھلي phalí, H. *n. f.* A cod; the seed or pod of any leguminous plant, but particularly of peas; a loop. پھلي کش phalí kash, *n. m.* a hook for drawing the strings through the holes by which the walls of a tent are laced to the top.

پہلے pahle, H. *adv.* At first; first; sooner; before. پہلے پہل pahle

pahil, *adv.* at first; first of all.

پهلي phullí, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the eye; the albugo.

پهليانا phalyáná, H. *v.* To bear fruit.

پهليل phulel, H. *n. m.* Oil impregnated with the smell of flowers steeped in it.

پهن phan, H. *n. m.* The hook or expanded head of a snake. پهن اوٹهانا phan uṭhaná, *v.* to spread out the hook (a snake.)

پهن pahan, P. *n. m.* Breadth; width; ampleness.

پهنا pahanná, H. *v.* To wear; to dress; to put on.

پهنانا pahnáná, H. *v.* To cause to put on; to dress.

پهناوا pahnáwá, H. *n. m.* Dress; clothing.

پهنپهنانا phanphanáná, H. *v.* To hiss (as a snake); to spring up suddenly.

پهنچ pahunch, H. *n. f.* Arrival; access; reach; capacity; receipt.

پهنچا pahunchá, H. *n. m.* The wrist.

پهنچانا pahunchánná, H. *v.* To cause to arrive; to transmit; to convey; to conduct; to usher; to carry; to bring out; to cause to supply. ضرر شديد پهنچانا zarar shadíd pahunchánná, *v.* to cause grievous hurt.

پهنچنا pahunchná, H. *v.* To arrive; to reach; to attain; to feel; to amount; to be equal to. بهم پهونچنا baham pahunchná; to reach; to attain; to acquire.

پهنچي pahunchí, H. *n. m.* A kind of bracelet.

پهندا phandá, H. *n. m.* A noose; a snare, perplexity.

پهندانا phandáná, H. *v.* To cause to jump, to entrap.

پهندنا phundná, H. *n. m.* A tassel.

پهنسانا phansáná, H. *v.* To ensnare; to entrap; to entangle.

پهنساو phansáo, H. *n. m.* Entanglement.

پهنسنا phansná, H. *v.* To be entangled; to stick.

پهنسوانا phanswáná, H. *v.* To cause to be entrapped.

پهنسي phunsí, H. *n. f.* A pimple; a pustule.

پهنکا phanká, H. *n. m.* A handful (or rather, mouthful) of any grain, &c. chucked into the mouth. پهنکا مارنا phanká márná, *v.* to chuck food, grain, &c. into the mouth.

پهنکار phunkár, H. *v.* Hissing (of a snake).

پهنکارنا phunkárná, H. *v.* To hiss (as a snake).

پهنکاري phunkárí, H. *n. f.* Hissing. پهنکاري مارنا phunkárí márná, *v.* to hiss.

پهينکنا phenkná, H. *v.* To fling or throw.

پھنکوانا phinkwáná, H. *v.* To cause to fling or throw.

پھنکرانا phunkwáná, H. *v.* To cause to set on fire.

پھنگا phungá, H. *n. m.* A grasshopper.

پھنگی phungí, H. *n. f.* A shoot; a sprout; the point or tip.

پھننگ phunang, H. *n. f.* Top; summit; peak.

پھو pho, *interj.* Posh! psha!

پھوار phuár, H. *n. f.* Small drops of rain; drizzle.

پھوارا phuárá H. *n. m.* A fountain; a *jet-d'eau* (zhádo).

پھوآڑ phuár, H. *n. f* A sloven; a silly. پھواڑ پن phuar pan, *n. m.* slovenliness; awkwardness.

پھوپا phúpá, پھوپھا phúphá, } H. *n. m.* Father's sister's husband.

پھوپھو phúphú, پھوپی phúpí, پھوپھی phuphí, } H. *n. f.* Father's sister.

پھوٹ phúṭ, H. *n. f.* A breach; break; broken metallic vessels or crockery; a kind of melon; dissension. پھوٹ پڑنا phúṭ paṛná, *v.* to arise (dissension). پھوٹ

پھوٹ کر رونا phúṭ phúṭ kar roná, *v.* to weep bitterly. پھوٹ ڈالنا phúṭ ḍálná, *v.* to sow dissension. پھوٹ ہونا phúṭ honá, *v.* to be divided in opinion.

پھوٹا phúṭá, H. *adj.* Broken; cracked.

پھوٹن phútan, H. *n. f.* Disagreement; wrangling.

پھوٹنا phúṭná, H. *v.* To be rent or broken, to be separated; to burst; to split; to get wind; to shoot.

پھوٹی phúṭí, H. *n, f.* Disagreement.

پھوڑا phoṛá, H. *n. m.* A boil; sore; ulcer. پھوڑا پھنسی phoṛá phunsí, *n. m.* eruptions.

پھوڑنا phoṛná, H. *v.* To break; to split; to disclose.

پھوس phús, H. *n. m.* Old dry grass or straw. پھوس میں چنگاری ڈالنا phús men chingárí dálná, *v.* to throw a spark into straw, to excite contention or strife.

پھوسڑا phusṛá, H. *n. m.* A rag; rubbish.

پھوک phok, H. *n. m.* Dregs; sediment; hollowness.

پھوکٹ phokaṭ, H. *n. m.* A thing given gratis.

پھوکر phukar, H. *n. m.* A fine, sensible young fellow.

پھوکڑ phokaṛ, H. *n. m.* See پھوک *phok.*

پھوکل phokal, H. *adj.* Empty; hollow.

پھوکنا phúkná, H. *v.* To blow.

پھول phúl, H. *n. m.* A flower; rosette; the menses; a spark; bones of a dead person after the fleshy parts are burned; a white metal; any light thing. پھول جھڑنا phúl jhaṛná, H. *v.* To speak eloquently; to fall from

a lamp (drops of burning oil). پھول چڑھانا phúl charháná, *v.* to offer or strew flowers at a shrine or tomb. پھولوں میں تلنا phúlon men tulná, *v.* to live in luxury.

پھولا pholá, H. *n. m.* A skein of cotton &c., a blister.

پھولا phúlá, H. *adj.* Swelled; having flowers. پھولا نہ سمانا phúlá na samáná, *v.* to be overjoyed.

پھولاو phuláo, H. *n. m.* A swelling; protuberance.

پھول کوبی phúl kobí, H. *n. f.* A cauliflower.

پھولنا phúlná, H. *v.* To swell; to be puffed up; to blossom; to be pleased; to exult; to flourish.

پھولی phúlí, H. *n. f.* See پھلی *phulli.*

پھون phun, H. *n. f.* Hissing. پھون پھون کرنا *v.* to sniff; to fret.

پھونپھی phonphí, H. *n. f.* A hollow reed; a pipe; a tube.

پھوس phús, H. *n. m.* Dry grass or straw used in thatching.

پھونک phonk, H. *adj.* Hollow.

پھونک phúnk, H. *n. f.* The act of blowing; blowing or blowing up; a puff; blast; breath.

پھونک پھونک کے پانوں دھرنا phúnk phúnk ke páun dharná, *v.* to walk or act carefully and cautiously.

پھونکنا phúnkná, H. *v.* To blow with the breath; to blow (a horn, trumpet &c.); to set on fire; to lavish; to exercise.

پھوہا phohá, پھویا phoyá, H. *n. m.* A flock of cotton.

پھوہڑ phúhar, H. *adj.* Undisciplined; rude; slovenly.

پھوہی phúhí, پھوئی phúí, H. *n. f.* Mildew, small rain.

پھوہار phuhár, H. *n. f.* Drizzle.

پہیا pahiyá, پیا paiyá, H. *n. m.* A wheel.

پھیپڑا phepṛá, H. *n. m.* The lungs.

پھیپڑی phepṛí, H. *n. f.* Dryness of the lips.

پھیٹا pheṭá, H. *n. m.* A small turban.

پھیٹنا pheṭná, H. *v.* To mix by trituration.

پھیر pher, H. *n m.* Turning; turn; winding; return; change; twist; difficulty. پھیر پھار pher phár, *adj.* alternate. پھیر پھار کرنا *v.* to alternate. پھیر دینا pher dená, *v.* to return; to restore; to refund. پھیر کھانا pher kháná, *v.* to make a circuit or round. پھیر لینا pher lená, *v.* to take back.

پھیرا pherá, H. *n. m.* Circuit; perambulation; a roll; coming; visit.

پھیرا پھیری pherá pherí, H. *n. f.* Walking backwards and forwards; returning.

پھیرنا pherná, H. *v.* To turn; to return, to give back; to repeat; to make to walk backwards and forwards; to plaster. ہاتھ پھیرنا háth phernā, *v.* to caress.

پھیری pherí, H. *n. f.* Circuit; hawking; begging; trick. پھیری پھرنا pherí phirná, *v.* to beg from door to door. پھیری والا pheríwálá, *n. m.* a hawker; a pedlar.

پھیک phík, H. *n. f.* The lash of a whip.

پھیکا phíká, H. *adj.* Tasteless; insipid; pale; light (in colour).

پھیلانا phailáná, H. *v.* To spread; to stretch; to lengthen; to multiply; to diffuse; to calculate; to publish; to scatter. ہاتھ پھیلانا háth phailáná, *v.* to beg.

پھیلاؤ phailáo, پھیلاوٹ phailáwaṭ, H. *n. m.* Spread; expansion; growth; length; diffusion; calculation.

پھیلنا phailná, H. *v.* To be spread; to be expanded; to grow luxuriantly; to become public.

پہیلی pahelí, P. *n. f.* An enigma; a riddle.

پھین phen, H. *n. m.* Foam; froth.

پھینپنا phenpná, *n. m.* The mucus from the nose.

پھینانا phenáná, H. *v.* To foam; to froth.

پھینٹ phenṭ, H. *n. f.* The waist; a belt.

پھینٹا phenṭá, H. *n. m.* See پھیٹا *pheta.*

پھینٹنا phenṭná, H. *v.* See پھیٹنا *phetna.*

پھینٹی phenṭí, H. *n. f.* A skein (of thread, &c.)

پھینچنا phínchná. پھینچ ڈالنا phínch dálná, H. *v.* To rinse out or wash partially.

پھینس phenus, H. *n. m.* Bee stings.

پھینک phenk, H. *n. f.* Throw; cast. پھینک دینا *v.* to throw away.

پھینکنا phenkná, H. *v.* To throw; to cast; to let fly; to disregard; to waste; to gallop.

پھینی phení, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat. *adj.* foamy; frothy.

پی pí, H. *n. m.* A husband; a lover.

پی pí, P. *n. f.* Grease; tallow.

پے paí, P. *n. m.* The foot mark; trace.

پے paí, H. *n. f.* Fault; defect.

پیا piyá, H. *n. m.* Husband; lover; sweetheart. *adj.* beloved.

پیادہ piyádah, P. *n. m* A footman; a foot-soldier; a pawn at chess. پیادہ پا piyádah pá, *adv.* on foot.

پیار pyár, H. *n. m.* Love; affection; attachment. پیار کرنا *v.* to love; to fondle; to caress; to stroke.

پیارا pyárá, H. *adj.* Beloved; dear, favourite; pleasing.

پیاري pyárí, H. *adj. fem.* Beloved.

پیاز pyáz, P. *n. f.* Onion; leek.

پیازي pyází P. *adj.* Of or resembling an onion. پیازي رنگ piyází rang, *n. m.* onion colour; crimson.

پیاس pyás, H. *n. f.* Thirst; desire; craving, پیاس بجهانا pyás bujháná, *v.* to quench the thirst. پیاس لگنا *v.* to be thirsty.

پیاسا pyásá, H. *adj.* Thirsty. پیاسے مرنا pyáse marná, *v.* to be very thirsty.

پیال piyál, H. *n. f.* A kind of fruit.

پیال payál, H. *n. f.* Straw.

پیاله pyálah, P. *n. m.* A cup; a fire-pan.

پیالي piyáli, P. *n. f.* A small cup or glass.

پیام payám, P. *n. m.* A message; news.

پیامبر payámbar, P. *n. m.* A messenger; a prophet.

پیان payán, H. *n. m.* Departure.

پیانا piyáná, H. *v.* To cause to drink; to water.

پیپ pip, پیب pib, } H. *n. f.* Pus; matter.

پیپا pipá, H. *n. m.* A cask; a barrel.

پیپل pipal, A. *n. m.* The holy fig tree.

پیپلا piplá, } H. *n. f.* The long pepper. H. *n. m.* The point of a sword.

پیپلا مورّ piplá múr, پیپلا مول piplá múl, } H. *n. m.* The root of the long-pepper tree.

پیت pít, H., *n. f.* Love; affection.

پیتامبر pítámbar, H. *n. m.* Yellow silk cloth.

پیترا paitrá, H. *n. m.* The preparatory poses or movements of a wrestler.

پیترس pitras, S. *n. m.* Turmeric.

پیتس pítas, H. *n. f.* The wife of one's father-in-law's brother.

پیتسرا pitasrá, H. *n. m.* Father-in-law's brother.

پیتل pítal, H. *n. m.* Brass.

پیتلا pítlá, پیتلي pítlí, } H. *adj.* Brazen.

پیتم pítam, H. *n. m.* Husband; lover.

پیٹ peṭ, H. *n. m.* The belly; stomach; the womb; pregnancy; mystery; capacity. ایک پیٹ کے ek peṭ ke, *adj* of the same or full blood; uterine. پیٹ بھر peṭ bhar, *adv.* bellyful. پیٹ بھرنا peṭ bharná, *v.* to fill one's belly; to be satisfied. پیٹ بولنا peṭ bolná, *v.* to have borborygmus. پیٹ پالنا peṭ pálná, *v.* to live from hand to mouth. پیٹ پھٹنا peṭ phaṭná, *v.* to burst; to be impatient. پیٹ پھولنا peṭ phúlná, *v.* to burst with laughter. پیٹ چلنا یا پیٹ میں پاني هونا peṭ chalná yá peṭ men páni honá, *v.* to have diarrhœa. پیٹ ڈالنا

peṭ ḍálná, *v.* to procure abortion. پیٹ رکھانا peṭ rakháná, *v.* to get with child. پیٹ رہنا peṭ rahná, *v.* to be pregnant. پیٹ سے peṭ se, *adj.* pregnant. پیٹ سے پاؤں باہر نکالنا peṭ se páon̲ báhar nikálná. to shew one's claws; to transgress. پیٹ سے ہونا peṭ se honá, *v.* to be pregnant. پیٹ کا پانی نہ ہلنا peṭká páni na hilná, *v.* to be carried without being shaken, پیٹ کا پردہ peṭ ká parda *n. m.* the omentum. پیٹ کاٹنا peṭ ḳáṭná, *v.* to starve one's self. پیٹ کی آگ peṭ kí ág. *n. f.* maternal affection. پیٹ کی آگ بجھانا peṭ kí ág bujháná, *v.* to eat something. پیٹ گرانا peṭ giráná, *v. See* peṭ ḍálná. پیٹ گرنا peṭ girná, *v.* to miscarry. پیٹ میں پیٹھنا peṭ men̲ paiṭhná, *v.* to worm one's self into another's secret. پیٹ والی peṭ wálí, *adj.* pregnant.

پیٹا peṭá, H. *n. m.* Belly; distance; a total sum.

پیٹل peṭal, H. *adj.* Big-bellied.

پیٹنا píṭná, H. *v.* To strike; to beat; to punish; to tread; to thresh; to earn; to mourn.

پیٹو peṭú, *n. m.* Gluttonous.

پیٹھ píṭh, H. *n. f.* The back; the loins; the back part; support. پیٹھ پر کا píṭh par ká, a younger child. پیٹھ پر ہاتھ پھیرنا píṭh par háth pherná, *v.* to encourage. پیٹھ پھیرنا píṭh pherná, *v.* to turn one's back; to withdraw. پیٹھ دینا píṭh dená, *v.* to turn tail; to flee پیٹھ پیچھے píṭh píchhe, *adv.* behind; in the absence of. پیٹھ پیچھے کہنا píṭh píchhe kahná, *v.* to backbite. پیٹھ دکھانا píṭh dikháná, *v.* to turn tail. پیٹھ لگنا píṭh lagná, to have a sore back (a horse &c).

پیٹھ paiṭh, H. *n. m.* Ingress; entrance; admission; a duplicate bill of exchange.

پیٹھا peṭ á, H. *n. m.* A kind of gourd.

پیٹھا píṭhá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

پیٹھنا paiṭhná, H. *v.* To enter; to penetrate; to drive in; to break into; to intrude.

پیٹھوتا piṭhautá, H. *n. m.* A page of a book.

پیٹی peṭí, H. *n. f.* A belly-band; belt; a portmanteau; a casket; the thorax. پیٹی لڑانا peṭí laṛáná, *v.* to have sexual intercourse.

پیج paij, H. *n. f.* A pledge; a promise; enmity.

پیچ pích, H. *n. f.* Water in which rice has been boiled.

پیچ pech, P. *n. m. f.* Entanglement; twist; windings; a screw; tactics; ambiguity; a machine; any trick in wrestling. پیچ پڑنا pech paṛná, *v.* to become difficult or intricate; to be entangled. پیچ چلنا pech chalná,

v. to prevail by stratagem. پیچ دار pech dár, *adj* twisted; spiral; winding; difficult. پیچ در پیچ pech-dar-pech, *adj.* coil within coil; complicated. پیچ دینا *v.* to twist; to deceive. پیچ ڈالنا pech ḍálná, *v.* to throw obstacles in the way; to entangle the string of an adversary's kite. پیچ کھانا pech khánā, *v.* to coil; to fall into difficulties. پیچ و تاب pech-o-táb, *n. m.* twisting and twining; convolution; perplexity; agitation; indignation; vexation.

پیچاں pechán; P. *adj.* Twisted.

پیچ تاب pech táb, } P. *n. m.*
پیچ و تاب pech-o-táb; } Restlessness; perplexity; twisting; anger. پیچ تاب کھانا pech táb kháná, *v.* to twist; to suffer distress or anxiety.

پیچش pechish, P. *n. f.* Twisting tenesmus; gripes.

پیچک pechak, H. *n. f.* A ball of thread.

پیچنا píchná, H. *v.* To trample under foot.

پیچو píchú, H. *n. m.* The fruit of the capparis.

پیچوان pechwān, *adj.* Twisted. *n. m. huqqa* tube or snake.

پیچھہ pichh, H. *n. f.* Rice-water; rice-gruel.

پیچھا píchhá, H. *n. m.* The hinder part; the rear; absence; following; pursuit. پیچھا پھیرنا píchhá pherná, *v.* to withdraw; to leave. پیچھا چھڑانا píchhá chhuṛáná, *v.* to get rid of. پیچھا کرنا *v.* to follow; to pursue; to press.

پیچھے píchhe. H. *adj.* In the rear; behind; after; in the absence of; afterwards. پیچھے آنا píchhe áná, *v.* to follow; to come late. پیچھے پڑنا píchhe paṛná, *v.* to dance attendance on; to run after; to dun; to torment. پیچھے ڈالنا píchhe ḍálná, *v.* to surpass; to lay by. پیچھے رہنا píchhe rahná, *v.* to keep back. پیچھے لگنا píchhe lagná, *v.* to follow after

پیچیدگي pechídagí, P. *n. f.* Twisting; winding.

پیچیدہ pechídá, P. *adj.* Twisted; coiled; complicated.

پیخال pikhál. P. *n. m.* Excrement.

پیخانہ paikháná. P. *n. m.* A privy; filth

پیدا paidá, P. *adj.* Born; created; produced; procured; manifest; gained, *n. f.* gain; profit; income; earning. پیدا کرنا *v.* to produce; to create; to gain; to earn; to invent; to form. پیدا ہونا *v.* to be born; to be created.

پیدا وار paidawár, *n. m.* } P. *n.*
پیدا واري paidáwárí, *n. f.* } Produce of land; out-turn; income; profits of trade; &c.

پیدایش paidáish, P. *n. f.* Birth; creation.

پيدايشي paidáishi, P. *adj.* Innater; inborn ; natural.

پےدرپے paidarpai, P. *adj.* Successively ; consecutively.

پيدڑي pidṛí, H. *n. f.* A tomtit.

پيدل paidal, H. *adv.* On foot. *n. m.* foot-soldier ; infantry.

پير pair, H. *n. m.* The foot ; footprint.

پير pír, H. *n. f.* Pain ; pity.

پير pír, P. *n. m.* Monday ; a holy man; a saint; a spiritual guide. پيرزادہ pír-zádá, *n. m.* the son of a *pir*.

پيراک pairák, H. *n. m.* A swimmer.

پيراکي pairákí, H. *n. f.* The act or art of swimming.

پيران pírán, P. *n. m.* An assignment of land for the support of a *pir*, or for the preservation of the tomb of a saint.

پيرانا pairáná, H. *v.* To cause to swim.

پيرانہ pírána, P. *adj.* Elderly ; old.

پيرو pairáo, H. *adj.* Unfordable depth.

پيراهن airáhan, P. *n. m.* A long robe.

پيرائي piráí, H. *n. m.* A tribe or caste who beat the drum, so called because the y sing of saints.

پيرايہ pairaya, P. *n. m.* An ornament.

پير زال pírzál, P. *n. f.* An old woman.

پيرنا pairná, H. *v.* To swim.

پيرو pírú, H. *n. m.* A turkey.

پيرو pairau, P. *adj.* Follower.

پيرري pairaví, P. *n. f.* Pursuit ; compliance ; conduct. پيرري کرنا *v.* to follow ; to pursue ; to conduct ; to observe.

پيرري íri, P. *n. f.* Old age.

پيري pairí, H. *n. f.* An anklet ; the quantity of grain obtained after threshing.

پيڑ peṛ, H. *n. m.* A tree ; a plant, shrub. پيڑ لگنا peṛ lagáná, *v.* to plant tree.

پيڑ pír, H. *n. f* Pain.

پيڑا peṛá, H. *n. m.* A ball of dough or kneaded flour ; a sweetmeat.

پيڑا píṛá, H. *n. f.* Pain; the pains of child-birth.

پيڑنا peṛná, H. *v.* To press ; to crush.

پيڑو peṛú, H. *n. m.* The belly between the navel and the pubes.

پيڑها píṛhá, H. *n. m.* A large square stool to sit on.

پيڑهي piṛhí, H *n. f.* A small stool; generation ; pedigree.

پيڑهي در پيڑهي píṛhí dar píṛhí, *adj.* Hereditary.

پيڑي paiṛí, H. *n. f.* A ladder ; staircase ; steps of a ladder.

پيڑي peṛí, H. *n. f.* The trunk of a tree ; a kind of a betel leaf;

the indigo plant after being once cut.

پیزار paizár, P. *n. f.* A slipper; a shoe. پیزار کهانا paizár kháná, *v.* to be beaten with shoes.

پیزنه pezná, P. *n. m.* A sieve.

پیس pes, P. *n. m.* Leprosy.

پیسا paisá, H. *n. m.* A copper coin; money; wealth; pice. پیسا اوڑانا paisá uráná, *v* to spend extravagantly. پیسا لگانا paisá lagáná, *v.* to lay out or expend money.

پیسنا písná, H. *v.* To grind; to bruise; to powder; to gnash (the teeth).

پیسني písní, H. *n. f.* The corn or grain for grinding.

پیسي pesí, P. *adj.* Leprous.

پیش pesh, P. *n. m.* Front; fore part; the vowel point. *adj.* advanced. *adv.* before. پیش از ایں pesh azín, *adv.* before this; formerly. پیش آنا pesh áná, *v.* to come before; to happen; to behave. پیش بند pesh band, *n.* a martingale. پیش بندي pesh bandí, *n. f.* foresight; anticipation. پیش بین pesh bín, *adj.* prudent; circumspect. پیش بيني pesh bíní, *n. f.* prudence; foresight. پیش جانا pesh jáná, *v.* to go forth; to have effect. پیش خیمه pesh khema, *n. m.* a tent or other baggage sent on before. پیش دستي pesh dastí, *n. f.* the being or paying beforehand; anticipation. پیش رو pesh-rau, *n. m.* a forerunner; a leader. پیش قبض pesh-qabz, *n. m.* a dagger. پیش قدمي pesh-qadmí, *n. f.* stepping before or forwards; outstripping; leadership; invasion. پیش قدمي کرنا pesh-qadmí karna, *v.* to go before; to take the first step. پیش کرنا *v.* to produce; to present; to represeut.

پیشاب pesháb, H. *n. m.* Urine; pish. پیشاب کرنا *v.* to make water.

پیشاني peshání, P. *n. f.* The forehead; brow; fate.

پیشتر peshtar, P. *adv.* Before; formerly; prior.

پیشکار peshkár, P. *n. m.* Agent; manager; assistant.

پیشکاري peshkárí, P. *n. f.* Agency.

پیشکش peshkash, P. *n. f.* A present; a tribute.

پیشگي peshgí, P. *n. f.* An advance on account.

پیشوا peshwá, P. *n. m.* A leader; a priest.

پیشواز peshwáz, P. *n. f.* A female dress.

پیشوائي peshwáí, P. *n. f.* Guidance; leadership; the reception of a visitor or guest. پیشوائي کرنا *v.* to escort; to receive.

پیشه pesha, P. *n. m.* Trade; profession; calling; office. پیشه ور peshá war, *n. m.* an artisan; a workman.

پیشي peshí, P. *n. f.* Presence; trial; advance.

پیشین peshín, P. *adj.* Ancient; former.

پیغار paigár, P. *n. m.* A d teh.

پیغام paig ́m, P *n. m.* Embassy; message; mission.

پیغمبر paigambar, P. *n. m.* A messenger; a prophet.

پیک paik, P. *n. m.* A courier; a messenger.

پیک pík, H. *n. f.* The juice of the betal-leaf chewed and spat out. پیکدان píkdán, *n m.* a spitting-pot.

پیکار paikár, P. *n. m.* A retail dealer; a pedlar. *n. f.* battle; contest.

پیکان paikán, P. *n. m.* The head of an arrow.

پیکر paikar, P. *n. f.* Face; countenance; appearance; portrait.

پیکهنا pekhná, H. *v.* To see; to look; to desire. *n. m.* a puppet show; a play-thing.

پیکي pekí, H. *n. m.* One who carries round a *huqqa* for hire at a fair or in a camp.

پیگو paigú, H. *n. m.* A sort of green coloured stone.

پیل pil, P. *n. m.* Elephant; the bishop in chess. پیلبان pílbán, *n. m.* Elephant keeper. پیلباني pílbáni, *n. f.* the office of an elephant driver. پیل بند pílband *n. f.* the mutual support of a bishop and two pawns at chess.

پیل pel, H. *n. m.* Shove, *n. f.* abundance; plenty.

پیلا pílá, H *adj.* Yellow; pale.

پیلا pelá, H. *n. m.* A testicle; a prop; fault.

پیلا pailá, H. *n. m.* A vessel for measuring grain.

پیلاپن pílápan, *n. m.* } H. Yellow-
پیلائي piláí, *n. f.* } ness.

پیلپا pílpá, P. *adj.* Afflicted with elephantiasis.

پیلپایه píl-páyá, P. *n. m.* A pillar.

پیلر pelar. } H. *n. m.* A testicle.
پیلڑا pelará, }

پیلک pílak, H. *n. m.* The large black ant; the Indian oriole.

پیلنا pelná, H. *v*, To express; to press; to push; to cram.

پیلو pílú, S. *n. m.* The name of a tree; a musical mode.

پیلو pílú, H. *n. m.* A pusher; wrestler.

پیله pílá, P. *n.* The ball or cocoon which the silk-worm forms round itself. کرم پیله kirm pílá, *n. m.* the silk-worm.

پیمان paimán, P. *n. m.* A promise; agreement.

پیمانه paimána, P. *n. m.* A goblet; a measure. بارش پیمایش paimáná-i-bárish, P. *n. m.* a rain guage.

پیمایش paimáyash, P. *n. f.* Measurement; survey.

پیمک paimak, H. *n. f.* Gold or silver lace.

پین pín, S. *adj.* Fat; large.

پین pen, H. *n. m.* An imitative sound; a squeak.

پینا painí, H. *adj.* Sharp. *n. m.* a goad.

پینا piná, H. *v.* To drink; to imbibe; to quaff; to smoke; to suppress one's feelings.

پینا pinná, H. *v.* To comb; to card.

پینالا painálá, H. *n. m.* A spout.

پینانا painánа, H. *v.* To sharpen.

پینتالیس paintálís, H. *adj.* Forty-five

پینتانه pentáná, H. *n. m.* The foot of a bed.

پینتیس paintís, H. *adj.* Thirty-five.

پینتهه penth, H. *n. f.* A mart; a market.

پینجا pínná, H. *v.* To clean cotton from the seeds.

پینجن painjan, } H. *n. f.* Little
پینجني painjni, } bells fastened round the feet of pigeons.

پینچ painch, H. *n. f.* A peacock's tail.

پینچا painchá, H. *n. m.* A small loan for a few days.

پینچنا painchná, H. *v.* To sift; to winnow.

پینڈا pendá, H. *n. m.* The bottom.

پینڈ pind, H. *n. m.* A roller.

پینڈ pend or paind, H. *n. m.* Step; space; way.

پینڈا paindá, H. *n. m.* A path. پینڈ مارنا paind márná, *v.* to stop a road; to rob on the high road.

پینس pinas, H. *n. f.* A palanquin; a litter.

پینس pinas, S. *n. m.* A nose disease; ozœna.

پینسٹهه painsath, H. *adj.* Sixty-five.

پینک pinak, H. *n. f.* Drowsiness from opium.

پینکڑا painkrá, H. *n. m.* A heel rope of a camel.

پینگ ping, H. *n. f.* The act of swinging very high by one's own exertions. پینگ لینا ping lení, *v.* to swing very high.

پیني pení, H. *adj.* Sharp.

پیوڑي peorí, H. *n. f.* Yellow chalk.

پیوست paiwast, P. *adj* Joined.

پیوستگي paiwastagí, P. *n. f.* Junction; adhesion.

پیوسته paiwastá, P. *adj.* Joined; contiguous; absorbed.

پیوسي peosí, H. *n. f.* Coagulated milk in the udders of a newly-calved cow.

پیوند paiwand, *n. m.* A patch. پیوند کاري paiwand kárí, *n. f.* patching; cobbling. پیوند لگانا paiwand lagáná, *v.* to patch

پیوندي paiwandí, H. *adj.* Grafted.
پیهه pih, P. *n. f.* Grease.
پیهر pihar, H. *n. m.* The wife's father's house.
پیهو pihu, H. *n. m.* A flee.
پیپا paíyá, H. *n. m.* A wheel.
پیئي pei, H. *n. f.* A small basket.

(ت)

ت te, in Arabic called ta, is the third letter of the Arabic and the fourth of the Persian alphabet. It is the 16th consonant in the Hindi alphabet, and the first letter of the dental class.

تا ta, H. Inflect, or the *3rd pers. pron. sing.* Him; her; it; that.

تا tá, P. *adv.* To; until; as far as: in order that تا بزیست یا تا دم زیست tá bazíst, yá tá dam-izíst, while life remains.

تا tá, P. A fold, a plant or ply (of a garment, &c.); multiplicity; a sheet of paper, (*with comp.* as یکتا – دوتا one-fold; two fold, &c)

تاب táb, P. *n. f.* Light; heat; power. تاب تلي táb-tillí, H. *n. f.* Spenitis. تاب دار táb dár, *adj.* bright. تاب لانا táb láná, *v.* to bear; to endure. تاب و طاقت táb-wa-táqat, *n. f.* ability; power.

تابا tábá, P. *n. m.* A frying pan.

تابان tábán, P. *adj.* Splendid; glittering.

تابدان tábdán, P. *n. m.* A sky light.

تابرتر tábartor, H. *adv.* Successive.

تابستان tábistán, P. *n. m.* Summer.

تابش tábish, P. *n. f.* Heat; splendour.

تابع tába', A. *n. m.* Subordinate; dependant; follower. تابعدار tábedár, *adj.* obedient; loyal. تابعداري tábedárí, *n. f.* obedience; dependence; submission. تابع کرنا *v.* to control; to subject.

تابعین tába'ín, A. *n. m.* Followers.

تابناک tábnák, P. *adj.* Bright; hot; passionate.

تابنده tábindá, P. *adj.* Shining;

تابوت tábút, A. *n. m.* A coffin; a bier. تابوت گر tábút gar, *n. m.* an undertaker; coffin maker.

تابه tába, P. *n. m.* A frying pan.

تاپ táp, H. *n. m.* Warmth; heat; fever. تاپ تلي táp tillí, *n. f.* see تاب تلي táb tillí.

تاپس tápas S. *n. m.* A devotee.

تاپنا tápná, H. *v.* To warm one's self at (or over) a fire or in the sun.

تات tát, S. *n. m.* Father; darling.

تا تا tátá, تاتي tátí, } *adj.* Hot; warm.

تاتار tátár, P. *n. m.* A Tartar.

تاتا تهئي tátá thei, H. *n. m.* Beating time (in music or dancing).

تاتپرج tátparj, H. *n. m.* Contents; pith; object; drift.

تاثر ta-assur, A. *n. m.* Impression; effect; تاثير تاثير tásír, تاثير کرنا *v.* to affect; to influence.

تاج táj, P. *n. m.* A crown; a cap; a crest; a suit in cards. تاجدار tájdár, *n. m.* a crowned head; a king. سر تاج sartáj, *n. m.* a head; a chief.

تاجر tájir, A. *n. m.* A merchant; trader.

تاجور tájwar, P. *n. m.* A king; a prince.

تاخ táḳh, P. *n. m.* A veil; darkness; firewood.

تاخت táḳht, P. *n. f.* Assault; attack; invasion تاخت کرنا *v.* to assault; to ravage. تاخت و تاراج taḳht-o-táráj, *n. m.* depredation; devastation. تاخت و تاراج کرنا *v.* to ruin.

تاخر táakhḳhur, A. *n. m.* Delay.

تاخير táḳhír, A. *n. f.* Delay; procrastination. تاخير کرنا *v.* to delay; to procrastinate.

تاديب tádíb, A. *n. f.* Admonition; discipline; correction. تاديب خانه tádíb ḳhánáh, *n. m.* a reformatory. تاديب کرنا tádíb karná, *v.* to instruct.

تار tár, H. *n. m.* A thread; a wire; a string of a musical instrument; the warp; a telegram. تار باندهنا tárbándhná, *v.* to continue or repeat an action without interruption. تار تار کرنا tár tár karná, *v.* to tear to piece. تار توٹنا tár ṭúṭná, *v.* to be separated; to be checked. تار عنکبوت tár-i-ankabút, *n. m.* cobweb. تار کش tár kash, *n. m.* a wiredrawer.

تار گهر tár-ghar, *n. m.* A telegraph office.

تارا tárá, H. *n. m.* A star; the apple of the eye. تارے توڑنا táre toṛná, *v.* to practise deceit. تارا ڈوبنا tárá ḍúbná, *v.* to set (as a star or planet). تارے گننا táre ginná, *v.* to count the stars; to get no sleep. تارا منڈل táremanḍal, *n. m.* the starry sphere.

تاراج táráj, P. *n. m.* Plunder; ruin. تاراج کرنا *v.* to plunder; to devastate.

تارِبرقي tárbarqí, H. *n. f.* The electric telegraph; a telegram.

تار تار tártár, H. *adv.* Piecemeal; distinctly.

تارک tárik, A. *adj.* Leaving. *n. m.* a deserter. تارک الدنيا tárikuddunyá, *adj.* abandoning the world. *n. m.* an anchorite.

تارک tárak, P. *n. m.* A hill; heap; top; head.

تارن táran, S. *n. m.* Salvation.

تارنا tárná, H. *v.* To deliver from sin; to exempt from further transmigration.

تارو tárú, H. *n. m.* The palate.

تاريخ táríḳh, A. *n. f.* Date; epoch; history. تاريخ چڑهانا

táriḳh charháná, *v.* to date.
تاریخ وار táriḳhwár, *adv.* according to date; daily.
تاریک táriḳ, P. *adj.* Dark.
تاریکي táriḳí, P. *n. f* Darkness.
تاڑ táṛ, H. *n. m.* A plam tree.
تاڑک táṛak, S. *n. m.* A punisher.
تاڑنا táṛná, H. *v.* To understand; to perceive; to make out; to fathom; to guess; to expel; to punish *n. m.* punishment; penalty.
تاڑي táṛí, H. *n. f.* Palm juice or toddy; the hilt of a dagger.
تازگي tázgí, P. *n. f.* Freshness; greenness; renewal.
تازه táza, P. *adj.* Fresh; new; green; happy. تازه دم هونا táza dam honá, *v.* to be refreshed. تازه کرنا *v.* to renew; to refresh; to revive. تازه وارد táza wárid, *n. m.* a new-comer. تازي خانه tází kháná, *n. m.* a dog-kennel.
تازي tází, P. *n. m.* An Arab horse or dog.
تازیانه táziyána, P. *n. m.* A whip; flogging. تازیانه مارنا یا لگانا táziyána márná yá lagáná, *v.* to whip; to flog.
تاسف ta-assuf, A. *n. m.* Grief; regret. تاسف کرنا *v.* to regret; to lament.
تاش tásh, H. *n. m.* Brocade; playing cards.
تاشه tásha, H. *n. m.* A semi-spherical drum.

تاغ tág. P. *n. m.* The poplar; the tamarisk; an ensign-staff.
تافته t´fta, P. *n. m.* A kind of silk.
تاقي táqi. T. *adj.* Defective.
تاک ták, H. *n. f.* Look; glance; peep; aim.
تاک ták, P. *n. f.* A vine; grapes.
تاکنا tákná, H. *v.* To look at; to stare at; to watch; to peep; to lie in ambush.
تاکه tá-ki, P. *conj.* In order that; so that.
تاکید tákíd, A. *n. f.* An injunction; a reminder; strictness. تاکید کرنا *v.* to enjoin strictly; to urge.
تاکیداً tákídan, A. *adv.* Emphatically; urgently.
تاکیدي tákídí, A. *adj.* Emphatic; urgent.
تاگا tágá, H. *n. m.* Thread; chord. تاگا پرونا tágá pirona, *v. i.* to thread a needle.
تاگنا tágná, H. *v.* To thread.
تال tál, H. *n. m.* Beating time; musical time or measure; clapping the hands together; a pair of cymbals; a pond. تال دینا tál dená, *v.* to chime. تال ٹھوکنا tál ṭhokná; *v.* to strike the hand against the arms preparatory to wrestling. تال سے بے تال هونا tál se be tál honá, *v.* to be out of tune.
تالا tálá, H. *n. m.* A lock. تالا توڑنا tálá toṛná, *v.* to break opena

lock. تالا لگانا tálá lagáná, *v.* to lock up.

تالاب táláb, } P. and H. A tank;
تالاؤ talaó. } pond; pool.

تال مکھانا tál-makháná, H. *n. m.* A medicinal herb.

تالو tálú, S. *n. m.* The palate; the lampreys.

تالي tálí, H. *n. f.* A key; clapping of the hands together. تالي بجانا tálí bajáná, *v.* to clap the hands.

تاليف tálíf, A. *n. f.* Compilation; composition. تاليف کرنا *v.* to compile; to compose.

تاليقه tálíqa, A. *n. m.* A catalogue.

تاما támá, } H. *n. m.* Copper.
تانبا tánbá, }

تامبول támbúl, S. *n. m.* Betel-leaf.

تام جهام támjhám, H. *n. m.* A native conveyance with two poles fixed to both ends and carried over two men's shoulders.

تامڑا támṛá, H. *n. m.* A paste stone resembling a ruby; a copper color (in pigeons); head; skull.

تامس támas, H. *n. m.* Anger; darkness; irascibility.

تامسي támasí, H. *adj.* Irascible; vindictive.

تامل ta-ammul, A. *n. m.* Hesitation; delay; disinclination; irresolution; suspense; doubt; reflection; consideration. تامل کرنا *v.* to consider; to reflect.

تامليٹ támleṭ, H. *n. m.* Tumbler.

تاميسور támeswar, H. *n. m.* Calx of copper.

تان tán, S. *n. f.* A tune; the key note. تان تورنا tán toṛná, *v.* to beat time.

تان tán, H. *n. f.* A plant.

تانا tána, H. *n. m.* The warp.

تانا táná, H. *v.* To heat; to melt; to try.

تانبا tánbá, H. *n. m.* Copper.

تانبڑا tánbṛá, H. *n. m.* See تامڑا támṛá.

تانت tánt, H. *n. f.* Catgut; a loom.

تانتا tántá, H. *n. m.* A train; row.

تانتي tántí, H. *n. m.* A weaver.

تانسنا tánsná, H. *v.* To frighten; to treat badly.

تانگا tángá, H. *n. m.* A small two-wheeled open cart on which one person only can sit; a tonga.

تاننا tánná, H. *v.* To stretch; to expend; to knit. تنبو تاننا tambú tánná, *v.* to pitch tents.

تاني táni, H. *n. f.* The warp.

تانيث tánís, A. *n. f.* Feminine gender.

تاؤ táo, H. *n. m.* Heat; passion; sheet of paper; speed; twist.

تاؤ دینا *v.* to twist; to heat. تاؤ کهانا táo khaná, *v.* to be overheated; to be enraged.

تاو táú, H. *n. m.* The father's elder brother; paternal uncle.

تاوان táwán, P. *n. m.* Penalty; fine; damages; compensation. تاوان لگانا táwán lagána, *v.* to fine; to amerce. تاوان دلانا táwán diláná, *v.* to adjudge damages. تاوان دینا táwán dená, *v.* to pay a penalty.

تاونا táoná, H. *v.* To heat; to anneal.

تاویل táwíl, A. *n. f.* Explanation; false argument.

تاهم táham, P. *conj.* Still; nevertheless.

تائي tái, H. *n. f.* An aunt; paternal uncle's wife; an earthen frying pan.

تائید táíd, A. *n. f.* Aid; support; corroboration. تائید دعوی táíd dáwá, *n. m.* support of claim. تائید کرنا *v.* to help; to support; to corroborate; to second.

تب tab, H. *adv.* Then; at that time; afterwards. تب تک tab tak, *adv.* till then; until, تب بهي tab bhí, *adv.* still; nevertheless. تب سے tab se, *adv.* since that time.

تبار tabír, P. *n. m.* Nation; family.

تبارا / تبارة tibárá, H. *adj.* Thrice. *n. m.* a hall or room with three doors.

تباسي tibásí, H. *adj.* Three days stale.

تباه tabáh, P. *adj.* Bad; ruined. wretched. تباه حال tabáh-hál, *adj.* ruined.

تباهي tabáhí, P. *n. f.* Destruction; ruin. تباهي زده tabáhí zadá, *adj.* ruined; distressed.

تبائن tabáin, A. *n. m.* Difference.

تبدل tabbaddul, *n. m.* / تبديل tabdíl, *n. f.* } A. Change; alteration. تبديل کرنا *v.* to change; to alter.

تبر tabar, P. *n. m.* An axe; hatchet.

تبرا tabarrá, A. *n. m.* Malediction; curse.

تبرزن tabarzan, P. *n. m.* A hatchet man; a wood-cutter.

تبر زين tabarzín, P. *n. m.* A horse-man's battle-axe.

تبرک tabarruk, A. *n. m.* Sacred relics; benediction.

تبرگون tabargún, P. *adj.* Hollow-backed (a horse).

تبريد tabríd, A. *n. f.* Cooling; a cooler (in medicine).

تبسم tabassum, P. *n. m.* A smile.

تبنچه tabanchá, T. *n. m.* A pistol. تبنچه مارنا tabancha márná, *v.* to fire a pistol.

تبني tabbaní, A. *n. f.* Adoption.

تبهي tabhí, H. *adj.* At that very time. تبهي سے tabhí se, *adv.* thenceforth.

تپ tap, S. *n. m.* Devout austerity; asceticism; penance.

تپ tap, P. *n. f.* Fever, تپ اوترنا tap utarná, *v.* to go off (a fever.) تپ چڑھنا tap charhná, *v.* to come on (a fever.) تپ دق tap-i-diq, a hectic or chronic fever; pulmonary consumption. تپ لرزہ tap-i-larzá, *n. m.* an ague.

تپا tapá, H. *n. m.* The hottest days in summer.

تپاک tapák, P. *n. m.* Apparent cordiality; palpitation.

تپانا tapáná, H. *v.* To heat; to warm.

تپت tapat, H. *n. f.* Heat.

تپري taprí, H. *n. f.* A mound.

تپسي tapsí, H. *n. m.* An ascetic; a devotee.

تپسیا tapasyá, S. *n. f.* Devotion; religious penance.

تپش tapish, P. *n. f.* Heat; palpitation.

تپشن tapashshin, H. *n f.* A female devotee.

تپشي tapashshí, H. *n. m.* See تپسي tapsí.

تپشیا tapishshiyá, H. *n. f.* See تپسیا tapasyá.

تپک tupak, T. *n. f.* A musket. تپکچي tupakchí, *n. m.* a musketeer.

تپک tapak, H *n. f.* Throb; palpitation.

تپکنا tapakná, H. *v.* To throb; to palpitate.

تپنا tapná, H. *v.* To be heated; to shine.

تت tat, H. (S. tatwa), *n. m.* An element; the essence; result.

تتا tattá, H. *adj.* Hot; warm.

تتار tatár, H. *n. f.* Pouring of warm water on a diseased part.

تتارنا tatárná, H. *v.* To embrocate.

تتاري tatárí, H. *n. f.* Heat; hot winds.

تتال tatál, H. *adj.* Deceitful.

تتالي titálí, H. *n. f.* Cheating.

تتبع tatabbu', A. *n. m.* Following; imitation.

تت چھن tat chhan, S. *adv.* Instantly.

تتر بتر titar bitar, H. *adj.* Dispersed; scattered.

تتري tatrí, H. *n. f.* A playful, wanton girl.

تتري tatrí, P. *n. m.* A Tartar; an inhabitant of Tartary.

تتکال tatkál, H. *adv.* Then; at that time

تتلانا tutláná, H. *v.* To lisp; to speak indistinctly as a child.

تتلي titlí, H. *n. f.* A butterfly.

تتمبا titimbá, H. *n. m.* Obstacle; plot.

تتمہ tatimmá, H. *n. m.* A supplement; appendix.

تتميم tatmím, A. *n. f.* Completion.

تتنا titná, H. *adj.* So much; so far.

تتھ tith, H. *n. f.* A lunar day; a date.

تتھ tath, H. *adj.* True; right; perfect.

تتھا tathá, H. *n. f.* Might; power; ability. *adj.* the same; like.

تتئي tutai, H. *n. f.* A small earthen pitcher with a spout.

تتیا tataiyá, H. *n. m.* A wasp.

تتیرا tataiṛá, H. *n. m.* A vessel for warming water.

تٹ taṭ, S. *n. m.* A bank; shore.

تثلیث taslís, A. *n. f.* Trinity; dividing into three parts; a trine (the aspect of the planets).

تثنیہ tasniyá, A. *n. m.* *Used adjectively*; the dual (number).

تج taj, S. *n. f.* The bay tree or its bark.

تجار tujjár, A. *n. m.* Merchants.

تجارت tijárat, A. *n. f.* Trade; traffic. تجارت کرنا *v.* to trade. تجارت گاہ tijárat gáh, *n. f.* place of trade.

تجارتي tijárti, P. *adj.* Mercantile; commercial.

تجاري tijárí, H. *n. f.* Remittent fever occurring every third day; tertian.

تجاوز tajávaz, A. *n. m.* Transgression; deviation; excess. تجاوز کرنا *v.* to deviate; to exceed.

تجاھل tajáhul, A. *n. m.* Ignorance.

تجدید tajdíd, A. *n. f.* Renewal; novelty.

تجربہ tajribá, A. *n. m.* Trial; experiment; test. تجربہ کار tajribá kár, *adj.* experienced. تجربہ کاري tajriba kárí, *n. f.* experience. تجربہ کرنا *v.* to experience.

تجرد tajarrud, A. *n. m.* Solitude; celibacy.

تجسس tajassus, A. *n. m.* Search; inquiry. تجسس کرنا *v.* to search diligently; to explore.

تجلجل tajaljul, A. *n. m.* Agitation; commotion.

تجلي tajallí, A. *n. f.* Brightness; lustre.

تجمل tajammul, A. *n. m.* Pomp; dignity.

تجنا tajná, H. *v.* To leave; to quit; to divorce; to give up.

تجنیس tajnís, A. *n. f.* Resemblance; analogy; alliteration. تجنیس خطي tajnís khattí, *n. f.* a kind of equivoque in writing.

تجویز tajvíz, A. *n. f.* Deliberation; view; opinion; judgment; plan. تجویز کرنا *v.* to decide; to give judgment; to choose. تجویز ثاني tajvíz sání, *n. f.* revision; new trial.

تجھ tujh, H. *pron.* Thee; thine.

تجھے tujhe, H. *pron.* To thee.

تجهیز و تکفین tajhíz-o-takfín, A. *n. f.* Burial.

تچنا tachná, H. *v.* To parch.

تچھہ tuchha, S. *adj.* Empty; worthless; despicable.

تحایف taháif, A. *n. m.* Rarities; presents.

تحت taht, A. *n. m.* The interior; part; possession; charge; control. تحت‌الثرا tahtussará, *n. m.* lower regions. تحت میں آنا *v.* to come under the authority. تحت میں رکھنا *v.* to keep under. تحت میں لانا *v.* to bring under; to conquer.

تحرک taharruk, A. *n. m.* Movement.

تحریر tahrír, A. *n. f.* A writing; composition; fee for writing; document; lines; tracery; painting. تحریر اُقلیدس tahrír-uqledis, *n. f.* Euclid. تحریر کرنا *v.* to write; to record. تحریر ہونا *v.* to be written.

تحریف tahríf, A. *n. f.* Transposition of letters or words; an anagram, clerical error.

تحریک tahrik, A. *n. f.* Movement; instigation. تحریک کرنا *v.* to urge; to instigate.

تحسین tahsín, A. *n. f.* Approbation; applause; cheers. تحسین کرنا *v.* to approve; to praise

تحصیل tahsíl, A. *n. f.* Gain; acquisition; collection; the revenue jurisdiction of a *tahsíl-dar* or subordinate collector. تحصیل کرنا tahsíl karná yá تحصیلنا tahsílná, *v.* to acquire; to gain; to collect. تحصیل مالگذاري tahsíl-i-málguzárí, P. *n. f.* collection of the revenue.

تحصیلدار tahsíldár, A. *n. m.* A sub-collector of revenue.

تحصیلداري tahsíldárí, A. *n. f.* The office, duty, or jurisdiction of a sub-collector.

تحفگي tuhfagí, A. *n. f.* Excellence; commendation.

تحفہ tuhfá, A. *n. m.* A curiosity; a present. *adj.* rare; uncommon; nice.

تحقق tahaqquq, A. *n. m.* Certainty.

تحقیر tahqír, A. *n. f.* Contempt.

تحقیق tahqíq, A. *n. f.* Ascertaining; verification; certainty. *adj.* ascertained; authentic; certain. تحقیقات tahqíqát, *n. f.* investigation; inquiry. تحقیقات کرنا *v.* to inquire; to investigate. تحقیق کرنا *v.* to ascertain; to inquire into; to investigate.

تحکم tahakkum, A. *n. f.* Commanding; authority.

تحلیل tahlíl, A. *n. f.* Dissolving; digestion. تحلیل ہونا *v.* to be dissolved; to be digested.

تحمل tahammul, A. *n. m.* Patience; endurance; humility.

تحمل کرنا *v.* to bear; to endure; to be patient.

تحميد tahmíd, A. *n. f.* Praising God repeatedly.

تحميل tahmíl, A. *n. f.* Loading; importuning.

تحرر tahauwar, A. *n. m.* Haste; anger.

تحويل tahwíl, A. *n. f.* Charge; care; deposit; cash; capital; passing of the sun, moon or a planet from one sign to another. تحويلدار tahwíldár, *n. m.* cashier; treasurer.

تحيت tahiyat, A. *n. f.* Salutation; greeting.

تحير tahaiyur, A. *n. m.* Astonishment; wonder.

تخالف taḳháluf, A. *n. m.* Mutual opposition or contention.

تخت taḳht, P. *n. m.* A throne; a chair of state; a table or seat. تخت پر بيٹھا لنا taḳht par baiṭhálná, *v.* to enthrone. تخت پر بيٹھنا taḳht par baiṭhná, *v.* to sit on the throne. تخت چھوڑنا taḳht chhoṛná, *v.* to abdicate a throne. تخت رواں taḳht-i-rawán, *n. m.* a throne on which a king is carried. تخت سے اوتارنا taḳht se utárná, *v.* to dethrone. تخت گاہ taḳht gáh, *n. f.* the royal residence; capital. تخت نشين taḳht nashín, *adj.* reigning; *n. m.* a king. تخت نشيني taḳht nashíní, *n. f.* accession to the throne; coronation.

تختہ taḳhta, P. *n. m.* A plank; a board; a bench, a sign-board; a sheet of paper; a flower-bed. تختہ بندي کرنا taḳhta bandí karná, *v.* to board; to plank. تختہ نرد takhta nard, *n. m.* the game of *chausar*.

تختي taḳhtí, P. *n. m.* A small board of children to write on; a small plank; a tablet; chest.

تخصيص taḳhsís, A. *n. f.* Peculiarity, particularity.

تخفيف taḳhfíf, A. *n. f.* Diminution; reduction; remission; relief. تخفيف کرنا *v.* to lessen; to reduce; to mitigate. تخفيف ميں لانا taḳhfíf men láná, *v.* to abolish; to retrench.

تخلص taḳhallus, A. *n. m.* The *nom de plume* assumed by Persian, Urdu or Arabic poets; poetic-name.

تخلف taḳhalluf, A. *n. m.* Delay.

تخلل taḳhallul, A. *n. m.* Dissension; disturbance.

تخليه taḳhliyá, A. *n. m.* Evacuation; privacy.

تخم tuḳhm, P. *n. m.* Seed; sperm; an egg; a testicle. تخم بالنگا tuḳhm-i-bálangá, *n. m.* a seed of a cooling quality. تخم ريحاں tuḳhm-i-raihán, *n. m.* the seed of olymum pilosum. تخم ريزي tuḳhm-i-rezí, *n. f.* sowing.

تخمه tuḳhma, A. *n. m.* Indigestion; dyspepsia.

تخمیر tukhmír, A. *n. f.* Fermentation,

تخمیناً taḳhmínan, A. *adv.* By guess; nearly; about.

تخمینہ taḳhmína, A. *n. m.* Valuation estimate.

تخویف taḳhwíf, A. *n. f.* Putting in fear; threat.

تخیل taḳhaiyul, A. *n. m.* Fancying; supposing.

تخیم taḳhaiyum, A. *n. m.* Pitching a tent or tents.

تدارک tadáruk, A. *n. m.* Chastisement; punishment; remedy; management. تدارک کرنا *v.* to inflict punishment.

تداول tadáwal, A. *n. m.* Tradition.

تداوی tadáwí, A. *n. f.* Treating one's self medically; healing.

تدبیر tadbír, A. *n. f.* Management; plan; policy. تدبیر سلطنت tadbír-i-saltanat, *n. f.* politics.

تدرا tidará, H. *n. m.* A house with three doors.

تدرو tadarav, P. *n. m.* A cock pheasant.

تدریج tadríj, A. *n. f.* Gradation; scale. بتدریج batadríj, *adv.* by degrees; gradually.

تدریس tadrís, A. *n. f.* Lecturing.

تدفین tadfín, A. *n. f.* Burial; funeral.

تدھارا tidhárá, H. *n. m.* The meeting of three streams.

تذبذب tazabzab, A. *n. m.* Commotion; agitation; wavering; ambiguity.

تذکرہ tazkara, A. *n. m.* Remembrance; a memoir; biography.

تذکیر tazkír, A. *n. f.* Masculine gender; bringing to memory.

تذلیل tazlíl, A. *n. f.* Degrading; abasement.

تر tar, P. *adj.* Moist; wet; saturated; juicy; fresh; greasy; rich; refreshed. تر بتر tar batar, *adj.* completely wet. تر کرنا *v.* to wet; to saturate.

تراب turáb, A. *n. m.* Ground; earth.

ترار tarár, H. *adj.* Quick; rapid.

ترارا tarárá, H. *n. m.* Speed; rapidity; a downpour.

ترازو tarázú, P. *n. f.* A pair of scales; a balance.

تراس trás, S. *n. m.* Alarm; fear.

تراس tirás H. *n. f.* Thirst.

تراسی tirásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-three.

تراش tarásh, P. *n. f.* Cut; form; fashion; make. تراش خراش tarásh ḳharásh, *n. f.* shaping and fashioning; erasures; alteration; elegance in dress.

تراشنا taráshná, H. *v.* To cut; to slice; to shave; to shape.

ترانا tiráná, H. *v.* To cause to swim; to save.

ترانوے tiránwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-three.

تراو tiráo, H. *n. m.* Swimming.

ترانه taráná, P. *n. m.* Modulation ; melody ; tune ; a kind of song.

تراويح taráwíh, A. *n f.* Certain prayers offered up by the devout among Moslems.

تراه tráh, S. *interj.* Mercy ! help!

تراه تراه کرنا tráh tráh karná, *v.* to cry out for mercy.

تراها tiráhá, H. *n. m.* A junction of three roads.

ترائي taráí, H. *n. m.* A strip of land at the foot of a hill ; marsh.

ترب tarb, H. *n. f.* A musical tone.

ترب turb, P. *n. m.* A radish.

تربت turbat, A. *n. f.* A tomb ; a sepulchre.

تربتي turbatí, A. *adj* Sepulchral.

تربد turbad, P. *n. m.* A purgative Indian root.

تربوز tarbúz, P. *n. m.* A water-melon.

تر بهر هونا tir bhir honá, H. *v.* To be enraged.

تر بهنگا tirbhangá, S. *adj.* Standing awry.

تربهوں tirbhuwan, S. *n. m.* The three worlds, heaven, earth and the infernal regions ; the universe.

تربيت tarbíyat, A. *n. f.* Education ; training ; instruction ; bringing up. تربيت کرنا *v.* to educate.

ترپيني tribení, S. *n. f.* The confluence of three sacred rivers, specially that of the Ganges, the Jamuna, and the mythical underground Saraswati at Allahabad

ترپانا turpáná, H. *v.* To cause to stitch.

ترپد tirpad, S. *n. m.* A tripod.

ترپن tarpan, S. *n. m.* A libation of water to the manes of deceased ancestors.

ترپن tirpan, H. *adj.* Fifty-three.

ترپن turpan, H. *n. f.* A kind of stitch.

ترپنا turpaná, H. *v.* To stitch ; to hem.

ترپنڈ tripund, H. *n. m.* The three horizontal lines, made on the forehead by the followers of Siva.

ترپوليا tirpauliyá, H. *n. m.* Three gates in a line.

ترپهلا tirphalá, S. *n. m.* A medicine composed of three myrobalans.

ترت turat or turt, H. *adv.* Instantly ; quickly ; hastily. ترت کا turt ká, *adj.* fresh ; new ; recent. ترت پهرت turat phurat, *n. m.* quickness ; promptness.

ترترا turturá, H. *adj.* Sharp ; nimble ; flippant.

ترترا tartará, H. *n. m.* A kind of dish.

ترترانا tirtiráná, H. *v.* To trickle.

ترترانا tartaráná, H. *v.* To boast.

ترتراهٹ tartaráhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Rage; boast.

ترتري turturí, H, *n. f.* A kind of horn or trumpet of great length generally used at funerals, and commonly the coleroon horn.

ترتیب tartib, A. *n. f.* Arrangement; order; classification. ترتیب دینا *v.* to arrange; to classify; to compose. ترتیب وار tartíbwár, *adj* regularly; in order. ترتیبي tartíbí, *n. f.* a preliminary proceeding.

ترجمان tarjumán, A. *n. m.* An interpreter.

ترجمه tarjuma, A. *n. m.* Translation; version. ترجمه کرنا *v.* to translate. لفظي ترجمه lafzí tarjuma, *n. m.* a literal translation.

ترجني tarjaní, S. *n. f.* The forefinger.

ترجیح tarjíh, A. *n. f.* Preference; superiority. ترجیح دینا *v.* to prefer.

ترجیع بند tarji' band, A. *n. m.* A stanza in which one line recurs at stated intervals.

ترچها tirchhá, H. *adj*, Crooked; oblique; crosswise; toppish. ترچها دیکهنا tirchhá dekhná, *v.* to squint.

ترچهانا tirchháná, H. *v.* To slant; to place transversely or obliquely.

ترچهٹ tarchhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Dregs; sediments.

ترچهیانا tirchhiyáná, H. *v.* To go obliquely.

ترحم tarahhum, A. *n. m.* Mercy; pity; kindness.

ترخیم tarkhím, A. *n. f.* Abbreviation; apo-cope.

تردد taraddud, A. *n. m.* Anxiety; care; cultivation.

تردست tardast, P. *adj.* Active.

تردید tardíd, A. *n. f.* Refutation; rebutment; reversal. تردید کرنا *v.* to confute; to refute; to reverse.

تردیف tardíf, A. *n. f.* The coming after.

ترس tars, H. *n. m.* Mercy; compassion. ترس کهانا *v.* to feel pity.

ترس tars, P. *n. m.* Terror; fear.

ترسان tarsán, P. *adj.* Fearful.

ترسانا tarsáná, H. *v.* To cause to long for; to tantalize.

ترسٹهه tirsaṭh, H. *adj.* Sixty-three.

ترسنا tarasná, H. *v.* To long; to desire for anxiously; to pity.

ترسناک tarasnák, P. *adj.* Terrified.

ترسول trisúl, S *n. m.* A trident; a three-pointed pike or spear.

ترسوں tarson, H. *adv.* The third day past or to come.

ترسیل tarsíl, A. *n. f.* Transmitting; sending.

ترش tursh, P. *adj.* Sour; acid; harsh; gruff; ill-tempered. ترش رو tursh rú, *adj.* stern; cross; peevish; morose. ترشانا turshánā, *v.* to turn sour.

ترشا trishá, H. *n. f.* Desire; thirst.

ترشائي turshái, H. *n. f.* Sourness; harshness; sternness.

ترشح tarashshuh, A. *n. m.* Dropping: a drizzle.

ترشنا tarashná, H. *v.* To be cut or pared.

ترشنا trishná, S. *n. f.* Thirst; desire; ambition; avarice.

ترشوانا tarashwáná, H. *v.* To cause to cut or pare.

ترشه tursha, P. *n. m.* A species of fruit.

ترشي turshí, P. *n. f.* Sourness; acidity; harshness.

ترصد tarassud, A. *n. m.* Hope; expectation.

ترغيب targíb, A. *n. f.* Exciting desire; incitement; instigation; inducement. ترغيب دينا *v.* to induce; to tempt; to incite.

ترقب taraqqub, A. *n. m.* Waiting; expectation.

ترقي taraqqí, A. *n. f.* Promotion; improvement; progress; increase. ترقي پانا *v.* to be promoted; to rise.

ترقيق tarqíq, A. *n. f.* Softening; dilution.

ترقيم tarqím, A. *n. f.* Marking the vowel points; noting.

ترک turk, A. *n. m.* A soldier; a Muhammadan.

ترک tark, A. *n. m.* Leaving; abandonment; desertion. ترک ادب tark-i-adab, *n. m.* rudeness; disrespect. ترک کرنا *v.* to abandon; to leave; to omit; to resign.

ترک tarak, H. *n. f.* Rafter; beam.

ترک tark, S. *n. m.* A proposition; logic.

ترکاري tarkárí, H. *n. f.* Esculent vegetables.

ترکٹا trikaṭá, H. *n. m.* A mixture of pepper, long pepper, and dry ginger.

ترکش tarkash, P. *n. m.* A quiver.

ترکني turkaní, H. *n. f.* A Turkish woman.

ترکون trikon, S. *n. f.* A triangle; a trilateral figure.

ترکه tarka, A. *n. m.* The estate or property of a deceased person. ترکه پانيوالا tarka páne wálá, *n. m.* legatee. ترکه ميں چهوڑنا tarka men chhorná, *v.* to bequeath.

ترکها tirkhá, H. *n. f.* Thirst; desire.

ترکهنٹي tirkhuṇí, H. *n. f.* A trivet.

ترکي turkí, P. *n. m.* A kind of horse. *adj.* Turkish.

ترکي tarkí, ترکي tarki, H. *n. f.* A palm tree; an ear-ring worn by women.

ترکيب tarkíb, A. *n. f.* Construction, formation; fashion; mode; plan; parsing. ترکيب بند tarkíb band, *n. m.* a stanza, ترکيب دينا tarkíb dená, *v.* to make; to construct. ترکيب کرنا *v.* to parse.

ترکيبي tarkíbí, A. *adj.* Composed; artificial.

ترلوچن trilochan, S. *n. m.* Three-eyed, an epithet of Shiva.

ترلوک trilok, S. *n. m.* The three worlds, heaven, earth, and the lower regions; the universe. ترلوکي ناتهه trilokí-náth, *n. m.* lord of the universe.

ترمتي turmatí, H. *n. f.* A species of hawk or falcon.

ترمرا tirmirá, H. *n. m.* A spot of oil, &c. floating on water; an ocular, spectrum or spark appearing before the eye from the internal state of that organ.

ترمرانا tirmiráná, H. *v.* To glisten as grease or oil on water; to dazzle.

ترمراهٹ tirmiráhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Glistening; dazzling.

ترمري tirmírí, H. *n. f.* Darkness before the eyes; vertigo.

ترمس turmus, A. *n. m.* A bramble.

ترمکهه trimukha, S. *adj.* Three-faced.

ترمورتي trimúrtí, S. *n. f.* The triad comprising Brahma, the Creator, Vishnu, the Preserver and Siva, the Destroyer.

ترميم tarmím, A. *n. f.* Amendment; modification; improvement. ترميم کرنا *v.* to amend; to modify; to improve.

ترن tarun, S. *adj.* Young.

ترنا tarná, H. *v.* To pass over; to be saved.

ترنا tirná, H. *v.* To swim.

ترنت turant, H. *adj.* Quickly; instantly.

ترنج turanj, A. *n. m.* A citron.

ترنجبين taranjubín, P. *n. m.* Persian manna.

ترنگ tarang, S. *n. f.* A wave; whim; ecstasy.

ترنگ turang, S. *n. m.* A shore.

ترنگي tarangí, S. *adj.* Whimsical.

ترنم tarannum, A. *n. m.* A song.

ترور tarwár, H. *n f.* A sword; a scimitar.

ترودشي tirodashí, H. *n. f.* The 13th day of a *paksha* or fortnight.

ترور tarwar, H. *n. m.* A tree; a shrub.

ترہ tara, P. *n. m.* Garden-herbs; greens.

ترہ تيزک tara tezak, P. *n. m.* Garden cresses.

ترهي turuhí, H. *n. f.* A trumpet.

ترئي turaí, H. *n. f.* A vegetable; *see* ترهي turuhí.

تري tarí, P. *n. f.* Moisture; freshness.

تريا triyá, H. *n. f.* A female; a woman. تريا چرتر triyá charitra, *n. m.* woman's wiles.

تریاق tiryáq, A. *n. m.* An antidote for all diseases.

تريتا tretá, S. *n. f.* The name of the second or silver age, comprising 12,96,000 years.

تريرا tareṛá, H. *n. m.* The falling of water from a spout or from a height.

تر tar, H. *n. m.* Side; division; an imitative sound.

ترا taṛá, H. *n. m.* An island.

تراڑا taṛáṛá, H. *n. m.* See تريرا tareṛá.

تراک taṛák, H. *n. f.* The sound of beating; crack.

تراکا taṛáká, H. *n. m.* Snap; crack; snack; crash.

ترانا taṛáná, H. *v.* To have a sharp pricking pain from inflammation.

ترانا turáná, H. *v.* To cause to break; to change (money).

ترپ taṛap, H. *n. f.* Throb; palpitation; a jump; a flash of lightning.

ترپانا taṛpáná, H. *v.* To put in great agitation.

ترپرا taṛpaṛá, H. *n. m.* The noise of falling water.

ترپنا taṛapná, H. *v.* To flutter; to palpitate; to quiver; to spring; to be agitated; to thirst after; to be dying for.

ترپهڑانا taṛphaṛáná, H. *v.* To flutter; to palpitate.

ترپهڑاهٹ taṛphaṛáhaṭ } H. *n. f.* Fluttering; palpitation.
ترپراهٹ taṛpaṛáhaṭ,

ترپرانا taṛpaṛáná, H. *v.* To crack; so hiss; to patter; to pain.

ترکا taṛká, H. *n. m.* Dawn; daybreak. ترکے taṛke, *adv.* in the early morning; at dawn. ترکا هونا *v.* to be dawn.

ترکنا taṛakná, H. *v.* To be cracked; to be split; to be angry.

تروانا turwáná, H. *v.* To cause to break.

تري tarí, H. *n. f.* Beating; deceit.

تزايد tazáyad, A. *n. m.* Increase.

تزک tuzuk, T. *n. m.* Pomp; dignity; regulation.

تزلزل tazalzul, A. *n m.* An earthquake; agitation.

تزكيه tazkiyá, A. *n. m.* Purification.

تس tis, H. *n. f.* Thirst.

تس tis, H. *inflect. pron.* That; which; he; she; it. تسپر tispar, *adv.* besides; moreover; whereon. تسپر بهي tispar bhí, *adv.* nevertheless; still; yet.

تس tus, H. *n. m.* Husk; straw.

تسار tusár, H. *n. m.* Ice; frost.

تسالا tisálá, H. *adj.* Three years old.

تساوي tasáwí, A. *n. f.* Similarity; equality.

تساهل tasáhul, A. *n. m.* Negligence; slowness. تساهل كرنا *v.* to delay; to retard.

تسبيح tasbíh, A. *n. f.* The act of praising God; a chaplet of beads; a rosary.

تسخر tasakhkhur, A. *n. m.* Ridicule.

تسخير taskhír, A. *n. f.* Taking a strong hold; capture; subjugation; sorcery.

تسر tasar, H. *n. m.* A kind of coarse silk.

تسكر taskar, S. *n. m.* A thief; a robber.

تسكين taskín, A. *n. f.* Satisfaction; comfort. تسكين دينا *v.* to comfort; to soothe; to pacify. تسكين هونا *v.* to be satisfied.

تسلا taslá, H. *n. m.* A brass dish used as a kneading trough.

تسلسل tasalsul, A. *n. m.* Connecting like a chain; succession; series.

تسلط tasallut, A. *n. m.* Absolute rule; sway.

تسلي tasallí, A. *n. f.* Satisfaction; consolation; comfort. تسلي دينا *v.* See تسكين دينا

تسلي هونا *v.* to be comforted or satisfied.

تسليم taslím, A. *n. f.* Greeting; compliment; admission تسليم كرنا *v.* to salute; to make obeisance; to admit. تسليم نه كرنا *v.* to object; to reject.

تسمه tasmah, P. *n. m.* A thong; a strap of leather; latchet. تسمه كهينچنا tasma khainchná, *v.* to strangle.

تسميه tasmiya, A. *n. m.* Giving a name to.

تسمئي tasmaí, H. *n. f.* A mess of boiled milk and rice.

تسنيم tasním, A. *n. m.* A fountain in paradise.

تسو tasú, H. *n. m.* One-eighth of a foot.

تسواني tiswání, H. *n. f.* One-twentieth of a biswánsi.

تشابه tashábuh, A. *n. m.* Resemblance; likeness.

تشاكل tashákul, A. *n. m.* Mutual resemblance.

تشبيه tashbíh, A. *n. f.* Comparison; simile. تشبيه دينا *v.* to compare; to liken.

تشت tasht, P. *n. m.* A platter; a salver.

تشتري tashtarí, H. *n. f.* A salver; a small plate.

تشخيص tashkhís, A. *n. f.* Specification; ascertainment; valuation; assessment. تشخيص كرنا

v. to ascertain; to value; to assess.

تشدد tashaddud, A. *n. m.* Severity; hardship.

تشديد tashdíd, A. *n. f.* Doubling a letter; the sign (ّ).

تشريح tashríh, A. *n. f.* Explanation; anatomy; details. تشريح كرنا *v.* to explain; to give details. تشريح وار - tashríhwár, *adv.* in detail; minutely.

تشريف tashríf, A. *n. f.* Honouring. تشريف لانا tashríf láná, *v.* to come; to honor with one's presence. تشريف ليجانا tashríf lejáná, *v.* to go.

تشفي tashaffí, A. *n. f.* Consolation; satisfaction.

تشنا tishná, H. *n. f.* Temptation; thirst.

تشنج tashannuj, A. *n. m.* Spasm; convulsion.

تشنگي tishnagí, P. *n. f.* Thirst.

تشنه tishna, P. *adj.* Thirsty.

تشويش tashwísh, A. *n. f.* Confusion; anxiety.

تشهير tash-hír, A. *n. f.* Proclaiming; public exposure. تشهير هونا *v.* to be publicly exposed.

تصانيف tasánif, *n. f.* Literary compositions.

تصحيح tas-híh, A. *n. f.* Correction; verification. تصحيح كرنا *v.* to correct; to amend; to verify.

تصدق tasadduq, A. *n. m.* Charity; alms; sacrifice. تصدق كرنا *v.* to sacrifice.

تصديعه tasdia', A. *n. m.* Trouble; hardship. تصديعه دينا *v.* to give trouble.

تصديق tasdíq, A. *n. f.* Corroboration; confirmation; attestation; verification. تصديق كرنا *v.* to attest; to verify.

تصرف tasarruf, H. *n. m.* Expenditure; possession; use; embezzlement. تصرف كرنا يا تصرف ميں لانا tasarruf karná yá tasarruf men láná. *v.* to expend; to use; to occupy; to embezzle.

تصريح tasríh, A. *n. f.* Explanation; detail.

تصريف tasríf, A. *n. f.* Conjugation; declension; inflection. تصريف كرنا *v.* to conjugate; to decline; to inflect.

تصغير tasgír, A. *n. f.* Diminution; a diminutive noun.

تصفيه tasfiyá, A. *n. m.* Purifying; (especially the mind from ill-will); purity; reconciliation; adjustment; decision; disposal. تصفيه كرنا *v.* to reconcile; to settle; to dispose of.

تصليب taslíb, A. *n. f.* Crucifixion.

تصنيف tasníf, A. *n. f.* A composition; writing. تصنيف كرنا *v.* to compose; to write (a book &c.) حق تصنيف haq-i tasníf, *n. f.* copyright.

تصور tasauwar, A. *n. m.* Imagination; contemplation; reflection; idea; thought. تصور کرنا *v.* to imagine; to think.

تصوف tasauwuf, A. *n. m.* The theology of the *sufis* or mystics; mysticism.

تصویر taswír, A. *n. f.* A picture; portrait; image. تصویر کھینچنا *v.* to draw; to paint.

تضرع tazarro, A. *n. m.* Lamenting.

تضیع tazí', A. *n. f.* Spoiling; wasting. تضیع اوقات tazi-i-auqát, *n. f.* wasting time.

تعضیف ta'zíf, A. *n. f.* Doubling.

تطاول tatáwal A. *n. m* Tyranny; usurpation.

تطویل tatwíl, A. *n. f.* Extending; prolonging.

تظلم tazallum A. *n. m.* Oppression; injustice; tyranny.

تعرف ta'ruf, A. *n. f.* Mutual acquaintance.

تعاقب ta'qub, A. *n. m.* Pursuit; following; chase.

تعالی ta'lá, A. *adj.* The most high God.

تعاون ta'áwan, A. *n. m.* Assistance.

تعب ta'b, A. *n. f.* Labour; trouble.

تعبیر ta'bír, A. *n. f.* Interpretation; explanation. تعبیر گو ta'bír-go, *n. m.* an interpreter of dreams.

تعجب ta'jjub, A. *n. m.* Astonishment; surprise; wonder; admiration. تعجب کرنا *v.* to be surprized; to wonder.

تعجیل ta'jíl, A. *n. f.* Quickness; haste; expedition.

تعداد ta'dád, A. *n. f.* Number; amount; sum; enumeration.

تعدی ta'dí, A. *n. f.* Force; extortion; oppression; causation.

تعذر ta'zzur, A. *n. m.* Apology; plea.

تعرض ta'rruz, A. *n. m.* Resisting; opposition; hinderance.

تعریف ta'ríf, A, *n. f.* Description; definition; praise. تعریف المجهول بالمجهول ta'ríf-ul-majhúl bil-majhúl, explaining in terms as little understood as the thing intended to be explained.

تعریفی ta'rífí, A. *adj.* Commendable.

تعزیت ta'ziyat, A. *n. f.* Condolence; mourning; lamentation. تعزیت نامہ ta'ziyat-náma, *n. m.* a letter of condolence.

تعزیر ta'zír, A. *n. f.* Punishment; censure.

تعزیہ ta'ziya, A. *n. m.* A model of the tomb of Hasan and Husain carried in procession at the Moharram.

تعشق ta'shuq, A. *n. m.* Being or falling in love.

تعصب ta'sub, A. *n.* Prejudice; bigotry; religious persecution.

تعطل ta't-tul, A. *n. m.* Idleness.

تعطيل ta'tíl, A. *n. f.* A holiday; vacation.

تعظيم ta'zím, A. *n. f.* Respect; honor; reverence. تعظيم كرنا *v.* to honor; to respect.

تعفن ta'ffun, A. *n. m.* Bad smell; stink.

تعقب ta'qqub, A. *n. m.* Punishment; pursuit.

تعلق ta'lluq, A. *n. m.* Connection; relation; concern; office. تعلق ركهنا *v.* to belong to; to be related to; to bear upon.

تعلقه ta'lluqa, A. *n. m.* Connection; possession; an estate; a division of a province. تعلقه دار ta'lluqadár, *n. m.* possessor of an estate; a landlord.

تعلم ta'llum, A. *n. m.* Learning; study.

تعليقه ta'líqá, A. *n. m.* A schedule; an inventory.

تعليل ta'líl, A. *n. f.* Changing of vowels.

تعليم ta'lím, A. *n. m.* Teaching; instruction; tuition. تعليم پانا *v.* to receive instruction. تعليم دينا *v.* to teach; to instruct.

تعمير ta'mír, A. *n. f.* Building; structure; construction. تعمير كرنا *v.* to build. تعمير هونا *v.* to be built.

تعميل ta'mil, A. *n. f.* Performance; execution; service. تعميل حكم كرنا ta'míl-i-hukm karná, *v.* to carry out an order. تعميل كرنا *v.* to execute; to serve.

تعويذ ta'wíz, A. *n. m.* An amulet; a charm; a tomb-stone.

تعهد ta'hhud, A *n. m.* Agreement.

تعين ta'iyun, A. *n. m,* The act of appointing; valuation; appointment; establishment. تعين كرنا *v.* to appoint; to fix.

تعينات tai'nát, A. *n. m.* Appointment. تعينات كرنا *v.* to appoint; to put in possession; to depute.

تعيناتي tai'nátí, A. *n. f.* Appointment; deputation; duty.

تغار tagár, T. *n. m.* Mason's mud or lime-pit; a tub.

تغافل tagáful, A. *n. m.* Negligence; in-attention.

تغاير tagáyur, A. *n. m.* Diversity; difference.

تغلب tagallub, A. *n. m.* Cheating; breach of trust; embezzlement.

تغمه tagma, A. *n. m.* A medal.

تغيير tagaiyur, A. *n. m.* Revolutionary changes; alterations.

تف tuf, P. *Int.* Tush! pish! faugh! foh! fie! ugh!

تفاخر tafáḳhur, A. *n. m.* Boasting.

تفاوت tafáwat, A. *n. m.* Distance; difference.

تفتگي taftagí, P. *n. f.* Heat; ardour.

تفتہ tafta, P. *adj.* Burning; hot.

تفتیش taftísh, P. *n. f.* Search; investigation; examination.

تفخر tafa'khkhur, A. *n. m.* Boasting; pride.

تفرج tafarruj, A. *n. m.* Recreation; amusement.

تفرح tafarruh, A. *n. m.* Refreshment; ease; leisure.

تفرقہ tafriqa, A. *n. m.* Dispersion; separation; dissension. تفرقہ ڈالنا *v.* to separate; to sow dissension.

تفریح tafríh, A. *n. m.* Rojoicing; diversion; amusement. تفریح طبع tafríh-i-tab'a, *n. m.* cheerfulness; hilarity; amusement. تفریح کرنا *v.* to refresh oneself.

تفرید tafríd, A. *n. f.* Retirement from the world especially for the sake of devotion.

تفریق tafríq, A. *n. f.* Separation; division; partition; classification; department; distinction; subtraction. تفریق کرنا *v.* to separate; to classify; to subtract.

تفسیر tafsír, A. *n. f.* Explanation; commentary.

تفصیل tafsíl, A. *n. m.* Details; explanation; particulars. بہ تفصیل ذیل ba-tafsíl zail, as follows. تفصیل کرنا *v.* to detail. تفصیل وار tafsíl wár, *adv.* in detail.

تفضل tafazzul, A. *n. m.* Beneficence; kindness; excelling.

تفضیح tafzíh, A. *n. f.* Disgrace.

تفضیل tafzíl, A. *n. f.* Comparison; excellence.

تفکر tafakkur, A. *n. m.* Anxiety; reflection.

تفنگ tufang, P. *n. f.* Any tube through which a thing is blown; a musket.

تفویض tafvíz, A. *n. f.* Committing to another; confiding to another; entrusting.

تفہم tafahhum, A. *n. m.* Understanding.

تفہیم tafhím, A. *n. m.* Teaching; instructing.

تقاضا taqázá, A. *n. m.* Requisition; dunning; importunity. تقاضاے سن یا عمر taqázá-i-sin yá umr, the natural tendencies of childhood, youth, manhood, &c. تقاضاے شدید taqázá-i-shadíd, *n. m.* inexorble dunning; great pressure. تقاضا کرنا *v.* to dun; to urge; to demand.

تقاضائی taqázáí, H. *adj.* Importunate.

تقاوی taqáwí, A. *n, f.* Assisting; pecuniary advance especially to cultivators for digging wells &c.

تقدس taqaddus, A. *n. m.* Holiness; purity.

تقدم taqaddum, A. *n. m.* Priority.

تقدیر taqdír, A. *n. f.* Fate; destiny; lot.

تقدیم taqdím, A. *n. f.* Priority; precedence.

تقرب taqarrub, A. *n. m.* Nearness; proximity.

تقرر taqarrur, A. *n. m.* Confirmation; appointment.

تقرري taqarrurí, A. *n. f.* Nomination. پروانهٔ تقرري parwáná-i-taqarrurí, *n. f.* a letter of appointment.

تقريب taqríb, A. *n. f.* Proximity; occasion; ceremony.

تقريباً taqríban, A. *adv.* Nearly, about.

تقرير taqrír, A. *n. f.* Discourse; speech; argument; reasoning. خوش تقرير khush taqrír, *adj.* eloquent.

تقريري taqrírí, H. *adj.* Argumentative; oral.

تقريظ taqríz, A. *n. f.* Review.

تقسيم taqsím, A. *n. f.* Division; distribution; division (in Arithmetic). تقسيم كرنا *v.* to divide; to distribute; to share. تقسيم مركب taqsím-i-murakkab, *n. f.* compound division.

تقصير taqsír, A. *n. f.* Fault; error; omission; offence; crime. تقصيروار taqsírwár, *adj.* faulty; guilty; criminal.

تقطيع taqtí, A. *n. f.* Scanning. تقطيع كرنا *v.* to scan.

تقلب taqallub, A. *n. m.* Conversion; change.

تقليبي taqlíbí, A. *n. f.* Changed; altered; counterfeited.

تقليد taqlíd, A. *n. f.* Imitation; copy, counterfeiting. تقليد كرنا *v.* to imitate; to counterfeit.

تقليدي taqlídí, A. *adj.* Imitated; copied; counterfeit.

تقليل taqlíl, A. *n. f.* Reduction.

تقوى taqwá, A. *n. m.* Abstinence; piety; sobriety.

تقويت taqwiyat, A. *n. f.* Strengthening; corroboration; support; aid.

تقويم taqwím, A. *n. f.* An almanac; a calendar.

تقي taqí, A. *adj.* Pious.

تقيد taqaiyud, A. *n. f.* Application; observation; watchfulness; care.

تك tuk, H. *n. m.* A rhyme; a moment. تك ميں تك ملانا tuk men tuk miláná, *v.* to rhyme. بے تكي betukí, *adj.* unconnected; irrelevant.

تك tak, H. *adv.* Till; to; upto; until; while. *n.* a scale; a balance.

تكاسل takásul, A. *n. m.* Indolence; carelessness.

تكاليف takálíf, A. *n. f. plu. of* تكليف distresses; difficulties.

تكان takán, } H. *n. m.* Fati-
تهكان thakán, } gue; weariness.
تكان چڑهنا takán charhná, *v.* to be fatigued.

تكانا takáná, H. *v.* To aim.

تكاهل takáhul, A. *n. m.* Negligence.

تكبر takabbur, A. *n. m.* Pride; arrogance.

تکبري takabburí, A. *n. f.* Haughtiness.

تکبیر takbír, A. *n. f.* The praises of God; repeating the Muhammadan creed.

تک تک tik tik, H. *n. f.* A call to bullocks to go on.

تکثیر taksír, A. *n. f.* Increasing.

تکثیف taksíf, A. *n. f.* Condensation.

تکرار takrár, A. *n. f.* Repetition; dispute; controversy. تکرار کرنا *v.* to dispute; to quarrel; to argue; to repeat.

تکراري takrárí, H. *adj.* Contentious; disputatious; quarrelsome.

تکرر takarrur, A. *n. m.* Reiterating; repetition.

تکریم takrím, A. *n. f.* Respect; honour.

تکسل takassul, A. *n. m.* Sickness; indisposition.

تکفیر takfír, A. *n. m.* Expiating a crime; accusing one of impiety.

تکفین takfín, A. *n. f.* Laying in the coffin. تکفین کرنا *v.* to coffin.

تکل tukkal, H. *n. f.* A kind of paper kite.

تکلا taklá, H. *n. m.* A spindle.

تکلف takalluf, A. *n. m.* Ceremony; formality; strict observance of the rules of etiquette; trouble. بے تکلف betakalluf, *adj.* plain; familiar. تکلف کرنا *v.* to be ceremonious.

تکلم takallum, A. *n. m.* Conversation.

تکلي taklí, H. *n. f.* A weaver's reel.

تکلیف taklíf, A. *n. f.* Trouble; difficulty; hardship; inconvenience; burden. تکلیف اوٹھانا taklíf uṭháná, *v.* to suffer. تکلیف دینا *v.* to cause trouble; to annoy. تکلیف کرنا *v.* to take trouble.

تکمه takmá, P. *n. m.* A loop; an eyeloop.

تکمیل takmíl, A. *n. f.* Finishing; completion; perfection. تکمیل تمسک takmíl-i-tamassuk, *n. f.* execution of bond. تکمیل کرنا *v.* to execute; to complete.

تکنا takná, H. *v.* To look at; to gaze; to stare; to watch; to aim; to wait for; to expect; to fix upon; to adopt; to have recourse.

تکو takuá, H. *n. m.* A spindle.

تکواهي takwáhí, H. *n. f.* Watching; superintending.

تکون takon, تکونیا tikoniyá, H. *adj.* Triangular; three-cornered.

تکه tikka, P. *n. m.* A small piece of flesh.

تکه tukka, P. *n. m.* An arrow without a head.

تکهارنا tikhárná, H. *v.* To prove; to ask searching questions; to trifallow; to plough three times.

تکھري takhri, H. *n. f.* A pair of small scales.

تکھونٹ tikhúṉt, H. *n. f.* A three sided figure ; a triangle. تکھونٹ تاپ tikhúṉt náp, *n. f.* trigonometry.

تکیہ takyá, P. *n. m.* A pillow ; bolster ; prop ; support ; reliance ; the abode of a *faqir* ; the reserve of an army. تکیہ دینا *v.* to receive respectfully. تکیہ کرنا *v.* to rely ; to support. تکیہ لگانا takyá lagáná, *v.* to lean ; to bolster. تکیہ کلام یا سخن تکیہ takyá kalám yá saḳhun takyá, *n. m.* an expletive ; a habitual or favourite phrase. تکیہ نشین takyá nashín, *n. m.* a faqír.

تگ tag, P. *n. f.* Running. تگ و دو tag-o-dau, P. *n. f.* close pursuit or search ; fatigue.

تگا tiggá, T. *n. m.* An errand boy.

تگاپو tagápú, P. *n. f.* Bustle ; labour.

تگانا tagáná, H. *v.* To cause to be quilted ; to get stitched together.

تگائي tagáí, H. *n. f.* Quilting or the charge for it.

تگرگ tagarg, P. *n. m.* Hail.

تگڑي tagṛí, H. *n. f.* An ornamental gold or silver chain worn round the waist.

تگن tagan, S. *n. m.* Antibacchic.

تگنا tiguná, H. *adj.* Thrice ; triplicate ; threefold.

تگنا tagná, H. *v.* To quilt ; to stitch together.

تگ و پو tag-o-pú, P. *n. f.* Bustle ; search.

تگي taggí, H. *n. f.* A strand or thread of a twist. تھتگي ti-taggí, *n. f.* a thread of three strands. چوتگي chautagi, *n. f.* a thread of four strands ; a kind of fishing line not used with a rod.

تگي tiggí, H. *n. f.* Boy's game.

تل tal, H. *n. m.* Low grounds. تل کرنا *v. t.* to put aside or apart ; to hide.

تل til, H. *n. m.* The seed of the sesamum ; a mole ; a moment ; the pupil of the eye. تل انجلي til-anjlí, *n. f.* holding water, sesamum seed, &c. in the hollow of the hands joined together in making an oblation to the manes of the deceased. تل تل کا حساب til til ká hisáb, *n. m.* a close account. تل چاولي til cháolí, *n. f.* mixture composed of rice and sesamum seed. تل کٹ tilkuṭ, *n. f.* sesamum seed with *gur* or sugar pounded together. تل چٹا tilchaṭṭá, *n. m.* a cockroach.

تل tul, *adj.* Alike ; like, تل آرتھک tu lárthak, synonymous.

تلا talá, H. *n. m.* The bottom ; the sole of a shoe ; a layer.

تلا tillá, P. *n. m.* The gold lace border of a turban.

تلا tulá, S. *n. m.* A balance or scale; libra. H. *adj.* balanced.

تلاتل talátal, S. *n. m.* The 4th of the seven lower regions.

تلاداني tiládání, P. *n. f.* A housewife; a hold-all.

تلاش talásh, A. *n. f.* Search; investigation; quest. تلاش کرنا *v.* to seek; to search; to look for.

تلاشي taláshí, A. *n. f.* Searching one's person, property or house; searcher. تلاشي لينا taláshí lená, *v.* to institute a search. خانه تلاشي khána taláshí, *n. f.* searching a house for stolen property.

تلاطم talátum, A. *n. m.* Collision.

تلافي taláfí, A. *n. f.* Compensation.

تلامي talámí, H. *n. f.* Uneasiness; restlessness.

تلانا tiláná, P. *n. m.* A kind of song.

تلاؤ talío, P. *n. m.* A pond; a tank.

تلاوا taláwá, H. *n. m.* An advanced guard; a patrol.

تلاوا tuláwá, H. *n. m.* The part of a Hindustání carriage, which rests on the axle-tree and supports the body of the carriage.

تل اوپر tal-upar, H. *adj.* Upside down; confused.

تلاوت tiláwat, A. *n. f.* Reading the Qurán.

تلائي tiláí, H. *n. f.* A small frying pan.

تلبر tílbar, H. *n. f.* Name of a bird.

تلبيس talbís, A. *n. f.* Counterfeiting (coin); fraud; false personation; a knave.

تلپت talpat, H. *adj.* Turned upside down; ruined.

تلتلانا tultuláná, *v.* To become soft from moisture, as a mud wall in the rains, a suppurating sore, or ripened fruit.

تلچهٹ talchhat, H. *n. f.* Dregs; sediment; refuse.

تلچهو ملچهو talchhú malchhú, H. *adj.* Uneasy.

تلخ talkh, P. *adj.* Bitter; acrid; acrimonious; sorrowful. تلخ رو talkh-rú, *adj.* surly; morose. تلخ کرنا *v.* to embitter. تلخ مزاج talkh mizáj, *adj.* ill-tempered.

تلخا talkhá, P. *n. m.* Boiled rice parched and pounded; the gallbladder.

تلخي talkhí, P. *n. f.* Bitterness; acrimony.

تلر talar, H. *n. m.* The belly.

تلرا tilará, *n. m.* } H. A necklace
تلري tilarí, *n. f.* } of three chains or strings.

تلسي tulsí, H. *n. f.* Sweet basil; a small shrub held in veneration by the Hindus.

تلف, talaf A. *n. m.* Destruction;

waste; ruin; expense. تلف کرنا *v.* to waste; to destroy; to consume.

تلفظ talaffuz, A. *n. m.* Pronunciation; expression.

تلقين talqín, A. *n. f.* Religious instruction.

تلک tilak, S. *n. m.* Sectarial mark or marks made with coloured earth or unguents on the forehead and between the eyebrows; installation; consecration; a gold or silver ornament worn on the forehead; certain presents or dues in money or goods made after betrothal to the intended bridegroom by the father of the bride. تلک دهاري tilak-dhárí, *n. f.* one who wears or is invested with the *tilak*; a newly crowned king. تلک لگانا tilak lagáná, *v.* to invest with a *tilak*.

تلک talak, H. *adv.* See تک tak.

تلملانا talmaláná, H. *v.* To be agitated or uneasy; to be tantalized.

تلملي talmalí, H. *n. f.* Impatience, restlessness.

تلميذ talmíz, A. *n. m.* A student; a pupil; a scholar.

تلنا talná, H. *v.* To fry or be fried in oil or *ghee*.

تلنا tulná, H. *v.* To be weighed or balanced; to be drawn up in battle array.

تلنگا tilaṉgá, H. *n. m.* A native of Tailang, where Indian soldiers were first disciplined and clothed after the English pattern, hence a soldier.

تلنگي tilaṉgí, H. *n. f.* A paper-kite.

تلوا talwá, H. *n. m.* The sole of the foot. تلوا سهلانا talwá suhláná, *v.* to flatter; to coax.

تلوار talwár, H. *n. f.* See ترور tarwár. تلوار چلانا talwár chaláná, *v.* to use sword. تلوار کهينچنا talwár khínchná, *v.* to draw or unsheathe the sword.

تلواسنا talwásná, H. *v.* Said of the feet of an animal which are worn by treading on hard rocky ground.

تلوانا tulwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be weighed.

تلوريا talwariyá, H. *n. m.* A swordsman.

تلون talauwan, A. *n. m.* Changing colours (like a chameleon); fickleness; capriciousness. تلون مزاج talauwan mizáj, *adj.* capricious; fickle.

تلونڈا tilauṉḍá, H. *adj.* Sloped towards the lamp so that the oil may reach the wick.

تلها tilhá, H. *adj.* Oily.

تلي tillí, H. *n. f.* Spleen; milt. تاپ تلي táp tillí, *n. f.* Enlargement of the spleen.

تلي talí, H. *n. f.* The bottom; the sole of a boot or shoe.

تلے tale, H. *adv.* Under; beneath; below; down, at foot. تلے اوپر یا اوپر تلے tale úpar yá úpar tale, *adv.* upside down; one upon the other. تلے پڑنا tale parná, *v.* to fall under; to sleep on the ground.

تلي tulí, H. *n. f.* A fibrous stick or brush used by weavers for cleaning the threads of the woof.

تلیا talaiyá, H. *n. f.* A small pond.

تم tam, H. *n. m.* Darkness; gloom; delusion.

تم tum, *pron.* You. تم آپ tum áp, you yourself.

تماچه tamácha, P. *n. m.* A slap.

تمادي tamádí, A. *n. f.* Duration; period; length of time; limitation.

تمارا tumárá, H. *pron.* Your.

تماشه } tamáshá, A. *n. m.* A
تماشا } show; a spectacle; sight; amusement; sport; fun; anything strange or curious. تماشه کرنا to act a play; to make sport or fun of. تماشه کرنیوالا tamásha karnewálá, *n. m.* a showman; an actor. تماشه گاه tamásha gáh, *n. f.* a place of show; a theatre.

تماش بین tamásh bín, A. *n. m.* A spectator; a looker-on; a bystander; a licentious person; a rake.

تماش بیني tamáshbíní, A. *n. f.* Wenching; raking.

تماشائي tamsáháí, H. *n. m.* A spectator; a looker-on.

تمام tamám, A. *adj.* Entire; whole; total; complete. تمام شد tamám shud, finished; done. تمام کرنا *v.* to finish; to complete; to conclude. تمام هونا *v.* to be finished, completed or concluded; to come to an end; to die.

تمامي tamámí, A. *n. f.* Completion, conclusion; brocade.

تمانا tamáná, H. *v.* To cause to be carded.

تمائي tumáí, H. *n. f.* The price of carding.

تمباکو tambákú, H. *n. m.* Tobacco.

تمبو tambú, H. *n. m.* A tent.

تمتمانا tamtamáná, H. *v.* To glow; to be finished or red in the face.

تمتماهٹ tamtamáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Glow; flush.

تمثیل tamsíl, A. *n. f.* Similitude; allegory; example.

تمثیلاً tamsílan, A. *adj.* Allegorically; for example.

تمر tamr, A. *n. m.* A date. تمر هندي tamar-i-hindí, *n. f.* a tamarind.

تمرد tamarrud, A. *n. m.* Stubbornness; rebellion; disobedience; contumacy.

تمسخر tamasḳhur, A. *n. m.* Joking; buffoonery.

تمسک tamassuk, A. *n. m.* A note of hand; a bond.

تمشیت tamshiyat, A. *n. f.* Promotion; preferment; advancement.

تمغه tamga, T. *n. m.* A méda!; royal grant or charter.

تمک tamak, H. *n. f.* Pride; vanity.

تمکا tamká, H. *n. m.* Heat; a sunstroke.

تمکنا tamakná, H. *v.* To fire up, or break out on the least occasion.

تمکنت tamkanat, A. *n. f.* Dignity; honor; gravity.

تمکین tamkín, A. *n. f.* Dignity.

تملق tamalluq, A. *n. m.* C ing; flattery.

تمنا tamanná, A. *n. f.* Wish desire; longing; prayer.

تمنچه tamanchá, T. *n. m.* A pistol.

تمهارا tumhárá, H. *pron.* Yours; your; of you.

تمهید tamhíd, A. *n. f.* An introduction; preface; preamble. تمهید اوٹھانا tamhíd uṭháná, *v.* to premise; to open a subject.

تمهیں tumhen, H. *pron.* To you.

تمیز tamíz, A. *n. f.* Discretion; distinction; observance of the rules of etiquette. تمیز دار tamíz dár, *adj.* judicious; discreet; mannerly. تمیز کرنا *v.* to distinguish; to appreciate. بے تمیز be tamíz, *adj.* indiscreet; unmannerly.

تن tan, P. *n. m.* The body; person. تن پرور tan parwar, *adj.* self-indulgent; luxurious. تن پروري tan parwarí, *n. f.* self-indulgence. تن تنها tan tanhá, *adj.* alone; solitary. تندرست tandurust, *adj.* healthy; vigorous. تندرست کرنا *v.* to cure. تندرستي tandurustí, *n. f.* bodily health. تنده tandah, *n. m.* one who has great application. تندهي tandihí, *n. f.* application; exertion; attention. تن من tan man, body and soul. تن من مارنا tan man márná, *v.* to restrain one's appetites or desires.

تن tun, S. *n. m.* Name of a tree, of which the wood is used for furniture.

تن tin, H. *pron.* Them; those.

تنهیں tinhen, H. *pron.* To them or those &c.

تنا tanná, H. *v.* To stretch; to pull tight; to sit upright or straight.

تنازع tanáza. A. *n. m.* Dispute; strife; wrangling.

تنازل tanázul, A. *n. m.* Descent; decline.

تناسب tanásub, A. *n. m.* Resembling; proportion. تناسب اعضا tanásub-i-a'zá, *n. m.* due pro-

portion of the members of the body.

تناسخ tanásukh, *n. m.* Transmigration; metempsychosis.

تناسل tanásul, A. *n. m.* Uninterrupted descent through a series of generations; lineage.

تنافر tanáfur, A. *n. m.* Mutual aversion.

تنافي tanáfí, A. *n. f.* Denial.

تنانا tannáná, H. *v.* To be straight; to have sharp pricking pain.

تناور tanáwar, P. *adj.* Corpulent.

تناول tanáwal, A. *n. m.* Eating. تناول کرنا *v.* to eat.

تنبان tambán, P. *n. m.* A kind of very wide drawers.

تنبو tambú, H. *n. m.* A large tent; a pavilion.

تنبورا tamburá, H. *n. m.* A musical instrument like a guitar.

تنبول tambol, H. *n. m.* The betel leaf.

تنبولن tambolin, H. *n. m.* A woman who sells betel leaf.

تنبولي tambolí, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindús whose business is to sell betel teaf.

تنبيه tambíh, A. *n. f.* Admonition; reproof; punishment. تنبيه کرنا *v.* to punish; to chastise.

تنت tant, H. *n. m.* The nick of time; crisis; need.

تنترة tantra, S. *n. m.* Charm; incantation; a religious treatise, teaching peculiar and mystical forms and rites for the worship, of the deities or attainment of super-human power.

تنتري tantrí, H. *n. m.* A musician.

تنتنانا tantunáná, H. *v.* To twang; to tingle.

تنتنانا tuntanáná, H. *v.* To sound.

تنتناهت tantanáhat, H. *n. f.* Sharp pricking pain from inflammation.

تنتناهت tuntunáhat, H. *n. f.* tink-a-tink.

تنتني tuntuní, H. *n. f.* A rude kind of guitar.

تنخواه tankhwáh, P. *n. f.* Monthly pay; salary; wages. تنخواه دار tankhwáh dár, *n. m.* one who receives a salary. تنخواه دينا *v.* to pay one's salary. تنخواه ذاتي tankhwáh zátí, *n. f.* personal allowance.

تنخير tankhír, A. *n. f.* Speech; discourse.

تند tund, P. *adj.* Active; rapid; swift; hot; severe; furious; rough; bold; acrid. تند خو tundkho, *adj.* irascible; furious. تند هونا *v.* to be displeased.

تندر tundar, P. *n. m.* Thunder.

تندور tandúr, H. *n. m.* An oven.

تندي tundí, P. *n. f.* Swiftness; fierceness; severity; lust.

تنزل tanazzul, A. *n. m.* Fall; decline; decay. تنزل هونا *v.* to fall off; to decline.

تنزيل tanzíl, A. *n. f.* Revelation; the Qurán.

تنسل tanassul, A. *n. m.* Pedigree.

تنصيف tansíf, A. *n. f.* Bisection

تنفر tanaffur, A. *n. m.* Disgust.

تنفس tanaffus, A. *n. m.* Breathing.

تنقيح tanqíh, A. *n. f.* Cleaning; deciding disputes; issue. تنقيح كرنا *v.* to fix; to settle; to draw up issues.

تنقيه tanqiya, A. *n. m.* Decision; settlement.

تنك tunuk, *adj.* Weak; brittle; slight; delicate. تنك حواس tunuk havás, *adj.* sensitive. تنك حواسي tunuk havási, *n. f.* sensitiveness. تنك ظرف tunuk zarf, *adj.* simpleton. تنك مزاج tunuk mizáj, *adj.* irritable; peevish.

تنك tanak, or tanik, H. *adj.* or *adv.* Slight; a little; slightly.

تنكا tinká, H. *n. m.* A straw; a stalk. تنكا چننا tinká chunná, *v.* to be intoxicated, insane, mad &c. تنكا دانتوں ميں لينا tinká dánton men lená, *v.* to make submission. تنكا نه رهنا tinká na rahná, *v.* to be robbed of the last penny.

تنكار tinkár, P. *n. m.* Borax.

تنكنا tinakná, H. *v.* To flare up; to fly into a passion.

تنگ tang, P. *adj.* Tight; narrow; straitened; short; scanty; distressed. *n. m.* a horse belt; a girth. تنگ آنا يا هونا tang áná yá honá, *v.* to be distressed. تنگ چشم يا دل tang chasm yá dil, *adj.* miserly. تنگ دست tang dast, *adj.* poor; penniless. تنگ دستي tang dastí, *n. f.* poverty; want. تنگ كرنا *v.* to lighten; to narrow; to oppress. تنگ هونا *v.* to be badly off or without a penny.

تنگي tangí, P. *n. f.* Tightness; narrowness; scantiness; poverty; hardship.

تنور tanúr, P. *n. m.* An oven.

تنومند tanomand, P. *adj.* Robust.

تنوين tanwín, P. *n. f.* Nunnation.

تنه tana, P. *n. m.* A trunk; a stem; a stalk.

تنها tanhá, P. *adj.* Alone; single; solitary; private, *adv.* only.

تنهائي tanháí, P. *n. f.* Loneliness; privacy; solitude.

تني taní, H. *n. f.* A string with which garments are tied; a tie. تني ميں گانٹهه دينا taní men gánth dená, *v.* to betroth.

تني tinní, H. *n. f.* A kind of rice.

تنيا taniyá, H. *n. m.* A narrow strip of cloth for the loins.

تو to, tau, *conj.* Then; that; *adv.* then; at that time; in that case; moreover. تو بهي taubhí

.yá to bhí, *adv.* even then; nevertheless; yet. تولگ tau-lag, *adv.* then; till then; so long as.

تو tú, H. *pron.* Thou; thee. تو تو tú tú, *n. f.* sound of calling a dog.

توا tawá, H. *n. m.* An iron pan on which bread is baked; a shard placed over the tobacco in the *chilam*; a leaden pan let down in a well for cooling the water or to check excessive flow. اُلٹا توا ulṭá tawá, *adj.* black as a fry pan; very black.

تواتر tawátur, A. *n. m.* Continuation.

تواجد tawájud, A. *n.* Rupture.

توارا tiwárá, H. *n. m.* *See* تبارہ tibára.

تواري tiwárí, H. *n. m.* A sect of Brahmins.

تواريخ tawáríḳh, A. *n. f.* Dates; histories; annals.

تواسي tiwásí, A. *adj.* Three days' old.

تواضع tawázau', A. *n. f.* Attention; civility; reception; hospitality; entertainment; gift. تواضع کرنا *v.* to entertain; to present.

توالا tawálá, H. *n. m.* Fainting; swoon.

توالي tawálí, A. *n. f.* Continuation.

توام tauám, A. *n. m.* A twin.

توانا tawáná, H. *v.* To cause to be melt.

توانا tawáná, P. *adj.* Strong; robust.

توانائي tawánáí, P. *n. f.* Strength; power.

توانگر tawángar, P. *adj.* Rich; powerful.

توبڑا / توبڑہ tobṛá, H. *n. m.* The bag out of which horses eat their corn.

توبہ tauba, P. *n. f.* Penitence; repentance; renunciation. توبہ توبہ tauba tauba, *intj.* tush! fy! never more! توبہ دھار tauba dhár, *n. f.* the sound of punishing, &c. توبہ کرنا *v.* to repent.

توپ, top, T. *n. f.* A gun; a cannon. توپ چلانا یا داغنا *v.* to fire a cannonade. توپ خانہ top ḳháná, *n. m.* a battery; a park of artillery.

توپانا topáná, H. *v.* To have buried; to cause to cover.

توپچي topchí, H. *n. m.* A cannoneer.

توپنا topná, H. *v.* To bury; to cover.

توت tút, A. *n. m.* Mulberry.

توتا totá, H. *n. m.* A parrot; the hammer of a matchlock. توتا چشم totá chasm, *adj.* faithless as a parrot. توتے کي سي آنکھيں tote kí sí ánkhen pherná, *v.* to become indifferent to one.

توتلا totlá, H. *adj.* Speaking indistinctly as a child; lisping.

توتي totí, H. *n. f.* A female parrot.

توتي tútí, P. *n. f.* A singing bird.

توتئي tutáí, H. *n. f.* A vessel with a spout.

توتيا tútiyá, H. *n. m.* Blue vitriol; sulphate of copper.

توجهه tawajjuh, A. *n. f.* The act of turning towards; inclination; attention; regard; application; care; favor.

توحيد tauhíd, A. *n. f.* Unity; believing in the unity of the deity.

تودري tudrí, P. *n. f.* The seed of mallows.

توده túda, P. *n. m.* A mound; a heap of earth; the butt or mark to shoot at. توده بندي túdá bandí, *n. f.* marking off boundaries.

تور túr, H. *n. f.* Cotton.

تور tawar, H. *n. m.* A tribe among *Rajputs*.

تورة torah, T. *n. m.* A number of trays containing various dishes of food, presented to others by great men. تورة بندي torah bandí, *n. f.* the ceremony of sending out trays of food as presents.

توريت tauret, A. *n. f.* The Old Testament.

تور tor, H. *n. m.* Breach; rent; the strength of a current; whey; refutation. تور پهور يا تور تار tor phor yá tor tár, *n. m.* breaking; destruction; winning over. تور ڈالنا tor dálná, *v.* to pull down. تور لينا tor lená, *v.* to pluck; to gather.

تورا torá, H. *n. m.* Scarcity; a purse; the match of a gun; a ploughshare; a gold or silver chain; a bank. تورے دار بندوق tore dár bandúq, *n. f.* a matchlock.

تورا túrá, H. *n. m.* Stalks of wheat; fodder.

تورنا tornná, H. *v.* To break; to violate; to tear; to rend; to change (money); to pluck or gather (fruit &c.); to gain over; to discontinue; to stop. روٹي تورنا roti tornná, *v.* to eat the bread of idleness

تورئي torí, تورئيا toryá, H. *n. f.* Mustard seed; stone brackets.

توزيع tauzí, A. *n. f.* A statement; account; a rent-roll.

توسدان tosdán, H. *n. m.* توشدان toshdán, P. *n. m.* A cartridge, or cartouche box.

توسل tawassul, A. *n. m.* Conjunction; introduction.

توسن tausan, P. *n. m.* A horse.

توشک toshak, P. *n. f.* A mattress; a bedding; a quilt.

توشه tosha, P. *n. m.* Provision;

supplies. توشه خانه tosha khána, *n. m.* a wardrobe; a store-room.

توصیف tausíf, A. *n. f.* Description; commendation.

توفیر taufír, A. *n. f.* Increasing; excess; overplus.

توفیق taufíq, A. *n. f.* Divine guidance, grace or favour; means; resources; ability.

توقع tawaqqa, A. *n. f.* Hope; reliance.

توقف tawaqquf, A. *n. m.* Delay; respite; suspension. توقف کرنا *v.* to delay; to pause.

توقیر tauqír, A. *n. f.* Honor; reverence.

توکل tawakkul, A. *n. m.* Trust in God; faith; reliance. علی التوکل alá-tawakkul, *adv.* in blind confidence; hap-hazard.

تول tol or taul, H. *n. m.* The act of weighing; weight.

تولا tolá, H. *n. m.* A weight of 12 *mashas*; a weighman.

تولا taulá H. *n. m.* An earthen vessel.

تولانا tauláná, H. *v.* To cause to be weighed.

تولد tawallud, A. *n. m* Birth.

تولنا tolná, H. *v.* To weigh; to put in the scales; to estimate.

تولی taulí, *n. f.* } H. A vessel used by Hindus.
تولیا tauliyá, *n. m.* }

تولیا tauliyá, H. *n. m.* Towel.

تولید taulíd, A. *n. f.* Birth; generation.

تومری túmrí, H. *n. f.* The snout of a crocodile, alligator &c.

تومڑی túmṛí, H. *n. f.* A hollowed gourd; a firework consisting of a hollow earthen pot filled with powder.

تومنا túmná, H. *v.* To card or separate wool or cotton with the fingers, preparatory to combing.

تومیا túmiyá, H. *n. m.* Thread made of a cotton first picked with the fingers and then carded.

تون taun, or ton, H. *adv.* In that manner; then.

تونبا túmbá, H. *n. m.* *See* تومڑی túmṛí.

تونبی túnbí, H. *n. f.* A small gourd; a musical instrument played on by jugglers and snake-charmers.

توند tond, H. *n. f.* A pot-belly; corpulence.

توندل tondal, } H. *adj.* Pot-
توندالا tondalá, } bellied; corpulent.

توندی tondí, H. *n. f.* The navel.

تونس tauns, H. *n. f.* Great thirst.
تونسنا taunsná, *v.* to be effected or overcome with heat; to be thirsty; to fade.

تونگر tawangar, P. *adj.* Rich; wealthy.

تونگري tawangrí, P. *n. f.* Riches; wealth.

تونهين tonhín, H. *adv.* At the very moment; at once.

توهي túhí, *pron.* Thou thyself.

توهين tauhín, A. *n. f.* Enervating; scoffing.

تهه tah, P. *n. f.* Surface; bottom; plait; fold. تهه بازار tah bázár, ground of a market. تهه بازاري tah bázárí, a cess levied from vendors at markets. تهه بتهه tah-ba-tah, *adv.* plait by plait; every fold. تهه بتهه کرنا tah-ba-tah karná, *v.* to pile one upon another. تهه بند tah band, *n. m.* a cloth worn round the waist like a kilt. تهه جمانا tah jamáná, *v.* to plait. تهه خانه tah khána, *n. m.* a room under ground; a cellar. تهه دينا tah dená, *v.* to tinge slightly. تهه کرنا tah karná, *v.* to fold up. تهه نشين هونا tah nashín honá, *v.* to sink in the mind. تهه و بالا tah-o-bálá, *adv.* upside down. تهه و بالا کرنا tah-o-bálá karná, *v.* to subvert; to overthrow. تهه کو پهونچنا tah ko pahunchná, *v.* to get to the bottom.

تهه tih, P. *adj.* Empty.

تها thá, H. *v.* Was.

تهاپ tháp, H. *n. f.* A slap; a tap; a pat; an impression; the sound of a small drum. تهاپ دينا tháp dená, *v.* to strike on a drum. تهاپ مارنا tháp márná, *v.* to attack.

تهاپا thápá, H. *n. m.* A mark of the paw.

تهاپنا thápná, H. *v.* To make cow-pats; to tap. *n. f.* the act of setting up an image for worship.

تهاپي thápí, H. *n. f.* The noise of tapping; the instrument with which potters beat their earth, or with which terraces are beaten.

تهاک thák, H. *n. m.* A masonry boundary pillar.

تهال thál, H. *n. m.* A large flat plate of brass or bell metal.

تهالي thálí, H. *n. f.* A small flat dish or platter.

تهام thám, H. *n. m.* A prop; a pillar.

تهامنا thámná, H. *v.* To prop; to support; to maintain; to protect; to stop; to hold; to detain.

تهان thán, H. *n. m.* A piece of cloth; a stall for cattle; a place.

تهان tahán, H. *adv.* Thither; there. جهان تهان jahán tahán, *adv.* every where.

تهانه thána, H. *n. m.* A subordinate police station. تهانه دار thánádár, *n. m.* a keeper of a tháná.

تهانا tahána, H. *v.* To fold; to wrap.

تهانگ tháng, H. *n. f.* A den of

thieves ; trace. تهانگ لگانا tháng lag íná, *v.* to trace.

تهانگي thángí, H. *n. m.* A receiver of stolen property.

تهاور tháwar, H. *n. m.* Saturn.

تهاوس tháwas, H. *n. m.* Patience; endurance. تهاوس لينا tháwas lená, *v.* to have patience.

تهاه tháh, H. *n. f.* Bottom ; end.

تهائي tihái, H. *n. f.* The third part. تين تهائي tín tihái, three thirds or equal parts.

تهايت tiháyat, H. *n. m.* A third person ; a stranger.

تهپڑ thappaṛ, H. *n. m.* A slap.

تهپڑي thapṛí, H. *n. f.* The clapping of hands. تهپڑي بجانا thapṛí bajáná, *v.* to clap the hands.

تهپک thapak, H. *n. f.* A pat ; a tap.

تهپيڑا thapeṛá, H. *n. m.* A slap ; the dashing of the waves.

تهتر tihattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-three.

تهتک tahattuk, A. *n. m.* Disgrace ; dishonour.

تهتکارنا thutkárná, H. *v.* To drive away scornfully.

تهتهانا thuthána, H. *v.* To be sulky ; to frown.

تهتني thutní, H. *n. f.* The mouth of a horse, camel, &c.

تهجد tahajjud, A. *n. m.* A form of prayer said after midnight.

تهجي tahajjí, A. *n. f.* Spelling. حروف تهجي hurúf-i tahajjí, *n. m.* the letters of the alphabet.

تهذيب tahzíb, A. *n. f.* Civilization ; politeness ; refinement. تهذيب اخلاق tahzíb-i-aḳhláq, civilization; good breeding. تهذيب کے خلاف tahzíb ke ḳhilíf, *adj.* against manners. تهذيب يافته tahzíb yáftah, *adj.* civilized ; educated.

تهر thar, H. *n. m.* A lion's or tiger's den.

تهرا thirá, H. *adj.* Fixed ; settled.

تهرا tehrá, H. *adj.* Triple ; threefold ;triplicate.

تهرانا tharráná, H. *v.* To tremble; to shudder ; to quiver.

تهرانا tihráná, H. *v.* To triple.

تهرانا thiráná, H. *v.* To settle (as liquor).

تهر تهر thar thar, H. *adj.* Trembling ; quivering.

تهر تهرانا thar tharáná, H. *v.* To tremble ; to quiver.

تهرتهري tharthari, H. *n. f.* Trembling ; shudder.

تهرکانا thirkáná, H. *v.* To cause to dance.

تهرکنا thirakná, H. *v.* To dance with expressive actions and gestures.

تهڑا thaṛá, H. *n. m.* A shopkeeper's seat.

تهڑ دلا thuṛ dilá, H. *adj.* Cowardly ; miserly.

تهڑي thuri, H. *n. f.* Lack; shame.

تهس نهس tahas nahas, H. *adj.* Destroyed; ruined.

تهکا thakká, H. *n. m.* Anything congealed, &c. lump. تهکے کے تهکے thakke ke thakke, *adj.* clot; congealed; thick; clotted.

تهکا thaká, H. *adj.* Weary; tired.

تهکانا thakáná, H. *v.* To tire; to fatigue.

تهکنا thakná, H. *v.* To be wearied; to be fatigued; to become weak.

تهیگلا theglá, H. *n. m.* A patch.

تهل thal, H. *n. m.* Place; firm or dry ground. تهلچر thalchar, *adj.* terrestrial animals.

تهلتهلانا thalthalán í, تهل تهل کرنا thalthal karná, } H. *v.* To fluctuate as a thick or glutinous fluid; to waggle.

تهلکنا thalakná, H. *v.* To flutter.

تهلکه tahalka, or tahalkah, A. *n. m.* Consternation; panic.

تهم tham, تهمب thamb, تهمبا thambá, } H. *n. m.* A pillar; post; column.

تهمت tuhmat, A. *n. f.* False accusation; calumny. تهمت لگانا tuhmat lagáná, *v.* to accuse; to calumniate.

تهمتي tuhmatí, H. *n. m.* A slanderer.

تهمنا thamná, H. *v.* To stop; to cease; to be supported.

تهن than, H. *n. m.* Udder; teat; dug; pup.

تهندار thandár, *adj. n. m.* An animal with a large udder or having an udder.

تهني thaní, H. *n. f.* The name of a blemish in horses.

تهنيت tahniyat, A. *n. f.* Congratulations.

تهنيلا thanelá, H. *n. m.* The inflamed breast of a woman.

تهو thú, tho, *interj.* An imitative word for the sound of hawking and spitting. تهو تهو کرنا thú thú karná, *v.* to spit continually. تهو تهو هونا thú thú honá, *v.* to be derided or scorned.

تهوا thúá, H. *n. m.* A lump; a clod.

تهوپ thop, H. *n. m.* An ornament at the end of a bamboo of *palki* &c. topping.

تهوپنا thopná, H. *v.* To prop; to plaster; to heap.

تهوپي thopí, H. *n. f.* Box; thump.

تهوترا thotrá, H. *adj.* Worn or eaten.

تهو تهڑا thúthrá, H. *n. m.* Mouth.

تهوتها thoth í, H. *adj.* Hollow; empty.

تهوتهه thoth, H. *n. m.* Cavity; hollowness.

تهوتهني thothní, H. *n. f.* The mouth of a horse, camel &c.

تهور thor, H. *n. m.* A species of pulse usually grown as a hedge round a sugar-cane field.

تهورنا thúrná, H. *v.* To hammer; to goad.

تهوڑا thorá, H. *adj.* A little; scanty; slight. تهوڑا بهت thorá

bahut, *adj.* more or less. تهوڑا تهوڑا thoṛá thoṛá, *adj.* a little; by degrees. تهوڑا تهوڑا هونا thoṛá thoṛá honá, *v.* to be covered with shame. تهوڑے سے تهوڑا thoṛe se thoṛá, *adj.* very little. تهوڑا کرنا thoṛá karná, *v.* to lessen; to reduce.

تهوک thok, H. *n. m.* A company; total amount; portion; a tenure. تهوکدار thokdár, *n. m.* a wholesale dealer.

تهوک thúk, H. *n. m.* Spittle. تهوک بلونا thúk biloná, *v.* to talk idly. تهوک کر چاٹنا thúk kar cháṭná, *v.* to break one's word. تهوک لگانا thúk lagáná, *v.* to apply spittle; to defeat.

تهوکنا thúkná, H. *v.* To spit.

تهول thol, H. *n. m.* The ear of rice not yet out of its spathe.

تهوني thúni, H. *n. f.* A post; a pillar; a prop.

تهوهڑ thúhar, H. *n. m.* A prickly plant.

تهي tihí, P. *adj.* Empty. تهي دست tihí dast, *adj.* poor.

تهي túhí, *pron.* Thou alone (God).

تهئي thai, H. *n. f.* A heap.

تهير thír, H. *adj.* Calm.

تهيگلي theglí, H. *n. f.* A patch.

تهيلا thailá, H. *n. m.* A large bag; sack.

تهيلي thailí, H. *n. f.* A small bag; a purse.

تهيوا thewá, H. *n. m.* A stone set in a ring.

تهيئي تهيئي theí theí, H. *n. f.* Merry-making; dance and song.

تئي taí, H. *n. f.* An iron fry pan to griddle.

تيار taiyár, P. *adj.* Ready; prepared; complete; fat. تيار کرنا *v.* to make ready; to prepare; to provide.

تياري taiyárí, P. *n. f.* Readiness; pomp; magnificence.

تياگ tiyág, S. *n. m.* Relinquishment; abdication; renunciation; divorce.

تياگنا tiyágná, H. *v.* To leave; to abandon; to resign.

تياگي tiyágí, S. *n. m.* A hermit; a recluse.

تيپچي tepchí, H. *n. f.* A running stitch.

تيتا títá, H. *adj.* Bitter; pungent; hot.

تيتاليس tetális, H. *adj.* Forty-three.

تيتر títar, H. *n. m.* A partridge.

تيتري titrí, H. *n. f.* A butterfly; a medicine; a female partridge.

تيتيس tetís, H. *adj.* Thirty-three.

تيج tej, S. *n. m.* Splendour; glory. تيج مان tij mán, *adj.* glorious.

تيج tíj, H. *n. f.* The third day of a lunar fortnight; the Hindú festival observed on the third day of the lunar fortnight in *sawan*; the lady bird.

تیجا tíjí, H. *n. m.* The third day after death on which oblations are offered (among Muhammadans).

تیج پات tej pát, H. *n. m.* The leaf of the *Lauras cassia.*

تیجونت tejwant, S. *adj.* Glorious, majestic.

تیر tír, P. *n. m.* An arrow. تیر انداز tír andáz, *n. m.* a bowman; an archer. تیر اندازي tír andází, *n. f.* archery. تیر کش tír kash, *n. m.* a loophole.

تیر tír, H. *n. m.* A bank; a shore; near.

تیرا terá, H. *pron.* Thy; thine.

تیراک tairák, H. *n. m.* A swimmer.

تیراکي tairákí, H. *n. f.* The act of swimming.

تیرتهه tírath. H. *n. f.* A holy spot; a place of pilgrimage (especially sacred waters). تیرتهه جاترا tírath játrá, *n. f.* pilgrimage. تیرتهه راج tírathráj, the city of Allahabad. تیرتهه کرنا tírath karná, *v.* to go on a pilgrimage.

تیرس teras, H. *n. f.* The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight. دهن تیرس dhan teras, *n. f.* the Hindú festival held on 13*th Katik.*

تیرگي tíragí, P. *n. f.* Darkness; obscurity.

تیرنا tairná, H. *v.* To swim; to float.

تیره terah, H. *adj.* Thirteen.

تیره tíra, P. *adj.* Dark; obscure.

تیرهوین terhwín, H. *n. f.* The thirteenth day after death when the last of the funeral rites is performed among Hindús.

تیز tez, P. *adj.* Sharp; pointed; acute; pungent; hot; caustic; fiery; swift; violent; dear; high priced; clever; apt; quick. تیزآب tezáb, *n. m.* an acid. تیز دست tez dast, *adj.* dexterous. تیز فهم tezfahm, *adj.* intelligent. تیز قدم tez qadam, *adj.* swift; quick. تیز نگاه tez nigáh, *adj.* sharp-sighted. تیز هونا tez honá, *v.* to be sharpened; to be thrown into a passion.

تیزي tezí, P. *n. f.* Sharpness; pungency; swiftness; impetuosity; shrewdness; dearness.

تیس tís, *adj.* Thirty.

تیسا taisá, H. *adj.* Such. *adv.* so; in that manner.

تیسرا tísrá, H. *adj.* Third. تیسرے tísre, *adv.* thirdly.

تیسي tísí, H. *n. f.* Flax; linseed.

تیغ teg. P. *n. f.* A scimitar; a dagger.

تیغا tegá, P. *n. m.* A short, broad scimitar.

تیکها tíkhí, H. *adj.* Sharp; pungent; passionate.

تیکهر tíkhur, H. *n. f.* A starchy substance obtained from the root of the *Curcuma augustifolia.*

تیل tel, H. *n. m.* Oil. تیل چڑهانا tel charháná, *v.* to anoint the head, shoulders and hands and the feet of the bride and bride-

groom with oil mixed with turmeric &c. during the marriage. *v.* to extract oil.

تیل tiyal, H. *n. f.* A suit of female clothes.

تیلن telin, H. *n. f.* Wife of an oilman.

تیلي telí, H. *n. m.* An oilman.

تیلي tílí, H. *n. f.* A bar.

تیلیا teliyá, H. *adj.* Oily; dark. تیلیا سرنگ teliyá-surang, *adj.* light bay coloured.

تیمم tayammum, A. *n. f.* Purifying before prayer with sand or dust, when water cannot be had.

تین tain, H. *pron.* Thou. *prep.* to; upto.

تین tín, H. *adj.* Three. تین پانچ tín pánch, *n. f.* quarrel; dispute. تین پانچ کرنا *v.* to quarrel. تین تیرہ tín terah, *adj.* dispersed; scattered. تین حرف بھیجنا tín haraf bhejná, *v. i. lit.* to send the three primary letters of لعنت, scorn, *hence* to abuse or curse.

تیندو tendú, H. *n. m.* The name of a fruit.

تیندوا tenduá, H. *n. m.* A leopard.

تیور tewar or tyur, H. Eyesight; look; giddiness. تیور بدلنا tewar badalná, *v.* to change colour or countenance.

تیورانا teoráná, H. *v.* To have a swimming in the head; to be giddy.

تیورس teoras, H. *n. m.* Year before last.

تیوري teorí, تیوڑي teoṛí, H. *n. f.* A frown. تیوري چڑھانا teorí chaṛháná, *v.* to frown.

تیوں tyun, H. *adv.* So; in like manner; at the same time.

تیوہار teohár, H. *n. m.* A festival; a holiday.

تیوہاري teohárí, H. *n. f.* A present made at a festival.

تیہا tehá, H. *n. m.* Anger; passion; vehemence.

تیہرا tehrá, H. *adj.* Triplicate; threefold.

تیئیس teís, H. *adj.* Twenty-three.

تیہ tiyá, H. *n. m.* A boundary mark. تیہ بندي tiyá bandi, *n. f.* setting a boundary.

(ٹ)

ٹ ṭe, represents the Sanskrit or Hindi letter ट. It does not occur in the Arabic or Persian alphabets; and its sound or pronunciation differs from that of ت in being formed by the tip of the tongue to the palate, instead of the roots of the teeth.

ٹابر ṭábar, H. *n. f.* A small lake; a cottage; a family.

ٹاپ ṭáp. H. *n. f.* The hoof of a horse; the tramp of a horse's hoofs; a top.

ٹاپا ṭápá, H. *n. m.* A hen-coop. ٹاپا ٹوئي کرنا ṭápá ṭoí karná, *v.* to grope; to rummage.

ٹاپنا ṭápná, H. *v.* To paw (as a horse); to be impatient; to be kept waiting; to look about or search in vain.

ٹاپرا ṭáprá, H. *n. m.* A thatched house.

ٹاپو ṭápū, H. *n. m.* An island.

ٹاٹ ṭáṭ, H. *n. m.* Sackcloth; canvass; the capsular pod of green gram. ٹاٹ اولٹنا ṭáṭ ulaṭná, *v.* to become a bankrupt.

ٹاٹ باف ṭáṭ báf, H. *n. m.* A weaver of canvass.

ٹاٹ بافي ṭáṭ báfí, H. *n. f.* Embroidery.

ٹارنا ṭárná, H. *v. t.* To move out of the way.

ٹاري ṭárí, H. *n. f.* A small axe.

ٹال ṭál, H. *n. f.* A stack; evasion; putting aside. ٹال کرنا *v.* to put off; to set up a ṭál. ٹال مارنا ṭál márná, *v.* to give a twist to the beam in weighing.

ٹالا ṭálá, H. *n. m.* Putting off; evasion. ٹالا بالا بتانا ṭálá bálá bataná, *v.* To put off.

ٹال ٹول ṭál ṭol, } H. *n. m.* Putting off; evasion;
ٹال مٹول ṭál mátol, } chicanery. ٹال مٹول کرنا *v.* to put off; to evade.

ٹالنا ṭálná, H. *v.* To postpone; to put off; to evade; to remove; to ward off.

ٹالي ṭálí, H. *n f.* A small bell.

ٹانٹ ṭánṭ, H. *n. f.* The crown of the head; skull. ٹانٹ گنجي هونا ṭánṭ ganjí honá, *v.* to become bald; to be ruined.

ٹانٹا ṭánṭá, H. *adj.* Strong; stout.

ٹانچ ṭánch, H. *adj.* Perverse; troublesome.

ٹانچنا ṭánchná, H. *v.* To fly; to hover about like a pigeon.

ٹانڈ ṭánḍ, H. *n. m.* A shelf projecting from a wall.

ٹانڈا ṭánḍá, H. *n. m.* The goods of a *banjara*; a family; a caravan. ٹانڈا لادنا ṭánḍá ládná, *v.* to pack up bag and baggage.

ٹانک ṭánk, H. *n. f.* Share; valuation; four *mashas*.

ٹانکا ṭánká, H. *n. m.* A stitch; solder. ٹانکے لگانا ṭánke lagáná, *v.* to stitch; to sew; to solder.

ٹانکنا ṭánkná, H. *v.* To stitch; to cobble; to solder; to join to; to enter.

ٹانکهه ṭánkh, H. *n. m.* An underground reservoir for water.

ٹانکي ṭánkí, H. *n. f.* A chisel; a small hole; a square piece cut out of a melon to examine its quality; a venereal ulcer or chancre.

ٹانگ ṭáng, H. *n. f.* A leg. ٹانگ اوٹهانا ṭáng uṭháná, *v.* to copulate. ٹانگ اڑانا ṭáng aṛáná, *v.* to intermeddle. ٹانگ دینا ṭáng dená, *v.* to hang up; to suspend.

ٹانگري ṭángrí, H. *n. f.* Leg; foot.

ٹانگن ṭángan, H. *n. m.* A hill pony.

ٹانگنا ṭángná, H. *v.* To hang up; to suspend.

ٹانگي ṭángí, H. *n. f.* A hatchet.

ٹاير ṭáyur, H. *n. f.* A hack.

ٹبا ṭibbá, H. *n. m.* A height; rising ground.

ٹبر ṭabbar, H. *n. f.* Family.

ٹبھک ṭubhak, H. *n. f.* Sound of juggling ; gurgle.

ٹپ ṭap, H. *n. m.* A cover; spring ; leap; the fly of a tent.

ٹپا ṭappá, H. *n. m.* A jump ; a bound ; distance; range ; shot ; a small tract or division of country smaller than a *Pargana*, comprising one or more villages.

ٹپاٹپ ṭapáṭap, H. *adv.* Without ceasing ; successively.

ٹپس ṭippas, H. *n. f.* Claim ; alliance. ٹپس جمانا ṭippas jamáná, *v.* to make or lay a foundation.

ٹپک ṭapak, H. *n. f.* Sound made by dropping ; pain ; throbbing. ٹپک پڑنا ṭapak paṛná, *v.* to drip; to drop.

ٹپکا ṭapká, H. *n. m.* Dropping ; falling of ripened fruit, (particularly mangoes) ; a windfall.

ٹپکانا ṭapkáná, H. *v.* To cause to drip; to distil.

ٹپکاؤ ṭapkáo, H. *n. m.* Distillation ; dripping.

ٹپکنا ṭapakná, H. *v.* To drip ; to distil ; to leak ; to throb ; to palpitate.

ٹپن ṭappan, H. *n. f.* Annotation.

ٹپن ṭippan, H. *n. f.* A horoscope.

ٹپنا ṭapná, H. *v.* To jump over.

ٹٹا ṭaṭṭá, } H. *n. m.* A matted
ٹٹر ṭaṭṭar, } shutter.

ٹٹانا ṭaṭáná, H. *v. i.* To ache ; to pain ; (the joints).

ٹٹ پونجیا ṭuṭ punjiá, H. *adj.* Having a small capital ; reduced in circumstances.

ٹٹروں ٹوں ṭuṭrúṉ ṭúṉ, H. *n. m.* The cooing of a dove. *adv.* alone.

ٹٹری ṭaṭrí, H. *n. f.* The crown of the head ; a hedge.

ٹٹکا ṭaṭká, H. *adj.* Fresh ; recent; new.

ٹٹکا ṭuṭká, H *n. m.* A charm.

ٹٹکارنا ṭiṭkárná, H. *v.* To urge an animal by *titkari*.

ٹٹکاری ṭiṭkárí, H. *n. f.* The sound made by drawing the tongue from the roof of the mouth, to make horses, &c., proceed.

ٹٹو ṭaṭṭú, H. *n. m.* A pony بھاڑے کا ٹٹو bháṛe ká ṭaṭṭú, *adj.* Mercenary ; sordid ; avaricious.

ٹٹوانی ṭaṭwání, H. *n. f.* A pony mare.

ٹٹول ṭaṭol, H. *n. f.* Touch ; groping ; feeling.

ٹٹولنا ṭaṭolná, H. *v.* To feel for ; to grope ; to touch ; to try.

ٹٹی ṭaṭṭí, H. *n. f.* A matted shutter ; a privy or latrine. ٹٹی جانا ṭaṭṭí jáná, *v.* to perform a function of nature. ٹٹی لگانا ṭaṭṭí lagáná, *v.* to shut in. ٹٹی کے اوٹ میں شکار کھیلنا ṭaṭṭí ke oṭ meṉ shikár khelná, *v.* to shoot from behind a screen; to do a thing secretly.

ٹٹیا ṭaṭiyá, H. *n. f.* A matted shutter.

ٹٹھیری ṭaṭihrí, } H. *n. f.* A sand
ٹٹیری ṭaṭírí, } piper ; a child's rattle.

ٹچا ṭuchchá, H. *n. m.* A rake. *adj.* mean; worthless.

ٹخنا ṭakhná, H. *n. m.* The ankle joint.

ٹڈا ṭiḍḍá, H. *n. m.* A grasshopper.

ٹڈی ṭiḍḍí, H. *n. f.* Locusts. ٹڈی دل ṭiḍḍí dal, *n. m.* a large army of locusts.

ٹر ṭar, H. *n. m.* The croaking of a frog; roughness; the day after the *I'd* festival.

ٹرا ṭarrá. H. *adj.* Saucy; obstinate; surly; wicked.

ٹرانا ṭarráná, H. *v.* To murmur; to grumble; to use insubordinate language.

ٹر ٹر ṭarṭar, H. *n. f.* Murmur; cackle; sauce.

ٹرخل ṭarkhal, H. *n. m.* A contemptuous epithet for a woman; a drab.

ٹرکانا ṭarkáná, H. *v.* To shuffle; to put off.

ٹرو ṭarrú, H. *n. m.* A frog.

ٹسر ṭasar, H. *n. m.* A kind of silken cloth. ٹسر مسر ṭasar masar, *n. f.* delay.

ٹسک ṭasak, H. *n. f.* Shooting pain; stitch; throb.

ٹسکنا ṭasakná, H. *v.* To move; to stir.

ٹسکنا ṭusakná, H. *v.* To sob; to cry.

ٹسن ṭasan, H. *n. f.* Dispute.

ٹسوے ṭasve, H. *n. m.* False tears.

ٹک ṭak, H. *n. f.* Sight; nature. ٹک لگانا ṭak lagáná, *v.* to expect. ٹک باندھنا ṭak bándhná, *v.* to stare; to gaze.

ٹک ṭuk, H. *adv.* For a while. *adj.* a little.

ٹکا ṭaká, H. *n. m.* A copper coin equal to two pice. ٹکا سا جواب دینا ṭaká sá jawáb dená, *v.* to give a plain answer.

ٹکانا ṭikáná, H. *v.* To retain; to stop; to lodge.

ٹکاو ṭikáo, H. *adj.* Lasting; durable.

ٹکاو ṭikáo, H. *n. f.* Stability; durability.

ٹکٹ ṭikaṭ, E. *n. m.* A ticket; a stamp.

ٹکٹکی ṭikṭikí, H. *n. f.* Stare; gaze.

ٹکر ṭakkar, H. *n. f.* Knocking against; collision; shock; encounter; collision; match. ٹکر کھانا ṭakkar kháná, *v.* to be dashed against anything; to suffer loss or damage. ٹکر مارنا ṭakkar márná, *v.* to knock against; to oppose, to try.

ٹکر ṭikkar, H. *n. f.* A thick hard cake.

ٹکرانا ṭakráná, H. *v.* To knock together the heads of two people; to dash together; to grope in a dark place or passage.

ٹکڑا ṭukṛá, H. *n. m.* A piece; a part; a bit; a morsel. ٹکڑے ٹکڑے کرنا ṭukṛe ṭukṛe karná, *v.* to break into pieces. ٹکڑے کرنا ṭukṛe karná, *v.* to break; to divide. ٹکڑ گدا ṭukaṛ gadá, *n. m.* a beggar.

ٹکڑي ṭukṛí, H. *n. f.* See ٹکڑا ṭukṛá; a flock of birds; a party.

ٹکس ṭikas, E. *n. m.* A tax; toil; duty.

ٹکسال ṭaksál, H. *n. f.* A mint.

ٹکسالي ṭaksálí, H. *n. m.* An officer of the mint.

ٹکلي ṭiklí, H. *n. f.* A wafer; an ornament worn by women on the forehead.

ٹکنا ṭakná, H. *v.* To be sewn; to be stitched.

ٹکنا ṭikná, H. *v.* To stop; to stay; to lodge; to last.

ٹکور ṭakor, H. *n. f.* The sound of a drum; a tap.

ٹکور ṭikor, H. *n. m.* A poultice.

ٹکورا ṭikorá, H. *n. m.* A small unripe mango; a fillip.

ٹکورنا ṭikorná, H. *v.* To foment.

ٹکي ṭikkí, H. *n. f.* A small cake; ٹکي لگانا ṭikkí lagáná, *v.* to make bread; to make interest.

ٹکیا ṭikyá, H. *n. f.* A small cake; a small charcoal cake for the *huqqa*.

ٹکیت ṭikait, H. *adj.* Rich; possessing ready money.

ٹگھڑانا ṭaghṛáná, H. *v.* To rub (oil); to cause to flow.

ٹگھرنا ṭagharná, H. *v.* To flow.

ٹگھلانا ṭighláná, H. *v.* To melt; to rub.

ٹگھلنا ṭighalná, H. *v.* To be melted.

ٹلا ṭallí, H. *n. m.* *Impetus sive succussus in coitu.* ٹلے نویسي کرنا ṭalle navísí karná, *v.* to do nothing; to waste time; to dawdle.

ٹلانا ṭaláná, H. *v.* To cause to disappear or give way; to remove.

ٹل جانا ṭal jáná, H. *v.* To get out of the way.

ٹلکنا ṭulakná, H. *v.* To creep; to die.

ٹلوا ṭilvá, H. *n. m.* A small knotted piece of wood.

ٹلوا ṭalvá, H. *n. m.* The owner of a *tal*.

ٹلیا ṭiliyá, H. *n. f.* A young hen.

ٹیلیلي ṭilílilí, H. *n. f.* Making snooks.

ٹماک ṭimák, H. *n. m.* Pomp; vanity.

ٹم ٹم ṭim ṭim, H. *n. m.* A sound.

ٹمٹمانا ṭimṭimáná, H. *v.* To give a faint light; to twinkle.

ٹمٹماهٹ ṭimṭimáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Twinkling.

ٹمکي ṭamkí, H. *n. f.* A little drum.

ٹن ṭan, H. *n. m.* Twang; pride.

ٹن ٹن ṭan ṭan, *n. m.* a sound

ٹنا ṭaná, H. *n. m.* Pudendum muliebre clitoris.

ٹنٹا ṭanṭá, H. *n. m.* Wrangling; brawl. ٹنٹے باز ṭanṭe báz, *adj.* quarrelsome.

ٹنٹا ṭunṭí, H. *n. m.* One who has no hand or arm.

ٹنٹنانا ṭunṭunáná, H. *v.* To tune slowly.

ٹنڈ ṭunḍ, H. *n. m.* A hand or branch that has been cut off.

ٹنڈا ṭunḍá, H. *adj.* Handless.

تنچ ṭanch, H. *adj.* Ready; prepared.

تنچ ṭunch, *adj.* Very little.

تندا ṭindá, H. *n. m.* A vegetable.

تنلي ṭunlí, H. *n. f.* The navel.

تنک ṭanak, H. *n. f.* A harsh sound.

تنکار ṭankár, H. *n. f.* The twang (of a bowstring).

تنکارنا ṭankárná, H. *v.* To strike.

تنگارنا ṭungárná, H. *n. f.* To pluck (fruit); to nibble.

تنگنا ṭangná, H. *v.* To be hung.

تنگري ṭangrí, H. *n. f.* The leg.

تنيا ṭuniyá, H. *adj.* Tiny. تنيا توتا ṭuniyá totá, *n. m.* a kind of parrot.

توا ṭavvá, H. *n. m.* Attention.

توا ṭoá, H. *n. f.* Act of feeling or groping.

توبا ṭobá, H. *n. m.* A long stitch.

توپ ṭop, H. *n. m.* A hat cover; bait; a stitch.

توپا ṭopá, H. *n. m.* A cap which covers the ears; a drop.

توپنا ṭopná, H. *v.* To sow by hand; to plant; to bask.

توپي ṭopí, H. *n. f.* A hat; a cap; a gun-cap.

توٹ ṭúṭ, H. *n. f.* Fracture; an omission in the text supplied in the margin. توٹ پڑنا ṭúṭ parná, *v.* to break in upon. توٹ جانا ṭúṭ jáná, *v.* to be broken.

توٹا ṭúṭá, H. *adj.* Broken; damaged; demolished. *n. m.* loss; damage. توٹا پھوٹا ṭúṭá phúṭá, *adj.* broken to pieces. توٹا پڑنا ṭúṭá parná, to incur or suffer a loss.

توٹا ṭoṭá, H. *n. m.* Candle-ends; a cartridge.

توترو ṭoṭrú, H. *n. m.* A kind of turtle dove.

توٹکا ṭoṭká, H. *n. m.* A charm; an amulet.

توٹنا ṭúṭná, H. *v.* To be broken; to happen; to fall upon; to be reduced to poverty.

تورا ṭorá, H. *n. m.* One of several small bells worn by children and women.

تورا ṭorá, H. *n. m.* The battens between the beams.

توري ṭorí, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *ragni*.

توسا ṭúsá, H. *n. m.* A sprout; fibre.

توسي ṭúsí, H. *n. f.* A bud.

توک ṭok, H. *n. f.* Hinderance; interruption; the influence of an evil eye. توک ٹاک یا توکا توکي ṭok ṭák yá ṭoká ṭokí, *n. f.* hinderance.

توک ṭúk, توکا ṭúká, H. *n. m.* A piece; a bit.

توکرا ṭokrá, H. *n. m.* A large basket

توکري ṭokrí, H. *n. f.* A small basket.

توکنا ṭokná, H. *v.* To prevent; to hinder; to stop; to accost; to look at with an evil eye.

توکنا ṭokná, H. *n. m.* A large brazen vessel or water.

تول ṭol, H. *n. m.* Semen; a society.

ٹول ṭúl, H. *n. m.* Twill.

ٹولا ṭolá, H. *n. m.* A quarter or particular part of a town; a fillip.

ٹولي ṭolí, H. *n. f.* A society; a group.

ٹوم ṭúm, H. *n. m.* An ornament; a belle; intestines.

ٹون ṭúṉ, H. *n m. Ventris crepitus*; a tree.

ٹونا ṭoná, H. *n. m.* Charm; enchantment. *v.* to grope. ٹونے باز ṭone bíz, *n. m.* charmer; conjurer, ٹونهائي ṭonháí, *n. f.* one who casts spells.

ٹونٹ ṭoṉṭ, H. *n. f.* A beak; a bill.

ٹونٹا ṭoṉṭá, H. *n. m.* A cracker; a joint of bamboo &c.

ٹونٹي ṭoṉṭí, H. *n. m.* A spout.

ٹونڈي ṭoṉḍí, H. *n. f.* The navel.

ٹونها ṭonahá, H. *n. m.* A conjurer.

ٹوہ ṭoh, H. *n. f.* Touch; search; spying. ٹوہ لگانا ṭoh lagáná, *v.* to trace; to find out.

ٹوهنا ṭohná, H. *v.* To touch; to grope for.

ٹها ṭhá, H. *n. m.* Place; station.

ٹهاٹ ṭháṭ, H. *n. m.* A frame for thatching; splendour; arrangement.

ٹهاٹهه ṭháṭh, H. *n. m.* Dignity; pomp; plenty. ٹهاٹهه بدلنا ṭháṭh badalná. *v.* to change one's posture or attitude.

ٹهاٹر ṭhíṭar, H. *n. m.* A bamboo frame.

ٹها ٹها ṭháṭhá, H. *n.m.* The hump of oxen.

ٹهاکر ṭhákur, H. *n. m.* A lord; a master; a chief among Rajputs; a landholder; an idol; a god; a person of rank or authority; ٹهاکر دوارا ṭhákurdwárá, *n. m.* a temple.

ٹهال ṭhál, H. *n. f* Leisure; holiday.

ٹهالي ṭhálí, H. *adj.* Unemployed. ٹهالي هونا ṭhálí honá, *v.* to be unemployed.

ٹهان ṭhán, H. *n. f.* The sound of a gun; a bang.

ٹهانسنا ṭhánsná, H. *v.* To stuff; to cram; to drive in.

ٹهاننا ṭhánná, H. *v.* To make up one's mind; to resolve; to determine.

ٹهاون ṭháon, H. *n. f.* Residence; place.

ٹهپا ṭhappá, H. *n. m.* A stamp; an impression; a die; a mould; broad silver lace.

ٹهپنا ṭhapná, H. *v.* To stamp; to coin.

ٹهٹ ṭhaṭ, H. *n. m.* Bank; shore.

ٹهٹها ṭhaṭṭhá, ٹهٹا ṭhaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* Fun; a joke; a jest. ٹهٹے بازي ṭhaṭṭe bází, *n. f.* Joking; jesting ٹهٹا کرنا یا مارنا *v.* to joke; to jest; to deride.

ٹهٹر ṭhaṭṭar, ٹهٹهر ṭhaṭṭhar, H. *n. m.* A frame for thatching.

ٹهیٹر ṭhiṭṭir, H. *n. f.* Chilliness.

ٹهیٹرا ṭhiṭrá, H. *adj.* Benumbed; numb.

ٹهیٹرانا ṭhiṭráná, H. *v.* To chill; to benumb.

ٹھیٹرنا ṭhiṭarná, H. *v.* To be numbed; to shiver.

ٹھٹکنا ṭhiṭaknú, H. *v.* To stop suddenly; to stand amazed; to hesitate.

ٹھٹول ṭhaṭol, H. *n. m.* A jester; a humourist.

ٹھٹولي ṭhaṭolí, H. *n. f.* Joking; jesting; humour.

ٹھٹھ ṭhaṭh, H. *n. m.* A throng; a crowd.

ٹھٹھانا ṭhaṭháná, H. *v.* To beat; to strike.

ٹھٹھنا ṭhaṭhná, H. *v.* To continue; to oppose.

ٹھٹھیرا ṭhaṭherá, H. *n. m.* A brazier; a tinker. ٹھٹھیرے کي بدلائي ṭhaṭhere kí badláí, *n. f.* a bargain between two people equally acute or knowing; diamond cut diamond.

ٹھڈا ṭhaḍḍá, H. *n. m.* The back stick of a paper kite; the backbone.

ٹھڈي ṭhuḍḍí, H. *n. f.* The chin; unslit parched grain.

ٹھر ṭhir, H. *n. f.* Coldness.

ٹھرا ṭharrá, H. *n. f.* An inferior kind of country wine.

ٹھرانا ṭhiráná, H. *v.* To cause to congeal.

ٹھرنا ṭhirná, H. *v.* To be chilled; to freeze.

ٹھس ṭhas, H. *adj.* Crammed; solid; not hollow.

ٹھس ṭhas, ṭhis or ṭhus, H. *n. m.* An imitative sound as of a musket ill-charged or flashing in the pan.

ٹھسا ṭhassá, H. *n. m.* Pride; vanity.

ٹھسا ٹھس ṭhassá ṭhas, *adj.* crammed; crowded.

ٹھسانا ṭhusáná, H. *v.* To Cause to stuff.

ٹھسک ṭhasak, / ٹھسکا ṭhuská, H. *n. f.* The hacking sound of a cough.

ٹھسکنا ṭhasakná, H. *v.* To break or chip (earthenware from collision).

ٹھسکنا ṭhusakná, H. *v.* To sob; to cry.

ٹھسکي ṭhuskí. H. *n. f.* *Ventris crepitus surdus.*

ٹھسنا ṭhusná, H. *v.* To be stuffed; to be crammed.

ٹھسني ṭhasní, H. *n. f.* A rammer.

ٹھک ṭihuk, H. *n. f.* Throb; pain.

ٹھکانا ṭhikáná, H. *n. m.* Place; residence; address; direction; limit; end; reliance; trust. ٹھکانا ڈھونڈنا ṭhikáná ḍhūṇḍhná, *v.* to look out for a residence or employment. ٹھکانا کرنا *v.* to make room for; to manage. ٹھکانا لگانا ṭhikáná lagánā, *v.* to find out one's residence; to trace. ٹھکانے لگانا ṭhikáne lagáná, *v.* to spend; to kill.

ٹھک ٹھک ṭhak ṭhak, H. *n. f.* A sound.

ٹھکٹھکانا ṭhakṭhakáná, H. *v.* To tap; to pat.

ٹھکرا ṭhikrá, H. *n. m.* Fragment of an earthen vessel.

ٹھکرانا ṭhukráná, H. *v.* To kick or strike with the toes.

ٹھکرائي ṭhakuráí, H. *n. f.* Mastership; lordship; godship.

ٹھکنا ṭhukná, H. *v.* To be beaten or hammered; to be defeated.

ٹھگ ṭhag, H. *n. m.* A robber; an impostor; a swindler. ٹھگ بدیا ṭhag bidyá, *n. f.* cunning; art. ٹھگ لانا ṭhag láná, *v.* to cheat.

ٹھگانا ṭhagáná, H. *v.* To be cheated.

ٹھگائي ṭhagáí, H. *n. f.* Cheating; robbery; swindling.

ٹھگنا ṭhagná, H. *v.* To cheat; to deceive.

ٹھگني ṭhagní, H. *n. f.* A female robber or cheat.

ٹھگوانا ṭhagwáná, *v.* To cause to be cheated.

ٹھگیا ṭhagiyá, H. *n.m.* A cheater.

ٹہل ṭahal, H. *n. f.* Service; servitude; attendance; business; housewifery. ٹہل کرنا *v.* to serve; to attend upon.

ٹہلانا ṭahláná, H. *v.* To lead; to cause to walk up and down; to dismiss.

ٹہلنا ṭahalná, H. *v.* To walk up and down; to take a walk; to ramble; to be off.

ٹہلني ṭahalní, H. *n. f.* A maid-servant.

ٹہلوا ṭahalwá, H. *n. m.* A servant attendant.

ٹھلیا ṭhilyá, H. *n. f.* An earthen pitcher.

ٹھمرا ṭhumrá, H. *adj.* Small; of low stature.

ٹھمري ṭhumrí, H. *n. f.* A kind of verse.

ٹھمک ṭhumak, H. *n. f.* The act of walking with a graceful easy air. ٹھمک چال ṭhumak chál, *n. f.* graceful gait.

ٹھمکنا ṭhumakná, H. *v.* To walk with grace and stateliness; to strut.

ٹھمکي ṭhumkí, H. *n. f.* The play or jerking of a paper kite to keep it up when the wind is light.

ٹھنا ṭahná, *n. m.* / ٹھني ṭahní, *n. f.* } H. A branch or large bough of a tree.

ٹھنا ṭhanná, H. *v.* To be fixed; to be resolved.

ٹھناک ṭhanák, H. *n. m.* A tinkle; jingle; clink.

ٹھنٹھ ṭhunth, H. *n. m.* A broken leafless branch of a tree; a stump; an amputated hand

ٹھن ٹھن ṭhan ṭhan, H. *n. f. m.* tinkle; jingle. ٹھن ٹھن گوپال ṭhan ṭhan gopál, a fool; a blockhead; nothing; nought.

ٹھنٹھناتا ṭhanṭhanáná, H. *v.* To jingle; to tinkle.

ٹھنڈ ṭhand, H. *n. f.* Cold; chilliness.

ٹھنڈا ṭhandá, H. *adj.* Cold; chill; bleak; rigid; tranquil; cold-blooded; cold-hearted; impotent; pacified; dull; dead; mild. ٹھنڈا کرنا *v.* to cool; to extinguish; to comfort. ٹھنڈا ہونا ṭhandá honá, *v.* to become cold; to be extinguished; to rest. کلیجا ٹھنڈا ہونا kalejá

ṭhan ḷá honá, *v.* to be pleased; to gratify one's revenge.

ٹھنڈائي ṭhanḍáí, H. *n. f.* Refrigerant medicines; a draught of *bhang*.

ٹھنڈک ṭhanḍak, H. *n. f.* Coldness; coolness; pacification; solace.

ٹھنڈي ṭhanḍí, H. *adj.* Cold. ٹھنڈي سانس بھرنا ṭhanḍí sáns bharná, *v.* to sigh.

ٹھنک ṭhinak, H. *n. f.* Sob.

ٹھنکانا ṭhankáná, H. *v.* To sound (money metal).

ٹھنکنا ṭhinaknā, H. *v.* To sob; to cry as a child.

ٹھنگنا ṭhingná, } H. *adj.* Of small
ٹھنگني ṭhingní, } stature.

ٹھني ṭahní, H. *n. f.* A twig; a branch.

ٹھور ṭhaur, H. *n. f.* Place; residence; room. ٹھور رهنا ṭhaur rahná, *v.* to be murdered.

ٹھور ṭhor, H. *n. f.* Beak; bill.

ٹھوڑي ṭhoṛí, H. *n. f.* The chin.

ٹھوس ṭhos, H. *adj.* Solid; compact; dull.

ٹھوسا ṭhosá, H. *n. m.* The thumb presented in token of denial.

ٹھوسنا ṭhosná, H. *v.* To stuff.

ٹھوکا ṭhoká, H. *n. m.* A push; a spur.

ٹھوکر ṭhokar, H. *n. f.* Tripping or striking the foot against anything; a stumble. ٹھوکر کھانا ṭhokar kháná, *v.* to stumble; to suffer a loss. ٹھوکر مارنا ṭhokar márná, *v.* to strike; to kick.

ٹھوکنا thokná. H. *v.* To drive in; to beat. ٹھوک بجا کے ṭhok baja ke, *adv.* after close examination. تالا ٹھوکنا tálá ṭhokná, *v.* to put a lock.

ٹھوں ṭhún, H. *n. m.* The cry of a new-born child.

ٹھونسنا ṭhonsná, H. *v.* To cram; to drive in.

ٹھونگ ṭhong, H. *n. f.* The act of striking with the beak; pecking.

ٹھونگنا ṭhúngná, H. *v.* To strike with the beak; to peck.

ٹھہاکا ṭhaháká, H. *n. m.* A peal; a succession of loud sounds; a roar of laughter.

ٹھیا ṭhiyá, H. *n. m.* A seat; a boundary mark.

ٹھیپي ṭhepí, H. *n. f.* A stopper; a cork; a plug.

ٹھیٹھ ṭheṭh, H. *adj.* Sterling; standard; idiomatic; pure.

ٹھي ٹھي ṭhí ṭhí, H. *n. f.* Sounds of laughter.

ٹھیرانا ṭhiráná, H. *v.* To stop; to settle; to fix on; to prove.

ٹھراو ṭhahráo, H. *n. m.* Settlement; halt; rest; stop.

ٹھیرنا ṭhairná, H. *v.* To stop; to stand; to remain, to stay; to wait; to halt; to last.

ٹھیس ṭhes, H. *n. f.* A knock: a blow; a push.

ٹھیسنا ṭhesná, H. *v.* To knock against; to cram.

ٹھیک ṭhek, H. *n. f.* Prop; support; a large sack of grain.

ٹھیک ṭhík, H. *adj.* Exact; accurate; right; true; proper; fit; complete. *adv.* exactly; completely; fairly; in truth. ٹھیک آنا ṭhík áná, *v.* to fit; to suit. ٹھیک کرنا *v.* to correct; to fit; to beat; to punish.

ٹھیک ٹھاک ṭhík ṭhák, H. *adv.* All right.

ٹھیکرا ṭhíkrá, H. *n. m.* A broken piece of earthen ware; an earthen pot for holding fire.

ٹھیکری ṭhíkrí, H. *n. f.* A broken piece of earthen ware; *mons veneris*

ٹھیکم ٹھیک ṭhíkam ṭhík, H. *adv.* Exactly.

ٹھیکہ ṭheká, H. *n. m.* Work done by contract or by the job; hire; contract; lease. ٹھیکیدار ṭhekedár, a contractor, *n. m.* a leaseholder. ٹھیکہ دینا ṭheka dená, *v.* to give out in piece work or by the job. ٹھیکہ لینا ṭheka lená, *v.* to contract; to lease.

ٹھیلا ṭhelá, H. *n. m.* A push; a trolly. ٹھیلا ٹھیلی ṭhelá ṭhelí, *n. f.* shoving and jesting.

ٹھیلنا ṭhelná, H. *v.* To shove; to push; to elbow.

ٹھینٹھی ṭhenṭhí, H. *n. f.* A ball of ear wax; a cork.

ٹھیں ٹھیں ṭhenṭhen, *n. f.* A foolish laughter.

ٹھینگا ṭhengá, H. *n. m.* A small club; penis.

ٹھینگنا ṭhengná, H. *adj.* Dwarfish.

ٹھیوا ṭhevá, H. *n. m.* The place for a stone in a ring.

ٹیا ṭaiyá or taiyán, H. *n. m.* A small *kauri* or shell.

ٹیاں ṭuiyán, H. *adj.* See ٹنیا ṭuniyá.

ٹیا ṭibá, H. *n. m.* A rising ground.

ٹیپ ṭíp, H. *n. f.* A high note; a bond; a cheque; a note of hand; drawing a card; the act of pressing.

ٹیپنا ṭípná, H. *v.* To press; to compress; to write down.

ٹیٹا ṭiṭá, H. *n. m.* *Lingula vulvae muliebrum.*

ٹیٹھنا ṭíṭhná, H. *v.* To call (as a partridge).

ٹیر ṭer, H. *n. f.* Voice; cry; tune.

ٹیرنا ṭerná, H. *v.* To call; to hollo; to bowl; to sing.

ٹیڑا ṭeṛá, H. *n. m.* The trunk of a tree; an instrument for twisting coarse thread or twine.

ٹیڑھ ṭeṛh, H. *n. f.* Twist; pride.

ٹیڑھا ṭeṛhá, H. *adj.* Crooked; bent; awry; contrary; offended; angry. ٹیڑھا بیڑا ṭeṛhá beṛá, *adj.* altogether crooked. ٹیڑھا پن ṭeṛhápan, *n. m.* crookedness. ٹیڑھا سمجھنا ṭeṛhá samajhná, *v.* to misapprehend. ٹیڑھی کھیر ṭeṛhí khír, *n. f.* a difficult matter. ٹیڑھا کرنا *v.* to bend; to crook. ٹیڑھا ہونا ṭeṛhá honá, *v.* to be crooked; to be displeased.

ٹیڑی ṭeṛí, H. *n. f.* See ٹٹی ṭiḍḍí.

ٹیس ṭís, H. *n. f.* Pain; throb;

stitching. ٹیس مارنا ṭís márná, *v.* to throb.

ٹیسو ṭesú, H. *n. m.* The blossoms of the *palas* tree; a kind of play.

ٹیک ṭek, H. *n. f.* A prop; support; promise; good name.

ٹیک ṭík, H. *n. m.* Top-knot.

ٹیکا ṭíká, S. *n. m.* A commentary; a mark made with coloured earths or unguents upon the forehead and between the eyebrows, either as an ornament or sectarial distinction; the nuptial gift; inoculation, ٹیکا لگانا ṭiká lagáná, *v.* to inoculate. ٹیکا لگانیوالا ṭíká lagánewálá, *n. m.* a vaccinator.

ٹیکرا ṭikrá, H. *n. m.* A rising ground.

ٹیکن ṭekan, H. *n. m.* A prop; support.

ٹیکنا ṭeknáṛ, H. *v.* To prop; to support.

ٹیل ṭíl, H. *n. f.* A young hen.

ٹیلا ṭelá, H. *n. m.* A rising ground; a ridge.

ٹیم ṭem, H. *n. f.* The snuff or flame of a candle.

ٹینٹ ṭenṭ, H. *n. m.* The fruit of *karil*; a cataract.

ٹینٹا ṭenṭá, A *n. m.* A fizgig.

ٹینٹوا ṭenṭuá A *n. m.* The windpipe; the throat. ٹینٹوا دبانا ṭenṭuá dabáná, *v.* to throttle.

ٹینٹی ṭenṭí, H. *n. f.* Name of a fruit.

ٹیں ٹیں ṭen ṭen, H. *n. f.* An imitative or inarticulate sound. ٹیں ٹیں کرنا *v.* to murmur; to prate.

ٹینی ṭení, H. *n. m.* A breed of small fowls. *adj.* tiny; small.

ٹیو ṭeo, H. *n. f.* Habit.

ٹیوا ṭewá, H. *n. m.* A small horoscope.

ٹیوکی ṭeokí, H. *n. f.* A prop.

ٹیہرا ṭehrá, H. *n. m.* A village.

ٹیہلا ṭehlá, H. *n. m.* Marriage ceremony or custom.

(ث)

ث se. The fourth letter of the Arabic, the fifth of the Persian, and the sixth of the Urdu alphabets.

ثابت sábit, A. *adj.* Firm; stable; entire; proved. ثابت قدم sábit qadam, *adj.* firm; steady; absolute ثابت کرنا *v.* to prove; to verify; to confirm. ثابت ہونا sábit honá, *v.* to be proved; to be established.

ثالث sális, A. *n. m.* A third person; arbitrator; umpire. ثالث ثلاثہ sális, salása, *n. m.* Trinity, ثالث نامہ sálisnáma, *n. m.* an award by a jury; arbitration; award.

ثالثہ sálisa, A. *n. f.* An arbitress.

ثالثی sálsí, A. *n. f.* Arbitration.

ثانی sání, A. *adj.* Second. *n. m.* equal; match. ثانی الحال sání-ul hál, *adv.* secondly.

ثانیہ sániya, A. *n. f.* The second.

ثبات sabát, A. *n. m.* Stability; permanency; firmness.

ثبت sabt, A. *n. f.* An impression; a seal; writing. ثبت کرنا *v.* to inscribe; to impress upon; to write.

ثبوت sabút, A. *n. m.* Proof; testimony; demonstration. ثبوت تحریری sabút-tahrírí, documentary evidence. ثبوت قطعي sabút-i-qata'i, conclusive proof.

ثروت sarwat, A. *n. f.* Wealth; power; influence.

ثریا suraiyá, A. *n. m.* The Pleiades.

ثعلب sa'lab, A. *n. m.* A fox.

ثعلب مصري sa'lab misrí, *n. m.* Salep (the root of a species of *orchis*.)

ثقالت saqálat, A. *n. f.* Heaviness; weight.

ثقل siql, A. *n. m.* Gravity; weight; indigestion.

ثقیل saqíl, A. *adj.* Heavy; indigestible.

ثلاثي salásí, A. *adj.* Three-sided.

ثلث suls, A. *n. m.* A third part; one-third.

ثمر samar, A. *n. m.* Fruit; produce; profit; offspring. ثمر دار samardár, *adj.* fruit-bearing.

ثمرة samra, A. *n. m.* Fruit; reward; result.

ثمن saman, A. *n. m.* Summons.

ثمانیة samánya, A. *n. m.* Double rule of three.

ثنا saná, A. *n. f.* Praise; applause. ثنا خواں san íkhán. *n. m.* praiser.

ثواب sawáb, A. *n. m.* The future reward of virtue; virtuous or religious act.

ثوابت sawábat, A. *n. m.* The fixed stars.

ثوب saub, A. *n. m.* A robe; a vestment.

(ج)

ج jim, The fifth letter of the Arabic, the sixth of the Persian, the seventh of the Hindustání, and the eighth of the Hindi and Sanskrit alphabets.

جا já, P. *n. f.* A place; locality. جا بجا já bajá, *adv.* everywhere. جا بیجا já bejá, *adj.* right or wrong. جا نشین jánashín, *n. m.* a locum tenens; a successor. جانشیني jánashíní, *n. f.* succession. جانماز jánamáz, *n. f.* a cloth on which prayers are said.

جاب jíb, H. *n. m.* Muzzle for large cattle; a sort of grass.

جابر jábír, A. *adj.* Despotic.

جاپ jáp, S. *n. m.* Muttering of prayers. *see* جپ jap.

جاپک jápak, S. *n. m.* One who counts his beads.

جاپا jápá, H. *n. m.* Delivery; accouchement.

جات ját, H. *n. f.* Caste; race; tribe; birth; class; a votive offering جات باچک ját-báçhak, *n. m.* (*gram.*) a common noun. جات دینا ját dená, *v.* to make an offering to a goddess.

جاترا játrá, H. *n. f.* Pilgrimage; departure; a festival.

جاتري játrí, H. *n. m.* A pilgrim.

جات ját, H. *n. m.* The name of a tribe among *Rajputs*.

جاتل játal, H. *n. m.* A plant.

جاٹھ játh, H. *n. m.* The axis or pole of an oil or sugar mill which presses the grain or the canes.

جاجم jájam, H. *n. f.* A floor-cloth.

جاچک jáchak, H. *n. m.* Beggar; mendicant; solicitor.

جادو jádú, P. *n. m.* Enchantment; incantation; charm. جادو کرنا *v.* to charm; to conjure. جادوگر jádúgar, *n. m.* a magician; sorcerer. جادو گري jádúgarí, *n. f.* magic.

جاده jáda, A. *n. m.* A pathway.

جاذب jázib, A. *adj.* Attractive; drawing. جاذب کاغذ jázib kágaz, *n. m.* blotting paper.

جار jár, H. *n. m.* A paramour; a gallant.

جار jár, A. *n. m.* Neighbour.

جارن járan, H. *n. m.* Firewood, fuel.

جارنا járná, H. *v.* To light; to burn.

جاروب jírob, P. *n. m.* A broom.

جاري járí, A. *adj.* Running; current; continuing; in force. جاري رکهنا járí rakhná, *v.* to carry on; to continue. جاري رهنا járí rahná, *v.* to continue. جاري کرنا *v.* to begin; to issue; to circulate; to introduce. جاري هونا járí honá, *v.* to issue; to be in force.

جاڑ jár, H. *n. f.* The grinders.

جاڑا járá, H. *n. m.* Winter; coldness. جاڑا لگنا járá lagná, *v.* to feel cold.

جاسوس jásús, A. *n. m.* A spy; an emissary.

جاسوسي jásúsí, A. *n. f.* The office of a spy; espionage. جاسوسي کرنا *v.* to act the spy.

جاکڑ jákaṛ, H. *n. m.* A conditional purchase; a deposit. جاکڑ بیچنا jákaṛ bechná, *v.* to sell on commission or subject to approval. جاکڑ لیجانا jákaṛ lejáná, *v.* to take goods on commission sale.

جاکهن jákhan, H. *n. m.* The wooden foundation of the brick work of a well.

جاگتي جوت jágtí jot, H. *adj.* Possessed of or exerting miraculous power.

جاگرن jágaran, H. *n.* Waking; wakefulness; vigil.

جاگنا jágná, H. *v.* To awake; to wake; to be awake. جاگ پڑنا jág paṛná, *v.* to wake suddenly.

جاگير jágír, P. *n. f.* A free-hold; rent-free grant. جاگير دار jágír-dár, *n. m.* the holder of a fee or *jagir*; a feoffee.

جال jál, H. *n. m.* A net; a snare; a lattice; illusion. جالدار jáldár, *adj.* reticulated; network. جال ڈالنا jál ḍálná, *v.* to cast a net; to lay a snare. جال کرچ jál-kirch, *n. f.* a sword and sash. جال

لکڑي jál-lakṛí, *n. f.* Valerian. جال میں ڈالنا jál men ḍálná, *v.* to entrap.

جالا jálí, H. *n. m.* A cobweb; a pellicle; a jar; a cataract.

جالي jálí, H. *n. f.* Network; the integument in which a fœtus is enveloped; lattice; a caul.

جام jám, P. *n. m.* A cup; a mirror.

جام jám, H. *n. m.* A watch (of three hours).

جامد jámid, A. *adj.* Not derived. اِسم جامد ism-i-jámid, *n. m.* a primitive or concrete noun, not derived from any root and from which no word is derived.

جامداني jámdání, P. *n. f.* Woven flowered cloth (generally muslin); a portmanteau.

جامع jám'a, A. *adj.* All; whole; collective. جامع مسجد jám'a-i-masjid, *n. f.* the principal mosque where the people assemble for prayers, especially on Fridays.

جامن jáman, H. *n. m.* Sour milk used to curdle fresh milk; rennet.

جاموس jámús, A. *n. m.* A buffalo.

جامه jáma, P. *n. m.* A garment; a robe. جامه خانه jáma khána, *n. m.* a wardrobe. جامے سے باهر هونا jáme se báhar honá, to be unable to contain or control oneself; to be in an ungovernable rage.

جان ján, P. *n. f.* Life; soul; spirit; energy; vigour; ornament; darling; sweetheart. جان بچانا ján bachána, *v.* to save one's life; to funk. جان بحق تسليم هونا ján bahaq taslím honá, *v.* to die. جان بلب ján balab, *adj.* dying. جان بيما ján bímá, *n. m.* a life insurance policy. جان پر کهيلنا ján par khelná, *v.* to risk one's life. جان پڑنا ján paṛná, *v.* to revive; to be refreshed. جان جوکهوں ján jokhon, *n. f.* risk of life. جان چهڑانا ján chhuṛána, *v.* to get rid of; to escape. جاندار jándár, *adj.* having life; active. جان دينا ján dená, *v.* to die for. جان سے مارنا ján se márná, *v.* to kill. جانفشاني jánfishání, *n. f.* extreme diligence, devotion. جان کا ليوا ján ká levá, *n. m.* a deadly foe. جان کسي پر دينا ján kisí par dená, *v.* to love excessively. جان کندني ján kandaní, *n. f.* the agonies of death. جان کهانا ján kháná, *v.* to annoy. جان کي امان ján kí amán, life's safety; pardon; quarter. جان ميں جان آنا ján men ján ání, *v.* to be revived; to be comforted; جان نثار ján nisár, *adj.* devoted; sacrificing one's life.

جانا jáná, H. *v.* To go; to set out; to depart; to pass; to reach.

جاناں jánán, P. *n. m.* A beloved one; a sweetheart.

جانب jánib, P. *n. f.* Side; direction. *adv.* toward. جانب دار jánib dár, *adj.* partial. *n. m.* a

supporter. جانب داري jánib dárí, *n. f.* partiality; supporting. اِیں جانب ínjánib, *n. m.* the writer; the speaker.

جانبین jánibain, A. *n. m.* Both sides or parties.

جان پہچان ján pahchán, H. *n. m.* An acquaintance.

جانت jánt, } H. *n. f.* A stone
جانتا jántá, } handmill for grinding corn; weight put on the lower arm of a lever for raising water.

جانچ jánch, H. *n. m.* Trial; examination; test; proof.

جانچنا jánchná, H. *v.* To examine; to test; to try; to prove; to inquire into.

جنچویا janchwaiyá, H. *n. m.* An auditor of accounts.

جانگر jángar, H. *n. m.* The limbs; strength.

جانگلو jánglú, H. *adj.* Savage; wild.

جانگھ jángh, H. *n. f.* The thigh.

جانگھل jánghal, H. *n. m.* A kind of heron.

جانگھیا jánghiyá, H. *n. m.* A kind of short breeches reaching half way down the thighs.

جاننا jánná, H. *v.* To know; to recognise; to understand.

جانور jánwar, P. *n. m.* An animal; a fool.

جانہار jánhár, H. *adj* Going; passing away.

جاني jání, P. *adj.* Beloved; dear. جاني دشمن jání dushman, *n. m.* a mortal enemy.

جانے دینا jáne dená, H. *v.* To let go; to excuse.

جاوتري jáwatrí, H. *n. f.* Mace.

جاودان áwidán, H. *n. f.* Eternal. جاوداني jáwidání, *n. f.* eternity.

جاہ jáh, P. *n. f.* Rank; dignity. جاہ و جلال jáh-o-jalál, rank and grandeur.

جاھل jáhil, A. *adj.* Ignorant; illiterate; rude.

جاے jái, P. *n. f.* Place; room. جاے اعتراض jáe etiráz, room for objection. جاے پناہ jáe panáh, *n. f.* an asylum. جاے ضرور jáe zarúr, *n. f.* the necessary.

جائي jái, H. *n. f.* A daughter. *adj* born.

جایا jáyá, H. *n. m.* A son. *adj.* born.

جاے پھل jáephal, H. *n. m.* Nutmeg.

جایداد jáedád, P. *n. f.* Property; estate; assets. جایداد آبائي jáedád abáí, *n. f.* ancestral property or estate. جائداد متنازعہ jáedád-mutnází'á', the property in dispute. جایداد مقروقہ jáedád-i-maqrúqa, attached or sequestered property. جایداد مکسوبہ jáedád-i-maksúba, acquired or self-acquired property. جایداد منقولہ jáedád-i-manqúlá, moveable or personal property. جایداد موروثي jáedád-i-maurúsí, ancestral property.

جایز jáez, A. *adj.* Just; lawful; legal; proper. جایز رکھنا jáez

rakhná, *v.* to justify; to legalize.

جایزه jáezá, A. *n. m.* Examination; a gift. جایزه دینا jáeza dená, *v.* to give an account of one's charge.

جب jab, H. *adv.* When; at the time when; as soon as. جب تب jab tab, now and then. جب تکیا تلک jab tak yá talak, *adj.* till when; until; as long as. جب سے jab se, *adv.* since. جب کبهي jab-kabhí, *adv.* whenever. جبکه jab ki, *adv.* while; at the time. جبهي jabhí, *adv.* at the very time.

جبار jabbár, A. *adj.* Omnipotent

جبال jibál, P. *n. m.* Mountains.

جبر jabr, A. *n. m.* Force; extortion; oppression. جبر اوٹهانا jabr uṭháná, *v.* to take trouble. جبر کرنا *v.* to oppress; to compel. جبر و مقابله jabr-o-muqábala, *n. m.* algebra.

جبراً jabran, A. *adv.* Forcibly.

جبریل jabraíl, A. *n. m.* Gabriel.

جبڑا jabṛá, A. *n. m.* The jaw or the portion of the face from the corners of the mouth to the jaws.

جبل jabal, A. *n. m.* A mountain; a hill.

جبلي jibillí, A. *adj.* Natural; inherited.

جبه jubba, A. *n. m.* A kind of long robe like a Roman toga.

جبين jabín, A. *n. f.* The forehead.

جپ jap, S. *n. m.* Muttering of prayers; counting silently the beads of a rosary. جپ تپ jap tap, *n. m.* devotion.

جپنا japná, H. *v.* To count one's beads; to repeat the name of God internally.

جتارا jatárá, H. *n. m.* Lineage; dynasty.

جتانا jatáná, H. *v.* To inform; to make known; to warn; to remind.

جتانا jitáná, H *v.* To cause to win or conquer.

جتائي jutáí, H. *n. f.* Ploughing; tillage.

جتن jatan, H. *n. m.* Remedy; effort.

جتنا jitná, *m.* } H. *adj.* So much;
جتني jitní, *f.* } how much; as much as; as many.

جيتنا jítná, H. *v.* To win.

جتنا jutná, H. *v.* To be yoked; to be ploughed.

جتوانا jutwáná, H. *v.* To cause to yoke; to cause to plough.

جتها jathá, H. *n. m.* A company; a gang; a mass. جتها باندهنا jathá báṇdhná, *v.* to form a party.

جتها jathá, H. *adv.* As; according to; like.

جتهارتهه jathárth, H. *adv.* Truly; exactly; in fact. جتارتهه بدیا jathárth biddiyá, *n. f.* philosophy.

جتي jatí, H. *n. m.* One who has subdued his passions; a religious mendicant.

جتيانا jutiyáná, H. *v.* To beat with a shoe.

جتيک jitek, H. *adj.* As much as; as many as.

جتيندري jitendrí, S. *adj.* Having the senses subdued. *n. m.* an ascetic.

جٹا jaṭá, H. *n. f.* Matted hair. جٹا دهاري jaṭá dhárí, *n. m.* one whose hair is matted. *n. f.* the cocks-comb flower. جٹا جوٹ jaṭá júṭ, *n. f.* the matted hair wound on an ascetic's head.

جٹ ملنگ jaṭ malang, H. *n. m.* A potherb.

جٹنا juṭnáí, H. *v.* To unite; to close; to join; to cohabit.

جٹهه juṭh, H. *n. m.* A pair; match.

جٹهاني jiṭhaní, H. *n.f.* Husband's elder brother's wife.

جٹهر jaṭhar, H. *n. m.* The belly.

جٹي joṭí, H. *n. f.* Liquorice.

ججمان jijmán, H. *n.m.* A. person to whose custom Brahmans, barbers, washermen and some others have a prescriptive claim.

ججهه jujh, H. *n. m.* An engagement; a fight.

جچا jachá, or jachchá, P. *n. f.* A lying-in woman. جچا خانه jachchá ḳhána, *n. m.* the room in which a woman is delivered.

جچاوٹ jacháwaṭ, H. *n. f.* Trial; test; examination.

جچنا jachná, H. *v.* To be estimated; to be valued.

جد ad, H. *adv.* As; while; when; whilst.

جد jadd, A. *n. f.* An effort; exertion.

جد jad, A. *n. m.* A grandfather.

جد judá, P. *adj.* Separate; distinct; different. جدا جدا judá judá, *adv.* separately; one by one. جدا کرنا *v.* to separate; to disjoin; to disengage. جدا گانه judá gáná, *adv.* separately.

جدا هونا judá honá, *v.* To be separated.

جدال jidál, A. *n. m.* Contest. جنگ و جدال jang-o-jidál, *n. m.* fighting.

جدائي judáí, P. *n. f.* Separation.

جدال jadál, A. *n. m.* Fighting; battle.

جدوار jadwár, A. *n. m.* Zedoary.

جدول jadwal, A. *n. f.* Marginal lines; a table.

جدهه judh, H. *n. m.* Battle; war.

جدهر jidhar, H. *adv.* Where; wherever; whither; there. جدهر تدهر jidhar tidhar, *adv.* here and there; everywhere.

جدي jadí, A. *n. m.* A sign of the zodiac; the polar star. خط جدي ḳhatt-i-jadí, the Tropic of Capricorn.

جدي jaddí, A. *adj.* Ancestral.

جديد jadíd, A. *adj.* New; modern.

جذام juzám, A. *n. m.* Leprosy. جذام خانه juzám ḳhána, *n. m.* a lazaretto.

جذامي juzámí, A. *n. m* A leper.

جذب jazb, A. *n. m.* Absorption; drawing (as of a plaster). جذب کرنا *v.* to absorb; to imbibe. جذب هونا jazb honá, *v.* to be absorbed.

جذبه jazba, A. *n. m.* Passion; desire; feeling.

جذر jazr, A. *n. m.* The square root. جذر و مد jazr-o-mad, *n. m.* the ebb and flow of the tide.

جر jarr, A. *n, m.* Drawing; the vowel kasrah at the end of words. حرف جر harf-i-jarr, a preposition.

جرا jurrá, P. *n. m.* A male falcon.

جراب jurráb, T. *n. m.* A sock; stocking; leggings.

جرات jura-at, A, *n. f.* Courage; boldness. جرات کرنا *v.* to dare to have the courage to.

جراح jarráh, A. *n. m.* A surgeon.

جراحت jarráhat, A, *n. f.* A wound; a sore.

جراحي jarráhí, A. *n. f.* Surgery.

جرار jarrár, A. *adj.* Warlike; brave; large (an army).

جرايم jaráim, A. *plu.* of جرم *n. m.* Crimes; offences.

جرح jarah, A. *n. m.* Wounding; confuting; convicting of falsehood (a witness). جرح کرنا *v.* to cross-examine (a witness).

جرس jaras, A. *n. m.* A bell.

جرعه jura', A. *n. m.* A drop.

جرم jirm, A. *n. m.* The body of anything inanimate. جرم قمر jirm-i-qamar, the body of the moon.

جرم jurm, A. *n. m.* A crime; fault; sin.

جرمانه jurmána, A. *n. m.* A fine; penalty. جرمانه دينا jurmána dená, *v.* to pay a fine. جرمانه کرنا *v.* to fine. جرمانه معاف کرنا jurmána mu'áf karná, *v.* to remit a fine.

جره jurra, P. *n. m.* A male falcon.

جري jarí, A. *adj.* Valiant; brave.

جري jarrí, H. *n. f.* Rinderpest.

جريان jiryán, H. *n. m.* Running; flowing; gleet. جريان شکم jiryán-i-shikam, dysentery.

جريب jaríb, A. *n. f.* A land measure of 60 yards; a corn measure; a chain. جريب کرنا jaríb karná, *v.* to make a survey (of land). جريب کش jaríb kash, *n. m.* land surveyor. جريب کشي jaríb kashí, *n. f.* measurement of land.

جريده jarídá, A. *adj.* Alone; solitary.

جڑ jaṛ, H. *n. f.* A foot; origin; foundation. جڑ اوکهاڑنا jaṛ uḳhárná, *v.* to root out; to extirpate. جڑ جمانا jaṛ jamáná, *v.* to lay a foundation.

جڑانا juṛáná, H. *v.* To cause to join.

جڑانا jaṛáná, H. *v.* To be cold; to cause to set jewels.

جڑاو jaṛáo, H. *n. m.* Setting of jewels.

جڑاول jaṛáwal, H. *n. f.* Winter dress; warm clothes.

جڑائي jaṛáí, H. *n. f.* Price paid for setting jewels.

جڑائي juṛáí, H. *n. f.* Mending.

جڑنا jaṛná, H. *v.* To fix; to set jewels.

جڑوانا jaṛwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be set with jewels.

جڑها juṛhá, H. *n. m.* Twins, a pair.

جڑهن jaṛhan, H. *n. m.* Rice cropped at the end of the rainy season.

جڑي jaṛí, H. *n. f.* The root of a medicinal herb. جڑي بوٹي jaṛí búṭí, *n. f.* medicinal herbs.

جڑيا jaṛiyá, H. *n. m.* One who sets jewels.

جز juz, P. *adv.* Besides; except.

جز juz, A. *n. m.* A part; portion; ingredient; a part of a book consisting of eight leaves. جزالكعب juz-ul-ka'b, *n. m.* the cube root. جز بندي juz bandi, *n. f.* binding of a book. جز دان juz dán, *n. m.* a satchel. جز و كل juz-o-kull, *adv.* totally. *n. m.* the whole.

جزا 'azá, A. *n. f.* Compensation; requital; return; consequence.

جز بز jizbiz, P. *adj.* Displeased; offended.

جزر jazr A. *n. m.* The ebb-tide. جزر ومد jazr-o-madd, the ebb and flow of the tide.

جزم jazm, A. *n. m.* The orthographical character *jazm* (ْ) placed over a letter to show that it is quiescent or has no vowel following it.

جزو juzv, A. *n. m.* *See* جز juz.

جزوي juzwí, P. *adj.* Petty; trivial.

جزيات juziyát, A. *n. m.* Particulars.

جزيره jazíra, A *n. m.* An island; isle. جزيره نما jazíra numá, *n. m.* a peninsula.

جزيه jaziya, A. *n. m.* A capitation-tax levied on individuals.

جس jas, H. *n. m.* Reputation; fame; renown. جس اپجس jas apjas, *n. m.* good and evil.

جس jis, H. *pron.* Whom; what; that; which; who. جسپر jispar, whereupon. جسپر بهي jispar bhí, notwithstanding. جس تس jis tis, whatever; whoever; some or other. جس جس jis jis, whichever. جس جگهه jis jagah, *adv.* where; wherever. جسدم jisdam. *adv.* while; when; whilst. جسطرح jistarah, *adv.* according to; as. جسطرف jistaraf, *adv.* wherever. جسقدر jisqadr, *adj.* as much as; to what degree. جسكا jiská, whose. جس كسي كا jis kisí ká, of whomsoever. جس كسيكو jis kisí ko, to whomsoever.

جسام jisám, A. *adj.* Corpulent.

جسامت jisámat, A. *n. f.* Dimension; corpulency.

جست jast, P. *n. f.* A leap; bound.

جست jast, جستا jastá, } H. *n. m.* Zinc.

جستجو justjú, P. *n. f.* Search; investigation; quest.

جسم jism, A. *n. m.* Body. جسم جمادي jism-i-jamádi, a metallic body. جسم حيواني jism haiwání, animal body. جسم نباتي jism nabátí, vegetable body.

جسماني jismání, A. *adj.* Corporeal; material.

جسوقت jiswaqt, P. *adv.* When; whenever.

جسيم jasím, A. *adj.* Corpulent.

جشن jashn, P. *n. m.* A jubilee; a festival.

جعفري ja'farí, A. *n. f.* A yellow flower; a bamboo frame.

جعل ja'l, A. *n. f.* Forgery; counterfeit. جعل بنانا ja'l banáná, *v.* to fabricate; to forge. جعل سازي ja'l sází, *n. f.* forgery.

جعلي ja'lí, A. *adj.* Forged; counterfeit; not genuine. جعلي دستاويز *n.* ja'li dastáwez, forged document.

جغرافيه jugráfiya, G. *n. m.* Geography.

جفا jafá, P. *n. f.* Oppression; violence. جفا كش jafá kash, *adj.* hardworking.

جفت juft, P. *n. m.* Evenness; pair; a couple.

جفته jufta, P. *n. m.* Running together (the threads in cloth); a crease.

جفتي juftí, P. *n. f.* Pairing (of birds). جفتي كهانا juftí kháná, *v.* to pair (as birds).

جكڑنا jakaṛná, H. *v.* To draw tight; to fasten; to become rigid. جكڑ بند jakaṛ band, *adj.* tight.

جكهنا jukhná, H. *v.* To be weighed.

جگ jag, H. *n. m.* The world; a feast; a sacrifice or religious ceremony in which oblations are presented. جگ ادهار jag-adhár, God. جگ پتي jagpatí, *n. m.* lord of the universe. جگ تارن jag táran, *n. m.* the saviour of the world.

جگ jug, H. *n. m.* An age; an epoch; two pieces coming together in the same square (*chausar*). جگ جگ jug jug, *adv.* for ever; eternally.

جگا جوت jagájot, H. *n. f.* Splendour; brightness.

جگال jugál, H. *n. m.* The end.

جگالنا jugálná, H. *v.* To chew the cud; to ruminate.

جگالي jugálí, H. *n. f.* Chewing the cud.

جگان jugán, H. *n. m.* Washing day.

جگانا jagáná, H. *v.* To wake; a awake; to rouse from sleep.

جگانا jugáná, H. *v.* To keep with care; to assist another in his work, in expectation of a return of the favor.

جگت jagat, S. *n. m.* The world; the rim of a well. جگت اُجاگر jagat ujágar, enlightening the world. جگت سیٹھ jagat seṭh, *n. m.* a great *seth* or banker.

جگت jugat, H. *n. f.* Agreement; contrivance, punning. جگت باز jugat báz, *n. m.* punster.

جگتي jugtí, H. *n. f* A handsome woman.

جگجگا jagjagá, H. *n. m.* Brass tinsel.

جگدمبا jagadambá, S. *n. f.* A Hindu goddess, wife of Mahádeva.

جگر jigar, P. *n. m.* The liver; heart; soul; pluck. جگر بند jigar band, *n. m.* a son. جگر سوز jigar soz, heart inflaming, جگري jigarí, *adj.* belonging to the liver; intimate; hearty.

جگل jugal, H. *adj.* A pair; couple; brace. جگل جوڑي jugal joṛí, *n. f.* two brothers of the same age; a pair.

جگمگا jagmagá, H. *adj.* Glittering; splendid.

جگمگانا jagmagánā, H. *v.* To shine; to glitter.

جگمگاهٹ jagmagáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Glitter; splendour.

جگنا jagná, H. *v.* To awake; to rise; to be enraged.

جگنون jugnúṇ, H. *n. m.* The firefly; an ornament.

جگني jugní, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn by women about the neck.

جگهه jagah, H. *n. f.* Place; quarter; room; vacancy; post; stead. جگهه جگهه jagah jagah, *adv.* everywhere. جگهه چهوڑنا jagah chhoṛná, *v.* to leave any place; to leave a blank. جگهه دینا jagah dená, *v.* to make room for.

جل jul, H. *n. m.* Deceit; cheating. جل باز jul báz, *n. m.* a knave. جل دینا jul dená, *v.* to cheat.

جل jal, H. *n. m.* Water. جل پان jalpán, *n. m.* any slight repast; a luncheon. جل پنچهي jal panchhí, *n. f.* waterfowl. جل ترنگ *n. m.* musical glasses or harmonicon; a brass vessel in which water is put, and the edges beaten with sticks. جلچر jalchar, *adj.* acquatic; moving in water.

جلا jallá, H. *n. m.* A lake; a reservoir.

جلا jilá, A. *n. f.* Splendour; polishing; brightness. جلا دینا jilá dená, *v.* to polish. جلا کار jilá kár, *n. m.* a polisher.

جلاب julláb, A. *n. m.* A purgative; purge.

جلاد jallád, A. *n. m.* An executioner. *adj.* cruel. جلاد فلک jallád-i-falak, *n. m.* the planet Mars.

جلال jalál, A. *n. m.* State; dignity; grandeur; glory.

جلالي jalálí, A. *adj.* Glorious; divine.

جلاليه jaláliya, A. *n. m.* A person who worships the more terrible attributes of the deity.

جلانا jaláná, H. *v.* To burn; to light; to kindle; to fire; to provoke; to excite envy or jealousy.

جلانا jiláná, H. *v.* To bring back to life; to animate; to revise.

جلا وطن jaláwatan, A. *adj.* Banished; exiled.

جلا وطني jaláwatní, A. *n. f.* Banishment; exile.

جلاه juláh, } H. *n. m.* A weaver;
جلاها juláhá, } a fool.

جلد jald, P. *adj.* Quick; swift; fast; hasty. جلد باز jald báz, *adj.* hasty; precipitate.

جلد jild, A. *n. f.* The skin; leather; the binding of a book, a volume. جلد باندهنا jild bandhná, *v.* to bind a book. جلد بند jild band, *n. m.* a book-binder. جلد بندي jild bandí, *n. f.* book-binding.

جلدي jaldí, P. *n. f.* Quickness; hurry; haste; rapidity. جلدي كرنا *v.* to make haste; to hasten.

جلسه jalsa, A. *n. m.* Meeting; assembly; committee; party; entertainment; dance.

جلمانس jalmánus, S. *n. m.* A waterman.

جلن jalan, H. *n. f.* Burning; heat; passion; jealousy.

جلنا jalná, H. *v.* To burn; to be burnt; to burn with jealousy. جل اوٹھنا jal uṭhná, *v.* to break out (a fire). جل بجھنا jal bujhná, *v.* to burn to ashes. جلے پر نون چھڑکنا jale par non chhiṛakná, *v.* to throw salt on a wound; to inflame.

جلندھر jalandhar, H. *n. m.* Dropsy.

جلو jilo, A. *n. f.* Splendour; retinue; suit, court.

جلوانا jalwáná, H. *v.* To cause to burn.

جلوس julús, A. *n. m.* Pomp; accession to a throne.

جلوه jalwa, A. *n. m.* Lustre; splendour.

جلي jalí, A. *adj.* Plain; apparent. خط جلي khat-i-jalí, *n. m.* large plain hand-writing. فصل جلي fasl-i-jalí, *n. f.* a season before the commencement of the rains in which a crop of rice is cut.

جليب jaleb, A. *n. m.* Neighbourhood; vicinity.

جليبي jalebí, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

جليل jalíl, A. *adj.* Great; glorious; illustrious. جليل القدر alíl-ulqadr, *adj.* glorious; illustrious.

جليو jaleo, A. *n. f.* Attendants.

جم jam, A. *n. m.* The regent of the nether worlds and the judge of departed souls; the

angel of death. جم دتيا jamdutyá, *n. m.* the second day in the light half of the month of Kátik. جم ديا jam-diyá, *n. m.* a lamp sacred to *Jam*, lighted on the 13th of Kátik *Krishna paksh* (dark half).

جم jamm, A. *n. m.* A multitude. جم غفير jamm-i-gafír, a great multitude.

جماد jamád, A. *n. m.* Whatever is incapable of growth; a stone; a fossil.

جمادي الاول jamádí-ul-auwal, A. *n. m.* the 5th Arabian month.

جمادي الآخر jamádí ul-áḳhir, A. *n. m.* the 6th Arabian month.

جماع jimá', A. *n. f.* Coition; copulation.

جماعت jamá'-'at, A. *n. f.* A crowd; an assembly; a meeting; class; a body.

جمال jamál, A. *n. m.* Beauty; elegance.

جمال گوٹا jamál goṭá, H. *n. m.* A purgative nut.

جمالي jamálí, A. *n. m.* A kind of musk-melon.

جمانا jamáná, H. *v.* To collect; to congeal.

جمانا jimáná, H. *v.* To feed; to entertain.

جماؤ jamáo, H. *n. m.* Accumulation; crowd; multitude; freezing.

جماوٹ jamáwaṭ, H. *n. f.* Coagulation; congelation.

جماورا jamáoṛá, H. *n. m.* A collection; meeting.

جماهي jamáhí, H. *n. f.* See جمهائي jamháí.

جمائي jamáí, H. *n. m.* A son-in-law.

جمبو jambu, H. *n. m.* A metal waterpot with a narrow neck; a jackal.

جم جم jam jam, H. *adv.* Always; for ever.

جمع jama', A. *n. f.* Total; whole; sum; addition; capital; the Government demand (Gram.) the plural number. جمعبندي jama'bandí, *n. f.* accounts of the revenues; rent-roll. جمعدار jama'dár, *n. m.* the chief or leader of any number of persons. جمع كرنا *v.* to collect; to gather; to lay by. جمع هونا jama' honá, *v.* to be collected; to assemble.

جمعه juma', A. *n. m.* Friday.

جمعرات juma'rát, A. *n. f.* Thursday.

جمعيت ja ma'iyat, A. *n. f.* Collection; peace of mind.

جمگهٹ jamghaṭ, H. *n. m.* A crowd; a multitude.

جملگي jumlagí, P. *n. f.* Totality.

جمله jumla, A. *n. m.* The whole; the total amount; a sentence; a clause. في الجمله filjumlá, on the whole. من جمله min jumla, from or out of the whole.

جمنا jamná, H. *v.* To germinate; to be congealed or frozen; to be collected; to adhere; to be settled; to insist on; to fit to; to be firmly established.

جموٹ jamoṭ, H. *n. m.* The foundation of a well.

جموگنا jamogná, H. *v.* To ascertain.

جمہانا jambánná, H. *v.* To yawn; to gape.

جمہائي jamháí, H. *n. f.* Yawning. جمہائي لينا jamháí lená, *v.* to yawn.

جمہور jamhúr, A. *n. m.* Community; republic. جمہوري سلطنت jamhúrí saltanat, *n. f.* a republic; democracy.

جميل jamíl, A. *adj.* Beautiful.

جن jan, H. *n. m.* Man (individually or collectively).

جن jin, H. *pron.* Whom; what; which.

جن jin, A. *n. m.* One of the Genii; a spirit.

جنا janná, H. *v.* To bring forth; to produce a young; to beget; to breed; to be born.

جناب janáb, A. *n. f.* Your honor. جناب من janáb-i-man, dear sir. جناب عالي janáb-i-álí, exalted sir; your or his excellency.

جنات jinnát, A. *m.* pl. Genii.

جنازہ janáza, A. *n. m.* A bier; a funeral.

جنانا janáná, H. *v.* To deliver; to bring to bed; to inform; to warn.

جنائي janáí, H. *n. f.* A midwife.

جنباں jumbán, P. *adj.* Moving; vibrating.

جنبش jumbish, P. *n. f.* Motion; movement; shake. جنبش دينا jumbish dená, *v.* to move; to shake.

جنت jant, H. *n. f.* A rope or leather thong in carriages.

جنت jannat, A. *n. f.* A garden; paradise.

جنتا jantá, H. *n. m.* An instrument for drawing wire.

جنتر jantar, H. *n. m.* A machine; an instrument; a magic square an amulet. جنتر منتر jantar mantar, *n. m.* juggling; conjuring.

جنتري jantirí, H. *n. m.* An instrument for drawing wire; a calendar; an almanac.

جنتو jantú, H. *n. m.* Animals; reptiles.

جنتي jannatí, A. *adj.* Of paradise; heavenly.

جنجال jinjál or janjal, H. *n. m.* Trouble; difficulty; perplexity. جنجال ميں پهسنا janjál men phasná, *v.* to get into or be surrounded by difficulties, &c.

جندرا jandrá, H. *n. m.* A pitchfork.

جنس jins, A. *n. f.* Articles; wares; merchandise; grain; corn; moveables; ornaments; kind; sort; species; class; division; sex. ابناے جنس abnái-jins, mankind. جنسوار jinswár, *adj.* according to species.

جنگ jang, P. *n. f.* Battle; war; fight. جنگ کرنا *v.* to wage or make war.

جنگال jang l, P. *n. m.* Verdigris.

جنگاه jangáh, P. *n. f.* The field of battle.

جنگل jangal, H. *n. m.* A wood; a forest; a jungle. جنگل جانا jangal jáná, *v.* to ease one's self.

جنگلا janglá, H. *n. m.* A coppice; a fence; a railing. جنگلا لگانا janglá lagáná, *v.* to fence or rail.

جنگلي janglí, H. *adv.* Wild; savage; clownish. جنگلي بلي jangli billi, *n. f.* wild cat. جنگلي پياز janlí pyáz, *n. f.* squills. جنگلي کوا janglí kauwá, *n. m.* a raven.

جنگم jangam, H. *n. m.* Capable of motion; what has life and motion; a class of *faqir* who have matted hair and rings round their feet.

جنگي jangí, P. *adj.* Warlike; martial; great. جنگي جهاز jangí jaház, *n. m.* man-of-war.

جنم janam, H. *n. m.* Birth; life. جنم بگاڑنا janam bigárná, *v.* to lead a life of sin. جنم بهوم janam bhúm, *n. m.* birth-place. جنم پتري janam pattrí, *n. f.* horoscope. جنم جنم janam janam, *adv.* one life after another; for ever and ever. جنم دين janam din, *n. m.* birth-day. جنم لينا janam lená, *v.* to be born.

جنمنا janamná, H. *v.* To be born.

جنمي janmí, H. *adj.* Inherited; inborn.

جننا janná, H. *v. See* جنا *janna.*

جنواسا janwásá, H. *n. m.* The house where the bridegroom and his party are received.

جنوائي janwáí, H. *n. m. See* جمائي *jamai.*

جنوب janúb, A. *n. m.* South.

جنوبي janúbí, A. *adj.* Southern.

جنون junún, A. *n. m.* Madness; lunacy; insanity. جنون هونا junún honá, *v.* to become mad.

جنوني junúní, A. *adj.* Mad; insane.

جنهيں jinhen, H. *pron.* Whom; whomsoever.

جني janí, H. *n. m.* A woman; a daughter.

جنے jane, H. *conj.* As if; as though.

جنيرا janerá, H. *n. f.* Indian corn.

جنين janín, A. *n. m.* Fœtus; embryo.

جنيو janeú, H. *n. m.* The Brahmanical thread; a flaw in a jewel.

جنيوا janewá, H. *n. f.* The *dub* grass.

جو jo, P. *n. f.* A river.

جو jo, H. *pron.* Who; what; which; that; *conj.* if. جو جو jo jo, whoever; whatever. جو چيز jo chíz, whatever. جو کچهه jo kuchh, whatever. جو کوئي jo koí, whoever; any. جو که jo ki, though; although; whereas. جو هو سو هو jo ho so ho, come or happen what may. جوهيں johín, *adv.* as soon as; no sooner.

جو jau, H *n. m.* Barley; the lines on the finger joints. جو جو حساب لنيا jau jau hisáb lená, *v.* to take a strict account.

جوا javá, H. *n. m.* A clove of garlic; a kind of stitch in needle-work.

جوا juá, H. *n. m.* Gambling; gaming; a yoke. جوا کهيلنا juá khelṇá, *v.* to gamble.

جواب jawáb, A. *n. m.* Answer; reply; defence. جواب با ثواب jawáb-bá-sawáb, *n. m.* a proper answer. جواب دعوى jawáb-da'wá, *n. m.* the answer to a plaint. جواب ده jawáb-deh, *adj.* answerable; responsible. جواب دهي jawáb-dehi, *n. f.* liability; responsibility. جواب دهي کرنا jawáb-dehi karná, *v.* to contest a claim. جواب دينا jawáb dená, *v.* to answer; to reply; to account for: to dismiss. جواب سوال jawáb sawál, *n. m.* question and answer. جواب قطعي jawáb qat'aí, *n. m.* a definite answer. جواب ملنا jawáb milná, *v.* to be dismissed or discharged.

جوابي jawábí, A. *n. m.* A respondent; counterpart.

جوار juár, H. *n. m.* Vicinity; neighbourhood.

جوار jo ír, H. *n. f.* Indian millet.

جوارا ju ṛá, H. *n. m.* A yoke of bullocks working a well.

جوار بهاٹا juár bháṭá, H. *n. m.* Ebb and flow of the tide.

جوارش jawárish, P. *n. f.* A stomachic medicine.

جواري jawárí, H. *n. f.* The bridge of a *sitar*.

جواري jwári, H. *n. m.* A gambler.

جواز jawáz, A. *n. m.* Propriety; lawfulness.

جواسا jawásá, H. *n. m.* A prickly bush of which *tatties* are made.

جوائهار jawákhár, H. *n. m.* Impure saltpetre.

جوالا juálá, H. *n. f.* Flame; heat. جوالا مکهي juálá mukhí, *n. f.* a volcano.

جوان jawán, P. *adj.* Young. *n. m.* youth; adult. جوان بخت jáw n bakht, *adj.* fortunate. جوان صالح jawán sálih, *n. m.* a fine youth. جوانا مرگ jawán i marg, جوان موت jawán maut, H. *n. f.* untimely death.

جوانمرد jawánmard, P. *adj.* Brave; manly; bold. جوانمردي jawánmardí, *n. f.* manliness; courage; generosity.

جواني jawání, P. *n. f.* Youth; full age.

جواهر jawáhir, A. *n. m.* Jewels; gems. جواهر نگار jawáhir nig ír, *adj.* studded with jewels.

جوبن joban, H. *n. m.* Puberty; youth; bloom; well developed breasts.

جوت jot, H. *n. f.* Brilliancy; light; the flame of a candle or lamp; vision; spirit. جوت سروپ jot sarúp, *adj.* luminous, an epithet of God.

جوت jot, H. *n. f.* Cultivation; ploughing; the rent paid by a cultivator; traces.

جوتا jūtá, H. *n. m.* A shoe; a slipper. جوتا مارنا jútá márná, *v.* to give one a shoe-beating.

جوتري jawatrí, H. *n. f.* Mace.

جوتش jotish, H. *n. m.* Astrology; astronomy.

جوتشي jotishí, H. *n. m.* An astrologer; an astronomer.

جوتنا jotná, H. *v.* To plough; to till; to yoke.

جوتي jútí, H. *n. f.* A shoe. جوتي پيزار jútí paizár, *n. f.* a fight; scuffle.

جوت joṭ, H. *n. m.* One of a pair; a match; a fellow. *adj.* equal; even. جوت باندهنا joṭ bándhná, *v.* to pair.

جوجن jojan, H. *n. m.* Four kos or eight miles.

جوجهنا jūjhná, H. *v.* To fight.

جودها jodhá, H. *n. m.* A warrior; a combatant; a hero.

جور jaur, A. *n. m.* Oppression; tyranny; violence.

جورو jorú, H. *n. f.* A wife; consort.

جوري júrí, H. *n. f.* Ague.

جوڑ joṛ, H. *n. m.* A point; a joint; a patch; match; total. جوڑ لگانا joṛ lagáná, *v.* to sum up; to add. جوڑ توڑ joṛ toṛ, *n. m.* arrangement; contrivance.

جوڑا joṛá, H. *n. m.* Counterpart; match; pair; a suit (of cloth).

جوڑا júṛá, H. *n. m.* A top-knot.

جوڑتي joṛtí, H. *n. f.* Calculation; reckoning.

جوڑلا joṛlá, H. *n.* A twin.

جوڑنا joṛná, H. *v.* To join; to connect; to patch; to add; to calculate; to collect; to cement.

جوڑي joṛí, H. *n. f.* A pair; a carriage and pair.

جوڑي júṛí, H. *n. f.* See جوري júrí.

جوز jauz, A. *n. m.* Nutmeg.

جوز jauzá, A. *n. m.* Gemini.

جوش josh, P. *n. m.* Boiling; ebullition; emotion; zeal. جوش خروش josh kharosh, *n. m.* roar; passion; anger. جوش دينا josh dená, *v.* to boil. جوش مارنا josh márná, *v.* to boil up.

جوشان joshán, P. *adj.* Boiling.

جوشاندہ joshándah, P. *n. m.* A decoction.

جوشن jaushan, P. *n. m.* A cuirass; armour; armlet.

جوف jauf, A. *n. m.* Cavity; hollow.

جوق jauq, A. *n. m.* A troop or body of men. جوق جوق jauq jauq, *adv.* in troops.

جوکھ jokh, H. *n. f.* Weight; measurement.

جوکھائي jokhái, H. *n. f.* The weighman's fee.

جوکھنا jokhná, H. *v.* To weigh.

جوکھوں jokhon, H. *n. f.* Risk; danger. جوکھوں اوٹھانا jokhon uṭháná, *v.* to risk; to hazard. جوکھوں ميں ڈالنا jokhon men ḍálná, *v.* to endanger.

جوگ jog, H. *n. m.* Junction; a fortunate moment; occasion; union of the individual soul

with the divine soul by means of abstract meditation; a division of a great circle measured on the ecliptic. *adj.* fit, capable. جوگ لینا jog lenā, *v.* to retire from the world.

جوگن jogin, H. *n. f.* Female *jogi.*

جوگني jogní, H. *n. f.* A female fiend or sprite attendant on and created by Durga.

جوگي jogí, H. *n. m.* A Hindu *faqir*; a devotee.

جوگيا jogyá, H. *n. m.* Reddish yellow; a musical mode.

جولان jaulán, P. *n. m.* Moving about.

جولاني jauláni, H. *n. f.* Strength of mind; acumen.

جون jaun, H. *pron.* Who; which what.

جوں jon, H. *adv.* In some way or other; any how. جوں جوں jon jon, *adj.* as long as. جوں کا توں jon ká ton. *adv.* as it was; as in fact.

جوں jon, H. *n. f.* A louse.

جون jún, H. *n. f.* Birth; transmigration; time.

جونا júná, H. *n. m.* A rope of grass for cleaning vessels, or tying a bundle.

جونار jaunár, H. *n. f.* A feast; a banquet.

جونڈا jaundí, H. *n. m.* A raised platform whence cattle and tall crops are watched.

جونک jonk or jok, H. *n. f.* A leech. جونک لگانا jonk lagáná, *v.* to apply leeches.

جونهيں jonhín, H. *adv.* As soon as.

جوهر jauhar, A. *n. m.* A jewel; gem; merit; essence. جوهر دکهلانا jauhar dikhláná, to show to advantage.

جوهري jauharí A. *n. m.* A jeweller.

جوهڑ johaṛ, H. *n. m.* A tank or pond (not of masonry).

جوهنا johná, H. *v.* To expect; to look out for.

جوهي júhí, H. *n. f.* Jasmine.

جوے joe, H. *n f.* A wife.

جويان joyán, جويندہ joyanda, } P. *n. m.* A seeker.

جهابا jhábá, H. *n. m.* A leathern vessel for holding anything.

جهابر jhábar, H. *n. f.* Marshy land.

جهاجها jhájhá, H. *n. m.* A light intoxicating draught of *bhang* or hemp.

جهاد jihád, A. *n. m.* A Muhammádan religious war.

جهارا jhárá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sieve.

جهارنا jhárná, H. *v.* To sift; to winnow.

جهاري jhárí, H. *n. f.* A pitcher with a long neck and a spout to it; an ewer.

جهاڑ jháṛ, H. *n. m.* A shrub; bramble; a lustre or chandelier a kind of firework. جهاڑ باندهنا jháṛ bándhná, *v.* to rain without ceasing. جهاڑ پهونک jháṛ phúnk, *n. f.* exorcising. جهاڑ کهنڈ jháṛ khand, *n. m.* a forest.

جهاڑا jháṛá, H. *n. m.* A stool; a purge; incantation; a search. جهاڑا پهرنا jháṛá phirná, *v.* to ease one's self. جهاڑا دينا jháṛá dená, *v.* to submit to a search; to exorcise. جهاڑا لينا jháṛá lená, *v.* to search a person.

جهاڑن jháṛan, H. *n. m.* Sweepings; a duster.

جهاڑنا jháṛná, H. *v.* To sweep; to clean; to beat corn &c.; to comb; to exorcise. جهاڑنا پهونکنا jháṛná phúnkná, *v.* to exorcise.

جهاڑو jháṛú, H. *n. f.* A broom; a comet. جهاڑو دينا jháṛú dená, *v.* to sweep. جهاڑو کش jháṛú kash, *n. m.* a sweeper.

جهاڑي jháṛí, H. *n. f.* Bush; shrub; wood.

جهاز jaház, A. *n. m.* A ship. جهاز پر jaház par, *adv.* on board a ship. جهاز سے اسباب اوتارنا jaház se asbáb utárná, *v.* to unload a ship. جهاز شکني jaház shikní, *n. f.* shipwreck.

جهازي jahází, A. *n. m.* A sailor. *adj.* naval. جهازي ڈاکو jahází dákú, *n. m.* a privateer; a pirate.

جهاگ jhág, H. *n. m.* Foam; froth; scum. جهاگ لانا jhág láná, *v.* to froth and fume.

جهال jhál, H. *n. f.* A hot taste as of a cayenne pepper; pungency; joining or soldering of metals; a large basket.

جهالت jihálat, A. *n. f.* Ignorance.

جهالر jhálar, H. *n. f.* Frill; fringe.

جهالرا jhálará, H. *n. m.* A spring of water.

جهالڑا jhálaṛá, H. *n. m.* A necklace.

جهالنا jhálná, H. *v.* To solder.

جهام jhám, H. *n. m.* A large kind of hoe for excavating earth.

جهامپا jhámpá, H. *n. m.* The village gate.

جهان jahán, P. *n. m.* The world.

جهان آرا jahán árá, world-adorning. جهان پناه jahán panáh, protector of the world; his majesty. جهاندیده jahán dída, experienced.

جهان jahán, H. *adv.* Where; which place. جهانتک jahán tak, *adv.* as far as. جهان تهان jahán tahán, *adv.* here and there. جهان جهان jahán jahán, *adv.* wherever. جهان سے jahán se, *adv.* whence. جهان کهين jahán kahín, *adv.* wherever.

جهانپ jhánp, H. *n. f.* A matted shutter.

جهانپنا jhánpná, H. *v.* To cover; to veil; to shut.

جهانٹ jhánṭ, H. *n. f.* A hair of the private parts; pubes.

جهانجهه jhánjh, H. *n. f.* Anger; impatience; cymbals.

جهانجهر jhánjhar, H. *adj.* Broken; leaky; cracked.

جهانجهن jhánjhan, H. *n. f.* An anklet.

جهانجهي jhánjhí, H. *n. f.* A kind of play.

جھانسا jhánsá, H. *n. m.* Deception. جھانسا دینا jhánsá dená, *v.* to deceive.

جھانسو jhánsú, H. *n. m.* A deceiver.

جھانک jhánk, H. *n. f.* A peep.

جھانکڑ jhánkaṛ, H. *n. m.* Brambles.

جھانکنا jhánkná, H. *v.* To peep; to spy; to pay a short visit.

جھانکي jhánkí, H. *n. f.* A show; an exhibition.

جھانواں jhánwán, } H. *n. m.* Pu-
جھاماں jhámán, } mice-stone; over-burnt bricks.

جھانورا jhánwrá, H. *adj.* Black.

جھانولي jhánwlí, H. *n. f.* A wink. جھانولي باز jhánwlí báz, a coquette. جھانولي لینا jhánwlí lená, *v.* to ogle.

جھاؤ jháú, H. *n. f.* Name of a tree.

جھاولي jháwlí, H. *n. m.* An earthen vessel.

جھائیں jháín, H. *n. f.* Shadow; freckles. جھائیں مائیں jháín máín, *n. f.* a kind of play.

جھبا jhabbá, H. *n. m.* A tassel.

جھبرا jhabrá, H. *adj.* Shaggy.

جھبیا jhabiyá, H. *n. m.* Name of an ornament.

جھپ jhap, H. *adv.* Quickly. جھپ سے jhap se, *adv.* quickly. جھپ کھانا jhap kháná, *v* to overset (a paper kite in flying).

جھپان jhappán, H. *n. m.* A kind of sedan chair used in the hills.

جھپٹ jhapaṭ, H. *n. f.* A spring; a snatch; a rush. جھپٹ لینا jhapaṭ lená, *v.* to snatch; to pounce upon.

جھپٹا jhapaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* Assault; a spring; a snatch. جھپٹا مارنا jhapaṭṭá márná, *v.* to snatch.

جھپٹنا jhapaṭná, H. *v.* To spring; to pounce; to walk fast; to snatch.

جھپک jhapak, H. *n. f.* Fanning; shame.

جھپکنا jhapakná, H. *v.* To fan; to spring; to wink.

جھپکي jhapkí, H. *n. f.* Drowsiness; wink.

جھپیٹ jhapeṭ, H. *n. f. See* جھپٹ jhapaṭ.

جھت jihat, A. *n. f.* Reason; motive; side.

جھٹ jhaṭ, H. *adv. See* جھپ jhap.

جھٹاس jhaṭás, H. *n. f.* Driving rain.

جھٹالنا jhuṭálná, H. *v.* To pollute victuals by touching or tasting.

جھٹک jhaṭak, H. *n. f.* Jerk; shake; toss.

جھٹکا jhaṭká, H. *n. m.* Jerk; a violent pull.

جھٹکانا jhaṭkáná, H. *v.* To pull; to shake.

جھٹکنا jhaṭakná, H. *v.* To snatch; to jerk; to become lean.

جھٹلانا jhuṭláná, H. *v.* To falsify.

جھٹیل jhuṭail, H. *n. f.* Leavings; a stale (woman).

جهجر jhajjar, H. *n. m.* A goblet.

جهجهک jhajak, H. *n. f.* Start; recoil; smell.

جهجهکنا jhajhakná, H. *v.* To startle; to boggle; to hesitate.

جهد jehd, A. *n. m.* Effort; endeavour; attempt; exertion.

جهراٹا jharráṭá, H. *n. m.* The sound made in tearing new cloth.

جهر جهر jhir jhir, H. *adj.* Running in a slender stream (water, &c.)

جهر جهرا jhir jhirá, H. *adj.* Very thin.

جهر جهرانا jhirjhiráná, H. *v.* To trickle; to flow in a thin stream.

جهرکٹ jhurkaṭ, H. *n. f.* Lopped off branches of a tree.

جهرمٹ jhurmaṭ, H. *n. m.* A crowd; a battle.

جهرنا jharná, H. *n. m.* A cascade; a waterfall; a skimmer, *v.* To leak; to be sifted.

جهرنا jhurná, H. *v.* To grow thin; to wither; to pine.

جهروکا jharoká or jharokhá, H. *n. m.* A window; a lattice.

جهري jhurrí, H. *n. f.* A wrinkle.

جهڑ jhaṛ, H. *n. f.* Continued showers of rain; a piece in a lock.

جهڑا جهڑ jhaṛá jhaṛ, H. *adv.* Rapidly; unceasingly.

جهڑانا jhaṛáná, H. *v.* To get swept; to cause to be exorcised.

جهڑ بتاس jhaṛ batás, H. *n. f.* A storm of wind and rain.

جهڑ بيري jhaṛ berí, H. *n. f.* A wild *ber* or plum tree.

جهڑپ jhaṛap, H. *n. f.* Flame; fieriness; cockfight.

جهڑپانا jharpáná, H. *v.* To cause to spur or fight.

جهڑپنا jhaṛapná, H. *v.* To spur; to fight (as cock, &c.)

جهڑ جهڑانا jhaṛ jhaṛáná, H. *v.* To shake; to jerk.

جهڑک jhaṛak, H. *n. f.* Threat; scolding; jerk.

جهڑکنا jhiṛakná, H. *v.* To threaten; to scold; to jerk.

جهڑکي jhaṛkí, H. *n. f.* Scolding; snappishness.

جهڑن jhaṛan, H. *n. f.* Falling (as of fruit from the tree); sweepings; snuff.

جهڑنا jhaṛná, H. *v.* To drop; to fall (fruits); to be swept off.

جهڑي jhaṛí, H. *n. f.* Continued rain; showers. جهڑي لگانا jhaṛí lagáná, *v.* to rain continually.

جهک jhak, H. *adj.* Clean; white; shining. *n. m.* insanity; madness; delirium; nonsense.

جهکانا jhukáná, H. *v.* To cause to bend downwards; to bow; to bend.

جهکاو jhukáo, H. *n. m.* The state of being bent downwards; inclination.

جهک جهوڑي jhak jhoṛí, H. *n. f.* Pulling and hauling; snatching.

جهکرا jhakrá, H. *n. m.* A large earthen vessel.

جهکري jhakrí, H. *n.f.* A milkpail.

جهکڑ jhakaṛ, H. *n. m.* A sudden blast; a gale; a storm.

جهکنا jhakná, H. *v.* To rail; to rave; to cover.

جهکنا jhukná, H. *v.* To bend; to incline; to stoop; to bow.

جهکني jhukní, H. *n. f.* Affliction; grief; an inclination to sleep.

جهکور jhakor, H. *n. f.* Misfortune; loss.

جهکول jhakol, H. *n. f.* The act of shaking in the water.

جهکولا jhakolá, H. *n. m.* A wave; a dip in water.

جهکولنا jhakolná, H. *v.* To shake; to splash (in water).

جهکي jhakkí, H. *adj.* Passionate; talkative.

جهگڑا jhagṛá, H. *n. m.* Wrangling; quarrel; brawl. جهگڑا کرنا *v.* to quarrel; to wrangle; to dispute.

جهگڑالو jhagṛálú, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome.

جهگڑنا jhagaṛná, H. *v.* To dispute; to quarrel; to argue.

جهگلا jhaglá, H. *n. m.* A long skirt of coat.

جهل jahl, A. *n. m.* Ignorance.

جهل jhal, H. *n. f.* The heat from a fire; passion; jealousy.

جهلا jhullá, A. *n. m.* A shirt or vest that covers the body from the shoulder downwards.

جهلا جهل jhalájhal, H. *adj.* Shining; resplendent.

جهلار jhalár, H. *n. m.* A thicket; underwood.

جهلانا jhulúná, H. *v.* To swing; to keep one a long time over any thing.

جهلجهلانا jhaljhaláná, H. *v.* To glitter; to smart.

جهلجهلاهٹ jhaljhaláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Glitter; smart.

جهلڑ jhillaṛ, H. *n. m.* A flock; herd.

جهلسانا jhulsáná, H. *v.* To cause to singe; to scorch.

جهلسنا jhulasná, H. *v.* To be singed or scorched.

جهلک jhalak, H. *n. f.* Glitter; brightness; reflection of light.

جهلکا jhalká, H. *n. m.* A blister.

جهلکانا jhalkáná, H. *v.* To cause to shine.

جهلکنا jhalakná, H. *v.* To shine; to glitter.

جهلکي jhalkí, H. *n. f.* A flash; a glance.

جهلمل jhilmil, H. *n. m.* The sparkling of waves or agitated water; the twinkling of star or light; a kind of gauze; a shutter.

جهلملا jhilmilá, H. *adj.* Thin.

جهلملانا jhilmiláná, H. *v.* To twinkle; to flash.

جهلملي jhilmilí, H. *n. f.* A shutter.

جهلنا jhalná, H. *v.* To fan; to be soldered.

جهلوانا jhalwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be soldered.

جهلوائي jhalwáí, H. *n. f.* Price paid for soldering.

جهلي jhillí, H. *n. f.* A thin skin; the omentum.

جهماکا jhamáká, H. *n. m.* A heavy shower.

جهم جهم jham jham, H. *n. m.* An imitative phrase for the sound of heavy rain.

جهمجهمانا jhamjhamáná, H. *v.* To shine; to glitter.

جهمک jhamak, H. *n. f.* Glitter.

جهمکا jhumká, H. *n. m.* A bunch of flowers of fruit; the bell-shaped pendant of an ear-ring.

جهمکنا jhamakná, H. *n. m.* To glitter; to dance.

جهمورا jhamúrá, H. *n. m.* A shaggy animal.

جهن jhan, H. *n. f.* The sound of metallic vessels striking together; clash of arms (as of swords &c).

جهنجورنا jhanjorná or jhanjhorná, H. *v.* To shake; to break with the teeth.

جهنجهٹ jhanjhaṭ, H. *n. m.* Wrangling; perplexity.

جهنجهٹیا jhanjhaṭiyá, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome.

جهنجري jhanjrí, H. *n. f.* A lattice.

جهنجهلانا jhunjhláná, H. *v.* To be peevish or fretful; to rage.

جهنجهلاهٹ jhunjhláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Peevishness; anger.

جهنجهنا jhunjhuna, H. *n. m.* A child's rattle.

جهنجهنانا jhanjhanáná, H. *v.* To rattle; to jingle; to smart.

جهنجهناهٹ jhanjhanáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Jingling; rattle.

جهنجهني jhinjhiní yá jhanjhaní, H. *n. f.* The tinkling sensation felt when a limb is asleep.

جهنجهي jhanjhi, H. *n. f.* A *kawri* or shell of which the upper portion is broken off.

جهنڈ jhuṇḍ, H. *n. m.* A crowd; a swarm; a flock. جهنڈ کے جهنڈ jhuṇḍ ke jhuṇḍ, dense crowds.

جهنڈا jhanḍá, H. *n. m.* A banner; a flag; an ensign.

جهنڈولا jhanḍúlá, H. *n.* A child with a fine head of hair; a tree with thick foliage.

جهنڈي jhanḍí, H. *n. f.* A little flag.

جهنک jhanak, H. *n. f.* Clank; clinking.

جهنکار jhankár, H. *n. f.* Tinkling; rattle.

جهنکنا jhanakná, H. *v.* To clink; to clank.

جهنکبائي jhanakbáí, H. *n. f.* Acute rheumatism.

جهنگار jhangár, H. *n. f.* Scream; shriek.

جهنم jahannum, A. *n. m.* Hell.

جهنمي jahannumí, A. *adj.* Hellish; infernal.

جهنوانا jhanwáná, H. *v.* To smoulder; to be ashamed.

جهو jhau, H. *n. f.* Fire; flame.

جهوا jhauwá, H. *n. m.* A basket without a cover.

جهوت jhúṭ, جهوٹهه jhúṭh, } H. *n. m.* A falsehood; a lie. جهوت بولنا jhúṭ bolná, *v.* to tell a lie; to lie. جهوٹهه موٹهه jhúṭh múṭh, *adv.* for nothing at all; in jest.

جهوت jhúṭ, جهونٹ jhúṇṭ, جهونٹن jhúṭan, } H. *n. f.* Leavings; crumbs.

جهوٹا jhúṭá, H. *adj.* False; untrue; not genuine; touched; defiled. *n. m.* a liar. جهوٹا بنانا یا کرنا jhúṭá banáná yá karná, *v.* to falsify. جهوٹا پڑنا jhúṭá paṛná, *v.* to be proved false.

جهوٹا جهونٹا } jhoṭá, or jhúṇṭá, H. *n. m.* A swing; the long hair of a woman's head.

جهوجهه jhojh, H. *n. m.* A nest; a paunch.

جهوجرا jhojhrá, H. *adj.* Cracked.

جهورا jhúrá, H. *adj.* Withered.

جهورنا jhorná, H. *v.* To shake fruit from a tree.

جهوڑ jhuṛ, H. *n. m.* A bush; bramble.

جهوڑ jhauṛ, H. *n. f.* Squabbling.

جهوک jhok, H. *n. f.* Bend; reeling; the fumes of liquor.

جهوکا jhoká, H. *n. m.* A puff or gust of wind; blast; blow.

جهوکنا jhokná, H. *v.* To throw away; to cast; to pour; to risk.

جهول jhol, H. *n. m.* Puckering or wrinkling; a litter; a furrow; a birth. جهول ڈالنا jhol dálná, *v.* to crease; to pucker.

جهول jhúl, A. *n. f.* Body-clothes of cattle; housings.

جهولا jholá, H. *n. m.* A knapsack; a wallet; palsy.

جهولا jhúlá, H. *n. m.* A swing. جهولا جهولنا jhúlá jhúlná, *v.* to swing.

جهولنا jhúlná, H. *v.* To swing; to oscillate; to linger over. *n. m.* a kind of poem.

جهولنا jholná, H. *n. m.* A bag.

جهولي jholí, H. *n. f.* A wallet; a sack.

جهومر jhúmar, H. *n. m.* A company; an ornament worn by woman.

جهومکا jhumká, H. *n. m.* جهومکي jhumki, H. *n. f.* } *See* جهمکا jhumká.

جهومنا jhúmná, H. *v.* To hang down; to wave; to slumber; to gather (the clouds).

جهونا jhúná, H. *n. m.* A kind of muslin.

جهونا jhoná, H. *v.* To begin; to beat.

جهونپا jhonpá, H. *n. m.* A bunch of fruit.

جهونپڑا jhonpṛá, H. *n. m.* A hut; a cottage.

جهونپڑي jhonpṛí, H. *n. f.* A small cottage.

جهونج jhaunj, H. *n. f.* Itching.

جهونجل jhunjal, H. *n. f.* Vexation; petulance.

جهونڈي jhunḍí, H. *n. f.* A clump of grass.

جھونکنا jhoṉkná, H. *v.* To cast; to throw; to cast fuel into an oven.

جھونگا jhoṉgá, H. *n. m.* Brushwood.

جہیز jahez, A. *n. m.* A bride's portion; dowry.

جھیل jhíl, H. *n. f.* A lake; marsh; low ground.

جھیلنا jhelná, H. *v.* To bear.

جھیند jheṉd, H. *n. m.* The belly.

جھینکنا jhíṉkná, H. *v.* To whine; to cry; to lament. *n. m.* the story of one's troubles or sorrows.

جھینگا jhíṉgá, H. *n. f.* A shrimp.

جھینگر jhíṉgar, H. *n. m.* A cricket.

جي jí, H. *n. m.* Life; soul; self; spirit; mind; conscience; any living thing; disposition; temperament; courage; energy. جي اوٹھانا jí uṭháná, *v.* to turn away one's affections. جي آ جانا jí ájáná, *v.* to fall in love. جي اُکتانا jí uktáná, *v.* to be tired. جي برا کرنا jí burá karná, *v.* to vomit; to take offence. جي بھر آنا jí bhar áná, to be touched with passion or seized with grief. جي بہلانا jí bahláná, *v.* to amuse one's self. جي پر کھیلنا jí par khelná, *v.* to risk one's life. جي پھرنا jí phirná, *v.* to turn from. جي ترسنا jí tarasná, *v.* to long for. جي جلانا jí jaláná, *v.* to grieve; to hurt. جي جلنا jí jalná, *v.* to be vexed or troubled in mind. جي چاھنا jí cháhná, *v.* to desire. جي چرانا jí churáná, *v.* to shirk or escape from work. جي چلانا jí chaláná, *v.* to dare. جي چھوڑنا jí chhoṛná, *v.* to despair. جي دار jí dár *adj.* courageous. جي دان jídán, *n. m.* granting life. جي دکھي ھونا jí dukhí honá, *v.* to be distressed. جي ڈالنا jí ḍálná, *v.* to animate. جي سے جانا jí se jáná, *v.* to die. جي سے مارنا jí se márná, *v.* to kill. جي کانپنا یا دھڑکنا jí kánpná yá dhaṛakna, *v.* to have palpitation of the heart. جي کرنا jí karná, *v.* to desire. جي گھبرانا jí ghabráná, *v.* to be uneasy or agitated. جي لوبھانا jí lobháná, *v.* to entice; to fascinate. جي لگانا jí lagáná, *v.* to fall in love; to pay attention to. جي لگنا jí lagná, *v.* to like; to love. جي لینا jí leṉá, *v.* to kill; to penetrate one's thought. جي میں آنا jí meṉ áná, *v.* to come into the mind. جي میں جل جانا jí meṉ jal jáná, *v.* to be troubled with jealousy. جي میں جي آنا jí meṉ jí áná, *v.* to be comforted. جي نکلنا jí nikalná, *v.* to die; to be dying for one. جي ھارنا jí hárná, *v.* to be discouraged. جي ھٹ جانا jí haṭ jáná, *v.* to feel disgusted.

جي jí, H. *intj.* An honorific form of address; sir; master; madam.

جے jaí, H. *n. f.* Victory; triumph. جے جے کار jai jai kár, *n. f.* triumph; rejoicings. جے جے کار کرنا *v.* to shout; to huzza. جیمال jaimál, *n. f.* necklace or garland of victory. جے jai, *adj.* as many as.

جئی jaí, H. *n. f.* Oats.

جیانا jíáná, H. *v.* To cause to live; to revive.

جیب jaib, A. *n. f.* The breast; the breast collar of a garment. جیب چاکی jaib chákí, *n. f.* heart-rending.

جیب jeb, A. *n. f.* A pocket. جیب خرچ jeb ḳharch, *n. m.* pocket-money. جیب کترا jeb katrá, *n. m.* pick-pocket. جیب کترنا jeb katarná, *v.* to pick one's pocket. جیب گھڑی jeb gharí, *n. f.* a watch.

جیبھ jíbh, H. *n. f.* The tongue. جیبھ پکڑنا jíbh pakaṛná, *v.* to hold one's tongue. جیبھ چلانا jíbh chaláná, *v.* to boast beyond one's ability. جیبھ نکالنا jíbh nikálná, *v.* to pant.

جیبھار jibhár, H. *adj.* Loquacious; foul-mouthed.

جیبھی jíbhí, H. *n. f.* A tongue-scraper.

جیت jait, H. *n. m.* A plant.

جیت jít, H. *n. f.* Victory; gain; success. جیت ہونا jít honá, *v.* to obtain a victory.

جیتا jítá, H. *adj.* Alive; living; more; over. جیتے جی jíte jí, *adv.* for life. جیتے رہنا jíte rahná, *v.* to live; to outlive.

جیتنا jítná, H. *v.* To win; to conquer; to overcome; to beat.

جیٹ jeṭ, H. *n. f.* Heap.

جیٹھ jeṭh, H. *n. m.* The husband's elder brother; the Hindú month of May-June.

جیٹھا jeṭhá, H. *adj.* The first born; eldest; highest.

جیٹھانی jeṭhání, H. *n. f.* The wife of a husband's elder brother.

جیجا jíjá, H. *n. m.* Brother-in-law or sister's husband.

جیجی jíjí, H. *n. f.* Sister.

جید jaiyid, A. *adj.* Powerfully; fertile; large; spacious.

جیرا jírá, H. *n. m.* Cummin-seed.

جیسا jaisá, A. *adv.* Such as; according as; in like manner. جیسا چاہیئے jaisá cháhiye, as it should be; as may be desired; sufficiently. جیسا کہ jaisá ki, as though; whereas, as if. جیسا تیسا jaisá taisá, as well as. جیسا کا تیسا jaisá ká taisá, such as in the original. جیسا کو تیسا jaisá ko taisá, tit for tat.

جیغہ jiga, T. *n. m.* An ornament of gold worn on the turban.

جیفہ jifa, A. *n. m.* Carcase; corpse.

جیکا jiká, H. *n. f.* Livelihood.

جیگھڑ jeghar, H. *n. f.* A water-pot.

جیل jel, H. *n. f.* A row; string; a string or line of captives

chained together; the membrane in which the fœtus of quadrupeds is enveloped.

جیلخانہ jelkháná, H. *n. m.* A jail; prison.

جیلی jelí, H. *n. f.* A rake with wooden teeth pointing upwards for turning over sheaves of corn in thrashing.

جیمنا jimná, H. *v.* To eat; to take one's food.

جیمنوار jimanwár, H. *n. f.* A banquet.

جین jain, S. *n. m.* A sect of Hindús.

جینا jíná, H. *v.* To live, to exist. *n. m.* living; life.

جیو jíva, S. *n. m.* Life; soul; a lover. جیو آتما jivátmá, the vital principal; the individual soul.

جیواي jiwáí, H. *n. f.* Rent-free land.

جیوت jíwaṭ, H. *adj.* Living; alive. جیوت jiwat, *adj.* brave; powerful.

جیورا jewṛá, H. *n. m.* Life; soul; beloved will.

جیورا jeoṛí, H. *n. m.* A rope; a cord.

جیوري jeoṛí, H. *n. f.* A string a cord.

جیوکا jíviká, S. *n. f.* Livelihood.

جیون jíwan, S. *n. m.* Living; livelihood. جیون مرن jiwan maran, *n. m.* life and death.

جیونا jewná, H. *v.* To eat.

جیونا jívná, H. *v.* To live.

جیونار jeonár, H. *n. m.* A feast; a banquet.

جیهن jaihan, Nursery rice.

(چ)

چے che, called also *jim-i-farsi* or *jim-i-a'jmi*, the seventh letter of the Persian alphabet, sounds like *ch* in 'cheek.'

چا chá, P. *n. f.* Tea. چا دان chá dán, *n. m.* teapot.

چابک chábuk, P. *n. m.* A whip; a horsewhip. چابک سوار chábuk sawár, *n. m.* a horse-breaker; a jockey; a good rider. چابک سواري chábuk sawárí, *n. f* breaking in horse. چابک مارنا chábuk márná, *v.* to whip; to lash.

چابنا chábná, H. *v.* To chew; to masticate; to gnaw.

چابي chábí, H. *n. f.* A key.

چاپ cháp, H. *n. f.* The refuse of the *jharberi*.

چاپت chípaṭ, H. *n. f.* Bran.

چاپڑ chápaṛ, H. *n. f.* Hard soil.

چاپلوس cháplús, P. *n. f.* A flatterer; a sycophant.

چاپلوسي cháplúsí, P. *n. f.* Flattery; sycophancy.

چاتر chátur, H. *adj.* Clever; skilful; dexterous.

چاتک chátak, S. *n. m.* The pied cuckoo or *papiha*.

چات cháṭ, H. *n. f.* Wish; taste; relish; habit. چات پڑنا cháṭ paṛ-

ná, *v.* to acquire a taste. چاٹ لینا chát lená, *v.* to lick up.

چاٹنا cháṭná, H. *v.* To lick; to lap.

چاٹي cháṭí, H. *n. f.* A churn.

چاچا cháchá, H. *n. m.* Paternal uncle.

چاچر cháchar, H. *n. m.* A song and dance round a pole in Holi.

چادر chádar, P. *n. f.* A sheet; a waterfall. چادر بچھانا chádar bichháná, *v.* to lay the cloth.

چار char, H. *adj.* Four. چار ابرو کا صفایا char abrú ká safáyá, shaving of the eyebrows and whiskers, and generally shaving of the head, beard, eyebrows and moustaches. چار آدمي char ádmí, people in general. چار انگل char angul, *n. m.* a measure. چار آئینہ char áiná, *n. m.* iron armour. چار بالش char bálish, a throne; couch چار پایہ char páyá, *n. m.* a quadruped. چار پائي char pái, *n. f.* a bedstead. چار پائي پر پڑنا char pái par paṛná, *v.* to get sick. چار جامہ char jáma, *n. m.* a kind of saddle. چار چشم char chashm, *n. m.* meeting. چار چند char chand, quadruple; fourfold. چار خانہ char ḳhána, *adj.* chequered. *n. m.* chequered cloth. چار دن char din, a few days. چار دن کي چاندني char din kí chándni, temporary enjoyment. چار ديواري char díwári, *n. f.* a court-yard; enclosure; rampart. چار زانو char zánú, squatting. چار زانو بیٹھنا charzánú baiṭhná, *v.* to squat. چار سال char sál, *n. m.* a four year old. چار طرف char taraf, every where. چار عنصر char unsar, *n. m.* the four elements. چار کوني char koní, *n. f.* a square. چار کھونٹ char khúṇṭ, *n. m.* the whole world. چاروں شانے چت پڑنا charoṇ sháne chit paṛná, *v.* to fall at full length on the back.

چارا chárá, H. *n. m.* Forage; fodder.

چاردہ chárdah, P. *adj.* Fourteen. چار ناچار char náchár, P. *adv.* Perforce; inevitably.

چارہ chára, P. *n. m.* Cure; remedy.

چاشني cháshní, P. *n. f.* The viscous state of syrup; taste; relish; a specimen; a mixtnre of sweet and sour.

چاق چوبند cháq chaubaṇd, T. *adj.* Healthy; active; smart.

چاقو cháqú, P. *n. m.* A. knife; a penknife.

چاک chák, P. *n. m.* A cut; a rent. *adj.* slit; torn. چاک کرنا *v.* to rend; to split; to tear.

چاک chák, H. *n. m.* A potter's wheel; rings of earth for forming a well. چاک پوجنا chák púj-ná, *v.* the Hindu marriage ceremony of worshipping the potter's wheel.

چاکر chákar, P. *n. m.* A servant.

چاکري chákarí, P. *n. f.* Service; duty. چاکري کرنا *v.* to wait upon; to serve.

چاکسو cháksú, P. *n. m.* A medicine for the eye.

چاکھنا chákhná, H. *v.* To taste; to relish.

چال chál, H. *n. f.* Gait; walk; motion; movement; custom; conduct. چال چلن chál chálan, *n. m.* character. چال چلنا chál chalná, *v.* to behave; to deceive, چال ڈھال chál dhál, *n. f.* make; constitution; manners. چال میں آنا chál men áná, *v.* to be cheated.

چالا chálá, H. *n. m.* Departure; a lucky moment.

چالاک chálák, P. *adj.* Active; clever; expert; artful. چالاک دست chalák dast, *adj.* adroit; dexterous.

چالاکي chálákí, P. *n. f.* Cleverness; expertness; crafty. چالاکي سے chálákí se, *adv.* by unfair means.

چالان chálán, H. *n. m.* An invoice; a remittance; a pass; a criminal case sent up to the magistrate by the police.

چالنا chálná, H. *v.* To sift.

چالیس chálís, H. *adj.* Forty.

چالیسا chálísá, H. *n. m.* A period of forty days.

چالیسواں chálíswán, H. *adj.* Fortieth. *n, m.* the fortieth day after the death of a relation &c.

چام chám, H. *n. m.* Hide; skin; leather. چام چور chám chor, *n.m.* an adulterer. چام کے دام چلانا chám ke dám chaláná, *v.* to introduce a leather currency.

چانپ chánp, H. *n. f.* A bow; the lock of a gun. چانپ چڑھانا chánp charháná, *v.* to cock a gun; to torture.

چانٹا chánṭá, H. *n. m.* A slap.

چانٹي chánṭí, H. *n. f.* Cesses levied from artisans &c.

چانچري chánchrí, H. *n. f.* The corn which remains in the ear after treading out.

چاند chánd, H. *n. m.* The moon; the crown of the head; a target. چاند تارا chánd tárá, *n. m.* a robe made of flowering muslin &c. چاند رات chánd rát, *n. f.* the first night of the new moon. چاند ماري chánd mári, *n. f.* target practice.

چاندنا chándná, H. *n. m.* Light. چاندنا پکھ chándná pakh, *n. m.* the light fortnight of the moon. چاندنا ہوجانا chándná ho jáná, *v.* to dawn; to be lighted up.

چاندني chándní, H. *n. f.* Moonlight; a white cloth spread over a carpet; name of a flower. چاندني چوک chándní chauk, *n. m.* a wide and public street or market. چاندني رات chándni rát, *n. f.* a moonlight night. چار دن کي چاندني chár din kí chándní, a temporary pleasure.

چاندي chándí, H. *n. f.* Silver; wealth; grains. چاندي کا ورق chándí ká warq, *n. m.* thin silver leaf.

چانڈ chán̲ḍ, H. *n. f.* A prop.

چانڈال chán̲ḍál, H. *n. m.* An outcaste; a villain; a sinner.

چانگلا chánglá, H. *adj.* Strong; stout; smart.

چانول chán̲wal, چاول cháwal, } H. *n. m.* Rice; one eighth of a *ratti*.

چاو cháo, H. *n. m.* Eagerness; desire; pleasure. چاو چوچلا cháo chochlá, *n. m.* fondling; caress. چاو نکالنا cháo nikálná, *v.* to satisfy one's desire.

چاہ cháh, P. *n. m.* A well. چاہ ذقن cháh-i-zaqan, the dimple of the chin.

چاہ cháh, H. *n. f.* Desire; love; affection; want; occasion; need. چاہ ہونا cháh honá, *v.* to be in demand.

چاہت cháhat, H. *n. f.* Desire; wishing.

چاہتا cháhtá, H. *adj.* Due; beloved.

چاہنا cháhná, H. *v.* To like; to love; to wish for; to require; to aim; to demand.

چاہو cháho, H. *conj.* Either; or; as you will.

چاہیئے cháhiye, H. *v.* Must; should; necessary; due.

چاہیتا cháhitá, H. *adj.* Beloved; darling.

چاے cháe, P. *n. f.* Tea; *See* چا *cha.*

چائیں cháín̲, H. *n. m.* An exacting or litigious person; a petty thief; a sharper.

چبانا chabáná, H. *v.* To chew; to masticate; to bite (the lip).

چبائی chabáí, H. *n. f.* Mastication.

چبڑ چبڑ chabaṛ chabaṛ H. *n. f.* Jabber; chatter.

چبک chabak, H. *n. f.* Throbbing.

چبکنا chabakná, H. *v.* To throb.

چبلا chibillá, H. *adj.* Childish; boyish. چبلا پن chibillá pan, *n. f.* childishness; boyishness.

چبلانا chabláná, H. *v.* To chew slowly; to mumble.

چبنا chabná, H. *v.* To be chewed.

چبوانا chabwáná, H. *v.* To cause to chew.

چبوترا chabútrá, H. *n. m.* A raised bank or terrace open or covered detached from the residence; a custom-house; a police office.

چبھانا chubháná, *v.* To pierce; to thrust into; to prick.

چبھکی chabhki, H. *n. f.* A dip; a plunge.

چبھنا chubhná, H. *v.* To be stuck or thrust into; to pierce.

چبھونا chubhoná, H. *v.* To prick; to stick into.

چبینا chabainá, H. *n. m.* Parched grain.

چبینی chabení, H. *n. f.* A lunch of parched grain or sweetmeats &c. given at midday.

چپ chap, P. *adj.* Left (side) چپ و راست chap-o rást, *n. m.* right and left.

چپ chup, H. *n. f.* Silence; stillness. *intj.* silence! چپ چاپ chup cháp, *adv.* silently; secretly. چپ کرنا chup karná, *v.* to silence. چپ رهنا chup rahná *v.* to remain silent. چپ هونا chup honá, *v.* to be silent; to give no answer.

چپا chappá, H. *n. m.* A span of land.

چپاتي chapáti, H. *n. f.* A thin cake of unleavened bread.

چپانا chapáná, H. *v.* To cause to feel shame; to abash; to pile.

چپت chapat, H. *n. m.* A slap.

چپتانا chaptáná, H. *v.* To slap.

چپتا chapṭá, H. *adj.* Flat; compressed.

چپتا chapṭí, H. *adj.* Gultinous; sticked.

چپتانا chapṭáná, H. *v.* To stick.

چپتانا chipṭáná, H. *v.* To be flattened.

چپتنا chipaṭná, H. *n. m.* To stick; to adhere; to embrace; to hug.

چپتي chapṭí, H. *n. f. Congressus mulierum.*

چپچپا chipchipá, H. *v.* Glutinous; viscid.

چپچپانا chipchipáná, H. *v.* To adhere; to be viscous.

چپچپانا chupchupáná, H. *v.* To keep silence.

چپچپاهٹ chipchipáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Viscosity; stickiness.

چپراس chaprás, H. *n. f.* A breast-plate; a badge.

چپراسي chaprási, H. *n. m.* A peon; an orderly.

چپرانا chapráná, H. *v.* To falsify.

چپري chaprí, H. *n. f.* Bran.

چپڑا chapṛá, H. *n. m.* Lac.

چپڑ چپڑ chapaṛ chapaṛ, H. *n.* An imitative sound of the noise of the mouth in eating.

چپڑنا chupaṛná, H. *v.* To oil; to varnish; to anoint; to besmear.

چپڑي chupṛí, H. *adj.* Oiled; oily; greasy. چپڑي بات chupṛi bát, *n. f.* flattery; soft words چپڑي روٹي chupṛi roṭi, *n. f.* cakes rubbed over with clarified butter.

چپڑي chipṛí, H. *n. f.* Cakes of cow-dung.

چپقلش chapqalash, T. *n. f.* Crowding; want of room.

چپک chippak, H. *n. f.* Name of a bird; the goatsucker.

چپک chipak, H. *n. f.* Stickiness; glutinousness.

چپکا chupká, H. *adj.* Silent; quiet; cunning.

چپکانا chipkáná, H. *v.* To paste; to stick on; to fix; to compress.

چپکن chapkan, H. *n. f.* A kind of vest or coat.

چپکنا chipakná, H. *v.* To stick; to adhere; to be compressed.

چپکي chupkí, H. *n. f.* Silence.

چپل chapal, H. *adj.* Quick; brisk; wanton.

چپلا chaplá, H. *n. f.* Lightning; a whore; a wanton.

چپنا chapná, H. *v.* To be silent; to blush; to cower; to quail.

چپني chapni, H. *n. f.* A lid; a cover; the knee-pan. چپني بهر پاني میں ڈوب مرنا chapní bhar pání men dub marná, *v.* to drown one's self in a spoonful of water; to be greatly abashed.

چپو chappú, H. *n. m.* An oar; a paddle. چپو مارنا chappu márná, *v.* to row.

چپوٹي chapoṭi, H. *n. f.* An old worn-out cap.

چپهل chaphal, H. *n.* A place surrounded with marsh and mire.

چپي chippí, H. *n. f.* A patch or join (on paper).

چپي chappi, H. *n. f.* Kneading the limbs.

چپیٹ chapeṭ, H. *n. f.* A slap; a sudden misfortune; loss.

چپیٹا chapeṭá, H. *n. m.* A slap; a bastard. *adj.* illegitimate.

چپیکنا chapekná, H. *v. See* چپکانا chipkáná.

چت chit, H. *adj.* Lupine; lying flat on the back. چت کرنا chit karná, *v.* to throw (an adversary) on his back (in wrestling); to win. چت لیٹنا chit leṭná, *v.* to lie on one's back.

چت chit, S. *n. m.* Mind; memory; attention. چت بهنگ هونا chit bhangá honá, *v.* to lose one's senses. چت پر چڑهنا chit par charhná, *v.* to take possession of one's mind. چت سے اُترنا chit se utarná, *v.* to be forgotten.

چتا chitá, H. *n. f.* A funeral pyre.

چتانا chitáná, H. *v.* To warn; to caution; to remind.

چتاوني chitáoní, H. *n. f.* Caution; warning; timely notice.

چتر chitra, S. *n. m.* A. drawing. چتر کاري chitr-kári, *n. f.* painting.

چتر chatur, H. *adj.* Wise; clever; sly; four. چتر بهج chatur bhuj, *adj.* having four arms; quadrilateral; an epithet of Vishnu.

چترا chaturá, H. *adj.* Wise; clever.

چترا chitrá, H. *n, m.* The 14th mansion of the moon.

چترائي chaturái, H. *n. f.* Wisdom; cleverness; slyness.

چتر دسي chatur dasi, S. *n. f.* The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight.

چتر کار chitr-kár, S. *n. m.* A painter.

چتر کاري chitrkári, S. *n. f.* Painting.

چتري chatri, P. *n. f.* A canopy.

چتکبرا chitkabrá, H. *adj.* Spotted; piebald; speckled.

چتلا chitlá, H. *adj.* Spotted; speckled.

چتنا chitná, H. *v.* To be painted.

چتون chitwan, H. *n. f.* A look; a glance.

چتهارنا chithárná, H. *v.* To tear to pieces; to abuse; to scribble.

چتھڑا chithṛá, H. *n. m.* A rag.

چتھڑیا chithṛiyá, H. *adj.* Ragged; tattered.

چتّی chittí, H. *n. f.* A scar; a spot; stain; a kind of serpent.

چتیالا chittyálá, H. *n. m.* A temple; a shrine.

چتیرا chiterá, H. *n. m.* A painter; an engraver.

چٹ chiṭ, H. *n. f.* A scrap of paper or cloth; a slip. چٹ اُکھاڑنا chiṭ ukhárná, *v.* to splinter. چٹ لگانا chiṭ lagáná, *v.* to paste a slip.

چٹ chaṭ, H. *adj.* Quickly; instantly. چٹ پٹ chaṭ paṭ, *adj.* quickly. *n. f.* a scratch; a scar; a snap. چٹ کرنا chaṭ karná, *v.* to eat; to dissipate.

چٹّا chiṭṭá, H. *adj.* White; fair. *n. m.* a silver coin.

چٹّا chaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A school boy.

چٹّا chaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* Slander; a pile of bricks &c.

چٹّا پٹّی chaṭá paṭi, H. *n. m.* Quickness, great mortality; particoloured; piebald.

چٹا چٹ chaṭá chaṭ, H. *n. m.* Reiterated sound.

چٹاخا chaṭákhá, } H. *n. m.* A
چٹاکا chaṭáká, } crash; an explosion; a smack.

چٹّان chaṭṭán, H. *n. m.* Rock; rocky ground.

چٹانا chaṭáná, H. *v.* To cause to lick; to lavish; to give bribe.

چٹائی chaṭái, H. *n. f.* A mat. چٹائی بچھانا chaṭái bichháná, *v.* to spread a mat.

چٹ پٹ chuṭ puṭ, H. *n. f.* Miscellaneous expenses.

چٹپٹا chaṭpaṭá, H. *adj.* Pungent, tasty; active; smart.

چٹپٹانا chaṭpaṭáná, H. *v.* To be agitated; to flatter.

چٹ پٹاہٹ chaṭ paṭáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Agitation.

چٹپٹی chaṭpaṭi, H. *n. f.* Haste; hurry; agility.

چٹخنا chaṭakhná, H. *v.* To crackle.

چٹسال chaṭsál, H. *n. f.* A school.

چٹک chaṭak, H. *n. f.* A crack; intelligence; brightness; bright colour. چٹکیلا chaṭkíláá, *adj.* bright; shining. چٹک سے جانا chaṭak se jáná, *v.* to pay with the foretop. چٹک مٹک chaṭak maṭak, *n. f.* wanton gait.

چٹکا chaṭká, H. *n. m.* Great thirst.

چٹکا chiṭká, H. *n. m.* A funeral pyre; mucus. *adj.* cracked.

چٹکارا chiṭkárá, H. *n. m.* A speck; a scar; a clack with the tongue occasioned by an acrid taste.

چٹکارنا chaṭkárná, H. *v.* To urge cattle by the clacking noise made by drawing the tongue from the palate.

چٹکانا chaṭkáná, H. *v.* To crack (a whip); to snap the fingers; to irritate.

چٹکلا chuṭkulá, H. *n. m.* Wit; humour; pleasantry; a specific cure. چٹکلا چھوڑنا chuṭkulá chhoṛná, *v.* to invent a playfully mischievious story.

چٹکنا chaṭkaná, H. *v.* To crackle; to crack; to split.

چٹکنا chuṭkaná, H. *v.* To nip; to pluck (a flower).

چٹکنا chaṭkaná, H. *n. m.* A slap on the face.

چٹکني chaṭkani, H. *n. f.* The bolt of a door.

چٹکي chiṭki, H. *n. f.* Sunshine.

چٹکي chuṭki, H. *n. f.* A pinch; a handful; an ornament worn on the toes; a snap of the fingers. چٹکي بجانا chuṭki bajáná, *v.* to snap the fingers. چٹکي بھرنا chuṭki bharná, *v.* to pinch; to nip; to taunt. چٹکیوں میں اُڑانا chuṭkiyon men uráná, *v.* to carry or turn off in a joke.

چٹکیلا chaṭkilá, H. *adj.* Pungent; tasty; splendid; bright.

چٹلا chuṭlá, H. *n. m.* A lock of hair worn behind.

چٹلي chaṭli, H. *n. f.* The little finger.

چٹني chaṭní, H. *n. f.* A kind of acid sauce.

چٹوا chaṭuá, H. *n. m.* A kind of play-thing.

چٹوانا chaṭwáná, H. *v.* To cause to lick or lap up.

چٹور chaṭor, چٹورا chaṭorá, H. *n. m.* One who feeds on dainties.

چٹوکھا chaṭokhá, H. *n. m.* A kind of dove.

چٹھا chiṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* A memorandum; a list; a balance-sheet. چٹھا باندھنا chiṭṭhá bandhná, *v.* to balance account. چٹھا بانٹنا chiṭṭhá bánṭná, *v.* to pay labourers. چٹھا کرنا chiṭṭhá karná, *v.* to raise a subscription.

چٹھي chiṭṭhí, H. *n. f.* A letter; chit; a note; a scrip; a certificate. چٹھي بانٹنا chiṭṭhi bánṭná, *v.* to deliver letters. چٹھي ڈالنا chiṭṭhi ḍálná, *v.* to make a lottery; to post a letter.

چٹي chaṭṭí, H. *n. f.* Loss; expenses.

چٹي chiṭṭí, H. *n. f.* The hen of little birds called amadabat.

چٹیا chuṭaíyá, H. *n. m.* A single lock of hair left on a shaven head; a topknot.

چٹیا chaṭíyá, H. *n. m.* The head of a gang of thieves.

چٹیانا chuṭyáná, H *v.* To beat; to wound.

چٹیلا chuṭílá, H. *adj.* Wounded.

چٹیکن chaṭekan, H. *n. m.* A slap.

چٹیل chaṭyal, H. *adj.* Level.

چچا chachá, H. *n. m.* Father's brother; paternal uncle. چچا بنانا chachá banáná, to chastise.

چچانا chucháná, H. *v.* To drop; to leak.

چچڑي chichṛi, H. *n. f.* A tick or louse (of dogs or sheep).

چُچکارنا chuchkárná, H. *v.* To caress; to fondle.

چُچکاري chuchkárí, H. *n. f.* Blandishment.

چچنڈا chichinḍá, H. *n. m.* A kind of vegetable.

چچورنا chachorná, H. *v.* To suck; to suckle.

چچهانا chuchuháná, H. *v.* To sing; to warble.

چچي chachí, H. *n. f.* Father's brother's wife; aunt.

چچیانا chichiyáná, H. *v.* To squeak; to shriek.

چچیرا chacherá, H *adj.* Descended from or related through a paternal uncle.

چخ chakh P. *n. f.* Quarrel; contest.

چخا چخي chakhá chakhí, P. *n. f.* Wrangling.

چخے chakhe, P. *intj.* Be off! away!

چُداس chudás, H. *n. f.* The sexual passion; lust.

چُداسا چُداسي chudásá, chudásí, H. *adj.* Desirous of copulating; lustful.

چُدانا chudáná, H. *v.* To cause to cohabit.

چُدائي chudáí, H. *n. f.* Copulation.

چدر chaddar, P. *n. f.* A sheet; a table cloth, *see* چادر *chadar.*

چُدکڑ chuddakkar, H. *adj.* Sensuous; addicted to illicit intercourse.

چُدنا chudná, H. *v. Feminam subigere;* to suffer sexual intercourse.

چُدوانا chudwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* chudná.

چُدوائي chudwáí, H. *n. f.* The hire of prostitution.

چُدویا chudwaiyá, H. *adj. See* چُدکڑ chuddakkar.

چڈا chaḍḍá, H. *n. m.* The groin; a clown.

چڈو chaḍḍo, H. *n. f.* A whore; a prostitute.

چڈهي chaḍḍhí, H. *n. f.* Mounting or riding on a man, horse, &c.

چر char, H. *n. m.* Sound made in tearing cloth &c.; a sand bank or island formed by the current of a river.

چر char, S. *adj.* Movable; locomotive; animate.

چراغ chirág, P. *n. m.* A lamp; a light. چراغ بڑهانا یا ٹهنڈا کرنا یا بُجهانا chirág baṛháná, yá ṭhanḍá karná, yá bujháná, *v.* to extinguish a lamp; to put out the light. چراغ جلنا یا روشن هونا chirág jalná yá roshan honá, *v.* to be lighted. چراغدان chirág dán, *n. m.* stand for a lamp. بے چراغ be-chirág, dark; abandoned; deserted; desolate.

چراغي chirágí, H. *n. f.* A present to the *mulla* for offering a votive lamp at the tomb of a saint.

چراگاه charágáh, P. *n. f.* A. meadow; a pasture.

چرانا charáná, H. *v.* To graze; to feed; to pasture; to make a fool of.

چرانا chiráná, H. *v.* To cause to tear; to cause to split.

چرانا churáná, H. *v.* To steal; to rob; to embezzle.

چرانا charráná, H. *v.* To throb; to smart.

چراند chiránd, H. *n. f.* The smell of burning leather, hair, oil, &c.

چراو chiráo, H. *n. m.* Slit; rent; fissure.

چرا charáo, H. *n. m.* Pasture-ground.

چرایتا chiráetá, H. *n. m.* A species of gentian.

چرائي charáí, H. *n. f.* The price paid for pasturage; grazing.

چرب charb, P. *adj.* Fat; greasy; active. چرب زبان charb-zabán, *adj.* smooth tongued; plausible. چرب زباني charb-zabání, *n. f.* fairness of speech.

چربانا charbáná, H. *v.* To brace a drum.

چربانک charbánk, H. *adj.* Sharp; clever; bold; immodest, wanton.

چربرانا charbaráná, H. *v.* To speak smoothly or plausibly.

چربي charbí, P. *n. f.* Fat; grease; tallow. چربي کي جهلي charbí kí jhilli, *n. f.* caul.

چرپرا charpará, H. *adj.* Acrid; hot; smart; pungent.

چرپرانا charparáná, H. *v.* To smart.

چرپراهٹ charparáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Pungency; smarting.

چرپوز charpúz, P. *adj.* Weak; feeble; stupid.

چرتر charitra, S. *n. m.* Conduct; history; arts; tricks. تريا چرتر tiryá charitra, woman's artful schemes and wiles.

چرتي chartí, H. *n. m.* One who does not fast.

چرچا charchá, H. *n. m.* Talk; mention; report; rumour; gossip. چرچا کرنا charchá karná, *v.* to talk of or about.

چر چر char char, H. *n. f.* An imitative sound; prating.

چرچرا charchará, H. *adj.* Hot; pungent.

چرچرانا charcháráná, H. *v.* To crackle; to smart; to prate; to fret.

چرچراهٹ charcháráhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Peevishness.

چرچنا charachná, chirachná, H. *v.* To sprinkle the perfume of sandal wood &c. on an idol.

چرخ charḳh, P. *n. m.* A wheel; the sky; the heaven; a lathe; a hyæna; circular motion. چرخ چڑھانا charḳh charḥáná, *v.* to turn on a lathe. چرخ کھانا charḳh kháná, *v.* to turn round; to revolve.

چرخا charḳhá, چرخه charḳhah, } H. *n. m.* A spinning

wheel; reel. چرخه کاتنا charkhah kátná, *v.* to spin thread.

چرخي charkhí, H. *n. f.* A spinning wheel; the instrument with which the seed is separated from the cotton; catharine-wheels.

چرس charas, H. *n. m.* The resinous exudation of the flowers of hemp collected with the dew and prepared for use as an intoxicating drug; a large leathern bag or bucket.

چرس churas, H. *n. f.* A crease; crumple; wrinkle.

چرسا charsá, H. *n. m.* A hide; a skin.

چرسي charsí, H. *n. m.* One addicted to smoking *charas*.

چرغ charg, P. *n. m.* A hyæna.

چرغد chargad, P. *n. m.* A cricket.

چرک chirk, P. *n. m.* Filth; ordure.

چرکا charká, H. *n. m.* A cut; a scratch; loss; swindle; fraud.

چرکٹ chirkuṭ, H. *n. m.* A bit; a rag.

چرکٹ churkaṭ, H. *n. m.* Powder.

چرکٹا charkaṭá, H. *n. m.* The keeper's mate who cuts forage for the elephant; a low fellow.

چرکنا chirakná, H. *v.* To have a scanty stool.

چرکي churkí, H. *n. f.* Lock of hair.

چرکين chirkín, P. *adj.* Filthy; dirty.

چرم chirm, P. *n. m.* Leather; skin; hide.

چر مر chúrmur, H. *adj.* Pounded.

چرمرانا chirmiráná, H. *v.* To burn; to smart.

چرمراهٹ chirmiráhaṭ, H. *n. f.* A prickly sensation.

چرن charan, H. *n. m.* The foot; shoes. چرن لینا · یا چھونا charan lená yá chhúná, *v.* to touch the feet of a priest. چرنامرت charnámrit, *n. m.* water in which an idol's feet have been washed.

چرنا charná, H. *v.* To graze; to feed, *n. m.* half trousers.

چرنا chirná, H. *v.* To be split; to split.

چرنا churná, H. *v.* To be stolen; to be boiled.

چرنجيو chiranjíva, S. *intj.* May you live long!

چرند charand, P. *n. m.* An animal that grazes; a beast. چرند و پرند charand-o-parand, *n. m.* beasts and birds. چرندم خورندم charandam khurandam, *n. m.* eat and drink.

چرني charní, H. *n. f.* A feeding trough.

چروا charuá, H. *n. m.* A large pot.

چروانا charwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* charáná.

چروانا chirwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* chiráná.

چروانا churwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* churáná.

چرواها charwáhá, H. *n. m.* A grazier; a shepherd; a herdsman.

چرواهي charwáhí, H. *n. f.* The rent paid for pasturage.

چروري chiraurí, H. *n. f.* Begging; requesting; entreaty.

چرونجي chironjí, H. *n. f.* The nut of the *chironjia scapida.*

چري chari, H. *n. f.* Unripe corn cut for fodder.

چڑ chaṛ, H. *n. m.* Sound made by breaking a branch.

چڑ chiṛ, H. *n. f.* Mocking; vexation; antipathy. چڑ نکالنا chiṛ nikálná, *v.* to mock; to banter.

چڑ chuṛ, H. *n. f.* Vulva.

چڑا chiṛá, H. *n. m.* A sparrow.

چڑانا chiṛáná, H. *v.* To mock; to vex; to irritate.

چڑاندا chiṛándá, H. *adj.* Fretful; peevish.

چڑ چڑ chaṛ chaṛ, H. *n. f.* Chattering; prating.

چڑچڑا chiṛchiṛá, H. *adj.* Fretful; peevish.

چڑچڑانا chiṛchiṛáná, H. *v.* To crack; to crackle.

چڑچڑاهٹ chiṛchiṛáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Fretfulness; peevishness.

چڑنا chiṛná, H. *v.* To be vexed; to be provoked.

چڑوا chiṛwá, H. *n. m.* Rice partially boiled in the husk and then flattened and roasted.

چڑه chaṛh, H. *n. f.* Alluvial land.

چڑهانا chaṛháná, H. *v.* To raise; to lift; to sacrifice; to string (a bow); to brace (a drum); to drink; to imbibe; to quaff.

فوج چڑهانا fauj chaṛháná, *v.* to lead an army.

چڑهاؤ chaṛháo, H. *n. m.* Ascent; rise; flood-tide. چڑهاؤ اوتار chaṛháo utár, *n. m.* ascent and descent.

چڑهاوا chaṛháwá, H. *n. m.* An offering; libation.

چڑهائي chaṛháí, H. *n. f.* Ascent; attack; invasion.

چڑهتي chaṛhtí, H. *n. f.* Increase; gain; rise; advance.

چڑهنا chaṛhná, H. *v.* To ascend; to mount; to ride; to raise; to soar; to be offered; to attack; to be strung; to top; to pair.

چڑهندار chaṛhandár, H. *n. m.* A passenger.

چڑهوان chaṛhwán, H. *n. m.* A heeled shoe or slipper.

چڑهوانا chaṛhwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* chaṛhná.

چڑهويا chaṛhwaiyá, H. *n. m.* One who ascends; a rider; a climber.

چڑي chiṛí, H. *n. f.* A bird. چڑي مار chiṛí már, *n. m.* a bird catcher; a fowler.

چڑيا chiṛyá, H. *n. f.* A bird. چڑيا خانه chiṛyá khána, *n. m.* an aviary. سونے کي چڑيا sone kí chiṛiyá, a valuable prize.

چڑيل chuṛail, H. *n. f.* The ghost of a woman who died while pregnant; a hag; a slut.

چسپاں chaspán, P. *adj.* Sticking together; applicable. چسپاں کرنا

chaspán karná, *v.* to paste; to affix.

چُست chust, P. *adj.* Tight; close; active; clever. چُست چالاک chust chálák, *adj.* active; alert.

چستان chistán, P. *n. m.* An enigma.

چُستہ chusta, P. *n. m.* Runnet.

چُستي chustí, P. *n. f.* Activity; nimbleness.

چسک chask, H. *n. f.* Pain; throbbing pain; a stitch.

چسکا chaská, H. *n. m.* Taste; ardent desire; habit. چسکا پڑنا chaská paṛná, *v.* to acquire a taste for.

چسکنا chasakná, H. *v.* To throb.

چُسکي chuskí, H. *n. f.* A mouthful of drink; a pull at a pipe.

چُسنا chusná, H. *v.* To be sucked. چُسني chusní, *n. f.* a sucking bottle.

چشک chashak, P. *n. f.* A tasting.

چشم chasm, P. *n. f.* The eye; چشم بدور chashm-i-bad-dur, *intj.* avaunt; evil eye. چشم بیمار chashm-i-bímár, *n. m.* a linguid eye. چشم پوشي chashm poshí, *n. f. lit.* hiding the eyes; connivance. چشم نمائي chashm numáí, *n. f.* reproof; reprimand. چشم نمائي کرنا chashm numáí karná, *v.* to reprimand; to reprove. خانہ چشم ḳháná-i-chashm, *n. m.* the socket of the eye. هم چشم ham chashm, *n. m.* equal; peer.

چشمک chashmak, P. *n. f.* Wink; winking; unpleasantness.

چشمہ chashma, P. *n. m.* A fountain; spectacles.

چُغد chugad, P. *n. m.* An owl.

چُغل chugal, } P. *n. m.* A tell-tale; a backbiter.
چُغلخور chugalḳhor, }

چُغلخوري chugalḳhorí, P. *n. f.* the act of backbiting; tale-bearing.

چُغلي chuglí, P. *n. f.* Backbiting; tale-bearing. چُغلي کھانا chugli kháná, *v.* to backbite.

چفتي chaftí, P. *n. f.* A flat ruler.

چق chiq, T. *n. f.* A hanging screen.

چقماق chaqmáq, T. *n. f.* A flint.

چقماقي chaqmáqí, T. *n. f.* A firelock.

چقندر chuqandar, P. *n. m.* Beet; beet-root.

چک chik, H. *n. f.* A pain in the loins or back; a butcher who kills sheep.

چک chik, E. *n. m.* Cheque; a money-order.

چک chak, H. *n. m.* Tenure; holding; landed estate.

چکا chaká, H. *n. m.* A circle; a wheel; curd. چکا چوند chaká chaund, *n. f.* the state of being dazzled.

چکارا chikárá, H. *n. m.* The ravine deer; a kind of fiddle.

چکاري chikárí, H. *n. m.* A hunting knife.

چکان chakkán, H. *adj.* Thick. *n. m.* a mark.

چُکانا chukáná, H. *v.* To pay off; to repay; to liquidate; to complete.

چکاور chakáwar, H *n. m.* A disease in horses.

چکاوک chakáwak, P. *n. m.* A lark.

چُکائي chukáí, H. *n. f.* Settlement; adjustment.

چکت chakıt, S. *adj.* Astonished.

چکتا chaktá, H. *n. f.* A scar; slice.

چکتي chaktí, H. *n. f.* A patch of leather; a round plate of metal; a round flat lump.

چُکتي chuktí, H. *n. f.* Settlement.

چکت chikkaṭ, H. *adj.* Covered with grease and dirt; filthy.

چکتا chukṭá, H. *n. m.* A handful.

چکتنا chikaṭná, H. *v.* To be sticky, dirty, filthy &c.

چُکتي chukṭí, H. *n. f.* See چُٹکي chuṭkí.

چکچکي chakchakí, H. *n. f.* A dagger or knife.

چکچوندي chakchaundí, H. *n. f.* A musk-rat.

چکر chakkar, H. *n. m.* A wheel; a discus; a circle; a whirlwind; an eddy; a circular course; giddiness; vertigo; perplexity. چکر کھانا chakkar kháná, *v.* to whirl; to revolve; to take a roundabout road. چکر میں ڈالنا chakkar men ḍálná, *v.* to put one in a difficulty. چکروتي chakrvatí, *n. m.* an emperor. گھوڑے کو چکر دینا ghoṛe ko chakkar dená, *v.* to lounge a horse.

چکرانا chakráná, H. *v.* To revolve; to feel giddy; to be puzzled or confused; to wheel.

چکراول chakráwal, H. *n. m.* A ring-bone in a horse.

چکري chakrí, H. *n. f.* A pulley; a play thing; a band of singers.

چکڑ chukkaṛ, H. *n. m.* A small tank or pit.

چکڑبا chakaṛbá, H. *n. m.* Crowd; dispute.

چکس chakkas, H. *n. m.* A porch for birds.

چکلا chaklá, H. *n. m.* A round plate on which bread is rolled any quarter of a town, especially the prostitute's quarter. *adj.* wide; broad.

چکلائي chakláí, H. *n. f.* Breadth; width.

چکلي chaklí, H. *n. f.* The pulley (over a well) on which the rope revolves.

چکما chakmá, H. *n. m.* A trick; cheat; loss. چکما دینا chakmá dená, *v.* to cheat.

چکن chikan, P. *n. f.* Embroidery; embroidered cloth. چکن دوز chikandoz, *n. m.* an embroiderer.

چکنا chikná, H. *adj.* Oily; greasy; polished; smooth. چکنا چپڑا رھنا chikná chupṛá rahná, *v.* to wear fine clothes. چکنا گھڑا chikná ghaṛá, *n. m.* a shameless person. چکني چپڑي باتیں بنانا

chikní chuprí báten banáná, *v.* to wheedle; to flatter. چکني سپاري chikní supárí, *n. f.* a kind of betel-nut prepared by boiling. چکني مٹي chikní miṭṭí, *n. f.* clay.

چکنا chukná, H. *v.* To be finished; to be completed; to be agreed upon.

چکنا چُور chakná chúr, H. *adj.* Dashed to pieces; bruised. *n. m.* small pieces. چکنا چُور کرنا chakná chúr karná; *v.* to shatter; to break to pieces. چکنا چُور هونا chakná chúr honá, *v.* to be dashed to pieces.

چکناناً chiknáná, H. *v.* To clean; to polish; to smooth.

چکناهٹ chiknáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Smoothness; cleanness. چکنائي chiknáí, greasiness.

چکنیا chikaniyá, H. *n. m.* Beau.

چکو chakkú, T. *n. m.* A penknife.

چکوا chakwá, H. *n. m.* The ruddy goose or shaldrake.

چکوتا chakautá, H. *n. m.* A fixed rate; a bargain; a settlement.

چکوترہ chakotra, H. *n. m.* A fruit of the lime kind; shaddock; citron.

چکور chakor, H. *n. m.* The Indian red-legged partridge.

چکهانا chakháná, H. *v.* To cause to taste; to give a specimen of.

چکها چکهي chakhá chakhí, P. *n. f.* Discord.

چکهنا chakhná, H. *v.* To taste; to relish. چکهه ڈالنا chakh ḍálná, *v.* to spend every farthing.

چکهروائي chikharwáí, H. *n. f.* Wages of weeding.

چکهوري chikhúrí, H. *n. f.* A squirrel.

چکي chakkí, H. *n. f.* A millstone; a mill., kneepan. چکي پیسنا chakkí písná, *v.* to grind in a mill.

چکئي chakaí, H. *n. f.* A whirligig.

چکیده chakída, P. *adj.* Dropped; distilled.

چگانا chugáná, H. *v.* To cause to peck.

چگائي chugáí, H. *n. f.* Pasturage.

چگس chaggas, H. *n. m.* A parrot's perch.

چگلنا chigalná, H. *v.* To eat without appetite.

چگن chugan, H. *n. m.* What is picked out from any grain and thrown away.

چگنا chugná, H. *v.* To peck; to pick up food with the beak; to feed. چگ لینا chug lená, *v.* to pick up; to select.

چگوانا chugwáná, H. *v.* *Caus. of* chugná.

چگونه chigúná, P. *adv.* How? of what kind?

چل chal, S. *n. f.* Going. چل دینا chal dená, *v.* to march.

چُل chul, H. *n. f.* Itchiness; restlessness; lust.

چلّا chillá, H. *n. m.* The string of a bow; gold threads put in the border of a turban.

چلّا chillá, P. *n. m.* A period of forty days.

چلا چل chalá chal, } H. *n. f.*
چلا چلي chalá chalí, } The bustle of setting out on a journey.

چلّانا chilláná, H. *v.* To scream; to cry out; to complain; to rage; to flare or howl at.

چلانا chaláná, H. *v.* To set in motion; to set going; to drive; to conduct; to make to go; to issue; to pass; to prosecute; to circulate.

چلاو chaláu, H. *adj.* Going; expiring; casting.

چلّاهٹ chilláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Cry; outcry; scream;

چل بچل chal bichal, H. *n. f.* Displacement; disorder.

چلبلا chulbulá, H. *adj.* Restless; fidgetty; airy; sportive.

چلبلانا chulbuláná, H. *v.* To be restless; to fidget.

چلبلاهٹ chulbuláhaṭ, } H. *n. f.*
چلبلاپن chulbulápan, } Restlessness; gaiety.

چلتہ chiltah, P. *n. m.* Armour; coat of mail.

چلچل chilchil, H. *n. f.* Tale.

چلچل chulchul, H. *n. f.* Inconstancy; wantonness.

چلچلانا chulchuláná, H. *v.* To tickle; to itch; to feel the sexual passion.

چلچلاو chalchaláo, H. *n. m.* Preparation for journey or departure.

چلدل chaldal, H. *n. m.* The holy fig tree.

چلڑ chillaṛ, H. *n. f.* A louse.

چلڑا chilṛá, H. *n. m.* A fried pulse cake.

چلغوزہ chilgozá, P. *n. m.* A small slender nut.

چلک chilak, H. *n. f.* A smarting pain.

چلکنا chilakná, H. *v.* To smart.

چلم chilam, H. *n. f.* The part of a *huqqa* which contains the tobacco and fire. چلم بھرنا chilam bharná, *v.* to prepare the *chilam*; to fill a pipe.

چلمچي chilamchí, H. *n. f.* A wash-hand basin of metal.

چلمن chilman, H. *n. f.* A screen.

چلن chalan, H. *n. m.* Conduct; character; course; procedure; fashion; currency; custom. چلن سے چلنا chalan se chalná, *v.* to be frugal.

چلنا chalná, H. *v.* To move; to go; to walk; to pass; to blow; to be current; to be in season; to last; to die; to be discharged. چلا جانا chalá jáná, *v.* to go away; to depart; to be off. چل پڑنا chal paṛná, *v.* to start; to set out. چلدینا chal den í, *v.* to be off. چل نکلنا chal nikaln í, *v.* to move on; to give one self airs. چل بسنا chal basná, *v.* to depart this life.

چلنتا chalantá, H *adj.* Saleable.

چلني chalní, H. *n. f.* A sieve.

چلو chullú, H. *n. m.* The palm of the hand hollowed for holding water &c. چلو بھر chullú bhar, a handful of water. چلو بھر پانی میں ڈوب مرنا chullú bhar pání men ḍúb marná, *v.* to be greatly abashed. چلو سے پانی پینا chullú se pání píná, *v.* to drink water out of the palm of the hand.

چلو chalo, H. *intj.* Away! begone!

چلوا chalwá, H. *n. f.* A kind of fish.

چلون chilwan, H. *n. f.* A lattice.

چلوانا chalwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* chaláná.

چلونا chalauná, H. *n. m.* A winch with which the spinning wheel is turned.

چم cham, P. *n.* A graceful gait.

چمار chamár, H. *n. m.* A worker in leather; a tanner; a shoemaker.

چمانا chumáná, H. *v. Caus. of* chúmná.

چمبک chumbak, S. *n. m.* A loadstone; magnet.

چمبل chambal, H. *n. f.* Name of a river.

چمپا champá, H. *n. m.* A tree bearing a fragrant yellow flower.

چمپا کلی champákalí, H. *n. f.* A necklace.

چمپت ہونا champat honá, H. *v.* To disappear; to vanish.

چمپو champú, H. *n. f.* A work in which the same subject is continued through alternations of prose and verse.

چمپئی champaí, H. *adj.* Yellow; golden.

چمتکار chamatkár, S. *n. m.* Splendour; amazement; haste.

چمٹا chimṭá, H. *n. m.* Tongs; pincers; forceps.

چمٹانا chimṭáná, H. *v. Caus. of* chimaṭná.

چمٹنا chimaṭná, H. *v.* To adhere; to cling to; to embrace; to be pasted; to persecute.

چمچرخ chamcharkh, H. *adj.* Lean; meagre.

چمچمانا chamchamáná, H. *v.* To tingle; to glitter.

چمچماہٹ chamchamáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Brightness; glitter.

چمچہ chamcha, P. *n. m.* A spoon; a ladle. چمچہ بھر chamcha bhar, *adj.* spoonful.

چمرس chamras, H. *n. m.* A sore in the foot, caused by the friction of a shoe.

چمرکھہ chamrakh, H. *n. f.* A piece of leather attached to a spindle; a lean woman.

چمروا chamarwá, H. *adj.* Ill-made; bad-looking.

چمڑا chimṛá, H. *n. m.* Skin; hide; leather. چمڑا اودھیڑنا کھینچنا یا نکالنا chamṛá udheṛná khínchná yá nikálná, *v.* to skin; to flay.

چمڑا chimṛá, H. *adj.* Tough; ductile; hardy.

چمڑانا chimṛáná, H. *v.* To grow tough.

چمڑاهٹ chimṛáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Toughness; flexibility.

چمسا chimsá, H. *adj.* Sticky; glutinous, (as oil by long keeping).

چمک chamak, H. *n. f.* Flash; gleam. چمکدار chamakdár, *adj.* glittering; shining. چمک دمک chamak damak, *n.f.* splendour; glitter.

چمکار chumkár, H. *n. f.* A sound made with the lips by which dogs and horses are called.

چمکارنا chumkárná, H. *v.* To coax; to caress.

چمکانا chamkáná, H. *v.* To cause to glitter, to excite; to startle; to wave; to display.

چمکاؤ chamkáo, H. *n. f.* Glittering.

چمکاهٹ chamkáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Brightness.

چمکنا chamakná, H. *v.* To shine; to glitter; to thrive; to be startled.

چمکی chamkí, H. *n. f.* Tinsel.

چمگادڑ chamgádaṛ, چمگیدڑ chamgídaṛ, } H. *n. f.* A bat.

چمل chammal, H. *n. m.* A beggar's cup.

چمن chaman, P. *n. m.* A flower-bed; a parterre.

چموٹا chamoṭá, H. *n. m.* چموٹی chamoṭí, H. *n. f.* } A razor-strop.

چموکن chamokan, H. *n. m.* A tick or louse infesting cattle.

چمیٹا chameṭá, H. *n. m.* A box; a slap on the face.

چنا chaná, H. *n. m.* Gram. لوهے کے چنے lohe ke chane, *n. m.* a difficult task.

چنا chinná, H. *v.* To build or raise a wall.

چننا chunná, H. *v.* To pick; to choose; to gather; to arrange; to plait; to crimp (cloth).

چنار chinár, P. *n. m.* The poplar tree.

چنان chunán, P. *adj.* Like that; such; so.

چناں چنیں chunán chunín, P. *n. f. Lit.* like this and that; a long talk; high-flown language, defects. چناں چنیں کرنا chunán chunín karná, *v.* to find faults; to pick holes.

چنانچه chunáncheh, P. *adv.* As; like as; so; that; for example; accordingly.

چناوٹ chunáwaṭ, H. *n. f.* Plaiting.

چنائی chináí, H. *n. f.* Building a wall.

چنبر chambar, P. *n. m.* A cover for the *chilam*.

چنبیلی chanbelí, H. *n. f.* Jasmine.

چنتا chintá, H. *n. f.* Thought; care; anxiety; fret.

چنٹ chunnaṭ, H. *n. f.* Crimping; plaiting.

چنچٹا chunchuṭá, H. *adj.* Miserly.

چنچل chanchal, H. *adj.* Restless; fickle; playful; wanton.

چنچلاهٹ chanchaláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Restlessness; wantonness; fickleness.

چنچلي chanchalí, H. *n.* A plant.

چنچنا chinchiná, H. *adj.* Peevish; fretful; testy.

چنچنانا chinchináná, H. *v.* To be stung, nettled, railed; to fret.

چنچنانا chanchanáná, H. *v.* To smart.

چنچنے chanchune, H *n. m.* Ascarides.

چند chand, P. *adj.* Some; few; چند در چند chand dar chand, *adv.* many times. چند روزه chand-rozá, *adj.* temporary. هر چند har chand, *adv.* although; however; nevertheless.

چندا chandá, H. *n. m.* The moon. چند مکهه chand mukh, *n. m.* a face bright and beautiful as the moon.

چندان chandán, P. *adv.* So much; as many as; as much as; how many; howmuchsoever.

چندر chandra, S. *n. m.* The moon. چندر بدن chandra-badan, *adj.* moon-faced. چندر بنسي chandr bansí, descendants of the moon: lunar race. چندر گرهن chandr grahan, an eclipse of the moon.

چندرانا chandráná, H. *v.* To pretend ignorance; to impute falsehood.

چندراول chandráwal, H. *n. f.* Connection; relationship.

چندرکا chandriká, H. *n. f.* Moonlight; moonbeams.

چندرما chandramá, S. *n m.* The moon.

چندري chandrí or chundrí, H. *n. f.* See chunrí.

چندن chandan, S. *n. m.* Sandalwood.

چندوا chandwá, H. *n. m.* A small canopy; an awning; the crown of a hat.

چنده chanda, P. *n. m.* Contribution; subscription. چنده کرنا *v.* to raise a subscription.

چندها chundhá H. *adj.* Bleared; dim-sighted; bad. *n. m.* a blinkard.

چندهیانا chundhiyáná, H. *v.* To see dimly; to be purblind.

چندي chindí, H. *n. f.* A small piece. چندي چندي کرنا chindí chindí karná, *v.* to break to pieces.

چندے chande, P. *adv.* A little; awhile.

چندیا chandiyá, H. *n. f.* The crown of the head; a meal-cake.

چندیلي chandelí, H. *n. f.* A very fine cotton cloth.

چنڈال chanḍál, H. *adj.* Low-born; low-caste, *n. m.* an outcast; a miser. چنڈال چوکڑي chanḍál chaukṛí, *n. m.* a community of four or more bad men.

چنڈو chanḍú, H. *n. m.* An intoxicating substance made of opium. چنڈو باز chanḍú báz, *n. m.* one addicted to smoking chanḍú. چنڈو خانه chanḍú khána, *n. m.* the house in which chanḍú is smoked.

چندول chandol, H. *n. m.* A sedan with two poles; a plaything consisting of four little earthen pots joined together.

چندول chandúl, H. *n. m.* The name of a bird.

چندي chandí, H. *n. f.* A passionate or furious woman.

چنري chunrí, H. *n. f.* A mode of dying cloths in which they are tied in different places previous to dipping them in the dye, so as to prevent the parts tied from receiving the colour; also cloth dyed in this manner.

چنسر chansur, H. *n. m.* Cresses.

چنک chanak, H. *n. f.* The bursting of the husk of a seed by the heat of the sun.

چنک بائي chanak-báí, H. *n. f.* Rheumatic pains.

چنکنا chanakná, H. *v.* To burst and fall out (seed from the husk); to be railed.

چنگ chinag, H. *n. f.* *Ardor urinæ.*

چنگ chang, P. *n. f.* A claw; a harp; a paper kite with small cymbals attached; a term in cards.

چنگا changá, H. *adj.* Healthy; cured; sound. چنگا بنانا changá banáná, *v.* to put to right; to chastise. چنگا کرنا *v.* to cure. بهلا چنگا bhalá changá, *adj.* in health and vigour.

چنگاري chingárí, H. *n. f.* A spark (of fire). چنگاري ڈالنا chingárí ḍálná, *v.* to throw fire-brand.

چنگل changul, P. *n. m.* Talons; claws; grasp; a handful of any thing dry.

چنگنا chinagná, H. *v.* To smart; to throb.

چنگهاڑ chinghár, H. *n. f.* Scream; the trumpeting of an elephant; چنگهاڑ مارنا chinghár márná, *v.* to scream; to roar.

چنگي chungí, H. *n. f.* A cess levied from grain-sellers &c.; town duties.

چنگير changer, H. *n. f.* A flower-pot.

چنگيل changel, H. *n. m.* A herb growing among ruined buildings.

چنوان chunwán, H. *adj.* Picked; selected; chosen.

چنوانا chunwáná, H. *v.* To cause to pick.

چنوانا chinwáná, H. *v. Caus.* of Chinná.

چنوتي chunautí, H. *n. f.* An oath; a letter.

چنوتي chunauṭí, H. *n. f.* A small box for holding the lime which is eaten with betal; selection of the fittest men for a desperate enterprise.

چنور chanwar, H. *n. m.* Peacock feathers used to whisk off, flies &c., a sign of royalty.

چنهه chinh, H. *n. m.* Mark; trace; spot; sigr; token; feature; signature.

چنهار chinhár, H. *n. m.* An acquaintance.

چنهاري chinhárí, H. *n.f.* Acquaintance.

چنهٹ chínhiṭ, H. *adj.* Known; recognised.

چني chunní, H. *n.f.* A small ruby.

چنيتهٔ chaneṭh, H. *n.f.* Drugs for cattle.

چو chau, H. *n. m.* Ploughshare; a back-tooth. *adj.* (in Comp.) four. چو بارا chau bárá, *n. m.* a room on the house top with four doors or windows. چو بغلا chau baglá, *n. f.* the gusset under the armpit. چوبندي chau bandí, *n. f.* giving a horse new shoes. چو بولا chau-bolá, *n. m.* a verse of four lines. چو پهل chau-pahal, *adj.* four-sided. چو پهيا chau pahiyá, *n. m.* a four wheeled cart. چوتهٔ chautah, *adj.* of four folds. چو حدي chau haddí, *n. f.* the four boundaries. چو راها chau ráhá, *n. m.* junction of four roads. چو کور chau-kor, *n. m.* a square. چو کهونٹ chau khúnṭ, *n. m.* the four quarters; the world. چو کهونٹا chau-khunṭá, *adj.* quadrangular. چوگنا chauguná, *adj.* four times. چو گوشي chau-goshí, *n. f.* an animal whose ears are slit (particularly, a horse). چو ماسا chau-másá, *n. m.* the four months of the rainy season. چو محلا chau mahlá, *adj.* of four stories. چو مکها chaumukhá, *adj.* having four faces.

چوا chauwá, H. *n. m.* An aggregate of four, a quadruped.

چوا chuá, H. *n. m.* A potherb.

چواليس chawálís, H. *adj.* Forty-four.

چوان choán, H. *n. f.* Dropping; dripping; a cistern.

چوانا chúáná, H. *v.* To cause to drip; to distil.

چوب chob, P. *n. f.* Wood; a stick; a post; inflammation of the eye.

چوبا chobá, P. *n. m.* A post, a stake.

چوبچهٔ chaubachchá, P. *n. m.* A small cistern.

چوبچيني chobchíní, P. *n. f.* China-root.

چوبدار chobdár, P. *n. m.* A mace-bearer.

چوبدستي chobdastí, P. *n. f.* A stick.

چوبک chobak, P. *n. f.* A drum-stick.

چوبے chaube, H. *n. m.* A Brahman acquainted with the four Vedas, but now applied indiscriminately to the descendants of such though not learned.

چوبي chobí, P. *adj.* Wooden.

چوبيس chaubís, H. *adj.* Twenty-four.

چوبين chobín, P. *adj.* Wooden.

چوپا chaupá, H. *adj.* Four-footed.

چوپاز chaupár, H. *n. f.* A place of public meeting of the village.

چوپال chaupál, H. *adj.* Quadrilateral.

چوپالا chaupálá, H. *n. m.* A litter; a sedan.

چرپان charpán, P. *n. m.* A shepherd.

چوپائي chaupáí, H. *n. f.* A sort of metre consisting of four lines.

چوپايه chaupáyá, H. *n. m.* A quadruped; a beast.

چوپتي chaupatí, H. *n. f.* A pamphlet.

چوپت chaupaṭ, H. *adj.* Ruined; open; ignorant. چوپت کرنا *v.* to raze to the ground; to destroy.

چوپڑ chaupaṛ, H. *n. f.* A game played with dice; the cloth on which the game is played.

چوپڑ chopaṛ, H. *n. m.* Oil; grease.

چوپهلا chaupahlá, H. *n. m.* Four-sided; a kind of sedan.

چوپئي chaupaí, H. *n. f.* A verse of four lines.

چُوت chút, H. *n. f.* Vulva.

چوتاله chautála, H. *n. m.* A mode in music.

چوترہ chaútra, H. *n. m.* *See* chabūtrá.

چُوتڑ chútaṛ, H. *n. m.* The backside; buttock; rump. چُوتڑ بجانا chútaṛ bajáná, *v.* to be overjoyed. چُوتڑ پیٹنا chútaṛ píṭná, *v.* to be overjoyed; to lament. چُوتڑ دیکھانا chútaṛ dikháná, *v.* to turn tail. چُوتڑیوں چلنا chútaṛyon chalná, *v.* to crawl.

چوتهه chauth, H. *n. f.* The fourth day of the lunar month; the fourth part.

چوتهه choth, H. *n. f.* Cow-dung.

چوتها chauthá, H. *adj.* Fourth.

چوتهائي chauthiáí, H. *n. f.* The fourth part; a quarter.

چوتهي chauthí, H. *n. f.* A ceremony performed on the fourth day after marriage.

چوتهے chauthe, H. *adv.* In the fourth place.

چوتهيا chauthaiyá, H. *n. m.* The landlord's share of the produce where rents are paid in kind; a quartan ague.

چُوتيا chútiyá, H. *n. m.* A blockhead.

چوٹ choṭ, H. *n. f.* A hurt; bruise; damage; a stroke; competition. چوٹ پر چوٹ choṭ par choṭ, stroke on stroke; one misfortune after another. چوٹ کرنا *v.* to hurt; to wound. چوٹ کهانا choṭ kháná, *v.* to be hurt; to suffer loss.

چوٹّا choṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A thief.

چوٹّي choṭí, H. *n. f.* Top; summit; a lock of hair left on the top of a shaven head; a top-knot; the crest of a bird. چوٹّي کرنا to braid the hair.

چوٹّيدار choṭídár, H. *adj.* Tapering.

چوج choj, H. *n. m.* Point; merit; trick.

چوچلا chochlá, H. *n. m.* Fondling; blandishments; sport; coquetry; airs; affectation.

چُوچي chúchí, H. *n. f.* Breast; pap; teat. چُوچي پينا chúchí píná, *v.* to suck.

چوداني chaudání, H. *n. f.* An ear-ring, formed of four pearls.

چودس chaudas, چودش chaudash, H. *n. f.* The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight.

چودنا chodná, H. *v.* To copulate; to have sexual intercourse with.

چوده chaudah, H. *adj.* Fourteen.

چودهرائي chaudhráí, H. *n. f.* The business of a *chaudhri.*

چودهري chaudhari, H. *n. m.* The headman of a trade; a title.

چودهواں chaudhwán, H. *adj. n. f.* Fourteenth.

چور chor, H. *n. m.* A thief; a robber. چور بالو chor bálú, *n. f.* quicksand. چور خانه chorkhá-ná, *n. m.* a secret room; a secret drawer. چور دروازه chor-darwáza, *n. m.* a trap-door چور زمين chor-zamín, *n. f.* a bog. چور سيڑهي chor síṛhí, *n. f.* back-stairs. چور کهڑکي chor khiṛkí, *n. f.* a back door. چور لگنا chor lagná, to be infested by thieves. چور محل chor mahal, *n. m.* the apartments of the concubines of great men. چور مندورا chor mandúrá, *n. m.* a game played by children.

چور chhr, H. *n. m.* Powder; filings; atoms. *adj.* powdered; bruised; tired. چور چور chúr chúr, *adj.* broken to atoms. چور کرنا chúr karná, *v.* to break into small pieces. چور هونا chúr honá, *v.* to be broken into small pieces; to be tired. نشے میں چور هونا nashe men chúr honá, *v.* to be intoxicated.

چورا chúrá, H. *n. m.* Powder; sawdust; bruised grain. چورا کرنا *v.* to powder.

چورا chaurá, H. *n. m.* The funeral pile on which a *Satti* was performed.

چوراسي churásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-four. *n. f.* tinybells worn on the ankles by dancing-girls.

چورانوے chauránwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-four.

چورس chauras, H. *adj.* Level; plane; even.

چورسانا chaurasáná, H. *v.* To level; to smooth.

چورما chúrmá, H. *n. m.* A sweet-meat made of sugar, butter, and crumbled bread.

چورن chúran, H. *n. m.* A powder composed of medicines for promoting digestion.

چورنا chúrná, H. *v.* To reduce to very small pieces or to atoms.

چورنگ chaurang, H. *n. m.* Cutting off the four legs of an animal at one blow; a practice of the sword exercise.

چوري chorí, H. *n. f.* Theft; robbery; stealth. چوري چهپنالا chorí chhinálá, *n. f.* theft and adultery. چوري چوري chorí chorí, *adv.* secretly. چوري کا مال chorí ká mál, *n. m.* stolen property. چوري کرنا *v.* to steal.

چوڑا chauṛá, H. *adj.* Broad; wide.

چورا chúṛá, H. *n. m.* A food made of parched rice; bangles made of lac.

چوڑانا chauṛáná, H. *v.* To widen; to expand; to enlarge.

چوڑائي chauṛáí, H. *n f.* Breadth; width.

چوڑي chúṛí, H. *n f.* Bangles or rings made of lac or glass etc. چوڑي دار chúṛí dár, *adj.* puckered. چوڑي مولنا chúṛí maulná, *v.* to be broken (a bangle).

چوڑيا chuṛiyá, H. *n. m.* Striped cloth.

چوزه chúza, P. *n. m.* A chicken; a young boy or girl.

چوسٹھ chausaṭh, H. *adj.* Sixty-four.

چوسر chausar, H. *n. m.* A game.

چوسنا chúsná, H. *v.* To suck; to absorb; to drink in.

چوغه chogá, T. *n. m.* A cloak.

چوک ch´k, H. *n. f.* Error; fault; mistake; failing.

چوک ch´k, H. *n. m.* Acid; a medicine made of boiled lemon-juice and pomegranates.

چوک chauk, H. *n. m.* A market; a square; a court-yard. چوک پورنا chauk púrná, *v.* to fill a chauk or square with coloured meal, perfumes, sweetmeats &c. on some occasion of rejoicing.

چوکا chauká, H. *n. m.* The space in which Hindús dress or eat their victuals; an aggregate of four.

چوکر chokar, H. *n. m.* Husk of wheat, barley &c.; bran.

چوکر chaukar, H. *adj.* Good; excellent.

چوکرا chaukará, H. *n. m.* A congregate of four; a ring of two pearls worn in each ear.

چوکري chaukarí, H. *n. f.* A carriage with four horses; a bound; a bounce. چوکري بھرنا chaukrí bharná, *v.* to bound; to leap. چوکري بھولنا chaukrí bhúlná, *v.* to lose one's bound.

چوکس chaukas, H. *adj.* Cautious; careful; active; exact; full weight. چوکس رهنا chaukas rahná, *v.* to be watchful.

چوکسي chaukasí, H. *n. f.* Vigilance; watchfulness. چوکسي کرنا *v.* to keep watch; to look after.

چوکنا chúkná, H. *v.* To blunder; to mistake; to err; to fail; to miss.

چوکنا chaukanná, H. *adj.* Cautious; watchful; circumspect.

چوکور chaukor, } H. *adj.* Four-
چوکونا chaukoná, } cornered; square.

چوکھا chokhá, H. *adj.* Good; fine; neat; pure; sharp.

چوکھائي chokháí, H. *n. f.* Purity.

چوکھٹ chaukhaṭ, H. *n. f.* A door frame; a threshold.

چوکھٹا chaukhaṭá, H. *n. m.* A frame of a picture.

چوکھونٹ chaukhúnṭ, H *n. m.* A four-sided figure; the world. *adv.* all around.

چوکھونٹا chaukhúnṭá, H. *adj.* Four cornered; square.

چوکھي chokhí, H. *adj. fem. See* چوکھا chokhá.

چوکي chaukí, H. *n. f.* A stool; a bench; a chair; a guard's post; a watch; a police station; a band of musicians. چوکي دينا chaukí dená, *v.* to watch; to guard. چوکي مارنا chauki márná, *v.* to smuggle.

چوکيدار chaukídár, *n. m.* A watchman. چوکيداري chaukídárí, *n. f.* the office of a watchman; the pay or fee of a watchman.

چوگا chogá, H. *n. m.* Food of birds brought up from the crop; food of birds in general. چوگا بدلنا chogá badalná, *v.* to bill and coo.

چوگان chaugán, H. *n. m.* A plain.

چوگان chaugán, P. *n. m.* Polo; hockey.

چوگرد chaugird, P. *adv.* On all sides.

چوگھڑا chaughaṛá, H. *n. m.* A vessel, consisting of four small cups joined together.

چول chúl, H. *n. f.* A tenon; the part of joiner's work which fits into another; a pivot upon which a door turns as on a hinge.

چولا cholá, H. *n. m.* The body; a cloak. چولا بدلنا cholá badalná, *v.* to transmigrate. چولا چھوڑنا cholá chhoṛná, *v.* to die.

چولا chaulá, H. *n. m.* A kind of bean.

چولائي chauláí, H. *n. f.* A vegetable.

چولڑا chaulaṛá, H. *n. m.* A necklace of four strings.

چولھا chúlhá, H. *n. m.* A fire-place; an oven. چولھا جھوکنا chúlhá jhokná, *v.* to feed the fire; to cook.

چولي cholí, H. *n. f.* A boddice; the body of a coat.

چوما chúmá, H. *n. m.* A kiss. چوما چاٹي chúmá cháṭí, *n. f.* dalliance.

چومنا chúmná, H. *v.* To kiss.

چون chún, H. *n. m.* Flour.

چوں chúṉ, P. *adv.* Like; as; when. چونکه chúṉke, *adv.* whereas; that.

چون chauwan, *adv.* Fifty-four.

چونا chúná, H. *v.* To leak; to ooze; to drop. *n. m.* lime. چونے کي بھٹي chúne kí bhaṭṭí, *n. f.* lime-kiln.

چونپ choṉp, H. *n. f.* Spite; a gold pin set in a tooth.

چونترا chauṉtrá, H. *n. m.* A platform.

چونتيس chauṉtís, H. *adj.* Thirty-four.

چونٹنا chuṉṭná, H. *v.* To pluck; to pinch.

چونچ choṉch, H. *n. f.* Beak; bill; point; spout.

چونچرا chúṉ cherá, P. *n. m.* Wrangling.

چوں چوں chúṉ chúṉ, H. *n. f.* The chirping of birds.

چونچي chúnchí, H. *n. f.* Breast; bubby.

چوندهه chaundhá, H. *n. m.* Dazzling.

چوندهيانا chaundhiyáná, H. *v.* To be dazzled or astonished.

چونڈا chúṇḍá, H. *n. m.* The head; top-knot.

چونري chaunrí, H. *n. f.* A fly-flapper.

چونڑا chauṇṛá, H. *n. m.* An under-ground apartment for grain.

چونک chaunk, H. *n. f.* A sudden start. چونک پڑنا chaunk paṛná, *v.* to start up.

چونکانا chaunkáná, H. *v.* To startle.

چونکنا chaunkná, H. *v.* To be startled.

چونکه chúṇki, P. Since that; because.

چونکهنا chunkhná, H. *v.* To suck.

چونگا chaungá, H. *n. m.* Wheedling; bait. چونگا کرنا chaungá karná, *v.* to wheedle; to cajole.

چونگا chongá, H. *n. m.* A funnel.

چوني chúní, H. *n. f.* Pulse split or ground very coarsely.

چوني chawanní, H. *n. f.* A four-anna piece.

چوها chúhá, H. *n. m.* A rat; a mouse. چوها دان chúhá dán, *n. m.* a mouse-trap. چوها مار chúhá már, *n. m.* a sparrow-hawk; a mouser.

چوهان chauhán, H. *n. m.* A class of Rajputs.

چوهتر chauhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-four.

چوهڑ chuhaṛ, H. *n. m.* The act of hunting by deceiving game with a stalking horse.

چوهڑا chuhṛá, H. *n. m.* A sweeper.

چوهڑي chuhṛí, H. *n. f.* Female sweeper.

چوهي chúhí, H. *n. f.* A mouse.

چويا choyá, H. *n. m.* Husk of grain; a hole dug for water in the sandy bed of a river.

چه chah, P. *n. m.* A well.

چهه chha, H. *adj.* Six.

چهاپ chháp, H. *n. f.* A stamp; impression; seal; ring. چهاپ لگانا chháp lagáná, *v.* to stamp; to emboss; to seal.

چهاپنا chhápná, H. *v.* To print; to publish; to stamp. چهاپنيوالا chhápne wálá, *n. m.* a printer.

چهاپه chhápa, H. *n. m.* An impression; printing; edition; a night attack. چهاپه لگانا chhápa lagáná, *v.* to stamp. چهاپه مارنا chhápa márná, *v.* to make a night attack.

چهاپه خانه chhápa khána, H. *n. m.* A press; a printing office.

چهاتا chhátá, H. *n. m.* An umbrella.

چهاتي chhátí, H. *n. f.* Breast; bubby; bosom; spirit; fortitude; endurance; liberality. چهاتي بهر آنا chhátí bhar áná, *v.* to be greatly moved; to

weep. چھاتي بھر جانا chhátí bhar jíná, *v.* to be chest-founded. چھاتي پر پتھر رکھنا chhátí par patthar rakhná, *v.* to have patience. چھاتي پر مونگ دلنا chhátí par múng dalná, *v.* to do anything before another so as to vex or give pain. چھاتي پکڑنا chhátí pakaṛná, *v.* to squeeze a woman's breast. چھاتي پھٹنا chhátí phaṭná, *v.* to break the heart. چھاتي پر سانپ لوٹنا chhátí par sánp loṭna, *v.* to burn with jealousy. چھاتي ٹھنڈي ھونا chhátí ṭhanḍí honá, *v.* to be comforted. چھاتي دھڑکنا chhátí dharakná, *v.* to palpitate. چھاتي سے لگانا chhátí se lagáná, *v.* to embrace. چھاتي کرنا *v.* to display courage.

چھاج chhájh, H. *n. m.* A winnowing fan.

چھاچ chhách, H. *n. f.* Buttermilk.

چھار chhár, H. *n. f.* Ashes.

چھار chahár, P. *adj.* Four. چھار شنبہ chahár-shamba, *n. m.* Wednesday.

چھارم chahárum, H. *adj.* The fourth.

چھاري chhárí, H. *n. f.* A lump of unalloyed silver or gold.

چھاک chhák, H. *n. m.* The first meal in the day.

چھاگل chhágal, H. *n. f.* A leathern bottle with a spout to it.

چھال chhál, H. *n. f.* Skin; bark; rind.

چھالا chhálá, H. *n. m.* A blister; a pustule.

چھالیا chhályá, H. *n. f.* Betel-nut.

چھان chhán, H. *n. f.* A thatched roof.

چھاں chhán, H. *n. f.* Shadow.

چھانا chháná, H. *v.* To thatch; to roof; to overspread.

چھاں بنان chhán binán, H. *n. m.* Investigation.

چھانٹ chhánṭ, H. *n. f.* Parings; cuttings; selection; refuse. چھانٹ لینا chhánṭ lená, *v.* to choose; to elect.

چھاٹن chháṭan, H. *n. f.* Cutting.

چھانٹنا chhánṭná, H. *v.* To cut; to prune; to cut out; to clear; to select; to choose; to vomit.

چھانڈنا chhánḍná, H. *v.* To spew.

چھانس chhánas, H. *n. f.* Chaff; husk.

چھاننا chhánná, H. *v.* To sift; to filter; to search.

چھاؤني chháoní, H. *n. f.* A cantonment; thatching; the act of thatching. چھاؤني چھانا chháoní chháná, *v.* to thatch a roof.

چھایا chháyá, H. *n. f.* Shade; an evil spirit; refuge.

چھب chhab, H. *n. f.* A good bust; beauty; loveliness.

چھبچہ chhabbachcha, P. *n. m.* A cistern; a ditch; a vat.

چھبڑا chhabṛá, *n. m.* } H. A basket.
چھبڑي chhabṛí, *n. f.* }

چھبیس chhabbís, H. *adj.* Twenty-six.

چھبیلي chhabílí, H. *adj.* Handsome; graceful; buxom; gay.

چھپ chhap, H. *n. f.* A splash. چھپ چھپ chhap chhap, the splashing sound of water.

چھپا chhipá, H. *adj.* Concealed; hidden. چھپا چھپي chhipá-chhipí, *adj.* secretly.

چھپانا chhipánā, or chhupánā, *v.* To conceal; to hide; to cover.

چھپانا chhapánā, H. *v.* To cause to print.

چھپاو chhipáo, H. *n.m.* Concealment.

چھپائي chhapáí, H. *n. f.* The price of printing; the act of printing.

چھپتي chhiptí, H. *n. f.* Chippings; chips; splinters.

چھپر chhappar, H. *n. m.* A thatched roof; a hut. چھپر بند chhappar band, *n. m.* a thatcher. چھپر بندي chhappar bandí, *n. f.* thatching. چھپر چھانا chhappar chhaná, *v.* to thatch. چھپر کھٹ chhappar khaṭ, *n. m.* a bedstead with curtains.

چھپکا chhapká, H. *n. m.* A splash of water, sprinkling.

چھپکلي chhipkalí, H. *n. f.* A lizard.

چھپن chhappan, H. *adj.* Fifty-six.

چھپنا chhupná or chhipná, H. *v.* To be concealed; to hide; to lurk; to set.

چھپنا chhapná, H. *v.* To be stamped; to be printed.

چھپوانا chhapwáná, H. *v.* To cause to print.

چھپے chhapai, H. *n. f.* A poem in Hindi verse.

چھت chhat, H. *n. f.* Roof; ceiling.

چھتا chhattá, H. *n. m.* Hive; comb; group.

چھتر chhatra, S. *n. m.* A large umbrella. چھتر دھاري chhatr dhárí, *n. m. a raja*; a king.

چھترانا chhitráná, H. *v.* To scatter; to strew.

چھتراو chhitráo, H. *n. m.* Scattering; dispersion.

چھترنا chhitarná, H. *v.* To be scattered or spread.

چھتري chhattrí, H. *n. m.* The military caste of the Hindus.

چھتري chhatrí, H. *n. f.* A tester or covering of a bed &c.; an umbrella; an ornamental pavilion; a bamboo frame for pigeons to settle upon.

چھتنا chhitná, H. *v.* To be pounded or bruised; to be beaten severely.

چھتہرا chhutahrá, H. *adj.* Defiled by touching; polluted (applied to vessels); impure.

چھتیس chhattís, H. *adj.* Thirty-six.

چھتیسا پن chhatísá pan, H. *n. m.* Cunning; craft.

چھتیسي chhatísí, H. *adj. fem.* Cunning; crafty.

چھٹ chhaṭ, H. *n. f.* The sixth day of the lunar fortnight.

چھٹ chhuṭ, H. *prep.* Except; save; minus.—*Cont.* of chhoṭá, a little. چھٹ بھیا chhuṭ bhaiyá, *n. m.* middle class of people.

چھٹا chhaṭá or chhaṭhá, H. *v.* Sixth.

چھٹانا chhuṭáná, H. *v.* To cause to be separated.

چھٹانک chhaṭánk, H. *n. f.* The sixteenth part of a *seer*; two ounces.

چھٹپٹانا chhaṭpaṭáná, H. *v.* To be agitated; to tumble about.

چھٹاو chhaṭáo, H. *n. m.* Clearing grain from the husk.

چھٹپٹی chhaṭpaṭí, H. *n. f.* Agitation; restlessness; hurry.

چھٹکارا chhuṭkárá, H. *n. m.* Exemption; release; liberty; leisure. چھٹکارا پانا chhuṭkárá pánáná, *v.* to be freed or released.

چھٹکانا chhiṭkáná, H. *v.* To scatter; to disperse.

چھٹکنا chhiṭaknáná, H. *v.* To be scattered or dispersed; to shine; to be dislocated.

چھٹنا chhaṭná, H. *v.* To be pruned; to separate.

چھٹنا chhuṭná. H. *v.* To slip; to be let off; to be acquitted; to be fired.

چھٹنکی chhaṭanki, H. *n. f.* A two-ounce weight.

چھٹواں chhaṭwán, H. *adj.* Sixth.

چھٹی chhaṭí or chhaṭhí, H. *n. f.* A religious ceremony performed on the sixth day after child-birth.

چھٹی chhuṭṭí, H. *n. f.* Leave; holiday; vacation; leisure; discharge.

چھجّا chhajjá, H. *n. m.* The eaves; a balcony.

چھجانا chhijáná, H. *v.* To decrease; to lessen.

چھچرا chhichrá, A. *n. m.* Slough (of a wound); entrails; the internal cellular web.

چھچکارنا chhuchkárná, H. *v.* To drive away contemptuously; to cheep (a dog).

چھچورا chhichorá or chhachorá, H. *adj.* Childish; trifling; mean; base; showy.

چھچورپن chhachorpan, H. *n. f.* Childishness; meanness; show.

چھچھوندر chhachúndar, or chhachhúndar, H. *n. f.* The musk-rat; mole; a squib (firework).

چہچہا chahchahá, H. *n. m.* The song of a bird; warbling; merriment.

چہچہانا chahchahánáná, H. *v.* To sing; to whistle; to warble.

چھچھانا chhuchhuháná, H. *v.* To blush; to glow.

چہچہاہٹ chahchaháhaṭ, H. *n. f.* The singing or chirping of birds.

چھچھلا chhichhlá, H. *adj.* Shallow.

چھچھم chhuchham, H. *adj.* Little; small; slight.

چھدام chhadám, H. *n. f.* The fourth part of a *paisa*.

چھدانا chhidáná, H. *v. Caus. of* Chhedná.

چھدر chhudr, H. *adj.* Trifling; mean.

چھدرا chhidrá, H. *adj.* Not close.

چھدرانا chhidráná, H. *v.* To spread out.

چھدنا chhidná, H. *v.* To be pierced or bored.

چھرا chhura, H. *n. m.* A large knife; a dagger; a razor.

چھرّا chhurrá, H. *n.m.* Small shot.

چھرہ chehrah, P. *n. m.* Face; countenance; visage; a portrait; a visor; mask. چھرہ لکھنا chehra likhná, *v.* to make a descriptive-roll. چھرہ لگانا chehrah lagáná, *v.* to wear mask.

چھری chhurí, H. *n. f.* A knife; an offensive weapon. چھری تلے دم لینا chhurí tale dam lená, *v.* to be patient under difficulties. چھری مارنا chhurí márná, *v.* to stab.

چھڑ chhar, H. *n. f.* A long pole or bamboo; spikenard.

چھڑا chhará, H. *adj.* Alone; solitary. *n. m.* an ornament. چھڑی چھٹانک chharí chhaṭánk, *adv.* singly; alone.

چھڑانا chhuṛáná, H. *v. Caus. of* Chhoṛná.

چھڑکانا chhiṛkáná, H. *v.* To cause to sprinkle.

چھڑکاو chhiṛkáo, H. *n. m.* Sprinkling; watering.

چھڑکنا chhiṛákná, H. *v.* To sprinkle; to water; to puff off goods.

چھڑکوانا chhiṛakwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* Chhiṛakná.

چھڑنا chharná, H. *v.* To pound and husk; to beat.

چھڑنا chhirná, H. *v.* To be touched.

چھڑوانا chharwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* Chharná.

چھڑوانا chhuṛwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* Chhoṛná.

چھڑوٹی chhuṛautí, H. *n. f.* Ransom.

چھڑی chharí, H. *n. f.* A walking stick; a switch; a cane.

چھڑیا chhiṛyá, H. *n. f.* A narrow lane or passage.

چھکا chahká, H. *n. m.* A burn; a pavement.

چھکا chhakká, H. *n. m.* The sixth (at cards &c). چھکا پنجہ chhakká panjá, plots; devices.

چھکانا chhakáná, H. *v. Caus. of* Chhakná.

چھکائی chhakáí, H. *n. f.* Satiety; fullness.

چھکر chhakkar, H. *n. m.* A stab; a blow.

چھکڑا chhakṛá, H. *n. m.* A goods cart; a car.

چھکڑی chhakṛí, H. *n. f.* A throw of six (dice).

چھکنا chhakná, H. *v.* To be satiated or gratified; to be deceived.

چہکنا chahakná, H. *v.* To whistle (birds); to warble.

چھگری chhagrí, H. *n. f.* A small goat.

چھل chhal, H. *n. m.* Fraud; trick; deception; artifice. چھل بل chhal bal, *n. m.* trickery.

چہل chohal, H. *n. f.* Merriment; jollity.

چہل chehl, P. *adj.* Forty. چہل قدمی chehl qadmí, *n. f.* a walk.

چھلا chahlá, H. *n. m.* Wet land; mire; splinter of wood; a tent-pin.

چھلا chhallá, H. *n. m.* A ring; a ring worn on the finger or toe. چھلے دار chhalle dár, *adj.* annular.

چھلانا chhuláná, H. *v.* To cause to touch.

چھلانگ chhaláng, H. *n. f.* A spring; a leap.

چھلاوا chhaláwá, H. *n. m.* Ignis fatuus. چھلاوا ہوجانا chhalawá ho jáná, to disappear; to vanish suddenly.

چہل پہل chahal pahal, H. *n. f.* Jollity; movement.

چھلچھلا chhulchhulá, H. *adj.* Weak in the loins; boyish.

چھلچھلانا chhulchhuláná, H. *v.* To make water slowly (as mares, &c., in heat); to murmur.

چھلچھلاہٹ chhulchhuláhat, H. *n. f.* Murmur; babble.

چھلک chhalak, H. *n. f.* Running over; overflow.

چھلکا chhilká, H. *n. m.* Bark; rind; husk; scale. چھلکا اوتارنا chhilkí utárná, *v.* to husk; to blanch.

چھلکنا chhalaknú, H. *v.* To be spilt; to overflow.

چھلکنا chhulakná, H. *v. See* Chhulchhuláná.

چہلم chihlum, P. *adj.* The fortieth day of mourning.

چھلنا chhalná, H. *v.* To deceive; to cheat; to circumvent.

چھلنا chehlná, H. *v.* To be excoriated.

چھلنی chhalní, H. *n. f.* A sieve.

چھلوانا chhilwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* chhilná.

چھلوری chhilorí, H. *n. f.* A blister.

چھلیا chhaliyá, H. *adj.* Treacherous; deceitful; fraudulent.

چھما chhimá, H. *n. f.* Pardon; forgiveness; favor. چھما کرنا *v.* to pardon.

چھم چھم chham chham, H. *n. f.* The sound of heavy rain, small bells &c.

چھمچھمانا chhamchhamáná, H. *v.* To sound; to glitter.

چھن chhan, H. *n. m.* The sound made by a drop of water falling on a hot plate; the tinkle of small bells; the clink of rupees.

چھن chhin, H. *n. m.* A moment; an instant. چھن بھر میں chhin bhar men, *adv.* in a moment.

چھنا chhanná, H. *v.* To be strained or shifted. *n. m.* a cloth through which any thing is sifted.

چھنا chhiná, H. *v.* To be snatched.

چھنال chhinál, H. *n. f.* A loose woman.

چھنالا chhinálá, H. *n. m.* Fornication; adultery.

چھنانا chhináná, H. *v.* To seize; to snatch.

چھن بھن chhin bhin, H. *adj.* Scattered.

چھنتاو chhan̲ṭáo, H. *n. m.* Husked rice; cuttings; reductions.

چھنتائي chhan̲ṭáí, H. *n. f.* Cleaning; pruning; the price paid for cleaning.

چھنتنا chhan̲ṭná, H *v.* To grow thin; to be extracted or separated; to be pruned.

چھنتوانا chhan̲ṭwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* Chhan̲ṭná.

چھنچھنانا chhanchhanáná, H. *v.* To chink; to smart; to pain.

چھند chhan̲d, S. *n. m.* A measure in verse or music; a verse.

چھند بند chhan̲d ban̲d, H. *n. m.* Trickery.

چھنرا chhinrá, H. *n. m.* Profligate.

چھنگا chhan̲gá, H. *adj.* Having six fingers.

چھنگلي chhun̲glí, } H. *n. f.*
چھنگلیا chhun̲galyá, } The little finger.

چھنوانا chhinwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* chhinná.

چھنوانا chhanwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* chhanná.

چھو chho, H. *n. m.* Anger. چھو ھونا chho honá, *v.* to be angry.

چھو chhú, H. *n. f.* Blowing after a prayer or charm. چھو منتر chhú mantar, a charm.

چھوارا chhuárá, H. *n. m.* Dried dates.

چھوانا chhuáná, H. *v. Caus. of* chhúná.

چھوپ chhop, H. *n. m.* A coat of paint &c. چھاپ چھاپ کرنا *v.* to plaster or repair a wall &c.

چھوپنا chhopná. H. To fill up; to plaster; to repair.

چھوت chhot, H. *n. f.* An evil influence.

چھوت chhút, H. *n. f.* Defilement; contamination.

چھوترا chhotrá, H. *n. m.* Rind; peel.

چھوٹ chhúṭ, H. *n. f.* Remission; leaving; separation; disjunction; giving money off-hand or at will to dancers, &c. at entertainment.

چھوٹا chhoṭá, H. *adj.* Little; small; younger; junior.

چھوٹائي chhoṭáí, H. *n. f.* Smallness; littleness.

چھوٹنا chhúṭná, H. *v.* To escape; to be left; to be discharged.

چھوچک chhúchak, H. *n. m.* A ceremony observed after childbirth.

چھوچھا chhúchhá, H. *adj.* Empty; hollow.

چھوچھ chhúchh, H. *n. f.* The refuse left after pressing the juice of sugar-cane &c.

چھوچھو chhochho, H. *n. f.* A nurse.

چھوچھی chhúchhí, H. *n. f.* A pipe; a tube *adj.* empty.

چھور chhaur, H. *n. m.* Shaving the head or beard.

چھور chhor, H. *n. m.* Border; edge; end; bank.

چھورا chhorá, H. *n. m.* A boy.

چھوری chhorí, H. *n. f.* A girl; a lass.

چھوڑاو chhoṛáo, H. *n. m.* Release; omission; leaving.

چھوڑ جانا chhoṛ jáná, H. *v.* To leave behind; to abandon.

چھوڑ دینا chhoṛ dená, H. *v.* To let go; to give up.

چھوڑنا chhoṛná, H. *v.* To let go; to leave; to desert; to omit; to release; to resign; to emit; to discharge; to fire (a gun &c).

چھوکرا chhokrá, H. *n. m.* A boy.

چھوکری chhokrí, H. *n. f.* A girl; a lass.

چھول chhol, H. *n. m.* Chippings; splinters.

چھولا chholá, H. *n. m.* Green gram in the pod.

چھولنا chholná, H. *v.* To peel; to scrape.

چھولنی chholní, H. *n. f.* A scraper.

چھولداری chholdárí, H. *n. f.* A small gable tent for servants, horses &c.

چھون chahuṇ, H. *adj.* Four. چھون اور chahuṇ or, *adv.* on all sides.

چھونا chhúná, H. *v.* To touch; to feel; to meddle with.

چھونا chhauná, H. *n. m.* Young of any animal esp. of a pig.

چھونک chhoṇk, H. *n. f.* Seasoning; relish.

چھونکن chhoṇkan, H. *n. m.* Spices with which food is seasoned.

چھونکنا chhauṇkná, H. *v.* To season.

چھوہ chhoh, H. *n. m.* Love; tenderness; pity.

چھویا chhwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A thatcher.

چھوئی موئی chhúí-múí, H. *n. f.* The sensitive plant.

چھہتر chhihattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-six.

چھے chhae, H. *n. f.* Mortality; destruction. چھئی روگ chhaí rog, consumption.

چھی chhí, H. *intrj.* Fy! foh!

چھی chhai, H. *n. f.* A thatched house on a boat; a pad for horses or oxen.

چھیا chhaiyá, H. *n. f.* Shadow.

چھچھیا chuhiyá, H. *n. f.* A little mouse.

چھیاسٹھ chhiyásaṭh, H. *adj.* Sixty-six.

چھیاسی chhiyásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-six.

چھیالیس chhiyálís, H. *adj.* Forty-six.

چھیانوے chhiyánwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-six.

چھیپ chhíp, H. *n. f.* Discoloration or spots on the skin; fishing-rod.

چھپنا chhípná, H. *v.* To print cloths.

چھپی chhípí, H. *n. m.* A cloth printer.

چھیتر chhetr, H. *n. m.* A battle-field; a plane surface; a place of pilgrimage. چھیتر پھل chhetr phal, *n. m.* the area of a plane surface.

چھیتنا chhetná, H. *v.* To beat; to hammer; to punish.

چھیج chhíj, H. *n. f.* Decrease; diminution; waste.

چھیجنا chhíjná, H. *v.* To decrease; to decay; to pine away.

چھی چھی chhí chhí, H. *n. f.* Filth; excrement.

چھید chhed, H. *n. m.* A hole; an opening; an aperture.

چھیدا chhidá, H. *adj.* Thin; not close; bored.

چھیدن chhedan, H. *n. m.* Boring.

چھیدنا chhedná, H. *v.* To pierce; to perforate; to bore.

چھیر chhír, H. *n. m.* Milk. چھیر ساگر chhír ságar, *n. m.* the White Sea; (*Hind. Mytho.*) the Ocean of Milk.

چھیرنا chherná, H. *v.* To have a bad digestion.

چھیری chherí, H. *n. f.* A goat.

چھیڑ chheṛ, H. *n. f.* Touch; irritation; flirtation; molestation. چھیڑ چھاڑ chheṛ chháṛ. *n. f.* the act of vexing, exciting &c.

چھیڑنا chheṛná, H. *v.* To irritate, to molest; to touch; to commence.

چھیک chhek, H. *n. m.* A hole.

چھیکنا chhekná, H. *v.* To come between; to stop one's progress; to cancel.

چھیلا chhailá, H. *n. m.* A beau; a fop.

چھیلن chhílan, H. *n. f.* Parings.

چھیلنا chhílná, H. *v.* To peel; to pare; to erase.

چھیلی chhelí, H. *n. f.* A she-goat.

چھیمی chhímí, H. *n. f.* A pod or legume; bean.

چھین chhín, H. *adj.* Thin; emaciated; wasted.

چھینا chhen, H. *n. m* A sweetmeat made of curds.

چھینٹ chhínṭ, H. *n. f.* Chintz; spray of water; a spot; the odd days of a month.

چھینٹا chhínṭá, H. *n. m.* Sprinkling; splash; light rain; scattering; spot. چھینٹا دینا یا مارنا chhínṭá dená yá márná, *v.* to sprinkle; to bedrop.

چھینٹنا chhínṭná, H. *v.* To sprinkle; to scatter.

چھینک chhínk, H. *n. f.* Sneezing; sneeze.

چھینکا chhínká, H. *n. m.* A net in which pots &c. are hung as in a swinging tray.

چھینکنا chhínkná, H. *v.* To sneeze.

چھیننا chhínná, H. *v.* To snatch; to wrench; to pluck; to rob.

چھینی chhení, H. *n. f.* A chisel; a piercer.

چھیو chheo, H. *n. m.* A cut; a mark; a piece of wood cut off. چھیو مارنا chheo márná, *v.* to mark; to line out.

چھیوا chhewá, H. *n. m.* A stop; a dash.

چھیور chhewar, H. *n. m.* Skin; cuticle.

چھیونا chheoná, H. *v.* To extract palm juice.

چیاں chiyán, H. *n. m.* The stone of the tamarind

چیپ chep, H. *n. m.* Gum; pus. چیپدار chepdár, *adj.* gummy; sticky.

چیپڑ chípar, H. *n. m.* Matter in the eye.

چیپنا chepná, H. *v.* To stick together; to paste.

چیپی chepí, H. *n. f.* A slip pasted on.

چیت chait, H. *n. m.* The Hindu name of the 12th month, the full moon of which is near *Chitra* (March—April).

چیت chet, H. *n. m.* Memory; remembrance; thought.

چیتا chítá, H. *n. m.* A panther or small hunting leopard.

چیتل chítal, H. *adj.* Spotted; speckled.

چیتن chetan, H. *adj.* Vigilant; rational; intelligent. *n. m.* intelligence; vigilance. چیتن کرنا *v.* to rouse; to warn.

چیتنا chetná, H. *v.* To be aware; to recover the senses; to wake.

چیتنا chítná, H. *v.* To paint; to draw; to wish; to desire.

چیتھڑا chíthṛá, H. *n. m.* A rag.

چیتھنا chíthná, H. *n. v.* To tear; to rind; to crush.

چیتک chetak, H. *n. f.* Cure; a miracle.

چیچا chíchá, H. *n. m.* Pudendum muliebre.

چیچک chechak, P. *n. f.* The small-pox.

چیخ chíkh, H. *n. f.* A scream; screech; shriek. چیخ مارنا یا چیخنا chíkh márná yá chíkhná, *v.* to scream; to cry out.

چیدہ chída, P. *adj.* Gathered; selected.

چیر chír, S. *n. m.* A woman's *sari* q. v.—H. Rent; slit; garments.

چیرا chírá, H. *n m.* A checkered turban; cut; maiden-head. چیرا اوتارنا chírá utárná, *v.* to deflour. چیرا بند chírá band, a virgin.

چیرنا chírná, H. *v.* To rend; to tear; to saw.

چیری cherí, H. *n. f.* A slave girl.

چیڑ chír, H. *n. f.* A fig tree.

چیز chíz, H. *n. f.* A thing. چیز بست chíz bast, *n. f.* Goods; furniture.

چیس chís, H. *n. f.* Pain. چیس مارنا chís márná, *v.* to throb; to pain.

چیستان chístán, P. *n. m.* An enigma; a riddle.

چیشٹا cheshṭá, S. *n. f.* Appearance; shape; desire.

چک chik, H. *n. f.* Mud; slime.

چیکٹ chikaṭ, H. *n. f.* A mixture of oil and dust. *adj.* oily; greasy.

چیکھنا chikhná, H. *v.* To taste.

چیل chíl, H. *n. f.* A kite. چیل جھپٹا chíl jhapaṭṭá, *n. f.* a game.

چیلا chailá, H. *n. m.* A billet of wood cut for burning, &c.

چیلا chelá, H. *n. m.* } A disciple;
چیلی chelí, H. *n. f.* } a follower, a pupil. چیلا کرنا *v.* to convert to one's faith.

چیلھڑ chílhaṛ, H. *n. f.* Body-lice.

چین chain, H. *n. m.* *See* آرام árám.

چیں chín, P. *n. f.* A wrinkle; a pucker. چیں بجبیں ہونا chín bajabín honá, *v.* to frown.

چینا chená, H. *n. m.* A sort of millet; gram; an inferior kind of grain.

چیننا chínná, H. *v.* To recognize; to identify.

چینٹ chent, H. *n. f.* Scrape; scar.

چینٹا chínṭá, H. *n. m.* A large black ant.

چینٹی chínṭí, H. *n. f.* A small ant.

چینچلا chenchlá, H. *n. m.* The young of birds.

چیندی chindí, H. *n. f.* A round piece of leather attached to a spinning wheel.

چینی chíní, H. *n. f.* White sugar; Chinese.

چیولی cheolí, H. *n. f.* Silk cloth.

(ح)

ح he, The sixth guttural letter of the Arabic alphabet. It does not occur in Persian, nor is there in Sanskrit any letter corresponding to it.

حاتم hátim, A. *n. m.* The name of an Arab chief, famous for his boundless liberality; a liberal man.

حاجات háját, A. *plu. of* حاجت Wants.

حاجب háijb, A. *n. m.* A curtain; a door-keeper.

حاجت hájat, A. *n. f.* Need; necessity; want; call of nature. حاجت رفع کرنا hájat rafa' karná, *v.* to supply a want; to go to the necessary. حاجت مند hájat mand, necessitous; needy.

حاجی hájí, A. *n. m.* A pilgrim to Mecca.

حادثہ hádisá, A. *n. m.* Accident; occurrence; misfortune.

حادہ háddah, A. *adj.* Contracted. زاویہ حادہ záwiya-i-háddah, an acute angle.

حاذق háziq, A. *adj.* Skilful; intelligent; eminent; perfect.

حارج hárij, A. *n. m.* An obstacle.

حاسد hásid, A. *adj.* Envious; *n. m.* an envious man.

حاشیه háshiyah, A. *n. m.* A margin; hem; border. حاشیه لگانا háshiyáh lagáná, to write a marginal note; to lengthen or improve a story.

حاصل hásil, A. *n. m.* Produce; product; result; inference; gain; revenue. حاصل بازاري hásil bázári, *n. m.* market dues. حاصل تفریق hásil tafríq, *n. f.* remainder; balance. حاصل ضرب hásil zarb, the product (in multiplication). حاصل کرنا *v.* to acquire; to gain; to produce; to collect; to learn. حاصل کلام hásil-i-kalám, *adv.* in short. حاصل هونا hásil honá, *v.* to be acquired; to result.

حاضر házir, A. *adj.* Present; in attendance; ready; the second person (in Grammar). حاضر باش házir básh, *n. m.* a constant or regular attendant. حاضر باشي házir báshí, *n. f.* constant attendance. حاضر جواب házir jawáb, *adj.* ready-witted; smart. حاضر جوابي házir jawábí, *n. f.* repartee. حاضر رهنا házir rahná, *v.* to attend; to wait on. حاضر ضامن házir zámin, *n. m.* a surety for another's personal appearance. حاضر ضامني házir záminí, *n. f.* security for personal appearance. حاضر کرانا házir karáná, *v.* to cause to appear. حاضر کرنا *v.* to present; to introduce; to lay before. حاضر و ناظر házir-o-názir, *adj.* present and seeing. حاضر هونا házir honá, *v.* to be present; to attend. غیر حاضر gair-házir, *adj.* not present; absent.

حاضرات házirát, A. *n. f.* Commanding or imprisoning demons &c. حاضرات کرنا *v.* to exorcise.

حاضراتي házirátí, A. *n. m.* A conjurer; exorciser.

حاضري házrí, A. *n. f.* Presence; attendance; breakfast. حاضري کا رجسٹر házirí ká rajistar, a register of attendance. حاضري کهانا házirí kháná, *v.* to breakfast. حاضري لینا házirí lená, *v.* to take attendance. حاضرین házirín, *n. m.* the persons present; the audience.

حافظ háfiz, A. *n. m.* A guardian; preserver; one who has the *Quran* by heart. حافظ حقیقي háfiz-i-haqíqí, the true protector; God.

حافظه hafiza, A. *n. m.* Memory; the retentive faculty.

حاکم hákim, A. *n. m.* (*Plur.* حکام hukkám). a ruler; a governor; chief; master. حاکم بالا hákim-i-bálá, *n. m.* a superior officer.

حاکمانه hákimánah, A. *adv.* With authority; judicially.

حاکمي hákimí, A. *n. f.* Sway; government; authority.

حال hál, A. *n. m.* State; condition; case; present time; statement; narrative; ecstacy. حال آنا *v.* to be thrown into ecsta-

cies. حالانکہ hálánki, *adv.* though; whereas; however; even. حال بے حال ہونا hál be hál honá, *v.* to be altered from a good to a bad state. بہر حال bahar hál, in any case. خوش حال khush hál, in good circumstances. فی الحال filhál, *adv.* at present.

حالات hálát, A. *n. f.* (*Plu. of* حالت) States; conditions.

حالت hálat, A. *n. f.* State; condition; circumstances; case.

حامد hámid, A. *n. m.* A praiser.

حامل hámil, A. *n. m.* A carrier; bearer. *adj.* pregnant.

حاملہ hámila, A. *adj.* Pregnant. حاملہ ہونا hámila honá, *v.* to be pregnant; to conceive.

حامی hámí, A. *n. m.* A protector; supporter.

حاوی háwí, A. *adj.* Comprehending, getting the upper hand.

حایل háil, A. *adj.* Intervening; preventing. *n. m.* hinderance; obstacle; preventer. حایل ہونا háil honá, *v.* to come in the way; to interrupt; to disturb.

حب hubb, A. *n. f.* Love; affection; ability. حب الوطن hubbul-watan, *n. f.* love of one's country; patriotism.

حب hab, A. *n. f* A grain; a pill.

حباب hubáb, A. *n. m.* A bubble. حباب اوٹھنا hubáb uṭhná, *v.* to bubble.

حبس habs, A. *n. m.* Imprisonment; prison; suffocation. حبس البول habsul-baul, *n. m.* retention of urine; strangury. حبس النفس habs-un-nafs, suffocation. حبس بیجا habs-i-bejá, wrongful confinement.

حبشی habshí, A. *n. m.* Abyssinian; negro.

حبل habl, A. *n. m.* A rope.

حبہ habba, A. *n. m.* A grain; a berry; a shell; a jot.

حبیب habíb, A. *n. m.* A lover; beloved; a friend.

حتیٰ hattá, A. *conj.* Until; so that; as far as. حتے الامکان hatta-ul-imkán, *adv.* to the best of one's ability.

حج hajj, A. *n. m.* The pilgrimage to Mecca.

حجاب hijáb, A. *n. m.* A curtain; modesty. حجاب کرنا *v.* to cover; to shame.

حجام hajjám, A. *n. m.* A barber; shaver.

حجامت hajámat, A. *n. f.* Shaving. حجامت بنانا hajámat banáná, *v.* to shave.

حجامی hajjámí, A. *n. f.* The profession of a barber.

حجت hujjat, A. *n. f.* Argument; discussion; disputation. حجت کرنا *v.* to discuss; to argue.

حجتی hujjatí, A. *adj.* Argumentative; quarrelsome.

حجر hajar, A. *n. m.* A stone. حجر اسود hajr-i-aswad, the black stone in the temple of Mecca.

حجرہ hujrah, A. *n. m.* A cell; a closet; a small chamber.

حجم hajm, A. *n. f.* Thickness.

حد hadd, A. *n. f.* Boundary; limit; extremity; a definition. حد باندهنا hadd bándhná, *v.* to bound; to define. حد کرنا hadd karná, *v.* to go beyond bounds.

حدت hiddat, A. *n. f.* Passion; vehemence; impetuosity; fury.

حدود hudúd, A. *n. f.* (Plu. of حد) Boundaries.

حديث hadís, A. *n. f.* The traditional sayings of Muhammad.

حذف hazaf, A. *n. m.* Omission; elision.

حرارت harárat, A. *n. f.* Heat; warmth; a slight fever; fervour. حرارت ديني harárat-i-dení, *n. f.* fanaticism. حرارت غريزي harárat garízí, *n. f.* natural heat.

حراست hirásat, A. *n. f.* Guard; custody; care.

حراف harráf, A. *adj.* Altered; cunning; clever.

حرام harám, A. *adj.* Unlawful; forbidden; wrong. حرام خور harám khor, *n. m.* one who lives on the wages of iniquity. حرامزاده harámzáda, *adj.* illegitimate. حرامزادي harámzádí, *n. f.* a wicked woman. حرام زدگي harámzadgí, *n. f.* rascality. حرام کار harám kár, *n. m.* a fornicator. حرام کاري harám kárí, *n. f.* forbidden acts (particularly adultery and fornication). حرام کا مال harám ká mál, ill-gotten wealth.

حرامي harámí, A. *n. m.* A rascal. حرامي پلا harámípillá, a bastard.

حربه harba, A. *n. m.* Arms; invasion.

حرص hirs, A. *n. f.* Desire; greediness; ambition. حرص کرنا hirs karná, *v.* to covet.

حرصي hirsí, A. *adj.* Greedy; covetous.

حرف harf, A. *n. m.* A letter of the alphabet; the particle (in Grammar); handwriting. حرف آنا harf áná, *v.* to suffer a stain. حرف بيٹھالنا يا جمانا harf baiṭhálná yá jamáná, *v.* to compose for printing. حرف پکڑنا harf pakaṛná, *v.* to criticise. حرف پہچاننا harf pahchánná, *v.* to learn the alphabet. حرف تردید harf-i-tardíd. disjunctive conjunction. حرف تشبيه harf-i-tashbíh, the adverb of similitude. حرف تعريف harf-i-ta'ríf, the definite article. حرف تنکير harf-i-tankír, the definite article. حرف شرط harf-i-shart, conditional conjunction. حرف صحيح harf-i-sahíb, a consonant. حرف علت harf-i-i'llat, a vowel. حرف گير harf gír, *n. m.* a critic. حرف گيري harf gírí, criticism. حرف لانا harf láná, *v.* to defame; to blot. حرف ندا harf-i-nidá, interjection. حرف و حکايت harf-o-hikáyat, conversation; discourse.

حرفت hirfat, *n. f.* } A. Trade;
حرفه hirfa, *n. m.* } profession; craft; skill; cunning.

حرکت harkat, A. *n. f.* Motion; gesture; act; misdemeanour; fault; crime; illicit intercourse; a short vowel. حرکت دینا harkat dená, *v.* to set in motion. حرکت کرنا *v.* to move; to do any bad act.

حرم haram, A. *n. m.* A sanctuary. *n. f.* a concubine. حرم سرا haram sará, *n. m.* a seraglio.

حرمت hurmat, A. *n. f.* Dignity; honour; reverence. حرمت کرنا *v.* to respect; to houour. حرمت اینا hurmat lená, *v.* to disgrace.

حروف huruf, *n.* plu. of حرف harfi. حروف تہجی hurúf tahajjí, the letters of alphabet.

حریرہ harírah, A. *n. m.* A kind of caudle of milk and flour.

حریری harírí, A. *adj.* Thin; fine; silken.

حریص haris, A. *adj.* Covetous; greedy.

حریف haríf, A. *n. m.* A rival; opponent; enemy.

حزیں hazín, A. *adj.* Sad; sorrowful.

حس hiss, A. *n. m.* Sense; feeling. بے حس be hiss, without feeling; senseless.

حساب hisáb, A. *n. m.* Accounts; calculation; arithmetic. حساب پاک کرنا hisáb pák karná, *v.* to clear accounts. حساب داں hisab dán, *n. m.* an arithmetician; an accountant. حساب کتاب hfsáb kitáb, *n. m.* accounts. حساب کرنا *v.* to calculate. حساب لینا hisáb lená, *v.* to take an account. اپنے حساب apne hisáb, *adv.* in my view; to my thinking.

حسابی hisábí, A. *adj.* Belonging to accounts. *n. m.* an accountant.

حسب hasab, } A.
حسب و نسب hasab-o-nasab, } *n. m.* Pedigree; lineage.

حسب hasb, A. *adv.* Agreeably to; conformably to. حسب الارشاد یا حسب الحکم hasb-ul-irshád yá hasb-ul-hukm, agreeably to the order. حسب حال hasb-i-hál, agreeably to circumstances. حسب دلخواہ hasb-i-dil-khwáh, agreeably to one's desire. حسب ذیل hasb-i-zaii, as follows; as under.

حسد hasad, A. *n. f.* Envy; jealousy; ambition.

حسرت hasrat, A. *n. f.* Regret; grief. حسرت زدہ hasrat zada, *adj.* afflicted.

حسن husn, A. *n. m.* Beauty; elegance; goodness.

حسین hasín, A. *adj.* Beautiful; handsome.

ہشاش بشاش hashásh bashásh, A. *adj.* Joyful.

حشر hashr, A. *n. m.* Resurrection; doomsday.

حشم hasham, A. *n. m.* Equipage; suite.

حشمت hashmat, A. *n. f.* State; dignity; equipage; retinue.

حشو hashv, A. *n. m.* Stuffing; trash; rubbish; nonsense.

حشیش hashísh, A. *adj.* Desirous; avaricious. *n. f.* hay; grass; an intoxicating beverage prepared from the leaves of the hemp.

حصار hisár, A. *n. m.* An enclosure; a fortification; bulwark.

حصر hasr, A. *n. m.* A siege; blockade; reliance.

حصول husúl, A. *n. m.* Acquisition; produce; profit.

حصه hissa, A. *n. m.* Share; portion; part; division. حصه دار hissa-dár, a sharer. حصه داري hissa dárí, co-partnership; sharing. حصه رسدي hissa rasadí, a proportional share; a rate. حصه کرنا *v.* to share; to part; to divide.

حضرت hazrat, A. *n. f.* Your worship or highness.

حضور huzúr, A. *n. m.* The presence; attendance; your honour; the court.

حضوري huzúrí, A. *n. m.* An attendant; courtier. *n. f.* presence. *adj.* of the court; royal.

حظ hazz, A. *n. m.* Pleasure; delight; taste. حظ اوٹھانا hazz uthána, *v.* to enjoy.

حفاظت hifázat, A. *n. f.* Protection; safety; custody. حفاظت کرنا *v.* to preserve; to guard; to defend.

حفظ hifz, A. *adv.* By heart. حفظ کرنا *v.* to commit to memory.

حق haqq, A. *adj.* Just; right; true. *n. m.* right; justice; duty; claim; truth; God. حق ادا کرنا haqq adá karná, *v.* to render one his due. حق پسند haqq pasand, *adj.* honest; truth-loving. حقدار haqq-dár, rightful (owner). حق شناس haqq shinás, *adj.* grateful. حق نا حق haqq ná háqq, right or wrong.

حقا haqqá, A. *adv.* By God; truly.

حقارت hiqárat, A. *n. f.* Contempt; scorn. حقارت کرنا *v.* to hate; to despise. حقارت کي نظر سے دیکھنا hiqárat kí nazar se dekhná, *v.* to look down upon.

حقنه huqna, A. *n. m.* A syringe; a clyster; enema.

حقوق huqúq, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* حق haqq), rights; dues; privileges.

حقه huqqa, A. *n. m.* The pipe in which tobacco is smoked. حقه باز huqqa báz, a great smoker of the *huqqa*. حقه پاني بند کرنا huqqa pání band karná, *v.* to excommunicate from one's caste.

حقیت haqíyat, A. *n. f.* Ownership; interest; holding.

حقیر haqír, A. *adj.* Contemptible; despicable; thin. حقیر جانا haqír jánná, *v.* to despise; to condemn.

حقیقت haqíqat, A. *n. f.* Truth; fact; state.

حقيقتاً haqíqatan, A. *adv.* In truth; really.

حقيقي haqíqí, A. *adj.* True; real; actual. حقيقي بهائي haqíqí bhái, a full brother.

حكام hukkám, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* حاكم) Rulers; governors.

حكايت hikáyat, A. *n. f.* A story; tale; narration.

حكم hukm, A. *n. m.* Order; command; sentence. حكم انداز hukm andáz, a good marksman. حكم بجا لانا hukm bajá láná, *v.* to execute or carry out an order. حكم دينا hukm dená, *v.* to give or pass an order; to order; to sentence. حكم راني hukm ráni, *n. f.* rule; sovereignty. حكم كرنا *v.* to order; to command. حكم نامه hukm náma, *n. m.* written orders or decree.

حكمت hikmat, A. *n. f.* Skill; contrivance; wisdom; philosophy; the function of a physician. حكمت كرنا hikmat karná, *v.* to practise physic or surgery; to plot.

حكمتي hikmatí, A. *adj.* Ingenious; clever.

حكمي hukmí, A. *adj.* Imperative; infallible; obedient; dutiful.

حكومت hukúmat, A. *n. f.* Government; sway; authority. حكومت جتانا hukúmat jatáná, *v.* to show off one's authority. حكومت كرنا *v.* to exercise authority; to govern; to rule.

حكيم hakím, A. *n. m.* A philosopher; a physician. نيم حكيم ním hakím, *n. m.* an inexperienced physician.

حكيمي hakímí, A. *n. f.* The practice of medicine.

حل hal, H. *n. m.* Solution; grinding. حل كرنا *v.* to solve; to grind. حل هونا hal honá, *v.* to be solved. لا حل lá-hal, *adj.* insolvable; inexplicable.

حلال halál, A. *adj.* Legal; lawful; allowable. حلال خور halál khor, *n. m.* a sweeper. حلال كا halál ká, legitimate. حلال كرنا halál karná, *v.* to kill; to murder.

حلاوت haláwat, A. *n. f.* Taste; relish.

حلف halaf, A. *n. m.* An oath. حلف اوٹهانا halaf uṭháná, *v.* to swear. حلف نامه halaf náma, *n. m.* a declaration upon oath; an affidavit.

حلق halq, A. *n. m.* The windpipe; the throat.

حلقه halqa, A. *n. m.* A circle; a ring; a loop. حلقه بگوش halqa bagosh, a slave; a servant.

حلقي halqi, *adj.* Guttural.

حلم hilm, A. *n. m.* Mildness; clemency.

حلوا halwá, A. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, *ghi*, and sugar. حلوا سوهن halwá sohan, *n. m.* a sweetmeat. حلوا نكالنا halwá nikálná, *v.* to beat severely.

حلوان halwán, A. *n. m.* A kid; a lamb.

حلوائي halwáí, A. *n. m.* A confectioner.

حلوائين halwáyan, H. *n. f.* A confectioner's wife.

حليم halim, A. *adj.* Mild. *n. m.* a dish dressed in the Muharram.

حماقت himáqat, A. *n. f.* Folly; stupidity.

حمال hammál, A. *n. m.* A porter.

حمام hammám, A. *n. m.* A hot bath; bagnio. حمام کرنا *v.* to bathe.

حمامي hammámí, A. *n. m.* The attendant at a bath.

حمايت himáyat, A. *n. f.* Protection; support; patronage. حمايت کرنا *v.* to back; to protect.

حمايتي himáyatí, A. *n. m.* A protector; a defender; a partizan.

حمايل hamáel, A. *n. f.* A necklace of flowers; a small Qurán suspended to the neck as an amulet.

حمد hamd, A. *n. f.* Praise.

حمق humaq, A. *n. m.* Folly; stupidity.

حمل hamal, A. *n. m.* Pregnancy; faetus. حمل سے هونا hamal se honá, *v.* to be pregnant.

حملة hamla, A. *n. m.* Attack; assault; onset. حملة آور hamla-áwar, *n. m.* an assailant. حملة کرنا *v.* to attack; to assault.

حميدة hamída, A. *adj.* Praised; laudable.

حنا hiná, A. *n. f.* The Indian myrtle.

حنائي hináí, A. *adj.* Having the colour of *hina*.

حنظل hanzal, A. *n. m.* Colocynth.

حوا hauwá, A. *n. f.* Eve, the mother of mankind.

حواري hawárí, A. *n. m.* A friend; companion; an apostle.

حواس hawás, A. *n. m.* The senses. حواس باختة hawás báḳhta, *adj.* out of one's senses; insensible. حواس ٹھکانے هونا hawás ṭhikáne honá, *v.* to come to one's senses. حواس خمسة hawás-i-ḳhamsa, the five senses. بد حواسي bad-hawásí, distraction; craze; insensibility.

حواصل hawásil, A. *n. f.* A pelican.

حوالات hawálát, A. *n. f.* A lock-up. حوالات کرنا *v.* to put in custody.

حوالة hawála, A. *n. m.* Reference; charge; care; custody; consignment; assignment. حوالة دينا hawála dená, *v.* to make a reference. حوالة کرنا *v.* to make over; to surrender; to consign.

حوالي hawálí, A. *n. f.* Environs; suburbs.

حوت hút, A. *n. f.* Fish; the sign pisces.

حور húr, A. *n. f.* A black-eyed virgin of paradise.

حوصلہ hausila, A. *n. m.* Capacity; ambition; desire; spirit. حوصلہ مند hausila mand, ambitious; aspiring. حوصلہ نکالنا hausila nikálná, *v.* to satisfy one's ambition; to do one's best.

حوض hauz, A. *n. m.* A reservoir; a cistern; a vat.

حولدار havaldár, P. *n. m.* A native military officer.

حویلی havelí, A. *n. f.* A house; a mansion; a dwelling.

حیا hayá, A. *n. f.* Modesty; shame. حیا دار hayá dár, *adj.* modest. بیحیا be-hayá, *adj.* immodest; impudent. بیحیائی be-hayáí, *n. f.* shamelessness.

حیات hayát, A. *n. f.* Life; existence. حیات تازہ hayát-i-táza, a new life. حین حیات hín hayát, *adv.* during one's life. *n. f.* life-time.

حیثیت haisíyat, A. *n. f.* Capacity; ability; means; status; condition of life appearance. حیثیت خراب کرنا haisíyat kharáb karná, *v.* to deface. حیثیت رکھنا haisíyat rakhná, *v.* to have property.

حیران hairán, A. *adj.* Confounded; perplexed; worried. حیران کرنا *v.* to confound; to worry.

حیرانی hairání, A. *n. f.* Confusion; distress; distraction.

حیرت hairat, A. *n. f.* Astonishment; wonder. حیرت زدہ hairat zada, *adj.* thunderstruck; aghast.

حیص بیص hais bais, A. *n. f.* Argumentation; hesitation; suspense.

حیض haiz, A. *n. f.* The menses; the monthly course. حیض یا کپڑوں سے ہونا haiz yá kapṛon se honá, *v.* to have the monthly course.

حیضی haizí, A. *adj.* A term of reproach; wicked.

حیف haif, A. *intrj.* Ah! alas!

حیلہ hílah, A. *n. m.* Stratagem; fraud; artifice; excuse; subterfuge. حیلہ باز یا حیلہ ساز híla báz yá híla síz, *adj.* fraudulent; deceitful. حیلہ حوالہ hílah hawálah, *n. m.* chicanery. حیلہ کرنا یا حیلہ حوالہ کرنا *v.* to feign; to practise deceit.

حیلتاً hílatan, A. *adv.* Fraudulently.

حیوان haiwán, A. *n. m.* An animal; a beast; a brute.

حیوانی haiwání, A. *adj.* Brutal; bestial.

حیوانیت haiwániyat, A. *n. f.* Brutality; beastliness.

(خ)

خ khe, guttural, also called *kh munquta* or *mua'jma*. It has no corresponding sound in the English language, but is expressed by the Scottish pronunciation of *ch* in the word *loch*.

خاتم khátim, A. *n. f.* A ring worn on the fingers.

خاتمه kh ítima, A. *n. m.* Epilogue; end; finish; conclusion.

خاتون ḳhátún, T. *n. f.* A lady; a matron.

خادم ḳhádim, A. *n. m.* A servant; an attendant.

خادمه ḳhádima, A. *n. f.* A female servant.

خار ḳhár, P. *n. m.* A thorn; bramble; a cock's spur. خار پشت khár pusht, *n. m.* a hedgehog. خار دار ḳhár dár, *adj.* thorny. خار کھانا ḳhár khánā, *v.* to feel jealous or envious. خار و خس ḳhár-o-ḳhas, *n. m.* sweepings.

خارا ḳhárá, P. *n. m.* A hard stone.

خارج ḳhárij, A. *adj.* Excluded; rejected; outcast. خارج قسمت ḳhárij qismat, *n. f.* the quotient. خارج کرنا *v.* to exclude; to cast off. خارج ہونا ḳhárij honá, *v.* to be excluded; to cease.

خارجاً ḳhárijan, A. *adv.* Externally.

خارجه ḳhárija, A. *n. m.* What is excluded or excepted. زاویه خارجه záwiya-i-ḳhárija, external angle.

خارجي ḳhárijí, A. *n. m.* A schismatic; a sect of Muhammadans.

خارش ḳhárish, P. *n. f.* The itch; the mange.

خارشت ḳhárisht, P. *n. f.* The itch; the scab.

خارشتي ḳhárishtí, P. *adj.* Itchy; mangy; scabby.

خاص ḳhás, A. *adj.* Particular; special; private; chief; appropriate; proper; specific. خاص بردار ḳhás bardár, *n. m.* an attendant carrying the arms of his lord. خاص خواص ḳhás ḳhawás, a royal female servant. خاصدان ḳhásdán, *n. m.* a betel dish and cover. خاصکر ḳháskar, *adv*, especially. خاص محل ḳhás mahal, private apartment. خاص و عام ḳhás-o-á'm, the public.

خاصه ḳhása, A. *adj.* Noble; good; fair. *n. m.* disposition; the dainty food of great men; fine muslin.

خاصيت ḳhásíyat, A. *n. f.* Quality; peculiarity; inherent property

خاطر ḳhátir, A. *n. f.* The heart; will; respect; favour; behalf. خاطر جمع ḳhátir jam'a, *n. f.* satisfaction; assurance. خاطر خواه ḳhátir ḳhwáh, *adv.* to one's satisfaction. خاطر داري ḳhátir dárí, *n. f.* warm reception; haspitality. خاطر داري کرنا *v.* to receive with hospitality. خاطر کرنا *v.* to pay attention; to please. خاطر میں نه لانا ḳhátir men na láná, *v.* not to regard or care for; to slight.

خاطراً ḳhátiran, A. *adv.* For one's sake; as a favor.

خاقان ḳháqán, T. *n.m.* An emperor.

خاک ḳhák, P. *n. m.* Dust; earth; ashes. خاک اوڑنا ḳhák uṛná, *v.* to blow (dust, dust-storm); to be disgraced. خاک پھانکنا ḳhák phánkná, *v.* to wander about. خاک تودہ ḳhák toda, *n. m.* a pile of earth. خاک چھاننا ḳhák chhánná, *v.* to labour or exert one's self to no purpose. خاک ڈالنا ḳhák ḍálná, *v.* to throw dust on one. خاکروب ḳhák rob, *n. m.* a sweeper. خاکسار ḳháksár, *adj.* humble. خاکساري ḳháksárí, *n. f.* humility. خاک سر پر اوڑانا ḳhák sar par uṛáná, *v.* to lament. خاک کرنا *v.* to reduce to ashes; to waste. خاک میں ملانا ḳhák men miláná, *v.* to demolish; to destroy. خاک میں ملنا ḳhák men milná, *v.* to be ruined; to die.

خاکا ḳhákí, P. *n. m.* An outline; a sketch; a draft. خاکا اوتارنا ḳhákí utárná, *v.* to trace. خاکا اوڑانا ḳhaká uṛání, *v.* to make jest of.

خاکناے ḳháknáe, P. *n. f.* An isthmus.

خاکي ḳhíkí, P. *adj.* Dusty; earthy.

خاگینہ ḳhágína, P. *n. m.* Fried eggs; an omelet.

خال ḳhál, A. *n. m.* A mole on the face.

خالا ḳhálá, A. *n. f.* Mother's sister; maternal aunt. خالازاد بھائي ḳhálá zád bhái, *n. m.* cousin.

خالص ḳhális, A. *adj.* Pure; genuine.

خالصہ ḳhálisa, A. *adj.* Pure—*n.m.* land under the management of Government.

خالق ḳháliq, A. *n. m.* The Creator.

خالو ḳhálú, A. *n. m.* Husband of mother's sister; maternal uncle.

خالي ḳhálí, A. *adj.* Empty; vacant; unoccupied. خالي کرنا *v.* to empty; to vacate. خالي هاتهہ ḳhálí háth, *adj.* penniless; unarmed.

خام ḳhám, P. *adj.* Raw; unripe. خام آمدني ḳhám ámdaní, gross receipts. خام پارہ ḳhám párá, a term of abuse, applied to a woman who has been cohabited with before the age of puberty. خام خیالي ḳhám ḳhiyáli, *n. f.* vain ideas.

خاموش ḳhámosh, P. *adj.* Silent.

خاموشي ḳhámoshí, P. *n. f.* Silence.

خامہ ḳháma, P. *n. m.* A pen.

خامي ḳhámí, P. *n. f.* Rawness; immaturity; defect.

خان ḳhán, P. *n. m.* Lord; a title used by Paṭháns.

خان بهادر ḳhán bahádur, P. *n. m.* A title of honor.

خاندان ḳhándán, P. *n. m.* Family; lineage; dynasty.

خاندانی ḳhándání, P *adj.* Hereditary; ancestral; of good birth.

خانساماں ḳhánsámán, P. *n. m.* A house steward; a butler.

خانقاه ḳhánqáh, A. *n. m.* A monastery; an abbey.

خانگي ḳhángí, P. *adj.* Domestic; private. *n. m.* a kept woman; a prostitute.

خانم ḳhánam, P. *n. f.* Lady.

خانمان ḳhánmán, P. *n. m.* Household furniture; house; family.

خانواده ḳhánwádah, P. *n. m.* Family; race.

خانه ḳhána, P. *n. m.* A house; a dwelling; a drawer; a compartment; a column. خانه بدوش ḳhána badosh, *adj.* nomadic. *n. m.* a vagabond. خانه بربادي ḳhána barbádí, *n. f.* destruction of a house or family. خانه تلاشي ḳhána taláshí, *n. f.* the act of searching a house. خانه خرابي ḳhána ḳharábí, *n. f.* ruin. خانه‌داري ḳhána dárí, *n. f.* house-keeping. خانه شماري ḳhána shumárí, *n. f.* a census. خانه نشين ḳhánah nashín, *n. m.* retired. صاحب خانه sáhib-i-ḳhána, *n. m.* the owner or master of the house; wife.

خاور ḳháwar, P. *n. m.* The sun.

خاوند ḳháwind, P. *n. m.* Lord; husband. خاوند كرنا *v.* to get a husband.

خاوندي ḳháwindí, P. *n. f.* Kindness; patronage.

خايف ḳhaif, A. *adj.* Afraid; fearful.

خايه ḳháyá, P. *n. m.* A testicle. خايه بردار يا خايه سهلانيوالا ḳháya bardár yá ḳháyá sahláne wálá, *n. m.* a lick spittle; a cringer; cringling. خايه برداري كرنا ḳháya bardárí karná, *v* to cringe or fawn.

خباثت ḳhabásat, A. *n. f.* Wickedness; depravity.

خبر ḳhabar, A. *n. f.* News; information; intelligence, report; inquiry after one's health or circumstances. خبرپهونچانا ḳhabar pahunchána, *v.* to give information; to send word. خبردار ḳhabardár, *adj.* watchful; careful. خبر دار كرنا *v.* to forewarn; to caution. خبردار هونا ḳhabardár honá, *v.* to be on one's guard. خبر داري ḳhabar dárí, *n. f.* taking care; care; guard. خبر داري كرنا ḳhabardárí karná, *v.* to take care. خبر دهنده ḳhabar dihanda, *n. m.* an informer. خبر كرنا يا دينا ḳhabar karná yá dená, *v.* to inform; to acquaint. خبر رسان ḳhabar rasán, *n m.* a messenger. خبر گير ḳhabar gír, *n. m.* an informer; spy. خبر گيران ḳhabar girán, *n. m.* a guardian. خبر گيري ḳhabargirí, *n. f.* informing; care; support. خبر گيري كرنا *v.* to look after; to support.

خبر لگانا ḳhabar lagáná, *v.* to search. خبر لينا ḳhabar lená, *v.* to take care of; to enquire; to support. خبر هونا ḳhabar honá, *v.* to be informed. بے خبر be-ḳhabar, *adj.* regardless; insensible; ignorant; senseless.

خبط ḳhabt, A. *n. m.* Foolishness; insanity; making a mistake. خبط هو جانا ḳhabt ho jáná, *v.* to be crazed.

خبطي ḳhabtí, A. *adj.* Crazy; insane.

خبيث ḳhabís, A. *n. m.* An evil spirit; a miser.

ختکا ḳhutká, P. *n. m.* A stick; club.

ختم ḳhatam, A. *n. m.* Conclusion; end. ختم کرنا *v.* to conclude; to complete; to finish.

ختنه ḳhatná, A. *n. m.* Circumcision.

خجالت ḳhijálat, A. *n. f.* Shame.

خچّر ḳhachchar, H. *n. m.* A mule.

خچر خچر ḳhachar ḳhachar, H. *n. m.* An imitative word for a splash.

خدا ḳhudá, P. *m.* God. خدا پرست ḳhudá-parast, *adj.* God worshipper; pious. خدا ترس ḳhudá tars, *adj.* God-fearing; merciful. خدا داد ḳhudá-dád, given of God; natural. خدا شناسي ḳhudá shinásí, *n. f.* knowledge of God. خدا نخواسته ḳhudá naḳhwásta, God forbid.

خداوند ḳhudá-wand, P. *n. m.* Master; lord; your worship. خداوند نعمت ḳhudá-wand-i-n'amat, a form of address to superiors.

خدائي ḳhudáí, P. *n. f.* The Godhead; divinity; the world.

خدايا ḳhudáyá, P. *intj.* O God!

خدايتعالى ḳhudá-i-tálá, A. *n. m.* The most High God.

خدشه ḳhudsha, A. *n. m.* Danger; fear; doubt; anxiety. خدشه میں ڈالنا ḳhadshe men ḍalná, *v.* to throw into a state of anxiety.

خدمت ḳhidmat, A. *n. f.* Service; duty; employment. خدمت کرنا *v.* to serve; to attend. خدمتگار ḳhidmatgár, *n. m.* a servant; attendant. خدمتگاري ḳhidmatgárí, *n. f.* service; attendance; خدمتگذاري ḳhidmat guzárí, *n. f.* service.

خدنگ ḳhadang, P. *n. m.* An arrow.

خديو ḳhadeo, P. *n. m.* A great prince; the Khedive.

خر ḳhar, P. *n. m.* An ass. خر دماغ ḳhar-dimág, *adj.* proud; peevish. خر مستي ḳhar-mastí, *n. f.* lust; lewdness; passion.

خراب ḳharab, A. *adj.* Bad; poor; ruined; wretched; spoiled; unchaste; defiled; obscene. خراب حال یا خراب خسته ḳharáb hál yá ḳharáb ḳhastá, *adj.* ruined; broken down. خراب کرنا *v.* to waste; to spoil; to deprave; to pollute.

خرابات ḳharábát, A. *n. f.* A tavern; brothel.

خراباتي ḳharábátí, A. *n. m.* A rake; a debauchee.

خرابه ḳharábá, A. *n. m.* Devastation; ruin.

خرابي ḳharábí, A. *n. f.* Badness; depravity; difficulty; perplexity; misery. خرابي ميں ڈالنا ḳharábí men ḍálná, *v.* to put one in difficulties.

خرّاٹا ḳharráṭá, H. *n. m.* Snoring. خرّاٹا مارنا ḳharráṭá márná, *v.* to snore.

خراج ḳhiráj, A. *n. m.* Tribute; tax; duty; revenue. خراج گذار ḳhiráj-guzár, *n. m.* a tributary. خراج لگانا ḳhiráj lagáná, *v* to tax; to assess.

خراش ḳharásh, P. *n. f.* Scratching; scraping.

خرافات ḳhuráfát, A. *n. f.* Talking nonsense. خرافات بکنا ḳhuráfát bakná, *v.* to talk nonsense; to use abusive or obscene language.

خرام ḳhirám, P. *n. f.* Pace, gait; walk; march. خراماں خراماں ḳhirámán ḳhirámán, *adv.* with a stately or graceful movement.

خرانٹ ḳhurrán̲t, H. *adj.* Old; experienced; crafty.

خربوزہ ḳharbúza, P. *n. m.* The musk-melon.

خرجي ḳhurjí, P. *n. f.* A bag.

خرچ ḳharch, P. *n. m.* Expense; expenditure; disbursement; outlay; cost; debit. خرچ اوٹھانا یا کرنا ḳharch uṭháná yá karná, *v.* to expend; to spend; to disburse. خرچ خانگي ḳharch-i-ḳhángí, private expenses. خرچ دینا ḳharch dená, *v.* to advance money for expenses. خرچ روز مرّہ ḳharch-i-roz marrah, current expenses. خرچ متفرقات ḳharch-i-mutfarriqát, *n. m.* contingencies. خرچ ہونا ḳharch honá, *v.* to be expended or spent.

خرّاچ ḳharrách, P. *adj.* Extravagant; prodigal.

خرچنا ḳharchná, H. *v.* To use; to expend; to spend.

خرچنگ ḳharchan̲g, P. *n. m.* A crab; a kind of herb.

خرچو ḳharchú, H. *adj. See* خرّاچ ḳharrách.

خرچہ ḳharchá, A. *n. m.* Costs; expenses; costs of a law-suit. خرچہ دلانا ḳharchá diláná, *v.* to award costs.

خرچي ḳharchí, A. *n. f.* The wages of harlotry. خرچي چلانا ḳharchí chaláná, *v.* to live on the wages of harlotry.

خر خر ḳhar ḳhar, P. *n. m.* Snoring; purring. خر خر کرنا ḳhar ḳhar karna, *v.* to snore.

خرخشہ ḳhar ḳhashá, P. *n. m.* Quarrelling; riot.

خرد ḳhirad, P. *n. f.* Wisdom; intelligence. خردمند ḳhiradman̲d, *adj.* wise; intelligent. خردمندي ḳhird mandí, *n. f.* wisdom; sagacity; intelligence.

خرد ḳhurd, P. *adj.* Small; little; young. خرد بين ḳhurd bín, *n. f.* a miscroscope. خرد سال ḳhurd-sál, *adj.* young.

خردل ḳhardal, A. *n.* Mustard-seed.

خردہ ḳhurdah, P. *n. m.* A fragment; pedlar's small wares. خردہ فروش ḳhurdah farosh, *n.m.* a pedlar; a huckster. خردہ کرنا ḳhurdah karná, *v.* to change (a rupee &c.); to sell off.

خردي ḳhurdí, P. *n. f.* Littleness; minority.

خردیہ ḳhurdíya, H. *n. m.* A money changer.

خرس ḳhirs, P. *n. m.* A bear.

خرسند ḳhursand, P. *adj.* Pleased.

خرسنگ ḳharsang, P. *n. m.* Rival; a large stone.

خرطوم khurtúm, A. *n. m.* The proboscis of an elephant.

خرفہ ḳhurfa, A. *n. m.* Purslane.

خرقہ ḳhirqa, A. *n. m.* A religious habit; a garment of patches. خرقہ پوش ḳhirqa posh, a mendicant.

خرگاہ ḳhargáh, P. *n. f.* A tent; pavilion.

خرگوش ḳhargosh, P. *n. m.* A hare; a rabbit.

خرّم ḳhurram, P. *adj.* Cheerful; gay; happy; pleased.

خرما ḳhurmá, P. *n. m.* A date.

خرمست ḳharmast, P. *adj.* Laxivious; passionate.

خرمن ḳhirman, P. *n. m.* Harvest; produce.

خرموش ḳharmúsh, P. *n. m.* A kind of large rat.

خر مہرہ ḳhar mohra, P. *n. m.* The small shell called *kauri*, used as coin.

خرّمي ḳhurramí, P. *n. f.* Pleasure;

خرنفس ḳharnafs, P. *adj. Magnum penem habens.*

خروار ḳharwár, P. *n.* An ass-load.

خروج ḳhurúj, P. *n. m.* Issue; egress; eruption; sally. خروج کرنا *v.* to sally; to issue.

خروس ḳhurús, P. *n. m.* A cock.

خروش ḳharosh, P. *n. m.* A noise; cry; tumult.

خروشاں ḳharoshán, P. *adj.* Making a loud noise.

خریج ḳharíj, A. *adj.* Sundry; miscellaneous.

خرید ḳharíd, P. *n. f.* Purchase; the cost price. خرید و فروخت ḳharíd-o-faroḳht, *n. f.* buying and selling. خرید و فروخت کرنا *v.* to buy and sell. خرید کا مول ḳharíd ká mol, *n. m.* prime cost.

خریدار ḳharídár, P. *n. m.* Purchaser; buyer.

خریداري ḳharídárí, P. *n. f.* Purchasing; buying.

خریدہ ḳharída, P. *adj.* Purchased; bought.

خریدنا ḳharídná, H. *v.* To buy; to purchase.

خریطہ ḳharíta, A. *n. m.* A purse; a letter bag; a hold-all.

خریف ḳharíf, A. *n. f.* Autumn; the autumnal crops.

خریفي ḳharífí, A. *adj.* Grown in harvest.

خزاں ḳhizán, P. *n. f.* Autumn; the fall of the leaf; decay.

خزانچي ḳhazánchí, A. *n. m.* A treasurer. خزانچي گري ḳhazánchí-garí, *n. f.* treasurership.

خزانه ḳhazána, A. *n. m.* A treasury; magazine; granary; treasure.

خزينه ḳhazína, P. *n. m.* A treasury.

خس ḳhas, P. *n. m.* A fragrant grass. خس و خاشاک ḳhas-o-ḳháshák, *n. m.* sweeping; rubbish.

خساره ḳhasárah, A. *n. m.* Damage; loss.

خساندة ḳhisándah, P. *n. m.* (*Med.*) An infusion.

خست ḳhissat, A. *n. f.* Stinginess; parsimony.

خستگي ḳhastagí, P. *n. f.* Fatigue; a wound; crispiness.

خسته ḳhasta, P *adj.* Wounded; broken; crispy. خسته حال ḳhasta hál, *adj.* distressed; afflicted. خسته دل ḳhasta dil, *adj.* heart-broken.

خسر ḳhusar, P. *n. m.* Father-in-law.

خسرو khusrau, P. *n. m.* A king. خسروانه ḳhusrauáná, *adj.* kingly; royal.

خسرة ḳhasrah, A. *n. m.* A list of the fields in a village. خسرة تقسيم ḳhasrah taqsím; a register of shares.

خسوف ḳhasúf, A. *n. m.* An eclipse of the moon.

خسيس ḳhasís, A. *adj.* Stingy; parsimonious; miserly.

خشت ḳhisht, P. *n. f.* A brick or tile.

خشتک ḳhishtak, P. *n. f.* The gusset or piece between the legs of a pair of trousers.

خشتي ḳhistí, P. *adj.* Of brick or tile.

خشخش ḳhashḳhash, } P. *n. m.*
خشخاش ḳhashḳhásh, } Poppy-seed; the unit of weight.

خشک ḳhushk, P. *adj.* Dry; withered. خشک سالي ḳhushksálí, *n. f.* a dry year; drought. خشک کرنا ḳhushk karná, *v.* to dry. خشک هونا ḳhushk honá, *v.* to be dried or parched. خشک مغز ḳhushk magz, *adj.* dull; hot-headed.

خشکه ḳhushkah, P. *n. m.* Boiled rice.

خشکي ḳhushkí, P. *n. f.* Dryness; dearth. *adv.* by land.

خشم ḳhashm, P. *n. m.* Anger; passion; fury. خشمگين ḳhashamgín, *adj.* angry; passionate.

خشنود ḳhushnúd, P. *adj.* Contented; satisfied.

خشنودي ḳhushnúdí, P. *n. f.* Pleasure; content.

خصلت ḳhaslat, P. *n. f.* Quality; nature; disposition.

خصم ḳhasam, A. *n. m.* A master; proprietor; husband. خصم والي ḳhasamwálí, *n. f.* a woman whose husband is alive.

خصوصاً ḳhusúsan, A. *adv.* Especially; particularly.

خصوصيت ḳhusúsíyat, A. *n. f.* Peculiarity; special property.

خصومت ḳhusúmat, A. *n. f.* Enmity; contention.

خصي ḳhassí, A. *n. m.* A castrated goat; a goat.

خصيه ḳhusiyá, A. *n. m.* A testicle. خصيه سهلانا ḳhusíyá suhláná. *v.* to lick the dust; to fawn on one.

خضاب ḳhizáb, A. *n. m.* A hair dye; a tincture. خضاب آهني كرنا ḳhizáb-i-áhaní karná, *v.* to shave the beard. خضاب كرنا *v.* to apply hair dye.

خضر ḳhizr, A. *n. m.* The name of a prophet.

خط ḳhat, A. *n. m.* Handwriting; writing; a letter; a note; a line; rumple; crease; moustaches. خط آنا يا نكلنا ḳhat áná yá nikalná, *v.* to appear (the first growth of hair on the face). خط استوا ḳhat-i-istiwá, *n. m.* the equator. خط بنانا ḳhat banáná, *v.* to shave the beard. خط جدي ḳhat-i-jadí, the tropic of capricorn. خط جلي ḳhat-i-jalí, large handwriting. خط سرطان 'ḳhat-i-sartán, the tropic of cancer. خط عمود ḳhat-i-'umúd, a perpendicular line. خط كتابت ḳhat-kitábat, correspondence. خط كهينچنا ḳhat khenchná, *v.* to draw a line. خط گلزار ḳhat-i-gulzár, a kind of flourished hand-writing. خط متوازي ḳhat-i-mutawází, a parallel line. خط مستدير ḳhat-i-mustadír, a circular line. خط مستقيم ḳhat-i-mustaqím, a straight line. خط منحني ḳhat-i-munhaní, a curved line. خط ميں خط ملانا ḳhat men ḳhat miláná, *v.* to forge hand-writing. خط شكسته ḳhat shikastah, a running hand.

خطا ḳhatá, A. *n. f.* A mistake; a slip; oversight; fault. خطا كرنا *v.* to err; to commit a fault; to miss. خطا هونا ḳhatá honá, *v.* to fail; to err.

خطاب ḳhitáb, A. *n. m.* A title; address. خطاب كرنا *v.* to address; to accost.

خطامه ḳhuttámá, A. *n. f.* An unchaste bad woman.

خطبه ḳhutba, A. *n. m.* A public prayer for the reigning king offered up at mosques at the Friday service.

خطر ḳhatar, A. *n. m.* Danger; risk. خطر ناك ḳhatar nák, *adj.* dangerous; hazardous.

خطره ḳhatra, A. *n. m.* Danger; fear; risk. خطره رفع كرنا ḳhatra rafa' karná, *v.* to ward off danger; to ease nature. خطره ميں ڈالنا ḳhatre men ḍálná, *v.* to endanger; to risk; to expose to danger.

خطوط ḳhutút, A. *n. Plu. of* خط ḳhat; q. *v.*

خطمي ḳhatmí, A. *n. f.* Marsh; mallow.

خطه ḳhitta, A. *n. m.* A plot of land; a region.

خطيب ḳhatíb, A. *n. m.* One who reads the ḳhutba, *q. v.*

خفا ḳhafá, P. *adj.* Angry; displeased; enraged.

خفت ḳhiffat, A. *n. f.* Lightness; want of dignity; disgrace; humiliation; a slight. خفت اوٹھانا ḳhiffat uṭháná, *v.* to suffer a slight.

خفتان ḳhaftán, T. *n. m.* A caftan.

خفقان ḳhafqán, A. *n. m.* Palpitation; hysteria.

خفقاني ḳhafqání, A. *adj.* Subject to palpitation.

خفگي ḳhafagí or ḳhafgí, P. *n. f.* Anger; displeasure.

خفي ḳhafí, A. *adj.* Fine or small (handwriting).

خفيف ḳhafíf, A. *adj.* Small; slight; trivial; light; undignified. خفيف هونا ḳhafíf honá, *v.* to be put to shame; to be ashamed. ضرر خفيف zarar-i-ḳhafíf, a simple hurt. عدالت خفيفه adálat-i-ḳhafífah, *n. f.* a small cause court.

خفيه ḳhufya, A. *adj.* Concealed; hidden; secret. خفيه كارروائي كرنا ḳhufya kárrawáí karná, *v.* to make a private inquiry. خفيه نويس ḳhufya navís, *n. m.* a secret correspondent or informer. خفيه نويسي ḳhufya navísí, *n. f.* secret intelligence.

خل ḳhall, A. *n. m.* Vinegar.

خلا ḳhalá, A. *n. m.* Vacuity; vacuum; space. خلا ملا ḳhalá malá, friendship; intimacy.

خلاص ḳhalás, A. *n. m.* Deliverance; emancipation; liberation. خلاص كرنا *v.* to discharge; to acquit. خلاص هونا ḳhalás honá, *v.* to be freed or set at liberty; to calve; *semen emittere.*

خلاصه ḳhulása, A. *n. m.* Substance; abstract; abridgment; sum. خلاصه كرنا *v.* to abridge; to curtail; to explain; to solve; to make clear.

خلاصي ḳhalásí, A. *n. f.* Exemption; release; freedom.

خلاف ḳhiláf, A. *adj.* Against; *versus*; in opposition; contrary to. *n. m.* opposition; contrariety. خلاف بياني ḳhiláf bayání, *n. f.* contradiction. خلاف راے ḳhiláf-i-ráe, against one's opinion or will. خلاف شرع ḳhiláf-i-shra'a, unlawful. خلاف عقل ḳhiláf-i-aql, contrary to reason. خلاف قاعده ḳhiláf-i-q'idah, irregular. خلاف قياس ḳhiláf-i-qiyás, inconceivable; absurd. خلاف كهنا ḳhiláf kahná, *v.* to contradict. خلاف ورزي كرنا ḳhiláf varzí karná, *v.* to oppose; to misbehave. خلاف هونا ḳhiláf honá, *v.* to oppose.

خلافت ḳhiláfat, A. *n. f.* The office or dignity of a Caliph (خليفه); deputyship.

خلال ḳhilál, H. *n. m.* Defeat (at cards); tooth-pick.

خلایق ḳhaláeq, A. *n. f. plu. of* خلق Creatures; people; the creation.

خلخله ḳhalḳhalah, A. *adj.* Loose.

خلد ḳhuld, A. *n. m.* Paradise.

خلش ḳhalish, A. *n. f.* Prick; pain; suspicion; apprehension; anxiety; care.

خلط ḳhalit, A. *n. m* One of the four humours of the human body; nature. خلط فاسد ḳhilt-i-fásid, canker of a sore. خلط ملط ḳhalt malt, *adj.* intermixed; confused; jumbled.

خلعت ḳhil'at or ḳhal'at, A. *n. m.* A dress of honour bestowed by the ruling or superior authority to an inferior as a mark of distinction. خلعت دینا یا پہنانا ḳhil'at dená yá pahnáná, *v.* to invest with a robe of honour.

خلف ḳhalaf, A. *n. m.* A son; an heir; a successor. *adj.* dutiful. خلف الصدق ḳhalaf-us-sidq, *n. m.* the rightful heir; a dutiful son. نا خلف ná ḳhalaf, *n. m.* an undutiful son.

خلفا ḳhulafá, A. *n. m.* Caliphs.

خلق ḳhulq, A. *n. m.* Nature; politeness; civility; amiability; good manners.

خلق ḳhalq, A. *n. f.* The people; creation; mankind.

خلقت khilqat, A. *n. f.* The creation; people; the world. عجیب الخلقت a'jíb-ul-ḳhilqat, a strange creature, a monster.

خلقی ḳhilqí, A. *adj.* Natural; inherent.

خلل ḳhalal, A. *n. m.* Interruption; breach; confusion; damage; disorder; derangement. خلل انداز ḳhalal andáz, *n. m* an intermeddler. خلل انداز ہونا *v.* to interfere, to interrupt; to disturb. خلل دماغ ḳhalal-i-dimág, *n. m.* madness; melancholy.

خلو ḳhulú, A. *n. m.* Vacuity.

خلوت ḳhilwat, A. *n. f.* Retirement; privacy; a private apartment. خلوت خانہ ḳhilwat ḳhánáná, *n. m.* a place of retirement. خلوت کونا *v.* to be closeted with. خلوت نشین ḳhilwat nashín, *adj.* retired. خلوت و جلوت میں ḳhilwat-o-jwalat men, in private and in public. خلوتی ḳhilwatí, *n. m.* an intimate friend; a hermit.

خلوص ḳhulús, A. *n. m.* Purity; sincerity; integrity.

خلیج ḳhalij, A. *n. f.* A bay.

خلیرا ḳhalerá, A. *adj.* Descended from or related to maternal aunt. خلیرا بھائی ḳhalerá bháí, *n. m.* the son of a maternal aunt; cousin. خلیری بہن ḳhalerí bahn, *n. f.* the daughter of a maternal aunt.

خلیطه ḳhalítah, P. *n. m.* A small bag.

خلیفه ḳhalífah, A. *n. m.* The successor to sovereign power.

applied especially to the successors of Mahomed; a Caliph; in India a term applied to a tailor, barber &c.

خلیق ḳhalíq, A. *adj.* Polite; courteous; civil.

خلیل ḳhalíl, A. *n. m.* A friend; Abraham.

خم ḳham, P. *adj.* Twisted; crooked; bowed. *n. m.* a bend; curve; a coil; fold; curl; ringlet. خم ٹھوکنا ḳham ṭhokná, *v.* to strike the hand against the arms previous to wrestling &c.; to challenge. خمدار ḳhamdár, *adj.* bent; curved; twisted.

خم ḳhum, A. *n. m.* A large jar; an alembic. خم چڑھانا ḳhum charḥáná, *v.* to boil clothes preparatory to washing them.

خمار ḳhumár, A. *n. m.* Sickness (from drink, headache &c); drowsiness; intoxication. خمار آلودہ ḳhumár álúda, *adj.* intoxicated. خمار خانہ ḳhumár ḳhána, *n. m.* a tavern.

خماري ḳhumárí, A. *n. f.* See خمار ḳhumár.

خمخانہ ḳhumḳháná, P. *n. m.* A tavern.

خمر ḳhamr, A. *n. m.* Wine; spirituous liquors.

خمسہ khamsa, A. *adj.* A stanza of five lines.

خمکدہ ḳhumkada, P. *n. m.* A tavern.

خمیازہ ḳhamyáza, T. *n. m.* Yawning; stretching; retribution.

خمیدگي ḳhamídagí, P. *n. f.* Crookedness.

خمیدہ ḳhamida, P. *adj.* Bent; crooked.

خمیر ḳhamir, A. *n. m.* Leaven; yeast; clay. خمیر اوٹھانا ḳhamír uṭháná, *v.* to ferment.

خمیرہ ḳhamíra, A. *n. m.* A thick syrup; a kind of tobacco.

خمیري ḳhamírí, A. *adj.* Leavened.

خنا ḳhaná, A. *n. f.* Vanity.

خناس ḳhunnás, A. *n. m.* The devil; a wicked person.

خناق ḳhunáq, A. *n. m.* Quinsy; suffocation.

خنث ḳhuns, خنثہ ḳhunsah, } A. *n. m.* A hermaphrodite.

خنجر ḳhanjar, A. *n. m.* A dagger. خنجر مارنا ḳhanjar márná, *v.* to stab.

خنجري ḳhanjarí, H. *n. f.* A small tambourine; lines in striped silk.

خندق ḳhandaq, A. *n. m.* A ditch; a moat.

خندہ ḳhanda, P. *n. m.* Laughter; a laugh. خندہ رو ḳhanda-rú, *adj.* of a smiling countenance.

خنزیر ḳhinzír, A. *n. m.* A hog.

خنک ḳhunk, P. *adj.* Cold; cool.

خنکي ḳhunkí, P. *n. f.* Coldness; coolness.

خنگ ḳhing, P. *n. m.* A steed.

خنگا ḳhingá, P. *n. m.* Able-bodied.

خنيا ḳhunyá, P. *n. m.* Singing. خنيا گر ḳhunyágar, *n. m.* a minstrel; a singer. خنيا گري ḳhunyágarí; *n. f.* minstrelsy.

خو ḳho, P. *n. f.* Habit; nature, disposition. خو پڑنا kho parná, *v.* to become a habit. خو ڈالنا ḳho ḍálná. *v.* to habituate; to accustom. خو گرفتہ ḳho girafta, *adj.* habituated; addicted.

خواب ḳháb, P. *n. m.* Sleep; dream. خواب آلودہ ḳháb álúda, *adj.* sleepy; drowsy. خواب خيال ḳháb ḳhayál, *n m.* phantom; delusion; reverie. خواب ديکھنا ḳhíb dekhná, *v.* to dream. خوابگاہ ḳháb-gáh, bed-room.

خوابيدہ ḳhábída, P. *adj.* Sleeping; asleep.

خواجہ ḳhájá, P. *n. m* A master; a man of distinction.; a rich merchant. خواجہ خضر ḳhájá ḳhizr, name of a prophet. خواجہ سرا ḳhajá sará, a eunuch.

خوار ḳhwár, P. *adj.* Wretched; distressed; ruined.

خوارق ḳhawáriq, A. *n.* Miracles.

خواري ḳhwárí, P. *n. f.* Baseness; meanness; distress; hardship. خواري کرنا *v.* to expose one; to quarrel with.

خواست ḳhást, P. *n. f.* Desire; request. خواستگار ḳhástgár, *n. m.* an applicant; a candidate; a suitor; a bidder. خواستگاري ḳhástgírí, *n. f.* solicitation; suit; desire.

خواستہ ḳhásta, P. *adj.* Wished for; desired.

خواص ḳhawás, A. *n.* Attendants; a favourite; nature; properties. خواص و عوام ḳhawás-o-awám, nobles and plebeians.

خواصي ḳhawásí, A. *n. m.* The back seat of a *haudah* in a procession; the office or function of an attendant.

خوان ḳhán, P. *n. m.* A tray. خوانچہ ḳhántcha, *n. m.* a small tray. خوان پوش ḳhán posh, *n. m.* a tray cover.

خوان ḳhwán, P. *n. m.* Reading; singing.

خواندہ ḳhwánda, P. *adj.* Being able to read and write; educated. نا خواندہ ná ḳhwánda, *adj*, illiterate; uneducated; ignorant.

خواني ḳhwání, P. *n. f.* Reading; repeating.

خواہ ḳhwáh, P. Wishing; desiring. ترقي خواہ taraqqí ḳhwáh, wishing increase or advancement. خاطر خواہ ḳhátir-ḳhwáh, *adv.* satisfactorily. خواہ نخواہ ḳhwáh-naḳhwáh, *adv.* willing or not willing; positively. *conj.* either or whether.

خواہاں ḳhwáhán, P. *adj.* Wishing; desirous.

خواہر ḳhwáhir, P. *n. f.* A sister.

خواهش ḳhwáhish, P. *n. f.* Desire; wish; will. خواهش رکهنا یا کرنا ḳhwáhish rakhná yá karná, *v.* to wish; to desire. خواهش مند ḳhwáhish mand. *adj.* desirous.

خوب ḳhúb, P. *adj.* Good, well; excellent; beautiful; pleasant خوبرو یا خوبصورت ḳhúb-rú yá ḳhúb-súrat, *adj.* beautiful; pretty; handsome. خوبروئي یا خوبصورتي ḳhúbrú yá ḳhúb-súratí, *n. f.* beauty; handsomeness.

خوبان ḳhúbán, P. *n. m.* Beauties; the lady-love.

خوباني ḳhúbání, P. *n. f.* An apricot; a dried apricot.

خوبکلان ḳhúb-kalán, P. *n m.* A seed of a cooling quality.

خوبي ḳhúbí, P. *n. f.* Excellence; elegance; goodness; beauty.

خوجه ḳhoja, P. *n. m.* An eunuch. خوجه کرنا ḳhoja karná, *v.* to emasculate.

خود ḳhod, P. *n. m.* A helmet.

خود ḳhud, P. *adj.* Self; private; personal. خود بخود ḳhud baḳhud, *adj.* of oneself; naturally; voluntarily. خود بدولت ḳhud badaulat, your worship; your honour, his majesty. خود بین ḳhud bín, *adj.* self-conceited; proud. خود بيني ḳhud bíní, *n. f.* self-conceit; vanity. خود پرست ḳhud parast, *adj.* selfish. خود پسند ḳhud pasand, *adj.* self-satisfied. خود راے ḳhud-ráe, *adj.* self-conceited; wilful. خود رو ḳhud rau, *adj.* growing of itself; wild. خود ستائي ḳhud-satáí, *n. f.* self-praise. خود سر ḳhud-sar, *adj* obstinate; wilful; arrogant; independent. خود غرض ḳhud garaz, *adj.* selfish خود غرضي ḳhud garzí, *n. f.* selfishness. خود کاشت ḳhud kásht, one's own cultivation. خود کرده ḳhud karda, made by one's self. خود کشي ḳhud kushi, *n. f.* suicide. خود کشي کرنا *v.* to commit suicide. خود مختار ḳhud muḳhtár, *adj.* independent; free. خود نما ḳhud numá, *adj.* ostentatious; proud. خود نمائي ḳhud numáí, *n f.* ostentation; show; vanity.

خودي ḳhudí P. *n. f.* Self; selfishness; conceit. بيخودي be-ḳhúdí, *n. f.* transport; madness.

خور khur, P. *adj.* Eating; drinking. خور و نوش ḳhur-o-nosh, *n. f.* food and drink.

خوراب ḳhuráb, P. *n.* A floodgate.

خوراک ḳhurák, P. *n. f.* Daily food; food; victuals; diet; daily allowance; a dose of medicine.

خورجين ḳhurjín. P. *n. m.* A wallet; a portmanteau.

خورد ḳhurd, P. *adj.* Small. خورد برد ḳhur burd, peculations; embezzlement. خورد سال ḳhurd sál, *adj.* young. خورد سالي ḳhurd sálí, *n. f.* youth.

خوردن ḳhurdan, P. *n. f.* Eating; drinking.

خوردني ḳhurdaní, P. *n. f.* Anything eatable.

خورده ḳhurda, P. *adj.* Eaten. خورده فروش ḳhurda farosh, *n. m.* a retailer; a huckster.

خوردي ḳhurdí, P. *n. f.* Smallness; minority.

خورسند ḳhursand, P. *adj.* Pleased.

خورش ḳhurish, P. *n. f.* Eating and drinking; food; victual.

خورشيد ḳhurshíd or ḳhurshed, P. *n. m.* The sun.

خوره ḳhúra, P. *n. m.* The leprosy.

خوزادي ḳhúzádí, P. *n. f.* Bread; food.

خوش ḳhush, P. *adj.* Glad; happy; pleased; gay; merry; well-off; willing. خوش اسلوب ḳhush aslúb, *adj.* well-formed; elegant. خوش اطوار ḳhush-atwár, *adj.* well-behaved; mannerly. خوش الحان ḳhush-illhan, *adj.* melodious, sweet. خوشامد ḳhushámad, *n. f.* flattery. خوشامد كرنا *v.* to flatter. خوشامدي ḳhushámadí, *n. f.* a flatterer. خوش باش ḳhush-básh, *n.* a temporary resident. خوشبو ḳhushbú, *n. f.* perfume; odour. خوشبو دار ḳhushbú-dár, *adj.* sweet-smelling; fragrant; odoriferous. خوش بيان ḳhush-bayán, *adj.* eloquent. خوش بياني ḳhush-bayání, *n. f.* eloquence; oratory. خوش پوشاك ḳhush-posháḳ, *adj.* well-dressed. خوش تقرير ḳhush-taqrír, *adj.* eloquent. خوش حال ḳhush hál, *adj.* in pleasant circumstances; prosperous. خوشخبري ḳhush-ḳhabrí, *n. f.* glad tidings; good news. خوشخرام ḳhush-ḳhirám, *adj.* graceful in walking. خوشخط ḳhush-ḳhat, good handwriting. خوشخطي ḳhush ḳhatí, *n. f.* good penmanship. خوش خلق ḳhush ḳhulq, civil; polite. خوش دامن ḳhush dáman, *n. f.* mother-in-law. خوش ذايقه ḳhush záeqa, *adj.* tasteful; palatable. خوش رنگ ḳhush-rang, *adj.* of good or bright colour. خوش سليقه ḳhush salíqa, well-mannered. خوش طالع ḳhush tál'a, *adj.* fortunate. خوش طبع ḳhush-tab'a, *adj.* merry; jocular. خوش قطع ḳhush qat'a, *adj.* well-shaped. خوشي كرنا *v.* to please; to gladden; to gratify. خوش گپ ḳhush gap, *n. m.* an entertaining talker; a gossip. خوش گوار ḳhush gawár, *adj.* agreeable; pleasant; delicious. خوش معاش ḳhush maá'sh, *adj.* well-off. خوش نصيب ḳhush-nasíb, *adj.* fortunate. خوش نصيبي ḳhush-nasíbí, *n. f.* good fortune; luck. خوش نما ḳhush-numá, *adj.* pleasant to the sight; beautiful. خوش نويس ḳhush navís, *n.* a fine writer; a writing master. خوش نيت ḳhush níyat, *adj.* well disposed; honest. خوش نيتي ḳhush níyatí, *n. f.*

good will. خوش و خرم ḳhush o-ḳhurrum, *adj.* cheerful; happy; well-to-do. خوش وقت ḳhush waqt, *adj.* happy. خوش وقتي ḳhush-waqtí, *n. f.* happiness. خوش هونا ḳhush honá, *v.* to be pleased; to rejoice.

خوشا ḳhushá, P. *intj.* Happy! how fortunate!

خوشنود ḳhushnúd, P. *adj.* Pleased; delighted.

خوشنودي ḳhushnúdí, P. *n. f.* Pleasure; delight.

خوشه ḳhosha, P. *n. m.* An ear of corn; a spike; a bunch (of grapes &c.) خوشه چين ḳhosha chín, a gleaner.

خوشي ḳhushí, P. *n. f.* Happiness; gladness delight; pleasure; joy; mirth; consent; will. خوشي خوشي يا خوشي سے ḳhushí ḳhushí yá ḳhushí se, *adv.* happily; gladly; cheerfully; willingly. خوشي كرنا يا منانا ḳhushí karná yá manánd, *v.* to rejoice; to enjoy; to please onself. اپني خوشي سے apní ḳhushí se, *adv.* voluntarily.

خوض ḳhauz, A. *n. m.* Deep thought or meditation; search.

خوف ḳhauf, A. *n. m.* Fear. خوف كرنا *v.* to fear. خوف ناك ḳhauf nák, *adj.* frightful; terrifying.

خوك ḳhuk, P. *n. m.* A hog; swine.

خوگير ḳhogír, P. *n. m.* The stuffing of saddle; a pad; a packsaddle. خوگير كي بهرتي ḳhogír kí bhartí, *n.* rubbish; sweepings; odds and ends.

خول ḳhol, H. *n. m.* A case; a sheath; a cover.

خولنجان ḳholinján, P. *n. m.* Galangale.

خون ḳhún, P. *n. m.* Blood; murder; slaughter; homicide. خون آلوده ḳhún álúdah, stained with blood; bloody. خون بگڑنا ḳhún bigaṛná, *v.* to become impure (the blood.) خون بها ḳhún bahá, *n. m.* the price of blood; blood-money. خون جگر پينا ḳhún-i-jigar píná, *v.* to work one's self to death. خون چاٹنا ḳhún cháṭná, *v.* to be stained with blood (a weapon.) خون خرابه ḳhún kharába, *n. m.* bloodshed. خون خوار ḳhún ḳhár, *adj.* bloodthirsty; murderous. خون ريزي ḳhún rezí, *n. f.* bloodshed; slaughter. خون سر چڑهنا ḳhún sar chaṛhná, *v.* to be set on taking a life or lives. خون سفيد كرنا khún sufaid karná, *v.* to be unkind; to be displeased. خون كرنا *v.* to kill; to murder; to assasinate; to waste. خون هونا ḳhún honá, *v.* to be murdered; to be wasted.

خوني ḳhúní, P. *n. m.* Murderer. *adj.* bloody; sanguinary.

خويد ḳhawíd, P. *n. m.* Unripe wheat or barley crop used as fodder.

خویش ḳhesh, P. *n. m.* A kinsman; a son-in-law, *pron.* self; own. خویش و اقارب ḳhesh-o-aqarib, *n. m.* kith and kin.

خیار ḳhiyár, A. *n. m.* A cucumber.

خیارین khiyárain, A. *n. m.* Cucumber and musk-melon seeds, used in medicine.

خیال ḳhayál, A. *n. m.* Thought; idea; imagination; opinion; deference; respect; apprehension; fancy; vision; a kind of song. خیال باطل ḳhayál-i-báti', misconception; a wrong idea; a false notion. خیال باندھنا ḳhayál bándhná, *v.* to imagine; to arrange one's thoughts. خیال پڑنا ḳhayál parná, *v.* to occur to or strike one. خیالي پلاؤ پکانا ḳhayálí pulá́o pakáná, *v.* to build castles in the air. خیال خام ḳhayál-i-ḳhám, a vain or ridiculous idea. خیال رکھنا ḳhayál rakhná, *v.* to bear in mind. خیال سے باھر ḳhayál se báhar, inconceivable. خیال کرنا *v.* to think; to imagine; to consider; to conceive; to care; to regard.

خیالات ḳhayálát, A. *n. m. plur. of* خیال Imaginations; fancies. خیالات لا طایل ḳhayálát-lá-táel, absurd ideas.

خیالي ḳhayálí, A. *adj.* Ideal; fanciful; imaginary.

خیانت ḳhiyánat, A. *n. f.* A breach of trust; dishonesty; embezzlement. خیانت کرنا *v.* to misappropriate; to embezzle.

خیر ḳhair, A. *adj.* Good, safe. *adv.* very well. *n. m.* goodness; welfare; health. خیر اندیش - خیر خواہ ḳhair ándesh, ḳhair ḳhwáh, a well-wisher; a friend. خیر خواهي ḳhair ḳhwáhí. *n. f.* good will or intention; benevolence. خیر و عافیت ḳhair-o-á'fiyat, *n. f.* welfare; health.

خیرات ḳhairát, A. *n.* Alms; charity. خیرات خانہ ḳhairát ḳhánah, *n. m.* alms-house.

خیراتي ḳhairátí, A. *adj.* Charitable. خیراتي شفا خانہ ḳhairátí shafá khánah, *n. m.* a charitable dispensary.

خیرہ ḳhírá, P. *adj.* Dark.

خیریت ḳhairíyat, A. *n. f.* Welfare.

خیزان ḳhezán, P. *adj.* Rising; اُفتان و خیزان uftán-o-ḳhezán, falling and rising; precipitately.

خیلا ḳhelá, P. *n. f.* A foolish, stupid woman.

خیمہ ḳhemá, A. *n. m.* A tent; pavilion. خیمہ کرنا *v.* to encamp. خیمہ گاہ ḳhemá gáh, *n. m.* the encampment ground.

(د)

د dál, the 8th letter of the Arabic, the 10th of the Persian and the 11th of the Hindustani alphabets. It is the 8th consonant in the Hindi alphabet and the third letter of the dental class.

داب dáb, H. *n.m.* Pressure; weight force; control; check; restraint; impression. داب جمانا d.b jamá-ná, *v.* to exercise authority over; to rule. داب یا دبا بیٹھنا یا لینا dáb yá dabá baiṭhná yá lená, *v.* to take possession unlawfully; to usurp; to embezzle. دبوچ لینا daboch lená, *v.* to grasp; to seize.

دابنا dábná, H. *v.* To press; to suppress; to squeeze. داب دینا dáb dená, *v.* to bury; to inter. داب رکھنا dáb rakhná, *v.* to withhold; to detain; to conceal; to grip (as money). داب لینا dáb lená, *v.* to overpower; to outgrow.

داتا dát´, H. *adj.* Liberal; generous *n. m.* giver; donor; benefactor; patron; creator.

داتن dátan, H. *n. f.* A tooth-brush.

داج dáj, A. *n. m.* Darkness; a dark night.

داخل dáḳhil, A. *adj.* Entering; penetrating; arriving; entered; inserted; registered; filed. داخل خارج dákhil ḳhárij, *n.m.* mutation of names. داخل دفتر dáḳhil daftar, filed with the record. داخل دفتر کرنا *v.* to file with the record. داخل کرنا *v.* to incorporate; to include; to admit; to enter; to enlist; to file; to deposit; to register; to hand in (as money into the treasury) داخل ہونا dáḳhil honá, *v.* to enter; to arrive; to penetrate; to belong; to be inserted; to be filed.

داخلہ dáḳhilá, A. *n. m.* Payment of money; admission; entrance, a receipt for money.

داخلي dáḳhilí, A. *adj.* Contained; inclusive; belonging.

داد dád, H. *n. m.* Ring-worm; heroes.

داد dád, P. *n.m.* (*In Comp.*) Given; bestowed; justice; equity; praise; revenge. داد چاہنا dád cháhná, *v.* to demand justice. داد خواہ dád ḳhwáh, *n. m.* a petitioner for justice; a suitor. داد خواہي dád ḳhwáhí, *n. f.* demanding of justice. داد دینا dad dená, *v.* to do justice to; to appreciate duly. داد رسي dád rasí, *n. f.* redress of grievances. داد فریاد dád faryád, *n. f.* application or cry for justice or redress. داد فریاد کرنا dád faryád karná, *v.* to cry loud for justice. داد کو پہنچنا dád ko pahunchná, *v.* to obtain justice. داد و ستد dad-o-sitad, *n. f.* money-dealings.

دادا dádá, H. *n. m.* Paternal grand-father.

دادر dádar, dádur, H. *n. m.* A frog.

دادرا dádrá, H. *n. m.* A kind of song.

دادس dádas, H. *n. f.* The mother-in-law of the wife's or husband's mother-in-law.

دادسرا dádasrá, H. *n. m.* The father-in-law of the wife's or husband's father-in-law.

داد مردن dádmardan, H. *n. m.* A plant used to cure the ring-worm.

دادني dádní, P. *n. f.* Advances.

دادو dádú, H. *n.* A famous *faqir.* دادو پنتهي dádú panthí, a follower of *Dadu.*

دادي dádí, H. *n. f.* Paternal grand-mother.

دار dár, H. *n.* Wood.

دار dar, P. *n. f.* Gibbet; gallows. دار پر کهینچنا یا چڑهانا dár par khenchná yá charháná, *v.* to impale.

دار dár, A. *n. m. In Comp.* A dwelling; habitation. دارالامان dár-ul-amán, *n. m.* the house of safety. دارالبقا dár-ul-baqá, the abode of permanency' *i.e,'* the next world. دارالخلافت یا سلطنت dárulkhiláfat yá saltanat, *n. f.* the capital; metropolis. دارالشفا dárush shafa, *n. m.* a hospital. دارالضرب dáruzzarb, *n. f.* a mint. دارالعلم dár-ul-ilm, a college; university. دارالفنا dárulfaná, *n. f.* the abode of mortality, *i. e,* the world. دارالمکافات dárul mukáfát, the abode of recompense or retaliation.

دار dár, (*In comp.*) Holding, having, such as. حصه دار hissídár, a sharer. دارومدار dár-o-madár, *n. m.* agreement; stipulation.

دارا dárá, S. *n. f.* A woman; wife.

دارا dárá, P. *n. m.* Darius.

دارائي dáráí, P. *n. f.* Red silk cloth.

دار چيني dárchíní, P. *n. f.* Cinnamon.

دارو dárú, H. *n. f.* Spirituous liquor; wine; gunpowder.

دارو dárú, P. *n. f.* Medicine; remedy. دارو درمن dáru darman, medical treatment.

داروغائي dárogái, P. *n. f.* The office or duty of a *Daroga.*

داروغه dárogá, P. *n. m.* An overseer; inspector; superintendent; an inspector of police.

دار و مدار dár-o-madár, P. *n. m. See under* دار dár.

داري dárí, H. *n. f.* A female slave taken in war.

داس dás, H. *n. m.* A slave; a servant; follower; a title of the *Shudra* class.

داس dás, P. *n. m.* A scythe; a sickle.

داسا dásá, H. *n. m.* A piece of wood projecting from a wall to support the thatch; a wall plate.

داستان dástán, P. *n. f.* A story; a tale. داستانگو dástángo, *n. m.* a story-teller.

داسي dásí, H. *n. f.* A maid-servant.

داشت dásht, P. *n. f.* Bringing up; keeping; care.

داعي dá'í, A. *n. m.* A well-wisher; claimant; plaintiff.

داعيه dá'iyá, A. *n. m.* Petition; plaint.

داغ dág, P. *n. m.* A spot; speck; blemish; a brand; stigma; a wound. داغدار dágdár, *adj.* spotted; branded; stained. داغدينا dágdená, *v.* to mark by burning with a hot iron; to brand. داغ لگانا dág lagáná, *v.* to defame; to stain. داغ لگنا dág lagná, *v.* to be branded; to get a bad name. داغ هونا dág honá, *v.* to be cauterized or scarred.

داغنا dágná, H. *v.* To cauterize; to fire (a gun &c.)

داغي dágí, P. *adj.* Spotted; stained; branded. داغي كرنا dágí karná, *v.* to stain; to blemish; to disgrace.

داكهه dákh, H. *n. f.* A raisin; a grape.

دال dál, H. *n. f.* The split pea of *mung, arhar, urad* and some other pulses; scab. دال گلنا dálgalná, *v.* to avail or be effective.

دالان dálán, P. *n. m.* A hall دالان در دالان dálán dar dálán, *n. m.* a double hall.

دام dám, H. *n. m.* Price; value; rate; money. دام بهرنا dám bharná, *v.* to take or pay the price or value of. دام دينا dám dená, *v.* to pay the price.

دام dám, P. *n. m.* A net; a snare. دام ميں لانا dám men láná, *v.* to ensnare.

داماد dámád, P. *n. m.* A son-in-law.

داماساهي dámásáhí, H. *n. f.* Any fair proportionate distribution.

دامن dáman, P. *n. m.* The skirt of a garment; the sheet of a sail; the foot of a mountain. دامن پكڑنا dáman pakaṛná, *v.* to be the accuser or plaintiff; to take refuge; to prevent; to become a follower. دامن پهيلانا dáman phailáná, *v.* to beg; to supplicate. دامن تلے چهپانا dáman tale chhípáná, *v.* to cover; to protect. دامن جهاڑ كر اوٹهنا dáman jhár kar uṭhná, *v.* to rise quickly in displeasure; to go away without taking any thing from the house. دامن جهٹك لينا dáman jhaṭak lená, *v.* to refuse. دامن چهڑانا dáman chhuṛáná, *v.* to get rid of. دامن سے لگنا dáman se lagná, *v.* to come under one's protection. دامن گير dán angír, *n.* a dependent; a claimant; an accuser.

دامني dámini, H. *n. f.* Lightning.

دامي dámí, H. *n. m.* An assessment.

دامي dámí, P. *n. m.* A hunter or fowler.

دان dán, H. *n. m.* Gift; alms; charity. دان پتر dán patr, *n. m.* a deed of gift. دان دينا dán dená, *v.* to make a gift or grant.

دان dán, P. (*In Comp.*) Knowing; understanding as. قدردان qadrdán, knowing the value or quality (of persons); an affix denoting *receptacle* as. قلم دان qalam dán, pen-case.

دانا dáná, P. *adj.* Wise; sage. دانا بینا dáná bína, *adj.* wise; learned

دانائي dánáí, P. *n. f.* Wisdom; sagacity.

دانت dánt, H. *n. m.* A tooth; tusk. دانت بجنا dánt bajná, *v* to chatter the teeth; to wrangle. دانت بنانیوالا dánt banánewálá, *n. m.* a dentist. دانت پیسنا یا چبانا یا کٹکٹانا یا کچکچانا dánt písná yá chabáná yá kiṭkiṭáná yá kichkicháná, *v.* to gnash one's teeth; to grin. دانت رکھنا یا هونا dánt rakhná yá honá, *v.* to desire anything exceedingly. دانت چڑھانا dánt chaṛháná, *v.* to curse; to detract from the virtues of another. دانت کاٹي روٹي کھانا dánt káṭí roṭí kháná, *v.* to be the most intimate friend. دانت کا درد dánt ká dard, *n. m.* tooth-ache. دانت کھٹے کرنا dánt khaṭṭe karná, *v.* to dishearten; to frustrate. دانت لگانا dánt lagáná, *v.* to have lockjaw; to desire exceedingly. دانت نکالنا dánt nikálná, *v.* to laugh. دانت میں اُنگلي دبانا یا کاٹنا dánt men unglí dabáná yá káṭná, *v.* to be amazed; to wonder.

دانتا dántá, H. *n. m.* The tooth of a comb, saw &c. a log of a wheel. دانتے پڑنا dánte paṛná, *v.* to be notched or jagged.

دانتا کلکل dántá kilkil, H. *n. f.* Constant quarrel.

دانتن dántan, H. *n. m.* A twig of the *nim* or *babul* used as a tooth-brush. دانتن کلا کرنا dántan kullá karná, *v.* to brush the teeth; to clean one's teeth.

دانتي dántí, H. *n. f.* *See* دانتا dántá.

دانڈي dándí, H. *n. f.* A rower; a waterman.

دانست dánist, P. *n. f.* Opinion; view; knowledge.

دانستہ dánistá, P. *adv.* Knowingly. دیدہ و دانستہ dída wa dánistá, deliberately.

دانش dánish, P. *n f.* Knowledge; learning.

دانشمند dánishmand, P. *adj.* Learned; wise.

دانشمندي dánishmandí P. *n. f.* Learning; wisdom.

دانگ dáng, P. *n. f.* A weight; the fourth part of a *dram*.

دانو dánw, H. *n. m.* Ambuscade; turn; innings; opportunity; stratagem; a trick in wrestling; a throw (of dice). دانو پر چڑھانا dánw par chaṛháná, *v.* to bring under one's power. دانو پر رکھنا یا لگانا dánw par rakhná yá lagáná, *v.* to stake; to bet. دانو پڑنا dánw paṛná, *v.* to be thrown (dice); to have a good throw. دانو میں بیٹھنا dánw men baiṭhná, *v.* to lie in ambush. دانو دینا dánw dená, *v.* to give one his turn or innings. دانو کرنا dánw karná, *v.* to make the use of a trick in

wrestling. دانو گھات dánw ghát, *n. m* ambuscade. دانو لگنا dánw lagná, *v.* to get a chance or opportunity.

دانو dánawa (S), Dano (H) *n. m.* A demon.

دانه dáná, P. *n. m.* A grain; corn; seed; a speck; a pimple; small-pox. دانه بدلي کرنا dáná badlí karná, *v.* to bill and coo دانيدار dánedár, *adj*, granulated. دانه دينا dáná dená, *v.* to feed.

داني dání, H. *adj.* Liberal; bountiful.

داو dáo, H. *n. m.* A kind of hatchet with the point curved; billhood. See دانو dánw.

داؤ dáú, H. *n. m.* An appellation of a father or of an elder brother.

داؤد dáúd, A. *n. prop.* The prophet David.

داؤدي dáúdí, P. *adj.* Relating to David. *n. f.* a shrub that bears a flower like chamomile.

داور dáwar, P. *n. m.* A sovereign; God.

داؤں dáon, H. *n. m.* See دانو dánw.

داه dáh, H. *n. f.* The burning of dead bodies; conflagration; ardour; jealousy. داه دينا dáh dená, *v.* to light the funeral pile. داه رکهنا dáh rakhná, *v.* to bear malice.

داهنا dáhná, H. *v.* To burn; to set fire to.

داهنا dáhiná or dáhná, H. *adj.* Right.

دائي dái, H. *n. f.* A midwife; a milk-nurse. دائي جنائي dái janái, *n. f.* a midwife. دائي سے پيٹ چهپانا dái se peṭ chhipáná, *v.* to attempt to conceal what can not be hidden. دائي کو سونپنا dái ko saunpná, *v.* to put out to nurse. دائي کهلائي dái khiláí, a dry nurse. دائي گيري dái gírí, *n. f.* midwifery.

دايجا dáejá, H. *n. m.* A dowry; portion.

داير dáyar, A. *adj.* Pending; in process. داير کرنا dáyar karná, *v.* to file or institute (a suit).

دايره dáirá, A. *n. m.* A circle; a ring; an orbit; a tambourine; a monastery. دايره دار dáirá dár, chief of a monastery.

دايک dáyak, H. *n. m.* Giver; donor.

دايم dáem, A. *adj.* Perpetual; continual, permanent. دايم الحبس dáem-ul-habs, imprisonment for life. دايم الخمر dáem-ul-khamar, *adj.* addicted to drinking; sottish. دايم المرض dáem-ul-marz, always sick.

دايمي dáemí, A. *adj.* Perpetual; lasting.

داين dáen, H. *n. m.* A creditor.

دائيں dáen, H. *adj.* On the right hand side.

دائيں بائيں dáen báen, H. *adv.* Right and left.

دایه dáyá, P. *n. f.* A nurse; a midwife.

دُب dubb, A. *n. m.* State; manner; quality; a bear. دُب اصغر dubb-i-asgar, the Lesser Bear. دُب اکبر dubb-i-akbar, the Greater Bear.

دبا dabá, H. *n. m.* A layer.

دباغ dabbág, A. *n. m.* A tanner; a currier.

دبانا dabáná, H. *v.* To press down; to suppress; to check; to usurp. دبا لینا dabá lená, *v.* to encroach upon; to seize.

دباو dabáo, H. *n. m.* Pressure; constraint; influence. دباو ماننا dabáo mánná, *v.* to be influenced; to submit.

دبدبه dabdabah, A. *n. m.* Dignity; state.

دُبدھا dubdhá, H. *n. f* Doubt; suspense; uncertainty. دُبدھا کرنا *v.* to doubt; to mistrust.

دبرو گھسرو dabrú ghusrú, H. *adj.* Weak; insignificant.

دبستان dabistán, P. *n. m.* A school.

دبکانا dabkáná, H. *v.* To conceal; to hide.

دبکنا dabakná, H. *v.* To hide; to lurk; to lie in ambush; to crouch. دبک جانا یا رھنا dabak jáná yá rahná, *v.* to skulk; to sneak. دبک بیٹھنا dabak baiṭhná, *v.* to crouch.

دبکی dabkí, H. *n. f.* Ambush; crouching. دبکی مارنا dabkí árná, *v.* to lie in ambush.

دُبلا dublá, H *adj.* Thin; lean; meagre. دُبلا پن یا پا dublá pan yá pá, *n. f.* leanness.

دُبلائی dubláí, H. *n. f.* Leanness; thinness.

دبنا dabná, H. *v.* To fall; to go down; to be buried; to be concealed; to give way; to be pressed; to be withheld; to be overcome. دب جانا dab jáná, *v.* to be suppressed; to retire. دب مرنا dab marná, *v.* to be crushed to death. دبے پانو dabe pánw, *adv.* with silent steps; gently.

دبنگ dabang, H. *adj.* Ill-bred; barbarous; lout.

دبوچنا dabochná, H. *v.* To seize; to strangle; to pounce upon.

دبور dabúr, A. *n. f.* The west wind; the zephyr.

دبونی dabúní, H. *n. f.* Paper-weight.

دبه dabba, A. *n. m.* A leathern vessel for holding oil.

دبیر dabír, P. *n. m.* A writer.

دبیز dabíz, P. *adj.* Thick; strong.

دبیل dabel, H. *adj.* Subject; subordinate.

دبیلا dabílá, H. *n. m.* The name of a medicine; a paddle.

دُت dut, *intrj.* Away; begone. دُت دبک dut dabak, *n. f.* a term of reprimand; reproof.

دتا dattá, H. *n. f.* A damsel given in marriage.

دُتکار dutkár, H. *n. m.* Reproof.

دُتکارنا dutkárná, H. *v.* To reprove.

دتون datwan, H. *n. m.* A tooth-brush.

دُتیا dutiyá, H. *n. f.* The second lunar day.

دتّا daṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A cork; stopper.

دتّهونا diṭhauná, H. *n. m.* An artificial mole on the face.

دجال dajjál, A. *n. m.* A one-eyed man; a liar; antichrist.

دجله dajlá, A. *n. m.* The river Tigris; a lake.

دچار duchár, P. *n. f.* Interview; meeting.

دچهه dachh, H. *adj.* Clever; wise; learned.

دچهنا dachhiná, H. *n. f.* Presents or gifts to *Brahmins* on solemn or sacrificial occasions.

دُخان duḳhán, A. *n. m.* Smoke; steam.

دُخاني duḳhání, A. *adj.* Smoky. دُخاني جهاز duḳhání jaház, *n. f.* a steamer. دُخاني کل duḳhání kal, *n. f.* a steam-engine.

دُختر duḳhtar, P. *n. f.* A daughter; a girl. دُختر رز duḳhtar-i-raz, *n. f.* wine; grape.

دخل daḳhl, A. *n. m.* Entrance; access; possession; interference. دخل بیجا daḳhl bejá, unlawful possession; trespass. دخل پانا daḳhl páná, *v.* to have access; to be admitted; to obtain possession. دخل در معقولات daḳhl dar ma'qúlát, interference. دخل دینا daḳhl dená, *v.* to interrupt; to allow one to enter. دخل کرنا daḳhl karná, *v.* to take possession; to occupy; to encroach upon. دخل کرنیوالا daḳhl karnewálá, *n. m.* an occupant; intruder. دخل نامه daḳhl námah, *n. m.* a document giving the right of occupancy. دخل یابي daḳhl yábí, *n. f.* taking possession.

دخیل daḳhíl, A. *adj.* Possessing; occupying; admitted. دخیل کار daḳhíl kár, *n. m.* an occupant. دخیل کاري daḳhíl kárí, *n. f.* hereditary occupancy.

دد dad, P. *n.* A beast of prey.

دده dadá, T. *n. f.* A maid servant; a nurse.

ددکارنا dudkárná, H. *v.* To expel; to drive away.

ددوڑا dadoṛá, H. *n. m.* A bump (occasioned by the bite of an insect.)

دده dadh, H. *n. m.* Coagulated milk. دده کادو dadh-kádo, *n. m.* a festival in honor of Krishná.

ددهار dudhár, H. *adj.* Giving milk; milch.

ددهي dudhí, H. *n. f.* A medical herb.

ددهیل dudhail, H. *adj.* Milk giving; milch.

در dar, P. *n. m.* A door. دربان darbán, *n. m.* a door-keeper; a porter. درباني darbání, *n. f.* the office of a door-keeper. در بدر dar-ba-dar, *adv.* from door to door. در بدر پهرنا dar-ba-dar phirná, *v.* to wander from door to door. در آمد darámad, *n. f.* coming in; import. در آنا dar-áná, *v.* to come in; to arrive; to succeed. در پر در dar par dar, *adj.* concealed; secretly. در پے هونا darpai honá, *v.* to follow; to pursue. در حال darhál, on the spot; immediately. در صورت dar súrat, *adv.* in case; provided.

در dar, H. *n. m.* Price; rate; value.

در dar, P. *prep.* In; into; within on; upon to; about, by.

دُر dur, A. *n. m.* A pearl. دُر افشان dur afshán, scattering pearls; eloquent.

دُر dur, S. A prefix signifying *bad.* دُر بچن dur bachan, *n. m.* abuse. دُر بل durbal, *adj.* weak. دُرجن durjan, *n. m.* an enemy.

دُر dur, H. *intj.* Stand off! avaunt!

درا dará, P. *n. m.* The highway.

دراج durráj, A. *n. m.* A partridge.

دراج darráj, A. *n.* A hedge-hog.

درار darár, H. *n. m.* A crack; a rent.

دراز daráz, P. *adj.* Long; extended. دراز قد daráz qad, *adj.* tall. دراز کرنا daráz karná, *v.* to lengthen. دراز گوش daráz gosh, *n. m.* a hare.

دراز daráz, H. *n. f.* Drawers of an almirah &c.

درازي darází, P. *n. f.* Length; extension.

درآنا dar-áná, H. *v.* To go on or in fearlessly.

درانا duráná, H. *v.* To hide; to conceal.

درانت daránt, H. *n. m.* A hooked kitchen knife.

درانتي daránti, H. *n. f.* A kind of sickle; a reaping hook.

درائي daráí, P. A bell. هرزه درائي harzá daráí, *n. f.* talking nonsense.

درب darb, H. *n. m.* Wealth; property.

درباب darbáb, P. *prep.* Respecting; relating to.

دربار darbár, P. *n. m.* Court; hall of audience; a levee. دربار باندهنا darbár bándhná, *v.* to bribe; to give bribes. دربار داري darbár dárí, *n. f.* presence at court. دربار داري کرنا *v.* to dance attendance on. دربار کرنا *v.* to hold a levee.

درباري darbárí, P. *n. m.* Courtier.

دربسته darbastá, P. *adj.* Fastened.

دربند darband, P. *n. m.* The bolt or bar of a door.

درپن darpan, H. *m. n.* A looking glass; a mirror.

درپیش darpesh, P. *adv.* In front; before. درپیش هونا darpesh honá, *v.* to be in hand.

درج darj, A. *n. m.* A closet; a place for writing or anything written on. درج کرنا *v.* to record; to enter.

درجن darjan, E. *n. f.* Dozen.

درجه darja, A. *n. m.* Degree; grade; division; dignity; storey; room; apartment. درجه بدرجه darjá badarjá, *adv.* step by step; gradually. درجه گهٹانا darjá ghaṭáná, *v.* to degrade.

درخت darakht, P. *n. m.* A tree.

درخشان darakhshán, P. *adj.* Shining.

درخشندگي darakhshandagí, P. *n. f.* Brightness.

درخواست darkhwást, P. *n. f.* Application; petition; tender; offer; proposal. درخواست کرنا *v.* to request; to apply; to beg; to entreat. درخواست کننده darkhwást kunindá, *n. m.* applicant; petitioner.

درد dard, P. *n. m.* Pain; ache; sympathy; pity. درد آلود dard álud, *adj.* pained. درد آميز dard ámez, *adj.* painful; pathetic. درد آنا dard áná, *v.* to be affected with compassion. درد زه dard-i-zeh, *n.m.* the pains of labour; travail. درد سر dard-i-sar, headache; trouble; worry. درد شريک dard sharík, *adj.* sympathetic; compassionate. درد فرزندي dard i-farzandí, *n. m.* paternal affection. درد کرنا یا هونا dard karná yá honá, *v.* to pain; to ache. درد کهانا dard kháná, *v.* to feel pity or compassion. درد لگنا dard lagná, *v.* to feel the pains of child-birth. درد گرده dard-i-gurdah, pain in the kidneys. درد مندي dard mandí, *n. f.* affliction; sympathy. درد ناک dard nák, *adj.* painful; piteous.

دُرد durd, P. *n. f.* Sediment; dregs.

دردا dardá, P. *intj.* Alas!

دردرا dardará, H. *adj.* Half pounded; coarsely ground.

درڑه driṛh, S. *adj.* Firm. درڑه بهکت driṛh bhakt, *n. m.* a faithful devotee.

درز darz, P. *n. f.* Seam; a crack, flaw; a slip of cloth. درز پڑنا darz paṛná, *v.* to be cracked.

درزن darzin, P. *n. f.* A sempstress.

درزي darzí, P. *n. m.* A tailor.

درس dars, A. *n. m.* Reading; learning to read; a lesson. درس دینا dars dená, *v.* to give a lesson; to lecture.

درس dars, daras, H. *n. m.* Sight; view; look. درس دکهانا dars dikháná, *v.* to show one's face to one.

دُرست durust, P. *adj.* Right, proper, just; fit; correct; sound. درست کرنا *v.* to arrange; to adjust; to amend; to repair.

درستي durustí, P. *n. f.* Soundness; fitness; exactness; accuracy; arrangement; amendment; correction; reformation.

درسن darsan, H. *n. m.* Interview; appearance; sight of an image of a god.

درسي darsí, A. *adj.* Relating to reading or sutdy; educational.

درشت durusht, P. *adj.* Rough; hard; rigid; morose.

درشتي durushtí, P. *n. f.* Roughness; harshness; nroroseness.

درشت drisht, H. *n. f.* Sight; view; eye.

درشتانت drishtánt, H. *n. m.* Example; illustration; precedent.

درشن darshan, H. *n. m.* See درسن darsan.

درسني darsaní, H. *adj.* Payable at sight; beautiful. درسني هنڈي darsaní hun.lí, *n. f.* a bill of exchange payable at sight.

درک dark, A. *n. m.* Understanding; perception; knowledge.

درکار darkár, P. *adj.* Necessary; wanting; required; desired.

درکانا darkáná, H. *v.* To cause to crack or split.

درکنا darakná, H. *v.* To split; to rent.

درکنار darkinár, P. *adv.* On one side; apart; aside.

درکهي durkhi, H. *n. f.* An insect whose ravages are very destructive to indigo when the plant is young.

درگ drig, H. *n. m.* The eye, the vision.

دُرگا durga, H. *n. f.* One of the names of the godde sBhawání.

درگاه dargáh, P. *n. f.* A shrine; a royal court; threshold.

در گذر کرنا darguzar karná, P. *v.* To pass over; to overlook; to forgive.

در گزرنا darguzarná, P. *v.* To pass by or over; to leave off.

دُرگندهٔ durgandh, S. *n. f.* Stench; stink.

دُرلبهٔ durlabh, S. *adj.* Hard to be got or met with; rare.

درم diram, P. *n. m.* Money.

درمان darmán, P. *n. m.* Medicine; remedy.

درماندگي darmándgí, P. *n. f.* Misery; distress; misfortune; want.

درماها darmáhá, P. *n. m.* See تنخواه tankhwáh.

درمٹ durmat, H. *n. m.* A rammer.

درمن darman, P. *n. m.* Remedy; medicine.

درميان darmiyán, P. *n. m.* Middle; midst. *prep.* in the midst; between. درميان دينا darmiyán dená, *v.* to employ as a mediator. درميان لانا darmiyán láná, *v.* to introduce; to include. اِس درميان ميں is darmiyán men, *adv.* in the interval.

درمياني darmiyání, P. *adj.* Interior; middling. *n. m.* a middleman; an interpreter.

درندهٔ darinda, P. *adj.* Ravenous; ferocious, *n. m.* a ravenous beast; a beast of prey.

درنگ dirrang, P. *n. m.* Hesitation; delay; tardiness.

دروازه darwázá, P. *n. m.* Door.
دروازه ٹھوکنا darwázá ṭhokná, *v.* to knock at the door. دروازه بند کرنا darwázá band karná, *v.* to shut the door.
دروان darwán, P. *n. m.* A door-keeper.
در و بست dar-o-bast, P. *adj.* Whole; entire.
درود darúd, P. *n. f.* Salutation; blessing. درود بھیجنا darúd bhejná, *v.* to bless; to praise.
درود گر darúdgar, P. *n. m.* A carpenter.
دروغ darog, P. *n. m.* A lie; falsehood. دروغ حلفي darog halafí, *n. f.* perjury; false swearing. دروغگو darog-go, *n. m.* a lier. دروغ گوئي darog goí, *n. f.* lying.
درون darún, P. *adv.* In; within.
دروني darúní, P. *adj.* Internal; interior
درو daroh, S. *n m.* Enmity; malice; hatred; injury.
دروهي drohí, H. An enemy.
درويزه darweza, P. *n. m.* Beggary.
درويش darwesh, P. *n. m.* A dervis; a beggar.
درويشانه darweshána, P. *adj.* Dervis like.
درويشي darweshí, P. *n. f.* Doctrine, office, or way of life of a dervis.
درة dira, A. *n. m.* A whip; a scourge.
درة dara, P. *n. m.* A crack; a pass; a valley.

درهم darham, } P.
درهم برهم darham barham, } *adj*
Confused; confounded. درهم برهم کرنا *v.* to confuse; to confound. درهم برهم هونا *v.* to be disorganised.
دوري dúrí, H. *n. f.* The two of dice.
دري darí, H. *n. f.* A small carpet (of cotton).
دريا daryá, P. *n. m.* A river; sea.
دريا برآمد daryá barámad, *n. m.* alluvial land. دريا برد daryaburd, diluvion. دريا دلي daryá dilí, *n. f.* great liberality. دريائے شور daryá-i-shor, *n. m.* the sea; ocean.
دريافت daryáft, P. *n. f.* Finding out; enquiry; discovery; investigation. دريافت کرنا *v.* to enquire into; to find out; to discover; to make a reference.
دريافت هونا daryáft honá, *v.* to be ascertained or investigated.
دريائي daryáí, P. *adj.* Aquatic; marine; a kind of silk cloth. *n. f.* دريائي گهوڑا daryáí g'hoṛá, *n. m.* hippopotamus.
دريبا daribá, H. *n. m.* A stall in a market where betel is sold.
دريچه daríchá, P. *n.m.* A window.
دريز darez, P. *n. f.* Printed muslin.
دريغ dareg, P. *n. m.* Disinclination; repugnance; regret. دريغ کرنا dareg karná, *v.* to grudge; to withhold.

دریغا darega, P. *intrj.* Alas !

دریوزه daryuzá, P. *n. m.* Beggary; begging.

دربا darbá, H. *n. m.* A pigeon or fowl house; a compartment.

درکنا darakná, H. *v.* To split.

درڑ dirh, H. *adj.* Firm; strong.

درڑهتا dirhata, H. *n. f.* Firmness; strength.

دزد duzd, P. *n. m* A thief ; a robber.

دزدي duzdí, P. *n. f.* Theft; robbery.

دس das, H. *adj.* Ten.

دسا dassa, H. *n. m.* An inferior sect among the Vaísh.

دساسول disásul, S. *n. m.* The quarter towards which it is deemed unlucky to travel on particular days.

دساور disáwar, H. *n. m.* A foreign country ; a place of importation to or exportation from.

دساوري disáwarí, H. *adj.* Of or belonging to a foreign country; a sort of betel-leaf. دساوري مال disáwarí-mál, imported goods.

دست dast, P. *n. m.* Hand; cubit; stool; purge. دست آنا dast áná, *v.* to have diarrhœa or loose bowels. دست اندازي dast-andází, *n. f.* interference ; trespass. دست اندازي کرنا *v.* to interfere; to meddle. دست آور dastáwar, *adj.* purgative. دستاويز dastáwez, *n. f.* a deed; a document ; a bond ; an instrument. دستاويز جعلي dastáwez-i-j'alí, *n. f.* a forged document. دست بدست dast badast, *adv.* from hand to hand; quick. دست بردار هونا dast bardár honá, *v.* to give up. دست برداري dast bardárí, *n. f.* withdrawal; renunciation. دست بسته dast bastá, *adj.* with folded hands. دست بندهک dast bandhak, *n. f.* a pledge. دستخط dastkhat, *n. m.* signature. دستخط کرنا *v.* to sign ; to endorse. دستخطي dastkhatí, *adj.* signed ; endorsed. دست دراز dast daráz, *n. m.* ân oppressor. دست درازي dast darází, *n. f.* oppression. دست رسي dast rasí, *n. f.* reach; ability. دست شفا dast shafá, *adj.* a complimentary term for a physician. دستکار dastkár, *n. m.* a handicraftsman ; manufacturer, an artizan. دستکاري dastkárí, *n. f.* hand work; manufacture. دست گردان dast gardán, a short-term loan on a verbal promise to repay. دست گيري dast gírí, *n. f.* assistance; aid ; patronage. دست لگنا dast lagná, *v.* to be moved.

دستار dastár, P. *n. f.* A turban. دستار بند dastár band, *n. m.* one who makes up turbans.

دسترخوان dastar khwán, *n. m.* A table cloth.

دستک dastak, P. *n. f.* Knocking at the door; summons; warrant; commission ; passport. دستک دينا dastak dená, *v.* to knock at the door.

دستگاه dastgáh, P. *n. f.* Power; means.

دستور dastúr, P. *n. m.* A common practice; custom; fashion; manner; mode. دستور العمل dastur-ul-a'mal, *n. m.* rules of practice; procedure; constitution.

دستوري dastúrí, P. *n. f.* Perquisites paid to servants by one who sells to their master; commission of a broker.

دسته dasta, P. *n. m.* A handle; a pestle; a quire of paper; a bouquet; a flower bed.

دستي dastí, P. *n. f.* A torch or link carried in the hands. *adj.* of or from the hand; manual.

دستياب dastiyáb, P. *adj.* Attained; reached; procurable. دستياب هونا dastyáb honá, *v.* to be attained; to be procured; to be available.

دستيار dastyár, P. *n. m.* Assistant.

دسخط dasḳhat, See دستخط dastḳhat.

دسمي dasmí, H. *n. f.* The tenth day of the lunar fortnight.

دسنا disná, H. *v.* To be seen; to appear.

دسوان daswán. H. *adj.* Tenth.

دسوترا dasotrá, *adj.* Ten per cent.

دسونده dasaundhá, H. *n. m.* A bard; panegyrist.

دسهرا dasahrá, H *n. m.* The tenth day of *Jeth Shuklapaksh*, which is the birth-day of Ganga; the tenth of *Asvin Shuklapaksh*, on which day, after the worship and religious ceremonies performed during nine nights (*navaratri*), images of devi are thrown into the river. On this day Ram marched against *Ravan*, for which reason it is called *Vijae Dasmi*.

دسي dasí. H. *n. f.* The unwoven threads cut off from the end of a piece of cloth.

دشا dashá, H. *n. f.* Circumstances; state; period or time of life, or age.

دشا dishá, H. *n. f.* Point of the compass; direction; calls of nature. دشا جانا یا پهرنا یا دشا فراغت جانا dishá ján yá phirná yá dishá farágat jáná, *v.* to go to ease onself. دشاشول dishá shúl, *n. m.* the direction in which it is deemed unlucky to travel on particular days.

دشاسن dush-shásan, S. *n. m.* Misgovernment; name of a tyrant.

دشت dasht, P. *n. m.* A desert; a forest. دشت نورد dasht naward, a traveller of deserts. دشت گردي dasht-gardí, *n. f.* the travelling over deserts.

دشتي dashtí, P. *adj.* Of the forest; wild.

دشت dusht, H. *adj.* Bad; wicked; depraved. *n. m.* a hard-hearted man.

دشت disht, H. *n. f.* Sight; view. دشت بندهک disht-bandhak, *n. f.* simple mortgage.

دُشمن dushman, P. *n. m.* An enemy; foe, دشمن جاني dushman-i-jání, mortal enemy.

دُشمني dushmaní, P. *n. f.* Enmity; hostility.

دُشنام dushnám, P. *n. f.* Abuse.

دُشوار dushwár, P. *adj.* Difficult; hard.

دُشواري dushwárí, P. *n. f.* Difficulty.

دُعا du'á, A. *n. f.* Benediction; blessing; prayer; invocation. دعا دينا du'á dená, *v.* to bless or pray for. دعا سلام کہنا du'á salám kahná, *v.* to send one's compliments. دعا گو du'á go, *n. m.* one who blesses or prays; a well-wisher. دعا مانگنا du'á mángná, *v.* to pray for; to bless. بد دعا bad-du'á, a curse.

دعايه du'áiyá, A. *n. m.* Benediction; prayer. *adj.* of or relating to prayer.

دعوت d'awat, A. *n. f.* Invitation; a feast. دعوت کرنا *v.* to give a feast.

دعوى d'awá, A. *n. m.* Claim; pretension; title; demand; suit; plaint; lawsuit; charge; accusation; proposition. دعوى خارج کرنا d'awá khárij karná, *v.* to dismiss a suit or claim. دعوى دار d'awádár, plaintiff; claimant. دعوى کرنا *v.* to claim; to sue; to accuse.

دغا dagá, P. *n. f.* Deception; imposition; cheat; treachery; fraud. دغا باز dagá báz, *adj.* deceitful; fraudulent. *n. m.* swindler; traitor; knave. دغابازي dagá bází, *n. f.* treachery; cheating; imposture. دغا دينا يا کرنا dagá dená yá karná, *v.* to deceive; to cheat; to act deceitfully or treacherously.

دغدغا dag dagá, } H. *n. m.* Apprehension;
دغدغه dag daga, } alarm; disturbance; fear.

دغل dagal, A. *n. m.* Treachery; corruption.

دغنا dagná, H. *v.* To be marked or branded; to be fired off (as a gun.)

دغيلا dagílá, H. *adj.* Spotted; staided.

دف daf, P. *n. m.* A small tambourine.

دفالي dafálí, P. *n. m.* A tambourine player.

دفتر daftar, P. *n. m.* Register; record; roll; a large volume; an office. دفتر خانه daftar khánáh, *n. m.* office; counting-house.

دفتري daftarí, A. *n. m.* One who has charge of the stationery, arranges and binds the books, rules the paper and prepares envelopes, &c.

دفتي daftí, A. *n. f.* The boards of the binding of a book; pasteboard.

دفر قليا dafar qaliyá, A. *n. m.* A mess with excess of watery gravy.

دفع dafa', A. *n. m.* Repulsion; repelling; warding off. دفع کرنا *v.* to repel; to remove; to

ward off. دفع هونا dafa' honá, *v.* to be turned back; to return.

دفعتاً dafa'tan, A. *adv.* All at once; suddenly.

دفعه dafa', A. *n. f.* Section; article; time; turn; class. دفعه دار dafa' dár, *n. m.* an officer of cavalry commanding a small body of men.

دفعیه dafiyá, A. *n. m.* Repulsion; preventive; cure.

دفن dafan, A. *n. m.* Burial; interment. دفن کرنا *v.* to bury; to inter; to conceal. دفن هونا dafan honá, *v.* to be buried.

دفینه dafíná, A. *n. m.* Buried or hidden treasure; treasure trove.

دق diq, A. *n. f.* Hective fever; chronic fever. *adj.* vexed; troubled. دقداري diqdárí, *n. f.* trouble; vexation; poverty. دق کرنا *v.* to tease; to chaff; to annoy; to trouble. دق هونا diq honá, *v.* to be irritated, &c. تپ دق tap-i-diq, *n. f.* hectic fever.

دقت diqqat, A. *n. f.* Difficulty; intricacy; perplexity; a nice point. دقت میں پڑنا diqqat men paṛná, *v.* to be in difficulty or distress.

دقیق daqiq, A. *adj.* Subtle; nice; delicate.

دقیقه daqíqa, A. *n. m.* A minute; a subtle question.

دکپال dikpál, S. *n. m.* The guardian deities of the ten points of the compass.

دکڑا dukṛá, H. *n. m.* The fourth part of a *paisa*.

دکڑي dukṛí, H. *n. f.* Two of anything; a snaffle.

دکشا dikshá, S. *n. f.* The initiation of one as the disciple of a spiritual guide.

دکشن dakshin, S. *n. m.* South.

دکشني dakshiní, S. *adj.* Of the Deccan or south.

دکشنا dakshiná, S. *n. m.* Alms; charity; money given to Brahmans after a feast or any public ceremonial.

دکھ dukh, H. *n. m.* Suffering; affliction; distress; pain; ache; labour. دکھ اوٹھانا dukh uṭháná, *v.* to suffer; to take pains. دکھ بھگتنا dukh bhugatná, *v.* to suffer; to labour. دکھ پانا dukh páná, *v.* to suffer pain or trouble, to be afflicted. دکھ دائي dukh dáí, *adj.* painful; troublesome. دکھ دینا dukh dená, *v.* to give pain. دکھ کا مارا dukh ká márá, *adj.* afflicted. دکھ هرتا dukh hartá, *n. m.* one who removes pain or sorrow. دکھ هرن dukh haran, *n. m.* anodyne.

دکھانا dukháná, H. *v.* To hurt; to torment; to pain; to afflict.

دکھانا dikháná, H. *v.* To show; to display.

دکھاو dikháú, H. *adj.* Showy; ostentatious; illusive.

دکھاوٹ dikháwáṭ, H. *n. f.* Sight; exhibition; show; display; disguise.

دکھائي dikhái, H. *n. f.* Show; display; appearance. دکھائي دینا dikhái dená, *v.* to appear: to be seen.

دکھت dukhit, S. *adj.* Afflicted.

دکھڑا dukhṛá, H. *n. m.* Misfortunes; calamities; the story of one's suffering. دکھڑا رونا dukhṛá roná, *v.i.*, to tell the story of one's sufferings.

دکھلانا dikhláná, H. *v.* To show; to exhibit; to direct. دکھلائي دینا dikhlái dená, *v.* to appear; to be seen.

دکھلاوا dikhláwá, H. *n. m.* Show; ostentation; guide.

دکھن dakhan, dakkhan or dakkhin, H. *n. m.* South; the southern part of India.

دکھنا dukhná, H. *v.* To ache; to pain; to smart.

دکھني dakhaní, H. *adj.* Southern. دکھني پودینه dakhní pudína, *n.* horse-mint.

دکھویا dikhwaiyá, H. *n. m.* Beholder; spectator.

دکھي dukhí, H. *adj.* Afflicted; in distress or pain.

دکھیا dukhiyá, دکھیارا dukhiyárá, دکھیاري dukhiyárí, H. *n. m. f.* A great sufferer; an unfortunate wretch.

دگ dig, S. *n. m.* Quarter; region.

دگانه dugáná, P. *n. m.* Two prostrations at prayer.

دگج diggaj, S. *n. m.* The elephant that supports one of the four quarters of the earth.

دگدگا dagdagá, H. *adj.* Shining; bright.

دگدگانا dagdagáná, H. *v.* To shine; to glow; to gleam.

دگدگاهٹ dagdágahṭ, H. *n. f.* Glow; sparkle; sheen.

دگدھا dagdhá, H. *adj.* Burnt; wounded; unlucky.

دگدھنا dagadhná, H. *v.* To burn; to glow; to brand; to hurt.

دگر digar, P. *adj.* Other; another. دگر گوں digar gun, *adj.* of another complexion or colour; altered; changed.

دگڑ dagaṛ, H. *n.* A kettledrum.

دگڑا dagṛá, H. *n. m.* Road; way; highway. دگڑا چلنا dagṛá chalná, *v.* to be used (a road).

دگلا daglá, H. *n. m.* A quilted coat.

دگمبر digambar, S. *n. m.* An order of Hindu ascetics who go naked. *adj.* naked.

دگنا dugná, H. *adj.* Double; two fold; twice.

دل dil, P. *n. m.* Heart; mind; soul. دلا dilá, *intrj.* O heart! دل اٹکنا یا پھسنا dil aṭakná yá phasná, *v.* to be captivated; to fall in love. دل اوچٹنا dil uchaṭná, *v.* to be alienated or disgusted. دل آرام dil árám, *n. f.* a sweetheart. دل آزار dil ázár, *adj.* vexing; cruel. دل آزردہ dil ázurdá, *adj.* troubled in mind; dejected. دل آزردہ ہونا dil ázurdá honá, *v.* to be offended or displeased. دل آنا dil áná, *v.* to be in love with.

دلبر یا دلدار dilbar yá dildár, *n. m.* heart-ravisher; a sweetheart. دل بڑھانا dil barháná, *v.* to encourage. دل بہلانا dil bahláná, *v.* to amuse; to divert. دل پانا dil páná, *v.* to find out one's disposition. دلپسند دلپزیر dilpasand, dilpazír, *adj.* pleasant; agreeable. دل پھٹنا dil phaṭná, *v.* to break (one's heart). دل پھرنا یا ہٹجانا dil phirná yá haṭ jáná, *v.* to be disgusted. دل پھیرنا dil pherná, *v* to disincline. دل تنگ dil tang, *adj.* close-fisted; mean-minded. دل توڑنا dil toṛná, *v.* to dishearten; to disappoint. دلجمعي dil jama'í, *n f.* satisfaction; confidence; security. دلجمعي کرنا *v.* to satisfy one. دلجو diljo, *adj.* heart-seeking; grateful. دلجوئي diljoí, *n. f.* seeking to gain the heart. دل چرانا dilchuráná, *v.* to steal the heart of any one. دلچسپ dilchasp, *adj.* interesting; pleasing. دل چلا dil chalá, *adj.* brave; enterprising. دلچور dilchor, *adj.* timid; inattentive. دل خوش کرنا dil khush karná, *v.* to amuse; to divert. دلدار dildár, *n. m. f.* a lover. دلدریا dil daryá, *adj.* bountiful. دل دکھانا dil dukhání, *v* to hurt one's feelings. دل دینا یا لگانا dil dená yá lagáná, *v.* to give one's mind to; to be in love. دلربا dilrubá, *n. m.* a sweetheart; charmer. *adj.* heart-ravishing; bewitching.

دلربائي dilrubáí, *n. f.* heart-stealing; fascination. دل رکھنا dil rakhná, *v.* to console; to comfort; to please. دلسرد dílsard, *adj.* cold-hearted; indifferent. دلسوختہ dilsoḳhtá, *adj.* afflicted. دلسوز dilsoz, *adj.* affecting; pathetic. دلشاد dilshád, *adj.* cheerful; glad. دل شکستہ dil shikastá, *adj.* broken-hearted. دل فریب dil fareb, *adj.* heart-alluring; lovely; fascinating. دل فگار dilfigár, *adj.* melancholy; mournful. دلکش dilkash, *adj.* attractive; winning; lovely. دلکشا dilkushá, *adj.* heart-expanding; delightful. دل گردہ dil gurdá, *n. m.* courage. دلگیر dilgír, *adj.* melancholy; sad. دل لگانا dil lagáná, *v.* to be attached to; to be in love; to be amused. دلگي dillagí, *n. f.* amusement; jest; joke. دل لینا dil lená, *v.* to take one's heart away. دل میلا کرنا dil mailá karná, *v.* to take to heart. دلمیں دل ڈالنا dil men dil ḍálná *v.* to possess one's heart. دلمیں ڈالنا dil men ḍálná, *v.* to inspire; to infuse. دلمیں رکھنا dil men rakhná, *v.* to keep secret; to bear in mind. دلمیں گھر کرنا dil men ghar karná, *v.* to take one's heart; to become intimate. دل نشین کرنا dil nashín karná, *v.* to impress upon the mind. دل و جان dil o-ján, heart and soul; tooth and nail. دل و جاسے dil-o-ján se, *adv.* heartily.

دل هي دلميں dil hí dil men, *adv.* silently; secretly. دل هٹ جانا dil haṭ jáná, *v.* to be averse.

دل dal, H. *n. m.* A large army; thickness; the leaf of a tree.

دلدار daldár, *adj.* thick: fleshy.

دلا پانا dilá paná, H. *v.* To recover; to get back.

دُلار dulár, H. *n. m.* Love; endearment; affection.

دُلاري dulárí, H. *adj.* Dear; darling. راج دلاري ráj-dulárí, *n. f.* a princess.

دلاسا dilásá, P. *n. m.* Consolation; comfort. دلاسا دينا dilásá dená, *v.* to console; to soothe.

دلال dalál, A. *n. m.* A broker.

دلالت dalílat, A. *n. f.* Indication; sign; argument; proof. دلالت كرنا *v.* to indicate; to show; to denote; to prove.

دلالة dallála, A. *n. f.* A go-between; a procuress.

دلالي dalálí, A. *n. f.* Brokerage; the business of a broker.

دلانا dilaná, H. *v.* To cause to give; to put in possession.

دلاور diláwar, P. *adj.* Brave. دلاوري diláwarí, *n. f.* bravery; courage; boldness.

دلائي dulái, H. *n. f.* A quilt; double sheet.

دلايل dalácl, A. *n. m. plu.* of دليل Proofs; arguments.

دل بادل dal bádal, H. *n. m.* A mass of clouds; a large army; a large tent.

دلتي dulattí, H. *n. f.* A kick. دلتي مارنا dulattí márná, *v.* to kick.

دلدر dalidr, daliddar, H. *n. m.* Poverty; pauperism; refuse.

دلدري dalidrí, H *adj.* A poor man.

دلدل daldal, H. *n. f.* Marsh; quagmire; bog.

دلدل duldul, A. *n. m.* Muhammad's mule which he gave to his son-in-law Ali.

دلدلانا daldaláná, H. *v.* To shake or yield as a quagmire.

دلدلي daldalí, H. *adj.* Swampy; boggy.

دلرا dulará, H. *n. m.* A necklace of two strings or rows.

دلق dalq, A. *n. m.* A mendicant's habit.

دلک dalak, H. *n f.* Trembling; shock.

دلكنا dalaknáí, H. *v.* To tremble: to shake.

دلكهنا dulakhná, H. *v. t.* To refuse; to decline; to gainsay; to disobey.

دلكي dúlkí, H. *n. f.* Trot. دلكي جانا يا چلنا dulkí jáná yí chalná, *v.* to trot.

دلنا dalná, H. *v.* To grind coarsely; to split pulses.

دلو dalv, A. *n m.* The sign Acquarius; a bucket.

دلوانا dalwáná, H. *v. Caus.* of دلنا *Dalna.*

دلوانا dilwáná, H. *v. Caus.* of دينا *Dena.*

دلویا dalwaiá, H. *n. m.* One who grinds.

دلها dulhá, H. *n. m.* A bridegroom.

دلهن dulhan, H *n. f.* A bride; a wife.

دلي dillí, H. *n. f* Name of a city in Hindustán; Delhi.

دلي dilí, P. *adj.* Cordial; hearty.

دلیا dalyá, H. *n. m.* Half-ground or coarsely pounded grain; coarse meal.

دلیر diler, P. *adj.* Brave; bold; intrepid.

دلیرانه dilerána, P. *adv.* Bravely, boldly.

دلیري dilerí, P. *n. f.* Bravery; valour, boldness; intrepidity, courage. دلیري کرنا *v.* to take courage; to dare.

دلیل dalíl, A. *n. f.* Argument; reason; proof. دلیل پیش کرنا dalíl pesh karná, *v.* to adduce argument or proof. دلیل کرنا dalíl karná, *v.* to argue; to reason; to raise objection.

دم dam, P. *n. m.* Breath; life; a moment; pride, the stewing over a slow fire; deception. دم اولٹنا dam ulaṭná, *v.* to be suffocated. دما دم یا دم بدم damádam, yá dam badam, *adv.* every moment: continually; successively. دم باز dambáz, *n. m.* a deceiver; wheedler. *adj.* treacherous; artful. دم بازي dambazí, *n. f.* deception; deceiving. دم بخود dam ba ḳhud, *adj.* struck dumb; silent. دم بند dam band, an alembic. دم بند کرنا dam band karná, to silence one. دم بهر میں dam bhar men, *adv.* in a second. دم بهرنا dam bharná, *v.* to be exhausted; to boast. دم پخت dam pukht, *n. m* a stew; simmering. دم پهولنا dam phúlná, *v.* to breathe short. دم توٹنا dam ṭuṭná, *v.* to die. دم چرانا dam churáná, *v.* to feign fainting or death. دم چڑهنا dam charhná, *v.* to pant; to respire. دم چهوڑنا dam chhoṛná, *v.* to breathe one's last; to expire. دم خم dam ḳham, *n. m.* the temper of a blade. دمدار damdár, *adj.* elastic; sharp-edged; long-lived. دم دلاسا dam dilásá, *n. m.* false hopes; soothing. دم دینا dam dená, *v.* to leave to simmer or stew; to deceive; to die for. دم روکنا dam roknáí, *v.* to suffocate; to choke; to suspend respiration. دم سادهنا dam sádhnáí, *v.* to hold in one's breath as a religious exercise, as some *faqirs* are said to do for hours together. دم ساز damsáz, *n. m.* a confidant; an intimate friend. دم کرنا *v.* to blow. دم کهانا dam kháná, *v.* to be silent; to be deceived; to have patience. دم کهینچنا dam khenchná, *v.* to remain silent; to smoke. دم لگانا dam lagáná, *v.* to smoke. دم لگنا dam lagná, *v.* to smoke. دم لینا dam lená, *v.* to rest; to breathe. دم مارنا

dam márná, *v.* to speak; to boast. دم میں دم آنا dam men dam áná, *v.* to return to one's senses; to revive. دم ناک میں آنا dam nák men áná, *v.* to be much annoyed. دم نکلنا dam nikalná, *v.* to die; to expire. دم نہ مارنا dam na-márná, *v.* not to say a word. گجر دم gajar-dam, the early morning.

دُم dum, P. *n. f.* Tail; end; extremity; a follower. دُمدار dum dár, *adj.* having a tail. دمدار تارا dum dár tárá, *n. m.* a comet. دُم دبا کر بھاگنا dum dabákar bhágná, *v.* to turn tail دُم ہلانا dum hiláná, *v.* to wag the tail (as a dog).

دماغ dimág, A. *n. m.* Brain; head; intellect; pride, haughtiness. دماغ پریشان کرنا dimág pareshán karná, *v.* to produce a confused state of mind دماغ خالي کرنا dimág khálí karná, *v.* to beat one's brain to no purpose. دماغدار dimág dár, *adj.* haughty; proud. دماغ کرنا *v.* to be proud or haughty. دماغ میں خلل ہونا dimág men khalal honá, *v.* to have brain disease.

دماغي dimágí, P. *adj.* Of the brain; proud.

دمامہ damáma, P. *n. m.* A kettle-drum.

دُمچي dumchí, P. *n. f.* A cropper.

دمدمہ damdama, A. *n. m.* A mound; a raised battery.

دمڑي damrí, H. *n. f.* The eighth part of a *paisa*.

دمک damak, H. *n. f.* Glitter; flush.

دمکنا damakná, H. *v.* To glitter; to glow; to bloom.

دمکا damká, H. *n. m.* A hillock.

دمکڑا damkará, H. *n. m.* The thin round piece of wood in a spindle.

دمکلا damkalá, H. *n. m.* A squirt; a pump; a fire engine; a jack or crane.

دمل damm il, P. *n. m.* A bile; abscess.

دمن daman, S. *n. m.* Subduing; repressing (the passions).

دمنا damná, H. *v.* To glitter; to flash.

دموي damawí, A. *adj.* Plethoric.

دمہ dama, P. *n. m.* Asthma.

دمي damí, P. *n. f.* A small *huqqa* or pipe.

دمیدہ damídá, P. *adj.* Shot forth; blown.

دن din, H. *n. m.* Day; time. دن بدن din ba din, *adv.* day by day. دن بہرنا یا پھرنا din bahurná yá phirná, *v.* to take a favorable turn. دن بھر din bhar, *adv.* the whole day. دن چڑھانا din charháná, *v.* to be or begin late; to delay. دن چڑھنا din charhná, *v.* to rise (the sun); to conceive. دن چڑھے din charhe, *adv.* late in the morning. دن دھولے din dhaule, *adv.* in day-light. دن ڈھلنا din dhalná, *v.* to decline (the sun); to close (the day).

دن ڈھلے din ḍhale, *adv.* before sunset. دن کاٹنا din káṭná, *v.* to pass time in hardship or pain. دنکو دن اور رات کو رات نہ سمجھنا din ko din aur rát ko rát na samajhná, *v.* to be totally absorbed in thought or business. دن مان dinmán, *n. m.* the length of the day. دن مندنا din mundná, *v.* to set (the sun). دن نکلنا din nikalná, *v.* to be dawn or sunrise. پورے دن ہونا pure din honá, *v.* to be in the 9th month of pregnancy.

دنا دن danádan, H. *n. f.* Boom of a cannon.

دنبالہ dumbálah, P. *n. m.* A tail; the outer angle or corner of the eye.

دنبل dumbal, P. *n. m.* A bile; an abscess. (See دمل *Dummal*)

دنبہ dumbá, P. *n. m.* A kind of sheep with a thick tail.

دنت dunt, S. *n. m.* A tooth; tusk. دنت پیر dant pír, tooth-ache.

دنتیلا dantelá, H. *adj.* Having large or prominent tusks (an elephant, boar &c.).

دند dund, H. *n. m.* A large kettle-drum; noise; riot; injustice. دند مچانا dund machána, *v.* to make a noise or riot; to oppress.

دند dund, P. *n. m.* A rib; the beam of a weaver's loom.

دندان dandán, P. *n. m.* A tooth. دندان شکن جواب دینا dandán shikan jawáb dená, *v.* to silence one; to cast in one's teeth.

دندانہ dandáná, P. *n. m.* The tooth of a saw, &c.

دندبھی dundubhí, H. *n. f.* A mythical drum.

دندنانا dandanáná, H. *v.* To sing for joy.

دنڈوت dandwat, S. *n. f.* Prostration.

دنگ dang, P. *adj.* Struck; astonished. دنگ ہونا dang honá, *v.* to be astonished.

دنگا dangá, H. *n. m.* Riot; disturbance; wrangling. دنگا کرنا *v.* to commit a riot.

دنگل dangal, H. *n. m.* An amphitheatre; arena.

دنگئی dangaí, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome; seditious.

دنی diní, H. *adj.* Aged; old.

دُنیا dunyá, A. *n f.* The world; the people. دنیا دار dunyá dár, *adj.* worldly. *n. m.* one who is absorbed in worldly affairs.

دُنیا داری dunyá dárí, *n. f.* worldliness; worldly affairs; a show of politeness.

دنیوی dunyawí, A. *adj.* Belonging to this world; worldly.

دو do, H. *adj.* Two دو آبا doábá, *n. m.* a tract of land lying between two rivers. دو آتشہ duátashá, *adj.* double-distilled. دو آتشہ شراب duátashá sharáb, doubled-distilled liquor. دو آدشی duádashí, *n. f.* the twelfth day of a lunar fortnight. دو ارتھی

duarthí, *adj.* ambiguous. دواني
duanní, *n. f.* a small silver coin; a two anna bit. دو بارة
dubárá, *adj.* twice again.
دو بدو dúbadá, face to face. دو برسي dobarsí, biennial. دو بهاشيا dubháshiyá, *n. m.* an interpreter. دو بهانتي dubhánti, *n. f.* double-dealing; duplicity. دو پارة dupárá, *adj.* halved; in two pieces. دو پايه dupáya, *adj.* two-legged; a man. دوپٹه dupaṭṭá, *n. m.* a cloth thrown loosely over the shoulders. دوپٹه هلانا يا پهرانا dupaṭṭá hiláná yá phiráná, *v.* to hold out a flag of truce; to offer; to surrender. دو پرتا dupartá, *adj.* of two-folds; double. دو پلكا dupalká, *n. m.* a kind of pigeon; a kind of stone for ring. دو پهر dupahr, *n. f.* midday; noon. دو پهر پهلے dupahar pahle, *adj.* ante meridian, A.M. دو پهر ڈهلے dupahar ḍhale, *adj.* post meridian; P. M. دوپهري dupaharí, *adj.* of noon or midday. دوپهريا dupahriyá, *n. m.* a kind of flower. دو پياز dupiyázá, *n. m.* a kind of dish without gravy. دو پيكر dupaikar, the sign Gemini. دو تارة dutárá, *n. m.* a two stringed instrument. دو تهي do tahí, *n. f.* cloths that are lined
دو ٹوک جواب دينا do ṭúk jawáb dená, *v.* to give a short and decisive answer; to give a flat denial. دو ٹوک كرنا *v.* to cut in two; to separate. دو ٹوک هونا *v.* to be adjusted; to be separated. دوجيا dojiyá, *adj.* pregnant. دو جي سے هونا dojí se honá, *v.* to be pregnant. دو چار هونا duchár honá, *v.* to have an interview; to meet. دو چتا duchittá, *adj.* of two minds; wavering. دو چند duchand, *adj.* double; two fold; as much again. دو چوبه duchobá, *adj.* double-poled (tent). دو دسته dudastá, *adj.* double-handed. دو دن كا مهمان do din ká mehmán, *adj.* transient. دو دهارا dudhárá, *adj.* two edged (sword). دو راها doráhá, *n. m.* a road dividing into two, leading different ways. دو رخا doruḳhá, *adj.* doubled-faced; the same on both sides. دو رسا durasá, *n. m.* a mixture of two kinds of tobacco. دو رگا يا دو گلا duraggá, yá doglá, *n. m.* a mongrel. دو رنگا durangá, *adj.* of two colours; piebald; hypocritical. دو رنگي durangí, *n. f.* double-dealing; hypocrisy; duplicity. دو روية durúyá, *adj.* double-faced. دو زانو بيٹهنا dozánú baiṭhná, *v.* to kneel. دوسار dusár, *adj.* divided. دوساله dosálá, *adj.* of two years; biennial. دو سوتي dusutí, *n. m.* a kind of cloth the threads of which are double. دو سيرا duserá, *n. f.* a weight of two *seers*. دو شاله dushálá, *n. m.* a pair of shawls. دو شنبه doshambá, Monday. دو طرفه dutarfah, *adj.* on

both sides; two-sided; mutual. دو کرنا *v.* to cut in two; to bisect. دو کوڑي کي بات کردینا do kauṛí kí bát kar dená, *v.* to disgrace oneself; to lose one's credit. دو گنڈي چٹي dogaṇḍí chittí, *n.* a go-between. دو لڑا dolaṛá, *n. m.* a necklace of two strings. دو لوهي dulohí, *n. f.* a scimitar made of two plates of steel joined together. دومحلہ یا منزلہ dumahlá yá manzilá, *adj.* of two floors or stories (a house). دو معني dumání, *n. f.* a double-meaning. دو نالي dunálí, *adj.* double-barrelled (a gun). دو هتڑ duhattar, *n. m.* beating with both hands.

دوا duá, H. *n. m.* The two or deuce at cards, dice, &c.

دوا dawá, A. *n. f.* A medicine; a remedy; cure. دوا پذیر dawá pazír, *adj.* remediable. دوا خانہ dawá ḳhánú, *n. m.* an apothecary's shop; a dispensary. دوا کرنا *v.* to remedy; to cure; to heal. دوا کهانا dawá kháná, *v.* to take medicine. دوا دارو dawá dárú, *n. f.* medical treatment; remedy. دوا دارو کرنا *v.* to treat a patient. دوا لگنا dawá lagná, *v.* to be effective (a medicine).

دوا پر dwápar, S. *n. m.* The third yug or brazen age, comprising 8,64,000 years.

دوات dawát, A. *n. f.* An inkstand.

دوا دسي dawádasí, H. *n. f.* The twelfth day of the lunar fortnight (see under دو do).

دوا دوش dawá dawish, P. *n. f.* Running hither and thither; toil and trouble.

دوار davvár, A. *n. m.* Moving.

دوار dawár, H. *n. f.* A burning forest; a conflagration.

دوار duwár, S. *n. m.* An entrance; a door; a gate. دوار پال duwár-pál, *n. m.* a door-keeper.

دوآرا dawára, H. *n. m.* A door; gate.

دوازدہ dwázdá, P. *adj.* Twelve.

دوال doál, P. *n. f.* A leather strap. دوال پا doalpá, *adj.* web-footed. *n. m.* a fabulous race with legs like thongs, said to decoy and devour unwary travellers.

دوال diwál, H. *n. f. See* دیوار dí-wár.

دوالا diwálá, H. *n. m.* Bankruptcy. دوالا نکالنا یا پیٹنا diwálá nikálná yá píṭná, *v.* to become a bankrupt,

دوالي diwálí, H. *n. f.* A festival observed by the Hindus in honor of *Lakshmi* on the 15th *Katik.*

دوالیا divályá, H. *n. m.* A bankrupt; an insolvent.

دوام dawám, A. *n. m.* Perpetuity.

دوایر dawáir, A. *n. m. plu. of* دائرہ Circles.

دوب dúb, H. *n. f.* A kind of grass.

دوبائي dobáí, H. *n. f.* A bribe.

دو بدو dúbadú, H. *adv.* Face to face; in the presence of. دو بدو کہنا dúbadú kahná, *v.* to say before one's face. دو بدو ہونا dúbadú honá, *v.* to come face to face.

دوبر dúbar, H. *adj.* Weak; lean.

دوبے dube, H. *n. m.* A class of *Brahmans*.

دوپستا dopastá, H. *adj.* Pregnant.

دوت dút, H. *n. m.* An ambassador; envoy; a secret messenger.

دوتي dútí, H. *n. f.* A female messenger or spy; a procuress; a backbiter.

دوتيا dutiyá, H. *adj.* Second.

دوج dúj, H. *n. f.* The second day of a lunar fortnight. دوج بر dúj bar, *n. m.* a bigamist; a man who marries a second wife.

دوجا dújá, H. *adj.* Second; secondary.

دوختہ dokhtá, P. *adj.* Sewed; stitched.

دود dúd, P. *n. m.* Smoke. دود آلودہ dúd álúda, *adj.* smoky.

دودنا dodná, H. *v.* To deny; to unsay.

دودہ dúdh, H. *n. m.* Milk; the juice or milk of plants; caste; sect. دودہ آدھاري dúdh ádhárí, *n. m.* one who lives on milk. دودہ بڑھنا dúdh barhná, *v.* to wean (a child). دودہ بھائي dúdh bhái, *n. m.* a foster-brother.

دودہ پلانا dúdh piláná, *v.* to suckle. دودہ ہنڈي dúdh handí, *n. f.* a vessel for holding milk.

دودہ dudá, P. *n. m.* Race; family.

دودھار dudhár, H. *adj.* Giving milk; milch.

دودھي dúdhí, H. *adj.* Milky. *n. f.* starch; plants with milky juice.

دودھيا dúdhiyá, H. *adj.* Milky; white, دودھيا پتھر dudhiyá pathar, a white stone used in building and in making various utensils.

دور dúr, P. *n. f.* Distance. *adj.* far; distant; remote. دور اندیش dúr andesh, *adj.* farsighted; circumspect; prudent. دور اندیشي durandeshí, *n. f.* foresight; circumspection; prudence. دور اندیشي کرنا *v.* to exercise discretion; to provide against. دور بھاگنا dúr bhágná, *v.* to runaway; to abstain from; to shun. دوربین dúrbín, *n. f.* a spyglass; a telescope, دور پار dúr pár, God forbid! دور دراز dúr daráz, *adj.* very far off or distant. دور کرنا to remove; to dispel, to avert; to dismiss; to turn out. دور ہونا dúr honá, *v.* to be removed remote or dispelled. دور ہو dúr ho, begone! be off!

دور daur, A. *n. m.* Revolution; circulation; course; career; age; period; turn. دور دورہ daur daurá, *n. m.* rule; sway.

دورا daurá, H. *n. f.* A large basket.

دوران daurán, A. *n. m.* Time; age; vicissitude. دوران سر daurán-i-sar, *n. m.* a swimming in the head; dizziness; vertigo.

دو رخي dorukhí, P. *n. f.* A kind of bow.

دوره daurá, H. *n. m.* Circuit; tour; revolution. دورے سپرد کرنا daure supard karná, *v.* to commit to the Sessions. دوره کرنا daurá karná, *v.* to go on tour or circuit; to hold Sessions.

دوري daurí, H. *n. f.* A small basket.

دوري dúrí, P. *n. f.* Distance; remoteness.

دوڑ daur, H. *n. f.* Run; running; race; course; reach; endeavour; assault. دوڑ دھوپ daur dhúp, *n. f.* hard labour or toil. دوڑ دھوپ کرنا *v.* to try hard. دوڑکر چلنا daur kar chalná, *v.* to walk fast.

دوڑا daurá, H. *n. m.* A mounted highwayman. دوڑا دوڑي daurá daurí, *n. f.* running; hurry.

دوڑاک daurák, H. *n. m.* A fast runner.

دوڑانا daurána, H. *v.* To cause to run; to send; to despatch.

دوڑنا daurná, H. *v.* To run; to go fast; to gallop; to attack; to rush at; to circulate. دوڑ دوڑ آنا daur daur ána, *v.* to come repeatedly. دوڑ دھوپ کرنا daur dhúp karná, *v.* to toil hard.

دوڑي daurí, H. *n. f.* A drawn game at *chaupar.*

دوز doz, P. *n.* Sewing; one who sews.

دوزخ dozakh, P. *n. m.* Hell; belly.

دوزخي dozakhí, P. *adj.* Hellish; infernal.

دوس divas, H. *n. m.* Day.

دوس dos, H. *n. m.* Crime; fault.

دوست dost, P. *n. m.* A friend; a lover; a sweetheart. دوستدار dost dár, *n. m.* friend. دوستداري dost dárí, *n. f.* friendship. دوست رکھنا dost rakhná, *v.* to like; to hold dear.

دوستانه dostána, P. *n. m.* Friendliness. دوستانه میں dostána men, *adv.* in a friendly way.

دوستي dostí, P. *n. f.* Friendship; affection.

دوسرا dúsrá, } H. *adj.* Second;
دوسري dúsrí, } next; other; equal; match. دوسرا کے بولنا dusrá ke bolná, *v.* to repeat. دوسري بار dúsrí bár, *adv.* second time; twice. دوسرے دن dúsre din, next day; to-morrow. دوسري ما dúsrí má, *n. f.* a step-mother.

دوسنا dosná, H. *v.* To accuse; to blame.

دوسي dosí, H. *adj.* Faulty; criminal.

دوش dosh, P. *n.* The shoulder; *adv.* yesternight.

دوش dosh, H. *n. m.* Fault; crime; blame. دوش لگانا dosh lagáná, *v.* to accuse.

دوشمال doshmál, P. *n. m.* A towel used by butchers &c.

دو شنبه dúshamba, P. *n. m.* Monday.

دو شیزگي doshízagí, P. *n. f.* Virginity.

دو شیزه doshíza, P. *n. f.* A virgin; a maid.

دوشینه doshíná, P. *adj.* Of last night.

دوغ dog, P. *n. m.* Butter milk; curd.

دوغلا doglá, P. *adj.* Hybrid; mongrel.

دوک dúk, P. *n. m.* A spindle.

دوکان dúkán, P. *n. f.* A shop. دکان بڑھانا یا بند کرنا dukán baṛháná yá band karná, *v.* to close the shop. دکاندار dukándár, a shop-keeper. دوکانداري dukándárí, *n. f.* shop-keeping; trade. دوکان کرنا to keep or open a shop. دوکان لگانا dukán lagáná, *v.* to open or set up a shop.

دوکهه dokh, H. *n. m.* See دوس dos.

دوکهنا dokhná, H. *v.* To accuse; to blame.

دوکهي dokhí, H. *n. m.* An offender; a criminal. See دوسي dosí.

دوگاڑا dugáṛá, H. *n. m.* A double-barrelled gun.

دولاب doláb, P. *n. m.* A wheel for drawing water with.

دولت daulat, A. *n. f.* Wealth; riches; fortune; empire. دولتخانه daulatḳhánáí, *n. m.* a mansion. دولتخانه خاص daulat ḳháná-i-ḳhás, a royal residence. دولتمند daulatmand, *adj.* wealthy; rich; opulent, *n. m.* a wealthy person. دولتمندي daulatmandí, *n. f.* wealth; opulence.

دولها dúlhá, H. *n. m.* Bridegroom; a husband.

دولهن dúlhan, H. *n. f.* A bride.

دوم duam, *adj.* Second; inferior.

دومٹ dumaṭ, H. *n. f.* A mixture of clay and sand.

دون dun, A. *adj.* Mean; base.

دون daun, H. *n. f.* An excess of heat or thirst.

دونا dauná, H. *n. m.* The name of a flower; leaves folded up in the shape of a cup for holding flowers, sweetmeats &c.

دونا duná, H. *adj.* Double; twofold; twice.

دونگڑا dongṛá, H. *n. m.* A heavy shower.

دونون donon, H. *adj.* Both.

دوها dohá, H. *n. m.* A couplet.

دوهاجو duháju, H. *n. m.* A widower who marries again.

دوهائي duháí, H. *n. f.* Crying out for justice. دوهائي پهيرنا duháí phernáṇ, *v.* to make a proclamation. دوهائي تهائي کرنا duháí tiháí karná, *v.* to make reiterated complaints.

دوهد dohad, H. *n. m.* The longing of a pregnant woman.

دوهر dohar, H. *n. m.* A cloth of two folds.

دوهرا dohrá, H. *adj.* Double; twice.

دوهرانا dohráná, H. *v.* To repeat; to say or do again; to revise.

دوهراو dohráo, H. *n. m.* Repetition; revision.

دوهنا dohná, H. *v.* To milk.

دوهني dohní, H. *n. f.* A milk-pail.

دوهيا dohiyá, H. *n. m.* One who milks cattle.

دويپ dwip, S. *n. m.* An island; a region.

دويم doyam, P. *adj.* Second; next; inferior.

ده deh, P. *n. m.* A village.

ده dah, P. *adj.* Ten. ده چند dah-chand, *adj.* ten times; ten fold. ده ساله dahsálá, *adj.* decennial, ده يک dahyak, *n. m.* the tenth part.

ده deh, H. *n. f.* Body. ده دهرنا deh dharná, *v.* to assume or come into a body.

ده dah, H. *n. m.* Very deep water; abyss.

دها dahá, P. *n. m.* The first ten days of the Muharram.

دهابا dhábá, H. *n. m.* A roof made of earth &c.

دهاپ dháp, H. *n. f.* A measure of length as far as a man can run without taking breath.

دهاپنا dhápná, H. *v.* To be filled; salted or satisfied; to be tired.

دهات dhát, H. *n. f.* Ore; metal; mineral; semen virile. دهات چهن dhát chhin, *n. f.* seminal weakness.

دهات dihát, P. *n. m.* Villages; country.

دهاتي dihátí, H. *adj.* Rural; rustic.

دهار dhár, H. *n. f.* Edge; sharpness; stream; current; line; libation. دهار پر مارنا dhár par márná, *v.* to disregard; to despise; to spit upon. دهار دار dhár dár, *adj.* sharp. دهار مارنا dhár márná, *v.* to piss; to make water.

دهارا dhárá, H. *n. f.* A water-course; current.

دهارن dháran, H. *n.* Holding; bearing. دهارن کرنا to assume; adopt; take on oneself.

دهارنا dhárná, H. *v.* To hold; to bear; to pour (water).

دهاري dhárí, H. *n. f.* A line; stripe. دهاري دار dhárí dár, *adj.* lined; striped.

دهاڑ dháṛ, H. *n. f.* A crowd; a band. دهاڑ مارنا dháṛ márná, *v.* to plunder a crowd.

دهاڑ dháṛ, H. *n. f.* A loud cry. دهاڑنا dháṛná, *v.* to roar; to thunder.

دهاک dhák, H. *n. f.* Pomp; renoun; fame; fear. دهاک باندهنا dhák bándhná, *v.* to be very famous; to be held in awe.

دهاگا dhágá, H. *n. m.* A thread. دهاگا ڈالنا dhágá ḍálná, *v.* to quilt.

دهام dhám, H. *n. m.* A dwelling; house; place.

دهاما dhámá, H. *n. m.* A basket made of cane.

دهامن dháman, dhámin, H. *n.m.* A kind of serpent; a kind of bamboo.

دهامني dhámní, H. *n. f.* A vein.

دهان dhán, H. *n. m.* The rice plant; rice in the husk. دهان پان dhán pán, *adj.* weak; slight; delicate; tender.

دهان dahán, P. *n. m.* The mouth; an orifice.

دهانا daháná, H. *v.* To run; to make haste; to worship.

دهانا duháná, H. *v.* To cause to milk.

دهانا daháná, H. *v.* To cause to flow; to burn.

دهاندل dhándal, H. *n. f.* Cheating; wrangling.

دهاندلي dhándlí, H. *n. m.* A wrangler.

دهانس dháns, H. *n. f.* Coughing from taking snuff &c.

دهانسنا dhánsná, H. *v.* To cough.

دهانک dhánuk, H. *n. m.* A bowman; a watchman armed with a bow; a tribe of hill people using bows and arrows.

دهانگر dhángar, H. *n. m.* A caste who dig wells, tanks, &c.

دهانه dahána, P. *n. m.* The mouth; the mouth of a water-bag, river or water-course.

دهاني dháni, H. *n. f.* A kind of rice in the husk; a slight green colour.

دهاوا dháwá, H. *n. m.* A long expeditious march; attack; raid; name of a tree. دهاوا مارنا dháwá márná, *v.* to make a long quick march.

دهاونا dháwná, H. *v.* To run at; to worship.

دهاه dháh, H. *n. f.* Cry; roar; yell. دهاه مارنا dháh márná, *v.* to cry; to yell.

دهاے dháe, H. *n. f.* A wet nurse. دهاے کے دینا dháe ke dená. *v.* to put out to nurse.

دهائي dahái, H. *n. f.* The figure ten; decimal.

دهائیں دهائیں dháen dháen, H. *n. f.* The report of guns or cannon; the sound of a drum.

دهبا dhabbá, A. *n. m.* A spot; a brand; stigma. دهبا ڈالنا یا لگانا dhabbá dálná yá lagáná, *v.* to blot; to smear.

دهبلا dhublá, H. *n. m.* A petticoat.

دهپ dhap, H. *n. m.* The clack of a shoe in walking; noise; a slap.

دهپا dhappá, H. *n. m.* A thump; loss.

دهت dhat, H. *n. f.* Passion; a bad habit.

دهت dhat, H. *intrj* Halt! be off!

دهتا dhatá, H. *n. m.* The act of driving away or putting off. دهتا بتانا dhatá batáná, *v.* to put off; to turn out.

دهتکارنا dhatkárná, H. *v.* To drive out.

دھتورا dhatúrí, H. *n. m.* A narcotic plant and poison.

دھج dhaj, H. *n. f.* Shape; form; fashion; attitude. دھج پلٹنا dhaj palaṭná, *v.* to change one's dress or appearance.

دھجا dhajá, H. *n. f.* A slip of cloth; a flag.

دھجي dhajjí, H. *n. f.* A slip of cloth or paper; rag. دھجیاں اوڑانا dhajjíyán uṛáná, *v.* to tear into pieces; to disgrace.

دھجیلا dhajílá, H. *adj.* Well-dressed; stylish.

دھچکا dhachká, H. *n. m.* Jerk; shock; loss.

دھچکنا dhachakná, H. *v.* To give way; to shake.

دھدھانا dhadháná, } H. *v.* To
دھدکنا dhadhakná, } blaze.

دھر dahr, A. *n. m.* Time; age; custom; manner; the world; atheism; fortune.

دُھر dhur, H. *n. m.* Beginning; end; limit. دُھر سے دُھر تک dhur se dhur tak, from beginning to end.

دُھرا dhurá, H. *n. m.* An axle; the wooden portion of an axle; boundary.

دُھرا dhurrá, H. *n. m.* A piece of cloth.

دھراج dhiráj, H. *n. m.* An emperor; a monarch.

دھرانا dharáná, H. *v.* To owe.

دھرانا dhiráná, H. *v.* To threaten; to bully.

دُھرانا duhráná, H. *v.* To fold; to double; to repeat.

دھرب dhrub, H. *n. m.* The pole of the earth; the polar star; the north pole.

دُھرپد dhurpad, H. *n. m.* A kind of song.

دھرتا dhartá, S. *n. m.* A debtor.

دھرتا dhartá, H. *n. m.* Commission; discount.

دھرتي dhartí, H. *n. f.* The earth; land; soil; ground. دھرتي جوتنا dhartí jotná, *v.* to plough; to break up land. دھرتي کا پھول dhartí ká phúl, *n. m.* mushroom.

دھر دھمکنا dhar dhamakná, H. *v.* To run swiftly; to move with violence; to rush.

دھرکار dhirkár, H. (S. Dhikkára) *n. m.* Out upon! away with you!

دھ dharma, S. *n. m.* Justice; virtue; religion; religious obligation; duty; caste. دھرم اوپدیش dharm updesh, *n. m.* moral or religious instruction. دھرم اوپدیشک dharm updeshak, *n. m.* a spiritual preceptor. دھرم آتما dharm átmá, *adj.* virtuous; just; pious; holy. دھرم آرتھ dharm árth, *n. m.* a charitable grant; religious endowment. دھرما اوتار darmá autár, *n. m.* your majesty. دھرم بگاڑنا یا

بھرشٹ کرنا dharm bigárná yá bhrisht karná, *v.* to destroy one's religion or caste. دھرم چاري dharm chárí, *adj.* virtuous; pious. دھرم راج dharm-ráj, *n. m.* a king in general; a kingdom where justice is administered. دھرم راج کرنا *v.* to rule justly. دھرم سالہ dharmsálá, *n. m.* a rest-house for travellers and pilgrims; an alms-house. دھرم سے کہنا dharm se kahná, *v.* to declare solemnly. دھرم شاستر dharmshástra, *n. m.* the Hindu laws or scriptures. دھرم کاج dharm káj, *n. m.* a religious or virtuous act. دھرم کرنا *v.* to do good; to give alms. دھرم گیان dharm gyán, *n. m.* the knowledge of religion or virtue. دھرم مورت dharm múrat, *n. m.* a form of address used by Brahmans.

دھرمي dharmí, S. *adj.* Virtuous; religious; pious; just.

دھرن dharn, H. *n. f.* A beam; the navel; accent; tone. دھرن ڈگنا یا ٹلنا dharn ḍigná yá ṭalná, *v.* to be moved (the navel from its place).

دھرنا dharná, H. *v.* To place; to put down; to lay; to pledge; to stake; to lay hold of; to keep.

دھرنا دینا dharná dená, H. Compelling payment of a debt or compliance with any demand by sitting at one's door and causing annoyance; dunning.

دھرني dharní, H. *n. f.* The earth, a beam. دھرني دھر dharní dhar, *n. m.* a mountain; an epithet of *Sheshnag*, a serpent who upholds the earth, and of Vishnú in the form a tortoise and a boar. دھرني کند dharní kand, *n. m.* an esculent root or bulb.

دُھرو dhurú, H. *n. m.* The pole (of the earth). دُھرو تارا dhurú tárá, the polar star.

دُھروا dhurwá, H. *n. f.* A small tree from the fibres of which bow-strings are made.

دھروانا dharwáná, H. *v. Caus.* of dharná; to bring an act on against.

دھروڑ dharoṛ, H. *n. f.* A trust; a deposit; any thing given in charge. دھروڑ رکھنا dharoṛ rakhná, *v.* to place in one's charge or custody; to deposit.

دھرونا dharoná, H. *n. m.* A second marriage of a girl brought about by her father.

دُھري dhurí, H. *n. f.* An axle.

دُھریانا dhuriyáná, H. *v.* To throw dust upon; to winnow; to sift.

دھریچا dharechá, H. *n. m.* The second husband of a Hindu widow among the lower classes.

دھریہ dhariyá, A. *n. m.* A materialist; a free thinker; atheist.

دھڑ dhaṛ, H. *n. m.* The body; trunk. دھڑ رھجانا dhaṛ rahjáná, *v.* to have paralysis.

دھڑ dhaṛ, H. An imitative word; a bump.

دھڑا dhaṛá, H. *n. m.* Balancing a weight; a party; faction. دھڑا اوٹھانا dhaṛá uṭháná, *v.* to weigh. دھڑا باندھنا یا کرنا dhaṛá bándhná yá karná, *v.* to balance; to equipoise.

دھڑاکا dhaṛáká, H. *n. m.* A crash; report of a gun; explosion. دھڑاکے سے dhaṛáke se, *adv.* with a crash; quickly; boldly.

دھڑام dhaṛám, H. *n. f.* The sound of the falling of a heavy body.

دھڑ دھڑ dhaṛ dhaṛ, H. *n. f.* A knocking at the door. دھڑ دھڑ کرنا یا دھڑ دھڑانا dhaṛ dhaṛ karná yá dhaṛ dhaṛáná, *v.* to knock at the door; to beat (a drum); to palpitate.

دھڑک dhaṛak, H. *n. f.* } Fear;
دھڑکا dhaṛká, H. *n. m.* } palpitation.

دھڑکنا dhaṛakná, H. *v.* To palpitate; to beat; to blaze.

دھڑلا dhaṛallá, H. *n. m.* A crowd; a band.

دھڑوا dhaṛuá, H *n. m.* A kind of *maina*.

دھڑی dhaṛí, H. *n. f.* A five seer weight; five seers; a line (particularly of *missi*). دھڑی جمانا dhaṛí jamáná, *v.* to apply *missi* to the teeth.

دھوس dhus, H. *n.* A sterile sandy eminence; a fort; a battery; rampart.

دھسا dhussá, H. *n. m.* A kind of coarse stuff made of shawl wool.

دھسانا dhasáná, H. *v.* To cause to be thrust into; to sink.

دھسان dhasán, } H. *n. m.* A
دھساؤ dhasáo, } swamp; bog; quagmire.

دھسکنا dhasakná, H. *v.* To give way; to sink.

دھسن dhasan, H. *n. f.* Quagmire; swamp.

دھسنا dhasná, H. *v.* To give way; to sink (in quagmire, &c.); to penetrate; to pierce; to enter.

دھسیرا dahserá, H. *n. m.* A weight of ten seers.

دھش dahash, A. *n.* Astonishment.

دھش dihish, P. *n. f* Charity; gift; bounty.

دھشت dahshat, A. *n. f.* Fear; terror; alarm; awe. دھشت انگیز dahshat angez, *adj.* horrible; threatening. دھشت دینا dahshat dená, *v.* to terrify; to frighten. دھشت زدہ dahshat zadah, *adj.* panic-struck; frightened. دھشت ناک dahshat nák, *adj.* fearful; alarming.

دھقان dahqán, P. *n. m.* A villager; a husbandman.

دھقانی dahqání, P. *adj.* Boorish; clownish, *n. m.* a villager; a husbandman.

دھقانیت dahqániyat, P. *n. f.* Country manners; rusticity; vulgarity.

دھک dahak, H. *n. f.* Ardour.

دھک dhak, H. *n. f.* A small louse.

دھک dhik, H. *intrj.* Fie! shame!

دھکا dhakká, H. *n. m.* A shove; push; jolt; loss; damage, calamity. دھکا دینا *v.* to shove; to push; to turn out. دھکے کھانا dhakke kháná, *v.* to be pushed or knocked; to wander about. دھکا لگنا dhakká lagná, *v.* to suffer a shock. دنوں کو دھکے دینا dinon ko dhakke dená, *v.* to live with difficulty.

دھکانا dahkáná, H. *v. Caus.* of دھکنا dahakná.

دھکدھکانا dhakdhakáná, H. *v.* To palpitate; to beat.

دُھکدھکی dhukdhuki, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn on the breast; anxiety; palpitation.

دھک رہجانا یا ہو جانا dhak rahjáná yá ho jáná, H. *v.* To be confounded at a sudden disaster.

دُھکڑ پکڑ dhukuṛ pukuṛ, H. *n. f.* Palpitation; agitation; suspense.

دُھکڑی dhukṛí, H. *n. f.* A purse.

دھکم دھکا dhakkam dhakká, H. *n. m.* Shoving and jostling.

دھکنا dahakná, H. *v.* To burn; to blaze up; to be ruined; to regret.

دھکیل dhakel, H. *n. m.* Shove; push. دھکیل دینا dhakel dená, *v.* to push; to shove.

دھکیلنا dhakelná, H. *v.* To shove; to push.

دھکیلو dhakelú, H. *n. m.* Pusher: driver.

دھگدھگانا dhagdhagáná, H. *v.* To glitter; to shine.

دھگڑا dhagṛá, H. *n. m.* A paramour; adulterer. دھگڑ باز dhaggaṛ báz, *n. m.* an adulteress.

دھگولنا dhagolná, H. *v.* To roll; to wallow.

دھل duhal, P. *n. m.* A drum.

دھل dahal, H. *n. f.* Fear; dread.

دھلا dahlá, H. *n. m.* Ten (at cards).

دھلانا dahláná, H. *v. Caus.* of دھلنا dahalná.

دھلانا dhuláná, H. *v. Caus.* of دھونا dhoná.

دُھلائی dhuláí, H. *n. f.* Washing; price paid for washing.

دھلنا dahalná, H. *v.* To tremble with fear; to shake.

دُھلوانا dhulwáná, H. *v. Caus.* of دھونا dhoná.

دھلی dehlí, H. *n. f.* A threshold; name of a city.

دھلیز dehlíz, P. *n. f.* A portico; a threshold. دھلیز جھانکنا dahlíz jhánkná, *v.* to pay one a visit.

دُھلینڈی dhulenḍí, H. *n. f.* The first day of the month of *Chait*, on which it is the practice to scatter dust.

دھم dahum, P. *adj.* Tenth.

دهم dham, H. *n. f.* A. thud. دهم سے dham se, *adv.* thump; heavily; suddenly.

دهما چوکڑي dhamá chaukṛí, H. *n. f.* Noise; riot; tumult.

دهما دهم dhamádham, H. *n. m.* The sound of stamping; thumping.

دهماکا dhamáká, H. *n. m.* A report of a gun; thud; crash; thump; a firelock.

دهمال dhammál, H. *n. m.* Leaping into fire; a kind of music.

دهمدهمانا dhamdhamáná, H. *v.* To make a noise with stamping; to thump.

دهمک dhamak, H. *n. f.* Noise of footsteps over-head; thumping, &c.; throbbing.

دهمکا dhamká, H. *n. m.* Threatening; thump.

دهمکانا dhamkáná, H. *v.* To threaten; to menace.

دهمکاهٹ dhamkáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Threatening; menace.

دهمکنا dhamakná, H. *v.* To throb; to shoot; to run against.

دهمکي dhamkí, H. *n. f.* Threat; menace. دهمکي مین آنا dhamkí men áná, *v.* to be frightened or coerced by one's threats.

دهموکا dhamoká, H. *n. m.* A blow.

دُهملا dhumlá, دُهميلا dhumailá, H. *adj.* Dim; dull; foggy.

دُهن dhun, S. *n. m.* A bow; the sign Sagittarius.

دهن dhun, H. *n. f.* Air; tune; leading note; any absorbing thought or image.

دهن dhan, H. *n. m.* Cattle; property; fortune; riches; wealth. دهن یا دهن دهن dhan yá dhan dhan, *intrj.* (S. *dhanya*) Blessings on you; God be praised! well done! دهن مانا dhan mánná, *v.* to thank. دهنپتر dhanpatr, *n. m.* an inventory of property. دهنمان یا دهنوان dhanmán yá dhanwán, *adj.* rich; wealthy. دهنا سیٹھ dhanná seṭh, *n. m.* a rich or powerful man; a great banker.

دهن dahan, P. *n. m.* Mouth.

دُهنا dhunná, H. *v.* To card or comb (cotton); to beat; to thrash.

دهنا dahná, H. *v.* To burn; to inflame.

دُهنا duhná, H. *v.* To milk.

دهنا dahná, H. *adj.* Right.

دهنا سري dhanásri, H. *n. f.* A *ragini* or musical mode.

دهنا سیٹھ dhanná seṭh, H. *n. f.* *See under.* دهن dhan.

دهنتر dhanattar, H. (S. *Dhanwantari*) *n. m.* A wealthy person; a powerful or influential man; a very famous physician.

دُهند dhund or dhundh, H. *n. m.* Dimsightedness; haziness; mistiness.

دهندا dhandá, H. *n. m.* Work; employment; menial services.

دُهندلا dhundhlí, H. *adj.* Dim.
دُهندلا پن dhundlá pan, *n. m.* dimness; mistiness.

دهنشٹها dhanishṭhí, S *n. m.* The twenty-third mansion of the moon; the dolphin.

دهنک dhanuk, dhanak, H. *n. f.* A bow; a rainbow; thin narrow lace. دهنک دهاري dhanak dhárí, *n. m.* one armed with a bow an archer.

دهن کٹي dhankaṭí, H. *n f.* The season for cutting rice.

دهنکر dhankar, H. *n. f.* A stiff soil on which rice is grown.

دهنکنا dhunakná, H. *v.* To comb; to card; to thrash.

دُهنکي dhunkí, H. *n. f.* The bow with which cotton is cleaned.

دُهنگار dhungár, H. *n. m.* Seasoning with which any thing is fried.

دُهنگارنا dhungárná, H. *v.* To season with spices.

دهنگارنا dhingárná, H. *v.* To tease; to torment.

دهن‌نوٹا dhannoṭá, H. *n. m.* Cross beams that sustain the supports of a thatched roof.

دهني dhaní, H. *adj.* Rich; wealthy; fortunate *n. m.* owner; proprietor; a husband.

دهني dhanní, H. *n. f.* A beam.

دهنيا dhaniyá, H. *n. m.* Coriander seed.

دهنيا dhuniyá, H. *n. m.* A carder; a comber (of cotton).

دهنياني dhanyání, H. *n. f.* Lady; owner.

دهنيت dhuniyat, A. *n. f.* Oil; ointment.

دهنيش dhanesh, S. *n. m.* The name of a bird with a very large bill.

دهو dho, H. *n. m.* Mischief; cheat.

دهو dhau, H. *n. m.* A kind of wood; an iron ring for a wheel.

دهوان dhuán, H. *n. m.* Smoke.
دهوان دهار dhuán dhár, *adj.* smoky; dark; misty; excessive; fuming; angry. دهوان دهار برسنا dhuán dhár barasná, *v.* to rain in torrents. دهوان دهار گهٹا dhuán dhár ghaṭá, *n. m.* a dense mass of clouds. دهوين اُڑانا dhuen uṛáná, to impoverish; to reduce to poverty.

دهوانسا dhuánsá, H. *n. m.* Soot; smoked cobwebs.

دهنوالا dhanwálá, H. *n. m.* A chimney or exit for smoke.

دهوپ dhob, H *n. m.* Washing; a wash. دهوب پڑنا dhob paṛná, *v.* to be washed.

دهوبن dhoban, dhobin, H. *n. f.* A washer-woman; laundress; a washerman's wife.

دهوبي dhobi, H. *n. m.* A washerman. دهوبي پاٹ dhobí-pát, *n. m.* the washerman's stone or board on which he beats the clothes for washing.

دهوپ dhúp, H. *n. f.* Sunshine; heat of the sun; sunlight. دهوپ پڑنا dhúp paṛná, *v.* to be sunny. دهوپ چڑهنا dhúp chaṛhná, *v.* to rise (the sun). دهوپ چهاں dhúp chhán, a kind of cloth.

دهوپ dhúp, S. *n. f.* Incense; perfume. دهوپ داني dhúp dání, *n. f.* a pot in which *dhup* is burnt.

دهوپنا dhúpná, H. *v.* To pitch; to perfume.

دهوتر dhotar, H. *n. f.* A coarse cloth.

دهوترا dahotrá, P. *n. m.* Tenth part; ten per cent.

دهوتو dhotú, H. *n. m.* A horn.

دهوتي dhotí, H. *n. f.* A cloth worn round the waist, passing between the legs and fastened behind.

دهور dhúr, H. *n. f.* Dust; one-twentieth of a *biswa*.

دهور dhaur, H. *n. m.* A large kind of dove.

دهورا dhorá, *adj.* See دهولا *dhaula*. *n. m.* cheating. دهورا دينا dhorá dená, *v.* to deceive.

دهوري dhorí, H. *n. m.* A bull.

دهوري dhurí, H. *n. f.* An axle-tree; axis.

دهوريا بيلا dhuriyá belá, H. *n. m.* A species of large jasmine.

دهوريا ملار dhuriyá mallár, H. *n. m.* A musical mode, sung especially in the beginning of the rains.

دهوسر dhúsar, S. *adj.* Grey.

دهوک dhok, H. *n. f.* Bowing or bending before an idol.

دهوکا dhoká, H. *n. m.* Deceit: deception; blunder; delusion; disappointment; doubt. دهوکا بازي dhoká bází, *n. f.* Fraud; imposture. دهوکادينا dhoká dení, *v.* to deceive; to cheat.

دهوکا کهانا dhoká khání, *v.* To be deceived. دهوکے کي ٹٹي dhoke kí ṭaṭṭí, a false screen.

دهوکا dahoká, H. *n. m.* Ten handfuls of grain.

دهوکڑ dhokaṛ, H. *adj.* Strong; robust.

دهول dhúl, H. *n. f.* Dust. دهول اُڑانا dhúl uráná, *v.* to throw dust: to disgrace. دهول جهاڑنا dhúl jháṛná, *v.* to dust.

دهول dhaul, H *n. f.* A thump: a slap. دهول دهپا dhaul dhappá, *n. m.* a fight. دهول لگانا يا مارنا dhaul lagáná yá márná, *v.* to thump; to slap.

دهولا dhaulá, H. *adj.* White. دهولا پڑنا dhaulá paṛná, *v* to turn pale. دهولاپن dhaulápan, *n. m.* whiteness. دهولا گير dhaulágír, *n. m.* name of a mountain.

دهوليانا dhauliyáná, A. *v.* To thump; to slap.

دهوم dhúm, H. *n. f.* Noise; bustle; report; rumour; pomp; fame. دهوم دهام dhúm dhám, *n. f.* pomp; parade; bustle. دهوم مچانا dhúm macháná, *v.* to make a noise or row.

دهوں dhún, H. *n. f.* The report of a gun.

دهون dhaun, H. *n. m.* A weight of 20 seers.

دهون dhaun, H. *n. f.* Coughing (the sound). دهون دهون کرنا dhaun dhaun karná, *v.* to cough.

دهونا dhoná, H. *v.* To wash; to cleanse; to efface.

دهونا dhúná, H *n. m.* Resin.

دهونتال dhauntál, H. *adj.* Sharp; quick; wicked; mischievous; wealthy; bold.

دهونتي dhontí, H. *n.* A shepherd's crook.

دهوندها dhondhá, H. *n. m.* A small mound of earth; a large belly.

دهوندهوکار dhundhukár, H. *adv.* Heavily.

دهونڈال dhondál, H. *adj.* Stony.

دهونس dhauns, A. *n. f.* Cheat; extortion; threat; menace.

دهونسا dhaunsá, H. *n. m.* A large kettledrum.

دهونسنا dhunsní, H. *v.* To rain in; to punish.

دهونکنا dhaunkná, H. *v.* To blow the bellows.

دهونکني dhaunkní, H. *n. f.* Bellows.

دهوني dhúní, H. *n. f.* A fire lighted by a Hindu *faqir* who sits over it and inhales the smoke by way of penance. دهوني رمانا یا لگانا dhuní ramání yá lagáná, *v.* to light a fire after the manner of a *faqir*; to become a *faqir*. دهوني دینا dhúní dená, *v.* to smoke; to importune; to expose to odorous fumes.

دهي dahí, H. *n. m.* Coagulated milk, curd; tyre.

دهي dahí, H. *n. m.* A daughter.

دهیان dhyán, H. *n. m.* Meditation; attention; observation. دهیان بٹانا dhyán baṭána, *v.* to distract attention. دهیان پر چڑهنا dhyán par chaṛhná, *v.* to take one's fancy. دهیان دینا dhyán dená, *v.* to give ear to; to take notice; contemplate. دهیان مین نه لانا dhyán men na lání. *v.* to disregard.

دهیاني dhyání, H. *adj.* Contemplative; considerate.

دهرا dhirá, H. *adj.* Gentle; patient; grave.

دهیرتا dhírtá, S. *n. f.* Patience; sedateness.

دهیرج dhíraj, H. *n. m.* Fortitude; patience; composure. دهیرج باندهنا dhíraj bándhná, *v.* to set one's heart at rest. دهیرج وان dhíraj wán, *adj.* patient; composed; sedate; firm.

دهیڑي کوا dheṛí, kauwá, H. *n. m.* The nut-cracker

دهیز dahez, A. *n. m.* Dowry; a portion.

دهیل dahyal, H. *n. m.* The name of a bird.

دهیلا dhelá, H. *n. m.* See. ادهیلا adhelá.

دهیلا duhelá, H. *adj.* Difficult.

دهیلي dhelí, H. *n. f.* Half rupee.

دهيما dhímá, } H. *adj.* Slow ;
دهيمي dhímí, } lazy ; gentle ; mild ; allayed. دهيما پڑنا dhímá paṛná, *v.* to be calmed ; to go down. دهيمے دهيمے dhí e dhíme, *adv.* softly ; gently.

دهين dhen, S. *n. f.* A cow.

دهينڈي dahenḍí, H. *n. f.* A vessel in which sour milk is kept.

دهينگ dhíṅg, H. *adj.* Strong ; stout. دهينگا دهينگي dhíṅgá dhíṅgí, *n. f.* teasing ; force. دهينگا مشٹي dhíṅgá mushṭí, *n. f.* fight ; fisticuffs.

دهينگڑا dhíṅgṛá, H. *n. m.* A paramour.

دهينور dhíṅwar, } H. *n. m.* A
دهيور dhíwar, } fisherman.

دئي daí. H. *n. m.* The deity; god. دئي مارا daí márá, *adj.* accursed of heaven.

دیا diyá, H. *n. m.* A lamp. دیا باتي کرنا diyá bátí karná, *v.* to light the lamp at evening. دیاسلائي diyásaláí, *n. f.* a match.

دیا dayá, H. *n. f.* Sympathy; pity; fellow-feeling ; kindness ; favour. دیامان یا دیاونت dayámán yá dayáwant, *adj.* kind; merciful.

دیا daiyá, H. *n. f.* A mother.

دیار diyár, A. *n. m.* A country ; region ; province.

دیال dayál, H. *adj.* Kind; merciful ; beneficent.

دیانت diyánat, A. *n. f.* Honesty ; justice. دیانت دار diyánatdár, *adj.* honest ; just. دیانت داري diyánatdárí, *n. f.* honesty. بد دیانت baddiyánat, *adj.* dishonest. بد دیانتي baddiyánatí, *n. f.* dishonesty.

دیبا debá, P. *n. m.* Brocade.

دیباچه díbáchá, P. *n. f.* Preface ; introduction ; preamble; exordium.

دیبي debí, H. *n. f.* A goddess ; the goddess Durgá ; a queen.

دیپ díp, H. *n. f.* An island : a continent ; region ; country.

دیپ díp, S. *n. m.* A lamp ; a light.

دیپک dípak, S. *n. m.* A light ; a lamp; a kind of firework ; a musical mode or *rag* sung at evening.

دیت díyat, A. *n. f.* Blood money.

دیت dait, H. *n. m.* A demon ; devil.

دیٹھه díṭh, H. *n. f.* Sight; look ; evil eye ; vision.

دیجا dejá yá daijá, H. *n. m.* Dowry ; portion.

دیجور daijúr, P. *n. m.* A dark night. *adj.* dark.

دید díd, P. *n. f.* Seeing ; sight.

دیدار dídár, P. *n. m.* Sight ; interview. دیدار باز dídárbáz, *n.* one who ogles. دیدارو dídárú, *adj.* good-looking; handsome.

دیده dídá, P. Seen. *n. m.* the eye. دیده پهاڑنا dídá pháṛná, *v.* to look steadfastly; to gaze. دیده ریزي dídá rezí, *n. f.* fatiguing to the eye. دیده لگنا dídá lagná, *v.* to be attentive. دیده و دانسته dídá-o-dánistá, *adv.* wilfully. دیده کا پاني ڈهلنا dídá ká pání

dhalná, *v.* to become shameless. دیدہ نکالنا didá nikálná, *v.* to gaze at; to glare at.

دیر dair, P. *n. m.* A temple; a place of worship.

دیر der, P. *n. f.* Delay; slowness; tardiness; a long time. *adv.* late. دیرپا derpá, *adj.* durable; lasting. دیرتک dertak, H. *adv.* for a long time. دیر سے der se, *adv.* from a long time. دیر لگانا der lagáná, *v.* to delay; to loiter. دیر هونا der honá, *v.* to be late.

دیرگھہ dírgha, S. *adj.* Long. درگھہ سور dirgh swar, *n. m.* a long vowel.

دیرہ derah, H. *n. m.* A Panjábí temple.

دیري derí, H. *n. f.* Delay, slowness; tardiness; lateness. دیري کرنا to delay. دیري لگنا derí lagná, *v.* to be late.

دیرینہ derínah, P. *adj.* Old; experienced.

دیس des, H. *n. m.* Country; territory; region. دیس بیوهار یا چلن des byohár yá chalan, *n. m.* local custom or observance. دیس بدیس پهرنا des bides phirná, *v.* to travel about. دیس تیاگ des tyág, *n. m.* abandoning one's country; emigration. دیس نکالا des nikálá, *n. m.* banishment; exile; ostracism.

دیسا desí, H. *n. m.* An annual offering for the dead.

دیسنا dísná, H. *v.* To look; to appear.

دیسي desi, H. *adj.* Belonging to the country; native; indigenous.

دیغ deg, P. *n. f.* A caldron; a boiler.

دیکهنا dekhná, H. *v.* To see; to look at; to observe; to behold; to search; to inspect; to fall; to take care; to expect. دیکها بهالي dekhá bhálí, *n. f.* looking; ogling; search. دیکها دیکهي dekhá dekhí, *adv.* in imitation. دیکهہ پانا dekh páná, *a.* to find out. دیکهتے رهنا dekhte rahná, *v.* to keep a watch.

دیکهنا dikhná, H. *v.* To come in sight; to appear.

دیگ deg, P. *n. f.* A caldron. دیگدان degdán, *n. m.* a fire-place.

دیگچہ degchá, P. *n. m.* A small caldron.

دیگر dígar, P. *adj.* Other; another. دیگر گون dígargún *adj.* changed in form or figure.

دےمارنا de márná, H. *v.* To dash on the ground; to throw.

دیمک dímak, P. *n. f.* White ant. دیمک لگنا dímak lagná, *v.* to be eaten by white ants.

دین dín, S. *adj.* Poor; needy; indigent; humble. دین دیال dín dayál, merciful to the poor. دین بندهو dín bandhú, the friend of the poor. دینا ناتهہ dínánáth, lord of the poor.

دین dín, A. *n. m.* Faith; religion. دین پناہ dín panáh, *n. m.* a defender of the faith. دیندار díndár, *adj.* religious; pious.

ديندارى díndárí, *n. f.* religiousness. دين كي لڑائي dín ki laráí, *n. f.* a crusade. دين ميں ملانا dín men miláná, *v.* to convert to one's faith.

دين dain, A. *n. m.* Debt; liability; gift. ديندار daindár, *n. m.* a debtor.

دينا dená, H. *v.* To give; to confer; to allot; to afford; to yield; to produce; to pay; to offer; to allow; to lay on. *n. m.* debt; liability.

دينار dín ar, A. *n. f.* Coin; dinar; ducat.

دينگا dengá, H. *n.* (*Brokers.*) Ten.

دين لين den len, H. *n. m.* Dealings; traffic.

ديني díní, A. *adj.* Religious; pious.

ديو deo, P. *n. m.* A giant; monster; demon.

ديو deva, H. *n. m.* A god; a deity, ديو استهان dev asthán, *n. m.* a Hindu temple. ديو لوک devlok, *n. m.* the world of the gods. ديو مالا dev málá, *n. f.* mythology; ديو ناگري dev nágrí, *n. f.* the nagri character.

ديوا dewá, H. *n. m.* A giver.

ديوار díwár, P. *n. f.* A wall. ديوار گيري díwár gírí, *n. f.* tapestry or cloth to adorn a wall.

ديواگت dewágat, S. *n. f.* Sudden misfortune; accident.

ديوال dewál, H. *n. m.* A giver.

ديوال dewál, P. *n. f.* *See.* ديوار díwár.

ديوان díwán, P. *n. m.* A royal court; a chief officer of state; a minister; a book of poems; the rhymes of the different poems ending successively with each letter of the alphabet. ديوان اعلى díwán-i-a'lá, *n. m.* a prime minister. ديوان خاص díwán-i-khás, *n. m.* privy council; the cabinet. ديوان خانه díwán khánah, *n. m.* a hall of audience; a court. ديوان عام díwán-i-a'm, *n. m.* public hall of audience.

ديوانگي díwánagí, P. *n. f.* Madness; lunacy; insanity.

ديوانه díwánáh, P. *adj.* Mad; insane.

ديوانه پن díwánápan, P. *n. m.* Madness; insanity.

ديوتا devatá, S. *n. m.* A demigod; a divinity; a goodman.

ديوٹ díwaṭ, H. *n. f.* A lampstand.

ديوتهان dewthán, H. *n. f.* The 11th day of the light fortnight of *Katik* on which Vishnu wakes from his sleep of four months.

ديوث dayus, A. *n. m.* A contented cuckold, or one who winks at the fornication of his wife or female relation from interested motives.

ديودار deodár, H. *n. m.* The cedar.

ديور dewar, S. *n. m.* Husband's younger brother.

ديوراني dewrání, H. *n. f.* Husband's younger brother's wife.

دیوڑھي deorhí, H. *n. f.* Threshold.

دیوک díwak, H. *n. f.* The white ant.

دیوکاندر dewkándar, H. *n. m.* Water cresses.

دیوگیری dewgírí, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *ragini*.

دیوال dewál, H. *n. m.* A small Hindu temple.

دیولا dewlá, H. *n. m.* A small lamp.

دیولي dewlí, H. *n. f.* A fish-scale; the scale or scab of small-pox: a small lamp.

دیوي deví, S. *n. f.* A goddess.

دیه deh, H. *n. f.* The body.

دیه dih, P. *n. m.* A village.

دیهرا dehrá, H. *n. m.* A temple where idols are worshipped by *Jains*.

دیهر dehir, H. *n. m.* Lands flooded in autumn.

دیهي dehí. P. *adj.* Rural; rustic.

(ڈ)

ڈ ḍál, It is the 13th consonant of the Hindi alphabet, and the third letter of the cerebral class.

ڈاب ḍáb, H. *n. m.* A sacrificial grass; a sword-belt; an unripe cocoa-nut.

ڈابر ḍábar, H. *n. m.* Swamp; marsh; a pond; a water pot. ڈابر نیني ḍábar nainí, *adj.* having large eyes.

ڈابي ḍábi, H. *n. f.* One-tenth of the harvest given to the reaper.

ڈاٹ ḍáṭ, H. *n. f.* A stopper; a cork; an arch; threatening; a key-stone. ڈاٹ ڈپٹ ḍáṭ ḍapaṭ, *n. f.* brow-beating; check. ڈاٹ لگانا ḍáṭ lagáná, *v.* to cork; to put a stopper on; to arch.

ڈاٹنا ḍáṭná, H. *v.* To check; to snub; to browbeat; to cram; to punish; to threaten.

ڈار ḍár, H. *n. f.* Line; row; a branch. ڈار کي ڈار ḍár kí ḍár, *n. f.* a company; a band; a herd (of deer).

ڈارم ḍárim, H. *n. f.* A pomegranate.

ڈاڑھ ḍárh, H. *n. f.* A jaw-tooth or grinder. ڈاڑھ گرم ہونا ḍárh garm honá, *v.* to eat; to have a smack.

ڈاڑھي ḍárhí, H. *n. f.* A beard; hanging roots.

ڈاک ḍák, H. *n. f.* The post; relays of men or cattle for the post; perpetual vomiting. ڈاک بولنا ḍák bolná, to bid at an auction. ڈاک چوکي ḍák chauki, *n. f.* a stage or station where a relay is posted. ڈاکخانہ یا گھر ḍák khána yá ghar, *n. m.* post office. ڈاک گاڑي ḍák gárí, *n. f.* the mail train. ڈاک لگانا ḍák lagáná, *v.* to post relays of horses or runners. ڈاک لگنا ḍák lagná, *v.* to be laid (as relays of men or horses); to be seized with constant vomiting. ڈاک نیلام ḍák nílám, *n. m.* an auction sale.

ڈاکا ḍáká, H. *n. m.* An attack by a gang of robbers. ڈاکا پڑنا ḍáká parná, *v.* to be attacked by dacoits. ڈاکا ڈالنا ḍáká ḍálná, *v.* to commit dacoity. ڈاکا زنی ḍaká zání, *n. f.* dacoity; highway robbery.

ڈاکنا ḍákná, H. *v.* To vomit; to retch.

ڈاکنی ḍákní, H. *n. f.* A witch whose evil eye causes children to pine and die, by consuming their livers; a termagant.

ڈاکو ḍákú, H. *n. m.* A robber; a pirate; a bandit.

ڈاکیا ḍakiyá, H. *n. m.* A letter-carrier; a postman.

ڈال ḍál, H. *n. f.* A branch; a bough; irrigation of land by throwing of water from a lower level. ڈال کا پکا ḍál ká paká, *adj.* ripened on the tree. ایک ڈال ek ḍál, *adj.* of one piece.

ڈالا ḍálá, H. *n. m.* A large branch; a litter.

ڈالنا ḍálná, H. *v.* To throw; to cast; to drop; to pour; to miscarry; to fling; to put on; to wear; to thrust in; to keep as a mistress. ڈال رکھنا ḍál rakhná, *v.* to put away or aside; to detain.

ڈالی ḍálí, H. *n. f.* A present of fruits, sweetmeats, &c., a bough; a branch.

ڈامر ḍámar, H. *n. m.* Resin; pitch.

ڈانٹ ḍánt, H. *n. f.* Threat; awe; menacing.

ڈانٹنا ḍántná, H. *v.* To threaten; to menace; to browbeat.

ڈانٹھ ḍánth, ڈانٹھل ḍánthal, H. *n. m.* Pedicle; footstalk; petiole.

ڈانٹھی ḍánthí, H. *n. f.* Pedicle; stalk; straw; stubble.

ڈانڈ ḍárḍ, H. *n. m.* A stick; staff; oar; penalty fine; the backbone. ڈانڈ بھرنا ḍánḍ bharná, *v.* to pay a fine. ڈانڈ لگانا یا ڈانڈ مارنا ḍánḍ lagána yá márná, *v.* to ply an oar; to row. ڈانڈ لینا ḍanḍ lená, *v.* to take a fine.

ڈانڈا ḍánḍá, H. *n. m.* A landmark; boundary line; a path for cattle.

ڈانڈی ḍánḍí, H. *n. m.* An oarsman; a rower; a boatman.

ڈانس ḍáns, H. *n. m.* A large musquito; a gnat; a gadfly.

ڈانک ḍank, H. *n. m.* A foil placed under a gem.

ڈانگ ḍáng, H. *n. m.* A stick; a club; the summit of a mountain.

ڈانگر ḍángar, H. *n. m.* A beast.

ڈانواڈول ḍánwánḍol, H. *adj.* Wandering; unsettled; unsteady; destitute. ڈانواڈول پھرنا ḍánwándol phirná, *v.* to wander about.

ڈانواڈولی ḍánwánḍolí, H. *n. f.* Wandering or loafing about.

ڈانورو ḍánwrú, H. *n. m.* A tiger's cub or whelp.

ڈاہ ḍáh, H. *n. f.* Malice; jealous; envy; spite.

ڈاھنا ḍáhná, H. *v.* To burn with envy; to be malicious; to heat (metal).

ڈاھي ḍáhí, H. *adj.* Malicious; envious; spiteful.

ڈاين ḍáyan, H. *n. f.* A witch; an ugly old woman.

ڈب ḍab, H. *n. m.* Pocket; the nape of the neck; the leather with which oil-pots are made; authority. ڈب کرنا *v.* to pocket.

ڈبگر ḍabgar, *n. m.* a carrier.

ڈبا ḍabbá, H. *n. m.* A leathern vessel for holding oil.

ڈبا ḍibbá, H. *n. m.* A small box.

ڈبانا ḍubáná, H. *v.* To cause to sink; to dip; to ruin.

ڈباو ḍubáo, H. *adj.* Out of one's depth; deep; drowning.

ڈبڈبانا ḍabḍabáná, H. *v.* To fill with water or tear (the eyes). آنسو ڈبڈبانا ánsú ḍabḍabáná. *v.* to be ready to shed tears.

ڈبرا ḍabrá, H. *n. m.* Marshy land; a puddle.

ڈبري ḍabrí, H. *n. f.* An earthen cup or bowl.

ڈبيريا ḍibariya, H. *adj.* Left handed.

ڈبکا ḍabká, H. *n. m.* Apprehension.

ڈبکي ḍubkí, H. *n. f.* A dip; dive; plunge. ڈبکي دينا ḍubki dená, *v.* to dip to immerse. ڈبکي لگانا ḍubkí lagánā, *v.* to dip.

ڈبو ḍabbú, H. *n. m.* A large ladle.

ڈبوانا ḍubwáná, H. *v. Caus.* of ڈبونا ḍaboná.

ڈبونا ḍaboná yá ḍuboná, H. *v.* To drown; to immerse; to inundate; to spoil; to ruin.

ڈبي ḍibbí, H. *n. f.* A small box.

ڈبيا ḍibiyá, H. *n. f.* A very small wooden box.

ڈپٹانا ḍapṭáná. H. *v.* To ride at a great pace; to gallop.

ڈپٹنا ḍapaṭná, H. *v.* To run; to gallop; to rebuke; to threaten.

ڈپٹي ḍipṭí, E. *n. m.* A deputy.

ڈپھ ḍaph, P. *n. m.* A tambourine.

ڈپھالي ḍaphálí, P. *n. m.* A kind of *faqir*, who plays upon a musical instrument called *daf*.

ڈٹا ḍaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A stopper; a cork; a spigot.

ڈٹنا ḍaṭnā, H. *v.* To stop; to stay; to wait; to halt; to stand still.

ڈٹھنا ḍiṭhnā, H. *v.* To be seen; to seem.

ڈٹھا ḍaṭhá, H. *n. m.* A stalk.

ڈڈھيا ḍi ḍhyá, H. *n. f.* Covetousness; greediness.

ڈر ḍar, H. *n. m.* Fear; dread; terror; awe. ڈرپوک يا ڈرپوکنا ḍarpok yá ḍarpokná, *adj.* timid; cowardly. ڈر ديکھانا ḍar dikhánā, *v.* to frighten; to intimidate; to put to fear.

ڈرالو ḍarálú, H. *adj.* Timid; fearing.

ڈرانا ḍaráná, H *v.* To frighten; to terrify.

ڈراونا ḍaráwná, H. *adj.* Frightful; fearful; threatening.

ڈرپوک ḍar-pok, H. *adj. See under* ڈر ḍar.

ڈرنا ḍarná, H. *v.* To fear; to be frightened.

ڈرویا ḍarwaiyá, H. *adj.* Fearful.

ڈرهیل ḍarhiyal, H. *adj.* Having a long beard.

ڈس ḍas, H. *n. f.* The strings by which the scales are suspended; the threads of the warp at the end of a piece of cloth which are left unwoven.

ڈسنا ḍasná, H. *v.* To bite or sting; to kill.

ڈسونا ḍasauná, H. *n. m.* Bedding.

ڈف ḍaf, *n. m.* A kind of drum.

ڈفالي ḍafálí, H. *n. m. See* ڈپهالي ḍaphálí.

ڈک ḍuk, H. *n. m.* A blow with the fist.

ڈکار ḍakár, H. *n. f.* A belch; eructation; bellowing; roaring. ڈکار جانا ḍakár jáná, *v.* to embezzle.

ڈکارنا ḍakárná, H. *v.* To belch; to bellow; to swallow; to embezzle.

ڈکڈکانا ḍakḍakáná, H. *v.* To drink great draughts.

ڈکر ḍakkar, H. *n. m.* A wild hog.

ڈکرانا ḍakráná, H. *v.* To cry bitterly or with pain; to bellow.

ڈکریا ḍukariyá, H. *n. f.* A decrepid old woman.

ڈکوت ḍakaut, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindus descended from a *Brahman* on the father's and a *Gwalin* on the mother's side; they are skilled in astrology.

ڈکیت ḍakait, H. *n. m.* A robber; a pirate.

ڈکیتي ḍakaití, H. *n. f.* Dacoity; robbery; piracy.

ڈگ ḍag, H. *n. f.* A pace; step. ڈگ بهرنا ḍag bharná, *v.* to step out.

ڈگا ḍaggá, H. *n. m.* A lean long-legged horse.

ڈگانا ḍigáná, H. *v. Caus.* of. ڈگنا ḍigná.

ڈگڈگانا ḍugḍugáná, H. *v.* To sound (a kettledrum).

ڈگڈگانا ḍagḍagáná, H. *v.* To shake; to burn brightly.

ڈگڈگي ḍugḍugí, H. *n. f.* A small drum, used by bear-leaders, jugglers &c. ڈگڈگي بجانا ḍug ḍugí bajáná, *v.* to play on ḍugḍugí. ڈگڈگي پیٹنا ḍug ḍugí píṭná, *v.* to proclaim by beat of drum.

ڈگر ḍagar, } H *n. m.* A way; a
ڈگرا ḍagrá, } path; a road. ڈگرا بتانا ḍagrá batáná, *v.* to guide.

ڈگرا ḍagrí, *n. m.* A bamboo tray for rice, flour &c., used also for winnowing.

ڈگرانا ḍagráná, H. *v.* To roll; to propel.

ڈگرنا ḍagarná, H. *v.* To walk on the road; to roll. *n. m.* a pole on which a load is suspended.

ڈگري ḍigrí, H. *n. f.* A decree. ڈگري پانا ḍigrí páná, *v.* to obtain a decree. ڈگري جاري کرنا digrí járí karná, *v.* to execute a decree. ڈگري دار ḍigrí dár, *n. m.* a decree-holder. ڈگري دینا یا کرنا *v.* to award a decree.

ڈگمگ ḍagmag, H. *n. f.* Trembling; quivering; tottering.

ڈگمگانا ḍagmagáná yá ḍigmigán í, H. *v.* To tremble, to shake; to stagger; to reel.

ڈگمگاهٹ ḍagmagáhaṭ yá ḍigmigáhaṭ, *n. f.* trembling; shaking.

ڈگنا ḍigná, H. *v.* To be displaced; to be dislocated; to be shaken (one's faith); to yield to temptation.

ڈلا ḍalá, H. *n. m.* A large lump; a clod.

ڈلا ḍalá, H. *n. m.* A large basket of fruits, sweatmeat, &c., presented by the bridegroom to the bride; a piece; a bit.

ڈلانا ḍuláná, H. *v. Caus. of* ڈولنا ḍoln í.

ڈلاؤ ḍaláo, H. *n. m.* Night-soil; dung-hill; heap.

ڈلک ḍalak, H. *n. f.* Glitter; gleam.

ڈلنا ḍalná, H. *v.* To be thrown or placed.

ڈلوا ḍalwá, H. *n. m.* A large basket.

ڈلوانا ḍalwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* ڈالنا ḍálná.

ڈلي ḍalí, H. *n. f.* A lump; a kind of betel nut.

ڈلیا ḍaliyá, H. *n. m.* A basket without a cover.

ڈمرو ḍamrú, S. *n. m.* A kind of small drum shaped like an hourglass.

ڈنٹھل ḍanṯhal, H. *n. m.* A stalk; stem; petiole. ڈنٹھلا ḍanṯhalá, *n. m.* a pedicel.

ڈنڈ ḍanḍ, H. *n. m.* A rod; the arm above the elbow; an athletic exercise; fine; tax; punishment. ڈنڈ بھرنا ḍanḍ bharná, *v.* to pay a fine. ڈنڈ پیلنا ḍanḍ pelná, *v.* to exercise oneself in ḍanḍ. ڈنڈ لینا ḍanḍ lená, *v.* to levy a fine.

ڈنڈا ḍanḍá, H. *n. m.* A staff; a club; an ensign's staff; the wall round a house. ڈنڈا کھینچنا ḍanḍí khenchná *v.* to build a wall.

ڈنڈنا ḍanḍná, *v. a* To inflict a fine or penalty.

ڈنڈوت ḍanḍaut or ḍanḍwat, H. *n. f.* Prostration before a superior or a god; bow. ڈنڈوت کرنا *v.* to prostrate oneself.

ڈنڈي ḍanḍí, H. *n. f.* A handle; the beam of a pair of scales; a mendicant who carries a staff in his hand; a pedicel. ڈنڈي مارنا ḍanḍí márná, *v.* to give short weight. پگڈنڈي pagḍanḍí, *n. f.* a foothpath; track.

ڈنڈیا ḍanḍiyá, H. *n. m.* A collector of market duties; a mantilla.

ڈنڈیر ḍanḍír, H. *n. f.* A line; stripe; score.

ڈنک ḍank, H. *n. m.* The sting of a scorpion or wasp, &c.; the nibs. ڈنک مارنا ḍank márná, *v.* to sting.

ڈنکا ḍaṉká, H. *n. m.* A drum-stick; a kettle-drum. ڈنکا بجانا ḍaṉká bajáná, *v.* to rule; to exercise influence or authority. ڈنکا بجنا ḍaṉká bajnú, *v.* to be famous.

ڈنکنی ḍaṉknú, H. *n. f.* A harridan; a witch; a termagant.

ڈنکیلا ḍaṉkílá, H. *adj.* Armed with a sting.

ڈنگوارا ḍangwárá, H. *n. m.* Mutual accommodation, consisting in the loan of ploughs and oxen without charge.

ڈوا ḍawá yá ḍová, H. *n. m.* A large wooden spoon.

ڈوب ḍob, H. *n. m.* A dip; a dive; immersion; soaking. ڈوب دینا ḍob dená, *v.* to dip in dye or colouring.

ڈوبا ḍobá, H. *n. m.* A dip (of the pen).

ڈوبا ḍúbá, H. *n. f.* Lowland covered with water.

ڈوبان ḍobán, H. *n.* A reservoir; pond.

ڈوبانا ḍubáná, H. *v. Caus. of* ڈوبنا ḍúbná.

ڈوبنا ḍúbná, H. *v.* To drown; to dive; to be immerged or deluged; to set; to be absorbed; to be ruined.

ڈوڈا ḍoḍá, H. *n. m.* A capsule.

ڈور ḍor, H *n. f.* A rope; cord; string; line.

ڈورا ḍorá, H. *n. m.* Thread; cord; line; the edge of a sword. آنکھ کا ڈورا áṉkh kí ḍorá, a bloodshot eye. ڈورے ڈالنا ḍore ḍálná, *v.* to stitch a quilt; to braid the hair. گردن کا ڈورا gardan ká ḍorá, a graceful motion of the neck in dancing.

ڈوری ḍorí, H. *n. f.* A string; rope; cord; thread.

ڈورو ḍoroo, H *n. m.* A kind of small drum.

ڈوریا ḍoriyá, H. *n. m.* Striped muslin; a dog-keeper.

ڈوڑھی ḍoṛhí yá ḍeoṛhí, H. *n. f.* Threshold; door.

ڈوک ḍok, H. *n. f.* Pulmonary disease in animals.

ڈوکری ḍokrí, H. *n. f.* Old woman.

ڈوکنا ḍoknú, H. *v.* To drink in large draughts: to imbibe.

ڈول ḍaul, H. *n. m.* Method; manner; mode; shape; form; plan. ڈول پر لانا ḍaul par láná, *v.* to bring into shape; to put in order. ڈول ڈالنا ḍaul ḍalná, *v.* to lay the foundation. ڈول سے لگانا ḍaul se lagáná, *v.* to put together in order. بے ڈول be ḍaul, *adj.* shapeless; ugly.

ڈول ḍol, H. *n. m.* A metal or leathern bucket used for drawing water from a well.

ڈولا ḍolá, H. *n. m.* A doolee; a kind of sedan in which women of rank are carried; a kind of cradle swung from a tree &c.

ڈولچی ḍolchí, P. *n. f.* A small bucket for drawing water.

ڈولنا ḍolná, H. *v.* To move; to wander; to roam; to rove; to swing; to waver; to oscillate.

ڈولي ḍolí, H. *n. f.* A kind of sedan for women.

ڈولیا ḍoliyá, H. *n. m. Kahar* or bearer caste who fetch water and carry *doolies* or palanquins.

ڈوم ḍom, H. *n. m.* A low caste of Hindus; a musician.

ڈومني ḍomní, H. *n. f.* The female of a *dom*, whose occupation is to sing and dance in the company of females only.

ڈونجا ḍonjá, H. *n. m.* A scaffold.

ڈونڈا ḍoṇḍá, H. *n. m.* A bullock with one horn; a whirlwind.

ڈونڈي ḍoṇḍí, H. *n. f.* Proclamation by beat of drum. ڈونڈي پیٹنا ḍoṇḍí píṭná, *v.* to proclaim by beat of drum.

ڈونگا ḍongá, H. *n. m.* A canoe; a trough; a spoon.

ڈونگا ḍongí yá ḍungá, H. *adj.* Deep.

ڈونگر ḍongar, H. *n. m.* A mountain.

ڈونگري ḍongarí, H. *n. f.* A hill.

ڈونگي ḍongí, H. *n. f.* A small boat.

ڈوهرا ḍohrá, H. *n. m.* A wooden spoon with which the juice of sugarcane is stirred and ladled out.

ڈوئي ḍoí, H. *n. f.* A wooden spoon or ladle.

ڈهابا ḍhábá, H. *n. m.* The eaves of a house, extending three or four cubits beyond the wall, so that people may sit under them.

ڈهاٹا ḍháṭá, H. *n. m.* A piece of cloth tied under the beard to make the hair incline upwards.

ڈهاٹي ḍháṭí, *n. f.* Noose or gin fastened on a horse's nose.

ڈهارس ḍháras, H. *n. f.* Firmness of mind; encouragement. ڈهارس باندهنا ḍháras báṇdhná, *v.* to take courage. ڈهارس دینا ḍháras dená, *v.* to encourage; to animate.

ڈهاري ḍhárí, H. *n. m.* / ڈهارن ḍhárin, H. *n. f.* } A sect of musicians or singers.

ڈهاک ḍhák, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree.

ڈهاکا ḍháká, H. *n. m.* A thick wood of *dhak* trees.

ڈهال ḍhál, H. *n. m.* A slope; declivity; mode; mould. *n. f.* shield; buckler.

ڈهالنا ḍhálná, H. *v.* To cast (metal infusion); to pour out; to spill; to drink (wine).

ڈهالو ḍhálú, / ڈهلوان ḍhálwáṇ, } H. *adj.* Sloping; slant.

ڈهان ḍhán, H. *n. m.* Hedge; enclosure.

ڈهانا ḍháná, H. *v.* To break; to batter, to knock down; to demolish; to raze.

ڈهانپنا ḍháṇpná, H. *v.* To cover; to hide; to conceal.

ڈهانچ ḍháṇch, / ڈهانچا ḍháṇchá, } H. *n. m.* A frame; framework; a plan; a sketch.

ڈهانڈا ḍháṇḍá, H. *n. m.* An old ox.

ڈهانس ḍháṇs, H. *n. f.* Cough.

ڈهانکنا ḍháṇkná, H. *v.* See. ڈهانپنا ḍháṇpná.

ڈهانگ ḍháng, H. *n. f.* The high bank of a river; a cliff.

ڈھائي ḍháí, H. *adj.* Two and a half.

ڈھب ḍhab, H. *n. m.* Shape; form; method; way; conduct; style; kind; art; knowledge; address; position.

ڈھب ڈھب ḍhab ḍhab, H. *adj.* Watery; insipid.

ڈھبرا ḍhabrá, H. *adj.* Turbid.

ڈھبوا ḍhabuá, H. *n. m.* A copper coin equal to a *paisa*.

ڈھبوس ḍhabbús, H. *adj.* Fat; ill-made; awkward.

ڈھپ ḍhap, H. *n. m.* A drum. ڈھپ ڈھپانا ḍhap ḍhapáná, *v.* to thump a drum.

ڈھپنا ḍhapná, H. *v.* To be covered or concealed. *n. m.* a cover; a lid.

ڈھٹائي ḍhiṭáí, H. *n. f.* Insistance, persistence; obstinacy.

ڈھٹنگرا ḍhaṭingrá, H. *n. m.* A great big fellow.

ڈھچر ḍhachar, H. *n. m.* Frame; ginger-bread work.

ڈھڈو ḍhaḍḍo, H. *n. f.* A decrepit old woman; a harridan.

ڈھڈھا ḍhaḍhá, H. *adj.* Flourishing; fresh; blooming.

ڈھڈھانا ḍhaḍháná, H. *v.* To flourish; to blossom.

ڈھڈي ḍhuḍdí, H. *n. f.* The coccyx.

ڈھر ḍhar, H. *n. m.* A pool; a tank.

ڈھري ḍhrí, H. *n. f.* A marshy soil.

ڈھروا ḍharwá, H. *n. m.* A kind of *maina*.

ڈھسلنا ḍhisalná, H. *v.* To incline; to yield to temptation.

ڈھک ḍhak, H. *n. m.* A cavern; abyss; pitfall.

ڈھکانا ḍhakáná, H. *v.* To deceive; to tantalize; to spoil.

ڈھکنا ḍhakná, H. *v.* To cover; to conceal. *n. m.* cover; lid.

ڈھکني ḍhakní, H. *n. f.* A lid; cover.

ڈھکوانا ḍhakwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* dhakná.

ڈھکوسنا ḍhakosná, H. *v.* To drink greedily.

ڈھگ ḍhig, H. *adj.* Near; close; side.

ڈھگا ḍhaggá, H. *n. m.* A lean, long-legged horse; an old fool.

ڈھلان ḍhulán, H. *n. m.* Declivity; slope.

ڈھلانا ḍhaláná, H. *v* To cause to cast; to cause to pour; to cause to demolish.

ڈھلانا ḍhuláná, H. *v.* To cause to be carried.

ڈھلائي ḍhuláí, H. *n. f.* Act of carrying; price paid for carrying.

ڈھلڑ ḍhillar, H. *adj.* Lazy.

ڈھلکا ḍhalká, H. *adj.* Blear eyed.

ڈھلکانا ḍhalkáná, H. *v.* To overturn; to pour; to roll.

ڈھلکنا ḍhalakná, H. *v.* To be spilt or poured out; to run down; to roll.

ڈھلملانا ḍhalmaláná, H. *v.* To stagger; to totter; to waver.

ڈھلنا ḍhulná, H. *v.* To bend; to incline; to be carried or conveyed.

ڈھلنا ḍhalná, H. *v.* To be cast (a metal); to be poured out; to flow; to incline; to decline. دن ڈھلنا, din ḍhalná, *v.* to decline (the day). ڈھلتي پھرتي چھانو ḍhaltí phirtí chháon. the changes of fortune.

ڈھلوان ḍhalwán, H. *adj.* Sloping; declivitous; slanting.

ڈھلوانا ḍhalwáná, H. *v.* *Caus. of* ڈھلنا ḍhalná.

ڈھلوانا ḍhalwáná, H. *v.* *Caus. of* ڈھونا ḍhoná.

ڈھلیت ḍhalait, H. *n. m.* A person in the equipage of great men armed with sword and buckler; a targeteer; a village *chaukidar*.

ڈھمڈھمي ḍhimḍhimí, H. *n. f.* A kind of tambourine.

ڈھنڈنا ḍhuṉḍná, H. *v.* To search; to seek.

ڈھنڈوانا ḍhuṉ ḷwáná, H. *v.* *Caus. of* ڈھونڈھنا ḍhuṉ ḷhná.

ڈھنڈورا ḍhaṉḍorá, H. *n. m.* Proclamation or publication by beat of drum; search.

ڈھنڈھيل ḍhaṉḍhel, H. *n. m.* The *ghi* or oil in which anything has been fried.

ڈھنگ ḍhaṉg, H. *n. m.* Manner; method; behaviour; plan; art. ڈھنگ برتنا ḍhaṉg baratná, *v.* to behave. بے ڈھنگا be ḍhaṉgá, *adj.* awkward; rude; disordered.

ڈھو ḍhú, H. *adj.* Big; strong.

ڈھوا ḍhuá, H. *n. m.* A clod of earth; a mound.

ڈھوبرا ḍhobrá, H. *n. m.* An old earthen vessel.

ڈھوٹا ḍhoṭí, H. *n. m.* A child; a son.

ڈھولا ḍhoḷá, H. *n m.* The tomb carried about in the Muharram; a shop.

ڈھور ḍhor, H. *n. m.* Cattle.

ڈھورا ḍhorá, H. *n. m.* A weevil.

ڈھوک ḍhok, H. *n. f.* Salutation.

ڈھوکا ḍhuká, H. *n. m.* A nudge; touch. ڈھوکا دينا ḍhuká dená, *v.* to keep.

ڈھوکنا ḍhokná, H. *v.* To drink; to gulp down.

ڈھول ḍhol, H. *n. m.* A large drum.

ڈھولا ḍholá, H. *n. m.* The name of a famous lover in Hindustan; bank; shore; a high bank; a worm.

ڈھولک ḍholak, ڈھولکي ḍholki, } H. *n. f.* A small drum.

ڈھولکيا ḍholkiyá, H. *n. m.* A person that plays on the *dholak*.

ڈھولنا ḍholná, H. *n. m.* A small amulet in the shape of a drum.

ڈھولي ḍholí, H. *n. f.* A bundle of two hundred betel-leaves.

ڈھونا ḍhoná, H. *v.* To carry; to bear; to remove; to transport.

ڈھونچا ḍhoṉchá, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table of 4½ times.

ڈھونڈ ḍhoṉḍ, H. *n. m.* A capsule; dilapidated houses.

ڈھونڈ ḍhúṉḍ, ڈھونڈ ڈھانڈ ḍhúṉḍ ḍhánd, } H. *n. f.* Search; seeking.

ڈھونڈنا ḍhúṉḍná, H. *v.* To search for; to seek.

ڈھونڈي ḍhuṉ ḷí, H. *n. f.* The pod of pulse.

ڈھونڈیا ḍhuṉḍiyá, H. *n. m.* A Jain *faqir*.

ڈھونگ ḍhoṉg, H. *n. m.* Delusion; imposture; deceit.

ڈھونگی ḍhoṉgí, ڈھونگیا ḍhoṉgiyá, *adj.* Deceitful; delusive; deceptive.

ڈھیا ḍhaiyá, H. *n. m.* A measure of two *seers* and a half.

ڈھیپا ḍhípá, H. *n. m.* A large lump or piece of earth.

ڈھیٹ ḍhít, ڈھیٹھ ḍhíṭh, ڈھیٹھا ḍhíṭhá, H. *adj.* Obstinate; wilful; bold; daring.

ڈھیر ḍher, H. *n. m.* A heap. *adj.* much; abundant; enough.

ڈھیر کرنا *v.* to accumulate; to pile up.

ڈھیرا ḍherá, H. *n. m.* A reel; a large fat louse.

ڈھیری ḍherí, H. *n. f.* A heap; a sub-division of a *patti*.

ڈھیڑ ḍheṛ, H. *n. m.* A low caste person who works in leather and hides; a crow.

ڈھیڑ ḍhíṛ, H. *n. f.* The tumour in the eye.

ڈھیل ḍhíl, H. *n. f.* Looseness; laxity; slackness; delay. ڈھیل دینا ḍhíl dená, *v.* to loosen; to let go. ڈھیل کرنا ḍhíl karná, *v.* to dawdle.

ڈھیلا ḍhílá yá ḍhíli, H. *adj.* Loose; not tight; slack; lazy; slow. ڈھیلا پڑ جانا ḍhílá paṛ jáná, *v.* to become loose. ڈھیلا پن ḍhilápan, *n. f.* looseness; slackness.

ڈھیلا ḍhilá, H. *n. m.* A clod of earth; a lump of clay, chalk, &c.

ڈھیم ḍhem, H. *n. m.* A large lump. ڈھیم بندھنا ḍhem baṉdhná, *v.* to be formed into lumps.

ڈھینا ḍhainá, H. *v.* To be demolished; to be razed. ڈھے پڑنا ḍhae paṛná, *v.* to fall down; to remain.

ڈھینڈا ḍheṉḍá yá ḍheṉḍhá, H. *n. f.* A large belly. ڈھینڈا پھولنا ḍheṉḍá phúlná, *v.* to be pregnant.

ڈھینڈس ḍheṉḍas, ڈھینڑس ḍheṉṛas, H. *n. m.* A kind of gourd.

ڈھینس dheṉs, H. *n. m.* Pretence.

ڈھینکا ḍheṉká, H. *n. m.* Long shanks; a large bird; a crane.

ڈھینکلی ḍheṉklí, H. *n. f.* A machine for drawing water; a crane; somersault.

ڈھیہا ḍhíhá, H. *n. m.* A rising ground.

ڈیٹھ ḍíṭh, H. *n. f.* Sight; look; vision. ڈیٹھ بند ḍíṭh band, a juggler, ڈیٹھ بندی diṭh bandi, *n. f.* closing the eyes by conjuration.

ڈیرہ ḍerah yá ḍera, H. *n. m.* A tent; a dwelling. ڈیرہ ڈالنا ḍera ḍálná, *v.* to encamp; to linger.

ڈیرہ پڑنا ḍerah paṛná, *v.* To be encamped.

ڈیڑھ ḍeṛh, H. *adj.* One and a half. ڈیڑھ پاؤ ḍeṛh páo, *n. m.* three-eighths of a *seer*. ڈیڑھ پوا ḍeṛh pauwá, *n. m.* a weight equal to three-eighths of a *seer*.

ڈیک آنہ ḍek áná, H. *n.* Six annas (*Brokers*).

ڈیل díl, H. *n. m.* Bulk; stature; size; body. ڈیل ڈول ḍíl ḍaul, *n. m.* shape; figure.

ڈینا ḍená, H. *n. m.* A log tied to the neck of a vicious ox.

ڈینگ ḍíng, H. *n. f* Boasting. ڈینگ مارنا یا ہانکنا ḍíng márná yá hánkná, *v.* to boast; to brag.

ڈینگی ḍengí, H. *n. f.* A boat; cause.

ڈینگیا ḍingiyá, H. *n. m.* A boaster; a braggard.

ڈیوڑھا ḍeorhá yá ḍewrhá, H. *n. m.* Half as much again; a mode of reckoning. ڈیوڑھا کرنا ḍeorhá karná, *v.* to close an account; to balance the books.

ڈیوڑھانا ḍeorháná, H. *v.* To take one and a half.

ڈیوڑھی ḍeowrhí, H. *n. f.* A porch; entrance; threshold. ڈیوڑھی دار ḍewrhí dár, *n. m.* a door keeper.

ڈیہہ ḍih, P. *n. m.* A place; a dwelling; a village.

ڈیہا ḍihá, H. *n. m.* A mound; a bank.

(ذ)

ذ zíl, called *dal-i-mu'ajjma*, is the ninth letter of the Arabic alphabet.

ذابح zábeh, A. *n. m.* A butcher; a sacrificer. سعدالذابح sa'd-uz zábeh, two bright stars in the left horn of capricorn.

ذات zát, A. *n. f.* Nature; essence; the body; person, caste; origin; kind; sort. ذات سے خارج zát se khárij, an outcaste. ذات سے خارج کرنا یا نکالنا zát se khárij karná yá nikálná, *v.* to put out of caste.

ذاتی zátí, A. *adj.* Essential; natural; innate.

ذاف záf, A. *n. m.* Sudden death.

ذاهل záhil, A. *adj.* Careless; forgetful.

ذایقہ záiqá, A. *n. m.* The sense of tasting; relsih; taste. ذایقہ لینا záiqá lená, *v.* to taste; to relish. ذایقہ دار záiqá dár, *adj.* tasty; savoury.

ذبح zabah, A. *n. m.* A sacrifice; slaughter. ذبح کرنا zabah karná, *v.* to sacrifice; to slaughter; to kill. ذبح ہونا zabah honá, *v.* to be sacrificed or killed.

ذخایر zakháir, A. (*plu. of* ذخیرا) *n.* Provisions; treasures; stores.

ذخیرہ zakhírá, A. *n. m.* Provision; treasure; store.

ذرا zará, A. *adv.* A little. ذرا سا یا ذراسی zará sá yá zará sí, *adj.* a little.

ذراع zirá, A. *n. m.* A yard; a cubit.

ذرہ zarrá, A. *n. m.* An atom; a particle; a jot.

ذعاف zu'áf, A. *n, m.* Deadly venom.

ذريعة zariya', A. *n. m.* Means; agency; medium; influence. ذريعة رکهنا zariyá rakhná, *v.* to have means.

ذقن zaqan, A. *n. m.* The chin; the beard. چاه‌ذقن cháh-i-zaqan, *n. m.* a dimple in the chin.

ذکا zaká, A. *n. m.* Acuteness of genius; sagacity.

ذکاوت zakávat, A. *n. f.* Acuteness; penetration

ذکر zikr, A. *n. m.* Talk; mention; recital of the praise and names of God; prayer. ذکر کرنا zikr karná, *v.* to tell; to relate; to state; to recite.

ذکي zakí, A. *adj.* Acute; sharp; clever; fiery.

ذل zull, A. *n. m.* Baseness; meanness.

ذلت zillat, A. *n f.* Insult; disgrace; baseness; indignity.

ذليل zalíl, A. *adj.* Base; contemptible; mean. ذليل کرنا zalil karná, *v.* to abase; to insult.

ذم zam, A. *n. f.* Reproach; accusation.

ذمه zimmah, A. *n. m.* Charge; trust; duty; responsibility. ذمه لينا zimmah lená, *v.* to take in charge; to take upon one's self to bale, ذمه‌ور zímmah-var, *n. m.* one who guarantees; trustee; assignee. ذمه داري zimmahdárí, *n.f.* charge; trust; engagement; obligation; responsibility; liability.

ذنب zamb, A. *n. m.* A crime; a sin; fault.

ذنب zanab, A. *n. m.* A tail; the descending node.

ذو zú, A. (*m. comp.*) Possessed of; endowed with. ذواربعة‌الاضلاع zu-arba'tul-azlá', a quadrilateral figure. ذو اضعاف zu iza'f, common multiple. ذو اضعاف اقل zu-iza'f-i-aql, least common multiple; L. C. M. ذوالجلال zuljalál, glorious. ذوالفقار zulfaqár, the double-edged sword possessed by Muhammad and afterwards by Ali. ذوالمنن zulminan, possessor of obligations; deity. ذو ذنب zu-zanab, *adj.* a tailed comet. ذو معني zu-ma'ní, *n.* a pun; a joke; a double-entendre.

ذوق zauq, A. *n. m.* Taste; voluptuousness. ذوق‌سے zauq se, *adv.* with pleasure; willingly.

ذهب zahab, A. *n.* Gold.

ذهل zahl, A. *n. m.* Forgetting; leaving.

ذهن zehn, A. *n. m.* Genius; sagacity; understanding; memory. ذهن‌دقيق zehn-i-daqíq, a subtle genius. ذهن لڑانا zehn laráná, *v.* to think; to consider. ذهن‌نشين zehn nashín, fixed in the mind; impressed on the mind. ذهن نشين کرنا zehn nashín karná, *v.* to impress on the mind; to instil. ذهين zahín, acute; ingenious.

ذهول zuhul, A. *n. m.* Oblivion; forgetting.

ذي zí, *obj.* of ذو Possessed of; endowed with (*in comp.*) ذي اختيار zí-akhtiyár, *n. m.* one in authority. ذي استعداد zí iste'dád, *n. m.* a man of ability. ذي حيات zí hayát, endowed with life; an animal. ذي خرد zi, khirad, *adj.* endowed with wisdom. ذي الحجه zil-hij, the last month of the Muhammadan year. ذي حق zi-haq, *adj.* rightful. ذي رتبه zí-rutbá, *n. m.* a man of distinction. ذي روح zí-rúh, animate beings. ذي عزت zí-i'zzat, *adj.* honorable; respectable. ذي شعور zí-sha'ur. *adj.* intelligent. ذي هوش zí-hosh, *adj.* sensible. ذي قعد zí-qa'd, *n. m.* the 11th month of the Muhammadan year. غير ذي روح gair zí-ruh, inanimate beings.

ذيل zail, A. *n. m.* The train of a robe; train; the sequel; an appendix. ذيل مين zail men, *adv.* as follows; as below. حسب مفصله ذيل hasb mufassilá-i-zail, as detailed below.

(ر)

ر re, called *rae mahmala* and *rai-gair-munquta*, is the 10th letter in the Arabic and twelfth in the Persian alphabet, corresponding to र in Sanskrit.

رب rib, H. *n. f.* Treacle; syrup.

ربڑی rábrí, H. *n. f.* A kind of food like pap.

رابطه rábitá, A. *n. m.* Connexion; relation; union; alliance.

رابڑ rápar, H. *n. m.* Barren soil.

راپي rápí, H. *n.* A shoe-maker's knife.

رات rát, H. *n. f.* Night. رات بهر rát bhar, *adv.* the whole night. رات تهوڑي اور سانگ بهت rát thorí aur sáng bahut. much work and little time. آدهي رات ádhí rát, midnight. راتون رات ráton rát, night after night.

راتا rátá, H. *adj.* Red; dyed red.

راتب rátib, A. *n. m.* Daily allowance of food; allowance; provision. راتب خور rátib khor, *n. m.* a stipendiary; a pensioner.

راتبه rátiba, A. *n. m.* Salary; pay; stipend.

راتر rátr yá rátrí, S. *n. f.* Night.

راتهور ráthor, H. *adj.* Strong; firm.

راج ráj, H. *n. m.* Government; reign; kingdom; dominion; a mansion; bricklayer. راج ادهكار rájádhikár, *n. m.* royal prerogative. راج ادهكاري rájádhikárí, *n. m.* a regent. راج بهون ráj bhawan, *n. m.* a royal residence; a king's palace. راج بنس raj bans, *n. m.* royal family. راج پاٹ rájpát, *n. m.* dominion; kingdom. راجپوت rájput, *n. m.* the modern name for the Ksha-

tri caste. راج پهورا ráj phorá, *n. m.* a carbuncle. راج تلک ráj tilak, *n. m.* coronation. راج دربار ráj darbár, *n. m.* court. راج دُلاري ráj dulárí, *n. f.* a princess. راج دهاني ráj dhání, *n. f.* the metropolis; capital. راج دنڈ ráj dand, *n. m.* a tax; fine. راج راني ráj rání, *n. f.* a queen. راج روگ ráj rog, *n. m.* a mortal disease; consumption. راج کا ráj ká, *adj.* royal. راج کرنا ráj karná, *v.* to reign; to rule; to govern. راج کنور ráj kunwar, *n. m.* a prince. راج کنواري ráj kunwarí, *n. f.* a princess, راج گدي rájgaddí, *n. f.* royal throne. راج گيري ráj gírí, *n. f.* masonry. راج مزدور ráj mazdúr, *n. m.* masons and labourers. راج نيت ráj nít, *n. f.* system of government; jurisprudence.

راجا rájá, H. *n. m.* A king; a prince.

راجائي rájáí, H. *n. f.* Royalty; kingship.

راج هنس rá hans, H. *n. m.* A goose.

راچهه ráchh, H. *n. m.* An implement; apparatus; a tool.

راچهس ráchchhas, S. *n m.* A demon; fiend; an evil spirit. راچهس بياه ráchchhas byáh, a form of marriage in which the appointed rites have not been observed; the violent seizure and rape of a girl after the repulse or destruction of her relatives.

راچهسني ráchchhasní, راچهسي ráchchhasí, H. *n. f.* A female راچهس ráchchhas.

راحت ráhat, A. *n. f.* Rest; repose; respite; ease; comfort.

راحم ráhim, A. *adj.* Compassionate.

راد rád, H. *n. f.* Pus; matter.

رادها rádhá, H. *n. f.* The wife of Krishná. رادها نگري rádhá nagarí, *n. m.* a kind of silk cloth made at Rádhánagar.

راڑ rár, *n. f.* Quarrel; dispute; war; battle. راڑ کرنا rár karná, *v.* to dispute; to quarrel; to fight.

راڑيا rárıyá, H. *n. m.* A quarrelsome person.

راز ráz, P. *n. m.* A secret; a mystery. راز دار ráz dár, *adj.* confidant; trusty. راز داري ráz dárí, *n. f.* keeping a secret. راز فاش کرنا ráz fásh karná, *v.* to betray a secret. راز و نياز ráz-o-niyáz, prayer; long prattle.

رازق ráziq, A. *n. m.* Providence; sustainer.

راس rás, S. *n. m* The circular dance as performed by Krishná and Gopis. راسدهاري rásdhárí, *n. m.* dancing boys who act the parts of Krishná and Gopis as a religious play. راس چکر rás chakr, *n. m.* the zodiac.

راس rás, A. A herd of cattle; reins; a cape. راس الجدي rás-ul-jadí, the winter solstice. راس السرطان rás-ul sartán, the summer solstice. راس المال rás-

ul-mál, principal; capital. راس کلاں rás kalán, a horse of high cast.

راس rás, H. *n. f.* Adoption. راس بیٹھانا یا لینا rás biṭháná yá len í, *v.* to adopt a son.

راسا rásá, H. *n. m.* Quarrel; dispute.

راست rást, P. *adj.* Right; true honest; straight. راست آنا rást áná, *v.* to agree with; to be set to rights. راست باز rást báz, *adj.* honest; upright; sincere. راست بازي rást bází, *n. f.* honesty; integrity; fair play. راست گو rást go, *adj.* truthful; speaking truth. راست گوئي rást goí, *n. f.* speaking the truth. راست معاملہ rást mua'mlá, *n.* a fair transaction.

راستہ rástá, P. *n. m.* A road; way; street. راستہ بتانا rástá batáná, *v.* to guide; to dismiss. راستہ دیکھنا rástá dekhná, *v.* to wait for.

راسخ rásiḳh, A. *adj.* Firm; sincere.

راسو rású, P. *n. m.* A mongoose.

راشي ráshí, A. *n. m.* Briber.

راضي rází, A. *adj.* Agreed; contented; pleased; willing. راضي برضا rází-ba-razá, resigned to the will of God. راضي خوشي rází ḳhushí, *adv.* well and happy. راضي راضي rází rází, *adv.* willingly. راضي کرنا rází karná, *v.* to content; to satisfy; to please; to reconcile. راضي هونا rází honá, *v.* to be content; to agree. راضي نامہ rází námá, a deed of agreement given by the plaintiff.

راغ rág, P. *n. m.* A. meadow; a desert.

راغب rágib, A. Inclined to; willing. راغب کرنا rágib karná, *v.* to incline; to incite to. راغب هونا rágib honá, *v.* to be inclined.

راضي ráfzí, A. *n. m.* A heretic.

راقب ráqib, H. *n. m.* A rival.

راقم ráqim, A. *n. m.* A writer; a correspondent. راقم الحروف ráqim-ul-huruf, the writer of these letters; the undersigned.

راکب rákib, A. *n. m.* A rider.

راکڑ rákaṛ, H. *n. f.* Stony sandy soil.

راکھہ rákh, H. *n. f.* Ashes. راکھہ هونا rákh honá, *v.* to be reduced to ashes.

راکھي rákhí, H. *n. f.* A red or yellow string bound round the wrist of a person on the festival of Salono or Rákhí festival.

راگ rág, H. *n. m.* A mode in music; tune; story; anger; love. راگ پورنا rág púrná, *v.* to tell a long, tedious story. راگ رنگ rág rang, *n. m.* dance and song; amusements; fun and frolic; saturnalia. راگ گانا rág gáná, *v.* to sing a song; to cry; to roar. راگ لانا rágláná, *v.* to make a quarrel. راگ مالا rág málá, *n. f.* a treatise on music.

راگني rágní, H. *n. f.* a mode in music; the wife of a *rag*.

راگي rágí, H. *n. m.* A singer; a lover; libertine *adj.* carnal; passionate; sensual.

رال rál, H. *n. f.* Resin; pitch; saliva. رال تپکنا rál ṭapakná, *v.* to slobber; to water (the mouth); to thirst or long for.

رالا rálá, H. *n.* A mixture of different grains.

رام rám, P. *adj.* Obedient; tame. *n. m.* a domestic.

رام rám, S. *n. m.* The Hindu god. رام بهجن rám bhajan, *n. m.* hymns addressed to Rám. رام تري rám turai, *n. f.* a vegetable. رام جني rám janí, *n. f.* a Hindu dancing-girl. رام رام rám rám, *n. f.* a form of salutation. رام رس rám ras, *n. m.* salt. رام کهاني rám kahání, *n. f.* a long story. رام ليلا rám lílá, *n. f.* a national heroic play. رام نومي rám naumí, *n. f.* the 9th day of the light fortnight in the *chaitra*, the birth-day of Rám.

راما نندي ramanandí, H. *n. m.* A sect of Hindu *fakirs*, the followers of Rámánand.

راماوت rámáwat, H. *n.* System of a sect of Hindu *fakirs*.

رام اوتار rámávatár, S. *n. m.* The incarnation of *Vishnu* in the person of *Rama*.

راماين rámáyan, S. *n. f.* An epic Sanskrit poem by *Valmiki*, containing the history of *Rama*.

رام چندر ráma chandra, S. *n. prop.* Son of Dasaratha, and conqueror of Lanká or Ceylon. He was the seventh *avatar* of *Vishnu*.

رامون rámmun, H. *n. m.* A kind of goat.

ران rán, P. *n. f.* The thigh. ران تلے دبانا rán tale dabáná, *v.* to subdue.

رانا ráná, H. *n. m.* A Rajput title of a prince or *raja*.

رانا ráná, H. *adj.* Spontaneous; wild.

رانبهنا rámbhná, H. *v.* To low as a cow; to bellow.

رانپي ránpí, H. *n. f.* A shoemaker's or currier's knife.

رانجها ránjhá, H. *n. m.* The lover of *Hir*.

راندنا ránḍná, H. *v.* To expel.

رانجهن ránjhan, H. *n. f.* A large earthen jar.

رانده ránḍá, P. *adj.* Driven out; rejected. رانده درگاه ránḍá-i-dargáh, *adj.* accursed by Heaven.

راندهنا ránḍhná, H. *v.* To boil; to cook; to dress food.

رانڈ ránḍ, H. *n. f.* A widow; a woman. رانڈ رونا ránḍ roná, *n. m.* a sad story. رانڈ کا سانڈ ránḍ ká sánḍ, *n. m.* son of a widow; a spoilt child.

رانڈا ránḍá, H. *adj.* Barren; unproductive.

رانگ ráng, رانگا ránga, } H. *n. m.* Pewter.

رنگ بهريا rangbhariá, H. *n. m.* One who makes toys of pewter.

رانوا ránwá, H. *n. m.* A tax on cattle grazing on waste land; a wooded or waste land; your honor.

راني ráni, H. *n. f.* A Hindu queen or princess.

راني ráni, P. *n. f.* Driving.

راو ráo, H. *n. m.* A prince. راو بهادر ráo bahádur, a title, signifying a brave prince.

راوت ráwat, H. *n. m.* A hero; a sweeper.

راوٹي ráoṭí, H. *n. f.* A small gable tent; an attic.

راو چاو ráo cháo, H. *n. m.* Natural love or affection; caress; endearments; dalliance; attachments.

راورا ráorá, H. *pron.* Yours.

راول ráwal, H. *n. m.* A chieftain; a soldier; a warrior; prince.

راولا ráolá, H. *n. m.* Quarrel.

راون rávan, H. *n. m.* King of *Lanka* or Ceylon, who carried away *Sita*, and lost his life and kingdom to her husband *Ram Chandra*. راون کي سينا rávan kí sená, Rávan's army.

راوند ráwand, P. *n.* Rhubarb. راوند چيني ráwand-i-chíní, Chinese rhubarb.

راوي ráví, A. *n. m.* A historian; a narrator.

راه ráh, P. *n. f.* Road; way; manner. راه باندهنا ráh bándhná, *v.* to refuse admittance. راه بتانا ráh batáná, to guide; to dismiss. راه پر آنا ráh par ána, *v.* to find the road which had been lost; to mend one's manners. راه چهوڑنا ráh chhoṛná, *v.* to give way. راه خرچ ráh ḳharch, *n. m.* travelling expenses. راهدار ráh dár, *n. m.* a collector of tolls or transit duties. راه داري ráh dárí, *n. f.* tolls; transit duties. راه ديکهانا ráh dikháná, *v.* to make one wait for. راه ديکهنا يا تکنا ráh dekhná yá takná, *v.* to expect; to wait for. راه دينا ráh dená, *v.* to admit. راه ڈالنا ráh ḍálná, *v.* to establish a custom. راه راه چلنا ráh ráh chalná, *v.* to continue in one's usual practice or mode of conduct. راه رکهنا ráh rakhná, *v.* to keep up an intercourse. راه رو ráh rau, a traveller. راه زن ráhzan, *n. m.* a highwayman; a robber. راه زني ráh zaní, *n. f.* high-way robbery. راه سے ráh se, *adv.* by means of. راه سے بيراه هونا ráh se beráh honá, *v.* to go astray; to exceed bounds. راه سے چلنا ráh se chalná, *v.* to behave properly. راه کاٹنا ráh kátná, *v.* to travel a road; to cross the way. راه کهوٹي کرنا ráh khoṭí karná, *v.* to linger or delay on the road. راه گزر ráh-guzar, *n. m.* road; way. راه گير ráh-gír, *n. m.* a traveller. راه لينا ráh lená, *v.* to set out; to depart. راه مارنا ráh márná, *v.* to rob on the highway; to ruin one's prospects in life. راه ناپنا ráh nápná, *v.* to walk about idly. راه نامه ráh-námá, *n. m.* a book or map of roads. راه نکالنا ráh nikálná, *v.* to make a road; to start or devise anything new. راه نما ráh-numá, *n.*

m. a conductor; a leader. راه نمائي ráh numáí, *n. f.* guidance. راهوار ráhwár, *v.* an ambling horse. راهواري ráhwárí, *n. f.* ambling (a horse). راه و ربت يا رسم ráh o-rabt yá rasm, intercourse.

راهب ráhib, A. *n. m.* A monk; a hermit.

راهن ráhin, A. *n. m.* A mortgager.

راهنا ráhná, H. *v.* To roughen a millstone (by digging little pits in its surface with small pickaxe.)

راهو ráhú, H. *n. m.* Typhon, or the dragon that is supposed to devour the sun or moon during an eclipse.

راهي ráhí, P. *n. m.* A traveller.

راي ráí, H. *n. f.* A kind of mustard seed with small grains; a small particle. راي اوتارنا ráí utárná, *v.* to throw mustard seeds in the fire to exorcise an evil spirit. رائي كائي ráí-káí, *adj.* broken to small pieces or atoms.

راے rae, *n. m.* A Hindu title; a prince; a bard.

راے ráe, A. *n. f.* Opinion; judgment; advice. راے پوچهنا ráe púchhná, *v.* to consult; to take advice. راے دينا ráe dená *v.* to give an opinion; to vote,

راے بيل ráe bel, H. *n. f.* A flower, jasminum.

رايا ráyá yá ráiyá, H. *n. m.* A species of mustard with large seeds.

رايت ráyat, A. *n. f.* A standard; a banner.

رايتا ráetá, H. *n. m.* A salad.

رايج ráij, A. *adj.* Customary; current; common; fashionable. رايج الوقت ráij-ul-waqt, *n. m.* the custom or fashion of the time; current coin. رايج هونا ráij honá, *v.* to be in force; to prevail. رايج كرنا ráij karná, H. *v. a.* to make current; to give currency.

رايگان ráegán, P. *adj.* Useless; fruitless; vain.

راي منيا ráe muniyá, H. *n. m.* A kind of husked rice or pulse.

رب rab yá rabb, A. *n. m.* God. رب العالمين rabbul-a'lamín, God; preserver of the world.

رب rub, P. *n. m.* Juice; a thick syrup. رب السوس rub ussus, *n. m.* extract of liquorice.

رباب rabáb yá rubáb, P. *n. m.* A kind of violin; a rebec.

ربابي rabábi, P. *n. m.* A player on the *rabab.*

رباط ribát, A. *n.* An inn; a caravansary.

رباعي rubáí, A. *n. f.* A quatrain; a stanza of four lines; a tetrastich.

رباني rabbání, A. *adj.* Divine, godly.

ربڑ rabar, H. *n. f.* Fatigue; fruitless labour.

ربڑ rubbar, H. *n. m.* A butcher.

ربڑي rabrí, H. *n. f.* Well-boiled thick milk.

ربط rabt, A. *n. m.* Connexion; intercourse; practice. ربط پڑھانا rabt baṛháná, *v.* to become intimate.

ربع ruba', A. *n. m.* A quarter; a fourth part. ربع مسکون rub-a'-maskuṉ, *n. m.* the inhabited quarter of the earth.

ربیب rabíb, A. *n. m.* A step-son.

ربیع rabi', A. *n. f.* The spring. ربیع الاول rabi-ul-auwal, the third month. ربیع الثاني rabi'-us-sání, the fourth month of the Muhammadan year.

رپ rip, H. *n. m.* An enemy. رپ هوجانا rip hojáná, *v.* to stick to one.

رپٹ rapaṭ, H. *n. f.* Clayey barren soil; chase.

رپٹن rapṭan, H. *n. f.* Slipperiness.

رپٹنا rapaṭná, H. *v.* To slide, to slip.

رپرپ raprap, H. *n. f.* Trot trot (of a horse).

راپرپانا rapraṗáná, H. *v.* To gallop hard; to trot.

رپنا rupná, H. *v.* To stop.

رت rat, H. *n. f.* (*cont.* of رات). رت جگا ratjagá, a vigil; awake.

رتوندها rataundhá, *n. m.* Blindness at night; nyctalopia. رتوندهیا rataundhiyá, *n. m.* one afflicted with night blindness.

رت rit, H. *n. f.* Season; weather. رت پهرنا یا پلٹنا rit phirná yá palaṭná, *v.* to be changed (a season).

رتالو ratálú, H. *n. m.* A yam.

رتانا ritáná, H. *v.* To empty.

رتبه rutbah, A. *n. m.* Rank; dignity; step; quality.

رتن ratan, H. *n. m.* A precious stone; jewel; gem; the pupil of the eye. رتن جڑاو ratan jaṛáú, *adj.* studded with jewels. رتن جوت ratan jot, *n. f.* a plant; a medicine. نورتن nau ratan, nine different gems in an armlet; a company of nine wise men.

رتنا ritná, H. *v.* To be emptied.

رتنارے ratnáre, H. *n. f.* Bright eyes. رتناولي ratnávalí, H. *n. f.* a necklace of gems.

رتوا ratwá, H. *n. m.* A red insect which destroys a wheat crop.

رتهه rath, *n. f.* A four-wheeled carriage; a native chariot; the car in which idols are conveyed. رتهبان rathbán yá rathwán, *n. m.* one who drives a *rath*; charioteer. رتهباني rathbání, *n. f.* coachmanship.

رتهي rathí, H. *n. m.* A rider in a car.

رتي rattí, H. *n. f.* A weight equal to eight barley corns; the Venus of the Hindus, and the wife of *Kamdeo* (Cupid.) رتي چمکنا rattí chamakná, *v.* to begin to prosper; enjoyment; pleasure; the sexual passion; fortune; luck; propitious star

رٹ raṭ, H. *n. f.* Repetition; iteration.

رٹنا raṭná, H. *v.* To repeat; to iterate.

رج raj, H. *n. f.* Sand; the farina of flowers; menses. رجس سلا

rajas-swalá, *n. f.* a menstruating woman.

رجا rajá, A. *n. f.* Hope; prayer.

رجال rijál, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of رجل) men. رجال الغيب rijál-ul-ġaib, *n. m.* an invisible being that moves in a circular orbit round the world.

رجالا rijálá, A. *adj.* Mean; vulgar.

رجب rajab, A. *n. m.* The seventh month of the Muhammadan year, when it is unlawful to go to war.

رجسٹر rajisṭar, H. *n. m.* A register.

رجسٹري rajisṭarí, H. *n. f.* Registration; registry. رجسٹري کرانا rajisṭarí karáná, *v.* to cause to be registered.

رجعت raja't, A. *n. f.* Receiving back a divorced wife; the resurrection.

رجنا rajná, H. *v.* To be satisfied or satiated; to be enough.

رجني rajaní, H. *n. f.* Night.

رجواڑا rajwáṛá, H. *n. m.* The Hindu dominions.

رجوع ruju', A. *n. f.* Return; inclination; bent; reference; appeal. رجوع کرنا ruju' karná, *v.* to turn towards; to incline to; to have recourse; to refer; to appeal. رجوع هونا ruju' honá, *v.* to incline.

رجوگن rajogun, S. *n. m.* One of the three characters of dispositions assigned by the Hindus to the human mind.

رجهانا rijháná, H. *v.* To please; to enchant; to captivate.

رجهنا rujhná, H. *v.* To be stopped or bunged.

رچ ruch, H. *n. f.* Desire; wish; liking; appetite.

رچا richá, S. *n. f.* Mystical prayers of the Vedas.

رچانا rachána, H. *v.* To set to work; to stain or paint red with *pan* or *hina*; to celebrate.

رچاوٹ racháwaṭ, H. *n. f.* Staining with *hina*.

رچنا rachná, H. *v.* To create; to plan; to be used or accustomed to; to become familiar; to be stained as with *hina* or *pan*; to harmonize. *n. f.* creation.

رچنا ruchná, H. *v.* To be agreeable to the mind or palate.

رچني rachní, H. *adj.* Readily yielding its colour.

رچها rachchhá, H. *n. f.* Protection; patronage.

رچر ruchir, H. *adj.* Pleasing; fine.

رحل rahl y.í rihl, A. *n. f.* A stand for the Qurán.

رحلت rehlat, A. *n. f.* Marching; departure (particularly to the other world); death. رحلت کرنا rehlat karná, *v.* to depart; to die.

رحم rihm yá rehm, A. *n. m.* The womb.

رحم rahm, A. *n. m.* Mercy; pity. رحم دل rahm dil, *adj.* merciful. رحم کرنا یا کهانا rahm karná yá khánáí, *v.* to feel or have pity.

رحمان rahmán, A. *adj.* Merciful.

رحمت rahmat, A. *n. f.* Divine mercy.

رحيم rahím, A. *adj.* Merciful; compassionate.

رخ rukh, P. *n. m.* Face; the cheek; side; the castle (chess). رخ بدلنا یا پهیرنا rukh badalná yá pherná, *v.* to turn away from; to be inattentive. رخ کرنا rukh karná, *v.* to turn the face or proceed towards.

رخام rukhám, P. *n. m.* Marble.

رخت rakht, P. *n. m.* Goods and chattels; property; furniture; leather; sweetmeats piled up as a cone. رخت باندهنا rakht bándhná, *v.* to pack up.

رخسار rukhsár, رخساره rukhsárá, P. *n. m.* The cheek.

رخش rakhsh, P. *n. m.* A horse.

رخصت rukhsat, A. *n f.* Leave; permission; dismissal. رخصت دینا rukhsat dená, *v.* to give leave; to permit; to dismiss. رخصت کرنا rukhsat karná, *v.* to give leave to go. رخصت هونا rukhsat honá, *v.* to take leave; to depart.

رخصتانه rukhsatáná, A. *n. m.* A present made on one's departure.

رخصتي rukhsatí, A. *adj.* On leave.

رخنه rakhná, P. *n. m.* A gap; a hole; hitch; obstacle. رخنه ڈالنا rakhná dálná, *v.* to put obstacles in the way.

رد radd, A. *n. m.* Rejection; refutation; vomit. رد و بدل radd-o-badal, *n. f.* argument; altercation. رد جواب radd-i-jawáb, *n. m.* a reply; a rejoinder. رد کرنا radd karná, *v.* to reject; to vomit. رد هونا radd honá, *v.* to be refuted or rejected.

ردا ridá, A. *n. f.* A cloak or mantle worn by dervises.

ردا raddá, H. *n. m.* A layer; stratum. ردا رکهنا raddá rakhná, *v.* to lay down one layer.

ردراکش rudráksh, S. *n. m.* A kind of seed of which chaplets or rosaries are made.

ردوا کهدوا radvá khaduá, H. *n. m.* An outcaste; vagabond; stranger; intruder.

ردهر rudhir, S. *n. m.* Blood.

ردهي riddhí, S. *n. f.* Increase; wealth; prosperity; a plant.

ردي raddí, A. *adj.* Rejected. *n. f.* refuse; waste paper. ردي کرنا raddí karná, *v.* to spoil; to waste; to throw away.

رديف radíf, A. *n. f.* The rhyming word of a poem. رديف وار radíf-wár, *adv.* alphabetically.

رذاله rizalá, A. *adj.* Vile; mean; villain.

رذيل razíl, A. *n. m.* A vagabond; villain; a low caste; a mean fellow.

رريانا ririyáná, H. *v.* To cry as a child; to cry for; to whine; to whimper; to importune; to beg hard.

رڑکا rarká, H. *n. f.* A particle; a broom.

رڑکنا rarakná, H. *v.* To prick; to pain. *n. m.* a slight pain.

رز raz, P. *n. f.* A vineyard; a vine.

رزاق razzáq, A. *n. m.* Provider of daily bread; providence.

رزاقي razzáqi, A. *n. f.* An attribute of God.

رزق rizq, A. *n. m.* Daily bread; subsistence; allowance. رزق پهنچانا یا دینا rizq pahunchánā yá dená, *v.* to provid food; to support

رزم razam, P. *n. m.* War; battle. رزمگاه razmgah, *n. f.* a battle-field.

رس ras, H. *n. m.* Juice; essence; taste; quicksilver; flavour; sentiment; softness; sweetness; melody. رس بهري ras bharí, *adj.* liquid; luscious; raspberry. رس ٹپکنا یا چونا ras ṭapakná yá chúnā, *v.* to exude or trickle (the juice). رس لینا ras lená, *v.* to enjoy.

رس ras, P. Arriving; reaching. as. داد رس *dadras*, an administerer of justice.

رس ris. H. *n. f.* Anger; passion.

رسا rasá, P. Arriving; quick of apprehension.

رسا rassá, H. *n. m.* A rope; a cable.

رساتل rasátal, S. *n. f.* The infernal region.

رسال rasál, H. *n. m.* The sugar cane; the mangoe tree.

رسالت risálat, A. *n. f.* Divine mission.

رساله risálá, A. *n. m.* A treatise; a small tract; a troop of horse; cavalry. رسالدار risáldár, *n. m.* the commander of a troop of horse. رسالداري risáldárí, *n. f.* the command of a troop of horse.

رساول rasával, H. *n. m.* A dish of rice and sugar-cane boiled together.

رسام rassám, A. *n. m.* A delineator.

رسان rasán, P. Causing to arrive.

رسان rasán, H. *n. m.* Gentleness; slowness.

رسانا risáná, H. *v.* To be angry; to be displeased.

رسائي rasáí, P. *n. f.* Access; entrance; quickness of apprehension.

رساير rasáyan, H. *n. m.* Alchemy; a mineral or metallic preparation. رساين بنانا rasáyan banánā, *v.* to turn base metals into gold or silver.

رست rust, P. *adj.* Bold.

رستخيز rastakhez, P. *n. m.* The day of judgment; resurrection.

رستگاري rastagárí, P. *n. f.* Deliverance.

رستم rustam, P. *n.* One of the twelve champions of Persia; a brave man.

رستمي rustamí, P. *n. f.* Valour; heroism; might; authority.

رستني rustaní, P. *n. f.* A vegetable.

رستا rastá, P. *n. m.* A road; a path.

رسد rasad, P. *n. f.* Store of grain laid in for an army; provision.

رسد پهنچانا rasad pahuncháná, *v.* to furnish supplies for an army &c.

رسدي rasadí, P. *adj.* Rateable; proportionate. حصهٔ رسدي hissá-rasadí, *n. m.* a proportionate share.

رسري rasrí, H. *n. f.* Rope; cord.

رسکپور raskapúr, H. *n. m.* Corrosive sublimate or preparation of mercury.

رسم rasm, A. *n. f.* Custom; settled mode; رسم پر چلنا rasm par chalná, *v.* to act according to custom.

رسمسا rasmasá, H. *adj.* Wet with perfumed essences or perspiration.

رسمسانا rasmasáná, H. *v.* To wet with perfumed essences or perspiration.

رسمي rasmí, A. *adj.* Customary common; middling.

رسنا risná, H. *v.* To drop slowly; to ooze; exude.

رسنا rasná, H. *n. f.* The tongue.

رسوا ruswá, P. *adj.* Disgraced; dishonored, infamous. رسوا کرنا ruswá karná, *v.* to disgrace. رسوا هونا ruswá honá, *v.* to be disgraced.

رسوائي ruswáí, P. *n. f.* Disgrace; infamy.

رسوت rasaut, H. *n. f.* A kind of collyrium, extracted from the root of the *amomum anthorhizum*; roub.

رسوخ rusúkh, A. *n. m.* Firmness; constancy; access; influence رسوخ حاصل کرنا rusúkh hásil karná, *v.* to acquire favor, interest or influence.

رسوخيت rusúkhiyat, A. *n. f.* Constancy; steady friendship

رسول rasúl, A. *n. m.* A messenger; the prophet Muhammad.

رسولي rasaulí, H. *n. f.* Excrescence.

رسوم rusúm, A. *n. f.* Customs; fees; duties. رسوم سرکار rusum-i-sarkár, stamp duties. رسوم عدالت rusúm-i-a'dálat, court fees.

رسومات rusúmát, A. *n. f.* Plural of رسوم *rusum.*

رسوئي rosoí, H. *n. f.* Victuals; food; cook-room. رسوئي بنانا rasoí banáná, *v.* to cook. رسوئي جيمنا rasoí jímná, *v.* to take food. کچي رسوئي kachchí rasoí, a distinction of cooked food.

رسويا rasoiyá, H. *n. m.* A cook.

رسي rassí, H. *n. f.* Rope; cord.

رسيا rasiyá, H. *n. m.* A voluptuary; a rake.

رسيانا risiyáná, H *v.* To be angry; to be vexed.

رسيانا rasiyánáná, H. *v.* To be juicy; to ooze.

رسيد rasíd, P. *n. f.* An acknowledgment; a receipt. رسيد بهي rasíd bahí, *n. f.* a receipt-book.

رسيد دينا rasíd dení, *v.* To give a receipt or acknowledgment.

رسيدگي rasídagí, P. *n. f.* Arrival.

رسيده rasídá, P. Arrived; received; ripe.

رسيلا rasílá, H. *adj.* Luscious; juicy; rakish.

رشاو rasháw, H. *n.* Dressing a field.

رشتہ rishtá, P. *n. m.* A string; line; thread; relationship. رشتہ دار rishtá-dár, *n. m.* a relation; a relative. رشتہ داري rishtá-dárí, *n. f.* relationship.

رشت پشت rusht pusht, H. *adj.* Robust; fat.

رشک rashk, P. *n. m.* Jealousy; envy; grudge.

رشوت rishwat, A. *n. f.* A bribe. رشوت خور rishwat-khor, *n. m.* one who takes bribes. رشوت دینا rishwat-dená, *v.* to give a bribe; to bribe. رشوت ستاني rishwat sitání, *n. f.* bribery. رشوت کھانا rishwat kháná, *v.* to take bribe.

رشي rishí, S *n. m.* A saint.

رشید rashíd, A. *adj.* Guided in the right way; dutiful.

رصد rasad, A. *n. m.* An observatory.

رضا razá, A. *n. f.* Consent; assent; will, permission. رضا و رغبت razá-o-ragbat, *n. f.* free will and pleasure. رضامند razámand, *adj.* consenting; willing. رضا مندي razá mandí, *n. f.* consent; willingness.

رضاع razá', A. *n. m.* Fosterage.

رضائي razáí, P. *n. f.* A quilt; coverlet.

رضوان rizwán, A. *n. m.* The name of the door-keeper of paradise.

رطوبت rutúbat, A. *n. f.* Moisture; damp; saliva.

رعایا ria'yá, A. *n. f.* Subjects; tenants; the public; the people.

رعایت ria'yat, A. *n. f.* Partiality; favour; respect; attention. رعایت کرنا ria'yat karná, *v* to show favour or partiality; to remit.

رعایتي ria'yátí, A. *n. m.* A favoured person; a protege. رعایتي چھٹي ria'yatí chhuṭṭí, priviiege leave.

رعب rua'b, A. *n. m.* Fear; awe; dignity. رعب جمانا rua'b jamáná, *v.* to strike with awe. رعب میں آنا rua'b men áná, *v.* to be overawed. رعبدار rua'b-dár, *adj.* awe-inspiring.

رعد ra'd, A. *n. m.* Thunder.

رعشہ ra'sha, A. *n. m.* A tremor; shaking; the shaking palsy. رعشہدار ra'shádár, *adj.* palsied.

رعنا ra'ná, A. *adj.* Graceful; delicate; moving gracefully.

رعنائي ra'náí, A. *n. f.* Graceful gait; loveliness.

رعونت ra'unat, A. *n. f.* Pride; arrogance; haughtiness.

رعیت ra'iyat, A. *n. f.* A subject; a tenant; a dependent. رعیت پرور ra'iyat parwar, *n. m.* protector or cherisher of subjects. رعیت پروري ra'iyat parwarí, *n.* protection of subjects. رعیت نواز ra'iyat nawáz, cherisher of subjects.

رعیتي ra'iytí, A. *n. f.* Tenancy.

رغبت ragbat, A. *n. f.* Strong desire; inclination; affection. رغبت کرنا ragbat karná, *v.* to desire.

رفاقت rifáqat, A. *n. f.* Companionship; society; adherence.

loyalty. رفاقت کرنا rifáqat karná *v.* to accompany; to associate or keep with.

رفاه rifáh, A. *n. f.* Good; benefit رفاه خلایق rifáh-i-khaláyaq, public good.

رفت raft, P. *n. f.* Going. رفت و گذشت raft-o-guzasht, past and gone.

رفتار raftár, P. *n. f.* Walk; gait; pace; motion.

رفتگي raftgí, P. *n. f.* Going; departure.

رفته raftah, P. Gone; departed; lost. رفته رفته raftah raftah, *adv.* in process of time; gradually; by degrees.

رفض rifz, A. *n. m.* Heresy.

رفع rafa', A. *n. m.* Deciding; settlement; removing. رفع کرنا یا رفع دفع کرنا rafa' karná yá rafa' dafa' karná, *v.* to settle; to dispose of. رفع هونا rafa' honá, *v.* to be settled or disposed of.

رفعت rafa't, A. *n. f.* Elevation; dignity.

رفقا rufaqá, A. plural of رفیق *rafiq.*

رفل rafal, H. *n. f.* A rifle.

رفو rafú, A. *n. m.* A darn. رفو چکر میں آنا rafú chakkar men áná, *v.* to be entangled. رفو چکر هونا rafú chakkar honá, *v.* to run away. رفو کرنا rafú karná, *v.* to darn. رفوگر rafúgar, *n. m.* a darner. رفوگري rafúgarí, *n. f.* darning.

رفي rafi, A. *n. f.* Loot.

رفیع rafí', A. *adj.* High; exalted. رفیع الشان rafí-ush-shan, a person of dignity.

رفیق rafíq, A. *n. m.* A companion; a friend; a comrade; a follower; a confederate. رفیق جرم rafíq-i-jurm, an accessory.

رقاب riqáb, A. *n.* Slaves; servants.

رقاص raqqás, H. *n.* A dancer.

رقبه raqbá, A. *n. m.* An area رقبه اراضي raqbá-i-arází, the area of the land.

رقت riqqat, A. *n. f.* Thinness; liquidity; sympathy; pity; weeping.

رقص raqs, A. *n. m.* A dance; dancing.

رقعات ruqa't, A. *n.* (*pl. of* رقعه). Notes; a collection of letters.

رقعه ruqqa', A. *n. m.* A letter; a note; invitation.

رقم raqam, A. *n. f.* Mark; figure; a mode of arithmetical notation taken chiefly from the initials of the Arabic terms for numbers; item; sum; kind. رقم جمع raqam-i-jama', an item of credit. رقم کرنا raqam karná, *v.* to mark; to note; to write. رقم وار raqam wár, *adv.* item by item; in detail. رقم هونا raqam honá, *v.* to be written.

رقمي raqmí, A. *adj.* Marked; written.

رقو raqú, A. *n. m.* An application to stop bleeding.

رقیب raqíb, A. *n. m.* A rival; a competitor.

رقیق raqíq, A. *adj.* Thin; fine; liquid; subtle.

رقیمہ raqímá, A. *n. m.* A note; a letter; an epistle. رقیمۂ نیاز raqímá-i-niyáz, yours faithfully or truly.

رکاب rakáb, A. *n. f.* A stirrup; train. رکابدار rakábdár, *n. m.* a stirrup holder; a companion. رکاب دوال rakáb diwál, *n. f.* a stirrup-leather. پا رکاب pá rakáb, *adj.* ready to start. ہم رکاب ham rakáb, *adv.* in company with.

رکابی rakábí, P. *n. f.* A dish; a plate. رکابی مذہب rakábí mazhab, a parasite; timeserver.

رکان rakán, H. Manner; mode bridle; reins.

رکت rakt, S. *n. m.* Blood. رکت بہانا rakt bahánā, *v.* to shed blood. رکت پا rakt pá, *n. f.* a leech. رکت چندن rakt chandan, *n. m.* red sandal-wood. رکت کوڑھ rakt koṛh, *n. m.* a kind of leprosy in which the part affected is red.

رکشا rakshá, S. *n. f.* Protection; preservation; care. رکشا کرنا rakshá, karná, *v.* to protect; to preserve; to care. رکشا بندھن rakshá bandhan, *n. f.* the *rakhi* festival.

رکعت raka't, A. *n. f.* A chapter from the *Quran.*

رکن rukn, A. *n. m.* A pillar; support; prop; foot of a verse.

رکن السلطنت rukn-us-saltanat, a pillar of the state.

رکن rukan, H. *n. f.* Stopping.

رکنا rukná, H. *v.* To stop; to be hindered; to be enclosed.

رکوع ruku', A. *n. m.* Bowing the body in prayer.

رکویا rukwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A preserver.

رکھانا rakháná, H. *v. Caus. of* رکھنا *rakhna.*

رکھانی rukháni, H. *n. f.* A screw-cutting tool.

رکھائی rukháí, H. *n. f.* Dryness; indifference; coolness.

رکھنا rakhná, H. *v.* To keep; to put; to place; to have; to possess; to save; to lay by; to present; to engage; to employ; to apply. رکھ چھوڑنا rakh chhoṛná, *v.* to keep back; to withhold; to lay by.

رکھوار rakhwár, رکھوالا rakhwálá, H. *n. m.* A guard; a keeper; a watchman; a shepherd; a cowherd.

رکھوالی rakhwálí, H. *n. f.* Keep; watch; guard; care; custody.

رکھوانا rakhwáná, H. *v. Caus.* of رکھنا *rakhna.*

رکھوائی rakhwáí, H. *n. f.* The wages of a guard or watch.

رکھی rikhí, H. *n. m.* A sage; six rupees (brokers).

رکھی rakhí, H. *n. f.* A stack of hay.

رکیبی rakebí, H. *n. f.* A dish; a plate.

رگ rag, P. *n. f.* A vein; an artery. رگ اوترنا rag utarná, *v.* to be appeased; to be sprained.

رگ دار rag dár, *adj.* veined; veiny. رگ ریشه rag reshá, venis and fibres; nature; constitution. رگ مرنا rag marná, *v.* to become impotent. رگی raggí, *adj.* self-willed.

رگڑ ragaṛ, H. *n. f.* Friction; attrition; rubbing. رگڑ کھانا ragaṛ kháná, *v.* to be grazed; to run against. رگڑ لگنا ragaṛ lagná, *v.* to be abraded; to be rubbed.

رگڑا ragṛá, H. *n. m.* Rubbing; quarrelling; wrangling; a collyrium; an ointment for the eyes; damage. رگڑا جھگڑا ragṛá jhagṛá, *n. m.* quarrel; wrangling; argument.

رگڑنا ragaṛná, H. *v.* To rub; to grate; to grind; to abrade; to chafe; to wear out; to beat.

رگڑی ragṛí, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome

رگن ragan, H. A kind of verse.

رگنا ragná, H. *v.* To be in love with.

رگید raged, H. *n. f.* Pursuit; chase; pairing.

رگیدنا ragednáí, H. *v.* To pursue; to hunt; to chase.

رلا ralá, H. *n. m.* Mingling; union; a difference. رلا ڈالنا ralá ḍálná, *v.* to mix confusedly together.

رلانا ralánáí, H *v.* To mix.

رلانا ruláná, H. *v. Caus. of* رونا *roná.*

رلنا ralná, H. *v.* To be mixed; to get lost.

رلنا rulná, H. *v.* To be rolled or pulverized.

رم ram, P. *n. m.* Flight; elopement. رم رهنا ram rahná, *v.* to remain hidden; to elope.

رماز rammáz, A. *n. m.* An enigmatist.

رمال rammál, A. *n. m.* A fortune-teller; a soothsayer.

رمان rummán, A. *n. m.* A pomegranate.

رمانا ramáná, H. *v.* To beguile; to entice.

رمبا rambá, H. *n. m.* A hoe.

رمبهانا rambháná, H. *v.* To bellow; to low (cow).

رم جهم rim jhim, H. *adj.* The pattering sound of a light shower.

رمجهولا ramjholí, H. *n. m.* An anklet.

رمچیرا ramcherá, H. *n. m.* A slave.

رمدو پهٹو ramdú phaṭṭú, H. Tom, dick and harry.

رمز ramz, A. *n. f.* A sign; hint; wink; riddle; allusion; sarcasm; innuendo. رمز چلنا یا پهینکنا ramz chalná yá phenkná, *v.* to make allusions.

رمضان ramzán, A. *n. m.* The ninth Muhammadan month during which they are interdicted from eating, drinking, and conjugal duty between dawn and sunset.

رمق ramaq, A. *n. m.* The last breath; the departing spirit; the least part; a tincture.

رمل ramal, A. *n. m.* Foretelling by figures; divination; geomancy.

رمنا ramná, H. *v.* To roam; to rove; to wander; to dwell in; to enjoy; to luxuriate; to revel. *n. m.* a park; pasture land.

رمني ramní, H. *n. f.* A charming woman. *adj.* beautiful; captivating.

رموز rumuz, A. *n. f.* Plural of رمز *ramz.*

رميم ramím, A. *adj*, Curious.

رن rin, H. *n. m.* A debt; a negative quantity in Algebra.

رن ran, H. *n. m.* War; battle; wood; battle-field; a mark. رن بن ran-ban, *n.m.* a wilderness. رنبهوم ranbhúm, *n. f.* a battle-field. رنجيت ranjít, *n. m.* a conqueror; a victor.

رنبها rambhá, H. *n. f.* Delight.

رنتي rantí, H. *n. f.* A bier.

رانت ránt, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome.

رنج ranj, P. *n. m.* Grief; sorrow; affliction; suffering; pains. رنج دينا ranj dená *v.* to grieve; to wound one's feelings. رنج كرنا ranj karná, *v.* to grieve; to sorrow.

رنجش ranjish, P. *n. f.* Grief; unpleasantness.

رنجک ranjak, H. *n. f.* Priming-powder. رنجک اوڑانا ranjak uṛáná, *v.* to flash in the pan. رنجک پلانا ranjak piláná, *v.* to prime. رنجک چاٹجانا ranjak cháṭ jáná, *v.* to flash and fume. رنجک دان ranjak dán, *n. m.* priming-pan.

رنجک ranjak, S. *n. m.* A dyer.

رنجور ranjúr, P. *adj* Sick; afflicted.

رنجيدگي ranjídagi, P. *n. f.* Displeasure; vexation.

رنجيده ranjídá, P. *adj.* Sad; grieved; afflicted; displeased; offended. رنجيده خاطر ranjídá ḳhátir, displeased. رنجيده كرنا ranjídá karná, *v.* to displease; to offend.

رنجهنا ranjhná, H *v.* To flourish; to be chronic.

رند rind, P. *n. m.* A drunkard; a profligate; a debauchee; a free-thinker; a sceptic.

رندانه rindání, P. *adj.* Licentious; dissolute; rakish.

رندنا rundná, H. *v.* To be trod or trampled on.

رنده randá, P. *n. m.* A carpenter's plane. رنده پهيرنا randá pherná. *v.* to plane.

رندهنا randhná, H. *v.* To be boiled.

رندهين randhín, H. *n. m.* Boiled food.

رندي rindí, P. *n. f.* Trick; fraud.

رنڈ runḍ, S. *n. m.* The trunk; a headless body.

رنڈاپا randápá, H. *n. m.* Widowhood.

رنڈ سالا rand sálá, H. *n. f.* A widow's dress; widow's weeds.

رنڈک randak, H. *n. m.* A barren tree.

رنڈوا randwá, H. *n. m.* A widower.

رنڈي randí, H. *n. f.* A woman, prostitute; a whore. رنڈي باز randí-báz, *n. m.* a whoremonger; a fornicator. رنڈي بازي randí-bází. *n. f.* fornication; adultery; whoring.

رنڈيا randiyá, H. *n. f.* A widow; a low woman.

رنس rans, H. *n. f.* A ray; sunbeam.

رنک rank, H. *n. m.* A poor man; a beggar.

رنگ جهنک runak jhunak, H. *n. m.* The tinkling sound (of small bells).

رنگ ran̲g, H. Colour; paint; dye; hue; complexion; suit (at cards); manner; mode; sort; enjoyment; look. رنگ اوڑنا ran̲g urná, *v.* to become pale. رنگ اوڑ جانا یا فق هوجانا یا زرد هو جانا ran̲g urjáná yá fa'q hojáná yá zard hojáná, *v.* to change colour; to grow pale. رنگ افشاني کرنا ran̲g afsháni karná, *v.* to scatter colour. رنگ آميز ran̲g ámez, *adj.* coloured; painted. رنگ آميزي ran̲g-ámezí, *n. f.* painting; colouring. رنگا هوا ran̲gá huá, *adj.* coloured; painted. رنگ برنگ کا ran̲g-ba-ran̲g ká, *adj.* of various colours or kinds. رنگ بگڑنا ran̲g bigarná, *v.* to be discoloured or stained. رنگ بهرنا ran̲g bharná, *v.* to paint; to colour. رنگ بهريا ran̲g bhary.á, *n. m.* a painter. رنگ بهنگ ran̲g bhan̲g, spoiling of sport. رنگ بهوم ran̲g bh'm, *n.* a place of amusement; a theatre. رنگ پهيکا یا مند پڑنا ran̲g phíká yá man̲d parná, *v.* to become pale or dull. رنگ چڑهانا run̲g charháná, *v.* to dye; to paint. رنگ چڑهنا ran̲g charhná, *v.* to be painted or dyed; to be elated with liquor. رنگ دار ran̲g dár, *adj.* coloured; showy; fine. رنگ ديکهنا ran̲g dekhná, *v.* to consider the consequences. رنگ ڈهنگ ran̲g dhan̲g, appearances; aspect. رنگ رسيا ran̲g rasyá, *n. m.* a wanton. رنگ رليان ran̲g raliyán, *n. f.* sports; merriment; pastimes. رنگ روپ ran̲g rúp, *n. m.* colour; appearance; form. رنگ ريز ran̲g rez, *n. m.* a dyer. رنگ ساز ran̲g sáz, *n. m.* a painter. رنگ کرنا ran̲g karná, *v.* to paint, to enjoy oneself. رنگ لانا ran̲g láná, *v.* to bring about a change. رنگ لينا ran̲g lená, *v.* to dye; to colour. رنگ مارنا ran̲g márná, *v.* to win (in gaming). رنگ محل ran̲g mahal, *n. m.* an apartment for festive or voluptuous enjoyments.

رنگا رنگ ran̲gárang, P. *adj.* Many coloured; various; motley.

رنگانا ran̲gáná, H. *v.* To colour.

رنگاوٹ ran̲gáwat̤, H. Colouring; dyeing.

رنگائي ran̲gáí, H. *n. f.* The price paid for colouring, dyeing or painting &c.

رنگت ran̲gat, P. *n. f.* Colour; dye, hue; complexion; design. رنگت آنا ran̲gat áná, *v.* to be dyed; to get a colour. رنگت سفيد هونا ran̲gat safaid honá, *v.* to become pale.

رنگتره ran̲gtará, P. *n. m.* A kind of orange.

رنگرس ran̲gras, S. *n. m.* Pleasure; delight.

رنگنا ran̲gná, H. *v.* To colour; to dye; to paint.

رنگوانا ran̲gwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* رنگنا *rangna.*

رنگوائي ran̲gwáí, H. *n. f.* See رنگائي *rangai.*

رنگويا ran̲gwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A dyer.

رنگي ran̲gí, H. *n. f.* Chintz; chintz &c. of which the colour washes out.

رنگيلا ran̲gílá, *n. m.* } H. Gaudy; showy
رنگيلي ran̲gílí, *n. f.* } airy; gay; a rake; a man of pleasure; gilt.

رنگین rangín, P. *adj.* Coloured; painted; gaudy; florid; ornate; ornamented; embellished; florid. رنگین ادا rangín-adá, of elegant manners. رنگین ادائی rangín-adáí, *n. f.* elegance of manners. رنگینی عبارت rangíni i'bárat, *n. f.* a florid style.

رنگینی rangíní, P. *n. f.* Bright-colouring; a florid style.

رنگرنگانا ringringáná, H. *v.* To cry as a child; to whimper; to whine.

رنگروٹ rangrúṭ, H. *n m.* Recruit.

رنواس ranwás, H. *n. m.* The seraglio of a *raja*; a palace.

رنیا riny á, H. *n. f.* A debtor. رنیا ہونا rinyá honá, *v.* to be in debt; to owe.

رو rau, P. (from رفتن to go). Going; as, پیشرو pesh rau, preceding; going before.

رو rau, H. *n. f.* Current; passion; a host; swarm.

رو ro, P. (from رستن to grow) Growing.

رو rú, P. *n. m.* Face; surface; cause; reason; manner; mode. رو پوش rúposh, *adj.* hiding the face; absconded. روپوش ہونا rúposh honá, *v.* to conceal oneself; to abscond. رو پوشی rúposhí, *n. f.* concealment; absconding. رو دار rú dár, *n. m.* a man of rank and dignity. رو دینا rú denı, *v.* to attend to. رو رعایت rú ria'yat, *n. f.* partiality; favour. رو سیاہ rúsiyáh, *adj.* disgraced; infamous; sinner. رو سیاہی rúsiyáhí, *n. f.* disgrace; dishonour. رو شناس rú-shin ́s, *n. m.* one who is known to another by sight: an acquaintance. رو شناسی rúshinásí, *n. f.* acquaintance. رو کش rú kash, *n. m.* a cover of a mirror. رو گردان rúgardán, *adj.* turning away the face or side; backward رو گردان کرنا rúgardán karná, *v.* to turn away the face. رو گردانی rúgardání, *n. f.* disaffection; revolt. رو نمائی rúnumáí, *n. f.* a showing of the face.

روا rawá, P. *adj.* Right; allowable; lawful; current: approved. روا جاننا یا سمجھنا rawá jánná yá samajhná, *v.* to think fit or proper. روا دار rawádár, *adj.* approving. روا داری rawádárí, *n. f.* approbation. روا رکھنا rawárakhná, *v.* to uphold; to justify; to make legal.

روا rawá, H. *n. m.* A grain or particle of sand, dust &c.; gold and silver filings.

رواج riwáj, A. *n. m.* Usage; custom; fashion; currency. رواج پانا یا پکڑنا riwáj pánná yá pakarná, *v.* to become prevalent رواج پڑنا riwáj parná, *v.* to prevail. رواج دینا riwáj dená, *v.* to make current or customary; to introduce. رواج شد آمد riwáj-i-shud-ámad, prescriptive usage.

رواجی riwájí, A. *adj.* Current; ordinary; customary.

روارات roárát, H. *n. f.* Lamentation.

روا روی rawárawí, P. *n. f.* Going; travelling; hurry.

رواز riwáz, P. *n. m.* Fat.

رواس roás, H. *n. f.* Inclination to cry.

رواسا ruásá, H. *adj.* Inclined to cry; vexed; displeased.

رواق riwáq, A. *n.* A portico.

روال rawál, H. *n. m.* A grain of silver or gold.

روان rawán, P. *adj.* Going; running; current. *n. m.* text; reading; soul. روان پڑھنا rawán parhná, *v.* to read. روان کرنا rawán karná, *v.* to to set agoing; to despatch; to send; to make current. روان هونا rawán honá, *v.* to be current. سال روان sál-i-rawán, *n. m.* the current year.

روان roán, H. *n. m.* The hairs of the body; down; wool; fur. رواندار roándár, *adj.* furred; downy.

روانا roáná, H. *v.* Caus. of رونا roná.

روانگي rawánagí, A. *n. f.* Setting out; departure; going; despatch. روانگي چٹھي rawánagí chíṭṭhí, *n. f.* a pass; a passport.

روانه rawáná, P. *n. m.* A pass; passport. روانه کرنا rawáná karná, *v.* to despatch; to send. روانه هونا rawáná honá, *v.* to depart; to proceed; to die.

رواني rawání, P. *n. f.* Going; reading; fluency.

روائي roái, H. *n. f.* Cry; lamentation.

روايت riwáyat yá rawáyat, A. *n. f.* a narrative; a tale; tradition; legend; history.

روب rob, P. Sweeping.

روباه robáh, P. *n. f.* A fox.

رو برو rú-ba-rú, P. *adv.* Face to face; before one's face. رو برو کرنا rú-ba-rú karná, *v.* to bring in the presence of.

روبکار rúbakár, P. *n. m.* An order.

روبکاري rúbakárí, P. *n. f.* A judicial act or proceedings. روبکاري هونا rubakárí honá, *v.* to be heard (a case).

روبه robah, P. *cont.* of روباه *robah.*

روپ rúp, H. *n. m.* Countenance; face; feature, beauty; condition. روپ بدلنا rúp badalná, *v.* to change one's countenance. روپ بگاڑنا rúp bigáṛná, *v.* to disfigure; to deface. روپ دهرنا rúp dharná, *v.* to personate; to assume a character; to act a part. روپ درشن rúp darshan, *n. m.* a rupee. روپ لانا rúp láná, *v.* to show one's teeth. روپ نکالنا rúp nikálná, *v.* to grow beautiful.

روپا rúpá, H. *n. m.* Silver.

روپجست rúpjast, H. *n. m.* Pewter. روپ رس rúp-ras, *n.* calcined silver.

روپر ropar, H. *n. m.* Transplanted rice.

روپنا ropná, H. *v.* To sow; to plant; to hinder, *n. f.* betrothal.

روپوتي rúpawati, S. *adj.* Handsome; beautiful.

روپونت rúpwant, S. *adj.* Handsome; beautiful.

روپهرا rúpahrá, } H. *adj.* Silvered;
روپهلا rúpahlá, } silvery; made of silver.

روپيه rúpiyá, H. *n. m.* A rupee; coin; money. روپيه بهيجنا rúpiyá bhejná, *v.* to remit money. روپيه بهنانا يا توڑانا rupiyá bhunáná yá toṛáná, *v.* to change

a rupee for copper money or smaller silver coins. روپیه جوڑنا rupiyá joṛná, *v.* to hoard up wealth. روپیه والا rupiyá wálá, *n. m.* a rich man; a wealthy person.

روت ruwat, H. *n. f.* Beauty; regard.

روٹ roṭ, H. *n. m.* A large loaf, روٹا roṭá, a thick bread; a sweet cake offered to *Hanuman.*

روٹھا روٹھی rúṭhá rúṭhí, H. *n. f.* Misunderstanding; mutual coolness.

روٹھانا rúṭháná, H. *v.* Caus. of *ruthna.*

روٹھنا rúṭhná. H. *v.* To be offended or displeased; to be cool.

روٹھنی rúṭhní, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome; touchy.

روٹی roṭí, H. *n. f.* Bread; loaf. روٹی پکانا roṭí pakáná. *v.* to cook. روٹی دینا roṭí den á, *v.* to feed; to support. روٹی کھانا roṭí kháná, *v.* to take food; to eat. روٹی توڑنا roṭí toṛná, *v.* to eat the bread of idleness. دال روٹی سے خوش هونا dál roṭí se khush honá, *v.* to be well off. روٹی والا roṭí wálá, *n. m.* a baker.

روج rúj, H. *n. m.* An insect very troublesome to birds.

روج roj, H. *n. m.* Weeping; lamentation.

روجهه rojh, H. *n. m.* The painted or white footed antelope.

روح rúh, A. *n. f.* Soul; spirit. روح افزا rúh afzá, *adj.* exhilarating. روح الامین rúhulamín, *n. m.* the angel Gabriel. روح القدس ruhul quds, the holy spirit, the angel Gabriel. روح الله rúhullah, the spirit of God; Jesus Christ. روح کانپنا rúh kánpná, *v.* to tremble with fear. روح نکلنا یا پرواز کرنا rúh nikalná yá parwáz karná, *v.* to be frightened to death; to die.

روحانی rúháni, H. *adj.* Spiritual.

رود rod, P. *n. m.* A stream; a river.

رودا rodá, P. *n. m.* A bowstring; gut.

روداد rúdád, P. *n. f.* Statement; account; proceedings.

روده rodá, P. *n. m.* Intestine.

رور ror yá raur, H. *n. f.* Noise; clamour.

روراً raurá, H. *pron.* Your honours; yours.

روڑا roṛá, H. *n. m.* A stone; a small piece of stone or brick; a brickbat; a caste among *Khattris.*

روڑها rúṛhá, H. *adj.* Hard; rough; rude.

روز roz, P. *n. m.* A day, daily wages. *adv.* per diem, every day.

روز افزوں roz afzún, *adj.* increasing day by day. روز بروز یا روز مره roz ba roz yá roz marrah, *adv.* every day, daily; constantly.

روز جزا roz-i-jazá, *n.* the day of judgment. روز قیامت roz-i-qiyámat, *n. m.* the day of resurrection. روز نامچه roz-námchah, *n. m.* a diary. روز و شب roz-o-shab, *adv.* day and night.

روزانہ rozáná, P. *adj.* Daily *n. m.* a daily allowance.

روزگار rozgár, P. *n. m.* Service; employment; the world; time age. روزگار پیشہ rozgír peshá, *n. m.* servant. روزگار چھوٹنا rozgár chhúṭná, *v.* to be dismissed. روزگار کرنا rozgár karná, *v.* to serve; to start a business. روزگار لگنا rozgír lagná, *v.* to get service.

روزن rauzan, P. *n. m.* A hole.

روزہ rozá, P. *n. m.* A fast; lent. روزہ دار rozádár, *n. m.* one who fasts or keeps lent. روزہ رکھنا rozá rakhná, *v.* to keep a fast; to fast. روزہ کھولنا rozá kholná, *v.* to break a fast.

روزی rozí, P. *n. f.* Daily food or allowance; maíntenance; employment.

روزینہ rozíná, P. *n. m.* Daily pay or wages; daily allowance; stipend. روزینہ دار rozíná dár, *n.* a stipendiary.

روس ros, H. *n. m.* Passion; anger; rage. روس کرنا ros karná, *v.* to be angry.

روس raus, P. *n. f.* An avenue.

روستائی rostáí, P. *n. m.* A villager; a peasant.

روسنا rosná, H. *v.* To be angry; to be displeased.

روسی rósí, H. *n. f.* Scurf.

روش ravish, P. *n. f* Custom; fashion; avenue; a foot-path in a garden.

روشن roshan yá raushan, P. *adj.* Bright; shining; light; conspicuous; clear. روشن چوکی roshan chaukí, *n. f.* a band of musicians. روشن دان roshandán, *n. m.* a skylight; a small hole for admitting light. روشن دل roshan-dil, *adj.* enlightened; intelligent. روشن کرنا roshan karná, *v.* to light; to illuminate; to kindle; to bring to light.

روشنائی roshnáí, P. *n. f.* Ink.

روشنی roshní, P. *n. f.* Light; illumination; eyesight. روشنی کرنا roshní karní, *v.* to illuminate.

روضہ rauzí, A. *n.m.* A garden; a mausoleum.

روغن raugan, P. *n. m.* Grease; oil; butter; varnish; polish; color. روغن تلخ raugan-i-talkh, *n m.* mustard oil. روغن زرد raugan-i-zard, *n. m.* clarified butter. روغن فروش raugan farosh, *n. m.* an oil merchant.

روغنی rauganí, P. *adj.* Greasy; oily.

روک rok, H. *n. f.* Limitation, restriction; hinderance. روک ٹوک rok ṭok, *n. f.* obstruction; resistance; opposition. روک ٹوک کرنا rok ṭok karná, *v.* to challenge (as a sentry). بے روک ٹوک be rok ṭok, *adv.* without hinderance.

روک rok, H. *n. m.* Ready money; cash.

روکاؤ rokáo, H. *n. m.* Hinderance; prevention; a hitch.

روکڑ rokaṛ H. *n. m.* Cash; ready money; stock. روکڑ بکري rokaṛ bikrí, *n. f.* ready-money sale. روکڑ بهي rokaṛ bahí, *n. f.* cash-book.

روکڑيا rokaṛyá, H. *n. m.* A treasurer; a cashier.

روکا ruká, H. *n. m.* Hallooing; calling out.

روکن rokan, H. *n. f.* An obstacle.

روکنا rokná, H. *v.* To obstruct; to block; to prevent; to stop; to hinder; to detain; to interrupt; to enclose; to catch; to challenge (as a sentry); to bind by contract.

روکهه rúkh, H. *n. m.* A tree. روکهه چڑها rúkh chaṛhá, *n. m.* a monkey.

روکها rúkhá, H. *adj.* Dry, plain; rough; unseasoned; unbuttered; indifferent; unpathetic. روکها سوکها rúkhá súkhá, *adj.* dry; plain; harsh. *n. m.* poor meal.

روکهاني rukháṇí, H. *n. f.* A carpenter's chisel.

روکهائي rukháí, *n. f.* } H. Dryروکهاپن rúkhápan, *n. m.* } ness; roughness; indifference.

روکهڑ rúkhaṛ, H. *n. m* A sort of devotee.

روکهڑا rúkhaṛá, H. *n. m.* A small tree.

روگ rog, H. *n. m.* Sickness; disease; plague; defect. روگ پالنا rog pálná, *v.* to bring illness on oneself.

روگي rogí, } H. *adj.* Sick. *n.*
روگيا rogiyá, } *m.* sick person.

رول rol, E. *n. m.* Roll; register; turn.

رول rúl, E. *n. m.* Cor. of ruler.

رولا raulá, H. *n. m.* Noise; alarm; tumult; riot. رولا مچانا raulá machánā, *v.* to make a noise.

رولان rolán, H. *n. f.* Anything picked out.

رولنا rolná, H. *v* To pick out; to gather up; to winnow; to roll; to plane.

رولي rolí, H. *n. f.* A mixture of rice, turmeric, and alum, with acid, used to paint the forehead.

روم rom, H. *n. m.* The small hair of the body; down.

رومالي romávalí, H. *n. f.* A line of hair extending from the breast to the navel.

رومال rumál, P. *n. m.* A handkerchief; a towel; a napkin.

رومالي rumálí, P. *n. f.* A kind of pigeon; a handkerchief worn about the head; a mode of exercising the arms with dumb bells.

رومتي rúmtí, H. *n. f.* Subterfuge; wrangling.

رومي rúmí, A. *n. m.* A Turk.

روان rawán, H. *n. m.* A husband; a lover.

رونا rauná, H. *n. m.* Bringing home a wife to consummate a marriage; a noose.

رونا roná, H. *v.* To weep; to cry; to mourn; to be displeased.

رو دينا ro dená, *v.* to burst out crying. رو رو کے ro-ro-ke, *adv.* with great difficulty. روني صورت roní súrat, *adj.* of a sad countenance.

رونا roná, H. *adj.* Crying; weeping; melancholy, *n m.* distress.

رونالي raunáolí, H. *n. f.* A newly married woman.

رونپنا ronpná, H. *v.* To transplant; to plant.

رونپي ronpí, H. *n. f.* One who transplants rice, &c.

رونت ront, } H. *n. f* Subterfuge;
رونتي rontí, } trick; unfairness.

رونتيا rontiyá, H. *adj.* Dishonest; unfair.

روند raund, H. *n. f.* The round guards, &c. روند گشتي کرنا round gashtí karná, *v.* going the rounds.

روندن raundan, H. *n. m.* Trampling, treading under foot. روندن ميں آنا raundan men áná, *v.* to be trampled or crushed under foot.

روندنا raundná, } H. *v.* To
روندهنا raundhná, } trample on; to tread down; to crush under foot.

روندہ rawandá, P. *n. m.* Going; goer.

رون رون run-run, H. *n. f.* Crying of an infant.

رونق raunaq, A. *n. f.* Beauty; colour; splendour. رونق افروز هونا raunaq afroz honá, *v.* to grace or honour by one's presence; to arrive at a place. رونق دار raunaqdár, *adj.* brilliant; splendid.

رونگٹا rungtí, H. *n. m.* The small hairs of the body; down.

رونگتي rungtí, H. *n. m.* Subterfuge; unfairness.

رونگهٹ runghat, *n. f.* Dirt; filth.

روندہ rawanná, P. *n. m.* A passport; a permit; a page.

روني rawní, H. *n. f.* A woman.

روها ruhá, H. *adj.* Used; old.

روهني rohiní, S. *n. f.* The fourth lunar mansion, comprising Aldebaran and four other stars in Taurus.

روهو rohú, H. *n. f.* A fish; the corners of the eyelids.

روي ráví, S. *n. m.* The sun.

روئي rúí, H. *n. f.* Cotton. روئي دار ruí dár, *adj* quilted or stuffed with cotton. روئي دهنا rúí dhunná, *v.* to card cotton. روئي کا گالا rúí ká gálá, a flake of cotton.

رويت royat, A. *n. f.* Appearance; aspect; countenance.

رويداد ruedád, P. *n. f.* A statement; proceeding. رويداد مقدمه ruedád-i-muqaddamá, the merits of a case.

رويدگي roídagí, P. *n. f.* Vegetation; the growth of a plant.

روئين roin, P. *n. m.* Brass. روئين تن rointan, *adj.* brazen-bodied.

روئين roen, H. *n. m.* The small hairs of the body; down. روئين بدلنا roen badalná, *v.* to become sleek and fat; to change one's coat.

رويه rawaiyá, P. *n. m.* Custom, manner; fashion; rule.

رويها ruihá, H. *n. m.* A seller of cotton.

ره rah, P. *n. f.* A road; a path; a way. رهنما rah-numá, *n. m.* a guide. ره نورد rah-naward, a traveller.

رها rehá P. *adj.* Released; freed; liberated. رها کرنا rehá karná, to discharge; to relieve; to liberate.

رهاس rihás, H. *n. m.* Dwelling.

رهاو raháo, H. *n. m.* Stay; halt; residence; continuance.

رهاو raháu, H. *adj.* Lasting; durable.

رهائي rihái, P. *n. f.* Acquittal; freedom; escape; relief; release; exemption.

رهايش raháish, H. *n. f.* Stay; abode; residence.

رهبر rahbar, P. *n. m.* A guide.

رهبري rahbarí, P. *n. f.* Guidance.

رهت rahit, S. *adj.* Deprived of; void of; destitute.

رهٹ rahaṭ, H. *n. m.* A wheel for drawing water with; succession; continuation.

رهٹا rahṭá, H. *n. m.* A spinning wheel.

رهٹي rahṭí, H. *n. f.* A system of lending money.

رهجانا rahjáná, H. *v.* To stay; to remain behind; to delay; to be left undone; to be omitted.

رهرو rahrau, P. *n. m.* A traveller.

رهروي rahraví, P. *n. f.* Travelling.

رهڑو rahṛú, H. *n. m.* A go-cart.

رهزن rahzan, P. *n. m.* A highwayman; a robber. رهزني rahzaní, *n. f.* high-way robbery.

رهس rahs, H. *n. m.* Trampling.

رهس rahas, H. *n. m.* Enjoyment; merriment.

رهسنا rahasná, H. *v.* To be pleased; to enjoy oneself.

رهکلا rahkalá, H. *n. m.* A small cannon; field-piece; a cart.

رهگذر rahguzar, P. *n. m.* Highway; passage.

رهگير rahgír, P. *n. m.* A traveller.

رهن rehn, A. *n. m.* A mortgage; a pledge. رهن بالقبض rehn-bil-qabz, *n.* mortgage with possession. رهن دار rehn dár, *n.* a mortgagee. رهن رکهنا rehn rakhná, *v.* to mortgage; to pledge. رهن سے چهڑانا rehn se chhuṛáná, *v.* to redeem. رهن نامه rehn námá, a mortgage-deed.

رهن rehan, H. *n. f.* Manner; method.

رهنا rahná, H. *v.* To remain; to be left; to be; to exist; to last; to live; to dwell; to stop; to stay; to be stunted, or paralized. رهتے rahte, *adv.* during the life-time of. رهٔ رهٔ کے rah rah ke, *adv.* again and again. رها سها rahá sahá, *n. m.* savings. رهنے والا rahne wálá, *n. m.* an occupant; an inmate; inhabitant; resident.

رهوا rahwá, H. *n. m.* A servant; a slave.

رهوائي rahwái, H. *n. f.* House-rent; the wages due for watching the crops.

رهويا rahwaiyá, H. *n. m.* An inhabitant; a dweller.

رئي raí, H. *n. f.* A churn. رئي چلانا raí chaláná, *v.* to churn.

رے re, H. *intrj.* O! hollo! friend!

ريا ríyá, A. *n. m.* Hypocrisy; dissimulation. ريا كرنا riyá karná, *v.* to dissemble. ريا كار riyá kár, *n. m.* a dissembler; a hypocrite.

رياح riyáh, A. *n. f.* Wind in the stomach.

رياست riyásat, A. *n. f.* Government; dominion; nobility. رياست جمهوري riyásat-i-jomhúrí, *n. f.* a republic; democracy.

رياض riyáz, A. *n.* Gardens.

رياضت riyázat, A. *n. f* Abstinence; austerity; labour. رياضت كرنا riyázat karná, *v.* to work or labour hard.

رياضتي riyázatí, A. *n. m.* An ascetic; a devotee.

رياضي riyází, A. *n. m.* Mathematics. رياضي دان riyází-dán, *n. m.* a mathematician.

ريائي riyáí, A. *n. m. f.* A hypocrite; a sophist.

ريت ret, H. *n. f.* Sand; filings.

ريت rít, H. *n. f.* Rite; observance; custom. ريت رسم rít rasm, *n. f.* manners and customs.

ريتا retá, H. *n. f.* Sand; dust.

ريتا rítá, H. *adj.* Empty; hollow; unoccupied; not full.

ريتائي retáí, H. *n. f.* The price paid for filing.

ريتل retal, *adj.* Sandy.

ريتلا retlá, H. *adj.* Sandy; barren.

ريتنا retná, H. *v.* To file; to rasp; to polish.

ريتوا retuá, H. *n. m.* A filer; a polisher.

ريتي retí, H. *n. f.* Sandy soil; a file.

ريتيلا retílá, H. *adj.* Sandy.

ريٹھا riṭhhá, H. *n. m.* Soapwort; soap-nut.

ريجھ ríjh, H *n. f.* Choice; pleasure; desire; satisfaction. ريجھ پچانا ríjh pacháná, *v.* to conceal one's gratification. ريجھ پچاو ríjh pacháu, *n m.* one who conceals his inclination.

ريجھنا ríjhná, H. *v.* To be pleased: to be gratified.

ريچھ ríchh, H. *n. m.* A bear.

ريح ríh, H. *n. f.* Wind. ريح كا درد rih ká dard, *n. m.* gout.

ريحان rehán, A. *n. f.* An odoriferous plant; *ocimum pilosum.* تخم ريحان tuḳhm-i-rehán, *n. m.* the seed of ocimum pilosum.

ريحي rihí, H. *adj.* Windy; flatulent.

ريخ reḳh, H. *n. f.* A line; the black lines between the teeth made by applying *míssi.*

ريختہ reḳhtá P. *adj.* Scattered. *n. m.* the Hindustání language as spoken by men; mortar.

ريداس raidás, H. *n.* A sect of *faqírs* (*chamars.*)

ريز rer, H. *n. m.* Noise.

ريريانا ririyáná, H. *v.* To cry (as a child); to importune.

ريڑھ riṛh, H. *n. f.* The backbone.

ريڑھي riṛhi, H. *n. f.* A young mango.

ريز rez, P. Pouring; scattering; dropping, shedding. as اشک ريز ashk rez, shedding tears. ريز كرنا rez karná, *v.* to begin to speak (as young birds).

ریزان rezán, P. Pouring; scattering; dropping.

ریزش rezish, P. *n. f.* A running at the nose; scattering.

ریزگی rezgí, P. *n. f.* A scrap; a bit; a small coin.

ریزہ rezah, P. *n. m.* An atom; a piece; a bit; a young girl adopted by a prostitute; a labouring boy (employed in mason work). ریزہ ریزہ کرنا rezah rezah karná, *v.* to break into pieces; to shatter. ریزہ ریزہ ہونا rezah rezah honá, *v.* to be broken in small pieces.

ریس ris, H. *n. f.* Emulation; equality. ریس کرنا rís karná, *v.* to compete with.

رئیس raís, A. *n. m.* A prince; a nobleman; a respectable person; a citizen; burgess.

ریسمان rísmán, P. *n. f.* String; rope; cord.

ریش rísh, P. *n. f.* Beard; a cloth used for straining *bhang*.

ریش resh, P. *n. m.* A wound; a sore.

ریشم resham, P. *n. m.* Silk.

ریشمی reshmí, P. *adj.* Silken; woven of silk.

ریشہ reshá, P. *n. m.* Fibre; filament; stringiness of a mango. ریشہ دار reshá dár, *adj.* fibrous; stringy. بیریشہ bereshá, *adj.* without fibre.

ریغل rígal, P. *adj.* Dry; thin.

ریکان rekán, H. *n. f.* Land beyond the reach of river-water.

ریکھہ rekh, S. *n. f.* Line; mark; fate. ریکھا گنت rekhá ganit, *n. f.* geometry

ریگ reg P. *n. f.* Sand. ریگ ماھی reg máhí, *n. f.* skink.

ریگزار regzár, P. *n. m.* A sandy region or place.

ریگستان registán, P. *n. m.* A sandy desert; a sandy place.

ریگھاری reghari, H. *n. f.* A furrow.

ریل rel, H. *n. f.* A railway train or carriage.

ریلا relá, H. *n. m.* A torrent; a flood; rush; push.

ریل پیل rel pel, H. *n. f.* Abundance; plenty; bustle. ریل پیل کرنا rel pel karná, *v.* to supply in abundance; to overstock.

ریلنا relná, H. *v.* To shove; to push; to rush; to bustle, to jostle.

ریم rím, P. *n. f.* Pus; matter; lees.

ریمی بواسیر rímí-bawásír, P. *n. f.* Piles, with white pale matter.

رین rain, H. *n. f.* Night. رین بسیرا rain baserá, *n. m.* a night's halt.

رینٹ rent, H. *n. m.* Mucus from the nose; snivel; snot.

رین رین rein rein, H. *n. m.* Crying or moaning of a child; the discordant note of stringed instrument.

رینٹا rentá, H. *n. m.* Snivel; snot.

ریندھا raindhá, H. *n. m.* Weeping; crying.

ريندي rendí, H. *n. f.* A small melon; a raw inexperienced person; a little child.

ريندي rendí, H. *n. f.* Palma christi. ريندي کاتيل rendí ká tel, *n. m.* castor-oil.

رينڑ renṛ, H. *n. m.* See ريندي *rendí.*

رينک renk, H. *n. f.* Brazing (as of an ass.)

رينکا rainká, H. *n. m.* Dust.

رينکنا rainkná, H. *v.* To bellow (as a buffalo); to bray (as an ass).

رينگٹا rengṭá, H. *n. m.* The young of an ass.

رينگ ring, H. *n. f.* Fine bluish muslin.

رينگنا rengná yá ringná, H. *v.* To crawl; to creep.

رينگني rengní, H. *n. f.* A medical herb.

ريني rainí, H. *n. f.* The process of extracting colour from *Kusum.* ريني چڑهانا rainí charháná, *v.* to extract colour from *Kusum.*

ريوتي rewatí, S. *n. f.* The 27th lunar mansion consisting of piscium and thirty-one other stars.

ريوڑ rewaṛ, H. *n. m.* A flock of sheep or goats.

ريوڑي rewṛí, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat. ريوڑي کے پهير ميں پڑنا rewṛí ke pher men paṛná, *v.* to be involved in difficulties.

ريوند rewand, P. *n. m.* Rhubarb.

ريوندچيني rewand-i-chíní, P. *n. f.* Chinese rhubarb.

ريه riyá, A. *n. m.* The lungs.

ريهه reh, H. *n. f.* An alkali; fuller's earth.

ريهڑ rehaṛ, H. *n. f.* Barren or saline soil.

ريهڑو rehṛú, H. *n. m.* A sledge.

ريهو rehú, H. *n. f.* A kind of fish.

(ز)

ز ze, called *zae mojama* or *zae manquta* is the 11th letter of the Arabic, the 13th of the Persian, and the 6th of the *Hindustani* alphabet. It has no corresponding letter in the Sanskrit alphabet; and ज (*j*) is substituted to represent it in the Nagri characters. Its sound is that of the English z.

زا zá, P. Born, as آدم زاد ádam-zád, Born of man.

زاج záj, A. *n. m.* Victriol. زاج سفيد záj-i-sufaid, *n. m.* Alum.

زاد zád, A. *n. m.* Food; provisions. زادراه zád-i-ráh, *n. m.* travelling expenses; way charges.

زاد zád, زاده zada, زادي zadi, } P. Born پري زاد parízád, Born of an angel or fairy; a beautiful woman. شهزاده shahzádá, *n. m.* a prince.

شهزادي shahzádí, *n. f.* A princess. بوم زاد zád-búm, *n. f.* birth-place; native land.

زار zár, P. *n. m.* Wish; desire; lamentation. زار زار zár-zár, great lamentation. زار و نزار zár o-nizár, *adj.* lean; emaciated.

In composition it implies place, multitude; as گلزار gulzár, *n. m.* a garden of roses. سبزه زار sabzahzár, *n. m.* a meadow.

زاري zarí, P. *n. f.* Crying; lamentation; groaning; w iling.

زاغ zág, P. *n. m.* A crow.

زال zál, P. *adj.* Old; grey-haired.

زانو zánú, P. *n. m.* The thigh; the knee.

زاني zání, P. *n. m.* An adulterer; a fornicator.

زانيه zániyá, A. *n. f.* An adultress; a whore.

زاويه záwiyá, A. *n. m.* An angle; a corner. زاويه اندروني záwiyá-i-andarúní, *n. m.* an interior angle. زاويه بيروني záwiyá-i-berúní, *n. m.* an exterior angle. زاويه حاده záwiyá-i-háddah, *n. m.* an acute angle. زاويه قايمه záwiyá-i-qáemah, *n. m.* a right angle. زاويه متبادله záwiyá-i-mutabádalah, *n. m.* an alternate angle. زاويه منفرجه záwiyá-i-munfarajah, *n. m.* an obtuse angle.

زاهد záhid, A. *n. m.* A devotee; a monk; a recluse, *adj.* religious; devout.

زاهدي záhidí, A. *n. f.* Devotion.

زايچه záichá, A. *n. m.* Horoscope; one's natal star.

زايد záed, A. *adj.* Superfluous; surplus; over and above; useless; vain.

زاير záir, A. *n. m.* A pilgrim.

زايل záil, A. *adj.* Vanishing; perishing.

زائيده záedah, P. *n. m.* A son or daughter.

زبان zabán, P. *n. f.* The tongue; language; dialect. زبان آور zabán-áwar, *adj.* eloquent, fluent, زبان آوري zabún áwarí, *n. f.* eloquence. زبان بند كرنا zabán band karná, *v.* to silence; to hush. زبان بند هونا zabán band honá, *v.* to be unable to speak. زبان پر لانا zabán par láná, *v.* to speak; to say; to mention. زبان پكڑنا zabán pakarná, *v.* to prevent one from speaking; to criticise. زبان پلٹنا zabán palatná, *v.* to equivocate; to shuffle. زبان تتلانا zabán tutláná, *v.* to lisp. زبان چلانا zabán chaláná, *v.* to talk much; to abuse. زبان چلنا zabán chalná, *v.* to speak fluently. زبان دبنا zabán dábná, *v.* to hold one's tongue. زبان داب كے كهنا zabán dáb ke kahná, *v.* to speak with bated breath. زبان‌دان zabán-dán, *n. m.* a linguist; one well-versed in the language. زبان‌داني zabán dání, *n. f.* knowledge of language. زبان دراز zabán-daráz, *adj.* impudent; abusive. زبان درازي zabán-darází, *n. f.* abuse. زبان درازي كرنا zabán-darází karná, *v.* to abuse. زبان دينا zabán dená, *v.* to give one's word; to promise. زبان زد هونا zabán zad honá, *v.* to become current; to be currently reported. زبان سوكهنا zabán súkhná, *v.* to be dry (tongue). زبان سے نكالنا zabán se nikálná, *v.* to utter; to speak. زبان سے نكلنا za-

bán se nikalná, *v.* to escape one's lips. زبان کا پهواڑ zabán ká phuaṛ. *adj.* foul mouthed. زبان کا میٹھا zabán ká míṭhá, *adj.* honey-tongued. زبان کا منهه میں رکهنا zabán ká munh men rakhná, *v.* to hold one's tongue. زبان لڑکهڑانا zabán laṛkhaṛáná, *v.* to stammer. زبان هارنا zabán hárná, *v.* see زبان دینا zabán dená. زبان هلانا zabán hiláná, *v.* to speak; to say a few words. کهوٹي زبان بولنا khoṭí zabán bolná, *v.* to use foul language.

زبانه zabáná, P. *n. m.* Flame.

زباني zabání, P. *adj.* Verbal; oral; traditional. زباني پڑهنا zabání paṛhná, *v.* to read or recite. زباني جمع خرچ zabání jamá kharch, mere words.

زبد zubd, A. *n. m.* Butter.

زبر zabar, A. *adj.* Big; great; higher; superior; above. *n. m.* the vowel point (ُ) pronounced a. زبردست zabardast, *adj.* powerful; vigorous; oppressive. زبردستي zabardastí, *n. f.* powerfulness; oppression. زبردستي سے zabardastí se, *adj.* forcibly; unjustly. زبردستي پکڑ بلانا zabardastí pakaṛ buláná, *v.* to bring one by force. زبردستي چهين لينا zabardastí chhín lená, *v.* to take by force; to extort. زبردستي کرنا zabardastí karná, *v.* to force; to oppress. زبر هونا zabar honá, *v.* to have the upper hand.

زبرجد zabarjad, P. *n. m.* A kind of emerald; a topaz.

زبس zibas, P. Sufficiently.

زبور zabúr, A. *n. j.* The Psalms of David.

زبون zabún, P. *adj.* Bad; ill; evil; wicked.

زبوني zabúní, P. *n. f.* Badness; vice.

زٹل zaṭal, H. *n. f.* Chattering; nonsense. زٹل مارنا zaṭal márná, *v.* to chatter; to talk nonsense. زٹل هانکنا zaṭal hánkná, *v.* to quibble.

زٹلي zaṭalí, H. *n. m.* One who talks nonsense.

زجاج zujáj, A. *n. m.* A glass.

زجر zijr, A. *n. m.* Threatening.

زچ zich, H. *n. m.* Teasing. زچ کرنا zich karná, *v.* to tease; to vex; to annoy; to give checkmate.

زحل zuhal, A. *n. m.* The planet Saturn.

زحمت zahmat, A. *n. f.* Pain; sickness; trouble.

زحمتي zahmatí, A. *adj.* Sick.

زخم zaḳhm, P. *n. m.* A wound; sore; cut; loss. زخم پڑنا zaḳhm paṛná, *v.* to become a sore. زخم پکنا zaḳhm pakná, *v.* to suppurate. زخم دینا zaḳhm dená, *v.* to injure; to hurt. زخم کهانا zaḳhm kháná, *v.* to be wounded. زخم کاري zaḳhm-i-kárí, a fatal or mortal wound. زخمي zakhmí, P. *adj.* wounded; hurt. زخمي کرنا zaḳhmí karná, *v.* to wound; to hurt.

زد zad, P. *n. f.* Striking; the object of an aim; range.

زدگي zadagí, P. *n. f.* Striking.

زد و کوب zad-o-kob, P. *n. f.* Assault and battery; beating.

زده zada, P. Stricken; beaten; oppressed.

زر zar, P. *n. m.* Gold; riches; money; wealth. زر امانت zar-i-amánat, *n. m.* deposit money. زر باقي zar-i-báqí, *n. m.* outstanding balance. زر بفت zarbaft *n. m.* brocade. زر بیانه zar-i-byáná, *n. m.* earnest money. زر پرست zar-i-parast, *adj.* venal; selfish; mammonist. زر تاوان zar-i-táwán, *n. m.* fine; penalty. زر خرید zar ḳharíd, purchase money. *adj.* purchased with one's own money. زر خیز zar-ḳhez, *adj.* rich; fertile. زر خیزي zar ḳhezí, *n. f.* productiveness; fertility. زر دار zar dár, *adj*, rich; wealthy. زر دوز zardoz, *n. m.* one who works in embroidery. زر دوزي zardozí, *n. f.* embroidery. زر دوست zardost, *adj.* fond of money. زر ڈگري zar-i-ḍigrí, the amount decreed. زر سرخ zarsurḳh, *n. m.* pure gold. زر سفید zar-i-sufaid, *n. m.* silver. زر قرض zar-i-qarz, *n. m.* debts. زر کوب zarkob, *n. m.* a gold-beater. زر گر zargar, *n. m.* a goldsmith. زر گري zargarí, *n. f.* the business of a goldsmith; a kind of dialect. زر گل zar-i-gul, *n. m.* the yellow anthers of a rose. زر مطالبه zar-i-matalbah, *n. m.* claims; demands; debts due. زر معاوضه zar-i-moáwzá, compensation.

زر نقد zar-i-naqd, *n. m.* cash; ready money. زر نگار zar nigár, *adj.* gilt. زر نگاري zar nigárí, *n. f.* gilding.

زراعت zirá't, A. *n. f.* Agriculture; tillage; sown field; crop. زراعت پیشه zirá't peshá, an agriculturist. زراعت کرنا zirá't karná, *v.* to cultivate.

زرد zard, P. *adj.* Pale; yellow. زرد آلو zard-álú, *n. m.* an apricot. زرد آب zardáb, *n. m.* serum. زرد پڑنا zard paṛná, *v.* to turn pale. زرد پیلک zard pílak, *n. m.* the name of a bird. زرد چوب zard chob, *n. f.* turmeric. زرد رو zard rú, *adj.* ashamed.

زردک zardak, P. *n. f.* A carrot.

زرده zardá, P. *n. m.* Tobacco for chewing; a kind of sweet *pulao*, dressed with saffron.

زردي zardí, P. *n. f.* Yellowness; paleness; the yolk of an egg; the jaundice.

زرع zara' A. *n. m.* Sowing; a sown field.

زرق برق zarq barq, A. *adj.* Gaudy; splendid; thunder-and lightning; glittering.

زرنباد zarumbád, P. *n. m.* Zedoary; an ornamental gourd.

زرنیخ zarníḳh, P. *n. m.* Arsenic.

زره zirah, P. *n. f.* Chain armour. زره پوش zirah posh, a man in armour.

زري zarí, P. *n. f.* Any thing woven with gold thread. زري باف zarí-báf, a gold lace-worker.

زرین zarrín, P. *adj.* Golden.

زشت zisht, P. *adj.* Deformed; ugly. زشت رو zisht-rú, *adj.* ugly.

زعفران za'farán, A. *n. f.* Saffron.

زعفرانی za'faráni, A. *adj.* Of saffron; saffron-coloured; yellow.

زعم zua'm, A. *n. m.* Presumption; vanity; assurance.

زغل zugal, P. *n.* Charcoal.

زغن zagan, P. *n. f.* A spring; a kite. زغن لگانا zagan lagáná, *v.* to leap.

زفاف zifáf, A. *n. m.* Consummation of a marriage.

زفیری zafírí, A. *n. f.* A whistle.

زفیل zafíl, A. *n. f.* A loud whistle. زفیل دینا zafíl dená, *v.* to whistle.

زقوم záqúm, A. *n. m.* A prickly plant.

زک zak, A. *n. f.* Defeat; repulse; insult. زک اوٹھانا zak uṭháná, *v.* to suffer disgrace; to suffer loss. زک دینا zak dená, *v.* to defeat; to put to shame.

زکات zakát, A. *n. f.* Alms.

زکام zukám, A. *n. m.* Rheum; catarrh; cold. زکام ہونا zukám honá, *v.* to take cold in the head.

زکواۃ zukwát, A. *n. f.* See زکات zakát.

زلازل zalazíl, A. *n.* Earthquakes.

زلال zulál, A. *adj.* Pure; clear (water.)

زلزلہ zalzalá, A. *n. m.* An earthquake.

زلف zulf, P. *n. f.* A lock of hair; ringlet; tresses. زلف دار zulf dár, *adj.* having locks.

زلفی zulfí, P. *n. m.* The chain by which a door is fastened; a sword knot.

زلق zalaq, A. *n. m.* Self-pollution; onanism.

زمام zamám, P. *n. f.* A bridle; a rein.

زمان zamán, زمانہ zamáná, } A. *n. m.* Time; period; age; the world; tense. زمانہ دیکھنا zamáná dekhná, *v.* to get experienced. زمانہ ساز zamáná sáz, *n. m.* a time-server. زمانہ سازی zamáná sází, *n. f.* time serving. زمانہ موافق ہونا zamáná muáfiq honá, *v.* to be fortunate.

زمبور zambúr, H. *n. m.* Nippers; forceps.

زمرد zamurrad, P. *n. m.* An emerald.

زمردین zamurradín, P. *adj.* Of the colour of an emerald.

زمرہ zumrá, A. *n. m.* A group; a crowd; troop.

زمزمہ zamzamá, A. *n. m.* Singing; modulation of the voice. زمزمہ پرداز zamzamá pardáz, *n. m.* singer; songster.

زمستان zamistán, P. *n. m.* Winter.

زمیندار zamíndár, P. *n. m.* Landlord.

زمین zamín, P. *n. f.* The earth; ground; land; the ground of a picture. زمین آسمان کا فرق zamín ásmán ká farq, a great difference. زمین آسمان کے قلابے ملانا zamín ásmán ke qulábe

miláná, *v.* to exaggerate. زمین بوس هونا zamín bos honá, *v.* to kiss the ground; to prostrate oneself. زمین دوز zamín doz, *adj.* subterraneous. زمین میں گڑ جانا zamín men gar jáná, *v.* to be greatly ashamed.

زمیندار zamíndár, P. *n. m.* A landholder; landlord.

زمینداری zamíndární, H. *n. f.* The wife of a landholder.

زمینداری zamíndárí, P. *n. f.* A landed property; estate; a fief.

زمینی zamíní, P. *adj.* Earthly; terrestrial.

زن zan, P. *n. f.* A woman; wife. زن کرنا zan karná, *v.* to marry. زن مرید zan muríd, *adj.* henpecked. (In comb) beating, striking; as. رهزن rahzan, *n. m.* a highwayman.

زنا ziná, A. *n. f.* Adultery; fornication. زنا بالجبر ziná-bil-jabr, *n. m.* rape. زنا کار ziná kár, *n. m.* an adulterer; a fornicator. زناکاری ziná kárí, *n. f.* adultery; illicit intercourse; incest.

زناٹا zannáṭá, H. *n. m.* The whiz of a solid body through the air.

زنار zunnár, A. *n. m.* The sacred thread. زنار دار zunnár-dár, one who wears the sacred thread

زنانه zanáná, P. *adj.* Female; feminine; womanish; effeminate. *n. m.* the female apartment; a family; a wife.

زناني zanání, P. *adj.* Belonging to women; feminine.

زنبور zambúr, A. *n. m.* A wasp; pincers.

زنبوره zambúrá, P. *n. m.* A large bee; a hornet; a small gun.

زنبورچي zambúrchí, A. *n.* A fusileer.

زنبيل zambíl, P. *n. f.* A bag; a purse; a wallet.

زنجبيل zanjabíl, A. *n. f.* Dry ginger.

زنجير zanjír, P. *n. m.* A chain.

زنجيره zanjírá, P. *n. m.* A necklace.

زنخدان zanakhdán, P. *n. m.* The chin.

زنخه zankhá, P. *n. m.* A eunuch; a dancing-boy. *adj.* weak in the loins.

زندان zindán, P. *n. m.* A prison.

زندگاني zindagání, P. *n. f.* Life; existence.

زندگي zindagí, P. *n. f.* Life; living. زندگي سے تنگ آنا zindagí se tang áná, *v.* to be tired of life. زندگي میں zindagí men, *adv.* in one's life-time.

زنده zindá, P. *adj.* Alive; living. زندگي تلخ هونا zindagí talkh honá, to be sick. زنده دلي zindá dilí, *n. f.* cheerfulness. زنده در گور zindá-dar-gor, one foot in the grave. زنده رهنا zindá rahná, *v.* to live; to survive. زنده کرنا zindá karná, *v.* to bring to life.

زنديق zindíq, A. *n. m.* A follower of Zoroaster.

زنگ zang, P. *n. m.* Rust; a small bell; canker. زنگ آلودہ zang áludah, *adj.* rusty. زنگ لگنا zang lagná, *v.* to become rusty.

زنگار zangár, P. *n. m.* Verdigris.

زنگاري zangárí, P. *adj.* Of the colour of verdigris; green.

زنگي zangí, P. *n. m.* Ethiop; negro; moor.

زنهار zinhár, P. *adv.* By no means.

زوال zawál, A. *n. m.* Decline; decay; setting of the sun; failure.

زوايد zawáed, A. *n.* Additions; superfluities; augmentation.

زوج zauj, A. *n. m.* A couple; a pair; a husband; spouse; consort.

زوجہ zaujá, A. *n. f.* A wife.

زوجيت zaujiyat, A. *n. f.* The married state.

زود zúd, P. *adv.* Quickly; soon. زود رنج zúd ranj, *adj.* irascible sensitive. زود فہم zúd fahm, *adj.* quick of understanding.

زور zúr, A. *n. m.* A false gloss or colouring; hypocrisy; dissimulation.

زور zor, P. *n. m.* Force; strength; power; effort; stress; influence; coercion. زور آزمانا zor ázmáná, *v.* to try one's strength. زور آزمائي zor ázmáí, *n. f.* trial of strength; wrestling. زور آور zor áwar, *adj.* powerful; strong. زور آوري zor áwarí, *n. f.* power; force. زور جتانا zor jatáná, *v.* to show off one's authority. زور چلانا zor chaláná, *v.* to use force. زور چلنا zor chalná, *v.* to have authority or influence. زور دار zor dár, *adj.* strong; powerful. زور دينا zor dená, *v.* to strengthen; to aid; to support. زور ڈالنا zor ḍálná, *v.* to press or bear upon; to compel. زور كرنا zor karná, *v.* to use force; to compel. زور مارنا zor marná, *v.* to endeavour; to try one's best.

زوفہ zúfá, P. *n. m.* Hyssop.

زہ zib, P. *n. f.* The navel; childbirth; a bowstring; ledge.

زہد zuhd, A. *n. m.* Devotion; abstinence.

زہر zahr, P. *n. m.* Poison. زہر آلودہ zahr-álúdá, *adj.* poisoned. زہر دار zahr dár, *adj.* poisonous. زہر قاتل zahr-i-qátil, deadly poison. زہر ہلاہل zahr-i-haláhal, deadly poison. زہر كھانا zahr kháná, *v.* to take poison. زہر كي سي گھونٹ پينا zahr kí sí ghúnṭ píná, *v.* to bear patiently. زہر مہرہ zahr muhrá, *n. m.* bezoar; an antidote to poison.

زہرہ zahrá, P. *n. m.* Gall-bladder; bile; boldness; spirit; plight. زہرہ آب ہونا zahrá ab honá, *v.* to be much distressed or terrified.

زہرہ zuhrá, A. *n. m.* The planet Venus.

زهي zahe, P. *intrj.* How good; excellent.

زيادتي ziyádtí, P. *n. f.* Excess; increase; surplus; tyranny. زيادتي كرنا ziyádtí karná, *v.* to use force.

زیادہ ziyádá, A. *adj.* More; too many; too much. زیادہ تر ziyádá tar, *adj.* more. زیادہ کرنا ziyádá karná, *v.* to increase; to augment. زیادہ ہونا ziyádá honá, *v.* to exceed; to surpass.

زیارت ziyárat, A. *n. f.* Pilgrimage. زیارت کرنا ziyárat karná, *v.* to go on a pilgrimage. زیارت گاہ ziyárat gáh, *n. f.* a place of resort or pilgrimage.

زیارتی ziyártí, A. *n. m.* A pilgrim.

زیان ziyán, P. *n. m.* Hurt; injury; damage; loss. زیان اوٹھانا ziyán uṭháná, *v.* to suffer a loss.

زیب zeb, P. *n. f.* Ornament; beauty. زیب دینا zeb dená, *v.* to become; to suit; to set off.

زیبا zebá, P. *adj.* Becoming; beautiful; graceful.

زیبائش zebáish, P. *n. f.* Ornament; adorning.

زیبایشی zebáishí, P. *adj.* Ornamental.

زیتون zaitún, A. *n. m.* An olive.

زید zaíd, A. *n.* A fictitious name.

زیر zír, P. *n. f.* A fine soft sound; the treble.

زیر zer, P. *prep.* Under; below. *adj.* inferior; lower. *n. m.* the vowel point called by the Arabians. کسرہ *kasra* marked thus (ِ) and sounded like the Italian *i*.; زیر انداز zer andáz, *n. m.* the cloth or crapet spread under a *huqqa*. زیر بار کرنا zerbár karná, *v.* to put one to expenses or into debt. زیر بار ہونا zerbár honá, *v.* to be indebted; to incur great expenses. زیر باری zerbárí, *n. f.* expenses; burden. زیر بند zerband, *n. m.* a martingale. زیربند مارنا zerband márná, *v.* to whip; to flog. زیرپائی zerpáí, *n. f.* slippers. زیر دست zerdast, *n. m.* a subordinate. زیر کرنا zer karná, *v.* to overpower; to subdue; to defeat. زیر لب zer lab, *adv.* under the lip; inarticulate. زیر لب کہنا zer lab kahná, *v.* to speak softly and inarticulately. زیر و زبر zer-o-zabar, *adj.* topsy-turvy; overturned.

زیرہ zírá, P. *n. m.* Cumin-seed; pollen. زیرہ سیاہ zírá-i-siyáh, P. *n. m.* Carraway seed.

زیرک zírak, P. *adj.* Intelligent; ingenious; acute.

زیست zíst, P. *n. f.* Life.

زین zín, P. *n. m.* A saddle. زین پوش zín posh, *n. m.* a saddle cloth; housing. زین ساز zín sáz, *n. m.* a saddler.

زینت zínat, A. *n. f.* Beauty; elegance.

زینہ zíná, P. *n. m.* A ladder; stairs; steps.

زین خان zínkhán, P. *n.* A supposed demon.

زینہار zínhár, P. *adv.* By no means.

زیور zewar, P. *n. m.* Jewel; ornament.

(ژ)

ژ ze, Called *zai farsi* or *zai a'jmi*, the fourteenth letter of the Persian alphabet, has no corresponding character in Arabic or Sanskrit.

ژاژ záz, P. *n. m.* A trifling or indecent speech; a kind of thistle.

ژاله zálá. P. *n. m.* Hoar-frost; hail; dew.

ژنده zindá, P. *n. m.* A patched garment.

ژولیده zolídá, P. *adj.* Entangled; intricate.

ژیان ziyán, P. *adj.* Formidable; rapacious. شیر ژیان sher-i-ziyán, *n. m.* a fierce lion.

(س)

س sín, usually named سین مهمله sín mahmilá, the 12th letter in the Arabic, and 15th in the Persian alphabet, corresponds to स in Sanskrit.

سا sá, H. *adj.* Like; resembling so as; کالا سا kálá sá, blackish.

سابر sábar, H. *n. m.* An elk; imitation chamois leather; a species of large stag; a burglar's instrument for breaking into houses.

سابق sábiq, A. *adj.* Former; prior; preceding; foregoing. سابق دستور sábiq dastúr, as usual. سابق میں sábiq men, *adv.* formerly; of yore; in times past.

سابقه sábiqa, A. *adj.* Past; ancient. *n. m.* old acquaintance or friendship; intercourse.

سابوت sábút, H. *adj.* Whole; entire.

سات sát, H. *adj.* Seven. سات پانچ کرنا sát pánch karná, *v.* to wrangle; to be in doubt; to be unable to decide what to do. سات سمندر sát samandar, *n. m.* a game.

ساتوان sátwán, H. *adj.* Seventh.

ساتهه sáth, H. *adv.* With; together; along with; inclusive. *n. m.* society; company. اسکے ساتهه iske sáth, along with this; besides. ساتهه دینا sáth dená, *v.* to join; to co-operate with; to espouse one's cause. ساتهه رهنا sáth rahná, *v.* to live with; to cohabit with. ساتهه ساتهه چلنا sáth sáth chalná, *v.* to accompany. ساتهه والا sáth wálá, *n. m.* a companion; a comrade.

ساتهن sáthin, H. *n. f.* A female companion.

ساتهي sáthí, H. *n. m.* A companion, comrade; follower; accomplice.

ساٹا sáṭá, H. *n. m.* Return; exchange; a graft.

ساٹهه sáṭh, H. *adj.* Sixty.

ساٹهي sáṭhí, H. *n. m.* A kind of rice produced in the rains.

ساج sáj, H. *n. m.* Harness; preparation.

ساجن sájan, H. *n. m.* Husband; lord; sweetheart; a lover.

ساجنا sájná, H. *v.* To dress; to decorate; to fit.

ساجها sájhá, H. *n. m.* Partnership; association; share.

ساجهي sájhí, H. *n. m.* A partner, shareholder. ساجهي هونا sájhí honá, *v.* to enter into partnership.

ساچق sáchaq, T. *n. m.* *Hina* presented to the bride on the day of marriage.

ساحر sáhir, A. *n. m.* A magician.

ساحري sáhirí, A. *n. f.* Magic.

ساحل sáhil, A. *n. m.* The sea-shore.

ساخت sáḳht, P. *n. f.* Make; formation; construction.

ساختة sáḳhtá, P. *adj.* Artificial; not natural. بے ساختة be sáḳhtá, *adv.* spontaneously.

سادگي sádgí, P. *n. f.* Plainness; frankness; simplicity.

سادة sadá, P. *adj.* Blank; white; plain; simple; artless. سادة دل sádá dil, *adj.* simple; artless. سادةلوح sádá lauh, *n. m.* simpleton; a fool. سادة لوهي sádá lauhí, *n. f.* simplicity; stupidity. سادي وضع sádí waza', *n. f.* a plain fashion.

سادهه sádh, H. *n. m.* A religious person.

سادهارن sádháran, S. *adj.* Common; ordinary; usual. *adv.* commonly; usually.

سادهن sádhan, H. *n. f.* Observance; performance; devotion; practice; fixing.

سادهنا sádhná, H. *v.* To perform; to practise; to exercise; to train; to habituate or accustom oneself to; to regulate; to set; to balance; to maintain.

سادهو sádhú, H. *adj.* Pious; holy; virtuous. *n. m.* one who leads a religious life, an ascetic.

سار sár, P. A particle denoting plenty, magnitude, or similitude &c.; as کوهسار kohsár, a mountainous country.

سار sár, H. *n. m.* Juice; pith; value; worth; sap; strength. سار جاننا sár jánná, *v.* to appreciate.

سارا sárá, H. *adj.* All; the whole; entire.

ساربان sárbán, P. *n. m.* A camel driver.

سارا sárá, H. *n.* Custom; credit; reliance.

سارا sárá, H. *n. m.* The pile on which Hindus burn their dead.

سارتهي sárthí, S. *n. m.* A charioteer; the head or leader of a caravan; a mixed caste, said to have sprung from a Kshatri father and a Brahman mother.

سارٹیفیکٹ sártífikat, E. *n. m.* A certificate or testimonial; a document.

سارس sáras, H. *n. m.* A species of heron.

سارکا sárká, H. *n. f.* A bird like a *maina*.

سارنا sárná, H. *v.* To accomplish; to finish; to complete; to apply (collyrium to the eyes.)

سارنگ sárang, S. *n. m.* A musical mode or *rag*; a snake; a peacock; a cloud; a frog; a species of bee.

سارنگي sárangí, S. *n. f.* A musical instrument like a fiddle.

سارنگیا sárangiyá, H. *n. m.* A fiddler.

سارو sáro, P. *n. f.* A starling.

ساري sárí, H. *n. f.* Cream.

سارهو sárhú, H. *n. m.* A wife's sister's husband.

سارهستي sárhsatí, H. *n. f.* The evil influence of Saturn continuing for 7½ years; evil star; misfortune.

سارهي sárhí, H. *n. f.* A dress consisting of one piece of cloth worn by Hindu women round the body and passing over the head; the spring harvest.

سارهے sárhe, H. *adj.* With a half of one; or of the aggregate number, in addition to the number specified.

ساز sáz, P. Making; maker; as گهڑي ساز gharísáz, a watch-maker. *n. m.* apparatus; harness; musical instrument; concord. ساز و سامان sáz-o-sámán, *n. m.* furniture; materials; property; provision. بے ساز و سامان be sáz o-sámán, *adj.* unprovided.

سازش sázish, P. *n. f.* Confederacy; conspiracy; collusing. سازش کرنا sázish karná, *v.* to conspire; to plot together.

سازشي sázishí, P. *adj.* Collusive; fraudulent.

سازنده sázindá, P. *n. m.* A musician.

ساس sás yá sású, H. *n. f.* A mother-in-law.

ساسرا sásrá, H. *n. m.* The mother-in-law's house.

ساسنا sásná, H. *v.* To chastise; to punish; to smite; to check; to threaten.

ساعت sá't, A. *n. f.* A moment; a minute; time,

ساعد sái'd, A. *n. f.* The forearm.

ساعي sá'i, A. *n. m.* An endeavourer.

ساغر ságar, P. *n. m.* A cup; a winecup.

ساقط sáqit, A. Dropped; fallen. ساقط هونا sáqit honá, *v.* to be fallen; to be lost; to lapse.

ساقي sáqí, A. *n. m.* A cup bearer; a page; sweatheart; one beloved; love.

ساقيا sáqíyá, A. *intrj.* O cup bearer!

ساقت sáqit, A. *adj.* Silent.

ساقن sáqan, A. *n. f.* A female who prepares tobacco, *bhang* etc. for customers; a bar maid.

ساکشات sákshát, S. *adj.* Evident; conspicuous; true. *adv.* in the presence of.

ساکشي sákshí, S. *n. f.* Attestation; witness. ساکشي دینا sákshí dená, *v.* to bear witness.

ساکن sákin, A. *n. m.* An inhabitant; a consonant not followed by a vowel. *adj.* quiescent.

ساکهه sákh, H. *n. f.* Season; harvest; reputation; credit; trust; the evidence of a witness.

ساکها sákhá yá sáká, H. *n. m.* An era; epoch.

ساکهي sákhí, H. *n. m.* An evidence; a witness.

ساگ ság, H. *n. m.* Green potherbs; vegetables. ساگ پات ságpát, *n. m.* greens.

ساگر ságar, S. *n. m.* The sea; ocean.

ساگون ságun yá ságwan, H. *n. f.* Teak-wood or tree. ساگو دانه یا

ساگو دانہ ságú dáná yá sábú dáná, *n. m.* Sago.

سال sál, H. *n. m.* A common timber tree; a hole made by driving a pin into the ground &c.; a house; a school.

سال sál, P. *n. m.* A year. سال بسال sál-basál, year by year. سال بھر sálbhar, *adv.* all the year round. سال تمام sál tamám, an annual report. سال خوردہ sál khurdah, *adj.* old. سال گرہ sál-girah, *n. f.* birth-day.

سالا sálá, H. *n. m.* A wife's brother; brother-in-law.

سالار sálár, P. *n. m.* A chief; general or commander (of an army); captain.

سالبہ sálibá, A. *n. m.* A negative proposition (Logic).

سالسا sálsá, H. *n. m.* Sarsaparilla.

سالک sálik, A. *n. m.* A traveller; a devotee.

سالگرام sáligrám, H. *n. m.* A flinty stone, containing the impression of one or more ammonites, conceived by the Hindus to represent Vishnu who was turned to stone by a curse.

سالم sálim, A. *adj.* Safe; sound; perfect; whole.

سالن sálan, H. *n. m.* Meat; fish or vegetable curry.

سالنا sálná, H. *v.* To bore; to perforate; to drill.

سالو sálú, H. *n. m.* A kind of red cloth.

سالوتري sálotarí, H. *n. m.* A horse-doctor.

سالوسي sálúsí, P. *n. f.* Hypocrisy; trick.

سالہ sálá, P. A termination affixed to numbers, to denote so many years old; as دوسالہ *dosala*, two years old.

سالہا sálhá, P. For years. سالہا سال sálhá sál, many years.

سالي sálí, H. *n. f.* Wife's sister; sister-in-law.

سالیانہ sáliyáná, P. *n. m.* An annual stipend; annuity. *adj.* annual. سالیانہ دار sáliyáná-dár, an annuitant.

سامان sámán, P. *n.* Furniture; apparatus; things; preparations; arrangements; sign. سامان جنگ sámán-i-jang, *n. m.* preparation for war. بےسرو سامان besar-o sámán, *adj.* destitute; indigent; helpless.

سامان sámán, H. *adj.* Common; general; like.

سامانیا sámányá, S. *n. f.* A common girl; a prostitute.

سامدرک sámudrik, S. *n. f.* Palmistry; fortune-telling.

سامرتھ sámarth, H. *n. m.* Power; ability; capacity.

سامرتھي sámarthí, A. *adj.* Powerful; capable; able.

سامري sámrí, A. *n.* A person who, in the time of Moses, made a speaking calf by magic.

سامع sáme', A. *n. m.* A hearer; a listener.

سامعا sámía', A. *n. f.* The sense of hearing.

سامک sámak, H. *n. m.* A very small grain.

سامگري sámagrí, S. *n. f.* Materials; articles; the materials for an offering.

سامنا sámná, H. *n. m.* The front part; opposition. سامنا کرنا sámná karná, *v.* to encounter; to answer one. سامنا ہونا sámná

honá, to brave; to defy; to challenge.

سامنے sámne, H. *adv.* In front; before; opposite. سامنے هونا sámne honá, *v.* to face; to challenge.

سامي sámí, H. *n. f.* Rich, arable land.

سان sán, H. *n. f.* A whetstone; a grindstone. سان دهرنا sán dharná, *v.* to sharpen; to whet.

سان sán, P. *adj.* Like. سان گمان sán gumán, *n. m.* sign; hint.

سانبهر sánbhar, H. *n. f.* Salt from lake Sámbhar.

سانپ sánp, H. *n. m.* A serpent; a snake. دلپر سانپ لوٹنا dilpar sánp loṭná, *v.* to burn with envy.

سانپن sánpin, H. *n. f.* A female snake.

سانپا sánpá, H. *n. m.* Mourning over the dead; condolence. سانپے جانا sínpe jáná, *v.* to condole with. سانپا کرنا sánpá karná, *v.* to weep over one's death.

سانتهل sánthal, H. *n. f.* The thigh.

سانت sánt, H. *n. f.* A flail; a knot; confederacy.

سانٹا sánṭá, H. *n. m.* A stick with which oxen are driven; a spur.

سانٹنا sánṭná, H. *v.* To join thread; to tack; to paste, to twist; to bring over to one's side.

سانجهه sánjh, H. *n. f.* Evening; nightfall.

سانجهي sánjhí, H. *n. m.* Idols of cow-dung made by children in the dark half of the month of Aswin.

سانچا sánchá, H. *n. m.* A mould; matrix; the womb.

سانچے میں ڈهالنا sánche men ḍhálná, *v.* To mould.

سانڈ sánḍ yá sánṛ, H. *n. m.* A bull; a stallion; an independent, or extravagant fellow.

سانڈا sánḍá, H. *n. m.* An animal resembling a lizard (the oil of which is said to have restorative power).

سانڈني sánḍní, H. *n. f.* A female camel. سانڈني سوار sanḍní-sawár, *n. m.* a camel driver.

سانڈيا sánḍiyá, H. *n. m.* A young male camel; a wheel used in lace making.

سانس sáns, H. *n. m.* Breath; sigh; a fissure. سانس بهرنا sáns bharná, *v.* to take a deep sigh; to pant. سانس رکنا sáns rukná, *v.* to be suffocated.

سانسني sánsní, H. *n. f.* A tribe of Indian gipsies.

سانسا sánsá, H. *n. m.* Care; anxiety; apprehension.

سانسنا sánsná, H *v.* To threaten; to distress.

سانک sánk, H. *n. m.* A branch; a lump of a sweetmeat.

سانکل sánkal, H. *n. f.* A chain.

سانگ sánk, H. *n. m.* Acting; a drama; a scene. سانگ بهرنا sáng bharná, *v.* to represent a character. سانگ کرنا sáng karná, *v.* to act; to play a part.

سانگي sángí, H. *n. m.* Actors; players; a support on which the pole of a cart is propped.

سانگر sángur, H. *n. m.* The fruit of the *jant* tree; a kind of bean.

سانگهر sanghar, H. *n.m.* A wife's son by a former husband.

سانا sánná, H. *v.* To knead; to mix up (flour, dough, earth, &c.); to stain; to implicate; to smear; to defile; to inculpate.

سانوان sánwán, H. *n. m.* A very small grain.

سانوتها sánothá, H. *adj.* Collected; ready; convalescent; in wealth.

سانوگي sánwgí, H. *n. f.* A covered cart for passengers.

سانولا sánwlá, H. *adj.* Of a dark or sallow (complexion); nut brown.

ساني sání, H. *n. m.* Master; lord; a husband; a religious mendicant.

سانين سانين sánen sánen, H. *n. f.* A rustle; whistle; whiz.

ساودهان sávadhán, S. *adj.* Attentive; careful; cautious.

ساودهاني sávadhání, S. *n. f.* Care, attention.

سادر sávar, H. *n.* An implement for picking out bricks or house breaking; a crowbar; a centre bit.

سادر sávar, H. *n. f.* The room in which a woman is delivered.

ساوري sávarí, H. *n. f.* The share of the grain given from the threshing floor to Brahmans, *faqirs*, *jogis* etc.

ساون sáwan, H. *n. m.* The fourth Hindu month, the full moon of which is near Aquila; July-August.

ساونت sáwant, H. *adj.* Brave. *n. m.* a hero; a warrior.

ساونتي sáwantí, H. *n. f.* Valour; bravery.

ساوني sáwoní, H. *n. f.* The *kharif* or autumn harvest.

ساه sáh, H. *n. m.* A merchant. *v.* a banker; a title of respect; an innocent person.

ساها sáhá, H. *n. m.* Season; the marriage season.

ساهس sáhas, S. *n. f.* Courage; bravery; fortitude.

ساهو sáhú, H. *n. m.* A well-wisher; a patron; a benefactor.

ساهو كار sáhúkár, H. *n. m.* A banker; a money-lender.

ساهو كارا sáhúkárá, H. *n. m.* Money market; exchange.

ساهوكاري sáhúkárí, H. *n. f.* Banking business; banking.

ساهول sáhúl, H. *n. m.* A plummet; plumbline.

ساهي sáhí, H. *n. f.* A porcupine.

سائي sáí, H. *n. f.* Earnest money. سائي دينا sáí denú, *v.* to give earnest money.

سايبان sáebán, P. *n. m.* A thatched roof; a sun-shade.

ساير sáer, A. *n. m.* Octroi; the whole. ساير خرچ sáer kharch, contingent charges.

سائيس sáis, A. *n. m.* A groom; a horse-keeper.

سائيسي sáísí, A. *n. f.* The business of a groom.

سايل sáel, A. *n. m.* A questioner; a petitioner; an applicant; a beggar.

سايه sáyá, P. *n. m.* Shadow; shelter; the influence of an evil spirit; petticoat. سايه تلے آنا sáyá tale áná, *v.* to take shelter. سايه پڑنا sáyá parná, *v.* to come under one's influence;

to imitate the manner of another. سایہ دار sáyá-dár, *adj.* shady. سایہ ہونا sáyá honá, *v.* to be possessed by an evil spirit.

سب sab, H. *adj.* All; whole; every; total; undivided.

سبابہ sabbábá, A. *n.* The forefinger.

سباس subás, H. *n. f.* A sweet smell; fragrance.

سبب sabab, A. *n. m.* Cause; reason; ground; means; instrument.

سبحان subhán, سبحان اللہ subhán alláh, } A. *interj* Heaven be praised!

سبد sabud, P. *n. m.* A basket.

سبدھ subudh, H. *n. f.* A good understanding.

سبرن subarn, H. *n. m.* Gold.

سبز sabz, P. *adj.* Green; verdent, unripe; flourishing. سبز رنگ sabzrang, of green complexion. سبز قدم sabz qadam, *adj.* unlucky; unfortunate.

سبزک sabzak, P. *n. m.* The name of a bird; jay.

سبزہ sabzá, P. *n. m.* Verdure; green; herbage; sweet basil; a green stone for an earring. سبزہ زار sabzá zár, *n. m.* a green sward; a meadow; a lawn.

سبزي sabzí, P. *n. f.* Greenness; verdure; vegetable; potherbs. سبزي فروش sabzí-farosh, *n. m.* a green-grocer. سبزي منڈي sabzí-manḍí, *n. f.* a place where vegetables are sold.

سبط sibt, A. *n. m.* A grand child.

سبق sabaq, A. *n. m.* A lesson; reading. سبق لینا sabaq lená, *v.* to take a lesson.

سبقت sabqat, A. *n. f.* Superiority; precedence; excellence. سبقت لیجانا sabqat lejáná, *v.* to get before; to surpass; to outstrip.

سبک subuk, P. *adj.* Light; delicate; trifling. سبک دوش subuk dosh, slightly laden; relieved. سبک دوش ہونا subuk dosh honá, *v.* to be relieved of responsibility. سبک سار subuksár. *adj,* light; unsteady.

سبکنا subakná, H. *v.* To sob.

سبکي subkí, P. *n. f.* Lightness; delicacy; contempt; sobbing.

سبل sabal, H. *adj.* Powerful; forcible.

سبل sabbal, H. *n. m.* A crowbar; lever eyes.

سبل sabal, A. *n. m.* A disorder of the eyes; bloodshot or bleary eyes.

سبو sabu, P. *n. m.* A jar; a pitcher eyes.

سبوچہ sabúchá, P. *n. m.* A pitcher; a jar.

سبھ subh, H. *adj.* Auspicious; lucky; happy. *n. f.* welfare; good health. سبھ گھڑي subh ghaṛí, *n. f.* an auspicious moment. سبھ لگن subh lagan, an auspicious conjunction of stars.

سبھا sabhá, H. *n. f.* A meeting; assembly; a company; a court. سبھا پتي sabhá patí, *n. m.* a

president; a chairman. سبھا کرنا sabhá karná, *v.* to convene or hold a meeting.

سبھاگي subhágí, S. *adj. fem.* Lucky; fortunate.

سبھاو subháo, H. *n. m.* Good disposition; nature; disposition; property.

سبیتا subítá, H. *n. m.* Convenience; opportunity; leisure; time; relief.

سبیر saber, H. *adj.* Early; soon.

سبیرا saberá, H. *n. m.* Morning; dawn.

سبیل sabíl, A. *n. f.* Course; way; means; mode; road; path.

سپا sippá, H. *n. m.* Space; distance; reach; aim.

سپاتر supátra, S. *adj.* Worthy; fit; *n. m.* a worthy person.

سپاٹ sapáṭ, H. *adj.* Flat; smooth. سپاٹ ہونا sapáṭ honá, to be levelled.

سپاٹا sapáṭá, H. *n. m.* A long run; quick march.

سپارہ sipárah, P. *n. m.* One of the 30 chapters of the Quran.

سپاري supári, H. *n. f.* Betel-nut; glans penis.

سپاس sipás, P. *n. f.* Praise; thanksgiving.

سپاہ sipáh, P. *n. f.* Soldiers; army. سپاہ سالار sipáh sálár, *n. m.* a general; commander. سپاہ گري sipáh garí, *n. f.* the military profession or tactics.

سپاھا sipáhá, H. *n. m.* A tripod.

سپاھي sipáhi, P. *n. m.* A soldier; a peon.

سپاھیانا sipáhiyáná, P. *adj.* Soldierly.

سپت sapat, H. *n. f.* An oath.

سپر sipar, *n. f.* A shield; target. سپر انداز sipar-andáz, *adj.* throwing away the shield; surrendering.

سپرد supurd, sipurd, P. *n. f.* Charge; keeping; trust. سپرد کرنا *v.* to give in charge; to consign; to entrust. سپرد نامہ supurd náma, *n. m.* assignment, delivery, trust or hypothecation.

سپردائي sapardáí, H. *n. m.* Musicians attending a dancing-girl.

سپردگي supurdagi, P. *n. f.* Delivery; surrender; commitment. سپردگي دورہ supurdagi-i-daurah, *n. m.* commitment for trial before the Sessions.

سپڑنا sapṛná, H. *v.* To be finished.

سپستان sipastán, P. *n. m.* A glutinous fruit.

سپنا supná, H. *n. m.* A dream. سپن دوش supan dosh, *n. m.* pollution; a wet dream.

سپنڈا sapinḍá, H. *n. m.* A kinsman entitled to make offerings of *Pinda* or funeral cake to common ancestors.

سپوت sapút, H. *n. m.* A dutiful son; a worthy child.

سپولا sapolá, سپولیا sapoliyá, H. *n. m.* A young snake just hatched.

سپہ sipah, P. *Contract of* سپاہ sípáh. سپہ سالار sipáh-sálár, *n. m.* a general. سپہ گري sipah-gari, *n. f.* military life or profession.

سپہر sipahr, P. *n. m.* The sphere; the celestial globe, the sky.

سپہر sipahar, P. *n. m.* Afternoon

سپهري saphrí, H. *n. f.* A small glistening fish.

سپهل suphal, H. *adj.* Bearing good-fruit; fruitful; useful.

سپيد suped, P. *adj.* White.

سپيرا saperá, H. *n. m.* A snake catcher.

ست sat, H. Seven. ست خصمي sat khasmi, *n. f.* a woman who has had seven husbands. ستلڑا satlará, *n. m.* a necklace of seven strings. ست نجا satnajá, *n. m.* a mixture of seven different grains. ستوانسا satwánsá, *n. m.* a ceremony observed in the seventh month of pregnancy.

ست sat, H. *adj.* True; right. *n. m.* truth; uprightness; faith; virtue; chastity; essence; power. ست پر چڑنا sat par charṇá, to be prepared for *sati*. ست پر رهنا sat par rahná, *v.* to be firm in honesty or chastity. ست چهوڑنا sat chhoṛná, *v.* to loose courage or fortitude. ست بچن sat bachan, quite true. ست جگ sat jug, *n. m.* the first or golden age, comprising 1,728,000 years. ست کهنا sat kahná, *v.* to speak the truth.

ست sut, H. *n.* A son.

ستا sattí, H. *n. m.* The seven of cards; power.

ستا sutá, H. *n. f.* A daughter.

ستار sitár, P. *n. m.* A guitar originally with three strings. ستارباز sitár-báz, *n. m.* one who plays on the guitar.

ستار sutár, H. *n. m.* Time; opportunity; convenience.

ستاره sitárá, P. *n. m.* A star; fate; a musical instrument with three strings. ستاره پيشاني sitárá pesháni, *adj.* having a star in the forehead (a blemish in a horse). ستاره شناس sitárá-shinás, *n. m.* an astrologer.

ستاري sutári, H. *n. f.* An awl.

ستاريا sitáriyá, P. *n. m.* One who plays on the guitar.

ستاسي sattási yá satási, H. *adj.* Eighty-seven.

ستانا satáná, H. *v.* To molest; to trouble; to annoy; to oppress; to exact.

ستانوے sattánve, H. *adj.* Nine-seven.

ستاون sattáwan, H. *adj.* Fifty-seven.

ستائس sattáis, H. *adj.* Twenty-seven.

ستتر sattatar, H. *adj.* Seventy-seven.

ستر satr, A. *n. m.* The privities.

ستر sattar, H. *adj.* Seventy.

ستر suttar, H. *n. m.* Agreement.

ستروان sattarwán, H. *adj.* Seventieth.

سترہ sattrah, H. *adj.* Seventeen.

سترهوان satrahwán, H. *adj.* Seventeenth.

ستري satri, H. *n. f.* Two rupees (brokers).

ستكار satkár, H. *n. m.* A good act; hospitality; respect.

ستكاري satkárí, H. *n. f.* Truth; one who burns the dead.

ستلي sutlí, H. *n. f.* Coarse twine.

ستم sitam, P. *n. m.* Tyranny; oppression. ستم رسيده sitam rasidah, *adj.* oppressed; injured. ستم كرنا *v.* to tyrannize; to oppress. ستم گر sitamgar, *n. m.* tyrant; oppressor. ستمگري sitamgari, *n. f.* tyranny; oppression.

ستمي sattimí, H. *n. m.* The seventh lunar day.

ستنا sutná, H. *v.* To be sunken (the cheeks).

ستنجيو satanjiu, H. Live a hundred years! (said by a Hindu to one who sneezes).

ستو sattú, ستوا satúá, H. *n. m.* Grain parched and ground. ستوا باندهه کے پیچهے پڑنا satúá bándh ke pichhe parná, *v.* to pursue or persecute one at any sacrifice. ستوا سنکرات satuá sankrát, the entering of the sun into Aries on which day parched grain meal is distributed to Brahmans.

ستونا sútwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* Sútná.

ستوانسا satwánsá, H. *n. m.* A child born in the seventh month of pregnancy.

ستور sutwar, P. *n. m.* An animal; a beast of burden; camel.

ستوگن satogun, S. *n. m.* The principle of goodness or benevolence, attribute of Vishnu.

ستون sitún, P. *n. m.* A pillar; column.

ستونتي satwantí, H. *adj. fem.* Honest; chaste; faithful.

ستوه sutoh, P. *n. f.* Distress; uneasiness.

ستهان sathán, S. *n. m.* Place; dwelling; dignity.

ستهاور sthávar, S. *adj.* Firm.

ستهر sthir, S. *adj.* Settled; permanent; firm; calm; tranquil.

ستهرا suthrá, H. *adj.* Neat; clean; tidy; clear.

ستهرائي suthráí, H. *n. f.* Neatness; elegance.

ستهل sthal, S. *n. m.* Place; site; firm ground.

ستة متنا سبة sattá mutanásibah, A. *n. m.* Double rule of three.

ستهون suthon, H. *n. f.* Trousers.

ستهني suthní, H. *n. f.* A kind of yam.

ستهول sthúl, S. *adj.* Fat; corpulent; bulky; physical.

ستي sati, H. *n. f.* A woman who burns on her husband's funeral pile; a faithful woman. *adj.* chaste; virtuous.

ستيا sattyá, H. *n. m.* Power; strength.

ستيا satiyá, H. *n. m.* An oculist.

ستياناس sattyánás, H. *n. m.* Destruction; ruin; devastation. ستياناس کرنا *v.* to waste; to spoil. ستياناس هونا *v.* to be destroyed, or ruined.

ستياناسي sattyánási, H. *n. m.* A destroyer; a thorny plant. *adj.* depraved; immoral.

ستيز sitez, P. *n.* Battle; conflict.

ستة sat, H. *n. f.* A league.

ستا sittá, H. *n. m.* The ear of Indian corn.

ستا satti, H. *n. m.* An engagement to supply grain, &c., for which advances have been made.

ستا بتا sattá battá, H. *n. m.* An intrigue; collusion; combination.

ستاست satá sat, H. *n. f.* Sticking or striking together; beating. *adv.* rapidly.

ستانا satáná, H. *v. Caus. of* Sátná.

ستپتانا satpatáná, H. *v.* To be confounded; to be restless.

ستر پتر satar patar, H. *n. f.* Trifles; petty affairs.

سٹک saṭak, *n. f.* An elastic rod, thick at one end and thin at the other ; a *huqqa* snake.

سٹکانا saṭkáná, H. *v. Caus. of* سٹکنا saṭakná.

سٹکنا saṭakná, H. *v.* To run away ; to flee ; to disappear ; to slink away.

سٹکنا suṭukná, H. *v.* To swallow by gulps and with a noise.

سٹلو saṭallo, H. *n. f.* A silly woman.

سٹنا saṭná, H. *v.* To stick ; to adhere ; to unite.

سٹھ saṭh, H. *adj.* Ignorant ; fool.

سٹھیانا saṭhiyáná, H. *v.* To be superannuated ; to be decrepit.

سٹھورا saṭhorá, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat, consisting of meal, sugar, ginger, &c.

سٹھی saṭṭhí, H. *n. f.* A kind of rice.

سٹی siṭṭí, H. *n. f.* The senses. سٹی گم هونا siṭṭi gum honá, *v.* to lose one's senses.

سٹیک saṭík, S. *adj.* Having a commentary annexed.

سج saj, H. *n. f.* Ornament ; preparation. سج دهج saj dhaj, *n. f.* preparation and appearance ; elegance.

سجا sajjá, H. *adj.* Right (hand).

سجاتي sujáti, H. *adj.* Of good family ; well-born.

سجاده sajjáda, A. *n. m.* A carpet or mat on which Muhammadans pray. سجاده نشين sajjádanashin, the spiritual superior of a mosque or religious endowment.

سجان suján, H. *adj.* Intelligent; wise.

سجانا sujáná, H. *v. Caus. of* SúJná.

سجانا sajáná, H. *v.* To adorn ; to assort ; to settle.

سجاوٹ sajáwaṭ, H. *n. f.* Ornament ; decoration ; preparation.

سجايا sajáyá, A. *n.* Nature ; disposition.

سجده sijdah, A. *n. m.* Bowing so as to touch the ground with the forehead in adoration. سجده گاه sijdah gáh, *n. f.* the place where prayers are read.

سجدهج sajdhaj, H. *n. f.* Figure ; grace ; elegance.

سجل sijal, H. *adj.* Good ; pleasing ; elegant, nice. سجل کرنا *v.* to polish ; to improve.

سجلا sajlá, H. *n. m.* Third brother of four or more.

سجن sajan, H. *n. m.* A respectable person ; a sweetheart ; lover ; husband.

سجنا sajná, H. *v.* To be prepared; to fit; to ornament.

سجني sajni, H. *n. f.* A female friend.

سجوانا sajwáná, H. *v Caus. of* سجنا Sajná.

سجهانا sijháná, H. *v.* To boil ; to seethe ; to melt.

سجهانا sujháná, H. *v.* To point out; to make one understand ; to show.

سجي sajji, H. *n. f.* A kind of mineral, alkali.

سجيلا sajílá, H. *adj.* Well-shaped; handsome ; stylish.

سچ sach, H. *adj.* True. *n. m.* truth. *adv.* indeed ; surely.

سچ ماننا sach mánná, *v.* to trust; to believe.

سچا sachchá, H. *adj.* True; sincere; genuine; real; honest; faithful. سچا پن sachchá-pan, *See* سچائي sachái. قول کا سچا qaul ká sachchá, faithful to one's word. هاتهه کا سچا háth ká sachchá, an honest man.

سچائي sachái, H. *n. f.* Truth; honesty; genuineness; purity.

سچت suchit, H. *adj.* Composed; at leisure; disengaged; attentive; careful.

سچدانندہ sachchidánand, S. The Supreme Spirit.

سچکنا suchakná, H. *v.* To be astonished or startled; to hesitate.

سچل sachal, H. *adj.* Having the power to move; moving.

سچیت suchet, S. *adj.* Attentive; careful.

سحاب sahá̄b, A. *n. m.* A cloud.

سحر sehr, A. *n. m.* Magic; enchantment.

سحر sahr, سحر گاہ sahargáh, } A. *n. m.* The dawn of day.

سحري sahri, H. *n. f.* Food taken before dawn, as among Muhammadans in the time of fasting.

سخاوت sakháwat, A. *n. f.* Liberality; generosity.

سخت sakht, P. *adj.* Hard; difficult; obdurate; cruel; hard-hearted; harsh; severe; stingy; unlucky. *adv.* severely; violently; extremely. سخت سست sakht sust kahná, *v.* to use harsh words; to rail at.

سختي sakhti, P. *n. f.* Hardness; firmness; rigidity; cruelty; hard-heartedness; harshness; severity; strictness; obduracy; poverty; distress. سختي سے sakhti se, *adv.* harshly; severely. سختي کرنا sakhti karná, *v.* to use force or violence.

سخن sukhan, P. *n. m.* Speech. سخن آرا sukhan árá, *adj.* eloquent. سخن آرائي sukhan-árái, *n. f.* eloquence. سخن تکيه sukhan takyá, *n. m.* an expletive. سخن چين sukhan chín, *n. m.* a critic. سخن دان sukhan dán, a scholar; a poet. سخن دينا sukhan dená, *v.* to promise. سخن ڈالنا sukhan ḍálná, *v.* to ask; to question; to beg. سخن رس sukhan-ras, *adj.* intelligent; eloquent; سخن ساز sukhan-sáz, *n. m.* an orator. سخن سازي sukhan-sázi, *n. f.* oratory; eloquence; fabrication. سخن گوئي sukhan-goí, *n. f.* the art of poetry. کم سخن kam sukhan, *n. m.* a reserved person. لا سخن lá-sukhan, harsh words; foul language.

سخي sakhí, A. *adj.* Liberal; generous; bountiful. *n. m.* a liberal person.

سد sad, H. *adj.* Fresh.

سدا sadá, H. *adv.* Always; ever. سدا بهار sadá bahár, *adj.* evergreen. سدا پهل sadá phal, *adj.*

constantly bearing fruit. سدا سکھي sadá sukhí, *adj.* ever-happy. سدا سهاگن sadá suhágan. *n. f.* a bird; a kind of flower; a class of *fakirs* dressed like a woman.

سدا برت sadábart, H. *n. m.* Alms or food distributed daily to the poor or to travellers &c.

سدامت sadámat, H. *n.* Time immemorial.

سدراه sadd-i-ráh, P. *n. f.* An obstacle. سدراه هونا sadd-i-ráh honá, *v.* to stop one's way.

سدرشن sudarshan, S. *adj.* Handsome. سدرشن چکر sudarshan chakr, *n. m.* the discus or missile weapon of Vishnu.

سدوس sidaús, H. *n. f.* Morning; dawn.

سدوسي sidausi, H. *adv.* Early; soon.

سده sudda, A. *n. m.* An obstruction; scybala

سده sidh yá siddh, H. *adj.* Accomplished; perfect; successful; holy; valid; right. *n. m.* a holy man; saint. سده کرنا *v.* sidh karná, to accomplish; to perfect. سده هونا sidh honá, to be accomplished.

سده sudh, H. *n. f.* Memory; remembrance; attention; care; intelligence. سده بده sudh budh, *n. f.* common sense; presence of mind; care. سده بهولنا sudh bhúlná, *v.* to lose one's senses; to forget. سده رکهنا sudh rakhná, *v.* to regard. سده لینا sudh lená, *v.* to take care; to look after. بے سده besudh, *adj.* senseless; careless.

سده sudh, H. *adj.* Straight; right.

سدهارنا sidhárná, H. *v.* To go; to depart; to set out; to leave this world; to die.

سدهارنا sudhárná, H. *v.* To adorn; to adjust; to arrange; to mend; to beat.

سدهانا sadháná, H. *v.* To train or tame animals; to perform.

سدهانا sudháná, H. *v.* To cause to remember.

سدهانت siddhánt, S. *n. m.* Result; conclusion; truth established by demonstration.

سدهانتي siddhánti, S. *n. m.* One acquainted with the truths which are founded on demonstration.

سدهاوت sidháwat, H. *n. f.* Simplicity.

سدهرنا sudharná, H. *v.* To be corrected; to be mended; to answer.

سدهنا sadhná, H. *v.* To be fully instructed or disciplined; to be tamed.

سدهنا sudhná, H. *v.* To be purified (metal).

سدهوانا sudhwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be purified.

سدهي siddhi, H. *n. f.* Accomplishment; accuracy; sanctification; perfection.

سدي sudi, H. *n. f.* The bright half of the lunar month.

سدول sudaul, H. *adj.* Well-shaped; graceful.

سر sir yá sar, H. *n. m.* The head; the top; crown; pinnacle. سر اوٹهانا sir uṭháná, *v.* to look

up; to rebel; to revolt. سر بھاري هونا sir bhárí honá, *v.* to be giddy; to have a headache. سر پر پڑنا sir par paṛná, *v.* to fall to one's lot. سر پر چڑھانا sir par chaṛháná, *v.* to spoil (a child &c.); to raise an inferior above one's self. سر پر خاک ڈالنا sir par ḳhák ḍálná. *v.* to mourn; to lament. سر پرستي کرنا sir parastí karná, *v.* to help; to protect. سر پھیرنا sir pherná, *v.* to revolt from obedience. سر پیٹنا sir piṭní, *v.* to lament. سر پے لینا sir pe lená, *v.* to take on one's shoulders. سر جوڑنا sir joṛná, *v.* to assemble. سر جھکانا sir jhukání, *v.* to bow. سر چڑھا sir chaṛhá, *adj*, spoilt by over-indulgence; proud; haughty. سر چڑھانا sir chaṛhání, *v.* to exalt, to revere. سر چڑھکے مرنا sir chaṛhke marná, *v.* to lay the guilt of one's blood at the door of another. سر دھرنا sir dharná. *v.* to be obedient. سر دُھنا sir dhunná, *v.* to lament. سر دھونا sir dhoná, *v.* to wash one's hair. سر دینا sir dená, *v.* to pledge one's head. سر سفید هونا sir safaid honá, *v.* to become gray or old. سر سکھانا sir sukháná, *v.* to dry one's hair. سر سے پاؤں تک sir se páon tak, *adv.* from head to foot سر سے کفن باندھنا sir se kafan báṇdhná, *v.* to engage in a desperate undertaking. سر سے کھیلنا sir se khelná, *v.* to shake one's head under the influence of an evil spirit. سرکٹا sir kaṭá, *adj.* beheaded. سر کرنا *v.* to do one's hair; to lay on one's shoulders. سر کھانا sir kháná, *v.* to tease. سر کے بل sir ke bal, *adv.* head downward. سر گنجا کرنا sir ganjá karná, *v.* to beat severely. سر گندھي sir gundhí, *n f.* the Hindu marriage ceremony of braiding the bride's hair for the first time. سر لگنا sir lagná, *v.* to be accused or charged with. سر مارنا sir márná, *v.* to do one's best; to search diligently. سر منڈا sir muṇḍá, *n. m.* a shaven crown. سر منڈانا sir muṇḍáná, *v.* to quit one's connexions and adopt a life of mendicity. سر منڈانا sir muṇḍáná, *v.* to shave another's head; to rob. سر نوانا sir nawáná, *v.* to be humble; to be obedient. سر نیچا کرنا sir níchá karná, *v.* to be ashamed. سر هونا sir honá, *v* to hunt down; to insist upon; to quarrel.

سر sar, P. *n.m.* See سر sir. Chief; head; beginning; commencement; desire. سر اِجلاس sar-i-ijlás, in court. سر افراز sar-afráz, *adj.* exalted. سر انجام sar-anjám, *n. m.* preparations; arrangements; result; end. سر انجام کرنا *v.* to manage; to provide; to arrange. سر بازار

sar bázár, *adv.* in public. سر برهکار sar barahkár, *n. m.* a manager; an agent. سر براهي کرنا sarbaráhí karná, *v.* to manage. سر بستة sarbastá, *adj.* hidden; closed; shut. سر بسر sarbasar, *adv.* all; wholly; entirely; from end to end. سر بلند sarbaland, *adj.* exalted; glorious. سر بلندي sarbalandí, *n. f.* exaltation; eminence. سر بمهر sar bamuhr, *adj.* sealed. سر پرست sarparast. *n. m.* a guardian. سر پرستي sarparastí, *n. f.* patronage. سر پنچ sarpanch, *n. m.* president; chairman. سر پوش sarposh, *n. m.* a cover. سر پیچ sarpech, *n. m.* an ornament worn in the turban. سر تاج sar táj, *n. m* a chief. سر حد sarhad, *n. f.* boundary; border; frontier. سر خود sarkhud, *adj.* independent. سردست sar-i-dast, *adv.* at present; at hand. سر دفتر sar-i-daftar, *n. m.* a head clerk. سر راه sar-i-ráh *adv.* on the road. *n. m.* the high road. سرزد هونا sarzad honá, *v.* to happen; to occur. سر زمین sar zamín, *n. f.* the earth; country; limits. سر زنش sarzanish, *n. f.* reproof; reprimand. سر زور sarzor, *adj.* headstrong; rebellious; disobedient. سر زوري sarzorí, *n. f.* rebellion; insubordination; violence. سر سبز sarsabz, *adj.* verdent; flourishing; victorious; successful. سر سبز کرنا *v.* to renew; to revive. سر سبز هونا sarsabz honá, *v.* to prosper. سر شام sar-i-shám, *adv.* early in the evening. *n. m.* evening. سر فراز کرنا sarfaráz karná, *v.* to honor; to exalt. سر کرنا sar karná, *v.* to conquer; to accomplish. سرکش sarkash, *adj.* refractory; rebellious. سر کشي sarkashí, *n. f.* rebellion; insurrection. سر کشي کرنا *v.* to rebel. سر کوبي sarkobí, *n. f.* punishment. سر گذشت sarguzasht, an account of circumstances; narrative; adventure; event. سر گران sargarán, *adj.* tipsy; proud. سر گراني sar garání, *n. f.* heaviness of head; pride. سر گرداں sargardán, *adj.* wandering; confounded; distressed. سر گرداني sargardání, *n. f.* perplexity; confusion; distress. سر گرم sargarm, *adj.* zealous; ardent. سر گرمي sargarmí, *n. f.* zeal; earnestness. سر گروه sar guroh, *n. m.* a ringleader; a commander. سر گشت sargasht, *n. m.* patroling. سر مستي sargoshí, *n. f.* whispering. سر مست sarmast. *adj.* intoxicated; سر گوشي sarmastí, *n. f.* intoxication. سر نگوں sarnigún, *adj.* downcast; ashamed. سر نو sar-i-nau, *n. f.* renewal. سرنوشت sarnawisht, *n. f.* destiny; fate, سروپا sar-o-pá, *adj.* from head to foot; the whole. سروسامان

sar-o-sámán, *n. m* necessaries; apparatus; furniture; luggage.

سر sur, S. *n. m.* A god; a deity.

سر sur, H. *n. m.* Tone; note; tune; a vowel. سر ملانا sur miláná, *v.* to tune an instrument.

سر sar, H. *n. m.* A reed of which arrows are made; an arrow; a pond; tank.

سر sirr, A. *n. m.* A secret; a mystery.

سرا sará, P. *n. f.* A caravansary, an inn.

سرا sirá, H. *n. m.* Beginning; end; extremity. سرے سے sire se, *adj.* from the beginning.

سراب saráb, A. *n. m.* The mirage.

سراپ saráp, H. *n. m.* A curse; سراپنا sarápná. سراپ دینا saráp deni, *v.* to curse.

سراپا sarápá, P. *adj.* From head to foot; totally.

سراج siráj, A. *n. m.* A lamp; the sun.

سراچہ saráchá, P. *n. m.* A single poled tent.

سرادھ sarádh, H. *n m.* Funeral obsequies.

سراسر sarásar, P. *adj.* Cursory. *adv.* wholly; entirely; from beginning to end.

سراسري sarásarí, P. *n. f.* A summary; an ornament worn on the forehead.

سراسیمگي sarásímagí, P. *n. f.* Confusion of the mind.

سراسیمہ sarásímá, P. *adj.* Confounded; distracted.

سراغ surág. P. *n. m.* Search; trace; mark; clue. سراغ رساني surág rasání, *n. f.* searching; tracing; tracking; detection. سراغ لگانا surág lagáná, *v.* to search; to trace. سراغ لینا surág lená, *v.* to inquire for; to spy.

سراغي surágí, P. *n. m.* A secret agent; a detective.

سراگاے surágáe, H. *n. f.* The bushy tailed cow of Tibet.

سرانا siráná, H. *v.* To cool; to make cool.

سرانجام saranjám, P. *n. m.* Accomplishment; conclusion; requisites. سر انجام کرنا *v.* to accomplish. سر انجام ہونا *v.* to be accomplished.

سراوگي saráwgí, H. *n. m.* A sect of the Jains.

سراهن saráhan, H. *n. m.* Praising

سراهنا saráhná, H. *v.* To praise; to commend; to approve.

سراے saráe, P. *n. f.* An inn; a caravansary.

سرایت siráyat, A. *n. f.* Passing from one thing to another; penetration; infection.

سرائین saráin, H. *n. f.* A small earthen saucer or cover.

سرایندہ saráindá, P. A singer; a eulogist.

سرب sarb, H. *adj.* All; the whole. سرب بیاپک sarb biyápak, *adj.* all pervading. سرب تیجمان sarb-tejmán, *adj.* all glorious. سرب داتا sarb dátá, *n. m.* all giver. سرب شکتمان sarb shaktimán; *adj.* Almighty. سرب گہن sarb gahan, *n. m.* a total eclipse.

سربهنگي sarbhangí, H. *n. m.* A sect of *faqirs.*

سرپ sarp, sarap, S. *n. m.* A serpent.

سرپت sarpat, } H. *n. m.* Reed
سرپتا sarpatá, } leaves used for thatching.

سرپٹ sarpaṭ, H. *n. f.* Galloping.

سرپٹ پهينکنا sarpaṭ phenkná, *v.* to set off in a gallop.

سرپن surpun, H. *n. m.* The poon tree.

سرت sarit, S. *n. f.* A stream.

سرت surat, H. *n. f.* Recollection; memory; thought; attention; soul. سرت آنا surat áná, *v.* to come into one's mind. سرت بسرنا surat bisarná, *v.* to forget. سرت سے surat se, *adv.* carefully. سرت کرنا *v.* to recollect. سرت نه رهنا surat na rahná, *v.* to slip from one's memory; to be senseless.

سرتا surtá, H. *adj.* Mindful; attentive; prudent; thoughtful.

سرتيلا surtílá, H. *adj. See* سرتا surtá.

سرجنا sirajná, H. *v.* To create; to produce.

سرجنهار sirjanhár, H. *n. m.* The Creator.

سرجيون sarjíwan, H. *adj.* Evergreen; imperishable. سر جيون بونٹي sarjíwan búnṭí, *n. f.* a life-giving herb.

سر چشمه sarchasmá, P. *n. m.* A spring; a source.

سرخ surkh, P. *adj.* Red. سرخ بادہ surkh bádá, *n. m.* erysipelas. سرخ بيد surkh bed, *n. f.* a kind of cane; a medicinal plant سرخ رو surkh-rú, *adj.* successful; unabashed. سرخ روئي surkh-rúí, *n. f.* honour; fame; success. سرخ سفيد surkh sufaid, *adj.* fair; plump. سرخ هونا surkh honá, *v.* to be ripe; to be flushed.

سر خاب surkháb, P. *n. m.* Name of a bird. سر خاب کا پر لگنا surkháb ká par lagná, *v.* to do something wonderful or unequalled. سر خاب کا پر هونا surkhíb ká par honá, *v.* to be too good for any work.

سرخط sarkhat, P. *n. m.* An agreement to hire service; a lease of a house.

سرخه surkhá, P. *n. m.* A sort of a pigeon of a red colour; a roan horse.

سرخي Surkhí, P. *n. f.* Redness; brickdust. سرخي مايل surkhí máyal, *adj.* reddish.

سرد sard, P. *adj.* Cold; damp. سرد کرنا *v.* to cool. سرد مزاج sardmizáj, *adj.* unpathetic; cold. سرد مهر sard mehr, *n. m.* a cold or lukewarm friend. سرد مهري sardmehrí, *n. f.* coolness; lukewarmness. سرد هونا sard honá, *v.* to become cold; to die.

سرد sarad, H. *n. m.* One of the six seasons of the Hindus, Septr.—October. سرد پونو sarad púno, the day of the full moon in the month of *Asin* and opening of winter.

سردا sardá, H. *n. m.* A kind of water-melon brought from Kábul.

سردابه sardábí, P. *n. m.* A cool room for summer.

سردار sardár, P. *n. m.* A chief; a commander; a nobleman; a ring-leader; a head-bearer.

سردارني sardární, P. *n. f.* The mistress of a house; the wife of a bearer.

سرداري sardárí, P. *n. f.* Chiefship; headship. سرداري کرنا sardárí karná, *v.* to rule; to command.

سردل sardal, H. *n. f.* Lintel.

سردها sardhá, H. *n. f.* Confidence; trust; ability; means

سردي sardí, P. *n. f.* Cold; coldness; catarrh. سردي پڑنا sardí parná, to be chilly or cold. سردي هونا sardí honá, *v.* to catch cold.

سرس siras, H. *n. f.* The *siris* tree.

سرس saras, H. *adj.* More; best.

سرسام sarsám, P. *n. m.* Delirium; phrenzy.

سرساي sarsáí, H. *n. f.* Abundance; plenty.

سرسر sursur, H. *n. f.* Rustling.

سرسرانا sursuráná, H. *v.* To rustle; to feel cold.

سرسري sursurí, H. *n. f.* An insect bred in grain.

سرسوتي saraswatí, S. *n. f.* The wife of Brahma; the goddess of learning.

سرسون sarson, H. *n. f.* A species of mustard.

سرشار sarshár, P. *adj.* Brimful; intoxicated.

سرشت sarisht, P. *n. f.* Nature; disposition; temperament.

سرشته sarrishtá, sarishtá, P. *n. m.* Course; usage; rites; establishment; department. سرشته دار sarishtá dár, *n. m.* the superintendent of a vernacular office.

سرشٹ srishṭ, S. *n. f.* The creation; the world

سرشک sarashk, P. *n. m.* A tear.

سرطان sartán, A. *n. m.* A crab; the sign cancer; a cancer; a disease incident to the feet of cattle.

سرعت sur'at, A. *n. f.* Haste; speed; velocity.

سرغنه sarganá, P. *n. m.* A chief; a ring-leader.

سرفه surfá, P. A cough.

سرقه sarqá, A. *n. m.* Robbery; theft; plagiarism.

سرکار sarkár, P. *n. f.* Government; master; lord.

سرکاري sarkárí, P. *adj.* Relating or belonging to the government or to any superior authority. سرکاري ملازم sarkárí-mulázim, *n. m.* a government officer or servant.

سرکانا sarkáná, H. *v.* To remove from its place; to put on one side; to postpone; to give away.

سرکش sarkash, P. *adj.* Disobedient; refractory; rebellious; insolent.

سرکشي sarkashí, P. *n. f.* Disobedience; insolence; refractoriness.

سرکنا sarakná, H. *v.* To be moved; to remove; to give way; to draw back; to glide.

سرکنڈا sarkanḍá, H. *n. m.* A reed.

سرکه sirká, P. *n. m.* Vinegar.

سرکي sirki, H. *n. f.* A reed screen.

سرگ swarg, } S. *n. m.*
سرگ لوک swarg lok, } Heaven;

paradise. سرگ باسي هونا swarg básí honá, *v.* to die.

سرگشتگي sargashtagí, P. *n. f.* Wandering; affliction.

سرگشته sargashtá, P. *adj.* Wandering; afflicted; giddy.

سرگم sargam, H. *n. f.* The gamut; solfa.

سرگن sargun, H. *n. m.* All qualities. *adj.* possessing all qualities; with qualities.

سرگين sargín, P. *n. m.* Cow-dung.

سرل saral, H. *n. m.* A fragrant wood. *adj.* straight; perpendicular; plain; simple; artless.

سرما sarmá, P. *n. m.* Winter.

سرمائي sarmaí, P. *n. f.* Winter-clothing.

سرمايا sarmáyá, P. *n. m.* Capital; means; funds; materials.

سرمد sarmad, A. *adj.* Eternal.

سرمغزن sarmagzan, P. *n. m.* Vexation; perplexity; trouble.

سرمه surmá, P. *n. m.* Collyrium; antimony ground to a fine powder. سرمه آلوده surmá-álúdá, *adj.* eyes stained with *surma*. سرماداني surmádání, *n. f.* a small box for holding *surma*. سرما ڈالنا surmá ḍálná, *v.* to apply *surma* to the eyelids. سرمه هونا surmá honá, *v.* to be reduced to powder.

سرمئي surmaí, P. *adj.* Of the colour of *surma*; grayish.

سرن saran, H. *n. f.* An asylum; protection; shelter. سرن آنا saran áná, *v.* to come under one's protection.

سرنا sarná, surná, P. *n. m.* A kind of pipe; a clarion; a hautboy.

سرنا sarná, H. *v.* To be performed; to be carried on; to suffice; to pass one's day.

سرناگت saranágat, H. A refugee.

سرنام sarnám, P. *adj.* Well-known; famous. سرنام كرنا *v.* to make famous. سرنام هونا sarnám honá, *v.* to become famous.

سرنامه sarnáma, P. *n. m.* Address; superscription of a letter; a hearing. سرنامه لكهنا sarnáma likhná, *v.* to address a letter.

سرنائي sarnáí, surnáí, P. *n. m.* A piper; a clarion player.

سرنگ surang, H. *n. f.* A mine; a gallery; subterraneous passage. *adj.* red-coloured; light-bay or chestnut (a horse). سرنگ اوڑانا surang urána, *v.* to explode a mine. سرنگ لگانا surang lagána, *v.* to mine.

سرنگيا surangiyá, H. *n. m.* A miner.

سرو sarv, P. *n. m.* The cypress tree. سرواندام sarv andám, *adj.* having a body graceful as the cypress. سروقد sarv qad, *adj.* tall and graceful.

سروا sarwá, H. *n. m.* A small earthen cup; brother-in-law.

سروا surwá, H. *n. m.* A ladle shaped like a hand, with which clarified butter is thrown into the fire for a burnt offering.

سروال sarwál, A. *n. m.* Breeches; trousers.

سروپ sarúp, surúp, H. *n. m.* A handsome face or figure; beauty; appearance; form. *adj.* handsome; beautiful; well-formed.

سروتا sarotí, H. *n. m.* A kind of scissors for cutting betel-nut.

سروج saroj, S. *n. m.* Lotus; water-lily.

سرود sarod, P. *n. m.* A song; melody; a lyre.

سرودها sarodhá, H. *n. m.* The interpretation of omens from the passage of breath through the nostril; the science of truth.

سرودي sarodí, P. *n. m.* A singer.

سرور surúr, A. *n. m.* Joy; pleasure; exhilaration.

سرور sarwar, P. *n. m.* A chief; a leader.

سرور sarwar, H. *adj.* Equal.

سروري sarwarí, P. *n f.* Chiefship; sway.

سروش sarosh, P. *n. m.* An angel.

سروكار sarokár, P. *n. m.* Business; concern; intercourse. سروكار ركهنا sarokár rakhná, *v.* to have to do with; to be concerned.

سرولا sarolá, H. *n.* A sweetmeat.

سرومے sarvmai, H. *adj.* General; universal; all-pervading.

سروَن sarwan, H. *n. m.* The ear; the act of hearing; the 23rd mansion of the moon, formed of the three principal stars in *Aquila*; a popular Hindu song.

سرونج saraunj. H. *n. f.* A seed.

سرور sarowar, S. *n. m.* A lake; a pond.

سروهي sarohí, H. *n. f.* A kind of scimitar.

سرهانا sirháná, H. *n. m.* The head of a bedstead, or tomb.

سرهنا sarhná, H. *n. m.* The scales of a fish.

سرهنگ sarhang, P. *n. m.* A captain; a general; a commander. *adj.* disobedient.

سرهي surhí, H. *n. f.* A grass growing on uncultivated land.

سري srí, siri, H. *n. f.* A name of Lakshmi, the wife of Vishnu and goddess of plenty and prosperity; prosperity; beauty; an auspicious term prefixed to the names of persons of divinities and at the beginning of manuscripts, letters. سري كرنا *v.* to commence in the name of Lakshmi. سري مت sri mat, *adj.* fortunate. سري مد srímad, *n. m.* the pride or intoxication of wealth or prosperity. سري مهاراج srí maháráj, your Majesty!

سري sarí, P. *n. m.* Chiefship.

سري sirrí, H. *adj.* Mad; insane.

سريا sariyá, H. *n. m.* A reed used in making silver or gold lace.

سريتنا suretná, H. *v.* To pick out the good grain.

سرير sarír, H. *n. m.* The body. سرير دهارن كرنا sarír dháran karná *v.* to incarnate.

سريري surairí, H. *n. f.* White-washing.

سريري sarírí, H. *adj.* Bodily; corporeal.

سريش saresh, P. *n. m.* Glue; starch.

سريشٹه sreshth, H. *adj.* Best; most excellent; pre-em nent.

سريصاف sirísáf, H. *n.* A kind of muslin.

سريع sari', A. *adj.* Quick; nimble; ready. سريع التاثير sari'-ut-tásir, penetrating; active (a medicine). سريع الزوال sari'-uz-zawál, falling; transient. سريع الفهم sari'-ul-fahm, of a quick understanding.

سريكها sarekhá, H. *n. f.* The ninth mansion of the moon, consisting of five stars, probably in Cancer.

سريكا sariká, سريكها sarikhá, H. *adj.* Resembling; like; so.

سريلا surílá, سريلي surílí, H. *adj.* Meledious; harmonious.

سرين surin, P. *n. f.* The buttocks; the thighs.

سريها sarehá, H. *n. m.* A long narrow field.

سر sir, H. *n. f.* Madness; foolish talk.

سرا sirá, H. Mad; lunatic; insane.

سرا sará, H. *adj.* Rotten; putrid; stinking; ulcerating.

سرانا saráná, H. *v.* To cause to rot; to ferment.

سرانڈ sarand, H. *n. f.* Rottenness; putrefaction; a disagreeable smell; stink; stench.

سراک sarak, H. *n. m.* The crack of a whip.

سربلا یا سربلي sir billá yá sirbillí, H. *adj.* Mad *n. m.* a crazy person.

سرپ surap, H. *n. f.* Sipping or sucking up (as broth) or the accompanying noise.

سرپنا surapná, H. *v.* To sip; to suck up.

سرسري sursurí, H. *n. f.* An inferior kind of *huqqa*.

سڑک sarak, H. *n. f.* A road; a street. سڑک کاٹنا یا نکالنا sarak kátná yá nikálná, *v.* to make a road.

سڑکنا surukná, H. *v.* To gulp down; to snuffle.

سڑکي surkí, H. *n. f.* The sudden slackening of the string of a paper kite.

سڑن saran, H. *n. f.* Rottenness; putrefaction.

سڑن siran, H. *adj.* Mad (woman).

سڑنا sarná, H. *v.* To rot; to ferment; to decay; to gangrene.

سڑنا surná, H. *v.* To shiver with cold.

سڑي siri, H. *adj.* Mad; insane.

سڑيل sariyal, A. *adj.* Rotten; worthless; dirty.

سزا sazá, P. *n. f.* Punishment; chastisement; corrections; penalty. سزا پانا sazá páná, *v.* to be punished. سزادينا sazá dená, *v.* to punish; to chastise. سزاوار sazáwár, *adj.* liable; suitable; deserving. سزاوار هونا *v.* to deserve; to merit. سزا ياب sazá yáb, *adj.* punishable. سزا يافته sazá yáftah, *n. m.* an old offender.

سزاول sazáwal, T. *n. m.* A tax-gatherer; a rent-collector; a supervisor.

سزاولي sazáwalí, T. *n. f.* The business of a sazáwal.

سس sis, H. *n. m.* A disciple; a follower.

سسا sussá, H. *n. m.* A hare.

سست sust, P. *adj.* Lazy; idle; slow; inactive; loose; tardy; weak; feeble; dull. سست اعتقاد sust-e'tiqád, *adj.* incredulous; sceptical سست پیمان sust paimán. *adj.* slow in fulfilling one's engagement. سست کرنا *v.* to relax; to diminish the speed. سست هونا sust honá, *v.* to be lazy; to be sad.

سستا sastá, H. *adj.* Cheap.

سستانا sastánáí yá sustáná, H. *v.* To rest; to lie down.

سستي sustí, P. *n. f.* Slowness; laziness; langour; idleness; tardiness; dullness; impotence. سستي کرنا *v.* to delay; to idle.

سسر susar, } H. *n. m.* A father-
سسرا susrá, } in law.

سسرار susrár, } H. *n. f.* Father-
سسرال susrál, } in-law's house or family.

سسري susrí, H. *n. f.* Mother-in-law; a term of abuse.

سسکارنا suskárná, H. *v.* To sibilate; to hiss (a snake).

سسکنا sisakná, H. *v.* To sob; to suspirate; to blubber; to be in one's last gasp.

سسکي siskí, H. *n. f.* Sobbing. سسکي بهرنا siskí bharná, *v.* to sob; to sigh.

سسم sussum, H. *adj.* Lukewarm.

سسیاند sissiyánd, H. *n. f.* A disagreeable smell.

سسیل susíl, H. *adj.* Well disposed; courteous; polite.

سطح satah, A. *n. f.* Surface; superficies.

سطر satar, A. *n f.* A line; row; rank; series. سطر بندي satar bandí, *n. f.* ruling; lines for writing on.

سطوت satwat, A. *n. f.* Power; force.

سعادت sa'ádat, A. *n. f.* Auspiciousness; felicity; happiness. سعادت مند sa'ádat mand, *adj.* fortunate; dutiful. سعادت مندي sa'ádat mandí, *n. f.* prosperity; dutifulness.

سعد sa'd, A. *n. m.* Felicity; prosperity.

سعي sa'í, A. *n. f.* Attempt; endeavour; effort; essay. سعي کرنا *v.* to attempt; to try; to endeavour.

سفارت sifárat, A. *n. m.* Embassy; composition.

سفارش sifárish, A. *n. f.* Recommendation; influence. سفارش کرنا *v.* to recommend.

سفارشي sifárshí, P. *adj.* Recommendatory. سفارشي ٹٹو sifárshí ṭaṭṭú, *n. m.* one who is appointed to a post through sheer interest.

سفاک saffák, A. *n. m.* A shedder of blood.

سفال sifál, P. *n. m* Earthenware.

سفالي sifálí, P. *adj.* Earthen.

سفت sifti, P. *adj.* Firm; thick.

سفتہ suftí, P. *adj.* Bored.

سفر safar, A. *n. m.* Journey; travel. سفر خرچ safar ḳharch, *n. m.* travelling expenses. سفر کرنا *v.* to travel; to die. سفر نامہ safar námah, *n. m.* an account of journey.

سفر دائي safardáí, H. *n. m.* See سپر دائي *sapurdai.*

سفره sufrá, P. *n. m.* A tablecloth; the anus.

سفري safarí, H. *n. m.* Provisions for a journey.

سفل sufl, A. *n. m.* Refuse.

سفله siflí, A. *adj.* Low; mean; contemptible; miserly. سفله پن siflapan; *n.* meanness; baseness.

سفلي siflí, A. *adj.* Lower; inferior; infernal.

سفوف sufúf, A. *n. m.* A powder.

سفيد safaid, sufaid, safed, P. *adj.* White. سفيد پوش safaid posh, *n. m.* a well-to-do-man. سفيد کرنا *v.* to whiten. سفيد هونا safaid honí, *v.* to turn pale.

سفيدة safaidá, P. *n. m.* White lead; ceruse; *flour albus.*

سفيدي safaidí, P. *n. f.* Whiteness; whitewash; morning; light; the white of an egg.

سفير safír, A. *n. m.* An ambassador; an envoy.

سفينة safíná, A. *n. m.* A black book; summons of a law court.

سقه / سقا siqá, A. *n. m.* A gentleman. *adj.* gentle; courteous.

سقه / سقا saqqí, A. *n m.* A water-carrier.

سقاوه saqáwá, A. *n. m.* A cold bath or place for washing the body with cold water in.

سقط saqat, A. *n. m.* Mistake; error; blunder.

سقف saqf, A. *n. f.* Roof; ceiling; canopy.

سقم saqm, A. *n. m.* Flaw.

سقمونيا saqmuniyá, Greek. *n. m.* Scammony.

سقنقور saqanqúr, A. *n. m.* A skink.

سقيم saqím, A. *adj.* Sick.

سکات sukát, A. *n. f.* Silence.

سکار sakár, H. *n.* Acceptance or endorsement of a bill.

سکارنا sakárná, H. *v.* To accept (a bill of exchange &c.); to endorse.

سکال sakál, H. *n. m.* Morning; dawn. سکال sukál, *n. m.* good season; abundance.

سکان sukkán, A. *n. m.* A rudder.

سکت sakat, / سکتي saktí, H. *n. f.* Power; strength; ability.

سکتر sikattar, P. *n. m.* Secretary.

سکته saktá, A. *n. m.* A swoon; a trance; apoplexy; a pause. سکته هونا saktá honá, *v.* to fall into a swoon.

سکت sakat, H. *n. f* A Hindu festival; difficulty.

سکتا sukṭá, H. *adj.* Lean; thin; emaciated.

سکچ sakuch, A. *n. f.* Shrinking; shyness; modesty; coyness. سکچانا sukucháná, *v.* to abash.

سکچنا sukuchná, H. *v.* To shrink; to fear; to be abashed; to hesitate.

سکرا sakrá, H. *n. m.* Unfried food, held by Hindus not proper to be eaten outside the *chauka.*

سکرت sukrit, S. *adj.* Well done; well performed. *n. m.* virtue; good action.

سکرمک sakarmak, S. *adj.* (*Gram.*) Transitive (verb).

سکڑا sakṛá, / سکڑي sakṛí, H. *adj.* Narrow.

سکڑا sukṛá, H. *adj.* Shrunk; contracted.

سکڑنا sukaṛná, H. *v.* To be shrunk or contracted; to shrink; to draw in.

سکشا sikshá, H. *n. f.* Teaching; instruction; tuition.

سکل sakal, S. *adj.* All; the whole.

سکمار sukumár, S. *adj.* Delicate; soft.

سکن sakn, A. *n. m* Inhabitants of a house.

سکنا sakná, H. *v.* To be able; can.

سکنا sikná, H. *v.* To be roasted or parched.

سکنجبین sikanjbín, P. *n. f.* Oxymel; lime-juice or other acid mixed with sugar or honey.

سکندھ skandha, S. *n. m.* A part or division: a branch.

سکوار sukwár, H. *adj.* Delicate; feeble.

سکوت sukút, A. *n. f.* Silence; quietness; taciturnity.

سکورہ sakorá, P. *n. f.* A small earthen cup.

سکوڑنا sakoṛná, H. *v.* To draw up (the limbs); to gather up; to contract.

سکون sukún, A. *n. m.* Quietude; peace.

سکونت sukúnat, A. *n f.* Residence; dwelling; habitation.

سکونت پزیر ہونا sukúnat pizír honá, *v* to reside.

سکھ sikh, H. *n. m.* A disciple; a follower of Nának.

سکہ sikkah, A. *n. m.* A seal; a stamp; an impression on money; current coin.

سکھ sukh, H. *n. m.* Ease; rest; comfort; easy circumstances; happiness. سکھ باس sukh bás, *n. m.* abode of comfort or happiness. سکھ پال sukh pál, *n. m.* a kind of *pálki.* سکھ پانا sukh páná, *v.* to get ease, rest, comfort &c. سکھ دائی sukh dáí, *adj.* ease-affording; comforting. سکھ سے رہنا sukh se rahná, *v.* to live comfortably.

سکھا sakhá, H. *n. m.* A friend; a companion.

سکھانا sukháná, H. *v.* To dry; to cause to pine away; to evaporate.

سکھانا sikháná, H. *v.* To teach; to instruct; to admonish.

سکھانیوالا sikháne wàlá, *n. m.* A tutor; a teacher.

سکھت sukhit, H *adj.* Tranquil.

سکھتلا sukhtalá, H. *n. m.* A piece of leather placed on the sole within the shoe.

سکھدرشن sukhdarshan, sukhdarsan, H. *n. m.* A shrub, the juice of which is given for earache.

سکھر sikhar, H. *n. m.* Climax; top; summit pinnacle; chaplet.

سکھرن sikharan, H. *n. m.* A kind of dish made of coagulated milk and sugar.

سکھلانا sukhláná H. *v. See* سکھانا sukháná.

سکھلانا sikhláná, H. *v. See* سکھانا sikháná.

سکھی sakhi, H. *n. f.* A woman's female friend, companion or confidant; a kind of *faqírs* who dress like women.

سُکھی sukhí, H. *adj.* At ease; contented; happy.

سکھیا sukhiyá, H. *adj. See* سکھی sukhí.

سکیت saket, H. *adj.* Narrow, *n. f.* distress.

سکیتنا saketná, H. *v.* To straiten; to tighten.

سکیڑ sukeṛ, H *n f.* Contraction.

سکیڑنا sukeṛná, H. *v. See* سکوڑنا sakoṛná.

سکیلا sakelá, H. *n m.* A sword.

سگ sag, P. *n. m.* A dog

سگا sagá, H. *adj.* Own; full; related; uterine. سگا بھائی sagá bháí, own brother, *n. m.* a relative.

سگائی sagáí, H. *n. f.* Betrothal; a second marriage among the lower classes. سگائی کرنا *v.* to betroth.

سگرا sagrá, H. *adj.* All; the whole.

سگرئی sugraí, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *rágní* sung in the forenoon.

سگڑ saggaṛ, H. *n. m.* A cart.

سگل sagal, } H. *adj.* All.
سگلا saglá, }

سُگم sugam, H. *adj.* Easy.

سگند sugand, } H. *n. f.* Good
سگندھ sugandh, } smell; odour; perfume.

سگھا saghá, H. *n.* A stack of grain.

سگھڑ sughaṛ, H. *adj.* Accomplished; expert; beautiful; virtuous.

سگھڑائی sughṛáí; H. *n. f.* Beauty; accomplishment; elegance.

سگھن saghan, S. *adj.* Thick; dense.

سگیان sugyán, S. *n. m.* Wisdom; intelligence; sagacity.

سل sil, H. *n. m.* Consumption; hectic fever.

سل sil, } H. *n. f.* A stone; a
سلا silá, } flat stone for grinding ingredients &c.

سلا H. *n. m.* Gleanings.

سلاجیت salájít, H. *n. f.* Storax; red chalk.

سلاح silah, A. *n. f.* Arms; weapons; armour. سلاح خانہ siláh khánah, *n. m.* arsenal; armoury. سلاح دار یا سلاح بردار siláh-dár yá siláh bardár, *n. m.* an armour-bearer. سلاح ساز silah-sáz, *n.* an armourer.

سلاخ saláḳh, H. *n. m.* An iron bar.

سلاخ salláḳh, A. *n. m.* A skinner.

سلارس siláras, H *n. m.* Oil of cardamum.

سلاست salásat, A. *n. f.* Simplicity; plainness; gentleness.

سلاسل salásil, A. *n. f.* Chains.

سلاطین salátín, A. *n. m.* Kings; emperors.

سلام salám, A. *n. m.* Salutation; compliment; good bye. سلام علیکم salám-a'laikum, *n. f.* peace be with you! good morning! سلام کرنا salám karná, *v.* to salute;

to say farewell, سلام دینا salám dená, *v.* to send one's compliments, سلام لینا salám lená, *v.* to return the salutation.

سلامت salámat, A. *adj.* Safe; well. سلامت رو salámat rau, *n. m.* an economoist. سلامت روی salámat raví, *n. f.* good management, economy. سلامت رہنا salámat rahná, *v.* to be safe and sound.

سلامتی salámatí, A. *n. f.* Safety; peace; health.

سلامی salámí, A. *n. f.* A salute of guns; salutation; reception; a present to a superior; slope.

سلانا suláná, H. *v.* To put to sleep; to quiet; to murder. سلا دینا sulá dená, *v.* to lay down.

سلانا siláná, H. *v. Caus. of* سینا síná.

سلائی siláí, H. *n. f.* Seam; sewing; the price paid for sewing.

سلائی saláí, H *n. f.* A large needle used for tinging the eyelids with collyrium.

سلب salab, A. *n. m.* A negative argument in logic.

سلبھ sulabh, S. *adj* Easy.

سلپٹ silpat, H. *adj.* Smooth; level; blind.

سلٹنا sulatná, H. *v.* To settle with.

سلجھانا suljhaná, H. *v.* To disentangle; to unravel; to settle a case.

سلجھاؤ suljháo, H. *n. m.* Disentanglement.

سلجھنا sulajhná, H. *v.* To be unravelled or disentangled.

سلچھن sulachchhan, H. *n. m.* An auspicious sign; good character. *adj.* auspicious; well-behaved.

سلح silah, A. *n. See* سلاح siláh.

سلس sals, A *adj.* Easy; gentle; mild.

سلسلانا salsaláná, H. *v.* To creep (as a snake); to itch.

سلسلاہٹ salsaláhat, H. *n. f.* A creeping or itching sensation.

سلسل بول silsil bol, A. *n. m.* A morbid copiousness of urine; diabates.

سلسلہ silsila, A. *n.* A chain; series; succession; pedigree; genealogy; arrangement; mode. سلسلہ وار silsilawár, *adj.* consecutive; unbroken.

سلطان sultán, A. *n. m.* A sovereign; a king; a sultan; an emperor.

سلطانہ sultánah, A. *n f.* An empress.

سلطانی sultání, A. *adj.* Relating or belonging to a sovereign; regal.

سلطنت saltanat, A. *n. f* Empire; kingdom; reign; dominion. سلطنت جمہوری saltanat-i-jamhúrí, *n. f.* democracy; republic.

سلف salaf, A. *n. m.* The past or old times.

سلفہ sulfa, H. *n. m.* Little balls of tobacco smoked in a *huqqá* without the intervention of a tile

سلک silk, A. *m.* A thread; series; train.

سلکھن sulakkhan, H. *adj. See* سلچھن sulachchhan.

سلگ salag, H. *adj.* Continuous; unbroken.

سلگانا sulgáná, H. *v.* To light; to kindle; to stir a fire; to incite.

سلگنا sulagná, silagná, H. *v.* To light; to be kindled; to burn with smoke or flame.

سلم salam, A. *n. m.* Safety; peace.

سالنا sálná, H. *v.* To pierce; to perforate.

سلنا silná, H. *v.* To be sewn.

سلو sallú, H. *n. m.* Narrow slips of leather with which shoes are stitched.

سلوانا silwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* سینا síná.

سلوانا salwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* سالنا sálná.

سلوائي salwàí, H. *n. f.* The price of sewing; *See* سلائي siláí.

سلوائي silwáí, H. *n f.* The cost of perforating.

سلوتري salotrí, H. *n. m.* A horse-doctor.

سلوٹ silwat, H. *n. f.* Crease.

سلوک sulúk, A. *n. m.* Treatment; peace. سلوک سے رهنا sulúk se rahná, *v.* to live on good terms. سلوک کرنا *v.* to treat; to behave well; to be at peace.

سلونا saloná, H. *adj.* Salted; seasoned; beautiful.

سلونو salúno, H. *n. f.* A Hindu festival observed in *Sáwan* on which *rákhi* is tied round the wrist.

سلوني saloní, H. *adj* Salted; seasoned; beautiful.

سلي silí, sillí, H. *n. f.* The trunk of a tree; a teal; a plank.

سلي sillí, H. *n. f.* Whetstone; a block of stone; hone.

سليج salej, سلهج salhaj. } H. *n. f.* Brother-in-law's wife.

سليس salís, A. *adj* Easy; simple; plain.

سليقه salíqa, A. *n. m.* Observance of the rules of etiquette; good disposition; knack. سليقه دار salíqa dár, *adj.* Well-mannered; discreet. سليقه کي گفتگو salíqa ki guftgú, *n. m.* polite conversation. سليقه مجلس salíqa-i-majlis, *n.* good-breeding.

سليم salím, A. *adj.* Perfect; sound; healthy; mild. سليم الطبع salím-ut-taba'. *adj.* mild; gentle.

سليمان sulaimán, A. *n.* Solomon.

سلينگا saleṇgá, H. *n. f.* A tall awkward woman.

سم sum, P. *n. m.* A hoof.

سم sam, H. *n. m.* (*Mus.*) Time (*tál*).

سم sam, A. *n. m.* Poison; venom.

سما samá, H. *n. m.* Time; season; state; concord; harmony. سما بندهنا samá baṇdhná, *v.* to be in concert or harmony. سما پانا samá páná, *v.* to find an opportunity.

سماپت samápt, S. *n. m.* Completion; conclusion; end. *adj.* finished; accomplished. سماپت کرنا *v.* to complete; to finish.

سمات samát, H *n. f.* A sign.

سماج samáj, S. *n. m.* A society.

سماجي samájí, H. *n. f.* Musicians who attend dancers.

سماچار sam ichár, S. *n. m.* News; tidings; advice; account of circumstances or health &c.

سماحت samáhat, A. *n. f.* Liberality.

سمادھ samádh, H. *n. f.* The tomb of a *jogí*, originally one who submitted to be buried alive; an exercise among *jogís*, whereby they are believed to acquire the power of suspending at pleasure, the connexion between their soul and body. سمادھ لگانا samádh lagáná, *v.* to suspend one's breath for a period.

سمادھان samádhán, S. *n. m.* Religious meditation; consolation.

سمادھکاری samádhikári, S. A joint heir.

سماس samás, S. *n. m.* (*Gram.*) Formation of compounds.

سماط samát, A. *n.* Row; series.

سماع samá', A. *n. m.* Hearing; singing; religious ecstasy.

سماعت samá'at, A. *n. f.* The sense of hearing; hearing (of a suit). سماعت کرنا samá'at karná, *v.* to hear or try a suit.

سماعي samá'í, A. *adj.* Traditional; irregular (*Gram.*).

سماکھا samákhá, H. *n. m.* One who has eyes to see with

سماگم samágam, H. *n. m.* Meeting; intercourse.

سمالو samálú, H. *n. m.* The name of a plant.

سمان samán, H. *n. m.* Time; season.

سمان samán, H. *adj.* Equal; similar; like; *n. m.* equality.

سماؤنا samáná, H. *v.* To be contained in; to go into.

سماوي samáwí, A. *adj.* Heavenly; celestial.

سمائي samá', H. *n. f.* Room; space; patience; endurance.

سمبا sumbá, H. *n. m.* A sponge-staff; a ramrod.

سمباد sambád, H. *n. m.* Discourse; conversation; communication.

سمبت sambat, H. *n. m.* A year; an era.

سمبندھ sambandh, H. *n. m.* Connection; relationship; alliance; intercourse. سمبندھ کرنا sambandh karná, *v.* to join; to bind; to affiance; to link.

سمبندھي sambandhí, H. *n. m.* A relation.

سمبودھن sambodhan, S. *n. m.* Comfort; (*Gram.*) Vocative case.

سمبھوگ sambhog, S. *n. m.* Enjoyment.

سمپت sampat, H. *n. f.* Wealth; riches.

سمپٹي sampat', H. *n. f.* A small brass cup in which offerings and *chandan* are placed.

سمپورن sampúran, H. *adj.* All; the whole; perfect; full. سمپورن کرنا sampúran karná, *v.* to complete; to finish. سمپورن هونا sampúran honá, *v.* to be completed or finished.

سمت simt, A. *n. f.* Side; direction; way. سمت الرأس simt-ur-rás, *n. m.* the Zenith. سمت القدم simt-ul-qadam, the Nadir.

سمتي sumatí, H. *n. f.* Sound judgment; good will. *adj.* intelligent; clever.

سمٹ simat, H. *n. f.* The act of shrinking or condensing. سمٹ جانا simat jáná, *v.* to shrink; to contract.

سمٹنا simaṭnā, *v.* To shrink; to be contracted.

سمٹن simṭan, H. *n. f.* A crease.

سمٹی simṭí. H. *n. f.* Twilled cloth.

سمجھ samajh, H. *n. f.* Understanding; comprehension; knowledge; opinion. سمجھ آنا samajh áná, *v.* to get sense. سمجھ دار samajh dár, *adj* wise; sensible. سمجھ میں آنا samajh meṇ áná, *v.* to understand.

سمجھانا samjháná, H. *v.* To explain; to account for; to instruct; to advise; to warn. سمجھانا بجھانا samjháná bujháná, *v.* to advise, to admonish.

سمجھنا samajhná, H. *v.* To understand; to comprehend; to suppose; to consider; to know; to retaliate.

سمجھوتی samjhautí, H. *n f.* The act of explaining, or convincing.

سمدا samuddá, H. *adj.* Mixed.

سمدر samudra, S. *n. m.* Sea; ocean.

سمدم sum-dum, P. *adj.* Very corpulent.

سمدھن samdhin, H. *n. f.* The mothers of the bride and bride-groom; child's mother-in-law.

سمدھی samdhí, H. *n. m.* The fathers of the bride and bride-groom; child's father-in-law.

سمدھیانا samdhiyáná, H. *n. m.* The respective parental homes of the wedded pair.

سمرن sumran, sumiran, H. *n. f.* Remembrance; a small rosary or string of beads.

سمرنا sumarná, H. *v.* To remember; to keep in memory; to remember God.

سمسم sumsum, H. *n. f.* The noise of moist wood when burning; simmering.

سمسم sumsam, A. *n. m.* Sesame.

سمسیا samasyá, S. *n. m.* An exercise among Indian poets, wherein one writes or speaks an incomplete verse or stanza, which is to be completed up by another.

سمشان samshán, H. *n. m.* A place where dead bodies are burnt.

سمع sam'a, A. *n. m.* Hearing

سمل simal, H. *n.* A yoke.

سمن saman, H. *n. m.* Summons.

سمن suman, P. *n. m.* Jasmine.

سمند samand, P. *n. m.* A horse of high breed; a steed: a chestnut horse.

سمندر samundar, H. *n. m.* A sea; an ocean. سمندر پھل samundar-phal, *n. m.* a medicine. سمندر پھین samundar-phen, *n. m.* the foam of the sea. سمندر سوکھ samundar-sokh, *n.* a medicinal plant. سمندر کھار samundar-khár, *n. m.* arsenic.

سموچا samúchá, H. *adj.* Entire; whole; unbroken.

سمور samúr, A. *n. m.* A sable; sable-skin.

سموسہ samosá, P. *n. m.* A small three-cornered pastry of minced meat.

سموم samúm, A. *n. f.* A hot pestilential wind; the simoom.

سمونا samoná, H. *v.* To mix cool water with warm water.

سمي samí, A. *n. m.* A namesake.

سمے samaya, H. *m.* Time; season; opportunity.

سمیپ samíp, S. *adj.* Proximate; near.

سمیت samet, H. *adv.* Together with; along with.

سمیٹ sameṭ, H. *n. f.* Contraction; astringent.

سمیٹنا sameṭná, H. *v* To collect; to contract; to finish.

سمیرو sumerú, S. *n. m.* The sacred mountain Meru, allegorically represented as composed of gold and gems, and the residence of the gods; the north pole; the large bead in a rosary.

سن sin, A. *n. m.* Year; age. سن رسیدہ sin rasídah. *adj.* of advanced age; old. کم سن kam sin, *adj.* young.

سن san, *n. m.* Flax.

سن san, H. *n f.* A rustle; whistle; whiz. سن سے جي هوجانا san se jí hojáná, to be struck dumb. سن سے نکل جانا san se nikal jáná, to pass quickly.

سن sun, A. *adj.* Without sensation; quiet; palsied. سن سان sunsán, desolute and silent. سن هونا san honá, *v.* to be benumbed.

سنا sunná, } H. *n. m.* A cypher.
سن sun, }

سنا sunná, H. *v.* To hear; to listen; to attend to سن پانا sun páná, *v.* to come to know. سن لینا sun lená, *v.* to hear.

سنا saná, A. *n m.* Senna.

سناتن sanátan, H. *adj.* Eternal. سناتن سے sanátan se, *adv.* from time immemorial.

سناتھ sanáth, H. *n. m.* One who has a master or lord over him.

سناٹا sannáṭá, H. *n. m.* The roaring of the waves; the rumbling noise made by wind or a train at a distance; listlessness; stillness. *adj.* still; silent; dreary.

سنار sunár, H. *n. m.* A goldsmith.

سنارني sunární, A. *n. f.* The wife of a goldsmith.

سناري sunárí, H. *n. f.* The business of a goldsmith; a goldsmith's wife.

سناڑي sunáṛí, H. *adj.* Clever.

سنان sinán, A. *n. f.* The point (of a spear, arrow &c.)

سنانا sunáná, H. *v. Caus. of* سنا sunná, to cause to hear; to tell; to speak at once.

سناونی sunáwní, H. *n. f.* News of death.

سنائي sunáí, H. *n f.* Hearing; justice.

سنبل sambul, P. *n. m.* Spikenard; the hyacinth. سنبلستان sambulistán, *n. m.* hayacinth-garden.

سنبل sumbul, A. *n m.* A flower.

سنبلہ sumbalah, A. *n. m.* The sign Virgo of the zodiac.

سنبھالنا sanbhálná, H. *v.* To support; to help: to hold up; to manage: to take care. سنبھالنے والا sanbhálne wálá, a supporter.

سنبھالو sanbhálú, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree.

سنبھالنا sanbhálná, H. *v.* To be supported; to be firm; to stand; to recover one's self from a fall &c.

سنپات sannipát, sanpát, S. *n. m.* Chillness of the body; delirium.

سنپیرا sanperá, H. *n. m.* A snake-keeper.

سنت sant, H. *n. m.* A devotee; a saint. *adj.* virtuous; pious

سنت sunnat, A. *n f.* A religious ceremony; circumcision سنت کرنا sunnat karná, *v.* to circumcise.

سنتاپ santáp, S. *n. m.* Sorrow; affliction; distress. سنتاپ دینا santáp dená, *n.* to afflict.

سنتاپي santápí, S. *adj.* Sorrowful; distressed; afflicted.

سنتان santán, S. *n m.* Children; offspring.

سنتري santrí, H. *n. m* Sentinel.

سنتوکھ santokh, H. *n. m.* Contentment; satisfaction; patience gratification. سنتوکھ کرنا santokh karná, *v.* to be patient or contented.

سنتوکھي santokhí, H. *adj.* Contented; patient.

سنتي santí, H. *n. m.* A substitute. *adv.* instead.

سنٹي santí, H. *n. f.* A twig; a stick.

سنٹھ santh, H *adj.* Miserly.

سنجاب sanjáb, P. *n. f.* Ermine.; the grey squirrel.

سنجاف sanjáf, P. *n. f.* Border; hem. سنجاف لگانا sanjáf lagáná, *v.* to tack on a border.

سنجافي sanjáfí, P. *adj.* Having a border.

سنجکت sanjukt, H. *adj.* Joined; compounded.

سنجم sanjam, S. *n. m.* Soberness; abstinence from particular food on certain days.

سنجوگ sanjog, H. *n. m.* Conjuncture; hap; luck; occurrence; event; chance.

سنجوگي sanjogí, H. *n. m.* An ascetic with a family.

سنجونا sanjoná, H. *v.* To arrange things in a tray for presentation.

سنجھا sanjhá, H. *n. f.* Evening. سنجھا بتي کرنا sanjhá battí karná, *v.* to light the lamp. سنجھا پھولنا sanjhá phúlná, *v.* to come on (evening twilight).

سنجھلا sanjhlá, H. *adj.* Of the third rank or degree.

سنجیدگي sanjídagí, P. *n. f.* Gravity; seriousness; solemnity.

سنجیدہ sanjídah, P. *adj* Grave; serious; weighty.

سنچت sanchit, S. *adj.* Hoarded; collected.

سنچیت sanchet, S. *adj.* Composed; attentive.

سند sanad, A. *n. f.* A grant; a warrant; a charter; a certificate; a diploma; a deed; a document; a precedent; reliance. سند کارگذاري sanad-i-kárguzárí, a certificate of one's services.

سندان sindán, P. *n. f.* An anvil.

سندر sundar, S. *adj.* Handsome; beautiful; pretty; good.

سندرتا sundartá, S. } n. f.
سندرتائي sundartáí, H. } Beauty; handsomeness.

سندري sundarí, S. n. f. handsome woman.

سندروس sandaros, H. n. m. Sandarak or sandaracha.

سندور siṉdúr, H. n. m. Red lead; vermillion.

سندورا sindúrá, H. n. m. A box for *sindúr*.

سندهارا siṉdhárá, H. n. m. Clothes, sweetmeats, &c., presented to sister, daughter, &c., in *sávan*.

سندهو sindhú, H. n. m. The river Indus; a musical mode or *rágní*.

سندهيا sandhyá, S. n. f. Twilight; the religious worship performed at sunrise, and sunset and also at noon.

سنديس sandes ; } H. n. m. A
سنديسا saṉdesá, } message; tidings.

سنديسي sandesí, H. n. m. A messenger.

سنديهه sandeh, H. n. m. Suspicion ; doubt ; grief ; anxiety ; hesitation. سنديهه کرنا v. to doubt.

سنديهي sandehí, H. adj. Doubtful ; suspicious.

سنڈا saṉḍá, H. adj. Stout; strong; lusty. سنڈا مسٹنڈا saṉḍá muṣṭaṉḍá, adj. well developed.

سنڈاس saṉḍás, H. n. m. A necessary ; a water-closet (opening into the streets); sink ; latrine.

سنڈاسي saṉḍásí, H. n. f. Pincers used to take down the heated cooking vessels from oven; a sect of Hindu *faqírs*.

سنرسي saṉrsí, H. n. f. See سنڈاسي *sandásí*.

سنسا sansá, H. n. m. Uncertainty; doubt ; fear ; dread.

سنسار sansár, H. n. m. The world; the universe.

سنساري sansárí, H. adj. Worldly.

سنسان sunsán H. adj. Still; silent ; lonely ; dreary.

سنسکار sanskár, S. n. m. Share; an essential and purificatory rite among the Hindus.

سنسکرت sanskrit, S. n. f. The sanskrit language.

سنسناٹا sansanáná, H. v. To rustle; to tingle ; to faint.

سنسناٹا sunsunáná, H. v. To whiz; to hiss.

سنسناهٹ sansanáhaṭ, A. n. f. simmering; twingling; fainting.

سنسني sansaní, H. n. f. Tingling sensation.

سنسي sansí H. n. f. Spanner.

سنک sinak, H. n. f. Mucus from the nose ; snot.

سنک sanak, H. n. f. Whim ; frenzy ; fancy.

سنکا saṉká, S. n. f. Fear; doubt; suspicion.

سنکاتر sunkátar, H. n. m. A snake.

سنکار sankár, H. n. f. A sign ; nod ; wink.

سنکارنا sankárná, H. v. To hint ; to beckon ; to wink.

سنکٹ sankaṭ, H. n. m. Misfortune ; trouble ; pain : distress agony.

سنکرانت sankránt, H. n. f. The sun's entering into a new sign; a festival among Hindus.

سنکل saṉkal, H. *n. f.* A chain; a link; a fetter.

سنکلپ saṉkalp, S. *n. m.* A solemn vow or purpose; a charitable donation. سنکلپ برت saṉkalp brit, grant to a Brahman. سنکلپ کرنا *v.* to give alms in fulfilment of a religious vow; to make a grant. سنکلپنا saṉkalpná, *v. same as* سنکلپ کرنا

سنکنا sinakná, H. *v.* To blow the nose.

سنکنا sanakná, H. *v.* To grow tipsy; to be deranged.

سنکوچ sankoch, S. *n. m* Shame; bashfulness; diffidence; reserve.

سنکوچنا sankochná, S. *v.* To abash.

سنکوچي sankochí, S. *adj.* Bashful; reserved; diffident.

سنکھ sankh, H. *n. m.* A conch used by Hindus in worship; a shell; ten or a hundred billions. سنکھ بجانا sankh bajáná, *v.* to blow a conch or shell; to cry.

سنکھني sankhiní, H. *n. f.* A class of women. (the *sankhinì* is described as tall, with long hair, neither stout nor thin, of irascible disposition and strong passions.)

سنکھیا sankhyá, H. *n. f.* Arsenic.

سنکیت sanket, S. *n. m.* Sign; gesture; engagement.

سنگ saṉg, P. *n. m.* A stone; weight, سنگ باران saṉg-i-bárán, shower of stones. سنگ تراش saṉg tarásh, *n. m.* a stone-cutter. سنگ تراشي saṉg taráshí, *n. f.* sculpture. سنگ ترہ saṉg tara, *n. m.* a kind of orange. سنگ جراحت saṉg-i-jaráhat, *n. f.* a species of stalactite. سنگ خارا saṉg-i-ḳhárá, *n. m.* a hard stone; flint سنگ خوارہ saṉg ḳhárá, *n.* a kind of bird. سنگدانہ saṉg dáná, *n. m.* the gizzard. سنگدل saṉg dil, *adj.* cruel; hard-hearted. سنگدلي saṉg dilí, *n. f.* heard-heartedness; cruelty. سنگ ریزہ saṉg-rezá, *n. m.* gravel; pebble. سنگ سار saṉg sár, *n. m.* stoning to death. سنگ سار کرنا sangsár karná, *v.* to stone to death. سنگ ساز saṉg-sáz, *n. m.* one who makes corrections on the lithographic stone. سنگ سرخ saṉg-i-surḳh, *n. m.* red stone. سنگ سرما saṉg surmá, *n. m.* antimony. سنگ سلیماني saṉg-i-sulaimání, *n. m.* agate; onyx. سنگ سماق saṉg-i-samáq, *n. m.* porphyry. سنگ لاخ saṉg láḳh, *adj.* stony; rocky. سنگ مثانہ saṉg-i-masáná, *n. m.* stone in the bladder; calculus. سنگ مرمر saṉg-i-marmar, *n. m.* marble. سنگ مقناطیس saṉg-i-miqnátís, *n. m.* the loadstone. سنگ موسیٰ saṉg-i-músá, *n. m.* a black stone. سنگ یشب saṉg-i-yashab, *n. m.* a kind of jasper or agate.

سنگ saṉg, H. *adv.* Along with; side by side; in company with conjointly. *n. m.* association; company; union. سنگ جانا saṉg jáná, *v.* to accompany. سنگ چھوڑنا saṉg chhoṛná, *v.* to leave

one's company. سنگ سونا sang soná, *v.* to sleep with; to cohabit. سنگ لگلينا sang lag-lená, *v.* to follow one. سنگ لينا sang lená, *v.* to take part; to get into one's company.

سنگا sangá, H. *n. m.* A trumpet.

سنگاتن sangátan, H. *n. f.* A female companion.

سنگاتي sangátí, H. *n. m.* A companion; a comrade; associate; consort.

سنگار singár, H. *n. m.* Dress; decoration; the sentiment of love. سنگار دان singárdán, *n. m.* a dressing case toilet. سنگار رس singár ras, *n. m.* one of the nine *ras*, or poetic sentiments. سنگار كرنا singár karná, *v.* to adorn; to dress. سولہ سنگار solah singár, *n. m.* sixteen appliances of a woman's toilette.

سنگارنا singárná, H. *v.* To adorn; to decorate; to dress.

سنگار هار singár-hár, H. *n. m.* The weeping nyctanthes.

سنگاريا singáriyá, H. *n. m.* One whose business is to dress an idol.

سنگ پشت sangpusht, P. *n. m.* Tortoise.

سنگت sangat, H. *n. f.* A company; society; a party; a place of worship; coition. سنگت كرنا sangat karná, *v.* to keep company with.

سنگترہ sangtara, H. *n. m.* An orange.

سنگتي sangatí, H. *n. m.* A companion; a comrade.

سنگرام sangrám, S. *n. m.* Battle; war.

سنگرہ sangrah, S. *n. m.* A compilation; a code.

سنگرهني sangrahní, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the bowels; diarrhœa.

سنگم sangam, H. *n. m.* Meeting; union; coition.

سنگوانا singwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* singná.

سنگهہ singh, H. *n. m.* A lion; the sign Leo; a title among Hindus.

سنگاتي sanghátí, H. *n. m. See* سنگاتي sangátí.

سنگهار sanghár, H. *n. m.* Slaughter; destruction.

سنگهارنا sanghárná, H. *v.* To kill; to consume.

سنگهاڑا singhárá, H. *n. m.* Water chestnut; water caltrops; a handkerchief folded diagonally.

سنگهاسن singhásan, H. *n. m.* A throne. سنگهاسن پربٹهانا singhásan par bithánā, *v.* to enthrone.

سنگهانا sunghánā, H. *v. Caus. of* súnghná.

سنگهني singhní, H. *n. f.* A lioness.

سنگي sangí, P. *adj.* Stony; made of stone.

سنگي sangí, H. *n. m.* A companion; a comrade. *n. f.* a kind of silk cloth.

سنگيا sangyá, S. *n. f.* A noun.

سنگين sangín, P. *adj.* Stony; of stone; heavy; weighty; strong; thick *n. f.* a bayonet.

سنگيني sangíní, P. *n. f.* Solidity; hardness.

سنمان sanmán, S. *n. m.* Respect ; reverence.

سنماني sanmání, S. *adj.* Respectful ; civil.

سنمکھ sanmukh, H. *adj.* Before one's face ; opposite ; facing. سنمکھ کرنا *v.* to bring face to face. سنمکھ ہونا sanmukh honá, *v.* to face.

سنوار sanwár, H. *n. f.* Amendment ; correctness.

سنوارنا sanwárná, H. *v.* To arrange ; to dress ; to adorn ; to amend ; to correct.

سنورنا sanwarná, H. *v.* To be arranged ; to be dressed ; to be amended ; to suit.

سنوت sanaut, H. *n. m.* The pine-tree.

سنون sanún, A. *n. m.* Tooth-powder.

سنہ san, A. *n. m.* Year ; era. سنہ جلوس san-i-julús, the year of accession to the throne. سنہ روان san-i-rawán, the current year. سنہ عیسوي san-i-Iswí, the Christian era. سنہ هجري san-i-hijrí, the Muhammadan era.

سنہرا sunehra, H. *adj. mas.* Golden.

سنہري sunehrí, H. *adj. fem.* Golden.

سني sunní, A. *n. m.* A sect of Muhammadans who revere equally the four successors of Muhammad.

سني saní, H. *n. f.* Hemp of finer quality than *san.*

سنیا saniyá, H. *adj.* Made of *san.*

سنیاس sannyás, S. *n. m.* Abandonment of all worldly affections ; the fourth religious order.

سنیاسي sannyási, S. *n. m.* A religious mendicant ; a Brahman of the 4th order.

سنیچر saníchar, H. *n. m.* Saturday ; Saturn ; a great eater.

سنیہہ saneh, sneh, H. *n. m.* Love ; affection.

سنیہي snehí, H. *n. m.* Friend ; lover.

سو sú, P. *n. f.* A side ; part ; towards. سو بسو sú-basú, side by side.

سو sau, H. *adj.* A hundred. سو بسوے sau biswe, *adv.* certainly ; in all prabability.

سو so, H. *pron.* That ; he ; she ; it, *conj.* therefore ; hence.

سو swa, S. *adj.* Self. سو آدھین swádhín, *adj.* independent ; absolute. سودیشي swa-deshí. of one's own country ; home made.

سوا sawá, H. *adj.* One and a quarter.

سوا suá, H. *n. m.* A parrot ; paroquet ; a packing-needle ; an ear of corn.

سوا soá, H. *n. m.* Fennel.

سوا siwá, A. *adj.* More. *conj* besides ; except.

سوات swát, swátí, H. *n. f.* The star Arcturus ; the fifteenth mansion of the moon. سوات بوند swát búnd, *n.* a drop of rain which falling into a shell, when the moon is in that mansion, becomes a pearl but if it happens to fall into the mouth of a serpent it turns into poison (according to the popular belief).

سواد sawád, swad, H. *n. m.* Taste relish ; flavour ; pleasure, *adj.*

savoury; tasteful; delicious. سواد لگنا sawád lagná, *v.* to relish; to be tasteful.

سوادک swádak, H. *adj.* Delicious.

سوادي swádí, H. *n. m.* A taster.

سوار siwár, H. *n. m.* An aquatic plant; green vegetation at the bottom of pools.

سوار sawár, P. *n. m.* A rider; cavalry; a horseman. *adj.* mounted; tipsy. سوار هونا sawár honá, *v.* to ride.

سوار soár, H. *n. m.* The room of a puerperal woman.

سُوارتهه suárath, H. *n. m.* Wish; desire; aim; object; self-interest. سوارتهه کرنا suárath karná, *v.* to bring into use. سوارتهه لگانا suárath lagáná, *v.* to spend usefully.

سُوارتهي suárthí, H. *adj.* Selfish.

سواري sawárí, P. *n. f.* Riding; carriage; conveyance; cavalcade.

سوال suál, A. *n. m.* Question; query; petition; application; begging; request; proposition; problem. سوال جرح sawál-i-jirah, cross-examination. سوال جواب sawál jawáb, question and answer. سوال جواب کرنا sawál jawáb karná, *v.* to argue; to discuss, to plead. سوال حل کرنا sawál hal karná, *v.* to solve a question. سوال دینا sawál dená, *v.* to set a question; to make an application. سوال کرنا sawál karná, *v.* to question; to ask; to beg; to request.

سوالا siwálá, H. *n. m.* A temple; Siva's temple.

سوامي swámí, S. *n. m.* Master; lord; owner; husband; the head of religious order.

سوان swán, H. *n. m.* A dog.

سوانح sawáṉeh, A. *n. pl.* Accidents; occurrences; events. سوانح نگار swáṉeh-nigár, *n. m.* a news-writer. سوانح عمري sawáṉeh umrí, *n. f.* the incidents of life; biography.

سوانسا suáṉsá, H. *n. m.* Alloy of gold and copper; breath.

سوانگ swáṉg, H. *n. m.* Acting; a play; a representation; imitation.

سوانگي swángí, H. *n. m.* An actor; a mimic.

سوانه siwánah, H. *n. m.* A boundary of a field or village; limit; landmark. سوانه بندي siwánah bandí, *v.* fixing the boundaries.

سواها suáhá, H. *adj* Burnt to ashes. سواها کرنا suáhá karná, *v.* to burn to ashes; to put an end to; to waste.

سوائي sawáí, H. *n. m.* A title of the Rájá of Jaipur; a quarter more.

سواے siwáe, A. *conj.* Besides; except; without.

سوايا sawáyá, H. *adj.* One and a quarter.

سُوباس subás, } S *n. m.* A pleasant dwelling;
سوبس subas, } pleasant smell.

سوبڑا súbṛá, H. *n. m.* Alloyed gold or silver.

سوبها sobhá, H. *n. f.* Beauty; splendour; ornament: decoration. سوبها مان sobhámán, *adj.* beautiful; splendid.

سوبهنا sobhná, H. *v.* To befit; to suit.

سوپ súp, H. *n. m.* A flat dish of basket-work used in winnowing or clearing grain.

سوپابینا súpábiná, H. *n. m.* A swallow.

سوپان sopán, H. *n. m.* A ladder; stairs; a way.

سوت saut, H. *n. f.* A co-wife; a rival (when a man has two or more wives, each wife is a *saut* to the other.)

سوت sút, H. *n. m.* Thread; yarn; a line; a row; a tendril.

سوت sot, } H. *n. m.* A spring;
سوتا sotá, } a fountain; a rivulet.

سوتر sútra, S. *n. m.* A brief rule of grammar, logic &c.

سوتک sútak, H. *n. m.* Uncleanliness produced among all the members of a family by the birth of a child, or the death of a relative.

سوتل sutal, H. *n. m.* A division of the lower regions.

سوتلا sutlá, H. *n. m.* Reins of a carriage; the nail-skin.

سوتن sautan, H. *n. f.* *See* سوت saut.

سوتنا sútná, H. *v.* To unsheathe; to strip the leaves off a branch; to drain; to bale out.

سوتنتر swatantra, S. *adj.* Independent; obstinate.

سوتھن súthan, H. *n. f.* Drawers.

سوتھنی suthní, H. *n. f.* Drawers; an edible root.

سوتی sútí, H. *adj.* Made of cotton thread.

سوتیلا sautelá, H. *adj.* Belonging or relating to *saut*; sprung from a different wife. سوتیلا بھائی sautelá bhái, *n. m.* a step-brother. سوتیلی بہن sautelí bahin, *n. f.* step-sister. سوتیلی ما sauteli má, *n. f.* a step-mother.

سوجا sújá, H. *n. m.* A borer; a gimlet; auger; awl.

سوجن sújan, H. *n. f.* Swelling; inflammation.

سوجنا sújná, H. *v.* To swell; to rise; to look sulky.

سوجھ sújh, H. *n. f.* Straightness; sight; discrimination.

سوجھنا sújhná, H. *v.* To be visible; to be seen; to appear.

سوجی súji, H. *n. m.* A needle; a tailor. *n. f.* the granulated portion of flour ground from the heart of the wheat.

سوچ soch, H. *n. m.* Thought; reflection; consideration; meditation; anxiety; grief; reverie. سوچ بچار soch-bichár, consideration. سوچ میں رہنا soch meṉ rahná, *v.* to be absorbed in thought.

سوچ sauch, S. *n. f.* Purity; ablution; piety.

سوچنا sochná, H. *v.* To consider; to think; to meditate; to imagine.

سوچھم suchham, H. *adj.* Subtile; slender; small.

سوچی پتر súchípatr, S. *n. m.* An index; a table of contents.

سوخت soḳht, P. *adj.* Burnt. *n. f.* burning; a revoke at cards.

سوختگی soḳhtagí, P. *n. f.* Burning; combustion; heart-burning.

سوختہ soḳhta, P. *adj.* Burnt; scorched. سوختہ جان یا سوختہ دل

sokhtah, ján yá sokhtah dil, *adj.* grieved ; heart-sore.

سود súd, P. *n. m.* Profit ; gain ; interest. سود بٹّہ súd baṭṭah, profit and loss. سود پر دینا súd par dená, *v.* to lend money at interest سود پر لینا súd par lená, *v.* to borrow money at interest. سود خور súd khor, *n. m.* a usurer. سود خوري súd khorí, *n. f.* usury. سود در سود súd dar súd, *n. m.* compound interest. سود کھانا súd kháná, *v.* to take interest. سود لگانا súd lagáná, *v.* to calculate interest ; to charge interest. بے سود besúd, *adj.* fruitless.

سودا saudá, A. *n. m.* Love ; desire ; madness.

سودا saudá, P. *n. m.* Trade ; marketing ; bargain ; goods ; fruits. سودا خریدنا یا لینا saudá kharídná yá lená, *v.* to make purchases. سودا کرنا saudá karná, *v.* to settle a bargain. سوداگر saudágar, *n. m.* a merchant. سوداگر بچہ saudágar bachchah, a merchant. سوداگري saudágarí, *n. f.* commerce ; trade ; merchandise. سوداگري کرنا saudágarí karná, *v.* to trade.

سودائي saudáí, P. *adj.* Mad ; insane.

سودر súdr, H. *n. m.* A person of the fourth or servile tribe among the Hindús.

سود مند súd mand, P. *adj.* Profitable ; beneficial ; lucrative; useful.

سود مندي súdmandí, P. *n. f.* Usefulness ; profitableness.

سودہ sudah, P. *n. m.* Powder. *adj.* pounded.

سودہ sodh, H. *n. f.* Purity ; sanctity; nicety; refinement. سودھنا sodhná, *v.* to purify ; to remove impurities ; to refine ; to search.

سودي súdí, P. *adj.* At interest.

سور swar, S. *n. m.* A vowel ; accent ; note.

سور súr, H. *n. m.* A hero.

سور súar, H. *n. m.* A hog ; a term of abuse. سور کا گوشت súar ká gosht, *n. m.* pork ; ham ; bacon. سور کا گھینٹا súar ká ghenṭá, *n. m.* a pig.

سورا surá, H. *n.* A small beetle.

سوراخ súráḳh, P. *n. m.* Hole ; orifice ; passage ; inlet سوراخ دار súráḳh dár, *adj.* perforated ; porous. سوراخ کرنا sûráḳh karná, *v.* to make a hole ; to bore.

سوربير súrbír, H. *n. m.* A hero.

سورت súrat, A. *n. f.* A chapter or division of the Qurán.

سورتا súratá, H. *n. f.* Heroism ; valour.

سورٹھ soraṭh, H. *n. f.* A musical mode of *rágini*.

سورٹھا sorṭhá, H. *n. m.* A Hindi metre.

سورج súraj. surj, H. *n. m.* The sun. سورج بنسي súraj bansí, *n.* a race descended from the sun ; solar race. سورج گہن súraj gahan, *n. m.* an eclipse of the sun. سورج مکھي súraj mukhí, *n. f.* the sunflower ; a kind of fan or parasol.

سور داس súrdás, H. *n. m.* Name of a Hindu poet and singer

who was blind, *hence* a blind man.

سورگ swarg, S. *n. m.* Heaven; Indra's paradise and the residence of deified mortals and the gods.

سورگي swargí, S. *adj.* Heavenly; celestial

سورما súrmá, } H. *adj.* Brave
سورمان súrmán, } bold.

سورن súran, H. *n. m.* An edible tuberous root.

سورنجان súranján, P. *n. f.* Meadow saffron.

سورني sorní, H. *n. f.* A funeral rite performed on the third day of one's demise when the ashes are thrown into the rivers.

سوري súrí, H. *n. f.* A sow.

سوري sorí, H. *n. f.* A very small hole in a vessel.

سوڑ sour, H. *n. f.* A quilt.

سوز soz, P. *n. m.* Burning; heart-burning; a stanza of a *marsiya* or elegiac poem. سوز خوان soz khwán, one who chants a dirge. سوز گذار soz guzár, *n. m.* an impassioned style in poetry.

سوزاک suzák, P. *n. m.* Gonorrhœa; clap.

سوزان sozán, P. *adj.* Burning.

سوزش sozish, P. *n. f.* Burning; inflammation; pain.

سوزن sozan, P. *n. f.* A needle.

سوزناک soznák, P. *adj.* Burning; ardent.

سوزنده sozindah, P. *adj.* Burning; burner.

سوزني sozní, P. *n. f.* A quilted cloth used as a carpet; tamboured work.

سوس súsi, A. *n. m.* Liquorice.

سوس súsi, H. *n. f.* A porpoise.

سوستي swastí, S. *n.* A benedictory phrase. سوستي وچن swasti vachan, *n. m.* a religious rite preparatory to any important observance, in which the Brahmans strew boiled rice on the ground and invoke the blessing of the gods on the ceremony about to commence.

سوسمار susmár, H. *n. m.* A porpoise.

سوسن sosan P. *n. f.* A lily.

سوسني sosní, P. *n. f.* A bluish colour. *adj.* purple.

سوسي Súsí, H. *n. f.* A kind of coarse cloth.

سوغات saugát, P. *n. f.* A present; rarity.

سوغاتي saugátí, P. *adj.* Fit for a present; choice; rare.

سوفار sufár, P. *n. m.* The notch of an arrow; the eye of a needle.

سوفتہ softah, H. *n. m.* Leisure.

سوک súk, H. *n. m.* The planet Venus.

سوک sauk, H. *n. f.* *See* سوت *saut.*

سوکا súká, H. *n. m.* A four annas piece.

سوکاس sukás, H. *n. m.* Leisure; time.

سوکشم súkshma, S. *adj.* Subtle; fine.

سوکنا súkná, } H. *v.* To dry;
سوکھنا súkhná, } to become emaciated; to pine

away ; to wither ; to soak ; to absorb.

سوکوا sukwá, H. *n. m.* A kind of vetch.

سوکھا súkhá, H. *adj.* Dry ; shrivelled ; thin, *n. m.* draught ; consumption, dry tobacco eaten with betel-leaf. سوکھا پڑنا súḳhá paṛná, *v.* to occur (drought). سوکھا جواب súkhá jawáb, *n. m.* a flat refusal.

سوگ sog, H. *n. m.* Grief; sorrow; mourning. سوگ کرنا یا منانا sog karná yá manánáá, *v.* to mourn.

سوگند saugand, P. *n. f.* An oath. سوگند کھانا saugand kháná, *v.* to swear. سوگند کھلانا saugand khilánáá *v.* to administer an oath.

سوگوار sogwár, P. *adj.* Sorrowful ; afflicted ; mourning.

سوگواري sogwári, P. *n. f.* Affliction ; mourning.

سوگي sogí, H. *adj.* Afflicted ; sorrowful.

سول súl, H. *n. m.* A thorn ; a pike ; dart ; the point of a spear ; colic pain. سول سي لگنا súl sí lagná, *v.* to prick.

سولہ solah, H. *adj.* Sixteen.

سولھوان Solahwáṉ *adj.* Sixteenth.

سولھي solhaí, H. *n. f.* A game played with sixteen *kauris* ; the sixteen *kauris* with which the game is played.

سولي súlí, H. *n. f.* An impaling stake; a gibbet; danger. سولي چڑھانا یا دینا súlí chaṛháná yá dená, *v.* to impale; to hang. سولي چڑھانیوالا یا دینیوالا súlí chaṛhánewálá yá dene wálá, *n. m.* one who impales; a hangman.

سوم súm, H. *n. m.* A miser. سوم پن súmpan, *n. m.* niggardliness.

سوم som, S. *n. m.* The moon ; Monday. سوموار somwár, *n. m.* Monday.

سومناتھہ somnáth, P. *n.* Name of an ancient idol temple in Gujrát.

سوماج somráj, H. *n. m.* Black cummin seed.

سون soṉ, H. *n. f.* An oath.

سون sún, H. *n. f.* Silence ; stillness ; quiet.

سون saun, H. *n. m.* An omen.

سونا soná, H. *n. m.* Gold سونے کا پاني sone ká páni, gilding. سونے کا نوالا sone ká niwálá, an expensive banquet. سونے کا ورق sone ká warq, gold leaf. سونے کي چڑیا a rich or wealthy person ; a fat price.

سونا soná, *v. i.* To sleep; to cohabit ; to die.

سونا súná, H. *adj.* Empty ; void; unoccupied ; desolate.

سونپنا sauṉpná, sauṉpná, H. *v.* To deliver over ; to commit to charge; to consign; to entrust.

سونتنا súṉtná, H. *v.* To strip leaves off vegetable ; to draw (a sword).

سونٹ súnṭ, H. *n. f.* Silence.

سونٹا soṉṭá, H. *n. m.* A club ; a mace ; a cudgel ; a pestle.

سونٹا بردار soṉṭá-bardár, *n. m.* A mace-bearer ; a staff-bearer.

سونٹھہ soṉṭh, H. *n. f.* Dry ginger; a miser.

سوندھا soṉdhá, H. *adj.* Sweet smelling like a new earthen vessel when wetted or from parching of pulse.

سوندھانا souṉdháná, H. *v.* To perfume.

سوندھنا soṉdhná *v.* To rub cloth in mud preparatory to washing; to mix.

سوندھي soṉdhí, H. *adj.* Smelling like new earth, *n. f.* Fuller's earth.

سونڈ súṉḍ, H. *n. f.* Proboscis of an elephant.

سونڈا suṉḍá, H. *n. m.* A pack saddle; a weevil.

سونڈي suṉḍí, H. *n. f.* The navel.

سونڌي súṉṛí, H. *n. m.* A distiller and vendor of spirituous liquor.

سون سون suṉ suṉ, H. *n. f.* Snuffing.

سونس súṉs, H. *n. m.* A porpoise.

سونف sauṉf, *n. f.* Anise seed. سونف کا عرق sauṉf ká arq, *n. m.* (*Med.*) anise water.

سونگا suṉgá, H. *n. m.* Clitoris.

سونگرا suṉgrá, H. *n. m.* A buffalo-calf.

سونگھا súṉghá, H. *n. m.* A stanch hound; a person employed in Maharatta armies, who is said to be able to discover hidden treasure or grain &c. by the smell of the earth.

سونگھنا suṉghná, H. *v.* To smell.

سونگني súṉgní, H. *n f.* Snuff.

سونھ soṉh, H. *n. f.* An oath. سونھ کھانا soṉh kháná, *v.* to swear.

سونھلا sonahlá, H. *adj.* Golden. سونھلا پاني sonahlá pání, *n. m.* gilding.

سونھين soṉhiṉ, sauṉhíṉ, H. *adv.* face to face; opposite; before.

سونيا soniyá, H. *n. m.* One who separates gold from ashes.

سوه soh, H. *n. f.* Ornament; decoration.

سوها súhá, H. *adj.* Red سوها کسمبها suhá kusumbhá, red as the dye of safflower.

سوهاگا sohágá, H. *n.* A harrow.

سوهان sohán, P. *n. m.* A file.

سوهائي sohái H. *n. f.* Weeding.

سوهن sohan, H. *adj.* Pleasing; charming.

سوهن sohan, P. *n. f.* A file; a whetstone.

سوهنا sohná, H. *v.* To look beautiful or graceful; to suit.

سوهني sohiní, H. *adj.* Charming; pleasing, *n. f.* a broom; a musical mode or *rágni.*

سوئي soí, H. *pron.*, The same.

سوئي súí, H. *n. f.* A needle; the hands of a watch or clock. سوئي پيرونا súí pironá, *v.* to thread a needle. سوئي کا ناکا súí ká náká, *n. m.* the eye of a needle.

سوے sue, P. *n. f.* Side; towards.

سويا sawaiyà, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table of one and one-fourth time; a weight of one and one-fourth seer.

سويا suwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A sleeper.

سويا soyá, H. *n. m.* Fennel.

سويان siwaiyán, H. *n. f.* Vermicelli.

سويدا suwaidá, A. *adj.* Blackish.

سوير sawer, H. *adj.* Early; soon.

سويرا sawerá, H. *n. m.* Morning; dawn. سويرا هونا sawerá honá, *v.* to break (the day); to dawn.

سویرے sawere, H. *adv.* Early in the morning.

سویم soyam, P. *adj.* Third.

سویمبر suember, S. *n. m.* The public selection of a husband by a princess or a lady of high rank from among a number of assembled suitors.

سویان sewaiṉ, H. *n. f.* See سویان *siwaiyan.*

سہ seh, P. *adj.* Three. سہ پندی seh pandí, *n. m.* A militia soldier, employed in collecting revenues; quarterly payment; a tribute. سہ پایہ seh páyá *n. m.* a tripod. سہ پہر seh pahar, *n. m.* after-noon. سہ پہل seh pahal, *adj.* trilateral. سہ چند seh chand, *adj.* three-fold; three-times. سہ حرفی seh harfí, *adj.* of three letters; triliteral. سہ درہ seh dará, *n. m.* a three-doored hall سہ سالہ seh sálá, *adj.* triennial. سہ شنبہ seh shambá *n. m.* Tuesday. سہ فصلہ seh faslá, *adj.* yielding three crops. سہ کرر seh karrar, *adv.* a third time. سہ گوشہ seh goshá, *adj.* triangular. سہ ماہی seh máhí, *adj.* quarterly. سہ منزلہ seh manzilá, *adj.* three storied (a house &c).

سہا suhá, A. *n. m.* The small star in the constellation of the great bear.

سہاتا suhátá, H. *adj.* Agreeable; pleasant; lukewarm (water).

سہار sahár, H. *n. f.* Patience.

سہارا sahárá, H. *n. m.* A support; prop; reliance; help; assistance, سہارا دینا یا لگانا sahárá dená yá lagáná, *v.* to support; to help; to assist. سہارا کرنا *v.* to abet; to lean against; to support.

سہارنا sahárná H. *v.* To bear; to drag; to trail.

سہاگ suhág, H. *n. m.* Auspiciousness; good fortune; love; affection; the conjugal state; a marriage song. سہاگ پٹارا suhág piṭárá, *n. m.* a basket containing cosmetics, comb, bangles &c. presented by the bridegroom to the bride. سہاگ اوترنا suhág utarná *v.* to become a widow.

سہاگن suhágan, H. *n. f.* A married woman whose husband is alive; a woman beloved by her husband.

سہاگا suhágá, H. *n. m.* Borax.

سہال suhál, *n. m.* } H. Thin
سہالی suhálí, *n. f.* } cakes fried in *ghee* or oil.

سہالگ sahálag, H. *n. m.* The wedding season.

سہام sahám, A *n. m.* Portions or shares of inheritance.

سہانا suháná, H. *adj.* Agreeable; charming; pleasant, *v.* to be argeeable; to please.

سہانا sahána, P. *n. m.* A musical mode.

سہاو sahão, H. *n. m.* Bearing; endurance.

سہاوٹی sahaoṭí, H. *n. f.* Lintel.

سہاے sahae, H. *n. m.* Support; assistance; relief. *adj.* favourable; kind. سہاے کرنا *v.* to support; to help; to protect.

سہایتا sahaétá, S. *n. f.* (See سہاے *sahâe*) Assistance.

سہایک sahâyak, S. *n. m.* A helper; a supporter, a deliverer.

سہت sahit, H. *prep.* With.

سہج sahaj, H. *adj.* Easy; not difficult, *adv.* easily.

سہجنا sahajná, H. *n. m.* A tree the root of which supplies the place of horse radish.

سہرا sehrá, H. *n. m.* A bridal chaplet, garland or wreath worn on the head by a bridegroom and bride.

سہرنا siharná, H. *v.* To shiver; to shake with cold; to tremble with fear.

سہری sahrí, H. *n. f.* The name of a fish; the small carp.

سہس sahas, H. *adj.* A thousand.

سہسر sahasr, S. *adj.* A thousand.

سہل sahl, A. *adj.* Easy; not difficult; simple. سہل کرنا *v.* to make easy; to facilitate.

سہلا suhlá, H. *n. m.* A kind of song.

سہلانا sahláná, H. *v.* To stroke; to rub gently; to tickle; to titillate.

سہلاہٹ sahláhat, H. *n. f.* Stroke; titillation.

سہم saham, A. *n. m.* An arrow; a share; a portion; the segment of a circle; a versed sine.

سہم sahm, P. *n. m.* Fear; dread سہمناک sahmnák, *adj.* Frightened; terrible.

سہمانا sahmáná, H. *v.* To frighten.

سہمنا sahmná, H. *v.* To be afraid; to fear.

سہنا sahná, H. *v.* To bear; to suffer; to endure; to support; to be digested.

سہنک sahnak, A. *n. f.* A plate; a dish.

سہنہار sahanhár, H. *adj.* Sufferable; bearable.

سہو sahv, A. *n. f.* An error; a mistake; fault; omission; oversight. سہو القلم sahv-ul-qalam, a slip of the pen; oversight.

سہواً sahwan, A. *adv.* Erroneously; by mistake; inadvertently.

سہوٹی sahauṭí, H. *n. f.* A kind of door-frame.

سہودر sahodar, S. *adj.* Born of the same mother; uterine.

سہول sahol, H. *n. m.* A plummet.

سہولت suhúlat, A. *n. f.* Ease; facility; gentleness; mildness.

سہویا sahwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A sufferer.

سہی Sahí, H. *adv.* Let it be; very well.

سہی sehí, P. *adj.* Straight, *n. f.* a straight cypress tree.

سہیجا sahejá, H. *n. m.* Rennet.

سہیجنا sahejná, H. *v.* To try; to adjust; to intrust.

سہیل suhail, A. *n. m.* The dog star.

سہیلا suhelá, H. *adj.* Easy; feasible.

سہیلی sahelí, H. *n. f.* A female friend; a handmaid.

سی sí, H. *n. f.* A hissing sound from cold.

سی sí, P. *adj.* Thirty.

سے se, H. *prep.* With; by; from; of; at; since.

سے sae, H. *adj.* Hundred.

سياح saiyáh, A. *n. m.* A traveller. *adj.* travelling much

سياحت siyáhat, } A. *n. f.* Travel-
سياحي saiyáhí, } ling; journey; voyage.

سيار saiyár, A. *n. m.* A wanderer.

سيار siyár, H. *n. m.* A jackal.

سيارة saiyárah, A. *n. m.* A planet.

سياست siyásat, A. *n. f.* Government, administration; management; chastisement; severity. سياست كرنا siyásat karná, *v.* to administer; to punish; to chastise. سياست ميں هونا siyásat meṉ honá, *v.* to be in pain.

سياق siyáq, A. *n. m.* Account keeping; book-keeping.

سيال sayál, A. *adj.* Flowing; fluid.

سيالا پوكا siyálá poká, H. *n. m.* A barnacle.

سيالة saiyálah, A. *n. m.* A torrent.

سيام syám, H. *adj.* Black; nut-brown; the black cuckoo; a musical mode or *rágni.* سيام برن syám baran, *adj.* of black complexion.

سياما syámá, H. *n. m.* The black cuckoo.

سيان syáṉ, H. *n. m.* Husband.

سيان syán, } H. *adj.* Wise; cle-
سيانا siyáná, } ver; cunning; artful; knowing; grown up. *n. m.* a conjurer; a miser, سيان پت يا سيان پن syán pat yá syán pan, *n. f.* Cleverness; cunning; niggardliness; conjuring.

سياني syání, H. *adj. fem.* See سيانا *syáná.*

سياو síyáu, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn round the neck by females on the *Holi* festivals.

سياه siyáh, P. *adj.* Black; dark. سياه باطن siyáh bátin, *n. m.* a hypocrite. سياه بخت siyáh bakht, *adj.* unlucky; unfortunate. سياه بختي siyáh bakhtí, *n. f.* misfortune. سياه پوش siyáh posh, *adj.* dressed in black سياه تالو siyáh tálú, *adj.* black mouthed (horse.) سياه چشم siyáh chashm, *adj.* Black-eyed; unkind. سياه دل siyáh dil, *adj.* black hearted. سياه رو siyáh rú, *adj.* black faced; disgraced. سياه طالعي siyáh tál'aí, *n. f.* misfortune. سياه فام siyáh fám, *adj.* of black complexion. سياه كار siyáh kár, *adj.* sinful; wicked. سياه كاري siyáh kárí, *n. f.* black deeds; wickedness. سياه كرنا siyáh karná, *v.* to blacken; to spoil; to take an account of. سياه گوش siyáh gosh, *n. m.* an animal سياه مست siyáh mast, *adj.* dead-drunk. سياه مستي siyáh mastí, *n. f.* excessive drunkenness.

سياها siyáhá, P. *n. m.* An account-book or written account. سياها بهي siyáhá bahí, *n. f.* the ledger or day-book in which daily receipts and disbursements are entered. سياها كرنا síyáhá karná, *v.* to enter; to register. سياها نويس siyáhá navis, *n. m.* an accountant.

سياهي siyáhí, P. *n. f.* Blackness; darkness; ink; blacking.

سیاهي چٹ siyáhí-chaṭ, *n. m.* blotting-paper.

سیب seb, P. *n. m.* An apple ; the chin.

سیپ síp, H. *n. f.* An oyster shell; a shell ; a kind of mango.

سیپي sípí, H. *n. f.* A shell.

سیپلا siplá, H. *n. m.* Curly hair on a horse regarded as a sign of a good animal.

سیت set, H. *adj.* White. سیتدیپ setdíp, the chalky isle. *n. m.* a bridge ; causeway.

سیت sít, H. *n. f.* Cold ; chilliness ; moisture ; wetness. سیت کال sít kál, *n. m.* the winter season.

سیتا sítá, S. *n. prop.* The wife of Rama and daughter of Rajá Janaka. سیتا پهل sítá phal, *n. m.* the custard apple ; the sweet pumpkin.

سیتانگ sítáng, H. *n. m.* Palsy.

سیترس sítras, H. *n. m.* Flux ; dysentery ; cholera.

سیتل sítal, H. *adj.* Cold; cool. سیتل پاٹي یا سیتل پٹي sítal páṭí yá sítal paṭṭí, *n. f.* a kind of fine mat. سیتل چیني sítal chíní, *n. f.* a kind of spice.

سیتلا sítlá, H. *n. f.* Small-pox ; the goddess of small-pox.

سیتلتا sitaltá, H. *n. f.* Coldness ; coolness ; gentleness ; mildness.

سیتنا saitná, yá setná, H. *v.* To take care of; to keep carefully.

سیتھ síth, H. *n. m.* Rice water.

سیٹھ seṭh, H. *n. m.* A rich banker ; a merchant ; a title.

سیٹھا síṭhá, H. *adj.* Tasteless ; insipid. سیٹھاپن síṭhá pan, *n. m.* tastelessness.

سیٹھن seṭhan, H. *n.* A kind of brush.

سیٹھي síṭhí, *n. f.* Refuse.

سیٹي síṭí, H. *n. f.* Whistling. سیٹي باز síṭí báz, *n. m.* a whistler. سیٹي بجانا síṭí bajáná, *v.* to whistle. سیٹي بندهنا یا گم هونا síṭí bandhná yá gum honá, *v.* to be distracted or confounded.

سیج sej, H. *n. f.* A bed ; a couch. سیجبند sejband, *n. m.* cords for fastening bedding to the bedstead.

سیج síj, H. *n. m.* A species of Euphorbia ; the milky hedge plant.

سیجنا síjná, H. *v.* To exude ; to sweat ; to boil ; to seethe ; to be cooked ; to be liquidated (a debt).

سیچنا síchná, H. *v.* To water ; to irrigate.

سیچائي síchái, H. *n. f.* Irrigation ; the cost of irrigation.

سیخ síkh, P. *n. f.* A spit ; any long thin piece of metal. سیخ پر لگانا síkh par lagáná, *v.* to roast. سیخیا کباب síkhyá kabáb, *n. m.* meat roasted on a spit.

سید saiyid, A. *n. m.* A descendant of Husain. the grandson of the prophet Muhammad ; the second of the four classes into which Muhammadans are divided.

سید خانه sedkhánah, P. *n. m.* A privy ; a necessary.

سیدهه sídh, H. *n. f.* Straightness ; directness ; aim.

سیدها sídhá, H. *adj.* Straight ; direct; quiet; gentle; simple ; right ; easy. *adv.* directly. *n.*

m. provisions ; uncooked victuals. سیدھا کرنا sídhá karná, *v.* to straighten ; to make straight. سیدھا ہونا sídhá honá, *v.* to be straightened ; to be tamed.

سیدھائي sidháí H. *n. f.* Straightness ; directness ; simplicity ; uprightness.

سیدھي sídhí, H. *adj.* Straight. سیدھي راہ سے پھرنا sidhí ráh se phirná, *v.* to deviate from the right way. سیدھي طرح sídhí tarah, *adv.* quietly ; fairly.

سیر sair, A. *n. f.* Perambulation ; excursion ; tour ; taking the air; walk; recreation; perusal; scene. سیر کرنا sair karná, *v.* to take the air ; to walk ; to peruse; to read. سیر گاہ sair gáh, *n. f.* a place for recreation.

سیر ser, P. *adj.* Full ; satiated ; sated; tired. سیر چشم ser chashm. *adj.* satisfied ; contented. سیر ہونا ser honá, *v.* to be sated.

سیر ser, H. *n. m.* A weight of 16 *chittaks.*

سیر sír, H. *n. f.* Land under the direct cultivation of the landowner. *adv.* in partnership.

سیرا sírá, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat made of meal and sugar.

سیراب seráb, P. *adj.* Full of water ; moist ; fresh ; blooming ; fertile.

سیرابي serábí, P. *n. f.* Moistness ; freshness.

سیرت sírat, A. *n. f.* Quality ; nature ; disposition.

سیرو serú, } H. *n. m.* The head
سیروا seruá, } and foot pieces of a bed-frame.

سیري serí, P. *n. f.* Fullness ; satiety ; repletion.

سیري sirí, H. *n. f.* A partner ; a sharer.

سیڑ síṛ, } H. *n. m.* A channel
سیڑا síṛá, } through which fields are watered.

سیڑھي síṛhí, H. *n. f.* A ladder ; a stair; a step; a degree. سیڑھي لگاکر چڑھنا síṛhí lagákar chaṛhná, *v.* to climb by means of a ladder.

سیزدہ sezdah, P. *adj.* Thirteen.

سیس sís, H. *n. m.* The head. سیس پھول sís phúl, *n. m.* an ornament for the head; a husband. سیس کاٹنا sís kátṇá, *v.* to behead. سیس گوندھانا sís guṇdháná, *v.* to have the hairs braided. سیس نوانا sís niwáná, *v.* to bow.

سیسر sesar, H. *n. m.* The gripe of a bow ; a play at cards.

سیسناگ sesnág, H. *n. m.* (*Hindu myth.*) The king of the serpent race and of the *pátál* or lower regions.

سیف saif, A. *n. f.* A sword. سیف زبان saif zabán, *n. m.* one possessing effective spells.

سیفي saifí, A. *n. f.* Cursing ; a rosary.

سیک sek, H. *n. m.* Fomentation ; toasting.

سیکڑا saikṛá, H. *n. m.* A hundred. *adv.* per cent.

سیکنا sekná, H. *v.* To warm ; to heat ; to bake.

سیکھہ síkh, H. *n. f.* Admonition ; advice ; lesson. سیکھہ دینا síkh dená, *v.* to advise ; to admonish. سیکھہ لینا síkh lená, *v.* to

take advice; to learn from; to consult.

سیکھتر sikhtaṛ, H. *n. m.* A beginner; a learner.

سیکھنا síkhná, H. *v.* To learn; to acquire.

سیگن segun, H. *n. f.* A mixture of sand and clay.

سیل sel, H. *n. m.* A spear.

سیل síl, H. *n. m.* Nature; disposition; good conduct or disposition; humanity; steady and uniform observance of law and morals; contentment. آنکھوں میں سیل ہونا áṅkhoṅ meṅ síl honá, *v.* to be quiet or modest or polite.

سیل síl, H. *n. f.* Cold; damp; moisture.

سیلا sílá, H. *adj.* Damp; cool.

سیلا selá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sheet constituting a part of dress; especially worn and given in presents in the Deccan; a silk turban.

سیلاب sailáb, A. *n. m.* A flood; a torrent; inundation; deluge; stream.

سیلابی sailábí, P. *n. f.* Land liable to inundation; a flood.

سیلانی sailání, H. *adj.* Fond of walking; wandering.

سیلکھڑی selkhaṛí, H. *n. f.* A species of stellites.

سیلونت sílwant, } *adj.* Of good
سیلونتی sílwantí, } or amiable disposition; virtuous; mild.

سیلی sailí, P. *n. f.* A blow with the edge of the open hand on the neck.

سیم sím, P. *n. m.* Silver. سیم تن simtan, *adj.* silver bodied.

سیم sem, H. *n. f.* The flat or broad bean.

سیما símá, P. *n. m.* The forehead.

سیما símá, H. *n. f.* Boundary.

سیماب simáb, P. *n. m.* Quicksilver; mercury.

سیمابی simábí, P. *adj.* Of the colour of quicksilver.

سیمرغ símurg, P. *n. m.* A fabulous bird; a griffin.

سیمل semal, H. *n. m.* The silk-cotton tree; silk-cotton.

سیمی símí, P. *adj.* Made of silver; silvery.

سیمین simiṅ, P. *adj.* Of silver. سیمین تن simiṅtan. *adj.* silver-bodied.

سین sain, H. *n. f.* A wink; a hint; a signal. سین کرنا sain karná, *v.* to beckon. سین مارنا sain márná, *v.* to wink; to ogle.

سین sain, H. *n. m.* Sleep; repose.

سینا síná, H. *v.* To sew; to stitch; to darn.

سینا sená, H. *v.* To hatch; to adore; to foster.

سینا sená, H. *n. f.* An army. سینا پتی sená patí, *n. m.* the commander of an army.

سینا سینی sainá sainí, H. *n. f.* Mutual winks; ogling.

سینبھا seṅbhá, H. *n.* Rheum in a horse.

سینت sent, Saint, }
سینت مینت مین Seṅt meṅt meṅ, }
H. *adv.* Gratis; free of cost.

سینتالیس saiṅtális, H. *adj.* Forty-seven.

سینتالیسوان saiṉtálíswán, H. *adj.* forty-seventh.

سینتنا seṉtná, saiṉtná, H. *v.* To keep carefully; to put aside.

سینتیس saiṉtís, H. *adj.* Thirty-seven.

سینتیسوان saiṉtíswáṉ, H. *adj.* Thirty-seventh.

سیندک saiṉdak, H. *adv.* Before one's eyes; publicly.

سیندر seṉdur, H. *n. m.* Red lead; vermillion.

سیندوریا seṉdúriyá, H. *n. m.* A sort of mango.

سیندھ seṉdh, H. *n. f.* A hole made in a wall by thieves or burglars; house-breaking. سیندھ لگانا seṉdh lagáná, *v.* to break into a house or wall.

سیندھا seṉdhá, H. *n. m.* White rock-salt.

سیندھنا seṉdhná, H. *v.* To mine.

سیندھي seṉdhí, H. *n. f.* The juice of the wild date tree.

سینک síṉk, H. *n. f.* The culm of the grass of which brooms are made; a tooth-pick; a stripe.

سینکر síṉkar, H. *n. m.* The flower of the *sínk*.

سینکڑا seṉkṛá, H. *n. m.* A hundred; *adv.* per cent.

سینکنا seṉkná, H. *v.* *See* سیکنا sekná.

سینکیا síṉkiyá, H. *n. m.* Striped cloth; a kind of narrow lace.

سینگ síṉg, H. *n. m.* A horn; the penis (*slang*). سینگ دکھانا síṉg dikháná, *v.* to show one's thumb, سینگ نکلنا síṉg nikalná, *v.* to get horns; to become mad or foolish.

سینگا síṉgá, H. *n. m.* A horn (musical).

سینگري seṉgrí, H. *n. f.* A pod; siliqua, particularly the siliqua of the radish.

سینگڑا síṉgṛá, H. *n. m.* A powder-horn; a musical horn.

سینگي síṉgí, H. *n. f.* A kind of fish; a horn for cupping. سینگي لگانا síṉgí lagáná, *v.* to cup. سینگي والي síṉgí wálí, *n. f.* a woman who cups.

سینه sína, P. *n. m.* Breast; bosom; chest; thorax. سینه افگار sína afgár, *adj.* wounded in the bosom. سینه اوبهار کر چلنا sína ubhár kar chalná, *v.* to walk affectedly. سینه بند sína baṉd, *n. f.* a boddice. سینه بین sína bíṉ, *n. f.* a stethoscope. سینه چاک sína-chák, *adj.* afflicted. سینه زور sínazor, *adj.* headstrong; obstinate; robust. سینه زوري sínazorí, *n. f.* force; obstinacy. سینه سیاه síná siyah, *adj.* black-hearted. سینه سے لگانا sína se lagáná, *v.* to embrace.

سیني sení, P *n. f.* A trough; tray; salver.

سیو sew, P. *n. m.* An apple.

سیو sew, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat; a sort of salted vermicelli in *ghee*.

سیوا sewá, H. *n. f.* Worship; service; attendance on. سیوا کرنا *v.* to serve; to attend on.

سیواري sewárí, H. *n. f.* Sugar that has been purified with a grass called *siwár*.

سيوتي sewtí, H. *n. f.* A white rose; the dog rose.

سيور siyor, H. *n. f.* A louse.

سيورا sewrá, H. *n. m.* Half-baked earthenware.

سيور غال sewar gál, P. *n.* A feudal tenure.

سيورا sewṛá, H. *n. m.* A kind of *faqír* among the Jains; a conjuror.

سيوك sewak, S. *n. m.* A servant; an attendant; a worshipper; a votary; a disciple.

سيوكائي sewakáí, H. *n. f.* Service; attendance; worship.

سيولي sewlí, H. *n. m.* A name of a caste.

سيون síwan, H. *n. f.* Sewing; seam.

سيون sewan, H. *n. m.* Serving; service. سيون كرنا *v.* to use.

سيونا sewná, H. *v.* To serve; to attend on; to brood; to hatch.

سيوين sewaín, H. *n. f.* Vermicelli.

سيه siyah, P. *adj.* Black.

سيه sih, H. *n. m.* A hedge-hog.

سيهتهنا sehathná, H. *v.* To whisk.

سيهنڈ sehunḍ, S. *n. m.* The milk hedge plant.

سيهورا sihorá, H. *n. m.* A thorny shrub.

سيهون sihoṇ, H. *n. m.* a sort of black grain that grows in wheat fields.

سيهي sehí, H. *n. f.* A porcupine.

(ش)

ش shín, the thirteenth letter of the Arabic and sixteenth of the Persian alphabet, corresponding to श in Sanskrit. Its sound is that of the English *sh*: of the French *ch*, as in *cheval*, and of the Italian *sc*, as in Scimia. In denoting numbers by the letters of the Arabic alphabet, it stands for 300.

شاب sháb, A. *n. m.* A youth.

شاباش shábásh, P. *intj.* Bravo! well done! excellent!

شاباشي shábáshí, H. *n. f.* Praise applause. شاباشي دينا shábáshí dená, *v.* to applaud; to praise; to encourage.

شاخ sháḳh, P. *n. f.* A branch of a tree; a bough; a horn; a cutting; a branch of any thing. شاخدار sháḳhdár, *adj.* branchy; horned. شاخ در شاخ sháḳh darsháḳh, *adj.* branched out or diffused; entangled. شاخسار sháḳhsár, *n. f.* a garden; a bower. شاخشانه sháḳhshána, *n. m.* calumny. شاخ مدرسه sháḳh madarsah, *n. m.* a branch school.

شاخچه sháḳhchá, P. *n. m.* A small branch.

شاخول sháḳhúl, P. *n. m.* A grain.

شاخه sháḳhá, P. *n. m.* A yoke.

شاد shád, P. *adj.* Happy; glad; cheerful; pleased; delighted. شاد خوار shád ḳhwár, *n. f.* an adultress; a strumpet. شاد دل shád dil, *adj.* happy; cheerful. شاد كام shád kám, *adj.* happy; contented. شاد كرنا *v.* to gladden; to rejoice.

شاداب shádáb, P. *adj.* French; verdant; green; pleasant.

شادابي shádábí, P. *n. f.* Freshness; greenness; verdure.

شادان shádán, P. *adj.* Happy; glad; cheerful.

شادمان shádmán, P. *adj.* Happy; glad; cheerful; delighted.

شادمانی shádmání, P. *n. f.* Gladness; pleasure; joy; delight.

شادة shádah, P. *adj.* Glad; cheerful.

شادي shádí, P. *n. f.* Pleasure; joy; delight; marriage. شادي مرگ shádí marg. *n. f.* Death from joy; an easy death. شادي هونا shádí honá, *v.* to be married.

شاديانه shádiyáná, P. *n. m.* Music and singing at marriages, or on other festive occasions. شاديانه بجانا shádiyáná bajána, *v.* to triumph.

شاذ sház, } A. *adj.*
شاذ و نادر sház-o-nádir, } Rare; uncommon; irregular; exceptional.

شارح shárah, A. *n. m.* A commentator; an annotator.

شارع shár'a, A. *n. m.* A lawgiver; a high way; a public road. شارع عام shár'a-i-'am, a public road; a thoroughfare.

شارق sháriq, A. *n. m.* The sun.

شارک shárik, P. *n. f.* A *mainá*; a starling.

شاستر shástar, S. *n. m.* The Hindu scriptures; a code. شاستر آرتهه shástr árth, *n. m.* religious discussion.

شاستري shástrí, S. *n. f.* One versed in the Shástras. شاستري اچهر shástrí achchhar, the Devanágarí character.

شاسن shásan, S. *n. f.* Punishment.

شاش shásh, } P. *n.* Urine شاش دان sháshdán,
شاشه shásha, } urinal.

شاطر shátir, A. *adj.* Clever; smart. *n. m.* a chess player.

شاعر shá'ir, A. *n. m.* A poet.

شاعرة shá'irah, A. *n. f.* A poetess.

شاعري shá'irí, A. *n. f.* The art or practice of poetry.

شاغل shágil, A. *adj.* Occupied; employed.

شافع sháf'e, A. *n. m.* An intercessor; an advocate; a mediator.

شافعي sháf'aí, A. *n. prop.* One of the chiefs of the four principal sects of the Muhammadan religion.

شافه sháfa, A. *n. m.* A suppository; an enema.

شافي sháfí, A. *adj.* Healing; sanative; salutary; decisive; final. شافي حقيقي sháfí-i-haqíqí, *n. m.* an epithet of the deity.

شاق sháq, A. *adj.* Difficult; troublesome; severe.

شاکر shákir A. *adj.* Thankful; grateful; content.

شاکي sháki, A. *adj.* Complaining; querulous. *n. m.* a complainant; a murmurer.

شاگرد shágird, P. *n. m.* A pupil; a scholar; a disciple; a servant, شاگرد پيشه shágird pesha, *n. m.* menials; domestics; the servants' outhouses. شاگرد هونا shágird honá, *v.* to become a pupil.

شاگردي shágirdí, P. *n. f.* Apprenticeship; pupilage. شاگردي کرنا *v.* to learn or read with.

شال shál, P. *n. f.* A shawl. شالباف shálbáf, *n. m.* a shawl-weaver.

شالي shálí, H. *n. m.* A kind of rice.

شام shám, P. *n. f.* Evening, the country of Syria.

شام shám, H. *n. m.* A name of Krishna *adj.* black

شام shám, H. *n. f.* The iron head or ring of a wooden pestle; the ferule of a stick or umbrella. شام لگانا shám lagáná, *v.* to shoe with iron.

شاما shámá, H. *n. f.* A bird.

شامت shámat, A. *n. f.* Mischance; ill-luck; adversity. شامت اعمال shámat-i-a'mál, evil days. شامت آنا shámat áná, *v.* evil to come upon one. شامت کا مارا shámat ká márá, *adj.* unfortunate.

شامتي shámatí, A. *adj.* Unfortunate.

شامک shámuk, H. *n.* A kind of helix, of the shell of which lime is made.

شامل shámil, A. *adj.* Comprising; including; included; mingled; annexed; connected with; confederated; living together, *adv.* together; jointly. *prep.* with; along with. شاملحال shámilhál, of similar circumstances; comprising circumstances. شامل کرنا *v.* to annex; to appendix; to include; to incorporate; to insert; to enter. شامل هونا shámil honá, *v.* to be included; to fall under; to be connected with; to partake; to participate.

شاملات shámilát, A. *n.* An undivided property; partnership.

شاملاتي shámilátí, A. *adj.* Coparcenary; joint.

شامه shámmá, A. *n. m.* The sense of smell.

شاميانه shámiyáná, P. *n. m.* A canopy; an awning.

شان shán, A. *n. f.* Lustre; pomp; dignity; eminence; glory. شاندار shándár, *adj.* splendid; stately. شان و شوکت shán-o-shaukat, *n. f.* splendour; pomp. شان گهٹنا shán ghaṭná, *v.* to be derogatory.

شان shán, P. *n. m.* A honeycomb.

شانه shána, P. *n. m.* A comb; the shoulder.

شاه sháh, P. *n. m.* A king; a prince; the king at chess; a title assumed by *faqírs*. شاهباز sháh-báz, *n. m.* a royal falcon. شاه بلوط sháh-balút, *n. m.* the oak and acorns. شاه خوار sháh-i-khwár, *n. m.* the sun, شاه راه sháh ráh, *n. f.* public road; highway. شاه زادگي sháhzádgí, *n. f.* the period of the minority of a prince. شاه زاده sháhzádah, *n. m.* a prince. شاه زادي sháhzádí, *n. f.* a princess. شاه سوار sháh sawár, *n. m.* a good rider. شاه گام sháhgám, *adj.* having easy paces (a horse). *n. m.* a particular pace of a horse. شاه نامه sháhnámah, *n. f.* a celebrated epic poem, containing a history of the kings of Persia, written by the Persian poet Firdausi.

شاهانه sháhánah, P. *adj.* Royal; princely. *n. m.* a wedding dress.

شاهترة sháhtarah, P. *n. m.* A bitter plant.

شاهد sháhid, A. *n. m.* A witness; a deponent. شاهد حال sháhid-i-hál, *n. m.* an eye-witness.

شاهدي sháhidí, A. *n. f.* Testimony; attestation; deposition.

شاهنشاه sháhansháh, P. *n. m.* An emperor.

شاهنشاهي sháhansháhí, P. *n. f.* Empire. *adj.* imperial.

شاهوار sháhwár, P. *adj.* Princely; royal.

شاهي sháhí, P. *n. f.* Reign: royalty. *adj.* royal; kingly; imperial.

شاهين sháhín, P. *n. m.* A falcon.

شايان sháyán, P. *adj.* Worthy; suitable; desirable.

شايد sháyad, P. *adv.* Perhaps; possibly; probably; mayhap.

شايد كه باشد sháyad ki báshad, Perhaps it may be.

شايستگي sháyastagí, P. *n. f.* Politeness; good manners; fitness; affability; propriety.

شايسته sháyastah, sháistá, P. *adj.* Polite; courteous; gentle; docile; worthy; suitable.

شايع sháy'a, A. *adj.* Divulged; published. شايع هونا sháy'a honá, *v.* to be spread abroad.

شايق sháyaq, A. *adj.* Fond; desirous; zealous.

شب shab, P. *n. f.* Night. شب باز shab báz, *n. m.* a puppet-showman. شب باش shab-básh, *n. m.* a night lodger. شب باشي shab báshí, *n. f.* night lodging. شب بخير shab baḳhair, *intj.* may the night pass well! good night. شب برات shab-i-barát, *n. f.* the 14th day of Shában on which the Muhammadans make offerings and oblations in the name of deceased relations; a Muhammadan festival. شب بيدار shab-bedár, *adj.* waking or watching all night. شب بيداري shab-bedárí, *n. f.* a vigil. شب تار يا تاريك shab-i-tár yá táríḳ, *n. f.* a dark night. شب خوابي shab ḳhwábí, *n. f.* nightclothes, شب خون shab-ḳhúṅ, *n. m.* a night attack with bloodshed. شب خون مارنا shab ḳhún márná, *v.* to attack by night. شب خوني shab ḳhúní, *n. f.* robbery at night with bloodshed. شب خيزي shab ḳhezí, *n. f.* rising at night for the purpose of praying. شب رنگ shab raṅg. *adj.* dark coloured. شب كور shab-kor, *adj.* night-blind. شبگرد shabgard, *n. m.* a watchman, شب ماه shab-i-máh, *n. f.* moon light. شب و روز shab-o-roz, night and day.

شب shabb, A. *n. m.* Alum.

شباب shabáb, A. *n. m.* Youth; prime of life.

شباشب shabáshab, P. *adv.* All night; during the night.

شبان shabán, P. *n. m.* A shepherd.

شبانگه shabáṅgah, P. *n. f.* A place for cattle or sheep to remain in at night; evening.

شبانه shabánah, P. *adv.* By night. شبانه روز shabánah roz, night and day.

شباهت shabáhat, A. *n. f.* Resemblance; likeness; similitude; similarity.

شبچراغ shab-chirág, P. *n. m.* A brilliant gem; a carbuncle.

شبد sbabda, S. *n. m.* Sound; voice; a word; a term. شبد ارتهه shabdárth, the literal meaning. شبد چور shabd chor, *n. m.* a plagiarist. شبد چوري shabd chorí, *n f.* plagiary; piracy. شبد شاستر shabd shástar, *n. m.* etymology; the science of grammatical inflection. شبد کوش shabd kosh *n. m.* a dictionary.

شبديز shabdez, P. *n. m.* A black horse.

شبديگ shab-deg, P. *n. f.* A dish of meat and turnips cooked all night on the fire.

شبر shibr, A. *n. m.* A span.

شبستان shabistáṉ, P. *n. m.* A bed chamber.

شبگاه shab-gáh, P. *n. f.* Night-place to keep anything in.

شبگون shabgúṉ, P. *adj.* Of the colour of night; dark.

شبگير shabgír, P. *n. m.* A nightingale; a cricket; nocturnal invasion.

شبنم shabnam, P. *n. f.* Dew.

شبّو shabbo, P. *n. f.* Tuberose.

شبه shabah, A. *n. f.* Resemblance; similitude; image.

شبه shubah, A. *n. m.* Doubt; suspicion; uncertainty; scruple; hesitation. شبه کرنا shubah karná, *v.* to suspect; to doubt; to distrust. شبه مٹانا shubah miṭáná, *v.* to remove a doubt.

شبينه shabínah, P. *adj.* Nocturnal; nightly.

شبيه shabíh, A. *n. f.* Picture; image; likeness; resemblance; similarity.

شپ shap, P. *n. f.* Whiz. شپ شپ کرنا *v.* to make a noise with the lips.

شپر shapper, P. *n.* A bat.

شت shat, S. *adj.* A hundred.

شتاب shitáb, P. *adj.* Quick; speedy. *adv.* quickly; soon. *n. f.* haste; quickness.

شتابي shitábí, P. *n. f.* Quickness; haste; speed. *adv.* quickly; hastily.

شتالنگ shitálaṉg, P. *n. m.* The ankle.

شتر Shutr, P. *n. m.* A camel. شتربان shutrbán, *n. m.* a camel-driver. شتر دل shutr dil, *adj.* timid. شتر بے مهار shutr-i-be mahár, *adj.* uncontrolled; refractory. شتر خانه shutr ḳhánah, *n. m.* a camel-shed. شتر سوار shutr-sawár, *n. m.* a rider of a camel; an orderly on a camel. شتر غمزه shutr gamzah, *n. m.* misplaced affection; wickedness. شتر کينه shutr kínah, *adj.* bearing malice (as a camel.) شتر گاو shutr gáo, *n. m.* the camel-leopard. شتر مرغ shutr murg, *n. m.* an ostrich.

شترو shatrú, S. *n. m.* An enemy. شترو بهاو shatrú-bháo, *adj.* like an enemy.

شترو تا shatrutá, S. *n. f.* Enmity; hostility; malignity.

شتري shutrí, P. *adj.* Light brown, *n. f.* a colour so called.

شت shaṭ, S. *adj.* Six.

شجاع shujá', A. *adj.* Brave; bold.

شجاعت shujá't, A. *n. f* Bravery.

شجر shajar, A. *n. m.* A tree; a plant.

شجرة shajrah, shijrah, A. *n. m.* A genealogical tree; a field map.

شحنه shahnah, A. *n. m.* A superintendent of police; a peon or servant of a tax-gatherer; a watchman.

شخص shakhs, A. *n. m.* A person; individual.

شخصيت shakhsíyat, A. *n. f.* Individuality; nobility; rank; honor; dignity.

شدا shaddá, A. *n. m.* The banners carried with the *táziyá*, in the *Muharram*.

شد بد shud bud, P. *n. f.* A little knowledge.

شدت shiddat, A. *n. f.* Severity; violence; force; vehemence; difficulty.

شدني shudaní, P. *n. f.* What is to be; an occurrence. *adj.* possible; practicable.

شد و مد shadd-o-madd, A. *n. m.* Force; emphasis.

شدهٔ shuddh, H. *adj.* Correct; right; pure; clean. *n. m.* shaving the head on the death of a relation. شدهٔ کرنا shuddh karná, *v.* to correct; to purify.

شديد shadíd, A. *adj.* Difficult; grievous; strong; violent.

شر shar, A. *n. f.* Vice; depravity; wickedness; evil. شر کرنا shar karná, *v.* to raise a quarrel. شر و فساد shar-o-fasád, a breach of the peace.

شرا shirá, A. *n. m.* Purchase; sale.

شرا shirá, S. *n. f.* A tubular vessel.

شراب sharáb, A. *n. f.* Wine; spirits. شرابًا طهورا sharában tahurá, nectar. شراب پرتگالي sharáb-i-purtgálí, *n. f.* Portugal wine. شراب پينا sharáb píná, *v.* to drink. شراب خانه sharáb khána, *n. m.* a tavern. شراب خوار sharáb khwár, a drunkard. شراب خواري sharáb khwárí, *n. f.* drinking; drunkenness. شراب دو آتشه sharáb-i-do-átshah, double distilled spirit شراب کهينچنے والا sharáb khínchne wálá, *n. m.* a distiller.

شرابور sharábor, P. *adj.* Soused; dripping; wet; drenched.

شرابي sharábí, A. *adj.* Drunk; intoxicated. *n. m.* a drunkard.

شرات sharát, S. *n. f.* A bird.

شراٹا sharáṭá, H. *n. m.* Sound; noise.

شرادهٔ shráddha, S. *n. m.* Funeral obsequies.

شرار sharár, A. *n. m.* A spark.

شرارت sharárat; A. *n. f.* Mischief; wickedness; villany; depravity. شرارتًا sharáratan, *adj.* wickedly.

شرارہ sharárá, A. *n. m.* A spark.

شرافت sharáfat, A. *n. f.* Nobility; civility; good manners; politeness.

شراکت sharákat, P. *n. m.* Partnership; coparcenary; alliance; confederacy; combination. شراکت کرنا sharákat karná, *v.* to enter into partnership.

شرایط sharáit, A. *n. f.* (*plural of* شرط) Agreements; stipulations; conditions; requirements. شرایط اقرار نامہ sharáit-i-iqrárnámah, *n. f.* the terms of a contract.

شرب shurb, A. *n. m.* Drinking; beverage.

شربت sharbat, A. *n. m.* Sherbet; sugar and water.

شربتي sharbatí, A. *n. m.* A kind of lime, or lemon; a kind of muslin; a colour. *adj.* of the colour of *sharbat.*

شرتي shrutí, S. *n. f.* The revealed law; the Vedas.

شرح sharh, sharah, A. *n. f.* Explanation; commentary; annotation; rate; proportion; charge. شرح بندی sharah-bandí, *n. f.* a table of rates. شرح کرنا sharh karná, *v.* to define; to detail; to fix the rate. شرح وار sharahwár, *adv.* explicitly; as detailed. شرح کشاف sharah kashsháf, a lucid explanation

شرر sharar, A. *n. m.* Sparks of fire.

شرط shart, A. *n. f.* Condition; stipulation; agreement; term; provision; a wager; sign; mark. شرط باندھنا لگانا یا کرنا shart báṇdhná, lagáná yá karná, *v.* to stipulate; to bargain; to bind by contract; to bet.

شرطي shartí, A. *adj.* conditional; provisional. *adv.* Certainly; undoubtedly.

شرع shara', A. *n. m.* The law or precepts of Muhammad; a high road.

شرعاً shara'n, A. *adv.* According to the Muhammadan law.

شرعي shara'í, A. *adj.* Conformable to the *shar'a*; lawful.

شرف sharaf, A. *n. m.* Honor; rank; dignity: excellence: eminence; precedence. شرف لیجانا sharaf lejáná, *v.* to excel.

شرفیاب sharaf-yáb, A. *adj.* Ennobled; honored.

شرق sharq, A. *n. m.* Rising; east.

شرقي sharqí, A. *adj.* Eastern; oriental.

شرک shirk, A. *n. m.* Partnership; polytheism; paganism; infidelity.

شرکت shirkat, A. *n. f.* *See* شراکت shirákat.

شرم sharm, P. *n. f.* Bashfulness; shame; modesty. شرم ناک sharmnák, *adj.* Bashful; modest.

شرما شرمي sharmá sharmí, P. *adj.* Through shame; modestly.

شرمالو sharmálú, H. *adj.* Bashful; shy.

شرمانا sharmáná, H. *v.* To be abashed; to be ashamed; to feel ashamed; to put one to shame.

شرماؤ sharmáú, H. *adj.* See شرمالو sharmálú.

شرمسار sharmsár, P. *adj.* Ashamed; abashed.

شرمگین sharmgíṇ, P. *adj.* Coy; bashful; modest.

شرمندگي sharmindagí, P. *n. f.* bashfulness; shame; disgrace.

شرمندگي اوٹھانا sharmindgí uṭhánā, *v.* to suffer shame or disgrace.

شرمنده sharmindá, P. *adj.* Blushing; bashful; ashamed; modest. شرمنده هونا sharmindah honá, *v.* to be ashamed; to blush.

شرميلا sharmìlá, } P. *adj.* Bash-
شرميلي sharmílí, } ful; modest.

شروال sharwál, P. *n. m.* Trousers.

شروع shurú', A. *n. m.* Beginning; commencement. شروع کرنا *v.* to begin; to commence; to take the lead; to set up. شروع هونا shurú' honá, *v.* to be begun or commenced.

شريان shiryán, A. *n. f.* An artery.

شرير sharír, A *adj.* Wicked; vicious; bad.

شريعت sharí'at, A. *n. f.* The laws of Muhammad.

شريف sharíf, A. *adj.* Noble; of high rank or dignity; gentle; high-born. شريف خاندان کا sharíf ḳhándán ká, *adj.* of high birth; of a good family.

شريفه sharífa, A. *n. m.* Custard apple.

شريک sharík, A. *n. m.* A partner; a co-sharer; an accomplice; a confederate. *adj.* joint; united. شريک رهنا sharík rahná, *v.* to live together. شريک کرنا *v.* to make a partner; to include. شريک هونا sharík honá, *v.* to join; to partake; to be a partner.

شڑپا shaṛappá, H. *n. m.* Making a chapping noise in eating.

شست shast, shist, P. *n. f.* Aim; a large fishing hook left attached to a strong line which is fastened to the shore; the handle of a bow; a thumbstall; the sight. شست باندهنا shist báṇdhná, *v.* to aim at.

شستر shastr, S. *n. m.* A weapon; an arm. شستر باندهنا shastr báṇdhná, *v.* to arm oneself. شستر دهاري shastr-dhárí, *adj.* armed; accoutred with arms. شستر سالا shastr sálá, *n. f.* place or magazine of arms; an arsenal; an armoury.

شسته shustá, P. *adj.* Washed; dressed; pure. شسته زبان یا گفتگو shustá zabán yá guftgú, *n. f.* pure or dignified language.

شش shush, P. *n. m* The lungs. درد شش dard-i-shush, the peripneumonia.

شش shash, P. *adj.* Six. شش پهلو shash-pahlú, *adj.* hexagonal. شش و پنج shash-o-paṇj, *n. m.* confusion; hesitation.

ششٹا shishṭá, S. *n. f.* Fate; destiny.

ششٹاچار shishṭáchár, S. *n. m.* Good manners; politeness; courtesy; hospitality.

ششدر shashdar, P. *n. m.* A cube; a die *adj.* confounded; astonished.

ششر shishir, S. *n. f.* The sixth of the seasons, comprising *Mágh* and *Phágun*; the cold season.

ششم shashum, P. *adj.* Sixth.

ششماهي shashmáhí, P. *adj.* Half-yearly.

ششو shishú, S. *n. m.* The young of animals; an infant.

ششي shashí, S. *n. m.* The moon.

شط shatt. A. *n.* The bank of a river.

شطاح shattáh, A. *adj.* Artful; lascivious.

شطرنج shatranj, A. *n. f.* Chess. شطرنج باز shatranjbáz, *n. m.* a chess-player. شطرنج بازي shatranj-bází, *n. f.* playing at chess.

شطرنجي shatranjí, A. *n. f.* A kind of carpet. شطرنجي باف shatranjí-báf, *n.m.* a carpet weaver.

شعار sh'ár, *n. m.* Habit; custom; manner; signal; sign.

شعاري shu'árí, A. *adj.* Relating to custom, &c.

شعاع shu'á', A. *n. f.* The rays of the sun; sunshine; radiance.

شعاعي shu'á'í, A. *adj.* Radiating.

شعبان sh'abán, A. *n. m.* The eighth Arabian month.

شعبده shu'badah, P. *n.m.* Sleight of hand; juggle; conjuration. شعبده باز sh'ubadah-báz, *n. m.* a juggler; a conjurer. شعبده بازي sh'ubadah bází, *n. f.* juggling; sleight of hand.

شعبه sh'ubá, A. *n. m.* A channel in which water flows especially through the sand.

شعر sh'ar A. *n. m.* Poetry; verse. شعر خواني sh'ar khwání, *n. f.* reading poetry. شعر كهنا sh'ar kahná, *v.* to compose a verse.

شعرا sh'urá, A. *n.* Poets, (*Pl. of* شاعر).

شعشعه shoshah, P. *n. m.* Fiction; a stroke. شعشعه چهوڑنا shoshah chhoṛná, *v. t.* to spread a false report.

شعله shu'ala, A. *n. m.* A flame; blaze; flash. شعله افشان shu'ala-afshán, scattering flame. شعله رخ يا رو shu'alá-rukh-yá-rú, *adj.* flame-faced. *n. m.* a blazing beauty. شعله بهبوكا هونا shu'ala bhabúká honá, *v.* to burn with rage.

شعور sha'úr, A. *n. m.* Wisdom; discernment; discretion; shrewdness; sense. شعور دار sha'úr dár, *rdj.* mannerly; well-bred.

شغال shagál, P. *n. m.* A jackal.

شغل shaḡl, shugl, A. *n. m.* Occupation; employment; amusement. شغل كرنا shaḡl karná, to employ oneself.

شفا shifá, shafá, A. *n. f.* Cure; healing; recovery; convalescence. شفا خانه shafá khána, *n. m.* a hospital. شفا دينا shafá dená; to heal; to cure.

شفاعت shafá't, A. *n. f.* Intercession. شفاعت كرنا *v.* to intercede; to mediate.

شفاف shaffáf, A. *adj.* Transparent; clear.

شفافي shaffáfi, A. *n. f.* Transparency: clearness.

شفتالو shaftálú, P. *n. m.* A peach.

شفتل shaftal, A. *n. f.* A bad woman.

شفع shufa', A. *n. m.* Pre-emption. حق شفع haqq-i-shufa', *n. m.* right of pre-emption.

شفق shafaq, A. *n. f.* Evening twilight; kindness. شفق پهولنا shafaq phúlná, *v.* to appear (twilight).

شفقت shafaqat, A. *n. f.* Kindness ; affection ; favour ; mercy.

شفیع shafí', A. *n. m.* Advocate ; patron ; intercessor.

شفیق shafíq, A. *adj.* Affectionate ; kind ; merciful. *n. m.* a kind friend.

شق shaq, A. *n. m.* A fissure ; a crack ; cleft ; dawn of day. شق القمر shaq-ul-qamar, splitting of the moon, a miracle of Muhammad. شق ہونا shaq honá, *v.* to be torn ; to be rent ; to be split.

شقایق shaqáeq, A. *n. m.* A tulip.

شقہ shuqqá, A. *n. m.* A royal order or communication from a superior.

شقی shaqí, A. *adj.* Miserable ; wretched.

شقیقہ shaqíqa, A. *n. m.* Temple of the head.

شک shakk, shak, A. *n. m.* Doubt ; hesitation ; uncertainty ; incredulity, شک پڑنا shak paṛná, *v.* to have a doubt. شک ڈالنا shak ḍálná, *v.* to cast a doubt upon. شک رفع کرنا shak raf'a karná, *v.* to remove a doubt. شک کرنا *v.* to suspect ; to doubt.

شکار shikár, P. *n. m.* Hunting ; chase ; game ; booty ; animal food. شکار افگن shikár-afgan, *n. m.* a hunter ; game killer. شکار بند shikár band, *n. m.* cords for securing game. شکار پیشہ shikár peshá, *adj.* (one) whose trade is hunting. شکار کرنا *v.* to hunt ; to prey upon ; to ensnare ; to catch (as prey). شکار کھیلنا shíkár khelná, *v.* to go a-hunting. شکار گاہ shikár gáh, *n. f.* a hunting ground. شکار ماہی shikár máhí, *n. f.* fishing. شکار ہونا shikár honá, *v.* to be hunted ; to become a victim.

شکاری shikárí, P. *n. m.* A sportsman ; a hunter ; a fowler. *adj.* of the chase ; relating to hunting.

شکایت shikáyat, A. *n. f.* A complaint ; lamentation ; illness. شکایت کرنا to complain.

شکتی shaktí, S. *n. f.* Strength ; ability ; capacity ; the energy or active power of a god ; the goddess Durga, wife of Shiva.

شکر shukra, S. *n. m.* The planet Venus ; Friday.

شکر shukr, A. *n. m.* Thanks, gratitude. شکر کرنا *v.* to thank ; to return thanks : to acknowledge a favor. شکر گزار shukr-guzár, *adj.* thankful ; grateful. شکر گزاری shukr-guzárí. *n. f.* thanksgiving ; gratitude ; thankfulness ; gratefulness. شکر نعمت shukr-i-ne'amat, an acknowledgment of a favor.

شکر shakar, shakkar, P. *n. f.* Sugar. شکر پارہ shakar pára, *n. m.* a kind of sweetmeat ; a square. شکر خورہ shakkar khora, *n. m.* a bird so called from its fondness for sugar ; one living on dainties.

شکر قند shakar-qand. P. *n. m.* Sweet-potato.

شکرہ shikra, P. *n. m.* The sparrow hawk ; falcon.

شکست shikast, P. *n. f.* A breach; breakage ; fracture ; loss ; defeat. شکست دینا shikast dená, *v.* to defeat ; to repulse. شکست خوردہ shikast ḳhurdá, *adj.* defeated ; broken off. شکست ہونا shikast honá, *v.* to be broken ; to suffer a defeat.

شکستگي shikastagí, P. *n. f.* Breaking ; breakage ; violation ; defeat ; dejection.

شکستہ shikasta, P. Broken ; impared ; bankrupt ; sick. *n. m.* a running hand. شکستہ حال shikasta-hál, *adj.* distressed ; broken down. شکستہ حالي shikastahálí, *n. f.* distress ; reverse of fortune. شکستہ خاطر shikastakhátir, *adj.* distressed in mind ; offended. شکستہ دل shikastadil, *adj.* distressed ; afflicted. شکستہ دلي shikasta-dilí, *n. f.* distress ; affliction.

شکل shakl, shakal, A. *n. f.* Form ; shape : appearance ; figure ; formation ; mode ; way ; a proposition. شکل بگاڑنا shakal bigáṛná, *v.* to disfigure ; to disgrace. شکل بنانا shakal banánà, *v.* to give a shape to ; to make faces ; to assume a character, شکل مثالي shakal-i-misálí, *n. f.* a model; a pattern.

شکل پکش shukl-paksh, S. *n. m.* The light-half of a month.

شکم shikam, P. *n. m.* The belly. شکم بندہ یا شکم پرور shikam banda yá shikam parwar, *n. m.* an epicure ; glutton. شکم سیر shikam-ser, *adj.* satiated.

شکمي shikmí, P. *adj.* Secret ; private.

شکن shikan, P. *n. f.* Shrinking; breaking ; breaker ; a cure ; fold ; plait ; crease ; rumple. شکن پڑنا shikan paṛná, *v.* to be creased. شکن ڈالنا shikan ḍálná, *v.* to crease ; to fold.

شکنجہ shikanja, P. *n. m.* Stocks (for the legs) ; rack ; torture; book-binder's press. شکنجہ میں کھینچنا shikanjá meṇ khíṇchná, *v.* to put in a press ; to torture.

شکني shikaní, P. *n. f.* (*In comp.*) Breaking ; defeat. عہد شکني 'ahd shikaní, *n. f.* Breach of agreement.

شکوفہ shikúfá, P. *n. m.* A flower; a bud.

شکوہ shikwah, A. *n. m.* Complaint.

شکوہ shikoh, P. *n. f.* State ; grandeur ; promp.

شکي shakkí, A. *adj.* Suspicious; doubtful ; sceptical. شکي مزاج shakki-mizáj, *adj.* wavering; suspicious ; incredulous.

شکیب shikeb, P. *n. f.* Patience.

شکیبا shikebá, P. *adj.* Patient.

شکیبائي shikebáí, P. *n. f.* Patience ; long suffering.

شکیل shakíl, A. *adj.* Handsome; comely.

شگاف shigáf, P. *n. m.* Split ; rent ; fissure ; crack ; the split in a pen ; indentation. شگاف لگانا shigáf lagáná, *v.* to split.

شگرف shigarf, P. *adj.* Rare ; fine ; powerful ; beautiful ; glorious.

شگفت shigift, P. *n. m.* Astonishment.

شگفتگي shiguftagí, P. *n. f.* Pleasure; delight; blooming; expanding of a flower.

شگفته shiguftah, P. *p.p.* Expanded; blooming. شگفته خاطري shiguftah ḳhátirí, *n. f.* blooming or expansion of mind. شگفته هونا shiguftah honá, *v.* to be delighted; to bloom.

شگن shugan, H. *n. m.* Omen; augury. شگن بچارنا shugan bichárná, *v.* to wait for a good omen; to practise augury. شگن کرنا shagun karná, *v.* to begin a work in an auspicious time.

شگوفه shagúfah, shigúfá, P. *n. m.* A bud; blossom; a squib. شگوفه چهوڑنا shigúfah chhoṛná, *v.* to let off a squib. شگوفه لانا shagúfah láná, *v.* to produce something new and wonderful.

شگون shugún, P. *n. m.* *See* شگن shugan.

شگونيا shuguniyá, P. *n. m.* A fortune-teller.

شل shal, A. *adj.* Paralytic; fatigued; tired.

شلغم shalgam, P. *n. m.* A turnip.

شلک shallak, A. *n. f.* A round (of musketry): a discharge; a volley; salute of guns.

شلوار shalwár, P. *n. m.* Trousers.

شلوکا shalúká, H. *n. m.* A child's bib.

شليته shalítah, H. *n. m.* A canvass sack.

شما shumá, P. *pro.* You.

شماتت shamátat, A. *n. f.* Rejoicing at the distress of another.

شمار shumár, P. *n. m.* Counting; numbering; calculation; account; estimation. شمار کرنا shumár karná *v.* to count; to number; to enumerate; to reckon; to regard. شمار کننده shumár kunindah, *n. m.* the numerator of a fraction (arithmetic); counter.

شماري shumárí, P. *n. f.* Counting; enumeration.

شمال shumál, shimál, A. *n. m.* The north. شمال رو shumál-rú, *adj.* facing the north. شمال مشرق shumál mashriq, *n. m.* the north-east. شمال مغرب shumál magrib, *n. m.* the north-west. شمال نما shumál numá, *n. m.* a mariner's compass.

شمالي shumálí, A. *adj.* Northern. شمالي هوا shumálí hawá, *n. f.* a north wind.

شمايل shamáel A. *n.* Qualities; virtues.

شمر shimar, A. *n. m.* One of Yazíd's generals who slew *Husain* on the plain of *Karbalá*, hence merciless, vile, &c.

شمرده shumurdah, P. *adj.* Numbered; counted.

شمس shams, A. *n. m.* The sun.

شمسه shamsah, A. *n. m.* Small tassels attached to a rosary.

شمسي shamsí, A. *adj.* Solar.

شمشاد shamshád, P. *n. m.* The box-tree.

شمشير shamsher, P. *n. f.* A sword. شمشير زن shamsher zan, *n. m.* a swordsman.

شمع sham'a, A. *n. f.* A lamp; a candle. شمعدان sham'a-dán, *m.* a candle-stick. شمع رو sham'a-rú, *adj.* having a countenance resplendent as the light

from a candle. شمع ساز sham'asáz, *n. m.* a candle-maker; a chandler.

شملہ shamlah, A. *n. m.* The embroidered end of a turban or *kamar-band*, sometimes tucked into folds, and sometimes left flying loose; a narrow shawl round the waist or head.

شمن shaman, P. *n.* An idolator.

شمول shumúl, A. *n. f.* The whole.

شمہ shimmah, A. *n. m.* A smell: an atom.

شمیم shamím, A. *n. f.* Odour.

شناخت shináḳht, P. *n. f.* Recognition; knowledge. شناخت کرنا shináḳht karná, *v.* to know again; to recognize; to identify.

شناس shinás, P. *part.* (*In comp.*) Knowing; acquainted with.

شناسائي shinásáí, P. *n. f.* Acquaintance.

شناور shináwar, P. *n.* A swimmer.

شناوري shináwarí, P. *n. f.* Swimming.

شنبہ shambah, P. *n. m.* Saturday.

شنجرف shanjarf, A. *n. m.* Cinnabar; vermilion.

شنکا shaṉká, S. *n. m.* Doubt; uncertainty. شنکا کرنا shaṉká karná, *v.* to mistrust; to hesitate.

شنکر shankar, S *n. m.* A name of *Shiva*.

شنکرا چارج shaṉkaráchárj, H. *n. prop.* A Hindu reformer celebrated for having eradicated the sect of *Jain*.

شنکو shaṉkú, H. *n. m.* A magnetic needle.

شنگرف shaṉgarf, P. *n. m.* *See* شنجرف shaṉjarf.

شنگرفي shaṉgarfí, P. *adj.* Of the colour of shaṉgarf.

شنیدہ shunídah, P. *adj.* Heard.

شنیعہ shaní'a, A. *n. m.* Adultery; prostitution; sodomy.

شو sho yá shú, P. *part.* Washing; washer.

شو shú, P. *n. m.* Husband.

شو shiva, S. *n. m.* The Deity in the character of a destroyer.

شوال shauwál, A. *n. m.* The tenth month of the Muhammadan year, on the first day of which the festival of *'Id* is celebrated.

شوالا shiválá, H. *n. m.* A temple of *Shiva*.

شوب shob, P. *n. m.* Wash.

شوخ shoḳh, P. *adj.* Mischievous; playful; saucy; pert; brisk; insolent; wanton; fast. شوخ چشم shoḳh chashm, *adj.* wanton-eyed. شوخ چشمي shoḳh chashmí, *n. f.* wantonness.

شوخي shoḳhí, P. *n. f.* Mischief; sauciness; pertness; forwardness; wantonness.

شودر shudra, S. *n. m.* The fourth or servile caste amon g Hindus said to have sprung from the foot of Brahma; a low caste.

شور shor, P. *n. m.* Cry: noise; outcry; clamour; uproar; tumult. شور کرنا یا مچانا shor karná yá machána, *v.* to make a noise.

شور shor, P. *adj.* Salt; brackish. شور زمین shor zamín, *n. f.* saline soil; barren-land.

شورا shorá, P. *n. m.* Saltpetre; nitre. شورے کا تیزاب shore ká tezáb, nitric acid. شورا گر shorágar, *n. m.* a manufacturer of saltpetre.

شوربا shorbá, P. *n. m.* Broth; soup.

شورش shorish, P. *n. f.* Confusion; disturbance.

شورہ پشت shorah pusht, P. *adj.* Unruly; refractory.

شورہ پشتي shorah pushtí, P. *n. f.* Refractoriness.

شوريت shoriyat, P. *n. f.* Saltness; brackishness.

شوريدہ shorídá, P. *adj.* Disturbed; mad; dejected. شوريدہ حال shorídá-hál, *adj.* mad. شوريدہ خاطر shorídá khátir, *adj.* melancholy.

شوشہ shoshá, P. *n. m.* An ingot; chips; a part; a particle.

شوق shauq, A. *n. m.* Desire; love; eagerness; fondness; pleasure; interest; curiosity. شوق ذوق shauq zauq, *n. m.* pleasure; delight.

شوقين shauqín, P. *adj.* Fond of; desirous. *n. m.* a fancier; amateur.

شوقيہ shauqiá, A. *adj.* Lovingly; eagerly.

شوک shok, H. *n. m.* Grief; mourning.

شوکت shaukat, A. *n. f.* Dignity; magnificence.

شولہ sholá, P. *n. m.* A dish of rice and pulse boiled together and given to sick persons.

شوم shúm, A. *adj.* Black; unfortunate; unlucky. شوم بخت shúm bakht, *adj.* unfortunate; wretched.

شومڑا shúmṛá, *n.* } H. *adj.* Mi-
شومڑي shúmṛí, *f.* } serly; miser.

شوميت shúmiyat, A. *n. f.* Niggardliness.

شوهر shauhar, P. *n. m.* A husband.

شوهري shauharí, P. *adj.* Of or belonging to the husband.

شہ shah, P. *n. m.* A king; check at chess; *adj.* great; large; royal. شہباز shah-báz, *n. m.* a royal falcon. شہبالا shah-bálá, *n. m.* the companion of a bride-groom. شہپر shah-par, *n. m.* the strongest feather in a bird's wing. شہتير shah-tír, *n. m.* a beam. شہرگ shahrag, *n. f.* the great artery. شہزادہ shah zádá, *n. m.* a prince. شہزور shah zor, *adj.* very strong or powerful; gallant; brave. شہزوري shah-zorí, *n. f.* great strength; valour. شہسوار shah-sawár, *n. m.* a good rider; a horse-breaker. شہمات shahmát, checkmate. شہ نشين shah-nashín, *n. f.* a royal seat.

شہاب shiháb, A. *n. m.* A bright star; a meteor; flame.

شہاب shaháb, P. *n. m.* The red colour from safflower.

شہادت shahádat, A. *n. f.* Evidence; testimony; witness; martyrdom. شہادت دينا shahádat dená, *v.* to give evidence. شہادت لينا shahádat lená, *v.* to take evidence.

شہامت shahámat, A. *n. f.* Generosity.

شہانہ shaháná, P. *adj.* Princely; royal; a musical mode.

شہتوت shahtút, P. *n. m.* Mulberry.

شہد shahd, shahad, P. *n m.* Honey. شہد کی مکھی shahad kí makkhí, *n. f.* a bee. شہد لگاکر چاٹنا shahad lagákar chátná, *v.* to keep a useless thing very carefully.

شہدا shuhdá, H. *n. m.* A profligate; a rake; a vagabond; a scoundrel. شہدا پن shuhdápan. *n. m.* rakishness; dissoluteness. شہدا پن کرنا shuhdápan karná, *v.* to play the part of a scoundrel.

شہر shahr, P. *n. m.* A city. شہر بسانا shahr basáná, *v.* to found a city. شہر آشوب shahr áshob, *n. m.* a poem on a ruined city. شہر بدر shahrbadar, *n.* banished. شہر بدر کرنا shahrbadar karná, *v.* to banish. شہر بند shahrband, *n.* the walls of a city; a prison. شہر پناہ shahrpanáh, *n. f.* the walls of a city. شہر گرد shahrgard, *n. m.* a city patrol.

شہرت shuhrat, A. *n. f.* Renown; fame; report; rumour. شہرت پیدا کرنا shuhrat paidá karná, *v.* to become famous.

شہرہ shuhra, A. *n. m.* *See* شہرت shuhrat. شہرہ آفاق shuhra-i-áfáq, *adj.* known over the world.

شہری shahrí, P. *n. m.* A citizen; a townsman. *adj.* of or belonging to the city.

شہریار shahryár, P. *n. m.* A king; a prince.

شہریاری shahryárí, P. *adj.* Royal; imperial.

شہریت shahriyat, P. *n. f.* The polished manners of a city; civility.

شہلا shahlá, A. *adj.* Having dark grey eyes with a shade of red.

شہنائی shahnáí, P. *n. f.* A musical pipe; flute.

شہنشاہ shahanshah, P. *n. m.* Emperor.

شہوت shahwat, A. *n. f.* Lust; sensuality; lasciviousness; concupiscence; desire; appetite. شہوت انگیز shahwat angez, *adj.* lascivious; provocative. شہوت پرست shahwat parast, *adj.* sensual; lewd; lascivious; شہوت پرستی shahwat parastí *n. f.* sensuality. شہوت ہونا shahwat honá, *v.* to lust after.

شہوتی shahwatí, A. *adj.* Lustful; lascivious.

شہید shahíd, A. *n. m.* A Muhammadan killed in a battle; a martyr. شہید ہونا shahíd honá, *v.* to be killed in a battle against infidels; to become a martyr; to fall in love.

شے shai, A. *n. f.* A thing.

شیاطین shayátín, A. *n. pl. of.* شیطان devils.

شیام shyám, S. *adj.* Black or dark-blue.

شیب sheb, P. *n. m.* A declivity; descent.

شیت shít, S. *n. f.* Coldness.

شیتل shítal, S. *adj.* Cool.

شيخ shaiḳh, A. *n. m.* A venerable old man; a chief; a prelate; a title taken by the descendants of the prophet, and given to proselytes to Muhammadanism; the first of the four classes into which Muhammadans are divided. شيخ چلي shaiḳh chillí, *n. m.* a traditionary jester; a fool. شيخ ڈونڈو shaiḳh ḍoṇḍú, *n. m.* a figure dressed up by way of sport or a charm to stop rain. شيخ سدو shaiḳh saddo, one of the malignant deities made responsible for many diseases, and hence an object of worship.

شيخي sheḳhí, A. *n. f.* Boasting; bragging. شيخي باز sheḳhí báz, *n. m.* a boaster. شيخي مارنا sheḳhí márná, *v.* to boast; to brag. شيخي نكالنا sheḳhí nikálná. *v.* to humble one's pride.

شيدا shaidá, P. *adj.* Mad; deeply in love. *n. m.* a lover; a mad man.

شير shír, P. *n. m.* Milk. شير خوار shír ḳhwár, a suckling: an infant; a babe. شير دار shírdár. *adj.* milch. شير گرم shír garm, *adj.* lukewarm. شير مال shír mál, *n f.* bread made with milk.

شير sher, P. *n. m.* A tiger. شير آبي sher-i-ábí, *n. m.* an alligator. شير ببر sher-i-babar, *n. m.* a lion. شير بچه sher bachchah, *n. m.* a whelp; a cub. شير مرد sher mard, *n. m.* a brave man. *adj.* brave; overpowering, شير مردي sher mardí, *n. f.* bravery. شير هونا sher honá, *v.* to get the upper hand; to overcome.

شيرازه shírázah, P. *n. m.* The ends of the stitching of a book. شيرازه بندي shírázah bandí, *n. f.* the binding of a book.

شيرانه sheráná, P. *adj.* Tigerlike.

شير خست shír ḳhisht, P. *n. f.* A substance which rests like dew on certain trees and is used in medicine; manna.

شيرني sherní, P. *n. f.* A tigress; a lioness.

شيرني shírní, P. *n. f.* Sweetmeats.

شيره shíra, P. *n. m.* Syrup; juice (of fruit); new wine; must.

شيرين shíriṇ, P. *adj.* Sweet; pleasant; gentle. شيرين ادا shíriṇ adá, *adj.* of sweet manners. شيرين زبان يا كلام shíriṇ-zabán yá kalám, *adj.* sweet spoken; dulcet; pleasing. شيرين زباني يا شيرين گفتار shíriṇ zabání yá shíriṇ guftár, *n. f.* sweet speech. شيرين لب shíriṇ lab, *adj.* sweet lips.

شيريني shíriní, P. *n. f.* Sweetness; sweetmeat.

شيشه shísha, P. *n. m.* Glass; a looking glass; a bottle; a glass-pane. شيشه باز shísha báz, *n. m.* a juggler. شيشه باشا shísha-báshá, *adj.* brittle; delicate; tender. شيشه دكهانا shísha dikháná, *v.* to show a looking glass. شيشه ساعت shísha-i-sá'at, *n. m.* an hourglass. شيش محل shísh-mahal, *n. m.* a room of which the walls are inlayed with glass panes.

شيشي shíshí, P. *n. f.* A small glass; a phial.

شیطان shaitán, A. *n. m.* Satan; the devil, شیطان کي آنت shaitán kí ánt, any thing very long and complicated. شیطان کي خالہ shaitán kí khála, *n. f.* a mischief making woman.

شیطانی shaitání, P. *adj.* Devilish. شیطانی حرکت shaitání harkat. *n. f.* a diabolical act; wickedness.

شیعہ shí'a, A. *n. m.* A follower of Ali: a sectary.

شیفتہ sheftah, P. *adj.* Infatuated; enamoured.

شیگھر shíghra, S. *adv.* Speedily; quickly.

شیو shiv, H. *n. See* شو *Shiva.*

شیوہ shewá, P. *n.* Manner; habit; way; trade; business.

شیہہ shíha, P. *n. m.* The neighing of a horse.

(ص)

ص sád, *suád*, called صاد مہملہ sád-i-mahmalá, and صاد غیر منقوطہ sád-i-gair manqúta; the fourteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and 20th in Hindustání, does not properly occur in the Persian language; as an abbreviation, (ص) is used for صحیح *q. v.* In *abjad* it stands for 90. (ص) کرنا suád karná, to approve; to sanction; to grant.

صابر sábir, A. *adj.* Patient.

صابن sában, صابون sabun, A. *n. m.* Soap.

صاحب sáhib, A. *n. m.* A companion; lord; ruler; master; a gentleman; (*in Comp.*) possessor. صاحب اختیار sáhib-i-akhtiyár, one vested with authority or power. صاحب اخلاق sahib-i-ikhláq, *adj.* polite. صاحب اقبال sáhib-i-iqbál, *adj.* fortunate: prosperous. صاحب تاج sáhib-i-táj, *n. m.* possessor of a crown; a king. صاحب تخت sáhib-i-takht, *n. m.* the occupant of a throne; a king. صاحب تمیز sahib-i-tamiz, *adj.* intelligent. صاحب جائداد sáhíb-i-jáedád, *n. m.* a landholder; a householder. صاحب جمال sáhib-i-jamál, *adj.* handsome; beautiful. صاحب خانہ sáhib-i-khána *n. m.* master of the house; a host. صاحب دل sáhib-i-dil, *n. m.* a good man. صاحب زادہ sáhibzádá, *n. m.* a young gentleman of good family; son. صاحب سلامت sáhib-salámat, *n. f.* compliments; intimacy; acquaintance. صاحب سلیقہ sáhib-i-salíqá, *n. m.* endowed with taste. صاحب ضلع sáhib-i-zil'a, *n. m.* an officer in charge of a district. صاحب کمال sáhib-i-kamál, *adj.* endowed with supernatural powers; perfect; accomplished. صاحب مقدور sáhib-i-maqdúr, *n. m.* a man of property, a man of means. صاحب منزلت sáhib-i-manzilat, *n. m.* a man of rank or dignity.

صاحبان sáhibán, A. *n. m. pl.* gentlemen; Europeans.

صاحبہ sáhiba, A. *n. f.* A lady; a mistress.

صاحبي sáhibí, A. *n. f.* Rule; influence; sway; صاحبي کرنا

sáhibí karná, *v.* to rule over; to govern.

صادر sádir, A. *adj.* Proceeding; going forth; issued; passed. صادر کرنا *v.* to issue; to pass (an order). صادر هونا sádir honá, *v.* to be issued or enacted; to happen; to be committed.

صادق sádiq, A. *adj.* True; sincere; faithful; applicable. صادق القول sádiq-ul-qaul, true to one's word. صادق آنا sádiq áná, *v.* to come true; to suit; to fit; to apply.

صادقي sádiqí, A. *n. f.* Sincerity; truth.

صاف sáf, A. *adj.* Clean; clear; pure; smooth; legible; apparent; open; frank; indisputable. صاف بیان کرنا sáf bayán karná, *v.* to make a clear statement; to speak out. صاف دل sáf dil, *adj.* open-hearted; frank. صاف رهنا sáf rahná, *v.* to be pure; to be honest. صاف کرنا *v.* to clean; to cleanse; to purify; to wash; to make a fair copy; to eat up. صاف هونا sáf honá, *v.* to be cleaned; to be settled.

صافه sáfah, A. *n. m.* A cloth worn round the head.

صافي sáfí, A. *n. f.* Cleanness; purity; sincerity; a filter; a strainer.

صالح sáleh, A. *adj.* Good; virtuous; righteous.

صانع sán'a, A. *n. m.* An artificer; maker; the creator. صانع مطلق sán'a-i-mutlaq, the creator of the universe.

صايم sáem, A. *n. m.* A faster; صايم الدهر sáem-ud-dahr, *n. m.* one who fasts always.

صبا sabá, A. *n. f.* A morning breeze; a gentle breeze; zephyr.

صباح sabáh, A. *n. f.* The morning.

صباحت sabáhat, A *n. f.* Fairness of complexion.

صباغ sabág, A. *n. m.* A dyer.

صبح subah, A. *n. f.* Morning; dawn. صبحدم subahdam, early morning; dawn of day. صبح کاذب subah kázib, *n. m.* the false dawn, just before daybreak. صبح هونا subah honá, *v.* to dawn.

صبر sabr, A. *n. f.* Patience; endurance; sufferance; submission; resignation. صبر کرنا *v.* to have patience; to wait; to bear; to endure. صبر هونا sabr honá, *v.* to have patience; to be contented or satisfied. بے صبر besabr, *adj.* impatient بے صبري besabrí, *n. f.* impatience.

صبوح sabúh, A. *n.* Wine drunk in the morning.

صبوري sabúrí, A. *n. f.* Patience; forbearance.

صحاب siháb, A. *n.* Companions.

صحابت sahábat; A. *n. f.* Society.

صحاري sahárí, A. *n.* Deserts; plains.

صحاف sahháf, A. *n. m.* A bookbinder.

صحبت suhbat, A. *n. f.* Company; society; meeting; a fair; coition; cohabitation.

صحبت داري suhbat dárí, *n. f.* keeping company with ; cohabitation. صحبت کرنا suhbat karná, *v.* to keep company with ; to cohabit.

صحبتي suhbatí, A. *n m.* Companion ; comrade.

صحت sehat, A. *n. f.* Correctness ; accuracy ; soundness ; validity ; confirmation ; health.

صحت بخش sehat baḳhsh, *adj.* Healthy ; curative. صحت پانا یا هونا sehat páná yá honá, to recover. صحت خانه sehhat ḳhána, *n. m.* a necessary : a privy.

صحرا sahrá, A. *n. m.* A sandy desert ; a plain. صحرا نشین sahránashín, *n. m.* a hermit. صحرا نورد sahrá-naward, *n. m.* wanderer of the desert. صحرا نوردي sahrá-nawardí, *n. f.* wandering in the desert.

صحرائي sahráí, A. *adj.* Of the desert ; wild.

صحن sahn, A. *n. m.* A courtyard ; an area.

صحنک sahnak, A. *n. f.* A small earthen dish or plate.

صحیح sahíh, A. *adj.* Right ; correct ; accurate ; perfect ; entire ; genuine ; sound ; healthy. صحیح العقل sahih-ul-'aql, *adj.* of sound mind. صحیح النسب sahíh-ul-nasb, *adj.* legitimate. صحیح سالم sahih-sálim, *adj.* safe and sound. صحیح کرنا *v.* to correct ; to sign. صحیح هونا sahíh honá, *v.* to be corrected ; to be signed.

صحیفه sahífa, H. *n. m.* A book ; a leaf ; a page.

صد sad, A. *adj.* Hundred ; cent. صد برگ sadbarg, *n. m.* the Indian marigold. صد پا sadpá, *n. m.* a centipede. صدها sadhá, a great many.

صدا sadá, A. *n. f.* Sound ; tone ; voice ; rumour ; echo.

صداقت sadáqat, A. *n. f.* Truth ; sincerity ; candour.

صدر sadar, A. *adj.* Principal ; capital, *n. m.* the chest ; chief ; the seat of Government; a military cantonment. صدر اعلیٰ sadar a'lá, *n. m.* a subordinate judge. صدر بورڈ sadar boṛd, *n. m.* the Board of Revenue. صدر عدالت sadar adálat, the supreme court of justice. صدر مقام sadar maqám, *n. m.* head quarters صدر نشین sadar nashín, a president.

صدري sadrí, A. *n. f.* A jacket ; a waistcoat.

صدف sadaf, A *n. f.* A shell ; a pearl ; mother of pearl.

صدق sidq, A. *n. m.* Truth ; sincerity. صدق دل سے sidq dil se, *adv.* sincerely.

صدقه sadqá, A. *n. m.* Alms dedicated to pious uses ; propitiatory offerings ; sacrifice ; gift ; favour, صدقه جانا یا هونا sadqá jáná yá honá, *v.* to become a sacrifice for the welfare of another. صدقه کرنا to sacrifice for the welfare of another.

صدمه sadma, A. *n. m.* A blow ; a shock ; accident ; calamity; collision. صدمه اوٹھانا sadma uṭháná, *v.* to suffer a shock; to

meet with misfortune. صدمه پهنچانا sadmah pahuncháná, *v.* to give a blow; to hurt.

صديق siddíq, H. *n. m.* A faithful witness of the truth; a title of Joseph.

صراحت saráhat, A. *n. f.* Clearness; pureness; specification; perspicuity. صراحت کرنا sarát karná, *v.* to make a clear statement; to specify.

صراحتاً sarátatan, A. *adv*, Clearly; expressively; evidently.

صراحي surátí, A. *n. f.* A goblet; a long necked flask. صراحي دار surátí-dár, *adj.* shaped in the form of *surátí*; goblet-shaped.

صراط sirát, A. *f.* A direct road.

صراف sarráf, A. *n. m.* A money changer; a banker.

صرافه sarráfah, A. *n. m.* Money-changing; banking; the money market.

صرافي sarráfí, A. *n. f.* Banking; money-changing.

صرصر sarsar, A. *n. m.* A cold boisterous wind.

صرع sara', A. *n. f.* Epilepsy.

صرف sirf, A. *adj.* Pure; mere; unmixed. *adv.* purely; solely; merely; only; alone.

صرف sarf, A. *n. m.* Expenditure; cost; etymology; accidence; conjugation. صرف کرنا sarf karná, *v.* to disburse; to spend. صرف و نحو sarf-o-nahv, *n. f.* grammar. صرف هونا sarf honá, *v.* to be expended.

صرفه sarfah, A. *n. f.* Expense; economy.

صرفي sarfí, A. *adj.* Etymological.

صره surrah A. *n. m.* A purse.

صريح saríh, A. *adj.* Clear; apparent; evident; great; palpable.

صريحاً saríhan, A. *adv.* Clearly; evidently; expressively; plainly; palpably.

صعب s'ab, A *adj.* Hard; difficult.

صعوبت sa'úbat, A. *n. f.* Hardship; distress; trouble.

صعود sa'úd, A. *n. m.* Ascent; involution.

صعوه sa'wah, A. *n. m* The pied wagtail.

صغر sagr, A. *n. m.* Smallness; minuteness.

صغرى sagrà, A. *n. m.* (*Log.*) The minor term of a syllogism.

صغير saçír, A. *adj* Small; junior; minor; inferior. صغير سن saçír sin, *n. m.* minor; a youth. صغير سني saçír siní, *n.* minority.

صف saf, A. *n. f.* Row; rank; order; line; file; a long mat. صف آرا saf-árá, *adj.* arraying; marshalling. صف آرائي saf-áráí, *n. f.* array; battle array; parade. صف باندهنا saf báṇdhná, *v.* to draw up in ranks. صف بسته saf bastah, *adj.* drawn up in a line or row. صف جنگ saf-i-jaṇg, *n. f.* the ranks of war; the field of battle. صف کشي saf-kashí, *n. f.* drawing forth an army.

صفا safá, A. *adj.* Pure; clean. *n. f.* purity; cleanness. صفا چٹ کرنا safá chaṭ karná, *v.* to shave clean.

صفائي safáí, A. *n. f.* Clearness; cleanness; purity; conservancy; smoothness; openness; settlement; destruction. صفائي كرنا safáí karná, *v.* to purify, to cleanse; to make clean work of; to pay off; to settle matters; to effect a compromise. صفائي هونا safáí honá, *v.* to be made clean; to be settled

صفالي sifálí, A. *adj.* Artificial.

صفت sifat, A. *n. f.* Praise; quality; attribute; description; a noun adjective; adjective. صفت موصوف sifat mausúf, an adjective with its substantive.

صفحه safhah, A. *n. m.* A page (of a book); face; surface. صفحه هستي safhah-i-hastí, the face of the earth.

صفر safar, A. *n. m.* The second month of the Muhammadan year.

صفر sifar, A. *n. m.* A cypher; a zero.

صفرا safrá, A. *n. m.* Bile; gall

صفراوي safráwí, A. *adj.* Bilious.

صفوف safùf, A. *n. plur.* of صف saf.

صفي safí, A. *adj.* Pure; just.

صفير safír, A. *n. f.* Whistling; a sapphire.

صلا salá, A. *n. f.* Invitation; proclamation.

صلابت salábat, A. *n. f.* Firmness; hardness.

صلاح saláh, A. *n. f.* Advice; counsel; choice. صلاح دينا saláh dená, *v.* to advise; to counsel. صلاح ديني والا يا صلاح كار saláh denewálá yá saláh-kár, *n. m.* a counsellor; an adviser. صلاح كرنا saláh karná, *v.* to consult; to take advice.

صلاحيت salahiyat A. *n. f.* Capacity; gentleness; goodness; virtue: chastity; sanctity.

صلب sulb, A. *n. m.* The lions; offspring.

صلب sulb, A. *n. f.* Crucifixion.

صلبي sulbí, P. *adj.* Descended or sprung from; legitimate.

صلح sulah, A. *n. f.* Peace; treaty; truce; reconciliation. صلح چند روزه sulah-i-chand rozah, an armistice. صلح كرنا sulah karná, *v.* to be reconciled; to make a truce. صلح كل sulah kul, *n. f.* perfect reconcilation; a definite treaty. صلح نامه sulah námah, *n. m.* a deed of compromise; a treaty.

صلحه sulhah, A. *n. m.* Friendship.

صلوات salwát, A. *n. f.* Prayers; blessings; benedictions.

صله silah, A. *n. m.* Connexion; remuneration; a present; (*Gram.*) the relative particle.

صليب salib, A. *adj.* Hard; three-cornered. *n. f.* a cross; a crucifix. صليب پر چڑھانا salib par charháná, *v.* to crucify.

صم summ, A. *adj.* Deaf. صم و بكم summ-o-bukm, *adj.* deaf and dumb.

صمد samad, A. *n. m.* Lord; God.

صمغ samag, A. *n. m.* Gum.

صميم samím, A. *adj.* Pure; sincere.

صناع sanná', A. *n. m.* Artificers; handicraftsmen.

صناعت saná'at, A. *n. f.* Art; trade.

صنايع sanáe', A. *n. m.* Arts; miracles. صنايع بدايع sanáe' badáe'. *n. m.* rhetoric; figures of speech.

صندل sandal, A. *n. m.* Sandal-wood.

صندلي sandlí, A. *adj.* Of the colour of sandal-wood; made of sandal wood, *n. m.* a sort of eunuch, *n. f.* a movable scaffold.

صندوق sandúq, A. *n. m.* A box; chest; trunk; case; coffin.

صندوقچه sandúqcha, A. *n. m.* A small box; a casket

صندوقي sandúqí, A. *adj.* Like a box (a tomb; scabbard).

صنعت san'at, A. *n. f.* Art; skill; trade; profession; a figure of speech. صنعت گر san'at gar, *n. m.* an artist.

صنعتي san'atí, A. *adj.* Artistical.

صنف sinf, A. *n. f.* Species; kind.

صنم sanam, A. *n. m.* An idol; a mistress; a sweetheart; a children's game. صنم خانه يا صنم كده sanam khána yá sanam kadah, *n m.* an idol temple.

صنوبر sanaubar, A. *n. m.* Any cone-bearing tree; pine.

صواب sawáb, A. *n. m.* Rectitude; a virtuous action; the reward (of good works &c.)

صوبجات súbaját, A. *n.* *Plural of* صوبه súba, Provinces.

صوبه súba, A. *n. m.* A province. صوبه دار súbadar, *n. m.* the governor of a province; the chief or lieutenant of a province; a native military officer, whose rank corresponds to that of a captain. صوبه داري subadárí, *n. f.* lieutenancy of a province.

صور sur, A. *n. f.* A trumpet; a horn; a clarion.

صورت súrat, A. *n. f.* Face; countenance; form; figure; appearance; case; plight; condition; manner; means. صورت آشنا súrat áshná, *adj.* knowing one by sight only. صورت آشنائي sùrát áshnáí, *n. f.* acquaintance. صورت بدلنا súrat badalná *v.* to change, to transform. صورت بگاڑنا súrat bigáṛná, *v.* to disfigure; to deform. صورت بنانا súrat banáná, *v.* to give shape to; to form; to personate; to feign; to make faces at one. صورت پذير كرنا يا پكڑنا súrat pizir karná yá pakaṛná, *v.* to assume a form; to come into existence. صورت حال súrat-i-hál, *n. f.* a statement of the facts or circumstances of a case; a written declaration. صورت حرام súrat harám, *adj.* good only to look at; fair without and foul within; specious. صورت دكهانا súrat dikháná, *v.* to appear. صورت كرنا *v.* to plan. در صورت يا در صورتيكه dar súrat yá dar surate ke, in case; provided that.

صوري súrí, A. *adj.* Eternal; apparent.

صوف súf, A. *n. m.* Wool; silk or thread put into an inkstand.

صوفي súfí, A. *n. m* A sect of Muhammadan devotees; an abstemious person, *adj.* wise.

صولت saulat, A. *n. f.* Violence; impetuosity.

صوم saum, A. *n. m.* Fasting.

صومعه sum'a, A. *n. m.* A monastery.

صياد saiyád, A. *n. m.* A hunter; fowler; fisherman.

صيادي saiyádí, A. *n. f.* Hunting; fowling.

صيانت seyánat, A. *n. f.* Defence; support.

صيد said, A. *n. f.* Game; prey; chase. صيد افگن said-afgan, *n. m.* killer of game. صيد گاه said-gáh, *n. f.* a hunting ground.

صيغه síga, A. *n. m.* A mould (for casting metal); (*Gram.*) tense, case, person, gender and number; trade; profession; section; department; a form of words used at a Muhammadan marriage. صيغه پڑهانا síga paṛháná, *v.* to tie the nuptial knot. صيغه ديواني síga diwání, civil side or department, صيغه گردانڈنا síga gardánna, *v.* to conjugate. صيغه مال siga-i-mál, revenue department.

صيف saif, A. *n.* Summer.

صيقل saiqal, A. *n. f.* Polishing; polish; cleaning. صيقل کرنا *v.* to polish. صيقل گر - صقلي گر saiqal gar, siqlí-gar, *n. m.* a polisher.

(ض)

ض zád, *zuád*, called ضاد معجمه zád-i-mu'ajjma, and ضاد منقوطه zád-i-manqúta, the fifteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, does not occur in Persian, and has no corresponding letter in Sanskrit or Hindi. In Persian and Hindustani its pronunciation is hardly distinguished from that of ز; but in Arabic it is the mixed sound of *d*, *th* and *w* only to be acquired from natives of that country. In *abjad* it stands for 800.

ضابط zábit, A. *n. m.* A governor; a master; a possessor. *adj.* strict; punctual; patient. ضابطگي zábtagí, *n. f.* conformity to rule or law. بے ضابطگي bezábtagí, *n. f.* irregularity. ضابطه zábitah, *n. m.* ordinance; rule; regulations; law. ضابطه برتنا zábitah baratná, *v.* to act according to law. ضابطه ديواني zábitah-i-diwání, *n. f.* civil procedure. ضابطه فوجداري zábitah-i-faujdárí, criminal procedure. بے ضابطه be zábitah, *adj.* irregular; unusual خلاف ضابطه ḳhiláf zábitah, irregularly.

ضاحک záhik, A. Satirist; ridiculer.

ضال záll, A. *n m.* A prevaricator.

ضامن zámin, A. *n. m.* A surety; security; bail; bondsman. ضامن هونا zámin honá, *v.* to be surety for another.

ضامني záminí, A. *n. f.* Security; surety; bail; pledge. ضامني منظور کرنا záminí manzúr karná, *v.* to admit as a bail. فعل ضامني f'el záminí, *n. f.* security to keep the peace or for good conduct.

ضايع záy'a, A. *adj.* Lost; destroyed. ضايع کرنا zay'a karná *v.* to destroy; to waste; to lose; to misapply.

ضایع هونا záy'a honá, *v.* to be wasted; to die.

ضبط zabt, A. *n. m.* Check; control; restraint; the act of confiscating; confiscation. ضبط کرنا *v.* to control; to restrain; to check; to seize; to confiscate; to resume. ضبط هونا zabt honá, *v.* to be seized or confiscated.

ضبطي zabtí, A. *n. f.* Confiscation; sequestration.

ضحا / ضحی zuhá, A. *n. m.* Break-fast-time. عید الضحی d-uz-zuhá, *n. f.* a Muhammadan festival observed on the tenth of *Zilhijja*, when an animal is sacrificed in commemoration of Abraham's sacrifice of his son Ismáil.

ضخامت zakhámat, A. *n. f.* Thickness; bulk; volume.

ضد zidd, A. *n. f.* The contrary; the opposite; opposition; contrariety; reverse; converse; persistance; stubbornness. *adj.* opposite; contrary. ضد کرنا *v.* to insist upon; to persist; to altercate.

ضدي ziddí, A. *adj.* Perverse, stubborn; wilful.

ضر zarr, A. *n. m.* Damage; loss; injury.

ضراب ziráb, A. *n. m.* Fighting; striking with a sword.

ضرب zarb, A. *n. f.* A blow; stroke; beating, impression; stamp; pieces of cannon; (*Arith.*) multiplication. ضرب شدید zarb-i-shadíd, grievous hurt. ضرب المثل zarb-ul masal, *n. f.* a saying; a proverb. ضرب دینا zarb dená, *v.* to multiply. ضرب لگانا zarb lagáná, *v.* to give a blow; to strike. ضرب مرکب zarb-i-murakkab, *n. f.* compound multiplication. ضرب مفرد zarb mufrad, *n. f.* simple multiplication. حاصل ضرب hásil zarb, *n. m.* the product. دار الضرب dár-ul-zarb, *n. f.* a mint.

ضرر zarar, A. *n. m.* Injury; damage; loss; detriment. ضرر پهنچانا zarar pahuṉcháná, *v.* to hurt; to injure. ضرر رساني zarar rasání, *n. f.* causing injury. ضرر شدید zarar-i shadíd, *n. m.* grievous hurt.

ضرور zarúr, zurúr, A. *adj.* Necessary; urgent; unavoidable; essential; indispensable; obligatory. *adv.* urgently; certainly; without fail. بالضرور biz zarúr, *adv* urgently. جاے ضرور jáe zarúr, a necessary; a privy.

ضرورت zarúrat, zurúrat, A. *n. f.* Necessity; want; exigency; need. ضرورت پڑنا zarúrat paṛná, *v.* to have need of. ضرورتمند zarúrat mand, *adj* necessitous; needy. ضرورت میں کام آنا zarúrat meṉ kám áná, *v.* to serve one in time of need.

ضروري zarúrí, A. *adj.* Necessary; indispensable.

ضروریات zaruriyát, A. *n. f.* (*Pl. of* ضرورت) necessaries.

ضعف zo'f, A. *n. m.* Weakness; debility; infirmity; imbecility of mind or body. ضعف آنا zo'f áná, *v.* to fall into a swoon. ضعف بصارت zo'f-i-bisárat, *n. f.* weakness of sight.

ضعيف za'ífi, A. *adj.* Weak: infirm; feeble; old. ضعيف العقل za'-if-ul-aql, *adj.* weak-minded.

ضعيفي za'ífí, A. *n. f.* Weakness; infirmity; old age.

ضلع zila', A. *n. m.* A side; a part; a district; a division; a column (of a page): a kind of punning. ضلعدار zila'-dár, *n. m.* a district superintendent.

ضلال zalal, A. *n. m.* An error.

ضم zamm, A. *n. m.* Conjunction; the vowel point (ُ) pronounced as the Italian short *u* or as the English *u* in full.

ضماد zamád, A. *n. m.* A plaster; liniment; embrocation.

ضمانت zamánat, A. *n. f.* Surety; security. ضمانت دينا يا داخل كرنا zamánat dená yá dáḳbil karná, *v.* to furnish security; to give bail. ضمانت كے قابل zamánat ke qábil, bailable. ضمانت نامه zamánat námah, *n. m.* security bond.

ضمن zimn, A. *n. m*, The cover of a letter; contents; section; clause. ضمن كرنا *v.* to include.

ضمناً zimnan, A. *adv* By implication; by the way.

ضمير zamír, A. *n. f.* The mind; heart; (*Gram.*) the pronoun.

ضميري zamírí, A. *adj.* Of the mind or thought.

ضميمه zamimá, A. *n. m.* An addition; an appendix.

ضيافت ziyáfat, A. *n. f.* A feast; a banquet; entertainment; invitation. ضيافت كرنا ziyáfat karná *v.* to entertain; to feast.

ضيغم zígam, A. *n. m.* A lion.

ضيق zíq, A. *n. f.* Anguish, distress; difficulty. ضيق النفس zíq-un-nafs, *n. m* asthma.

(ط)

ط toe, or in Arabic *tá* called طائي غير منقوطه يا طائي مهمله táí gair manqúta yá táí mahmilá, the 16th letter of the Arabic alphabet, it does not occur in pure Persian and has no corresponding character in Sanskrit or Hindustani. Its genuine sound is stronger and harsher than that of ت. In *abjad* it stands for 9 and in almanacs for Capricorn.

طاب táb, A. *adj.* Agreeable; pure; excellent.

طارم tárim, P. *n. m.* A building of a circular form with an arched or cupola roof.

طاري tárí, A. *adj.* Happening; occurring. طاري هونا, طاري كرنا tárí honá, *v.* to prevail over; to overshadow.

طاس tás, A. *n. m.* Brocade; bowl; cards.

طاسه tása, A. *n. m.* A kettle-drum; tambour.

طاعت tá'at, A. *n. f.* Devotion; obedience.

طاعن tá'in, A. *n. m.* A reproacher; a slanderer.

طافح táfih, A. *adj.* Overflowing.

طاق táq, A. *n. m.* An arch; cupola; a recess in a wall; niche; shelf; an odd number. *adj.* unique; singular. طاق پر ركهنا táq par rakhná. *v.* to lay on the shelf; to put aside; to

abandon. طاق جفت táq juft, *n. m.* the game of odd or even.

طاقت tàqat, A. *n. f.* Strength : power ; might ; capacity ; ability. طاقت کرنا táqat karná, *v.* to use one's power ; to exert oneself. طاقت ور táqatwar, *adj.* powerful

طاقچه táqchah, P. *n. m.* Diminutive of طاق *táq.*

طاقي táqí, A. *adj.* Wall-eyed (a horse) ; squint-eyed (a man ; arched.

طاقه táqah, A. *n. m.* A piece of silk or woollen cloth.

طالب tálib, A. *n. m.* A seeker ; an inquirer ; an asker ; a lover ; a candidate. طالب دیدار tálib-i-dídár, *n. m.* a lover ; a suitor. طالب دنیا tálib-i-dunyá, *adj.* worldly-minded. طالب علم tálib-i-'ilm, *n. m.* searching after knowledge : a student.

طالب علمي tálib 'ilmí, *n. f.* search after knowledge ; study : pupilage.

طالع tál'a, A. *n. n. m.* Lot ; fortune ; destiny. طالع آزمائي tal'a-ázmáí, *n. f.* trying one's fortune. طالع شناس tál'a-shinás, *n. m.* a fortune-teller ; astrologer ; soothsayer. طالع مند یا طالع ور tál'a mand yá tál'a-war, *adj.* fortunate ; wealthy. طالع وري tál'a-warí, *n. f.* good fortune ; wealthiness.

طامات támát, P. *n.* Unintelligible talk.

طامع táma', A. *adj.* Covetous ; greedy.

طاؤس táús, A. *n. m.* A peacock.

طاهر táhir, A. *adj.* Pure ; chaste.

طایر táer, A. *n. m.* A bird.

طایف táef, A. Going round ; night watches or patrols.

طایفه táefah, A. *n. m.* A gang ; a band of dancing-girls and musicians ; a caravan.

طب tibb, A. *n. f.* The science of medicine.

طبابت tibábat, A. *n. f.* The practice of medicine.

طباخ tabbákh, A. *n. m.* A cock.

طباشیر tabáshír, A. *n. f.* The sugar of the bamboo ; manna.

طباق tabáq, A. *n. m.* A large dish or tray. طباقي کُتّا tabáqí kuttá, *n. m.* a sponger.

طباڅچه tabánchah, P. *n. m.* A blow ; a slap ; a buffet.

طبرزد tabarzad, P. *n.* Finest white sugar very hard or candied.

طبع tab'a, A. *n. f.* Nature ; disposition ; temperament ; edition. طبع آزمائي tab'a ázmáí, *n. f.* trial of skill. طبع زاد tab'a zád, *adj.* original. طبع کرنا tab'a karná, *v.* to print.

طبعي taba'í, A. *adj.* Natural ; innate. طبعي جغرافیه taba'-í-jugráphiyah. physical geography.

طبیعت tabí'at, A. *n. f.* Nature ; disposition ; constitution ; genius.

طبق tabaq, A. *n. m.* A cover ; a dish ; a plate ; layer ; crust ; gold leaf ; tinfoil ; region.

طبقه tabqah, A. *n. m.* A story ; floor ; stage ; order ; rank ; class. طبقه اولٹجانا tabqah ulat jáná, *v.* to be destoyed or subverted (an empire).

طبل tabl, tabal, A. *n. m.* A large drum.

طبلق tablaq, A. *n. m.* A bundle of papers.

طبلچي tabalchí, A. *n. m.* One who plays on *tablá.*

طبلک tablak, A. *n. f.* A little drum; an open-end cover.

طبلة tablah, A. *n. m.* A small tambourin.

طبي tibbí, A. *adj.* Medicial.

طبيب tabíb, A. *n. m.* A physician. طبيب حاذق tabíb-i-háziq, *n. m.* an experienced physician.

طبيبي tabíbí, A. *n. f.* The business of a physician.

طبيخ tabíkh, A. *adj.* Cooked; dressed.

طبيعت tabí'at, A. *n. f.* Mind; nature; disposition; temperament; intrinsic quality; property. طبيعت آنا tabí'at áná, *v.* to fall in love. طبيعت اولجهنا tabí'at ulajhná, *v.* to be puzzled. طبيعت بحال هونا tabí'at bahál honá, *v.* to recover from sickness. طبيعت بگڑنا tabí'at bigaṛná, *v.* to feel nausea; to be excited. طبيعت بهر جانا tabí'at bhar jáná, *v.* to be satisfied. طبيعت بهلنا tabí'at bahalná, *v.* to be amused. طبيعت عليل هونا tabí'at 'alíl honá, *v.* to fall sick. طبيعت لگنا tabí'at lagná, *v.* to take interest in; to be attached to.

طبيعي taba'í, A. *adj.* Natural; innate.

طبيلة tabelah, A. *n. m.* A stable.

طپش tapish, P. *n. f.* Heat; mental agitation.

طپيده tapídah. P. *adj.* Agitated.

طحال tihál, A. *n. f.* The spleen.

طرار tarrár, A *adj.* Eloquent *n. m.* a pick-pocket; an impostor.

طرارة tarrárah, A. *n. m.* Quickness; speed. طرارة بهرنا tarrárah bharná, *v.* to bound along (a horse at full speed.

طراري tarrárí, A. *n. f.* Quickness; eloquence; fluency.

طراز tiráz, A. *n. m.* Lace; fringe; manner.

طراوت taráwaṭ, A. *n. f.* Freshness; verdure; dampness; moisture; humidity.

طرب tarab, A. *n. f.* Mirth; cheerfulness; joy.

طرح tarah, A. *n. f.* Manner; mode; form; description; plan; design; position; a line or verse set. طرح بطرح کا tarah batarah ká, *adj.* of various sorts. طرحدار tarahdár, *adj.* handsome; graceful. طرحداري tarahdárí, *n. f.* beauty; grace; elegance. طرح دينا tarah dená, *v.* to overlook; to disregard.

طرز tarz, A. *n. f.* Way; from; fashion; manner. طرز کلام tarz-i-kalám, phraseology; context.

طرف taraf, A. *n. f.* Side; corner; margin; towards. طرف ثاني taraf-i-sání *n. m.* a defendent; an enemy. طرفدار tarafdár, *n. m.* a partizan; a follower. *adj.* partial. طرفداري tarafdárí, *n. f.* partiality; partizanship. طرف

طرف دارى كرنا taraf dárí karná, *v.* to side with طرف هونا taraf honá, *v.* to take one's side.

طرفه turfá, A. *adj.* Wonderful; strange; extraordinary.

طرفين tarfain, A *n. m.* The parties concerned; both parties.

طره turrá, A. *n m.* An ornamental tassel worn in the turban; a crest; a curl; a nosegay. طره دار turradár *adj.* crested.

طريق taríq, A *n. f.* Way; road; manner; rites; observances طريق الشمس taríq-ul-shams, the sun's course. طريقه taríqá, fashion; custom; rites; observances. طريقه بتانا taríqa batáná, *v.* to point out the the proper course; to direct طريقه برتنا taríqá baratná, *v.* to work a system.

طشت tasht, P. *n. n.* A large basin, ewer or cup.

طشتري tashtarí, P. *n. f.* A small plate.

طعام tá'ám, A. *n. m.* Victuals; food. طعام بخش t'ám-bakhsh, *n. m.* a large spoon to serve out food with.

طعمه tu'má, A. *n. m.* Food; bait.

طعن ta'n, } A. *n m.* Taunt: طعنه ta'ná, } reproach; censure. طعنه دينا يا مارنا t'ana dená, yá márná, *v.* to taunt; to reproach. طعنه زن t'aná zan, *n. m.* taunter; a reproacher. طعنه زني t'ana-zaní, *n. f.* taunting; reproaching.

طغرا tuǧrá, A. *n. m.* A sort of writing.

طغياني tuǧyání, A. *n. f.* Overflowing; deluge; inundation.

طفل tifl, A. *n. m.* A child; an infant. طفل شير خوار tifl-i-shír khwár, *n m.* a sucking child, طفل مكتب tifl-i-maktab, *n. m.* a schoolboy, (*plur.* اطفال *atfál*).

طفلانه tifláná, A. *adj.* Childish.

طفلي tiflí, } A. *n.* Childطفوليت tufúliyat, } hood, infancy.

طفيل tufail, A. *n. m.* Intervention; mediation; a parasite. *adv.* by the means of; through the agency of.

طفيلي tufailí, A. *adj.* Parasitical; sponging.

طفيليا tufailyá, A. *n. m.* One who uninvited accompanies the guests to a feast.

طلا tilá, *n. m.* Gold, طلا بافي tilá-báfí, *n. f.* gold-tissue, طلا ساز يا طلا كار tilá-sáz yá, tilá-kár, *n. m.* a gilder. طلا كاري tilá-kárí, *n. f.* gilding; the trade of a gilder.

طلا tilá, P. *n. m.* Liniment; ointment; embrocation used especially for impotency. طلا كرنا *v* to anoint; to embrocate.

طلاق taláq, A. *n. f.* Divorce: repudiation. طلاق دينا talaq dená, *v.* to divorce; to repudiate.

طلاوت taláwat, A. *n. f.* Grace; elegance.

طلايه tiláyá, A. *n. m.* Night-watch; patrole

طلب talab, A. *n. f.* Seeking; seeker; requiring; desire; request: solicitation; sending for; pay; wages; salary. طلب دينا talab

dená, *v.* to pay one his wages or salary. طلب کرنا *v.* to demand; to ask for; to summon; to send for; to call for.

آرام طلب árám-talab, *n. m* One who is fond of ease and comfort; a lazy fellow; an idler.

طلبانه talbáná, A. *n. m* Fees to peons for serving process; daily pay to constable &c. paid by those they guard.

طلبدار talabdár, A. *n. m* One who receives a fixed salary or wages.

طلبگار talabgár, A. *adj.* Desiring; seeking. *n. m.* a seeker; claimant.

طلبه tulabá, A. *n.* Students.

طلبي talabí, A. *n. f.* Summons.

طلسم tilism, A. *n. m.* A talisman; magic. (*plur.* طلسمات tilismát).

طلسماتي tilismátí, } A. *adj.*
طلسمي tilsmí, } Magical; talismanic.

طلعت tal'at, A. *n. f.* Appearance; countenance.

طلق talq, A. *n. m.* Talc; mica.

طلوع tulú, A. *n. m.* Rising (as of the sun, &c.) طلوع هونا tulú' honá, *v.* to rise (the sun &c.)

طماع tammá', A. *adj.* Greedy; covetous.

طمانچه tamánchá, P. *n. m.* A slap; a buffet. طمانچه لگانا یا مارنا tamánchá lagáná yá márná *v.* to give a slap.

طمانيت tamániyat, A. *n. f.* Rest; repose; composure; satisfaction.

طمطراق tamtaráq, P. *n. m.* Show; pomp; magnificence

طمع tam'a, A. *n. f.* Avarice; covetousness; greediness; allurement; temptation. طمع دنيا tam'a-i-dunyá, the temptation of the world. طمع دينا tama' dená, *v.* to bribe; to allure. طمع کرنا *v.* to covet.

طمنچه tamancha, T. *n. m.* A pistol.

طناب tanáb, A. *n. f.* A tent rope.

طنّاز tannáz, A. *adj.* Facetious; playful.

طنازي tannází, A. *n. f.* Facetiousness; playfulness.

طنب tunub, A. *n.* The rope of a tent, curtain &c.

طنبو tambú, A. *n. m.* A tent.

طنبور tambúr, A. *n. m.* A drum; tambour.

طنبوره tambúra, A. *n. m.* A Turkish guitar.

طنز tanz, A. *n. f.* A taunt; sneer; sarcasm. طنز کرنا *v.* to taunt.

طنزاً tanzan, A. *adv.* Tauntingly; ironically.

طنطنه tantaná, A. *n. m.* Show of authority; pride; vanity; pomp; frivolous rage.

طواسي tiwásí, P. *n.* A kind of carpet.

طواف tawáf, A. *n. f.* Making the circuit of Mecca or of some other holy place; pilgrimage.

طوالت tawálat, A. *n. f.* Length; prolixity.

طوايف tawáef, A. *n. f.* (*plur.* of طايفه) a dancing-girl.

طوبى túbá, A. *n. m.* A tree in paradise, whose fruit is said to be most delicious.

طور taur, A. *n. m.* Manner; conduct; fashion; way; condition. طور طريقه taur-taríqah, *n. m.* ways; manner; practice.

طور túr, A. A mountain.

طوس tús, A. *n. m.* A sort of woollen cloth.

طوسي túsí, A. *n. f* A colour so called.

طوطا totá, H. *n. m.* A parrot.

طوطي tútí, P. *n. m.* A small parrot; a kind of bird طوطي بولنا tútí bolná, *v.* to acquire influence or authority.

طوفان túfán, A. *n. m.* A storm of wind and rain; a hurricane; inundation; deluge; the universal deluge; riot. طوفان آنا túfán áná, *v.* to blow a hurricane. طوفان اوٹھانا یا مچانا túfán uṭháná yá machána, *v.* to make a riot or noise. طوفان لگانا túfán lagáná, *v.* to calumniate; to defame.

طوفاني túfání, A. *adj.* Stormy; tempestuous; boisterous; quarrelsome; slanderous.

طوق tauq, A. *n. m.* A collar; yoke. طوق و زنجير tauq-o-zanjír, irons and fetters; manacles. طوق زنجير کرنا tauq zanjír karná, *v.* to put in irons.

طول túl, A. *n. m.* Length; prolixity; longitude. طول پکڑنا یا کھینچنا túl pakaṛná yá khiṉchná, *v.* to be prolonged (a matter). طول دینا túl dená, *v.* to lengthen out. طول کلام túl kalám, prolixity; verbosity.

طولاني túlání, A. *n. f.* Length.

طويل tawíl, A. *adj.* Long; tall; prolix; diffuse.

طومار túmár, A. *n. m.* A heap; a volume; a roll; a long story.

طويله tawelah, A. *n. m.* A stable; a stall.

طهارت tahárat, A. *n. f.* Washing either entirely or partially; cleanliness; ablution.

طهر tuhr, A. *n. m.* Purity; cleanliness.

طي tai, A *n. m.* A plait; a fold; passing or crossing over. طي کرنا tai karná, *v.* to fold; to travel; to pass or cross over; to dispose of. طي هونا tai honá, *v.* to be travelled over: to be disposed of; to be settled.

طيار taiyár, A *adj.* *See* تيار taiyár.

طيار taiyárí, A. *n. f.* Readiness; preparation.

طير tair, A. *n. m.* Flying; a bird.

طيش taish, A. *n. f.* Anger; rage; passion. طيش مين آنا taish meṉ áná, *v.* to be enraged.

طين tín. A. *n.* Earth; clay.

طينت tínat, A. *n. f.* Nature; disposition. بد طينت bad tínat, *adj* ill-disposed.

(ظ)

ظ zoe, in Arabic *zá* called ظاء مقطوعه یا معجمه zá-i-manqútah yá mu'ajimah, the seventeenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, does not occur in pure Persian, nor has it any corresponding character in the Sanskrit or Hindustáni alphabet.

ظالم zálim, A. *n m.* A tyrant; oppressor. *adj.* tyrannical; cruel; unjust.

ظاهر záhir, A. *adj.* Apparent; evident; plain; open; prominent; glaring. *n. m.* the external; the outside. ظاهر پرست záhir parast, *n. m.* one who is influenced by outward show. ظاهر دار záhirdár, *adj.* show; ostentatious. ظاهر داري záhir-dárí *n. f.* show; ostentation; formality. ظاهر کرنا záhir karná, *v.* to publish; to disclose; to discover; to reveal; to expose; to explain. ظاهر هونا záhir honá, *v.* to become public or manifest; to to be revealed; to appear

ظاهرا záhirá. } A. *adv.* Apparently; openly; plainly; evidently; ostensibly.
ظاهراً záhiran, }

ظاهري záhirí, A. *adj.* Apparent; outward; external.

ظبي zabí, A. *n. m.* A deer.

ظرافت zaráfat, A. *n. f.* Facetiousness; wit; humour.

ظرف zarf, A. *n. m.* A vessel; vase: ingenuity; politeness; (*Gram.*) the adverb. ظرف زمان zarf-i zamán, adverb of time. ظرف مکان zarf-i-makán, adverb of place (*plur.* ظروف zarúf).

ظريف zaríf, A. *adj.* Ingenious; polite; witty; jocose.

ظفر zafar, A *n. m.* Victory; triumph; gain. ظفرياب zafar-yáb, *adj.* victorious.

ظل zill, A. *n. m.* Shadow. دام ظله dám zillhú, may his or their prosperity continue!

ظلم zulm, A. *n. m.* Oppression; tyranny; injustice; outrage; hardship. ظلم پيشه يا ظلم کيش zulm peshah yá zulm kesh, *adj.* tyrannical. ظلم رسيده zulm-rasídah, *adj* oppressed. ظلم کرنا zulm karná, *v.* to oppress; to tyrannize; to do wrong.

ظلمات zulmát, A. *n. f.* Darkness; a dark place where the water of immortality is said to be.

بحر ظلمات bahr-i-zulmát, A. N. P. The Atlantic ocean.

ظلمت zulmat, A. *n. f.* Darkness.

ظلمي zulmí, A. *adj.* Tyrannical; oppressive.

ظلميت zulmiyat, A. *n. f.* Tyranny; oppression.

ظليل zalíl, A. *adj.* Shady.

ظن zann, A. *n. m.* Impression; suspicion; opinion. ظن غالب zann-i-gálib, strong presumption.

ظهر zuhr, A. *n. m.* After-noon.

ظهر zohr, A. *n. f.* The back.

ظهور zahúr, A. *n. m.* Appearing; arising; manifestation; coming to pass. ظهور مين آنا zahúr men áná, *v.* to arise; to appear.

ظهير zahír, A. *n. m.* An assistant; an ally.

(ع)

ع 'ain, Called عين غير منقوطه يا عين مهمله 'ain gair manqútah yá 'ain-i-mahmilah, the 18th letter of Arabic alphabet, does not occur in pure Persian and has no analogous character in Sanskrit.

عابد 'ábid, A. *n. m.* A worshipper; a devotee; a votary.

عابر 'abir, A. *n.* A passenger..

عاج 'áj, A. *n. m.* Ivory.

عاجز 'ájiz, A. *adj.* Incapable; unable; humble; exhausted;

frustrated. عاجز آنا یا هونا 'ájiz áná yá honá, *v.* to be rendered helpless.

عاجزانه 'ájizáná, A. *adv.* Humbly.

عاجزي 'ájizí, A. *n. f.* Inability; humility; helplessness. عاجزي کرنا *v.* to implore; to supplicate.

عادت 'ádat, A. *n. f* Habit; custom; practice. عادت پڑنا 'ádat paṛná, *v.* to become a habit; to habituate. عادت کرنا 'ádat karná, *v.* to adopt a habit.

عادتاً 'ádatan A. *adv.* Habitually.

عادل 'ádil, A. *adj.* Just; equitable.

عادي 'ádí, A. *adj.* Habituated; accustomed; addicted. *n. m.* enemy. عادي هونا 'ádí honá, *v.* to be accustomed or habituated.

عاذر 'ázir, A. *n. m.* An apologist; the scar of a wound.

عار 'ár, A. *n. f.* Shame; modesty; bashfulness.

عارض 'áriz, A. *n. m.* Cheeks عارض هونا 'áriz honá, *v.* to befall; to debar. تمادي عارض هونا tamádí 'áriz honá, to be time-barred (*law*).

عارضه 'árizá, A. *n. m.* An accident; event; disorder.

عارضي 'árizí, A. *adj.* Accidental; casual; not real.

عارف 'árif, A. *n. m* A holy man; a devotee.

عاري 'árí, A. *adj.* Tired; wearied; naked. عاري آنا 'árí áná, *v.* to be tired or disgusted.

عاريت 'áriyat, A. *n. f.* The loan of any thing.

عاريتاً 'áriyatan, A. *adj.* Borrowed. عاريتاً دينا 'áriyatan dená, *v.* to lend for use. عاريتاً لينا 'áriyatan lená, *v.* to borrow for use.

عاريتي 'áriyatí, A. *adj.* Borrowed; lent.

عاشق 'áshiq, A. *n. m.* A lover; paramour; a suitor. عاشق مزاج 'áshiq mizáj, *adj.* sportive; merry. عاشق هونا 'áshiq honá, *v.* to fall in love.

عاشقانه 'áshiqáná, A. *v.* Amorous; loving.

عاشقي 'áshiqí, A. *n. f.* Making love; love; courtship; the state of being a lover.

عاشوره 'áshurá, A. *n. m.* The first ten days of the Muharram.

عاصم 'ásim, A. *adj* Virtuous; chaste.

عاصمه 'ásimá, A. *adj.* Chaste.

عاصي 'ásí, A. *adj* Criminal, *n. m.* a sinner; a criminal.

عاطفت 'átifat, A. *n. f.* Kindness; affection.

عافيت 'áfiyat, A. *n. f.* Health; safety.

عاق 'áq, A *adj.* Dis-inherited.

عاقبت 'áqibat, 'áqbat, A. *n. f.* The end; conclusion; futurity. عاقبت بگاڑنا 'áqbat bigáṛná, *v.* to risk heaven. عاقبت اندیش 'áqbat-andesh, *adj.* far-seeing; provident; looking into futurity. عاقبت اندیشي 'áqbat-andeshí *n. f.* foresight; prudence. عاقبت اندیشي کرنا 'áqbat andeshí karná, *v.* to look to the future; to provide against.

عقر قرحا 'aqar qarhá, A. *n. m.* Pellitory.

عاقل 'áqil, A. *adj.* Wise; sensible; intelligent.

عاقلانه 'áqiláná, A. *adv.* Wisely.

عالم 'álim, A. *n. m.* A learned man. عالم الغيب a'lim-ul-ġaib, omniscient.

عالم 'álam, A. *n. m.* The world; the universe; the public; scene; time; period; condition. عالم بالا یا علوي 'álam-i-bálà yá 'ulví, the heaven. عالم جنات 'álam-i-jinnát, the world of genii. عالم سفلي 'álam-i-siflí, the earth. عالم غیب 'álam-gaib, the next world. عالم گیر 'álamgír, conqueror of the world. عالم مستي 'álam-i-mastí, sensuality.

عالمانه 'álimáná, A. *adj.* Learned.

عالمیان 'álamiyán, A. *n. m.* People; inhabitants of the world.

عالي 'álí, A. *adj.* High; sublime; elevated; eminent. عالي تبار 'álítabár, *adj.* of high descent. عالي جاه 'álí-jáh, *adj.* of high rank. عالي جناب 'álí janáb, your highness. عالي خاندان 'álí ḳhándán, *adj.* of noble birth. عالي دماغ 'álí-dimág, *adj.* intelligent. عالي شان 'álí-shán, *adj.* magnificent; grand; majestic. عالي مرتبه 'álí-martaba, *adj.* high in rank or dignity. عالي همت 'álí-himmat, *adj.* high-minded. عالي همتي 'álí himmatí, *n. f.* high-mindedness.

عام 'ám, A. *adj.* Common; public; general; ordinary. عام فهم 'ám-fahm, *adj.* intelligible to all. خاص و عام ḳháss-o-'ám, high and low. جلسه عام jalsa-i-'ám, a public meeting.

عامل 'ámil, A. *n. m.* Doer; agent; collector of the revenues; conjuror.

عامي 'ámí, A. *adj.* Blind; ignorant.

عاید 'áed, A. *adj.* Turning towards; happening; subject to; liable; incurred; exposed to. عاید هونا 'áed honá, *v.* to alight or rest upon; to be liable to; to incur; to happen; to be subject to.

عبا 'abá, A. *n. f.* A cloak.

عبادت 'ibádat, A. *n. f.* Divine worship; adoration; obedience. عبادت کرنا 'ibádat karná, *v.* to worship. عبادت گاه 'ibádat gáh, *n. f.* a place of worship; a temple.

عبادتي 'ibádatí, A. *n. f.* A devotee; a religious person.

عبارت 'ibárat, A. *n. f.* Composition; style; mode of expression or explanation (in language). عبارت آرائي 'ibárat-árái, word-painting عبارت رنگین 'ibárat-i-raṅgín, florid style.

عباسي 'abbásí, A. *adj.* Red (colour). گل عباسي gul-i-'abbásí, *n. f.* the marvel of Peru.

عبث 'abas, A. *adj.* Vain; profitless; bootless; trifling. *adj.* in vain; to no purpose.

عبد 'abd, A. *n. m.* A slave.

عبراني 'ibráni, A. *adj.* Hebrew.

عبرت i'brat, A. *n. f.* An example; warning; fear. عبرت انگیز 'ibrat angez, *adj.* admonitory. عبرت دلانا 'ibrat diláná, *v.* to make an example of.

عبودیت 'ubúdiyat, A. *n. f.* Servitude; devotion.

عبور 'ubúr, A. *n. m.* Crossing; passing over; masterly. عبور دریاے

شور کرنا 'ubúr daryá-i-shor karná, *v.* to transport beyond seas. عبور کرنا 'ubúr karná *v.* to cross a river.

عبيد 'ubaid, A. *n. m.* A servant; a slave.

عبير 'abír, A. *n. m.* Saffron; ambergris.

عتاب 'itáb, A. *n. m.* Anger; displeasure; reproof; reprimand; reproach; rebuke. عتاب کرنا 'itab karná *v.* to reprimand; to rebuke.

عجالت 'ajálat, A. *n. f.* Haste.

عجايب 'ajáib, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* عجيب) Wonders.

عجائبات 'ajáebát, Curiosities. *adj.* wonderful; strange; astonishing. عجايب خانه 'ajáib khaná *n. m.* a museum.

عجب 'ajab, A. *n. m.* Wonder; astonishment. *adj.* wonderful; astonishing; strange.

عجز 'ajz, A. *n. m.* Weakness; helplessness; impotence.

عجلت 'ajalat, A. *n. f.* Speed; haste.

عجم 'ajam, A. *n. m.* Persia.

عجمي 'ajamí, A. *adj.* Persian.

عجوبه 'ujúbá, A. *n. m.* A wonderful thing; a miracle.

عجول 'ajúl, A. *adj.* Hasty; quick.

عجيب 'ajíb, A. *adj.* Wonderful; astonishing; rare; unique.

عدالت 'adálat, A. *n. f.* A court of law or justice; a bench. عدالت اپيل 'adálat-i-apíl, a court of appeal. عدالت خفيفه 'ad'álat khafifá, a small cause court. عدالت ديواني 'adálat-i-diwání, *n. f.* civil court. عدالت شيشن 'adálat-i-sishan, sessions court. عدالت مال 'adálat-i-mál, revenue court.

عدالتي 'adálatí, A. *adj.* Judicial.

عداوت 'adáwat, A. *n. f.* Enmity; hostility; hatred; malice. عداوت رکهنا 'adáwat rakhná, *v.* to bear malice. عداوت نکالنا 'adáwat nikálná, *v.* to resent.

عداوتي 'adáwatí, A *adj.* Malicious.

عدت 'iddat, A. *n. f.* Among Muhammadans the time of legal probation during which a divorced woman or a widow must wait before she marries again, in order to determine whether she is pregnant.

عدد 'adad, A. *n. m.* A figure; number; one of anything. عدد صحيح 'adad-sahíh, a whole number. عدد مطلق 'adad-i-mutlaq, a cardinal number. عدد وصفي 'adad-i-wasfi, ordinal number.

عدل 'adl, A. *n. m.* Justice; equity. عدل کرنا 'adl karná, *v.* to do justice; to decide. عدل گستري 'adl-gustarí, *n. f.* the administration of justice.

عدم 'adam, A. *n. m.* Non-existence; nonentity; annihilation; nothing. عدم توجهي 'adam tawajjahi, inattention; disregard; carelessness. عدم حاضري 'adam házarí, non-appearance. عدم فرصتي 'adam fursatí, want of leisure. عدم واقفيت 'adam-wáqfiyat, ignorance. کل عدم kal 'adam, *adj.* non-existent; null and void.

کل عدم کرنا kal'adam karná, *v.* to rescind ; to quash. کل عدم هونا kal-a'dam honá, *v.* to become extinct.

عدو 'adú, A. *n. m.* An enemy ; a foe.

عدول 'udúl, A. *n. m.* Declining ; disobedience of order ; insubordination. عدول حکمي کرنا 'udúl hukmí karná, *v.* to disobey orders.

عديل 'adil, A. *n. m.* A distributer of justice.

عديم 'adím, A. *adj.* Deprived ; destitute.

عذاب 'azáb, A. *n. m.* Punishment; torment; pain ; anguish. عذاب مول لينا 'azáb mol lená, *v.* to bring difficulties on oneself. عذاب مين پهنسنا 'azab meṇ phaṇsná, *v.* to be involved in difficulties, &c.

عذار 'izár, A. *n.* Cheek ; face.

عذر 'uzr, A. *n. m.* Objection ; excuse ; apology. عذر پذير 'uzr pazír, *adj.* excusable ; admissible. عذر پيش کرنا 'uzr pesh karná, *v.* to object ; to plead. عذر خواه 'uzr-ḳhwáh, apologist. عذر خواهي 'úzrḳhwáhí, *n. f.* apology عذر دار 'uzr-dár, objector. عذر داري 'uzr-dàrí, *n. f.* a statement of objections. عذر کرنا 'uzr karná, *v.* to take objection ; to apologize.

عذرا 'azrá, A. *n. f.* A virgin.

عرابچي 'arábchí, P. *n. m.* A driver of an عرابه 'arábá.

عرابه 'arábá, P. *n. m.* A car ; a cart.

عراقي 'iráqí, A. *n. m.* An Arab horse.

عرايض 'aráez, A. *n. f.* (*plur.* of عرض) Petitions.

عرب 'arab. A. *n.* Arabia.

عربده 'arbadá, A. *n. m.* A dispute ; a conflict ; a battle.

عربي 'arabí, A. *adj.* Arabian. *n. m.* the Arabic language ; an Arab horse.

عرس 'urs, A. *n. m.* Offerings to a saint ; a marriage feast.

عرش 'arsh, A. *n. m* The eighth or the highest heaven, where the throne of God is. عرش پر چڑهانا 'arsh par chaṛháná, *v.* to give one a high rank ; to praise to the sky. عرش معلي - عرش برين 'arsh-i-mu'alla, 'arsh-i-baríṇ, *n. m.* the Empyrean ; the highest heaven.

عرصه 'arsah, A. *n. m.* Time ; duration ; period ; interval ; delay; space ; a plain. عرصه لگانا 'arsah lagáná, *v.* to delay.

عرض 'arz, A. *n. f.* A petition ; request; solicitation; breadth; latitude ; a military muster. عرض ارسال 'arz-i-irsál, a return; a report ; an invoice عرض بيگي 'arz-begí, an officer who presents letters and representations ; an usher. عرضداشت 'arzdásht. *n. f.* a written petition. عرض کرنا *v.* to request ; to apply; to represent ; to propose. عرض کنندہ 'arz kunindah, *n m.* A petitioner.

عرضاً 'arzan, A. *adv.* In breadth ; by chance.

عرضي 'arzí, A. *n. f.* A petition ; application ; representation. عرضي دعوي 'arzí-d'awá, *n. m.*

the first pleading in a suit; a plaint. عرضي دينا 'arzí dená, to present a petition.

عرف 'urf, A. *n. m.* Alias.

عرفا 'urafa, A. (*plur.* of عارف) The wise ; the holy.

عرفه 'arfah, A. *n. m.* The day before the *Id* or other festival.

عرفي 'urfi, A. *adj.* Well-known.

عرق 'arq, A. *n m.* Juice; essence; liquor; spirit; sweat. عرق كهينچنا 'arq khíṉchná *v.* to distil عرق گلاب 'arq-i-guláb, *n. m.* rose water عرق نعناع 'arq n'ana', vinegar distilled with mint.

عروج 'urúj, A *n. m.* Ascension ; ascension ; rising

عروس 'urús, A. *n f.* A. bride.

عروسي 'urusí, A *adj.* Bridal ; nuptial.

عروض 'arúz, A. *n. f.* Versification ; prosody.

عريان 'uryáṉ, A. *ddj.* Bare ; naked.

عرياني 'uryání, A. *n. f.* Nakedness.

عريض 'aríz, A. *adj.* Broad; wide.

عريضه 'arízá, A *n m.* A humble petition.

عز 'azz, A. *n. m.* Glory; dignity.

عزا 'azá, A. *n. f.* Mourning ; condolence.

عزازيل a'zázíl, A. *n. m.* A fallen angel ; a devil ; satan.

عزت i'zzat, A. *n. f.* Honor ; respect. عزت بگاڑنا 'izzat bigáṛná, *v.* to disgrace ; to insult. عزت دار 'izzat dár, honorable ; respectable. عزت رکهنا 'izzat rakhná, *v.* to preserve one's honor or good name. عزت کرنا 'izzat karná, *n.* to respect ; to honor. عزت والا 'izzat wálá, *n. m.* a respectable man.

عزرائيل 'izráíl, A. *n m.* The angel of death.

عزل 'azl, A. *n. m.* Removal from office.

عزلت 'uzlat, A. *n. f.* Retirement, عزلت گزين 'uzlat guzíṉ, a recluse ; a hermit.

عزم 'azm, A. *n. m.* Purpose ; intention; aim ; undertaking ; determination. عزم کرنا 'azm karná, *v.* to resolve ; to determine.

عزيز 'azíz, A. *adj* Dear. beloved; darling ; respected ; honored; precious. *n. m.* a dear friend ; a relative ; a title of the king of Egypt. عزيز داري 'azíz dárí, *n. f.* relationship. عزيز رکهنا يا جاننا 'azíz rakhná yá jánná, *v.* to love; to hold dear; to esteem or value highly

عزيمت 'azímat, A. *n. f.* Determination ; resolution ; undertaking.

عسرت 'usrat, A. *n f.* Difficulty ; distress.

عسس 'asas, A. *n. m.* The night-watch or guards ; police inspector.

عسكر 'askar, A. *n. m.* An army ; troop.

عسكري 'askarí, A. *n. m.* A soldier.

عسل 'asal, A. *n. m.* Honey.

عشا 'ishá, A. *n. m.* The first watch of the night. عشا كي نماز 'ishá kí namáz, *n. f.* the prayer of the first watch of the night.

عشا 'ashá, A. *n m* A supper.

عشاق 'usháq, A. *n. m. (plur. of* عاشق) lovers.

عشبه 'ushba, A. *n. m.* Sarsaparilla.

عشر 'ushr, A. *n. m.* A tenth.

عشرت 'ishrat, A. *n. f.* Pleasure; enjoyment; mirth. عشرت خانه 'ishrat ḳháná, *n. m* a house of pleasure.

عشره 'ashrah, A. *n. m.* Ten days.

عشق 'ishq, A. *n. m.* Love; passion عشق باز i'shq bàz, *n. m.* a gallant; a rake. عشق بازي 'ishq bází *n. f.* Gallantry; amour. عشق پیچا 'ishq-pechá, *n. m.* the American jasmine.

عشوه 'ashwah, 'ishwah, A. *n. m.* Coquetry; blandishments; ogling. عشوه گر 'ashwah gar, a coquette. عشوه‌گري 'ashwah garí, *n. f.* coquetry.

عشير 'ashír, A. *n. m.* A tenth part.

عصا 'asá, A. *n. m.* A club; a staff; a sceptre.

عصب 'asab, A. *n. m.* Muscle; nerve.

عصر 'asr, A. *n. m.* Time; age. عصر کي نماز 'asr-kí-namáz, *n. f.* afternon prayer before sunset. هم عصر ham 'asar, *n. m.* A contemporary.

عصفور 'usfúr, A. *n. m.* A sparrow.

عصمت 'asmat, 'ismat, A. *n. f.* Chastity; honour.

عصيان 'isyán, A. *n. m.* Sin.

عضو 'azo, A. *n. m.* Member; limb.

عطا 'atá, A. *n. f.* A gift; bounty; endowment. عطا کرنا *v.* to confer; to bestow; to grant; to accord.

عطار 'attàr, A. *n. m.* A druggist; an apothecary.

عطارد 'utárid, A. *n. m.* The planet Mercury.

عطاري 'attárí, A. *n. f.* The business of a druggist.

عطائي 'atáí, A. *n. m.* One who is self-taught, or who possesses natural gifts; an amateur.

عطر 'itr, 'atar, A. *n. m.* Perfume; essence; attar of roses &c. عطر دان 'itr-dán, *n. m.* a perfume-box. عطر لگانا یا ملنا 'itr lagánná yá malná, *v.* to rub scent on the body or dress.

عطسه 'atsá, A. *n. m.* Sneezing.

عطش 'atash, A. *n. f.* Thirsty.

عطشان 'atsháṉ, A. *adj* Thirsty.

عطف 'atf, A. *n. m.* Kindness; favour; bounty. حرف عطف harf-'atf. (*Gram.*) a copulative conjunction.

عطيه 'atíyah, A. *n. m.* A grant; a signment. عطيه دار 'atíyahdár, an assignee; a grantholder.

عظم 'azm, A. *n. m.* Bone.

عظم 'uzm, A. *n. m.* Greatness; magnificence.

عظمت 'azmat, A. *n. f.* Greatness; magnificence; magnitude.

عظيم 'azím A. *adj.* Great; large; high in dignity. عظيم الشان 'azím-ush shán, *adj.* of high station or dignity; magnificent.

عفت 'iffat, A. *n. f.* Purity; chastity; modesty.

عفريت 'ifrít, A. *n. m.* A giant; demon.

عفو 'afú, A. *n. m.* Pardon; forgiveness; remission of sins. عفو كرنا 'afú karná, *v.* to pardon. عفو هونا a'fú honá, *v.* to be pardoned.

عفونت 'afúnat, A. *n. f.* Stink; fetidness; effluva.

عفيفه 'afífah, A. *adj.* Chaste; pure (a woman).

عقاب 'aqáb, A. *n. m.* An eagle.

عقايد 'aqáid, A. *n. m.* (*Plur. of* عقيده) articles of religion.

عقب 'aqab, A. *adv.* Behind; after. عقب كرنا 'aqab karná, *v.* to follow; to pursue.

عقبى 'uqbá, A. *n. f.* End; futurity; the next world.

عقد 'aqd, A. *n. m.* The marriage knot; marriage; contract; agreement; compact; a covenant. عقد بندي 'aqd bandí, *n. f.* the tying of the marriage knot. عقد كرنا 'aqd karná, *v.* to wed; to marry. عقد هونا 'aqd honá, *v.* to be married.

عقده 'uqdah, 'uqdá, A. *n. m.* A hard knot or problem; an excrescense (especially, at the joints or where bones have been broken); a node; mystery; an enigma; entanglement. عقده كشائي u'qdah kushái, *n. f.* the untying or opening of a knot or difficulty.

عقرب a'qrab, A. *n. m.* A scorpion; the sign Scorpio.

عقر قرحا 'aqar qarhá, A. *n. m.* A medical plant; pellitory.

عقل 'aql, A *n. f.* Sense; reason; wisdom; intellect. عقل پر پرده پڑ جانا 'aql par pardah paṛ jáná, *v.* to be dull of understanding. عقل چكر ميں آنا 'aql chakkar meṉ áná, *v.* to be confused عقل خرچ كرنا 'aql ḳharch karná, *v.* to use one's sense عقل دينا 'aql dená, *v.* to instruct; to advise. عقل دوڑانا 'aql dauṛáná, *v.* to think; to consider; to reason. عقل سے باهر 'aql se báhar, *adj* inconceivable. عقل كا دشمن 'aql ká dushman, a fool; a blockhead. عقل ماري جانا 'aql márí jáná, *v. v.* to lose one's senses. عقلمند 'aqlmand, *adj.* wise; intelligent; sensible. عقلمندي a'qlmandí, *n. f.* intelligence; sagacity; ingenuity.

عقلا uqalá, A. *adj* (*Plur. of* عاقل) Wise; prudent.

عقلاً 'aqlan, A. *adv.* Reasonably.

عقلي 'aqlí, A. *adj.* Reasonable; rationable; intellectual; mental; judicious.

عقوبت 'uqúbat, A. *n. f.* Punishment; chastisement; torture.

عقيدت 'aqídat, *n. f.* } A. Faith;
عقيده 'aqídah, *n. m.* } religious belief; profession of faith. عقيدتمند 'aqídat maṉd, *adj* faithful; believing.

عقيق 'aqíq, A. *n. m.* A cornelian.

عقيقه 'aqíqah, A. *n. m.* The Muhammadan ceremony of shaving the head of a new born infant on the sixth day after child birth, or a feast given on that day.

عقیم 'aqím, A. *adj* Barren ; having no children.

عقیمہ 'aqímah, A. *adj*. Barren.

عکس 'aks, A. *n. m.* Reflection ; inversion ; counter part ; a shadow or reflected image (as in a glass) ; reverse. عکس کھینچنا 'aks khínchná, *v.* to take a photograph.

عکسی 'aksí, A. *adj*. Reflective ; photographic. عکسی تصویر 'aksí taswír. *n. f.* a photograph.

علاج 'iláj, A. *n. m* Medical treatment ; cure ; remedy : relief; salve ; antidote علاج کرنا 'iláj karná, *v.* to cure ; to remedy.

علاقہ 'iláqah, A. *n. m.* Dependency ; affinity : connexion ; tenure ; holding ; division ; circle ; state ; jurisdiction. علاقہ بند eláqah band, *n. m.* a gold-lace worker. علاقہ بندی 'iláqah bandí, *n. f.* gold-lace work ; the business of gold-lace making. علاقہ رکھنا 'iláqah rakhná, *v.* to concern ; to belong ; to relate to. علاقہ سے باہر 'iláqah se báhar, beyond the limits or jurisdiction of.

علالت 'alálat, A. *n. f.* Ailment ; malady ; infirmity.

علامت 'alámat, A. *n f.* A mark ; a sign ; symptom : coat of arms.

علامہ 'allámá, A. *adj*. Very wise or learned. *n. m.* a very learned ; man ; a very knowing woman ; a coquette ; a prude.

علانیہ 'alániyah, A. *adv.* Openly. علانیہ کہنا 'alániyah kahná, *v.* to speak openly or publiciy.

علاوہ 'aláwah, A. *adv.* Besides ; moreover. علاوہ اسکے 'aláwah iske, however ; notwithstanding this

علت 'illat. A. *n. f.* Fault ; defect; a bad habit ; a charge ; pretext. علت لگا لینا 'illat lagá lená, *v* to be addicted to. حرف علت harf-i-'illat, (*Gram.*) the vowels. علت غائی 'illat gái, final course

علتی 'illatí, A. *adj.* Of bad habits

علف 'alaf, A. *n. m.* Grass ; hay ; forage. علف زار 'alaf zár, a pasture ; a meadow.

علم 'alam, A *n. m.* A standard ; banner ; a spear ; (*Gram.*) a proper noun ; (*Geom.*) a gnomon. علم بردار 'alam bardár, *n m.* a standard bearer.

علم 'ilm, A. *n. m.* Knowledge ; science علم ادب 'ilm-i-adab, *n. m.* literature. علم اخلاق 'ilm-i-akhláq, moral philosophy. علم الٰہی 'ilm-i-iláhí, theology. علم آواز 'ilm-i-áwáz, acoustics. علم بحث 'ilm-i-bahas, logic. علم تشریح 'ilm-i-tashríh, anatomy. علم تواریخ 'ilm-i-tawáríkh, chronology. علم حکمت 'ilm-hikmat, physic علم حساب 'ilm i-hisáb, arithmetic. علم دان 'ilm dán, *adj.* learned. علم دین 'ilm-i-dín, religion. علم ریاضی 'ilm-i-riyází, mathematics. علم سحر 'ilm-i-sihr, magic. علم طبعی 'ilm-i-taba'i, natural philosophy. علم عروض 'ilm-i-'urúz, prosody. علم غیب 'ilm-i-gaib, the occult sciences ; divination. علم قیافہ 'ilm-i-qayáfah, the science of phy-

siognomy. علم كلام - بيان يا بلاغت 'ilm-i-kalám, bayán yá balágat, rhetoric; oratory. علم كيميا 'ilm-i-kímiyá, chemistry. علم مثلث 'ilm-i-musallas, trigonometry, علم مجلس 'ilm-i-majlis, science of etiquette. علم مساحت 'ilm-i-masáhat, mensuration. علم منطق 'ilm-i-mantaq, logic. علم موسيقي 'ilm-i-musíqí, the science of music. علم نجوم 'ilm-najúm, astrology. علم هندسه 'ilm-i-hindsah, geometry. علم هيئت 'ilm-i-haiyat, astronomy.

علما 'ulamá, A. *n.* (*plur. of* عالم) The learned.

علمي 'ilmí, A. *adj.* Scientific; literary. علمي مباحثه 'ilmí mubáhisah, scientific discussion.

علميت 'ilmiyat, A. *n. f.* Learning.

علوفه 'alúfah, A. *n. m.* Stipend; salary; daily pay; pension; provisions.

علوم 'ulúm, A. *n.* (*plur. of* 'ilm) Sciences, علوم متعارفه 'ulúm mut'arfá (*Geom.*) axioms.

علوي 'ulwí, A. *adj.* Sublime; celestial; heavenly.

علي 'alí, *n.* Muhammad's son in-law. علي بند 'alíband, an amulet or charm against enchantments; a jewel; ornament. علي دهت 'alí-dhat, *adj.* Gigantic; monstrous. علي مدد 'alí madad, a trick in wrestling.

على 'alá, A. *adv.* On; upon; above; to. علي الاتصال 'alal ittisál, *adv.* in succession; consecutively; continually. علي الاطلاق 'alal-itláq, *adv.* absolutely; solely. علي الحساب 'alal-hisáb, *adv.* suspense account. علي الحساب دينا 'alal hisáb dená, *v.* to make advances. علي الخصوص 'alal khusús, *adv.* specially; particularly. علي الدوام 'al-addawám, *adv.* permanently; for ever. على الصباح 'alas-sabáh, *adv.* in the morning. علي العموم 'alalumúm, *adv.* generally. علي هذا القياس a'lá-házal qyás, in like manner; similarly; ditto.

عليحدگي 'alahidagí, A *n. f.* Separation; severalty.

عليحده 'alaihdah, A. *adj.* or *adv.* Separate; apart; disconnected; isolated; excluded; asunder, عليحده ركهنا 'alaihdah rakhná, *v.* to set apart. عليحده كرنا 'alahidáh karná *v.* to separate. عليحده هونا 'alahidah honá, *v.* to be separated.

عليه 'alaihi, A. On him. عليه السلام 'alaihis-salám, blessing on him. عليهم 'alaihim, on them.

عليل 'alíl, A. *adj.* Indisposed; sick; weak.

عليم 'alím, A. *adj.* Wise; learned.

عم 'amm, A. *n. m.* An uncle; father's brother.

عماد 'imád, A. *n. m.* A lofty pillar; reliance; trust.

عمارت 'imárat, A. *n. f.* A building; a structure; an edifice; a fortification.

عماري 'imárí, A. *n. f.* A litter or rider's seat with a canopy on an elephant or camel (without

a canopy it is called هودہ *haudu*).

عمامه 'imámah, A. *n m* A sheet wrapped round the head as a turban ; a tiara.

عمان 'ummán, A. *n. m.* Sea ; ocean.

عمداً 'amadan, A. *adv.* Intentionally ; purposely ; wilfully.

عمدگي 'umdagí, A. *n. f.* Greatness ; worth ; dignity.

عمدہ 'umdah, A. *adj.* Good ; fine; nice : fair ; precious ; noble ; sumptuous *n. m.* a grandee ; nobleman عمدہ سے عمدہ 'umdah se 'umdah, the very best.

عمر 'umr, A. *n. f.* Age ; life-time. عمر بھر 'umr bhar, *adv.* during the whole life. عمر رسیدہ 'umr rasídah, one advanced in years. عمر کاٹنا 'umr kátná, *v.* to pass one's life.

عمر و زید 'amr-o-zaid, A. *n. m.* Fictitious names, as John Doe and Richard Roe.

عمق 'umaq, A. *n. m.* Depth ; profundity.

عمل 'amal, A. *n. m.* Action ; practice , work ; business ; act ; deed ; charm ; spell ; process ; execution ; effect ; administration ; jurisdiction ; rule. عمل بیجا 'amal-i-bejá, misapplication ; ill-use. عمل پڑھنا 'amal paṛhná, *v.* to practise a spell or charm. عملداري 'amaldárí, *n. f.* government ; reign ; collectorship. عمل در آمد 'amal darámad, process. عمل در آمد کرنا 'amal darámad karná *v.* to act upon عمل کرنا 'amal karná. *v.* to act ; to operate ; to carry into effect.

عمله 'amlah, A *n. m.* Establishment : office. عمله فعله 'amlah-f'ela, clerks ; officials.

عملي 'amalí 'amli, A. *adj* Practical ; addicted to intoxicating drugs.

عمو 'ammú, A *n. m* A paternal uncle. عمو زادہ 'ammú-zádah, cousin.

عمود 'amúd, 'umúd, A. *n. m.* A perpendicular.

عموم 'umúm, A *adj.* Common ; general.

عميق 'amíq, A. *adj.* Deep ; profound.

عنا 'aná, A. *n. f.* Distress ; trouble.

عناب 'unnáb, A *n. m.* The jujube fruit.

عنابي 'unnábi, A *adj.* Red like the jujube.

عناد 'inád, A. *n. m.* Obstinacy ; resistance.

عناصر 'anásir, A. *n.* (*plur. of* عنصر) Elements

عنان 'inán, A. *n. f.* A bridle.

عنايت 'ináyat, A *n. f.* Favour ; kindness ; bounty ; gift , support ; aid. عنايت رکھنا 'ináyat rakhná, *v.* to show favor. عنايت کرنا *v.* 'inayat karná to grant ; to give.

عنايتي 'ináyatí, A. *adj.* Favoured.

عنب 'inab, A *n.* The grape.

عنبر 'ambar, A. *n. m.* Ambergris.

عنبري 'ambarí, عنبرين 'ambarín, } A. *adj* Of the colour or odour of ambergris.

عند 'ind, A. *adv.* Near ; at ; before ; with ; about ; in ; on ; according to. عندالاستفسار 'indul-istifsar, during investigation

or inquiry. عندالتحقيق 'indul-tahqiq, in truth; certainly. عند التجويز 'indul-tajwiz, under consideration; pending. عندالطلب 'indul talab, *adv.* on demand. عندالملاقات 'indul-mulaqát, during the interview. عندالوصول 'indul-wasúl, on arrival; on receipt عندالوقت 'indul-waqt, in time; at the proper time.

عندليب 'andalíb, A. *n. f.* A nightingale.

عنديه 'indiyah, A. *n. m.* Opinion; intent.

عنصر 'unsar, A. *n. m.* Element; origin.

عنصري u'nsarí, A. *adj.* Elementary; elemental; original.

عنصل 'unsal, A. *n.* A squill.

عنفوان 'unfawán, A. *n. m.* The beginning of anything; the flower of youth.

عنقا 'unqá, A. *n. m.* A fabulous bird; the phœnix. *adj.* rare; curious عنقا هونا 'unqá honá, honá, *v.* to be rare.

عنقريب 'anqarib, A. *adv.* Very soon; shortly; nearly near; almost; adjoining; approaching; imminent, impending.

عنوان 'unwán, a'nwán, A. *n. m.* The title of a book; title page; mode; manner; heading.

عنين 'innín, A. *adj.* Impotent. *n. m.* an impotent person.

عوام 'awam, A. *n. m.* (*plur.* of عام, The common people; vulgar; the mass; populace. عوام لناس 'awám unnas, the public; the people.

عوج بن عوق يا عنق 'uj-bin-'uq-yá-'unaq, A. *n. m.* Og, king of Bashan; *fig.*) a tall foolish man

عود 'ud, A. *n. m.* Timber; the wood aloes; a lute. عود سوز 'ud soz, *n. m* a vessel in which *'ud* is burnt.

عود 'aud, A. *n. m.* Returning; a return. عود كرنا *v.* to return; to relapse.

عودي 'udí, A. *adj.* Made of wood or of the wood aloes.

عورت 'aurat, A. *n. f.* A woman; a female; a wife. عورت كي ذات 'aurat kí zát, *n. f.* the female sex.

عوض 'ewaz, A. *n. m.* Reward; return; retaliation. substitute; exchange. *adv.* instead; for. عوض دينا 'ewaz dená, *v.* to make compensation. عوض لينا 'ewaz lená, *v.* to take revenge.

عوضي 'ewazí, A. *n. f.* A substitute. *adj.* officiating. عوض دينا 'ewazí denà, *v.* to supply a substitute. عوضي كرنا 'ewazí karná, *v.* to officiate.

عهد 'ahd, A. *n. m.* Engagement; stipulation; promise: contract; time; period; reign. عهد توڑنا 'ahd torná, *v* to break one's promise. عهد حكومت يا عهد ميں 'ahd hukúmat yá 'ahd men, in the reign of. عهد شكن 'ahd shikan, *adj.* faithless to one's word or engagement. عهد شكني 'ahd shikaní, *n. f.* breach of faith, contract, or engagement; promise breaking عهد كرنا 'ahd karná, *v.* to promise; to give one's word; to make a vow عهد نامه 'ahd namah, *n. m.* a contract; a

charter; a treaty. عهد و پیمان 'ahd-o-paimán, *v.* articles of agreement.

عهدہ 'uhdah, A. *n. m.* Office; appointment; charge; occupation. عهدہ براۓ 'uhdah baráí, *n. f.* the completion of an engagement; discharge of duty. عهدہ پانا 'uhdah páná, *v.* to get an appointment عهدہ دار 'uhdah dár, an office holder; an officer. عهدہ سے بر طرف هونا 'uhdah se bartaraf honá, *v.* to be dismissed from an office.

عهدي 'ahdí, A. *n. m.* A sluggard.

عیادت 'ayádat, A. *n. f.* Visiting of the sick. عیادت کرنا *v.* to ask after the health of a sick person.

عیار 'aiyár, A. *n. m.* A knave; impostor. *adj.* cunning; crafty.

عیارہ 'aiyárah, A. *n. f.* A cunning woman.

عیاري 'aiyárí, A. *n. f.* Cunning; deception; imposture.

عیاش 'aiyásh, A. *adj.* Luxurious; voluptuous; rakish. *n. m.* a debauchee; a rake.

عیاشي 'aiyáshí, A. *n. f.* Carnal; gratification; sensuality.

عیال 'ayál, A. *n. m.* Family; children. عیال دار 'ayáldár, *adj.* having a family. عیالداری 'ayáldárí, *n. f.* family or worldly affairs.

عیاں 'ayán, A. *adj.* Clear; manifest; conspicuous; evident. عیاں کرنا 'ayán karná, *v.* to throw light upon.

عیب 'aib, A. *n. m.* Defect; fault; vice; blemish; imperfection. عیب پوش 'aib-posh, *n. m.* one who conceals fault or defect. عیب پوشي 'aib poshí, *n. f.* concealment of a fault; connivance. عیب جو 'aib jo, *adj.* censorious malicious. *n. m.* one who looks out for faults; carper. عیب جوئي 'aib joí, *n. f.* hypercriticism; picking out faults. عیب دار 'aibdár, *adj.* defective; faulty. عیب گو 'aib go, *n. m.* a slanderer. عیب گوئي 'aib goí, *n. f.* evil-speaking; scandal. عیب لگانا 'aib lagáná, *v.* to defame; to speak ill of; to accuse; to stigmatize. عیب نکالنا 'aib nikálná, *v.* to find fault with.

عیبي 'aibí, A. *adj.* Defective; fault; squint-eyed.

عید 'id, A. *n. f.* A Muhammadan festival; a festival day. عیدالفطر 'idul-fitr, *n. f.* a Muhammadan festival observed in the month of *Shavvál*. عیدالضحیٰ 'íd-uz-zuhá, a Muhammadan festival observed in the month of *Zilhij*. عید گاہ 'ídgáh, *n. f.* a platform where Muhammadans assemble for prayers on *'Id* or other festivals.

عیدي 'ídí, A. *n. f.* A present made at or before *'Id*, &c.

عیسیٰ 'ísá, A. *n. m* Jesus; Christ.

عیسائي 'ísáí, A. *adj.* Christian. *n. m.* a Christian.

عیسوي 'íswí, A. *adj.* Belonging to Jesus; the Christian era.

عیش 'aish A. *n. m.* Luxury; delight; sexual intercourse. عیش کرنا 'aish karná, *v.* to enjoy oneself. عیش محل 'aish mahal, *n. m.* the inner apartment of the house of a person of wealth or rank.

عین 'ain, A *n. f.* The eye; sight; fountain; the udders. *adj.* straight; direct; intrinsic; real.

عین المال 'ain-ul-mál, principal; net profit. عین وقت پر ain waqt par, *adj.* in the very nick of time.

عینک 'ainak, A. *n. f.* Spectacles; glasses used to assist the sight.

عیوب 'ayúb, A. *n.* (*plur.* of عیب), Vices; faults; defects.

عیوق 'ayúq, A. *n.* Capella.

(غ)

غ gain, Called غین or غین معجمه منقوطه the nineteenth letter of the Arabic and twenty-second of the Persian alphabet, has no corresponding character in Sanskrit.

غار gár, A. *n. m.* A cavern; a pit.

غارت gárat, A. *n. f.* Rapine; pillage; plunder. غارت کرنا gárat karná, *v.* to plunder; to spoil; to lay waste. غارتگر gárat gar, *n. m.* a plunderer. غارت هونا gárat honá, *v* to be ruined or destroyed.

غارتگری gáratgarí, P. *n. f.* Pillage; destruction; plundering.

غارة gárá, A. *n. m.* A cave.

غاریقون gáriqún, G. *n. m.* A garlic.

غازه gázá, P. *n. m.* Perfumed powder for the hair or skin.

غازي gází, A. *n m.* One who fights against infidels; a conqueror. غازي مرد gází-mard, *n. m.* a hero; (*Met.*) a horse. غازي میاں gází-miyán, *n. m.* the nephew of *Sultan Mahmud Gaznawi.* غازي میان کا میلا a festival held in commemoration of him.

غاشیه gáshiyá, A. *n. m.* A covering for a saddle.

غافل gáfil, A. *adj.* Negligent; neglectful; inattentive; remiss; careless. غافل هونا gáfil honá, *v.* to be careless or negligent.

غالب gálib, A. *adj.* Overcoming; overpowering; predominant; triumphant; probable; likely. غالب آنا یا هونا gálib áná yá honá, *v.* to overcome; to surmount; to conquer; to excel; to surpass.

غالباً gáliban, A. *adv.* Most likely; probably; mostly.

غالیچه gálichá, P. *n. m.* A carpet.

غامض gámiz, A. *adj.* Abstruse; enigmatical.

غاور gáwir, A. *adj.* Powerful.

غایب gáib, A. *adj.* Absent; concealed; vanished; lost. *n. m.* the invisible; the future; the third person. غایب کرنا gáib karná, *v.* to secrete; to remove stealthily. غایب هونا gáib honá, *v.* to disappear; to vanish.

غایبانه gáibáná, P. *adj.* In absence.

غایت gáyat, A *adj.* Considerable; enormous; extensive; extremely; deep; inordinate. *n. f.* extremity; the extreme; a standard.

غبار gubár, A. *n. m.* Clouds of dust; a dust storm; foulness; impurity; affliction; the smallest Arabic or Persian hand-writing. غبار آلوده gubár-álúdá, *adj.* covered or polluted with dust; dusty. غبار نکالنا gubár nikálná, *v.* to take revenge.

غباره gubárá, A. *n. m.* A balloon.

غبغب gabgab, A. *n. m.* A dewlap; a double chin. چاه غبغب cháh-i-gabgab, the dimple in the chin.

غبن gaban, A. *n. m.* Misappropriation of money; unlawful abstraction. غبن کرنا gaban karná, *v.* to misappropriate; to embezzle.

غبي gabí, A. *adj.* Weak in mind; imprudent; dull; forgetful.

غتپت gat pat, H. Hand-to-hand; encountering.

غچلي gichli, P. *adj.* Dirty; filthy.

غدار gaddár, A. *adj.* Treacherous. fraudulent.

غدود gudúd, A. *n. m.* A granulous swelling; a gland.

غدر gadr, A. *n. m.* Riot; mutiny; confusion; disorder غدر مچانا یا کرنا gadr machánáy karná, *v.* to rebel; to revolt; to riot.

غدير gadír, A. *adj.* Deceitful. *n. f.* a lake or pool.

غذا gizá, A. *n f.* Food; aliment; diet. غذاے لطیف gizá-i latíf, light food.

غذایت gizáiyat, A. *n. f.* Ailment.

غراب guráb, A. *n. m.* A crow; a kind of ship or sailing vessel.

غراره garárá, A. *n. m.* Gurgle. غراریدار پیجامه garáredár paijámá, *n. m.* loose trousers.

غراز gurráz, A. *adj.* Frowning; haughty.

غران garrán, P. *adj.* Rapacious; fierce.

غرانا gurráná, H. *v.* To growl; to roar; to frown.

غرایب garáib, A. (*plur.* of غریب) Wonderful things.

غرب garb, garab, A. *n. m.* The setting of the sun; the west.

غربا gurabá, A. *n.* (*plur. of* غریب). The poor.

غربال girbál, A. *n. f.* A sieve.

غربت gurbat, A. *n. f.* Humility; poverty; lowliness; wretchedness. غربت زده gurbat zadá, *adj.* wretched; impoverished.

غربي garbí, A. *adj.* Western.

غرزنگ gurzang, P. *n. m.* A jump; a bound.

غرش gurrish, P. *n.* Rage: anger.

غرض garaz, A. *n. f.* Design; wish; aim; object; motive; purpose; business; use; need; want; meaning; interest; concern. *adv.* in short. غرض رکھنا garaz rakhná, *v.* to be interested in. غرض کا بولا garaz ká b olá, a slave to one's passions. غرضمند garazmand. *adj.* desirous; needy; interested. غرضمندی garazmandí, *n. f.* self-interested; selfishness غرض نکالنا garaz nikálná, *v.* to have one's end served. بے غرض begaraz, *adj* disinterested.

غرضي garzí, A. *adj* Interested; selfish. بے غرضي begarzí, *n. f.* disinterestedness.

غرفش ġurfish, A. *n. f* Threatening; intimidation; bullying.

غرفه ġurfá, A. *n. m.* An upper apartment; a window.

غرق ġarq, A. *adj.* Drowned; sunk; غرق کرنا *v.* to drown. غرق هونا ġarq honá, *v.* to be immersed; to be absorbed; to drown.

غرقاب ġarqáb, A. *adj.* Sunk; drowned; immersed

غرقي ġarqí, A. *n. f.* Flood; inundation. غرقي میں آنا garqí meṉ aná, *v.* to be flooded.

غروب gurúb, A. *n. m.* Setting (of the sun &c.) غروب هونا gurúb honá, *v.* to set (the sun, moon &c.)

غرور garúr, A *n. m.* Pride: vanity. غرور کرنا garúr karná *v.* to be proud; to boast.

غره garrá, A. *n. m.* Pride: vanity.

غره gurrá, A. *n. m.* A white spot on the forehead of a horse; the first day of the month; fasting; fast.

غريب ġaríb, A. *adj.* Poor; destitute; mild; humble: meek; strange. غريب الوطن garíb-ul-watan, a stranger; a foreigner. غريب پرور garíb parwar, cherisher of the poor. غريب پروري garíb parwarí, *n. f.* cherishing of the poor. غريب خانه garíb ḳhaná, one's own humble lodging. غريب کرنا *v.* to reduce to poverty; to impoverish. غريب مار garíb már, oppression of the poor. غريب نواز ġaríb nawáz, *adj.* kind to the poor. غريب نواز garíb nawází, *n. f.* kindness to the poor; hospitality.

غريبانه garíbána, A. *adj.* Fit for the poor; humble.

غريبي garíbí, A. *n. f.* Poverty; indigence; humility; mildness; meekness. غريبي آنا garíbí áná, *v.* to be reduced to poverty.

غريز garíz, P. *n.* Forbearance.

غريزي garízí, A. *adj.* Natural; innate. حرارت غريزي harárat-i-garízí, *n. f.* natural heat.

غريق garíq, A. *n m.* A drowning person. *adj.* immersed; drowned غريق رحمت garíq-i-rahmat, *adj.* overwhelmed with mercy; drowned in the grace of God.

غريو gareo, P. *n. m.* Noise; tumult; mob; growling.

غزال gizál, } A. *n. m.* A young
غزاله gizálá, } deer; a fawn.

غزل ġazal, A. *n. f.* An ode; an amatory poem. غزل خوان ġazal-ḳhwaṉ, a reciter of odes. غزل خواني gazal ḳhwáni, *n. f.* the reciting of odes. غزل کہنا gazal kahná, *v.* to compose an ode.

غسال ġassal, A. *n. m.* One whose business it is to wash the bodies of the dead.

غسل gusl, A. *n.m.* Bathing; ablution. غسل خانه ġusl ḳháná, *n. m.* a bath room; bagnio. غسل کرنا *v.* to bathe.

غش ġash, P. *n. m.* A faint; stupor: swoon. غش آنا ġash áná, *v.* to faint.

غشي ġashí, A. *n. f.* Fainting; swooning.

غصه ġussá, A. *n. m.* Anger; rage; passion. غصه دلانا ġussá diláná, *v.* to enrage; to irritate; to offend. غصه کرنا *v.* to be angry; to rage. غصه میں بھر جانا ġusse men bhar jáná, *v.* to be enraged. غصه ور ġussa war, *adj.* angry; passionate.

غصیلا ġusílá, H. *adj.* Passionate; choleric; furious; irascible.

غضب ġazab, A. *n. m.* Violence; oppression; wrath; rage, curse; calamity. *adj.* angry; displeased. غضب آلوده ġazab alúdá, *adj.* oppressive. غضب توڑنا ġazab ṭúṭná, *v.* to be overtaken by any calamity. غضب کرنا *v.* to oppress; to tyrannise; to do wonders. غضبناک ġazab nák, *adj.* enraged; furious; indignant. غضبناک هونا ġazab-nák honá, *v.* to be angry; to explode.

غضروف ġuzrúf, A. *n. m.* Gristle.

غضنفر ġazanfar, A. *n. m.* A lion; a hero.

غفار ġaffár, A. *adj.* Forgiving; merciful.

غفر ġafr, A. *n. m.* Pardon; remission of sins.

غفلت ġaflat, A. *n. f.* Carelessness; negligence; remissness; faint; swoon. غفلت زده ġaflat zadá, overcome with carelessness. غفلت کرنا *v.* to disregard; to neglect.

غفلتی ġaflatí, A. *adj.* Careless; negligent.

غفور ġafùr, A. *n. m.* The pardoner. *adj.* forgiving; merciful.

غل ġul, P *n. m* Noise; outcry; tumult. غل کرنا یا مچانا ġul karná yá machána, *v.* to make a noise; to bawl; to shout. غل گپاڑه ġul-gapáṛá, *n. m.* brawl; shouts; roar.

غلاظت ġilázat, A. *n. f.* Filth; dirt; offal.

غلاف ġiláf, galáf, A. *n. m.* A case; sheath; a pillow-case; covering; the prepuce.

غلام ġulám, A. *n. m.* A slave; bondsmen; a youth concealed from his birth till the age of puberty. غلام کرنا ġulám karná *v.* to enslave. غلام گردش ġulám gardish, *n. m.* a shed for servants to sit on.

غلامی ġulámí, A. *n. f.* Slavery; vassalage; servitude غلامی اختیار کرنا ġulámí akhtiyár karná, *v*, to accept servitude.

غلبه ġalbah, A. *n. m* Superiority; prevalence; overcoming; influence; mastery; excess. غلبه پانا ġalbah páná, *v.* to get the upper hand. غلبه کرنا *v.* to get the upper hand; to overcome; to overpower.

غلچگی ġalchagí, H. *n. f.* Rusticity.

غلچه ġalcha, P. *n. m.* A villager; a rustic; a vagabond.

غلط ġalat, A. *adj.* Wrong; erroneous; inaccurate; incorrect; untrue. غلط بردار ġalat-bardár, an eraser. غلط ٹھہرانا ġalat

ṭhahráná, *v.* to prove to be wrong or erroneous. غلط سمجهنا galat samajhná, *v.* to misapprehend; to misunderstand. غلط فهمي galat-fahmí, *n. f.* misunderstanding; misapprehension. غلط نامه galat-námah, *n m.* errata.

غلطان galtán, P. *adj.* Wallowing: rolling. غلطان پیچان galtánpechán, *adj.* wallowing; confounded; absorbed in thought.

غلطه galta, A. *n. m.* The leathern sheath of a scabbard; a kind of thick cloth.

غلطي galtí, A. *n. f* Mistake; error; inaccuracy; a slip. غلطي پڑنا galtí paṛná, *v* to occur (a mistake.) غلطي کرنا galtí karná, *v.* to commit a mistake; to err.

غلغله gulgulá, P. *n. m* Noise; tumult.

غلمان gílmán, A. *n. m.* (*plur. of* غلام) Boys who attend the virtuous in paradise.

غله galla, A. *n. m.* Grain: corn; the sale proceeds of the day and the box in which they are kept. غله دان galla dán, *n. m.* a granary. غله فروش gallafarosh, *n m.* grain merchant.

غله gullá, P. *n. m.* A pellet

غليظ galíz, A. *adj.* Filthy; dirty; thick.

غليل gulel, P. *n. f.* A pellet-bow. غليل چلانا gulel chaláná, *v.* to shoot with a pellet-bow. غليلچي gulelchí, a shooter with a pellet-bow.

غليله gulelá, P. *n. m.* A pellet.

غم gam, A. *n. m* Grief; sorrow; woe. غم خوار gam khwár *adj.* condoling; pitying. غم خواري gam khwárí, *n. f.* condolence; sympathy. غمخواري کرنا *v.* to condole or sympathise with. غم خور gam khor, *adj.* patient; mild. غم زده gam zadá, *adj.* afflicted; grieved. غم غلط کرنا gam galat karná, *v.* to solace; to comfort. غم کده gam-kadah, *n. m.* house of sorrow. غم کرنا gam karná, *v.* to grieve; to lament. غم کهانا gam kháná. to have patience; to suffer. غمگين gam-gín, *adj.* sad; sorrowful; melancholy. غمگيني gam-gíní, *n. f.* sadness; sorrowfulness غمناک gamnàk. *adj.* sad; sorrowful.

غماز gammáz, A. *n. m.* An informer; a backbiter; a tale-bearer.

غمازي gammází, A. *n. f.* Backbiting; tale-bearing.

غمزه gamzah, A. *n. m.* A wink; an amorous glance; ogling; blandishment; coquetry.

غمي gamí, A. *n. f.* Death; mourning.

غنايم ganáim, A. *n.* (*plur. of* غنيمت) Plunder; enemies.

غنچگي gunchagí, P. *n. f.* Blooming; budding.

غنچه gunchá, P. *n. m.* A bud; rose-bud. غنچه دهن gunchádahan. with a mouth like a rose-bud, (a girl).

غنغنانا gungunàná, H. *v.* To grumble; to mutter; to hum; to buzz.

غنودگي ganúdgí, A. *n. f.* Drowsiness.

غنّه gunná, A. *n. m.* A sound through the nose. *adj.* nasal.

غني ganí, A. *adj.* Rich; wealthy; independent. *n. m.* rich person.

غنيم ganím, A. *n. m.* An enemy: a foe; a plunderer.

غنيمت ganímat, A. *n. f.* Plunder: abundance; plenty, a blessing. غنيمت جاننا ganímat jánna, *v.* to value; to esteem.

غواص gauwás, A. *n. m.* A diver.

غواصي gauwásí, A. *n. f.* Diving.

غوث gaus, A. *n. m.* A title of Muhammadan saints, whose ardour of devotion, according to vulgar tradition, is such that in the act of worship their heads and limbs fall asunder.

غور gaur, A. *n. f.* Deep thought; consideration; reflection; close attention. غور سے ديکهنا gaur se dekhná, *v.* to observe minutely. غور کرنا *v.* to think; to reflect; to consider; to devote the mind or attention; to guess; to examine, to incline towards.

غوره gorá, P. *n. m.* Unripe grapes or dates.

غوري gorí, P. *n. f.* A plate.

غوز gauz, A. *n. f.* Gossip.

غوط got, A. *n. m.* Consideration; deep meditation; a faint; a swoon.

غوطه gota, A. *n. m.* A dip; a dive; plunge. غوطه باز يا خور gota-báz ya khor, a diver. غوطه خوري gota khorí, *n. f.* dipping; diving. غوطه دينا gota dená, *v* to dip; to plunge or duck under water. غوطه کهانا gota kháná, *v.* to be dipped; to dive; to be cheated; to lose one's way. غوطه مارنا gota márná, *v.* to plunge: to dive.

غوغا gaugá, P. *n. m.* Noise; clamour; alarm.

غوغائي gaugái, P. *adj.* Noisy; clamorous; false.

غوک gúk, P. *n. m.* A frog; a toad.

غول gúl, A. *n. m.* An imaginary sylvan demon of different shapes and colours, supposed to devour men and animals.

غول gol, A. *n. m.* A crowd throng; mob; gang غول بے غول ol, ke gol, crowd upon crowd.

غولک golak, P. *n. f.* A kind of box.

غونچي gaunchí, H. *n. f.* A hole in a path.

غيب gaib, A. *adj.* Concealed; invisible; absent. *n. m.* invisibility; absence. غيب دان gaib-dán, *n. m.* a seer; diviner; omniscient. غيب داني gaib dání, *n. f.* knowledge of mysteries. عالم غيب a'lam-i-gaib, the other world.

غيباني gaibání, A. *n. f.* A shameless woman; a strumpet; a plague.

غيبت gíbat, A. *n. f.* Backbiting. غيبت کرنا *v.* to backbite.

غيبت gaibat, A. *n. f.* Absence.

غيبي gaibí, A. *adj.* Absent; heavenly.

غیر gair, A. *adj.* Other ; different. *adv.* besides ; different from. *n. m.* a stranger. غیر آباد gair ábád, *adj.* un-inhabited. غیر حاضر gair házir, *adj.* absent. غیر حاضری gair házirì, *n. f.* absence ; non-attendance ; non-appearance. غیر سمجھنا gair samajhná, *v.* to regard one as a stranger. غیر شخص gair shaḳhs, a third person ; a stranger. غیر متاثر gair mutássir, *adj.* ineffective. غیر محدود gair mahdúd, *adj.* unlimited. غیر مستعمل gair must'amal, *adj.* not in use ; obsolete. غیر معمول gair m'amúl, *adj.* unusual. غیر معین gair mu'aiyan, *adj.* unsettled; undefined ; uncertain ; fluctuating. غیر مکمل gair-mukammil, *adj.* imperfect ; incomplete. غیر ممکن gair-mumkin, *adj.* impossible ; impracticable. غیر مناسب gair-munásib, unbecoming. غیر واجب gair-wájib, *adj* unreasonable ; wrong ; not due.

غیرت gairat, A. *n. f.* Shame ; bashfulness ; modesty. غیرت کھانا gairat kháná, *v.* to blush with shame. غیرت مند gairat-mand, bashful ; modest. بے غیرت be gairat, *adj.* shameless.

غیریت gairiyat, A. *n. f.* Strangeness.

غیور gaiyúr, A. *adj.* An epithet of the deity.

(ف)

ف fe, The 20th letter of the Arabic, and 3rd of the Persian alphabet ; has no exact correspondent in Sanskrit, though in practice it is denoted by फ.

فاتحہ fátihá, A. *n. f.* The first chapter or *surat* of the Quran which is read when praying for the souls of the dead ; offerings to saints, &c. فاتحہ پڑھنا fátihá paṛhná, *v.* to read prayers over the dead ; to make offerings to saints with prayers.

فاجر fájir, A. *n. m.* A sinner ; fornicator ; adulterer.

فاجرہ fájirah, A. *n. f.* A loose woman.

فاحش fáhish, A. *adj.* Obscene ; shameful ; enormous.

فاحشہ fáhishá, A. *n. f.* A harlot.

فاختہ fáḳhtah, A. *n. f.* A dove ; turtle dove ; a colour. فاختہ اوڑانا fáḳhta uṛáná, *v.* to enjoy a period of prosperity.

فاختئی fáḳhtai, A. *n. f.* Dove-colour.

فاخر fáḳhir, A. *n. m.* A boaster.

فارس fáras. fáris, P. *n.* Persia.

فارسی fársí, P. *n. f.* The Persian language. فارسی دان fársí dán, *n. m.* a Persian scholar.

فارغ farig, A. *adj.* Free ; leisure : disengaged ; absolved; contented. فارغ البال farig-ul-bál, *adj.* independent ; in easy circumstances. فارغ البالی fárig-ul-bálí, *n. f.* easy circumstances. فارغ خطی fárig

ḳhatí, *n. f.* a deed of release or discharge; acquittance; a deed of dissolution of partnership. فارغ هونا fárig honá, *v.* to be free; to be at leisure; to have done with.

فاسد fásid, فاسدة fásida, A. *adj.* Corrupt; vicious; noxious; bad; wicked; wrong; felonious. فاسد کرنا *v.* to corrupt; to pervert; to debase.

فاسق fásiq, *n. m.* فاسقة fásiqa, *n. f.* A. An adulterer or adultress; a fornicator; a sinner.

فاش fásh, P. *adj.* Apparent; manifest; notorious. فاش کرنا *v.* to lay bare or open: to divulge; to discover. فاش هونا fásh honá, *v.* to be divulged, revealed or exposed; to get abroad.

فاشرا fáshirá, A. *n. m.* Bryony.

فاصلة fásilá, A. *n. m.* Space; interval; distance: separation; duration; break; gap.

فاضل fázil, A. *adj.* Learned; accomplished; proficient; superfluous; abundant. *n. m.* surplus; excess; balance; an accomplished person. فاضل باقي fázil báqí, *n. f.* balance in favour. فاضل باقي نکالنا fázil-báqí nikálná, *v.* to strike the balance. فاضل هونا fázil honá, *v.* to be accomplished; to exceed.

فاطمة fátimá, A. *n. f.* The name of *Muhammad's* daughter and wife of *'Ali.*

فاعل fá'il, *n. m.* Doer; operator; agent; (*Gram.*) the nominative. فاعل حقيقي fá'il-i-haqíqí, the true God. فاعل مختار fá'il-i-mukhtár, master of one's own agent; a free agent.

فاعلي fá'ilí, A. *adj.* Active; operative.

فاق fáq, A. *n. f.* The notch of an arrow.

فاقه fáqah, A. *n. m.* Poverty; starvation; want; fasting (from want or ill-health). فاقه کرنا *v.* to fast from want or ill-health. فاقه کش fáqah-kash, *n. m.* one who fasts from want. فاقه کشي fáqah-kashí, *n. f.* fasting from necessity; endurance of hunger. فاقه مست fáqah-mast, *n. m.* one who is jolly in the midst of poverty. فاقون مرنا fáqon marná, *v.* to starve; to die of hunger.

فال fál, A. *n. f.* An augury; omen; presage. فال کهولنا fál kholná, *v.* to practise augury.

فال نامه fál námah, *n. m.* A book of bibliomancy.

فالتو fáltú, H. *adj.* Spare; surplus; extra; unemployed.

فالج fálij, A. *n. m.* Paralysis; the palsy.

فالسه fálsah, P. *n. m.* A fruit.

فالوده fálúdah, P. *n. m.* A kind of flummery.

فالز fález, P. *n. f.* A field of melons.

فام fám, P. *n. m.* Colour, *as* سيه فام siyah-fám, *adj.* blackish.

فانوس fánús, P. *n. f.* A glass shade; a lantern.

فانوس خيال fanús-i-ḳhyál, *n. m.* A phantasmagoria; a magic lantern.

فاني fáni, A. *adj.* Transitory; inconsistent; mortal; perishable. جهان فاني jahán-i-fáni, transitory world.

فايده fáedá, A. *n. m.* Gain; advantage; profit; out-turn; yield; benefit; interest; use; importance; result. فايده اوٹهانا fáedá uthánà, *v.* to reap advantage or benefit. فايده كرنا fáedà karná, *v.* to benefit; to profit; to cure; to do good. فايده مند fáedámand, *adj.* profitable; advantageous; conducive; efficacious. فايده هونا fáedá honá, *v.* to derive benefit.

فايق fáeq, A. *adj.* Superior; excellent.

فبها fabbihá, A. *intrj.* Very well; excellent.

فتان fattán, A. *adj.* Malicious; mischievous.

فتح fatah, A. *n. f.* Victory; conquest; success. فتح پانا fatah pána, *v.* to obtain a victory. فتح پيچ fatah pech, *n. m.* a mode of tying the turban. فتح كرنا *v.* to conquer. فتح مند fatah-mand, *adj.* victorious. فتح مندي fatah-mandí, *n. f.* victory. فتح هونا fatah honá, *v.* to be conquered فتح ياب fatah-yáb, *adj.* victorious.

فتحه fatha, A. *n. m.* The vowel point (ُ) pronounced as *a* in America.

فتراك fitrák, P. *n. m.* Saddle-straps.

فتق fatiq, A. *n. m.* Testicles; a rupture or hernia.

فتقا fatqá, A. *adj.* *Patentiore rima (mulier.)*

فتنه fitná, A. *n. m.* Mischief; sedition; faction; perfidy; evil; pest. فتنه اوٹهانا fitná uthánà, *v.* to cause disturbance. فتنه انگيز fitná angez, *adj.* mischievous; seditious; turbulent, *n. m.* mischief maker; incendiary; a seditious person.

فتوح futúh, A. *n. f.* (*plur. of* فتح). Victories; gains.

فتوحات futúhát, A. *n. m.* (*plur. of* فتوح) victories.

فتوحي fatúhí, A. *n. f.* A jacket without sleeves.

فتور futúr, A. *n. m.* Defect; unsoundness; disturbance; disorder. فتور برپا كرنا futúr barpá karná, *v.* to cause disturbance; فتور عقل futúr-i-aql, unsoundness of mind.

فتوري futúrí, A. *n. f.* Factious; riotous; deceitful.

فتوريا futúriyá, A. *n. m.* A fomenter of disturbances.

فتوى fatwá A. *n. m.* The written verdict of the Muhammadan law officer of a court, according to the '*shar'a.*'

فتيل سوز fatíl soz, A. *n. m.* A brass lamp-stand.

فتيله fatílá, A. A wick; a match. فتيله سوز fatilá-soz, *n. m.* candlestick.

فجر fajr, A. *n. f.* Morning; dawn of day. بے فجر bare fajr, early in the morning.

فجل fujul, A. *n. m.* A radish.

فجور fajúr, A *adj.* Adulterous.

فحش fuhash, A. *adj.* Obscene; indecent. *n. m.* obscenity; bawdy; grossness. فحش بکنا fuhash bakná, *v.* to talk bawdy.

فخر faḳhr, A. *n. m.* Glory; nobility; boasting, pride. فخر سمجھنا faḳhr samajhná, *v.* to take a just pride in. فخر کرنا *v.* to be proud of.

فخریہ faḳhriyah, A. *adv.* With pride; boastfully.

فدا fidá, A. *n. f.* Sacrifice; devoting one's self to save another, *adj.* devoted to; dying for. فدا کرنا fidá karná *v.* to sacrifice; to devote. فدا ہونا fidá honá, *v.* to be sacrificed.

فدوي fidwí, A. *n. m.* Your devoted servant.

فر far, P. *n. m.* Pomp; glory; splendour.

فراٹا farráṭá, A. *n. m.* The sound of anything fluttering or rushing in the air; rush; rustling.

فراخ faráḳh, P. *adj.* Spacious; wide; capacious; extensive. فراخ کرنا *v.* to expand; to widen.

فراخي faráḳhí, P. *n. f.* Wideness; largeness; amplitude; abundance; prosperity.

فرار farár, A. *n. m.* Running away. فرار ہونا farár honá, *v.* to run away.

فراري farárí, A. *adj.* Absconded; escaped.

فراز faráz P. *adj.* High; aloft. *n. m.* height; acclivity; ascent.

فراست firásat, A. *n. f.* Penetration; sagacity.

فراسيس farásís, P. *adj.* French.

فراسيسي farásísí, P. *n. m.* A Frenchman; the French language.

فراش farrásh, A *n. m.* A servant who spreads the carpets, &c. فراشخانہ farrásh ḳháná, *n. m.* the room where carpets, &c., are kept.

فراشي farráshí, A. *n. f.* Spreading, carpets &c; the business of a *farrásh*. فراشي سلام farrásh-i-salám, an obeisance made down to the carpet.

فراغت farágat, A. *n. f.* Cessation from labor; freedom from care; leisure; competency; call of nature. فراغت جانا farágat jánā, *v.* to go to answer the call of nature. فراغت ہونا farágat honá, *v.* to be free; to have leisure.

فراق firáq, A. *n. m* Separation; anxiety.

فراموش farámosh, P. *adj.* Forgotten; neglected. *n. f.* forgetfulness; a game. فراموش کرنا *v.* to forget. فراموشگار farámosh-gàr. *adj.* forgetful. فراموشگاري farámosh-gárí, *n. f.* forgetfulness.

فراموشي farámoshi, P. *n. f.* Forgetfulness.

فراوان firáwán, P. *adj.* Much; abundant; copious.

فراهم faráham, P. *adj.* Collected; accumulated; gathered. فراهم کرنا *v.* to gather; to amass.

فرایض faráez, A. *n. m.* (*plur. of* فرض). Divine precepts; the law

of inheritance or partition of property; duties.

فربه farbah, P. *adj.* Fat; corpulent. فربه هونا farbah honá, *v.* to become fat.

فربهي farbahí, P. *n. f.* Fatness; corpulence.

فرتوت fartút, P. *adj.* Old and decrepit.

فرج farj yá furj, A. *n. f.* *Pudendun muliebre*

فرجام farjam, P. *n. m.* End; conclusion; prosperity.

فرح farah, A. *adj.* Pleased; cheerful.

فرحت farhat A. *n. f.* Delight; pleasure; amusement. diversion. فرحت بخش farhat-baḳhsh, *adj.* refreshing; pleasant; diverting.

فرخ farruḳh, } P. *adj.* Fortunate; lucky; happy.
فرخنده farḳhundah, }

فرد fard, A. *n. f.* List; roll; catalogue; a sheet (of paper); a couplet; an individual; the outer fold of a quilt; a unit; statement. *adj.* one; unique; single; odd. فرد باقيات fard-i-báqiyát, a balance sheet. فرد جمعبندي fard-i-jam'abandí, *n. f.* rental. فرد ميں نام چڑھانا fard meṉ nám chaṛháná, *v.* to enlist.

فردا fardá, P. *adv.* To-morrow. فردائے قيامت fardáe qyámat, *n. f.* the day of resurrection.

فردوس firdaus, A. *n. m.* The garden of paradise; a paradise.

فردوسي firdausí, P. *n. prop.* Name of a celebrated Persian poet.

فردي fardí, A. *n. f.* A roll; catalogue.

فرزانه farzánah, P. *adj.* Wise; intelligent.

فرزند farzand, P. *n. m.* A son; a child. فرزند خلف farzand-i-ḳhalaf, a dutiful son.

فرزندي farzandí, P. *n. f.* The state or condition of a son. فرزندي ميں لينا farzandí-meṉ lená, *v.* to adopt (as a son.

فرزي farzí, } P. *n. f.* The queen at chess.
فرزين farzín, } فرزين بند farzín-band, *n. m.* checkmating the queen.

فرس faras, A. *n. m.* A horse; the knight at chess.

فرستاده firistádah, P. *adj.* Sent.

فرسنگ farsaṉg, P. *n. m.* A league.

فرسوده farsúdah, P. *adj.* Obliterated; spoiled by age.

فرش farsh, A. *n. m.* Floor; pavement; carpet; any cloth spread out on the ground. فرش كرنا farsh karná, *v.* to spread a carpet; to pave. فرش هونا farsh honá, *v.* to be paved.

فرشتگان farishtagán, P. *n.* (*plur. of* فرشته) Angels.

فرشته farishtah, P. *n. m.* An angel; an apostle a messenger. فرشته صفت farishtah-sifat, *adj.* angelic; godly.

فرشي farshí, A. *n. f.* A kind of flat-bottomed *huqqá.*

فرصت fursat, A. *n. f.* Leisure; freedom; opportunity, relief;

leave; rest. فرصت پانا fursat páná, *v.* to have time or leisure for; to be at leisure. فرصت هونا fursat honá, *v.* to be at leisure; to recover from illness.

فرض farz. A. *n. m.* Divine command; a duty the omission of which is considered a sin; moral obligation; responsibility; supposition. فرض کرنا farz karná, *v.* to impose a duty or obligation; to grant; to admit; to assume. فرض هونا farz honá, *v.* to be incumbent; to become a duty.

فرضاً farzan, A. *adv.* For instance; granting; hypothetically.

فرضي farzí, A. *adj.* Incumbent; obligatory; fictitious; nominal: assumed; hypothetical.

فرط fart, A. *n.* Excess; abundance.

فرع far'a A. *n. f.* A branch.

فرعون fir'aun, A. *n. m.* Pharaoh; a despot.

فرعوني fir'aúní, A. *n. f.* Haughtiness; arrogance.

فرغل fargul, furgul, P. *n. m.* A quilted cloak; a mantle; a wrapper.

فرفر farfar, P. *adv.* Fast; fluently.

فرق farq, A. *n. m.* Difference; distinction; distance; separation; defect; deficiency. فرق پڑنا farq paṛná, *v.* to differ; to disagree. فرق کرنا farq karná, *v.* to make difference or distinction; to distinguish; to change; to modify. فرق نکالنا farq nikálná, *v.* to find out the difference. فرق هونا farq honá, *v.* to differ.

فرقت furqat, A. *n. f.* Separation; absence of lovers &c.)

فرقدان farqdán, A. *n. m.* Two stars near the pole; the Greater and Lesser Bears.

فرقه firqah, A. *n. m.* A tribe; sect; class; society; company.

فرما farmá, *E. Form.*) *n. m.* Proof sheet.

فرمان farmán, P. *n m.* A mandate; order; command; edict; patent; charter. فرمان بردار farmáṅ-bardár, *adj.* subject; obedient. فرمان برداري farmáṅ-bardárí, *n. f.* subjection; obedience; subordination. فرمان بردار کرنا farmáṅ bardárí karná, *v.* to beg; to serve. فرمان روا farmáṅrawá, *n. m.* one entitled to a command; a commander. فرمان روائي farmáṅ-rawáí, *n. f.* sway; authority.

فرمانا farmáná, P. *v.* To command; to order; to instruct; to say; to declare.

فرمايش farmáesh, P. *n. f.* An order (for goods; commission; requisition. فرمايش کرنا farmáish karná, *v.* to give an order.

فرمايشي farmáeshí, P. *adj.* Particularly ordered.

فرموده farmúdah, P. *adj.* Ordered; said.

فرنگ faraṅg, P. *n. m.* Europe.

فرنگي faraṅgí, P *adj.* European. *n m.* a European.

فرنگستان faraṅgistán, P. *n. m.* Europe.

فرني firní, P. *n. f.* A mess of ground rice and milk.

فرو faro, P. *adv.* Down; below; under. فرو کرنا faro karná, *v.* to quell; to suppress. فرو هونا faro honá, *v.* to subside.

فروتني farotaní, P. *n. f.* Humility.

فروخت farokht, P. *n. f.* Sale. فروخت کرنا farokht karná, *v.* to sell.

فروخته farokhta, P. *adj.* Burnt; inflamed.

فرود farod, P. *n. m.* Descending; alighting; arrival and deposit of goods within certain limits. فرود گاه farod gáh, *n. f.* a halting or landing place.

فروش farosh, P. (*In comp.*) Selling, seller, as. ميوه فروش mewa-farosh; a fruit seller.

فروشنده faroshindá, P. *n. m.* A seller; a vendor.

فروغ farog, P. *n. m.* Brightness; splendour. فروغ پانا farog páná, *v.* to get honour &c.

فروکش هونا farokash honá, P. *v.* To alight; to lodge.

فرو گزاشت faro guzásht, P. *n. f.* Omission; overlooking. فرو گزاشت کرنا faro guzásht karná, *v.* to omit; to pass over; to overlook.

فرو مانده faro mánda, P. *adj.* tired; fatigued; weary; dejected.

فرومایه faromáya, P. *adj.* Mean; low; poor; worthless.

فرهنگ farhang, P. *n. f.* A vocabulary; a glossary

فریاد faryád, P. *n. f.* Complaint; suit; crying out for assistance. فریاد رس faryádras, *n. m.* a redresser of grievances. فریاد رسي faryádrasí, *n. f.* redress. فریاد کرنا faryád karná, *v.* to complain; to sue.

فریادي faryádí, P. *n. m.* A complainant; plaintiff.

فریب fareb, P. *n. m.* Deceit; deception; fraud; cheating. (*In comp.*) alluring, winning, as فریب دینا دل - فریب fareb dená *v.* to deceive; to cheat; to defraud. فریب کهانا fareb kháná, *v.* to be deceived.

فریبنده farebindá, P. *n. m.* A deceiver.

فریبي farebí, P. *adj.* Dishonest; delusive, *n. m.* a cheat; an impostor.

فرید بوٹي faríd-búṭí, H. *n. f.* A medicinal herb.

فریفته fareftá, P. *adj.* Enamoured; charmed; fascinated. فریفته کرنا fareftá karná, *v.* to fascinate. فریفته هونا fareftá honá, *v.* to be fascinated.

فریق faríq, A. *n. m.* Order; division; section; a party in a suit; troop. فریق ثاني fariq i-sání, *n. m.* the opposite party.

فریقین faríqain, A. *n. m.* The parties in a suit.

فساد fasád, A. *n. m.* Brawl; outbreak; mischief; dissension; ferment; sedition; intrigue. فساد برپا کرنا fasád barpá karná, *v.* to cause a disturbance.

فسادي fasádí, A. *adj.* Mischievous; seditious; vicious; factious; quarrelsome.

فسان fasán, P. *n.* Whetstone.

فسانه fisánáh, P. *n. m.* A romance; a tale.

فسخ fasḳh, fisḳh, A. *n. m.* Breach; violation; infraction. فسخ کرنا fasḳh karná, *v.* to infringe; to break a contract &c.; to cancel.

فسق Fisq, A. *n. m.* Adultery; sin; impiety.

فسون fusún, P. *n. m.* Enchantment.

فشان fisháṉ, P. *adj.* (*In comp.*) Spreading; scattering.

فشاني fishání, P. *n. f.* Spreading; scattering.

فصاحت fasáhat, A. *n. f.* Eloquence.

فصاد fassád, A. *n. m* A surgeon; phlebotomist.

فصادي fassádí, A. *n. f.* Surgery; phlebotomy.

فصد fasd, A. *n. f.* Opening a vein; bleeding; phlebotomy. فصد كهولنا fasd kholná, *v.* to bleed.

فصل fasl, A. *n. f.* Section; clause; chapter; season; crops; harvest. فصل خريف fasl-i-ḳharíf, *n. f.* the autumnal harvest of rice, millet, etc., requiring irrigation. فصل ربيع fasl-i-rabi', *n. f.* the spring harvest which does not require irrigation or much water. فصل گل-فصل بهار fasl-i-gul, fasl-i-bahár, spring season.

فصلي faslí, A. *adj.* Belonging to the harvest or season. فصلي بخار faslí buḳhár, the fever caused by change of the season.

فصيح fasíh, A. *adj.* Eloquent; elegant.

فصيل fasíl, A. *n. f.* A city wall; a rampart.

فضا fazá, A. *n. f.* Openness and extensiveness of ground or place; a plain; bloom. *See* بهار

فضالة fuzálá, A. *n. m.* Remains; remainder.

فضايل fazáel, A *n.* (*plur of.* فضيلت) Virtues; excellence.

فضل fazl, A. *n. m.* Bounty; grace; favour. فضل إلهي fazl-iláhí, *intj.* favour of God. فضل كرنا fazl karná, *v.* to be bountiful.

فضلا fuzalá, A. *n.* (*plur. of.* فاضل). The learned.

فضلة fuzlá, A. *n. m.* Leavings; refuse; offal; remainder; residue.

فضول fazúl, fuzúl, A. *adj.* Needless; useless; redundant فضول خرچ fazúl ḳharch, *adj.* extravagant; prodigal. فضول خرچي fazúl ḳharchí, *n. f.* extravagance; prodigality; dissipation. فضول گو fazúl go, *n. m.* a prolix speaker. فضولي fazúlí, A. *n. f.* extravagance; exuberance; redundance.

فضيح fazíh, A. *adj.* Disgraceful; infamous.

فضيحت fazíhat, A. *n. f.* Disgrace; ignomy; infamy; quarrel; brawl. فضيحت كرنا fazíhat karná, *v.* to disgrace; to defame; to quarrel. فضيحت هونا fazíhat honá, *v.* to be disgraced; to be the town talk.

فضيلت fazílat, A. *n. f.* Excellence; learning; knowledge; preference; perfection. فضيلت كي پگڑي fazílat kí pagṛí, a robe of honour; a diploma.

فطرت fitrat, A. *n. f.* Wisdom; sagacity; cunning; nature; intrigue; machination.

فطرتي fitratí, A. *adj.* Cunning; designing; crafty; natural.

فعل f'el, A. *n. m.* Action; deed; work; operation: (*Gram.*) the verb. فعل ضامني f'el zámini, *n. f.* security for good conduct. فعل عبث f'el-i-'abas, *n. m.* lost labour. فعل كرنا f'el karná, *v.* to do an act; to have sexual intercourse with. فعل لازمي f'el-i-lázimí, (*Gram.*) a neuter verb. فعل متعدي f'el-i-mut'addí (*Gram.*) an active verb. فعل مجهول f'el-i-majhúl, (*Gram.*) a passive verb. فعل ناشايسته f'el-i-náshaistah, an improper act.

فعلاً f'elan, A. *adv.* In fact; practically.

فغان fuǵán, fiǵín, P. *n. m.* Clamour; lamentation; complaint.

فق faq, A. *adj.* Pallid; pale. فق پڑ جانا faq paṛ jáná, *v.* to turn pale with fear, &c.

فقر faqr, A. *n. m.* Poverty; the vocation of a *faqír*, or dervis.

فقرا fuqará, A. *n.* (*plur.* of فقير) Dervises.

فقره fiqra, A. *n. m.* A sentence; a period; a line; deception. فقره باز fiqra báz, *adj.* artful. فقره بازي fiqra bází, *n. f.* deception فقره بندي fiqra bandí, *n. f.* composition; eloquence. فقرون مين آجانا fiqroṉ-meṉ-ájáná, *v.* to be taken in by one's speeches.

فقط faqat, A. *adv.* Simply; only; alone; solely. *n. m.* end.

فقه fiqah, A. *n. f.* The Muhammadan ecclesiastical law.

فقير faqír, A. *n. f.* A. beggar; mendicant; dervis. *adj.* poor; indigent. فقير دوست faqír dost, friendly to the poor, فقير هونا faqír honá, *v.* to be reduced to beggary; to adopt a holy life.

فقيرانه faqíráná, A. *adv.* Like a beggar or dervis.

فقيرني faqírní, H. *n. f.* A female beggar.

فقيري faqírí, A. *n. f.* The life of a dervis; beggary; poverty. *adj.* of or relating to a beggar.

فك الرهن fakk-ul-rehan, A. *n. m.* Redemption of a mortgage.

فكر fikr, A. *n. m.* Thought; reflection; consideration; idea; concern; solicitude; care. فكر كرنا *v.* to think; to ponder; to provide for or against; to plot against; to be anxious; to care. فكر مند fikr mand, *adj.* thoughtful; anxious, فكر مندي fikr mandí, *n. f.* anxiety; thoughtfulness.

فگار figár, P. *adj.* (*with Comp.*) Lame; wounded; confused; distracted. دل فگار dil figár, *adj.* heart-afflicting.

فلاح faláh, A. *n. f.* Happiness; prosperity; profit.

فلاخن faláḳhun, P. *n. f.* A sling.

فلاسفه falásifá, A. *n. m.* (*plur.* of فيلسوف) Philosophers.

فلاكت falákat, A. *n.* *f.* Misfortune.

فلان fuláṉ, falán, A. *adj.* A certain thing or person; such a one.

فلانه fuláná, faláná, A. *adj.* Such a one.

فلز filizz, A. *n. m.* Ore; metal.

فلسفه falsafah, A. *n. m.* Philosophy.

فلسفي falsafí, A. *adj.* Philosophical.

فلفل filfil, A. *n. f.* Pepper.

فلک falak, A. *n. m.* Sky; heaven; firmament. فلک زده falak zada, *adj.* unfortunate, distressed. فلک الافلاک falak-ul-aflák, the highest heaven.

فلکي falakí, A. *adj.* Celestial.

فلوس fulús, A. *n. m.* A copper coin; a pice.

فليتة falíta, A. *n. m.* A wick; fuse; torch; a wick made of paper inscribed with mystic words, by inhaling the smoke of which demons are said to be expelled from those possessed. فليتة دار falíta-dár, *n. m.* a matchlock.

فم famm, A. *n. m.* Mouth. فم رحم famm-i-rehm, the mouth of the womb. فم معده famm-i-me'dá, *n. m.* the orifice of the stomach.

فن fann, A. *n. m.* Science; skill; art; craft; accomplishment; artifice. فن فريب fann-fareb, *n. m.* art; tricks. فن فريبي fann-farebí, *adj.* artful; cunning.

فنا faná, A. *n. f.* Mortality; destruction; death. فنا هو جانا faná hojáná, *v.* to perish; to die; to expire.

فنجان finján, P. *n. m.* A porcelain dish.

فند fand, P. *n.* Deceit; fraud; a point; mole.

فندق fandaq, findaq, A. *n. f.* The filbert nut; the tips of the fingers or toes stained and resembling those nuts.

فنون funún, A. *n. m.* (*plur.* of فن) Sciences; arts.

فوارا fawwárá, A. *n. m.* A fountain; a jet. فوارہ چھوٹنا fawwárá chhúṭná, *v.* to burst or spout fourth a *jet d'eau*.

فوايد fawáed, A. *n. m.* (*plur.* of فايده) Benefits.

فوت faut, A. *n. f.* Death. فوت هونا faut honá, *v.* to die; to be lost. فوتي fautí, A. *adj.* deceased; dead. فوتي نامه fautí námah, *n. m.* a list of the killed.

فوج fauj, A. *n. f.* An army: a multitude. فوج کشي fauj-kashí, *n. f.* the collecting or levying of an army; inroad. فوج کشي کرنا *v.* to march or advance against.

فوجدار faujdár, A. *n. m.* A superintendent of the military force in a district.

فوجداري faujdárí, *n. f.* The office of a *faujdár*; the criminal court; a criminal case. فوجداري سپرد کرنا faujdárí supurd karná, *v.* to send a case to the criminal court. فوجداري کرنا *v.* to commit a criminal offence.

فوجي faují, A. *adj.* Military.

فور faur, A. *n. m.* Haste. في الفور filfaur, *adj.* instantly; immediately.

فوراً fauran, A. *adj.* At once; quickly; straightway.

فوز fauz, A. *n.* Victory; salvation.

فوطه fota, P. *n. m.* The scrotum: testicles; tax; revenue. فوطه بهرنا fotá bharná, *v.* to pay revenue or tax, فوطه دار fota dár, *n. m.* treasurer; cashier. فوطه داري fota dárí, *n. f.* the office of collecting revenue

فوفل faufal, A. *n.* The betel nut.

فوق fauq, A. *n. m.* Superiority; excellence; loftiness; preference. فوق لیهرک fauqul bhaṛak, glittering; showy. فوق لیجانا fauq lejáná, *v.* to excel; to supersede; to surpass.

فوقاني fauqání, A. *adj.* Superior; upper (*Gram. Ortho.*) a letter dotted above as ت.

فوقیت fauqíyat, A. *n. f.* Superiority; pre-eminence; preference.

فولاد faulád, P. *n. m.* Steel.

فولادي fauládí, P. *adj.* Made of steel.

فهرست fehrist, P. *n. f.* An inventory; a list; a table; index. فهرست مضامین fehrist i-mazámín, a table of contents.

فهم fahm, A. *n. f.* Understanding; intelligence; sense, comprehension. زود فهم zúd-fahm, *adj.* sharp-witted; acute. زود فهمي zúd fahmí, *n. f.* quickness of perception.

فهمایش fahmáyesh, A. *n. f.* Instructions: directions: warning; an order فهمایش کرنا *v.* to instruct; to warn.

فهمیدگي fahmídagí, P. *n. f.* Comprehension.

فهمیده fahmída P. *adj.* Intelligent.

فهیم fahím, A. *adj.* Intelligent.

في fí, A. *prep.* In; into; with; by; each; per. في البدیهه filbadíha, *adv.* spontaneously; readily; extempore. في الجمله filjumlá, *adv.* upon the whole; in brief. في الحال fil-hál, *adv.* presently; now, في الحقیقت filhaqíqat, *adv.* really; indeed; in fact. في المثل fil-masal, *adv.* allegorically. في الواقع fil-wáq'e, *adv.* in fact; really; indeed. في زمانه fí zamáná, *adv.* for the present في صدي fisadí, per cent; percentage. في کس fí kas, per head. في مابین fí mábain, between; reciprocal,

فیاض faiyáz, A. *adj.* Liberal: generous.

فیاضي faiyází, A. *n. f.* Liberality; generosity. فیاضي کرنا *v.* to be liberal.

فیته fítah, *n. m.* Tape; ribbon.

فیروز fíroz, P. *adj.* Victorious; fortunate.

فیروزه fírozah, P. *n. m.* A turquoise.

فیروزي fírozí, P. *adj.* Turquoise blue, *n. f.* victory; success.

فیصل faisal, A. *adj.* Decided; settled. فیصل کرنا *v.* to decide; to settle. فیصل هونا faisal honá, *v.* to be decided or settled.

فیصله faisala A. *n. m.* A decision; arbitrarion; settlement. فیصله عدالت faisala-i-a'dálat, judicial decision. فیصله کرنا *v.* to decide; to settle.

فیض faiz, A. *n. m.* Bounty; liberality; grace; favour; plenty. فیض پهنچانا faiz pahunchánа, *v.* to confer favours; to give alms. فیض عام faiz-i-'ám, general munificence; public good. فیض رسان faiz rasán, *adj.* bountiful; generous. فیضیاب

faizyáb, *adj.* benefited; blessed.

فیل fíl, P. *n. m.* An elephant. فیل بان fíl-bán, *n. m.* elephant-driver or keeper. فیل خانہ fíl-khána, *n. m.* elephant house. فیل دندان fíl dandán, *n. m.* ivory. فیل مرغ fíl-murg, *n. m.* a turkey.

فیلپا fílpá P. *adj.* Having a swelling in the leg; having elephantiasis *n. m.* elephantiasis.

فیلپایہ fílpáyah, P. *n. m.* A pillar.

فیلسوف failsúf, Gr. *n. m.* A sophist; a philosopher; a cunning person; an impostor, *a. j.* intelligent. cunning; stupid.

فیلسوفی failsúfí, Gr. *n. f.* Sophistry; cunning, artfulness.

(ق)

ق qáf, called *qáf-qarshat*, the twenty-first letter of the Arabic alphabet, does not occur in pure Persian, and has no analogous letter in Sanskrit.

قاب qáb, A. *n. f.* A large China dish.

قابض qábiz, A. *adj.* Holding; possessing; costive *n. m.* possesser; occupant; occupier. قابض ہو بیٹھنا qábiz ho baiṭhná, *v.* to take possession.

قابل qábil, A. *adj.* Worthy; deserving; competent; qualified, able. قابل ادا qábil-i-adá, payable. قابل اعتبار qábil-i-e'tibár, credible; trustworthy. قابل اعتراض qábil-i-e'tiráz, objectionable. قابل انتقال qábil-i-intiqál, transferable. قابل باز پرس qábil-i báz-purs, answerable; responsible. قابل پذیرائی qábil-i-pizíráí, admissible. قابل تعریف qábil-i-t'aríf, praiseworty; creditable. قابل جواب qábil-i-jawáb, answerable, قابل سزا qábil-i-sazá, culpable. قابل فروخت qábil i-farokht, saleable. قابل معافی qábil-i-mu'áfi, pardonable. قابل وصول qábil-i-wasúl, recoverable. قابل ہونا qábil honá, *v.* to be competent; to deserve.

قابلہ qábilá, A. *n. f.* A midwife.

قابلیت qábiliyat, A. *n. f.* Capacity; capability; possibility; sufficiency; fitness.

قابو qábú, T. *n. m.* Power; command, hold; possession; opportunity. قابو پانا qábú páná, *v.* to get an opportunity; to get the upper hand. قابو چلنا qábú chalna, *v.* to be able to do. قابو میں رکھنا qábú meṇ rakhná, *v.* to keep under control.

قابوچی } qábúchí, qápúchí, T.
قاپوچی } *n. m.* a door-keeper; a good-for-nothing.

قاتل qátil, A. *n. m.* A murderer; assassin. *adj.* mortal; fatal; deadly.

قادر qádir, A. *adj.* Capable; powerful; competent. قادر مطلق qádir-i-mutlaq, the Omnipotent; the Almighty.

قارورہ qárúrah, A. *n. m.* The urine of a patient. قارورہ ملانا qárúrah miláná, *v.* to be in harmony with.

قارون Qárún, A. *n. m.* A person supposed to be the same as Korah, whom the Muhammadans describe as the cousin of Moses. On account of his riches and avarice his name is proverbially applied to all misers.

قاري qárí, A. *n. m.* A reader, especially of the Qurán.

قاز qáz, T. *n. f.* A goose or duck.

قاسم qásim, A. *n. m.* A distributer; one who allots.

قاش qásh, T. *n. f.* A slice (of fruit); a piece; the eyebrow. قاش قاش کرنا qásh qásh karná, *v.* to slice. زین کا قاش zín ká qásh, the bow or pommel of a saddle.

قاصد qásid, A. *n. m.* A messenger, courier; envoy.

قاصدي qásidí, A. *n. f.* Travelling or going as a messenger.

قاصر qásir, A. *adj* Defective; unable; deficient. قاصر هونا qásir honá, *v.* to be deficient.

قاضي qází, A. *n. m.* A Muhammadan magistrate or law-officer; judge قاضي الحاجات qází-ul-háját, *Lit.* supplier of needs; God; (*fig.*) money.

قاطع qát'e, A. *adj.* Decisive; conclusive. قاطع الطريق qát'e-ul-tariq, a highway-man.

قاعده qá'edah, A. *n. m.* Established order; custom; habit; rule; law; manners; basis; the base of a triangle; the rules of grammar; a primer. (*Geom.*) the base of a triangle. قاعده جاري کرنا qá'edah járí karná, *v.* to bring a rule into operation. قاعدے سے لگانا qa'ede se lagáná, *v.* to put in order. قاعده صرف qá'edah-i-sarf, a rule of etymology. قاعده کا پابند رهنا qá'edah ká pábaṇd rahná, *v.* to observe a rule; to obey.

قاف qáf, A. *n. m.* A fabulous mountain.

قافله qáflah, A. *n. m.* A caravan; a body of travellers. قافله سالار qáflah-sálár, the leader of a caravan.

قافيه qáfiyah, A. *n. m.* Rhyme; metre. قافيه بندي qáfiyah bandí, *n. f.* rhyming. قافيه تنگ کرنا qáfiyah-tang karná, *v.* to confuse. قافيه تنگ هونا qáfiyah-tang honá, *v.* to be entangled in difficulties.

قاقله qáqulah, A. *n. m.* Cardamums.

قاقم qáqum, A. *n. m.* A fine ermine.

قال qál, A. *n. m.* A saying; loquaciousness; boasting. قال مقال qál maqál, *n. m.* altercation; wrangling.

قالب qálib, A. *n. m.* Body; lifeless form; model; frame; (*Arch.*) the centering. قالب بدلنا qálib badalná, *v.* to be transformed.

قالبي qálibí, A. *adj.* Moulded.

قاليچه qálichah, P. *n. m.* A small carpet.

قالين qálín, P. *n. f.* A carpet.

قامت qámat, A. *n. f.* Stature; form.

قاموس qámús, A. *n. m.* The ocean; the name of an Arabic dictionary.

قانع qán'e, A. *adj.* Satisfied; contented.

قانون qánún, A. *n. m.* Law; canon; rule; regulation; a dulcimer or harp. قانون بنانا qánún banáná, *v.* to frame laws. قانون چھانٹنا qánún chánṭná, *v.* to discuss; to argue. قانون دان qánún-dáṇ, a lawyer. قانون صادر کرنا qánún sádir karná, *v.* to pass a law. قانونگو qánúṇgo, *n. m.* superintendent of village accountants. قانونگوئی qánúngoí, *n. f.* the office of a *qánúngo*.

قانونی qánúní, A. *adj.* Legal; lawful.

قاید qáid, A. *n. m.* A leader; the star in the tail of the lesser Bear.

قایزہ qáizah, A. *n. m.* A bit or curb. قایزہ کرنا qáizah karná, *v.* to tie up a horse's head by passing the bridle to his tail to prevent his biting &c., while being rubbed.

قایل qáil, A. *adj.* Convinced; convicted; confuted. قایل کرنا qáil karná, *v.* to convince; to confute; to convict. قایل ہونا qáil honá, *v.* to be convinced; to be confuted; to yield.

قایم qáyam, q'em. A. *adj.* Standing; perpendicular; stagnant; firm; constant; durable; lasting. *n. f.* a drawn game at a chess. قایم رکھنا qáyam rakhná, *v.* to keep up; to support. قایم رہنا qáyam rahná, *v.* to keep one's footing; to stick to; to outlive. قایم کرنا qáyam karná, *v.* to set up; to institute; to create. قایم مزاج qáyam mizáj, *adj.* firm; constant. قایم مقام qáyam-muqám, *adj.* officiating. *n.* representative; successor; locum tenens. قایم مقام ہونا qáyam muqám honá, *v.* to represent; to officiate; to act for. قایم مقامی qáyam muqámí, *n. f.* deputation; representation قایم ہونا qáyam honá, *v.* to arise; to; take place.

قایمہ qáemah, A. *n. m.* (*Geom.*) a right angle.

قبا qabá, A. *n. m.* A long gown.

قباحت qabáhat, A. *n. f.* Evil; defect; imperfection; inconvenience; loss; deficiency.

قبالہ qabálah, A. *n. m.* A title deed; a bill of sale. قبالہ نیلام qabálah-i-nilám, deed of sale.

قبایل qabáyal, A. *n. m.* Family; wife and children.

قبر qabr, A. *n. f.* A grave; a tomb. قبرستان qabristán, *n. m.* a burial ground; a cemetery. قبر کے مردے اوکھاڑنا qabr-ke-murde ukhárṇá, *v.* to renew old quarrels. قبر میں پاؤں لٹکانا qabr meṇ páoṇ laṭkáná, *v.* to be on the point of death.

قبض qabz, A. *n. f.* Costiveness; possession; a receipt. قبض الوصول qabz ul-wasúl, *n. f.* a receipt; acknowledgment; acquittance roll.

قبضہ qabzah, A. *n. m.* Grasp; gripe; possession; holding; tenure; handle; hilt; hinges. قبضہ اوٹھانا qabzah uṭháná, *v.* to dispossess; to oust. قبضہ دلانا qabzah diláná, to put in possession. قبضہ بحال کرنا qabzah bahál karná,

karná, *v.* to reinstate. قبضہ رکھنا qabzah rakhná, *v.* to hold fast ; to be in possession of. قبضہ کرنا *v.* to take possession ; to seize. قبضہ مخالفانہ qabzah-i-mukhálifáná, adverse possession.

قبضیت qabzíyat, A. *n. f.* Seizure; costiveness.

قبل qabl, A. *adj.* Anterior ; previous ; preparatory. *adv.* before. قبل ازیں qabl-ázín, before this ; heretofore.

قبلہ qiblah, A. *n. m.* The temple of the K'abah in Mecca ; a term used for a respectable person, as a father, king. &c. قبلہ حاجات qibla-i-háját, one who supplies another's needs. قبلہ عالم qibla-i-'álam, his or your majesty. قبلہ گاہ qiblah gáh, *n. m.* a superior ; a father. قبلہ نما qiblah-numá, *n. m.* an instrument for finding the direction of Mecca.

قبول qubúl, qabúl, A. *n. m.* Acknowledgment ; avowal ; acceptance ; favorable reception ; approbation. قبول صورت qabúl súrat, *adj.* handsome ; beautiful. قبول کرنا to accept ; to assent ; to acquiesce ; to grant. قبول ہونا qabúl honá, *v.* to be accepted.

قبولنا qabúlná, H. *v.* To accept ; to assent ; to approve ; to make a confession.

قبولی qabúlí, A. *n. f.* A mess of rice and pulse boiled together.

قبولیت qabúlíyat, A. *n. f.* A written agreement ; acceptance ; the counterpart of a lease.

قبہ qabbah, A. *n. m.* A vault ; a cupola ; a dome ; an alcove.

قبیل qabíl, A. *n. m.* Species ; class ; tribe.

قبیلہ qabíla, A. *n. m.* A tribe ; clan ; wife ; family.

قتل qatl, A. *n. m.* Slaughter ; execution ; homicide ; murder ; assassination ; carnage; massacre. قتل انسان qatl-i-insán, homicide. قتل پدر qatl-i-padar, parricide. قتل عام qatl-i-'ám, a general massacre. قتل کرنا *v.* to slaughter ; to massacre ; to slay; to murder ; to kill ; to assassinate. قتل ہونا qatl honá, *v.* to be murdered.

قتلہ qatlah, H. *n. m.* A piece ; a slice.

قحبگی qahbagí, A. *n. m.* Whoredom ; prostitution.

قحبہ qahbah, A. *n. m.* A whore; a prostitute who notifies her profession by a cough ; a term of abuse.

قحط qaht, A. *n. m.* Famine ; dearth ; scantiness ; want ; lack. قحط پڑنا qaht paṛná, *v.* to occur (a famine.) قحط زدہ qaht zadá, *adj.* famine-stricken. قحط سالی qaht sálí, *n. f.* famine.

قد qad, A. *n. m.* Stature ; size ; height. قد آور qad-áwar, *adj.* tall. قد دار qad-dár, of fine stature. قد و قامت qad-o-qámat, *n. m.* stature ; figure ; build.

قدامت qadámat, A. *n. f.* Antiquity ; ancientness ; priority.

قدح qadah, A. *n. m.* A cup ; a glass ; refutation.

قدر qadr, qadar, A. *n. f.* Worth; value ; merit ; appreciation ; honour ; quantity ; portion ; part ; fate. قدر دان qadar-dán, *n. m.* a just appreciator ; a

patron. قدر دانی qadar-dání, *n. f.* a just appreciation of one's merits. قدر شناس qadar-shinás, same as *qadar-dán*, قدر کرنا *v.* to value; to esteem; to appreciate. قدر و منزلت qadar-o-manzilat, *n. f.* rank; dignity. کسقدر kis qadar, how much? کسیقدر kisí qadar, somewhat.

قدرت qudrat, A. *n. f.* Divine power; creation; nature. قدرت رکھنا qudrat rakhná, *v.* to have power.

قدرتی qudratí, A. *adj.* Natural; inherited.

قدرے qadre, A. *adv.* Somewhat; a little; partially. قدرے قدرے qadre qadre, little by little.

قدس quds, قدسی qudsí, قدسیہ qudsiyá, A. *adj.* Holy; sacred.

قدم qadam, A. *n. m.* A space; a step; a footstep; foot. قدم اُٹھاکر چلنا qadam uṭhákar chalná, to walk fast قدم باز qadam-báz, *adj.* ambling. قدم بقدم qadam-ba-qadam, by degrees; step by step. قدم بڑھانا qadam baṛháná, *v.* to walk fast; to encroach. قدم بوس ہونا qadam-bos honá, *v.* to kiss the feet, as a token of respect; to pay one's respect. قدمبوسی qadam-bosí. *n. f.* kissing the feet; obeisance. قدم چومنا qadam chúmná, *v.* to kiss the feet. قدم رکھنا qadam rakhná, *v.* to step in: to interfere. قدم رنجا فرمانا یا کرنا qadam ranjá farmáná, yá karná *v.* to take the trouble of going or coming. قدم لگنا qadam lagná, *v.* to come under one's protection; to walk well (a horse).

قدمچہ qadamchá, P. *n. m.* One step of a *khuddi q. v.*

قدوس quddús, A. *adj.* Holy; pure.

قدوم qudúm, A. *n. m.* Arrival; approach.

قدیر qadír, A. *adj.* Powerful.

قدیم qadím, A. *adj.* Old; ancient; antiquated.

قدیمی qadímí, A. *adj.* Old; ancient.

قرابادین qarábádin, A. *n. f.* A Pharmacopæia.

قرابت qarábat, A. *n. f.* Nearness; relationship; propinquity. قرابت دار qarábat-dár, a kinsman; a relative. قرابت داری qarábat dárí, *n. f.* relationship; affinity.

قرابتی qarábatí, A. *adj.* Related to; akin.

قرابہ qarába, A. *n. m.* A large glass bottle; a flagon.

قرابین qarábín, P. *n. f.* A carbine.

قرات qirát A. *n. f.* Reading.

قرار qarár, A. *n. m.* Quietude; rest; patience, firmness; fixedness; consistency. قرار پانا qarár páná, *v.* to be settled. قرار داد qarár-dád, engagement; agreement; contract; settlement. قرار دینا qarár dená, *v.* to fix; to determine. قرار کرنا *v.* to make terms. قرار واقعی qarár wáq'aí, *adv.* Effectively; positively.

قراری qarárí, A. *adj.* Fixed; firm; agreed. بے قراری be qarárí, *n. f.* restlessness.

قراقر qaráqur, A. *n. m.* Grumbling of the bowels.

قران qirán, A. *n. m.* Conjunction of the planets. قران السعدين qirán-us-s'adain. The conjunction of the two suspicious planets, Jupiter and Venus. صاحب قران sáheb-qirán, *adj.* fortunate.

قران qurán, A. *n. m.* The sacred book of the Muhammadans. قران اوٹھانا qurán uṭháná, *v.* to take an oath on the Qurán; to swear. قران کا جامہ پہننا qurán ká jáma pahinná, *v.* to swear excessively.

قراول qaráwal, T. *n. m.* The advanced guard of an army ; a sentinel ; a picket ; a gamekeeper.

قراين qaráyan, A. *n. m. plu. of.* قرينہ Conditions ; circumstances. قراين عين qaráyan-i-'ain, legal presumptions.

قرب qurb, A. *n. m.* Nearness ; vicinity; proximity: relationship. قرب و جوار qurb-o-jawár, *n. m.* environs ; suburbs.

قربان qurbán, A. *n. m.* A sacrifice ; victim ; offering. قربان کرنا *v.* to sacrifice; to devote. قربان گاہ qurbán gáh, *n. f.* an altar. قربان ہونا qurbán honá, *v.* to be sacrificed.

قرباني qurbání, A. *n. f.* A sacrifice ; a victim. قرباني کرنا *v.* to sacrifice according to Muhammadan law.

قربت qurbat, A. *n. f.* Nearness ; relationship.

قرحہ qurhá, A. *n. m.* A wound ; a sore ; ulcer. قرحہ ہونا qurhá honá, *v.* to fester.

قرص qurs, A. *n. m.* The disk of the sun or moon ; an orb ; a cake.

قرض qarz, A. *n. m.* A loan ; debt ; tick. قرض ادا کرنا qarz adá karná, *v.* to pay one's debt. قرض خواہ qarz khwáh, a creditor; a dun. قرضدار qarz-dár, *adj.* indebted. *n. m.* a debtor. قرضداري qarz dári, *n. f.* indebtedness. قرض دینا qarz dená, *v.* to lend at interest ; to apply on credit. قرض سے چھوڑانا qarz se chhuṛáná, *v.* to redeem. قرض لینا qarz lená, *v.* to contract a debt ; to borrow.

قرضہ qarza, A. *n. m.* A loan. قرضہ چکانا qarza chukáná, *v.* to liquidate a debt.

قرضي qarzí, A. *adj.* Borrowed.

قرط qurt, A. *n. m.* A piece ; a mouthful ; an ear-ring,

قرطاس qirtás, G. *n. m.* Paper.

قرعہ qur'a, A. *n. m.* A die; a cast or throw of dice; a wager. قرعہ ڈالنا qur'a ḍálná, *v.* to cast or draw lots.

قرق qurq, A. *adj.* Attached ; distrained ; forfeited ; confiscated. قرق امين qurq amín, an officer of the court employed to attach a property and realize the proceeds. قرق کرنا to distrain ; to attach.

قرقرا qarqará, A. *n. m.* A bird.

قرقي qurqí, A. *n. f.* Distress; attachment ; distraint. قرقي بھیجنا qurqí bhejná, *v.* to send an officer to execute an attachment.

قرم qurram } T. *n. m.*
قرمساق qurramasáq, } A pimp; cuckold; a term of abuse.

قرمزي qirmizí, A. *n. m.* Crimson dye.

قرن qarn, A. *n. m.* A period of 10 to 120 years.

قرنا qarná, } A. *n. f.* A trumpet; a horn; a bugle.
قرنائي qarnáí, }

قرنبيق qaranbíq, A. *n. m.* An alembic; a still; a retort.

قرنفل qarnful, G. *n. m.* A clove.

قراولي qaraulí, T. *n. f.* A picquet; grand guard; a hunting knife.

قريب qaríb, A. *adv.* Near; neighbouring; adjacent; almost. قريب الاختتام qaríb-ul-ikhtitám, near the end. قريب المرگ qaríb-ul-marg, on the point of death.

قرين qarín, A. *adj.* Conjoined; connected; equal. قرين مصلحت qarín-i-maslahat, advisable.

قرينه qaríná, A. *n. m.* Way; mode; order; arrangement; symmetry; correspondence; connexion. قرينه سے لگانا qaríne se lagáná, *v.* to put in order; to arrange.

قريه qaryá, A. *n. m.* A village.

قز qaz, P. *n. m.* Silk.

قزاق qazzáq, T. *n. m.* A robber; freebooter. قزاق اجل qazzáq-i-ajal, *n. m.* the angel of death.

قزاقي qazzáqí. T. *n. f.* The profession of a qazzáq.

قسط qist, A. *n. f.* Instalment; partition. قسط بندي qist bandí, *n. f.* paying the revenue or debt by instalments. قسط كرنا *v.* to pay by instalments. قسط وار qistwár, *adv.* by instalments.

قسم qasam, A. *n. f.* Oath. قسم دلانا دينا يا كهلانا qasam diláná, dená yá khiláná, *v.* to administer; an oath. قسم كهانا qasam kháná, *v.* to take an oath; to swear.

قسم qism, A. *n. f.* Description kind; species; nature.

قسمت qismat, A. *n. f.* Fate; lot; fortune; section; a division of a province; share; division. قسمت پهوٹ جانا qismat phút jáná, *v.* to come under an unlucky star. قسمت پهرنا يا جگنا qismat phirná yá jagná, *v.* to be fortunate or prosperous. قسمت كرنا *v.* to divide. قسمت والا qismat wálá, *adj.* fortunate; prosperous. يا قسمت yá qismat, alas! my unhappy fate.

قشر qishr, A. *n. m.* Bark; husk; rind; shell.

قصاب qassáb, A. *n. m.* A butcher. بكر قصاب bakr-qassáb, *n. m.* a butcher who kills goats.

قصابه qasábá, A. *n. m.* A handkerchief tied round the head (especially worn by women.)

قصابي qassábí, A. *n. f.* The trade of a butcher.

قصاص qisás, A. *n. m.* The law of retaliation; capital punishment. قصاص لينا qisás lená, *v.* to take blood for blood.

قصائي qasáí, A. *n. m.* A butcher; a merciless person. *adj.* cruel; hard-hearted.

قصب qasab, A. *n.* A sort of fine linen.

قصبات qasbát, A. *n. m.* (*plur.* of قصبه) Towns.

قصبه qasbá, A. *n. m.* A town.

قصباتي qasbátí, A. *n. m.* A townsman. قصباتي مدرسه qasbátí madrasa, a town school.

قصد qasd, A. *n. m.* Intention; design; object; attempt; project; قصد کرنا *v.* to intend; to resolve; to attempt. قصد مصمم qasd-i-musammim, fixed resolution.

قصداً qasdan, A. *adv.* Voluntarily; intentionally; willingly.

قصر qasr, A. *n. m.* A defect; a palace.

قصور qusúr, A. *n. m.* Defect; deficiency; fault; omission; incorrectness. قصور بتلانا qusúr batláná, *v.* to find fault with. قصور کرنا *v.* to commit a fault; to fail. قصور وار qusúr-wár, *adv.* blame-worthy.

قصه qissah, A. *n. m.* A tale; a story; a fable; narration; romance; dispute. قصه پاک کرنا qissah pák karná, *v.* to settle a dispute; to murder. قصه خواں qissah-ḳhwáṉ, *n. m.* a story-teller. قصه خواني qissah ḳhwání, *n. f.* story-telling. قصه کوتاه qissah kotáh, *adv.* in short; briefly.

قصیده qasídá, A. *n. m.* A poem; a long ode; eulogium; encomium.

قضا qazá, A. *n. f.* Fate; destiny; death; omitting an appointed prayer or fast. قضا الهي سے مرنا qazá-i-iláhí se marná, *v.* to die a natural death. قضارا یا قضا کار qazárá yá qazá kár, *adv.* by chance. قضا کرنا *v.* to die, قضا و قدر qazá-o-qadar, *n. f.* fate. قضا ناگهاني qazá-i-nágahání, sudden death.

قضات quzát, A. *n. m.* (*Plural of* قاضي)

قضیب quzíb, A. *n. m.* A rod; penis.

قضیه qazyá, A. *n. m.* Dispute; debate; quarrel; broil; litigation; lawsuit; proposition. قضیه پاک هونا qazyá pák honá, *v.* to be settled (a dispute). قضیه دلال qazyá dallál, one who excites quarrel; a mischief-maker. قضیه کرنا *v.* to quarrel; to fall out. قضیه مول لینا qazyá mol ienа, *v.* to interfere without cause in the disputes of others.

قط qat, A. *n. m.* Cutting transversely; cutting the nib of a pen; the nib of a pen. قطزن qatzan, *n. m.* a flat piece of stick, bone, &c. on which the nib of a pen is cut. قط لگانا qat lagáná, *v.* to cut the nib of a pen.

قطار qatár, A. *n. f.* A line; row; string; series; range; train; file; rank. قطار باندهنا qatár báṉdhná, *v.* to arrange in a series; to range. قطار میں qatár meṉ, *adv.* in a line.

قطامه quttámah, A. *n. f.* A strumpet; an adulteress.

قطب qutb, A. *n. m.* The polar star; the north pole; a title

or degree of rank among religious mendicants. قطب جنوبي qutb-i-janúbí, the antarctic or south pole. قطب سماوي qutb-i-samáví, the celestial pole. قطب شمالي qutb-i-shimalí, the arctic or north pole. قطب نما qutb numá, the mariner's compass.

قطبي qutbí, A. *adj.* Polar.

قطر qutr, A. *n. m.* A diameter; chord of an arc. قطر دائرة qutr-i-dáerah, *n. m.* diameter of a circle.

قطران qatrán, A. *n. m.* Tar.

قطرة qatrah, A. *n. m.* A drop.

قطع qat'a, A. *n. f.* Section; cut; shape; form; fashion; style; قطع تعلق كرنا qata'-i-t'alluq karná, *v.* to abandon entirely; to break off all connections. قطع دار qat'adár, fashionable; stylish. قطع كرنا *v.* to cut; to cut or break off; to cut short; to perform (a journey). قطع كلام كرنا qat'a kalám karná, *v.* to interrupt. قطع نظر qat'a-i-nazar, except; besides; save; irrespective of; at all events.

قطعة qat'a, qit'a, A. *n. m.* A cutting; a piece; part; a fragment; a kind of verse; a stanza; a plot of land.

قطعي qat'aí, A. *adv.* Altogether; entirely; absolutely *adj.* decisive; conclusive; final.

قطمير qitmír, A. *n. m.* The thin pellicle on a date stone; name of a dog.

قطن qutn, A. *n.* Cotton.

قعب q'ab, A. *n. m.* A cavern; a pit; a cup.

قعر qa'r, A. *n. m.* A gulf; depth. قعر دريا q'ar-i-daryá, the depth of a river.

قفا qafá, A. *n. f.* Behind; after.

قفس qafas, A. *n. m.* A cage.

قفل qufl, A. *n. m.* A lock. قفل توڑنا qufl torná, *v.* to break open a lock. قفل لگانا qufl lagáná, *v.* to lock up.

ققنس quqnus, } P. *n. m.* The
ققنوس quqnús, } phœnix.

قل qul, A. *n. m.* Reading of the *Surah* or chapter of the Qurán entitled *qul hoallah*, which is done, by way of benediction, over fruits and sweetmeats presented to the guests at the conclusion of the religious annual feasts held in commemoration of ancestors and other relations. Hence, it comes to signify conclusion. قل هو چكا qul ho chuká, it is all over. قل هونا qul honá, *v.* to be finished; to die. أنتونكا قل هو الله پڑهنا ánton ká qul ho alláh paṛhná, to be hungry.

قلاب qulláb, A. *n. m.* A hook.

قلابازي qalábází, P. *n. f.* A somersault. قلابازي كهانا qalábází kháná, *v.* to take a somersault.

قلابة qulábá, A. *n. m.* A staple; hinge; link; hash.

قلاچ qallách, } T. *adj.* Poor.
قلانچ qallánch, } wretched.

قلانچ qullánch, P. *n. f.* A jump; a spring.

قلب qalb, A. *n. m.* The heart; mind; kernel; the centre or main body of an army. *adj.* inverted. قلب ساز qalab sáz, *n. m.* a counterfeit coiner. قلب کرنا karná, *v.* to turn over; to invert.

قلبه qulbah, A. *n. m.* A plough.

قلبي qalbí, A. *adj.* Cordial; hearty; counterfeit.

قلت qillat, A. *n. f.* Want; deficiency; scarcity; difficulty.

قلتين qullatain, A. *n. m* A warm bath; a common prostitute.

قلزم qulzum, A. *n. m.* The red Sea or Arabian Gulf.

قلعه qil'ah, A. *n. m.* A fort قلعه دار qil'ah dár, *n. m.* the governor or commandant of a fort.

قلعي qal'aí, A. *n. f.* Tinning; whitewashing. قلعي کرنا qal'aí karná, *v.* to tin; to whitewash; electroplate. قلعي کهلنا qal'aí khulná, *v.* to be discovered or betrayed; to be found out. قلعي کهولنا qal'aí kholná, *v.* to expose to view. قلعي گر qal'aí gar, *n. m.* a tinman; a tinner of pots قلعي گري qal'aí-garí, *n f.* the business of tinning vessels

قلفي qulfí, A. *n. f.* A curved piece of a *huqqá* snake made of copper; a mould for ice &c.

قلق qalq, A. *n. m.* Disquietude; anxiety; keen regret. قلق هونا qalaq honá, *v.* to feel pain or sorrow; to pine after.

قلقل qulqul, A. *n. f.* Gurgling.

قلم qalam, A. *n. m.* A reed; a pen, *n. f.* cutting of trees, &c. for planting; graft; the upper part of the beard tapering to a point; a kind of firework. قلم بنانا qalam-bánáná, *v.* to mend a pen; to shave the upper part of the beard. قلمبند qalam-band, *adj.* written. قلمبند کرنا qalam-band karná, *v.* to write; to commit to writing; to take a note of. قلم پهيرنا qalam pherná, *v.* to strike out. قلم تراش qalam-tarásh, *n. m.* a pen-knife. قلمدان qalam-dán, *n. m.* an inkstand; a pen case. قلمرو qalam rau, *n. f.* empire; domain; territories. قلم کار qalam kár, *n. m.* an engraver; a painter. قلم کاري qalam-kárí, *n. f.* engraving; painting. قلم کرنا qalam karná, to cut off; to prune. قلم لگانا qalam lagáná, *v.* to plant slips or cutting; to graft. قلم مارنا qalam márná, *v.* to draw the pen across.

قلمي qalamí, A. *adj.* Written; manuscript. قلمي آم qalamí ám, grafted mangoes. قلمي شوره qalmí-shorah, *n. m.* crystallised saltpetre.

قلندر qalandar, A. *n. m.* A monk who deserts the world, wife, &c., and wanders about with shaven head and beard; the fly of a tent.

قلندرا qalandará, A. *n. m.* A silken cloth.

قله qullah, A. *n. m.* The top (of a head or ather thing); summit (of a mountain); peak.

قلي qulí, T. *n. m.* A coolie; a a labourer; a porter.

قلیان qalyán, P. *n. m.* A kind of *huqqá.*

قلیل qalíl, A. *adj.* Little; scanty; moderate. قلیل و کثیر qalíl-o-kasír, more or less. قلیل هونا qalíl honá, *v.* to fall short of.

قلیه qalyah, A. *n. m.* Boiled meat dressed with anything.

قمار qimár, A. *n. m.* Dice; gambling. قمار باز qimàr-báz, *n. m.* a gambler. قمار بازي qimár-bází, *n. f.* gambling. قمار باز کرنا qimár báz karná, *v.* to gamble. قمار خانه qimár khánah, a gambling-house.

قماش qimásh, A. *n. m.* Kin; sort; manners; name of a suit at cards.

قمچي qamchí, T. *n. f.* A twig; a switch; a cane.

قمر qamar, *n. m.* The moon.

قمري qamrí, A. *adj.* Lunar.

قمري qumrí, A. *n. f.* A turtle dove.

قمقمه qumqumah, A. *n. m.* A jug; a globe made of lac containing the red powder, used in *Holi*; a small round shade or lantern.

قميض qamíz, A. *n. f.* A shirt.

قنات qanát, A. *n. f.* The wall of a tent, or an external screen of canvas surrounding a tent.

قنارة qanárah, A. *n. m.* Shambles where meat is exposed to sale.

قناعت qaná'at, A. *n. f.* Content; contentment. قناعت کرنا qaná'at karná, *v.* to be contented.

قنبر qumbar, A. *n. m.* A lark.

قند qand, A. *n. m.* Sugar-candy; loaf-sugar.

قنديل qandíl, A. *n. f.* A candle; chandelier.

قواعد qawá'ed, A. *n. m.* (*plur.* of قاعده) Rules; regulations; principles; the rules of grammar; drill; military evolution or exercise. قواعد سکهانا qawá'ed sikháná, *v.* to drill.

قوال qauwál, A. *n. m.* A musician; a singer.

قوالي qauwálí, A. *n. f.* Singing and playing.

قوام qawám, A. *n.* Justice; equity

قوام qiwám, A. *n. m.* Materials; ingredients; syrup.

قوانين qawánín, A. *n. m.* (*plur.* of قانون) Rules; regulations; laws; statutes.

قوت qút, A. *n. f.* Food; aliment; victuals.

قوت qúwat, A. *n. f.* Power; strength; vigour; energy; support. قوت باصره quwwat-i-básirah, power of vision; sight. قوت باه quwwat-i-báh, sexual passion; lust. قوت جاذبه quwwat-i-jázibah, power of absorption. قوت جسماني quwwat-i-jismání, bodily power. قوت حافظه quwwat-i-háfizah, memory. قوت دافعه quwwat-i-dáf'ea, power of expulsion. قوت دل quwwat-i-dil, strength of mind. قوت دينا quwwat dená, *v.* to strengthen. قوت ذاتيه quwwat-i-zátiyah, natural virtue or power. قوت سامعه quwwat-i-sám'eah, the faculty of hearing. قوت شامه qu-

wat-i-shámmá, the sense of smelling. قوت ماسکه qúwat-i-masiká, power of retention. قوت هاضمه qúwat-i-házimá, digestive power.

قور qor, A. *n. f.* A new rope of cotton; edging; retinue. قور خانه qor-ḳháná, an arsenal; a wardrobe.

قورچي qorchí, P. *n. m.* A keeper of a wardrobe.

قورما qormá, قورمه qormah, } T. *n. m.* A curry without gravy.

قوس qaus, A. *n. f.* A bow; the arc of a circle; the sign Sagitarius. قوس اندروني qaus-i-andarúní, the concave side. قوس بيروني qaus-i-berúní, the convex side. قوس قزح qaus-i-qazah, *n. f.* the rainbow.

قو كرنا qú karná, H. *v.* To blow in the ear.

قول qaul, A. *n. m.* A word; speech; saying; agreement; promise; vow. قول توڑنا qaul ṭoṛná, *v.* to break one's word or promise. قول دينا qaul dená, To give word; to promise. قول قرار qaul-qarár, *n. m.* mutual agreement; treaty. قول قرار كرنا *v.* To covenant; to bind by contract. قول كا پورا qaul kà púrá, faithful to one's engagement. قول لينا qaul lená, *v.* to obtain a promise. قول و فعل qaul o fe'l *n. m.* word and deed. قول هارنا qaul hárná, *v.* to give one's word; to promise; to break one's word or promise.

قولنج qúlinj yá qulanj, G. *n. m.* Colic; gripes.

قوم qaum, A. *n. m.* Caste; sect; tribe; breed.

قومي qaumí A. *adj.* National. قومي حكومت qaumi-hukúmat, a republic. قومي مجلس qaumí majlis, national assembly.

قوميت qaumiyat, A. *n. f.* Being of the same tribe, &c., nationality.

قوي qawí, A. *adj.* Strong; powerful; vigorous. قوي دل qawí-dil, of strong mind or heart. قوي هيكل qawí-haikal, robust; gigantic.

قهر qahr, A. *n. m.* Rage; fury; indignation; calamity; (*fig.*) firebrand; incendiary. *adj.* excessive; great. قهر الهي qahr-i-ilahí, divine wrath.

قهقهه qahqahá, P. *n. m.* A loud laughter; a burst. قهقهه اوڑانا يا مارنا qahqahá uṛáná yá márná, *v.* to laugh heartily.

قهوه qahwá, A. *n. m.* Coffee. قهوه خانه qahwá-ḳháná, *n. m.* a coffee-house. قهوه دان qahwá dán, a coffee pot.

قے qai, P. *n. f.* Vomiting; vomit. قے آنا qai-áná, *v.* to feel nausea. قے كرنا *v.* to vomit.

قياس qayàs, A. *n. m.* Thought; judgment; opinion; supposition; presumption; guess. قياس

کرنا *v.* to guess ; to suppose ; to think. قیاس میں آنا qayás meṉ áná, *v.* to be conceivable.

قیاسي qayásí, A. *adj.* Imaginary; theoretical; conjectural; analogous.

قیافه qayáfah, A. *n. m.* Appearance ; face; mien; look ; physiognomy. قیافه شناس qayáfah shinás, *n. m.* a physiognomist. قیافه شناسی qayáfah shinásí, *n. f.* physiognomy.

قیام qayám, A. *n. m.* Standing erect ; stability ; durability ; permanence; stay ; existence; residence. قیام پذیر qayám pizír, *adj.* stationary ; at rest. قیام کرنا *v.* to lodge ; to last.

قیامت qayámat, A. *n. f.* The general resurrection; the last day; commotion ; calamity. *adj.* very great ; excessive ; oppressive. قیامت آنا qayámat-áná, *v.* to befall (a great calamity) قیامت کرنا *v.* to oppress; to do anything wonderful.

قید qaid, A. *n. f.* A fetter ; imprisonment ; bondage ; obstacle; control. قید با مشقت qaid-i-bámashaqqat, rigorous imprisonment. قید خانه qaid ḳháná, prison ; jail. قید رکھنا qaid rakhná, *v.* to keep in custody. قید رهنا qaid rahná, *v.* to remain in prison, in bonds &c. قید سخت qaid-i-saḳht, rigorous imprisonment. قید کرنا *v.* to imprison ; to captivate ; to fetter. قید لگانا qaid lagáná, *v.* to limit, to subject to rule. قید محض qaid-i-mahaz, simple imprisonment. قید هونا qaid honá, *v.* to be imprisoned or fettered; to be in bonds, &c.

قیدي qaidí, A. *n. m.* A prisoner ; captive ; a convict.

قیر qír, A. *n. m.* Pitch.

قیراط qírát, A. *n. m.* The twenty-fourth part of an ounce ; a carat.

قیصر Qaisar, A. *n. m.* Cæsar ; an emperor.

قیطون qaitún, A. *n f.* A kind of lace.

قیف qíf, A. *n. f.* A funnel.

قیل qíl, A. *n. m.* A word; speech. قیل و قال qil-o-qál, *n. f.* Conversation ; altercation.

قیلوله qaílúlá, A. *n. m.* A midday nap.

قیمت qímat, A, *n. f.* Price; value; cost. قیمت چکانا qímat chukáná, *v.* to settle the price. قیمت لگانا qímat lagáná *v.* to value.

قیمتي qímatí, A. *adj.* Valuable ; costly ; high-priced ; precious.

قیمه qímah, A. *n. m.* Minced meat.

قینچي qaiṉchí, T. *n. f.* Scissors ; a truss. قینچي سي زبان چلنا qaiṉchi sí zabàn chalná, *v.* To talk at a great rate. قینچي کرنا *v.* To prune. قینچي لگانا qaiṉchí lagáná, *v.* To make a truss.

(ک)

ک Káf, The twenty-second letter of the Arabic and twenty-fifth of the Persian alphabet. It is called کاف تازي káf tázi, or کاف عربي káf a'rbí or کاف کلمن káf kálman. Its sound is that of the English *k* and the Sanskrit क. In *abjad* it stands for 20.

کا ká, *prep.* Of; belonging to; concerning; adjectival termination, as سونے کا *sone ká* golden.

کابر kábar, H. *n. m.* A black bird with white spots on the belly.

کابر kábir, A. *adj.* Great; grand.

کابک Kábuk, P. *n. f.* A pigeon-house; a dove-cot.

کابلي kábulí, P. *n. f.* A kind of pea (that came from Kábul) کابلي مٹي kábulí miṭṭí, *n. f.* Armenian bole.

کابوس kábús, A *n. m* The night-mare.

کابوک kábúk, P. *n. f.* See کابک *kábuk.*

کابين kábiṇ P. *n. m.* A. marriage portion or settlement on a wife کابين نامہ kábiṇ nàmá, *n. f.* A deed of dower.

کاتب kátib, A. *m.* A writer; a copyist; scribe; clerk.

کاتر kátar, H. *adj.* Timid; cowardly; confused.

کاتک kátik, H. *n. m.* Name of the seventh Hindu month, the full moon of which is near Kritiká or the *Pleiades*; October-November.

کاتنا kátná, H. *v. a.* To spin.

کاتا kátá. H. *n. m.* That which is spun; thread; a knife. بڑھیا کا کاتا buṛhiyá ká kátá, a sweet-meat made of thread like shreds of candied pumpkin.

کاتھا káthá, H. *n. m.* A circular piece of iron placed on a ploughshare to prevent its going too deep into the ground.

کاتي kátí, H. *n. f.* Scissors; pincers; a woman who spins thread.

کاٹ káṭ, H. *n. f.* A cut; bite; wound: cleavage; a chip; section; way; separation; dissection; deduction; amendment; virulence; edge; loss; ; scum. کاٹ چھانٹ کرنا یا کاٹ کوٹ کرنا káṭ chháṇṭ karná yá káṭ kúṭ karná. *v. a.* to clip; to deduct to correct; to prune. کاٹ کھانا káṭ kháná. *v. a.* to bite. کاٹ کھانے کو دوڑنا káṭ kháne ko dauṛná, *v. a.* to fly at one; to look fierce. کاٹ پھانس káṭ pháṇs, *n. f.* cutting and hacking; backbiting.

کاٹک káṭak, H *adj.* Difficult; hard.

کاٹنا káṭná, H. *v. a.* To disjoin; to sever; to cleave; to eliminate; to settle a dispute; to lay out; to make; to clear (land); to dissect; to mutilate; to reap; to curve; to deduct; to strike out; to nullify; to refute; to exclude; to liberate; to stop; to pass away; to intercept; to make ashamed; to cross; to bite; to corrode; to extract; to pass (one's days); to gain money. کاٹ ڈالنا káṭ ḍálná, *v. a.* to cut off; to amputate. کاٹتي لکیر káṭtí lakír,

secant. کٹنی بندی kaṭní, bandí *n. f.* reaping the harvest.

کاٹھہ káṭh, H. *n. m.* Wood; the stocks; scabbard, *adj.* hard; cruel. کاٹھہ پتلی káṭh putlí, *n. f.* a puppet; a toy. کاٹھہ کا اُلو káṭh ká ullú. an arrant fool. کاٹھہ ہونا kàṭh honá, *v. a.* to become like a stick; to be petrified with astonishment.

کاٹھی káṭhí. H. *n. f.* Frame; a saddle.

کاج káj, H. *n. m.* Act; a dinner; a feast given on the death of an old person; a button hole.

کاجل kájal, H. *n. m.* Lamp-black. کاجل کی کوٹھری kájal ki koṭhri, *n. f.* a coal cellar; a place of ill-fame.

کاجو kájú, H. *n. m.* The cashew-nut.

کاجی káji, H. *adj.* Busy; employed; useful.

کاچ kách, H. *n. m* Glass.

کاچھا káchhá, H. *n. m.* A cloth worn round the hips passing between the legs and tucked in behind; the upper part of the thigh. کاچھنا káchhná, *v. a.* to put on; to skein.

کاچھی káchhí, H. *n. m.* A caste of industrious cultivators.

کاچی kàchí, P. *n f.* A milk-pottage.

کاخ kàḳh, P. *n. m.* A gallery; a palace.

کادر kàdar, H. *adj.* Timid; confused.

کادو kàdo, H. *n. m.* Mire; clime.

کاذب kàzib, A. *adj.* False, *n. m.* a liar.

کار kàr, P. *n. m.* Business; work; function; duty. کار آزمودہ kàr àzmúda, *adj.* experienced. کار آمد kár ámad, *adj.* conducive; useful. کار بار kár bár, *n. m.* business کار برداری kár bardári, undertaking a business. کار بند ہونا kàr band honá, *v. n.* to act up to; to fulfil; to comply with. کار پرداز kár pardáz, *n. m.* a manager; factor. کار پردازان پولس kár pardázán pulis, Police establishment. کار چوب kár chob, *n. m.* embroidery; embroiderer. کار خانہ kár ḳhánah, *n. m.* A factory; work shop; business, a lace machine. کار خانۂ الٰہی kár ḳhánah-i-iláhí. God's work; nature. کار خانہ کرنا kár ḳhánah kárná *v.a.* to open a workshop. کاردان kár dán, *n. m.* an adept; a connoisseur, expert. کار روائی kár-rawáí, *n. f.* working; proceeding; conduct; usefulness. کار روائی سرسری kár rawáí sarsarí, summary procedure. کار روائی کرنا *v. a.* To discharge a duty; to hold proceedings. کار زار kárzár, *n. f.* Battle; engagement; war. کارساز kársáz, *adj.* adroit, *n. m.* the Deity. کارستانی کرنا kárastání karná, *v.* to avoid by artifice. کار سرکاری kár-i-sarkárí, *n. m.* government or public service. بکار سرکار bakár-i-sarkár. On His Majesty's Service. کار فرما kár farmá, *n. n.* an emperor; minister. کار کن kár kun, *n. m.* a director; manager; an attorney. کار گذاری kár guzárí, *n. f.*

despatch of business; employments; good service. کارگر kár gar, *adj.* efficacious; effective. کار نامہ kár námah, *n. m.* a history. کاریگر kárígar, *n. m.* a workman; an artisan. کاریگری karígarí, *n. f.* workmanship; skill; artistic work.

کارتوس kártús, E. *n. m.* A cartridge.

کارج káraj, H. *n. m.* Business; profession.

کارن káran, H. *n. m.* Cause; behalf; motive.

کارواں kárwán P. *n. m.* A caravan. کارواں سرا kárwán sará, a caravansary; an inn.

کاری kárí, P. *adj.* Effectual; penetrating.

کاڑا káṛá, H. *n. m.* A young buffalo.

کاڑھا káṛhá, H. *n. m.* A decoction.

کاڑھنا káṛhná, H. *v. a.* To draw forth; to take out; to delineate; to paint; to infer; to find; to detect; to break in; to ply one's needle.

کاست kást P. *n. f.* Loss; damage; dimunition. کاستنی kástaní, Decrease.

کاسنی kásní, P. *n. f.* Endive; *adj.* Lilac.

کاسہ kásah, A. *n. m.* A cup; a goblet. کاسہ سر kásah-i-sar, *n. m.* the skull.

کاش kásh, *intj*, Would that! God grant!

کاشانہ káshána, P. *n. m.* A house; dwelling.

کاشت kásht, P. *n. f.* Cultivated land or tract; field; farm; holding; tenure (of land); بے کاشت be-kásht, *adj.* uncultivated; fallow. کاشتکار káshtkár, *n. m.* a cultivator; a farmer. کاشتکاری kásht-kári, *n. f.* culture; tillage.

کاشف káshif, A. *n. m.* Discoverer; explainer.

کاغذ kágaz, P. *n. m.* Paper.

کاغذی kágazi, P. *n. f.* A kind of lime; a stationer; a paper-maker. *adj.* delicate; thin.

کافر káfir, A. *n. m.* An infidel. *adj.* infidel; impious.

کافرانہ káfiráná, A. *adj.* Like an infidel.

کافور káfúr, A. *n. m.* Camphor. کافور ہونا یا ہو جانا káfúr honá yá hojáná, *v.* to scamper off; disappear; to evaporate.

کافوری káfúri, H. *adj.* Camphorate; white; transparent.

کافی káfí, *adj.* Sufficient. کافی و وافی káfí wa wáfi, *adv.* enough and to spare.

کاکا káká, P. *n. f.* Elder brother; a paternal uncle.

کاکاتوا kákátúá, H. *n. m.* Cockatoo.

کاکریز kákrez, P. *n. m.* Purple-colour.

کاکل kákul, P. *n. f.* A lock; might.

کاکلود káklod, H. *n. f.* Desire; greediness.

کاکی kákí P. *n. f.* Aunt.

کاگ kág, H. *n. m.* A crow.

کال kál, H. *n. m.* Death; famine; time; (*met.*) a snake; (in Brij.) to-morrow. کال بتانا یا کاٹنا یا گنوانا kál-bitáná yá káṭná yá ganwáná, *v.* to waste one's time,

کال بس هونا kál-bas honá, *v.* to be seized by fate. کال پڑنا kál paṛná, *v.* to happen (a famine). کال کوٹهري kál koṭhrí, *n. f.* a black-hole.

— کالا kàlá, H. *adj.* Black; large *n. m.* a snake; time. کالا بال kálá bál, *n. m.* the pubes; the lower part of the belly. کالا بُهجنگ یا کالا کویلا kálá bhújaṇg yá kálá koelá, *adj* jet black. کالا پاني kálà páni, *n. m.* black waters; the Andaman Islands; transporation. کالا تل kálá til, *n. m. Sesamum orientale* کالا چور kálá chor, *n. m.* an unknown person. کالا دانه kálá dáná, *n. m.* name of a purgative seed. کالا زیره یا کالا جیره kálá zirá yá kálá jirá *n. m.* seeds of the *Nigella Indica* کالا منهه کرنا kálá muṇh karná, *v.* to blacken one's face; to break off all connection with another; to have illicit sexual intercourse; to disgrace: to expel. کالا نمک kálá namak, *n. m.* Black rocksalt. کالا کرنا *v.* to blacken; to blot. کالا سرکا kalá sar ká, *n. m.* A man. کالا پتي kálá patti, *n. f.* the act of caulking a ship or boat. کالا پتي کرنا kálá patti karná. *v.* to caulk.

کالبد kálbud, P. *n. m.* The humanbody; a figure; a shoemaker's last; the heart.

کالک kálak, H. *n. f.* Blackness; symbols in Algebra. *adj.* Dark کالک کا ٹیکا لگانا kálak ká ṭiká lagáná, *v.* to stain; to disgrace.

کالک kálik. H. *n.* Blacking; soot.

کالکوٹ kálkúṭ H. *n. m.* A deadly poison.

کالکهه kálakh, H. *n. m.* Frickle; stain; spot.

کالما kálmá, H. *n. m.* Suspicion; calumny.

کالي káli, H. *n. f.* The goddess Káli, ink. *n. m.* name of a snake with a hundred and ten hoods, vanquished by Krishná *adj. f.m.* black. کالي بلا káli balá *n. f.* A great evil; an old hag. کالي بون káli bún, *n. m.* name of a plant. کالي پیلي آنکهیں کرنا یا دکهلانا káli pili áṇkheṇ karná yá dikhláná, *v.* to turn red with rage. کالي پیلي چلچلو kálí pili chil chilo, *n. f.* a game among children. کالي تلسي kálí tulsi, *n. f.* basil. کالي ده káli dah, *n. f.* a whirlpool in the Jumna where the snake *Káli* lived. کالي دیبي káli debi, *n. f.* the goddess Kali; opium; a black woman. کالي جیري یا کالي زیري káli jirí yá káli ziri *n. f.* black cumin seed; *vernonia anthelmintica.* کالي سیتلا یا کالي ماتا káli sitlá yá káli mátá, *n. f.* a goddess; malignant small-pox. کالي کلوٹي káli kalúṭi, *n. f.* very black. کالے کوس kále kos, *n.* a very great distance. کالي مٹي kálimiṭṭi, *n. f.* black clay; black lead. کالي

مرچ kálí mirch, *n. f.* black pepper. کالیا یا کالٹین káliyá yá kálṭin, *n. m.* a black man, *adj.* black.

کالیسر kálesar, H. *n. m.* Name of a drug.

کالیہر kálihar, H. *n. f.* A buck; deer.

کام kám, H. *n. m.* Work; task; feat; tactics; workmanship; manufacture; embroidery; service; office; duty; heat; object. end; purport; coition; use; business; occupation; lust; passion; task. کام آنا kám áná, *v.* to be of use; to be slain in the field. کام بٹا لینا kám baṭá lená, *v.* to take a share in a work; to assist one. کام بگڑنا kám bigaṛná, *v.* to be spoilt; to be bankrupt; to fail (as one's business). کام بننا kám banná, *v.* to succeed; to gain one's end. کام پڑنا kám paṛná, *v.* To have business with. کام تمام کرنا kám tamám karná, *v.* to finish; to kill. کام چلانا kám chaláná, *v.* to carry on business; to manage. کام چلاؤ kám chláú, *adj* serviceable; enough for the purpose. کام دینا یا سپرد کرنا kám dená yá supurd karná, *v.* to give work; to make over charge; to render good service. کام رکھنا kám rakhná, *v.* to make use of. کام سے کام رکھنا kám se kám rakhná, *v.* to mind one's own business. کام کاجی kám kájí, *adj.* laborious; active.

کام کرنا *v.* to accomplish a business; to succeed; to be operative. کام کے سر ہونا kám ke sar honá, *v.* to prosecute a work; to devote too much attention to a work. کام میں لانا kám meṇ láná, *v.* to use. کام نکالنا kám nikálná, *v.* to carry into effect; to accomplish one's desire. نج کا کام nij ká kám, *n.* private business. کام چور kám chor, *n. m.* one who shirks his work.

کام kám, S. *n. m.* Desire; passion; lust; cupid. کام دیو kám deo *n. m.* the Hindu god of love.

کام kám, P. *n. m.* Palate; desire; object.

کاماتر kámátur, H. *adj.* Libidinous; lustful.

کامارتھی kámárthí, H *n.* A person who carries baskets filled with Ganges water.

کاماندھ kámáṇdh, H. *adj.* Blinded by lust.

کامدار kámdár, H. *n. m.* Manager; agent.

کام دھین kámdhen, H. *n.* Indra's cow that grants everything requested of her; a cow that gives much milk; the cow of plenty.

کام دیو kámdeva, H. *n. m.* The god of love; cupid.

کامراج kámráj, H. *n. m.* Sonchus.

کامران kámráṇ, P. *adj.* Fortunate; successful.

کام روپی kám-rúpí, H. *adj.* Beautiful; lovely.

کامری kámrí, H. *n. f* A blanket.

کامگار kámgár, P. *adj.* Fortunate; successul; powerful.

کامل kámil, P. *n. m.* } Complete;
کاملہ kámilá, P. *n. f.* } perfect; accomplished; learned.

کامن kámin, H. *n. f.* An affectionate woman; a dancing boy in female attire, *adj.* libidinous.

کامنا kámná, H. *n. f.* Passion; desire.

کامنی káminí, H. *n. f.* See کامن

کامود kámod, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *ràgini*, sung in the night.

کامی kámí, S. *adj.* Lustful; busy *n. m.* A lump of gold.

کامیاب kámyáb, P. *adj.* Successful; satisfied; prosperous.

کامیابی kámyábí, P. *n. f.* Success; happiness; prosperity.

کان kán, H. *n. m.* The ear; the handle of a vessel; helm or rudder; spondee; hypotenuse; twist; defect; regard; modesty; shame; respect. کان اوڑے یا پھٹے جانا kán uṛe yá phaṭe jáná, *v.* To be deafened by noise. کان امیٹھنا kán ameṭhná, to pull or wring the ears. کان بھرنا kán bharná, *v* to excite dissension by tale-bearing; to backbite کان پر جوں نہ چلنا kán par juṇ na chalná, *v.* to be very inattentive or careless. کان پر رکھنا kán par rakhná, *v.* to remember. کان پر ھاتھ دھرنا kán par háth dharná, *v.* to deny; to refuse. کان پڑنا kán paṛná, *v.* to catch the ear; to be heard. کان پکڑنا kán pakaṛná, *v.* to hold one's ears (by way of punishment or repentance); to confess inferiority. کان پھڑ پھڑانا kán phaṛ-phaṛáná, *v.* to flap the ears. کان پھوٹنا kán phúṭná, *v.* to be deaf. کان پھونکنا kán phúṇkná, *v* to backbite; to tutor. کان دبا کر چلے جانا kán dabá kar chale jáná, *v.* to slink away. کان دھرنا یا دینا kán dharná yá dená, *v.* to be attentive; to listen. کان دے سننا kán de sunná. *v.* to hear attentively. کان کا پردہ kán ká pardah, *n. m.* the tympanum. کان کاٹنا kán káṭná, *v.* to cut off one's ears; to surpass; to outwit کان کا کچا kán ká kachchá, *adj.* credulous. کان کھانا kán kháná, *v.* to make muchnoise; to tease. کان کھڑے ھونا kán khaṛe honá. *v.* to be alarmed. کان کھول دینا یا کان کھولنا kán khol dená yá kán kholná, *v.* o open one's tears; to inform; to make acquainted with; to warn. کان ملنا kán malná, *v.* to punish; to admonish. کان میل kán mail, *n. m.* Ear-wax کان میلیا kán mail-iyá, *n. m.* a person who cleans the ears. کان میں انگلی دے رھنا kán meṇ unglí de rahná. *v.* to be deaf to what is said. کان نہ کھڑکھڑانا یا کان نہ ھلانا kán na khuṛ khuṛáná yá kán na hiláná, *v* not to move one's ears; to be silent; to be tamed. کان میں تیل ڈالنا kán meṇ tel ḍálná, *v. Lit.* to pour oil in the ear; to pretend not to hear. کان میں تیل ڈالکے سو رھنا kán meṇ tel ḍálke so rahná, *v.* to be inattentive. کان میں کہنا kán meṇ kahná, *v.* to whisper. کانوں کان کہنا kánoṇ kán kahná, *v.* to whisper.

کان kán, P. *n. f.* A mine.

کانا káná, H. *adj.* One-eyed; foolish. کانا باتي کرنا káná bátí karná, *v.* to whisper; to consult. کانا پھوسي káná phúsí, *n. f.* whispering. کاني کوڑي kání kauṛí, *n. f.* a. shell with a hole in it: a bad penny.

کانپ káṇp, H. *n. f.* The tusk of a bear; the bow of a kite. *n. m.* bad lack.

کانپنا káṇpná, H. *v.* To tremble; to shiver.

کانپھل káṇphal, H. *n. m.* Name of a fruit.

کانتي kánti, S. *n. f.* Lustre; grace; beauty.

کانٹا káṇṭá, H. *n. m.* A thorn: a fork; small scales; a type; a spur; the tongue of a balance; fishing book; a fish-bone; dryness of the tongue: a quill: proof. کانٹا سا کھٹکنا káṇṭá sá khaṭakná, *v.* to prick as a thorn; to rankle in the breast. کانٹا سا نکل جانا káṇṭá sá nikal jáná, *v.* to be freed from distress. کانٹا مارنا káṇṭá márná, *v.* to strike with the fins (a fish). چھري کانٹا chhuri káṇṭá, *n.* knife and fork. کانٹوں پر لوٹنا káṇṭon par loṭná, *v.* to lie on a bed of thorns; to be unhappy. کانٹوں میں گھسیٹنا káṇṭoṇ meṇ ghasiṭná, *v.* to drag upon thorns; to exalt above one's merits. کانٹے بونا káṇṭe boná, *v.* to plant thorns; to prepare distress for oneself.

کانٹھا káṇṭhá, H. *adj.* Near; proximate.

کانٹي káṇṭí, H. *n. f.* A small balance: a hook; refuse of cotton.

کانجي káṇjí, H. *n. f.* Congee; the water obtained by boiling rice; vinegar made by steeping rice in water and letting the liquor ferment; fermented mustard water. کانجي هاوس káṇjí háus, *n. m.* Cattle-pound; a lock-up.

کانچ káṇch, H, *n f.* Glass; *prolapsus ani*; a bluish glass made from *reh.* کانچ نکالنا káṇch nikalná, *v ani procidentia.* کانچ نکالنا káṇch nikálná, *v* to beat to a jelly. نیلا کانچ nilá káṇch, *n.* blue stone.

کانچھا káṇchhá, S *n. f.* Desire; wish.

کاندا káṇdá, H *n. m.* An onion.

کاندو káṇdú, H. *n. m.* A grain-parcher; a sugar-boiler; mud.

کاندھا káṇdhá, H. *n. m.* The shoulder کاندھا هلانا káṇdhá hiláná, *v.* to shrug up the shoulders. کاندھا دینا káṇdhá dená, *v.* to help to carry away the dead.

کاندھیا káṇdhyá, H. *n. m.* A man who carries a Hindu corpse; one of the four men who first lifts up a Hindu bier.

کانڈ káṇḍ, S *n. m.* A section; chapter; exhibition.

کانڈي káṇḍí, S. *n. f.* A rafter; a verse of the Vedas.

کانڑا káṇṛá, H. *adj.* See کانا

کانڑنا káṇṛná, H. *v.* To tread; to trample.

کانس káṇs, H. *n. f.* Quarrel; kind of grass. کانس میں تیرنا

káṇs meṇ tairná, *v.* to be deluded by a mirage ; to soar on the wings of fancy.

کانسا káṇsá, H *n. m.* Bell-metal ; bronze.

کانسه káṇsah, A. *n. m.* A cup ; a large flat dish کانسه گر káṇsah gar, *n. m.* one who makes cups, bows, &c.

کانکشا káṇkshá, S. *n. f.* Desire ; inclination.

کانکهه káṇkh, H. *n. f.* The armpit.

کانکهنا káṇkhná, H. *v* To grunt ; to strain (at stool, &c.).

کانگری káṇgrí, H. *n. f.* A chafing dish.

کانگن káṇgan, H. *n. m. Panicum italicum ;* millet.

کانور káṇvar, H. *n. f.* Two baskets attached to either end of a pole to carry holy water of the Ganges. کانوری káṇvari, *n.* a pilgrim who carries the holy water.

کانهه kánh, H. *n. m.* One of the names of Krishna; a husband.

کانهڑا káṇhṛá, H. *n. m.* Name of a musical instrument.

کانی káni, *adj.* Mineral ; fossil.

کانی káni, H. *adj.* One-eyed.

کاوا دینا kává dená, H *v.* To ring or lounge (a horse, &c); to trick.

کاوک kávák, P. *adj.* Hollow ; useless ; awkward.

کاور kávar, H. *n. f.* The basket attached to both ends of a pole in which the Hindus carry about the Ganges water.

کاوش kávish, P. *n. f.* Digging ; scratching one's head when puzzled ; fighting ; enmity ; inquiry.

کاه káh, P. *n. f.* Grass ; straw.

کاهش káhish, P. *n. f.* Decline ; anxiety ; pining.

کاهل káhil, A. *adj.* Lazy ; slow. کاهل مزاج káhil mizáj, *adj* indolent. کاهل وجود káhil vajúd, *n. m.* a lazy fellow.

کاهلی káhili, A. *n. f.* Indolence ; sloth ; apathy.

کاهو káhú, P. *n. m.* The name of a vegetable seed ; a lettuce.

کاهو káhú, H. *pron. adj.* Some ; any ; anyone.

کاهی káhí, P. *adj.* Grass green ; relating to straw. *n. f.* greenness ; name of a dish.

کاهے káhe, H. *pron.* What ? which ? why ? کاهے کو káhe ko, for what ? why ?

کائی kái, H. *n. f.* Green scum on stagnant pools ; the green mould that sticks to walls and pavements ; rust : moss.

کایا káyá, H. *n. f.* Body ; appearance. کایا پلٹ káyá palaṭ, *n. m.* transmigration of souls , metempsychosis; metamorphosis; entire change. کایا کشٹ káyá kashṭ, *n.* bodily pain.

کایپهل káephal, H. *n. m.* Name of a medicine.

کایر káyar, H. *adj.* Coward.

کایستهه káyastha, *n. m.* A caste of Hindus who are usually clerks and accountants.

کایک káyak, H. *adj.* Bodily physical.

کائنات Káenát, A. *n. f.* The world; universe; creatures; value; capital.

کائیں کائیں káen̄ káen̄, H. *n. f.* Caw, noise.

کائیاں káiyán̄, H. *n. m.* Cunning; miser; a tribe of *Márvárs.*

کب kub, H. *n. m.* A hump, کُبّا kubbá, *adj.* Hump-backed.

کب kab, H. *adj.* When? at what time? کب تلک یا کب تک kab talak yá kab tak, *adv.* how long? till when? کب سے kab se, *adj.* since when? کب کب kab kab, *adj.* when? how often? seldom. کب کا یا کب کے یا کب کی kab ká yá kab ke yá kab kí, *adj.* of what time? how long since? since when? long since. کب لو kab lo, *adj.* how long? till when?

کب kab, H. *n. m.* A poet.

کباب kabáb, P. *n. m.* Roasted meat; a roast. کباب کرنا kabáb karná, *v.* to roast; to burn. کباب ہونا kabáb honá, *v.* to be roasted; to be enraged; to burn کباب چینی kabáb chíní, *n. f.* cubeb.

کبابی kabábí P. *n.v. adj.* One who roasts; a cook; fit to be roasted.

کبادہ kabádah, P. *n. m.* A bow.

کباڑ kabáṛ, H. *n. m.* A door; rubbish; broken furniture.

کباڑی kabáṛí, H. *n. m.* A dealer in old and broken furniture.

کبت kabit, H. *n. m.* A kind of Hindi verse; poetry.

کبتا kabtá, H. *n. f.* The art of making Hindi verses; a poem; poetry.

کبجا kubjá, H. *adj.* Humpbacked. crooked

کبد kabid A *n. m.* Liver; heart.

کُبدھی kubuddhí, H. *adj.* Stupid; wicked; mischievous.

کبڈی kabaḍí. H. *n. f.* An Indian outdoor game; a kind of prisoner's base.

کبر kibr, A. *n. m.* Grandeur; pride.

کبرا kabrá, H. *adj.* Dirty; grey; variegated; white.

کبریٰ kubrá, A. *n. m.* The great; grandees, &c.

کُبریٰ kubrá, A. *n. m.* (*Log.*) The major proposition of a syllogism.

کبریا Kibríyá, A. *n. m.* Grandeur; pride; God.

کبریت kibrít, *n. m.* Sulphur.

کُوبڑ kúbaṛ, H. *n. m.* A hump.

کُبڑا kubṛá H. *adj.* Humpbacked.

کبک kabk, P *n. m* The snow pheasant; a kind of partridge. کبک دری kabk-i-darí, *n. m.* a beautiful partridge. کبک رفتار kabk raftár, *adj.* like the kabk in motion.

کُبل kubal, H *adj.* Hard; severe.

کبندہ kabandh, P. *n. m.* A headless trunk; name of a demon killed by Ráma.

کبوتر kabútar, R. *n. m.* A dove; pigeons. کبوتر بازی kabútar bází, *n. f.* pigeon flying; rearing of pigeons. کبوتر بچہ kabútar bachchá, *n. m.* a young pigeon;

an unripe poppy-head, wrapped up in pease-meal and fried in butter of oil. کبوتر خانہ kabútar khaná, *n. m* dovecote; pigeon-house. کبوتری kabútarí, *n. f.* a she-pigeon; a village nautch woman.

کبود kabúd, P. *n. m.* Azure; blue; azure sheep-skin.

کبودی kabúdí, P. *adj.* Blue; azure.

کُبھارجا kubhárjá, S. *n. f.* A bad wife.

کُبھاؤ kubháo, H. *n. m.* Bad disposition; ill-temper.

کبھو یا کبھوں یا کبھی kabhú yá kabhún yá kabhí, H. *adv.* Sometime or other; sometimes; rarely; seldom; ever. کبھی کا یا کبھی کی یا کبھی کے kabhí ká yá kabhí kí yá kabhí ke, *adv.* of sometime; sometimes ago; long since. کبھی کبھی kabhí kabhí, *adv.* occasionally; at times. کبھی نہ کبھی kabhí na kabhí, *adv.* sometimes or other; first or last. کبھی نہیں kabhí nahin *adv.* never.

کبیدہ kabída, P. *adj.* Removed: moved.

کبیر kabír A. *adj.* Large; great; senior. H. *n. m.* name of Hindu reformer and eclectic philosopher; an indecent song of a low type.

کُبیر Kuber, S. *n. m.* The god of riches; mammon.

کبیسر kabísar, H. *adj.* Niggardly.

کبیسہ kabísa, A. *n. m.* Intercalary year. سال کبیسہ sál kabísa, leap year.

کبیشر kabíshwar, H. *n. m.* An eminent poet; prince of poets; poet laureate.

کبیکج kabíkaj, P. *n. m.* King of cockroaches; the word is commonly inscribed on the first page of a book to protect it against insects.

کُپ kup, H. *n. m.* Barn: stack.

کپا kuppá, H. *n. m.* A bladder; a large leathern vessel with a narrow neck for holding *ghí*, oil, &c. کُپا ہونا kuppá honá, *v.* to become very fat. کُپا مل kuppá mal. *n. m.* a fat, corpulent person.

کُپاتر kupátr, H *adj.* Unworthy; undeserving; base.

کپاٹ kapát, H. *n. m.* A shutter; a door panel; leaf (of a door).

کپاری kapárí, H. *n. m.* A skull; a title of Shiva; a caste in Bengal; a cavesson. اردہ کپاری ardh kapárí, hemicrania; an areca-nut having two kernels.

کپاس kapás, H. *n. f.* Undressed cotton: the cotton plant.

کپاسی kapásí, H. *adj.* Cottony; downy; soft; greenish.

کپال kapál, S. *n. m.* Skull: head; destiny; forehead. کپال پھوٹنا kapál phútná, *v.* to be unfortunate. کپال کریا kapàl kriyá, *n. f.* breaking the skull of a burnt Hindu corpse and then pouring melted *ghi* in it; beating or cudgeling one's brains; thinking intensely. کپال کُھلنا kapál khulná, *v.* to have a favourable turn of fortune.

کُپتر kuputra, S. *n. m.* A degenerate son.

کُپتھ kupath, S. *n.* Deviation; heresy; incontinence.

کپٹ kapaṭ, H. *n. m.* Fraud; spite; dissimulation. *adj.* Insincere. کپٹ ویشي یا کپٹ روپ دھاري kapaṭ veshí yá kapaṭ rúp dhárí, *n. m.* a hypocrite. کپٹ رکھنا kapaṭ rakhná, *v.* to cherish ill-will.

کپٹي kapṭí. H. *adj.* False; adulterated; evil-minded..

کُپڈھ kupaḍh, H. *adj.* Illiterate; unread.

کپڑ kapaṛ, H. *m. m.* (*Contr. of* کپڑا) Cloth; clothing. کپڑ پھول یا کپڑ دھول kapaṛ phúl yá kapaṛ dhúl, *n. m.* crape; tissue. کپڑ چھان کرنا kapaṛ chhán karná, *v.* to strain; to sift thoroughly. کپڑ چھن kapaṛ chhan, *adj.* thoroughly sifted, impalpable (powder); deep (consultation). کپڑ دوار kapaṛ dwár, *n. m.* awards, &c.

کپڑا kapṛá, H. *n. m.* Cloth; clothes; dress. کپڑا پھننا kapṛá pahinná, *v.* to put on clothes. کپڑون سے ھونا kapṛoṇ se honá, *v.* to have the menses. کپڑے رنگنا kapṛe raṇgná, *v.* to dye cloth; to become a *faqír*. کپڑوتي کرنا kapṛautí karná, *v.* to sift; to strain.

کپکپي kapkapi, H. *n. f.* Shivering; trembling. کپکپي چڑھنا kapkapí chaṛhná *v.* to shiver with cold; to come on a fit of ague.

کپلا kaplá, H. *n f.* A brown-coloured cow.

کپوت kapot, H. *n. m.* A pigeon; dove.

کپوت kapút, H. *n. m.* A degenerate son.

کپور kapúr, H. *n. m.* Camphor; name of a flower. کپور کچري kapúr kachrí, *n. f.* the root of a fragrant grass.

کپوري kapúrí, H. *n. m.* A kind of betel-leaf so called. *adj.* white; fragrant.

کپول kapol, S. *n. m.* The cheek. کپول تکیہ یا کپول گینڈوا kapol takiya yá kapol geṇḍvá, *n. m.* a small circular pillow to rest the cheek upon.

کپي kapí, S. *n. m.* A monkey.

کُپي kuppí, H. *n. f.* A vial; leathern bottle.

کے kit, H. *adv.* Where? how many?

کُتا kuttá, H. *n. m.* A dog; slave; the spring of a gun-lock. کتا موتا kuttá (yá kúkur) mutá, *n. m.* fungus. کُتا خانہ kuttá ḳhánah, *n. m.* a kennel for dogs. کُتے کي موت مرنا kutte kí maut marná, *v.* to die the death of a dog; to die a very disgraceful death. کُتے کي ھڑک kutte kí haṛak, *n. f.* hydrophobia.

کتا kattá, H. *n.* A faggot; bunch; border.

کتا kittá, H. *adv.* How many? how much?

کتاب kitáb, A. *n. m* A book کتاب آسماني یا کتاب الٰهي kitáb-i-ásmá-

ní yá kitáb-i-iláhí, *n. m.* the holy book, holy writ; scripture. كتاب رو kitáb rú, *adj.* oval or long-faced.

كتابت kitábat, A. *n. f.* Writing; inscription.

كتابه kitábah, A. *n. m.* An inscription; epitaph.

كتارا katárá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sugarcane; tamarind.

كتان katán, P. *n. m.* A kind of cloth; linen.

كتان kattán, S *n. m.* A dagger; knife.

كتانا katáná, H. *v.* To get spun.

كتائي katáí, H. *n. f.* Spinning; the price paid for spinning. كتائي كرنا katáí karná, *v.* to spin.

كُتُب kutub, A. *n.* (*plural of* كتاب) Books. كُتُب خانه kutub khána, *n. m.* a library; a book depôt; bookshelf. كُتُب فروش kutub farosh, *n. m.* a bookseller.

كتبه kutbah A. *n. m.* Writings; inscriptions.

كتبيا kitabíya, A. *n. f.* A small book.

كتخدا katkhudá, P. *n. m.* A master; a bridegroom.

كتخدائي katkhudáí, P. *n. f.* Marriage.

كترا katrá, H. *n. m.* Parings; clippings.

كترانا katráná, H. *v.* To cause to clip; to leave the high road; stealing away by by-paths; to go round about; to edge; to slink away. كترا كر چلنا katrá kar chalná, *v.* to desert one's companion; to cut the society of any one.

كترائي katráí, H. *n. f.* Price paid for cutting out. *adj.* sideway.

كتر بهيد katar-bhed, H. *n.* Fraud; deceit.

كتر بيونت katar biyont, H *n. f.* Cutting out, deductions; purloining; consultation; anxiety.

كترن katran, H. *n. f.* Cuttings; parings.

كُترن kutran, H. *n. f.* What is cut with the teeth

كترنا katarná, H. *v.* To cut; to clip, to pare; to prune.

كُترنا kutarná, H. *v.* To gnaw; to bite off with the teeth.

كترني katarní, H *n. f.* Scissors.

كترو katrú, H. *n. m.* A puppy; a cutter.

كتروان katarván, H. *adj.* Awry; crooked.

كتف kitf, A. *n. m.* The shoulder blades.

كتك kitak, H. *adj.* Some; how much?

كتكا kutká, T. *n. m* A cudgel; a short stick with which *bhang* is ground; the penis.

كتل kattal, H. *n. f.* A strip; a lump of stone or brick. كتل تيرا kattal tirá, *n. m.* the play of ducks and drakes.

كتلا katlá, H. *n. m.* A slice. كتلا كرنا يا بنانا katlá karná yá baná-ná, *v.* to cut into thin pieces; to slice.

كتمان kitmán, A. *n.* Concealment; concealing.

كتنا kitná, H. *adv.* How much? how many? some; several.

کتنے ایک kitne ek, *adj.* some; some few. کتنا ہی kitná hi, however; howmuchsoever.

کتنا katná, H. *v.* To be spun.

کتنی katní, H. *n. f.* A hold-all; work-basket.

کُتنا kutná, H. *v* To be estimated or valued.

کتنوس katnús, H. *n.* The common minivet

کُتوہل kutúhal, H. *n. m.* Sport; festivity.

کتھا katthá, H. *n. m.* A vegetable extract, terra japonica; catechu.

کتھا kathá, H. *n. f.* A story; sermon; religious recital; relation. کتھا بارتا kathá bártá *n. m.* religious discourse or discussion. کتھا بتھانا kathá bitháná, *v.* to entertain a person to recite a sacred book regularly.

کتھری kat rí H *n. f.* Bedding.

کتھک kathak, kathik, H *n. m.* A caste of Hindu singers; a dancing boy.

کتھن kathan, H. *n. m* A saying.

کتھنا kathná, H. *v.* To tell; to relate; to make verses.

کتّی kutti, H. *n. f.* A bitch; an abuse for a woman.

کتّی kattí, H. *n. f.* A scimitar.

کتّی kittí, H. *adv.* How much? how many?

کتیرا katíra, H. *n. m.* A gum resembling tragacanth.

کٹ kaṭ, H. *n.* Cutting; black colour. کٹ ریٹ kaṭ-ret, *n. m.* A rasp. کٹ کال kaṭ kál *adj.* bygone ages.

کُٹ kuṭ, H. *n. m.* Name of a medicine.

کٹ kiṭṭ, H. *n. m.* A kind of sour dish. کٹ کٹ kiṭṭ kiṭṭ, *n. f.* noise; chattering; tick tick.

کٹّا kaṭṭá, H. *adj.* Robust; strong; deadly; bigoted. *n. m.* a large louse.

کٹا kaṭá, H. *n. f.* Slaughter; bloodshed. کٹا کٹی kaṭá kaṭi, *v.* general massacre. کٹا کرنا kaṭá karná *v.* to murder; to slaughter. کٹا چھنی kaṭá chhaní, *n. f.* fight; deadly enmity.

کٹا kaṭá, H. *n f.* A pigeon with clipped wings.

کٹاچھ kaṭáchh, H. *n. m.* Ogling; side-look.

کٹار kaṭár, H. *n. m.* A dagger; a pole cat; a sword. کٹار مارنا kaṭár márná. *v.* to stab.

کٹار kutár, H *n. m.* An impatient little horse.

کٹارا kaṭárá, H. *n. m.* Globe thistle; a large dagger; a kind of sugar-cane; tamarind.

کٹاری kaṭárí H. *n. f.* A small dagger.

کٹاریا kaṭáryá, H. *n. m.* A kind of silk cloth with stripes in the form of daggers.

کٹاس kaṭás, H. *n. m.* A wild cat; pole cat.

کٹاسا kaṭásá, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite.

کٹاکش kaṭáksh, S. *n. f.* Ogling; leer; side-look.

کٹال kaṭál, H. *n. m.* Flow; spring tide.

کٹانا kaṭáná, H. *v.* To cut; to cause to cut.

کٹاو kaṭáo, H. *n. m.* Cutting; a kind of ornamental needle work on cloth.

کٹاھا kaṭáhá H. *adj.* Inclined to bite

کٹائی kaṭái, H. *n. f* The reaping of the harvest; the harvest; the price paid for cutting the crop.

کٹایا kaṭáyá, H. *n. m. Salanum jacquini.*

کٹ بندھن kaṭ bandhan, H. *n. m.* A ring of wood to fasten the feet of elephants.

کٹت kaṭit, H. *n. m.* Sale; vent.

کٹج kuṭaj, S. *n. m.* Name of a medicinal plant.

کٹر kaṭar, H. *adj.* Cruel: pitiless: caitiff.

کٹر kaṭṭar, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite a horse): bigoted. کٹر کٹر کرنا kaṭar kaṭar karná, *v.* to munch a hard substance: to be troubled at heart: to be displeased.

کٹر kutir, H. *n. m.* A hut; cottage.

کٹرا kaṭrá, H. *n. m.* A young male buffalo: a market; mart.

کٹک kaṭak, H. *n. m.* An army.

کٹکا kaṭká H. *n. m* Seizing or striking with the beak, کٹکا بھرنا kaṭaká bharná, *v.* to strike with the beak; to bite.

کٹکٹ kuṭkuṭ, H. *n. m.* Scratching; nibbling.

کٹکٹانا kiṭkiṭáná, H. *v.* To grind one's teeth; to make a sound like *kit kit* in driving a cart; to be very uneasy

کٹکرنج kaṭkaranj, } H. *n. f.* The
کٹکلیجی kaṭkalejí. } febrifuge-nut.

کٹکنا kaṭkanah, H. *n. m.* A wooden model; scheme: trick; dotted sketch (usually resorted to when teaching a pupil to write letters).

کٹکھنا kaṭkhaná, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite

کٹکی kutkí, H. *n. f.* Name of a medicine; a great desertion of friends.

کٹل kuṭil H. *adj.* Perverse; sinful; wicked; bent.

کٹلتا kuṭiltá, H. *n. m.* Perversity; wickedness; deceit

کٹم kuṭum, H. *n. m.* Family; kin.

کٹمبی kuṭumbí H. *adj.* Having a large family; a householder.

کٹملان kaṭmullán, A hedge teacher; a bigot.

کٹنا kuṭná, H. *n. m.* A pimp; a procurer.

کٹنا kaṭná, H. *adj.* To be cut; to be spent; to be remitted or forgiven; to be abashed: to melt; to be interrupted; to be passed; to be jealous.

کٹناپا kuṭnápá, H. *n. m.* Pandarism; pimping. کٹناپا کرنا kuṭnápá karná, *v.* to pimp; to wheedle; to seduce.

کٹناس kaṭnás, H. *n. m.* The name of a bird.

کٹنانا kuṭnáná, H. *v.* To inveigle; to coax.

کٹنائی kuṭnái, H. *n. f.* The wages of a pimp.

کٹنی kuṭní, H. *n. f.* A bawd; a procuress.

کتني kaṭní, H. *n. f.* Harvest knife.

کتوان kaṭwáṇ H. *adj.* Split up; simple (interest).

کتوانا kaṭwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be cut, squandered or passed; to submit to sexual intercourse.

کتواها katváhá, H. *n. m.* One who guides and raises the leathern bucket from the well.

کتوتي kaṭautí, H. *n. f.* Discount.

کتورا kaṭorá, H. *n. m.* A cup or goblet of any metal; a brass bowl.

کتور دان kaṭordán, H. *n. m.* A brass or copper vessel with a lid.

کتورنا kaṭorná, H. *v.* To stare.

کتوري kaṭorí, H. *n. f.* A small brass cup: gusset.

کتوسي kaṭúsí, H. *n. f.* Obscenity; smut.

کتول kaṭol, S. *n. m.* Name of a plant; cowitch.

کتهه kaṭh, H. *n. m.* A wood; labour. کتهه باپ kaṭh-báp, *n. m.* a step-father. کتهه بندهن kaṭh bandhan. *n. m.* a wooden ring with which the feet of elephants are usually fastened. کتهه بروکي kaṭh birokí, *n. f.* a toad. کتهه بگرا kaṭh bagrá, *n. m.* an ignorant tailor. کتهه بيلا kaṭh belá, *n. m.* a kind of jasmine. کتهه پتلي kaṭh putlí. a puppet; a young delicate girl. کتهه پهوڑا kaṭhphoṛá. *n. m.* a woodpecker. کتهه گلاب kaṭh guláb. *n. m. Rosa chinensis.* کتهه مستا kaṭh mastá, *adj.* strong; lusty. کتهه هنسي kaṭh haṇsí, *n.* forced smile.

کتها kaṭhá, H. *n. m.* A land measure being the 20th part of a bighá of 1600 sq. yards; a corn measure of five seers.

کتها kaṭahá, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite.

کتهار kuṭhár, S. *n. m.* An axe.

کتهاري يا کتهالي kuṭhárí yá kuṭhálí, S. *n. m.* A small earthen dish; a crucible. کتهالي کرنا kuṭhálí karná, *v.* to melt; to beat; to burn.

کتهر kaṭahar, H. *n. m.* A wooden cage; the jack tree or fruit.

کتهرا kaṭhara, H. *n. m.* A railing; a wooden cage; the block on which fodder is cut.

کتهرا kaṭhrá, H. *n. m.* A wooden trough; tub; plate; an enclosure; a young male buffalo.

کتهري kaṭhri, H. *n. f.* A small trough or tub.

کتهکر يا کتهگهر kaṭhkar yá kaṭhghar. H. *n. m.* A wooden frame usually over a wall; wooden cage; a palisade.

کتهل kaṭahal, H. *n. m.* See کتهر katahar.

کتهلا kaṭhlá, H. *n. m.* A necklace.

کتهلا kuṭhlá, H. *n. m.* A small store-house for grain; a bin; a lime kiln. کتهلا چڑهانا kuṭhlá charháná, *v.* to burn limestone; to feed a kiln.

کتهن kaṭhin, H. *adj.* Difficult; hard; troublesome; critical.

کتهنتا kaṭhintá, H. *n. f.* Difficulty; trouble.

کٹھندر kaṭhandar, H. *n. m.* Tympany.

کٹھنی kaṭhiní, H. *n. f.* Chalk.

کٹھوتی kaṭhautí, H. *n. f.* A wooden platter ; a tub.

کٹھور kaṭhor, H. *adj.* Cruel ; relentless ; hard. کٹھورتا kaṭhortá, H. *n. f.* cruelty : hardness.

کُٹھور kuṭhor, H. *adj.* In a wrong place : misplaced.

کٹھیا kaṭhiyá, H. *n. m.* An earthen platter : a trencher ; a trap. *adj.* having a hard shell; solid.

کُٹھیار kuṭhiyár, H. *n. m.* A storehouse. کُٹھیاری kuṭhiyárí, *n. m.* a man in charge of the storehouse ; storekeeper.

کٹھیلا káṭhilá, H. *n. m.* A kind of thistle.

کٹی kaṭí, H. *n. f.* The reins ; the loins. کٹی کھری kaṭí kehri, *adj.* having waist elegant as the tiger's.

کُٹی Kuṭí, H. *n. f.* A hut ; hermitage.

کُٹّی kuṭṭí, H. *n. f.* Chopped fodder; cuts ; *papier mache* ; pickles.

کٹیا kaṭiyá, H. *n. f.* A fishing-hook ; an earthen milk can ; a young female buffalo; an ear ornament shaped like a hook.

کٹیا kaṭaiyá, H. *n. m.* A butcher; a kind of grass ; a prickly shrub.

کٹیلا kaṭílá, H. *adj.* Thorny ; active ; charming.

کٹے لگنا kaṭṭe lagná, H. *v.* To be spent or used up (for).

کٹیو kaṭeo, H. *n. f.* Bad habit.

کثافت kasáfat, A. *n. f.* Density ; thickness ; impurity.

کثرت kasrat, A. *n. f.* Abundance; majority ; plurality ; usage. کثرت سے یا بکثرت kasrat se yá ba kasrat, abundantly ; plentifully. کثرت راے kasrat-i-rai, majority of votes or opinions.

کثف kasuf, A. *n. m.* A multitude ; crowd.

کثیر kasír, A. *adj.* Many ; much ; abundant ; copious. کثیرالاضلاع kasír-ul-azlá, *n. m.* a multilateral figure ; a polygon. کثیرالاولاد یا کثیرالعیال kasír-ul-aulád yá kasír-ul-a'yál, *n.* a person having a large family.

کثیف kasíf, A. *adj.* Dense; impure ; opaque ; unclean. کثیف المزاج kasíf-ul-mizáj, *n. m.* a dirty fellow ; a peevish person.

کج kaj. P. *adj.* Crooked ; curved; away ; cross. کج ادائی kaj adáí, *n. f.* perversity ; crossness in manners. کج باز kaj-báz, *adj.* Playing unfairly. کج بحث kaj-bahs, *n.* absurd reasoning ; irregular debate. کج چشم kaj-chashm, *adj.* squint-eyed. کج خلق kaj-khulq. *adj.* ill-tempered ; rude. کجدار مریز kajdár marez, *n.* evasion; shilly shally. کج رفتار یا کجرو kaj-raftár yá kaj rau, *adj.* walking obliquely ; perverse ; unprincipled. کج فہم kaj fahm, *adj.* stupid ; wrong-headed. کج کلاہ kaj kuláh, *n. m.*

awry-capped ; a fop ; a beau. کج نکالنا kaj nikálná, *v.* to remove the curvature ; to make right. کج نظر kaj-nazar, *adj.* envious.

کجا kujá, P. *adv.* Whither ? where ?

کجات kuját, H *ad.* Of low caste ; base ; outcaste.

کجات kaját, H. (*Colloq.*) Perhaps.

کجام kujám, H. *adj.* Bastard.

کجاوه kajávah, P. *n. m.* A camel's saddle or litter.

کجرا kajrá, H. *n. m.* Lampblack.

کجرارا kajrárá, H. *adj.* Black.

کجري kajrí, H. *n. f.* A kind of song.

کجک kajak, P. *n. f.* The iron-hook used in driving elephants.

کجل kajjal, S. *n. m.* See کاجل kájal.

کجلانا kajláná, H. *v.* To smoulder ; to become mildewed.

کجلوٹي kajlauṭí, H. *n. f.* A pot for keeping کاجل ; snuffers used to prepare lampblack.

کجلي بن kajl-i-ban, H. *n.* A forest frequented by elephants.

کجمج kajmaj, H. *n. f.* Jargon ; gabble.

کجنا kujná, H. *v.* To become stinking or rotten ; to wear out.

کجي kaji, P. *n. f.* Crookedness ; curvature.

کچ kuch, H. *n. m.* and *f.* The breasts of a young girl ; pap ; bubby.

کچ kach, H. *adj. Contr.* of کچّا kachchá, raw. کچ بچ - کچّے بچّے kach-bach, kachche bachche, children.

کچّا kachchá, H. *adj.* Raw ; immature; uncooked; unbacked; built of unbaked earth ; clay-built; brittle ; not permanent ; unexperienced ; impure ; false ; below a fixed standard ; not genuine; uncertain. کچّا بچّا kachchá bachchá, *n. m.* infants. کچّا اوپج یا کچّي آمدني یا کچّي نکاسي kachchá upaj yá kachchí ámdaní yá kachchí nikásí, *n. m.* gross income ; gross proceeds. کچّا پکا kachchá pakká, *adj.* half-cooked ; partly of bricks and partly of mud mortar ; bad. کچّا پیسه kachchá paisá, *n. m.* a rough circular piece of copper used for pice. کچّا تخمینه kachchá takhmíná, *n. m.* a rough estimate. کچّا جانا kachchá jáná, to miscarry. کچّا جي یا دل kachchá jí yá dil. *adj.* girlish; sensitive; easily yielding to the passions. کچّا سیر kachchá ser, *n. m.* a *ser* below the standard of *pakká* ser. کچّا چٹھا kachchá chiṭṭhá *n. m.* rough accounts; the dark side ; evil designs. کچّي اینٹ kachchí íṇṭ *n. f.* unbaked bricks. کچّي چاندي kachchí cháṇdí, *n. f.* alloyed silver. کچّي سڑک kachchí saṛak. an unmettled road. کچّي سلائي kachchí siláí, *n. f.* basting clothes.

کچّي عمر kachchí umar, *n. f.* minority ; childhood. کچّي کلي kachchí kali, *n. f.* a new bud ; a budding young girl. کچّي ناپ kachchí náp, *n. f.* measurement by a yard below the standard ; rough measurement.

کچال kuchál, H. *n. f.* Misbehaviour ; ill-conduct.

کچّالو kachálú, H. *n. m.* Name of an esculent root ; boiled potatoes mixed with marmalade.

کچائي kachái, H. *n. f.* Rawness ; indigestion ; inexperience.

کچپچ kachpach, H. *n. f.* Crowd. *adj.* thick ; close.

کچپچ kichpich, H. *n. f.* Mud ; mire ; squash.

کچپچیا kachpachiyá, H. *n. m.* The Pleiades.

کچرا kachrá, H. *n. m.* The raw musk-melon ; a pod ; clay ; a pot-belly.

کچر پچر هونا kichar pichar honá, H. *v.* To be very wet.

کچر کچر, kachar kachar, H. *n. f.* The sound made in chewing raw food ; noise.

کچري kacharí, H. *n. m.* Name of a fruit. کچریاں بیچنا kachariyáṅ bechná, *v.* To sell کچري ; to make much noise.

کچڑانا kichṛáná, H. *v.* To have a gummy substance running at the eyes ; to be blear-eyed.

کچک kachak, H. *n. f.* Pain (of a sprain or wound.)

کچکانا kachkáná, H. *v.* To sprain ; to pain.

کچ کچ kach kach yá kich kich, H. *n. f.* Noise ; altercation ; chit chat. کچ کچ کرنا *v.* to chatter ; to debate loudly. کچکچیا kichkichiyá, *n. m.* a chatter-box.

کچکچانا kichkicháná, H. *v.* To grind the teeth ; to chatter.

کچکڑا kachkaṛá, H. *n. m.* Tortoiseshell.

کچکنا kachakná, H. *v.* To sprain ; to pain.

کچکول kachkol, P. *n. f.* A beggar's bowl ; a miscellany ; an album.

کچکیلا kachkelá, H. *n. m.* A kind of plantain.

کچلا kuchlá, H. *n. m.* A vomic-nut ; strychnia.

کچلا kachlá, H. *n. m.* A kind of clay.

کچلنا kuchalná, H. To bruise ; to crush ; to beat soundly.

کچلون kachlon, H. *n. m.* A kind of salt.

کچلوٹي kachlotí, H. *n. f.* Untempered iron.

کچلي kuchlí, *n. f.* The canine teeth.

کچمچ kachmach, H. *n. f.* Babble ; chatter.

کچنار یا کچنال kachnár yá kachnál, H. *n. f.* A tree, the buds of which are a delicate vegetable.

کچّو kachchú, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant ; yam.

کچوات kachwát, H. *n* Abhorrence ; dislike.

کچوانسي kachvánsí, H. *n. f.* A minute division of land measure, $\frac{1}{20}$ of a *biswánsi*.

کچور kachúr, H. *n. m.* Name of a drug.

کچوري kachaurí, H. *n. f.* A cake made of wheaten and pulse flour. کچوري سے گال kachaurí se gál, plump cheeks.

کچوکا kachoká, H. *n. m.* Pricking; stabbing.

کچومر kachúmar, H. *n. m.* A fruit: a pickle. کچومر کر ڈالنا kachúmar kar ḍálná, *v.* to cut to pieces; to beat black and blue.

کچھ kachh, H. *n. m.* A tortoise; turtle; an incarnation of Vishnu; privities; the cover of a wall.

کچھ kuchh, H. *adj.* Any; some; a little; whatever; something; anything. کچھ اور گانا kuchh aur gáná, *v.* to give a false explanation; to tell a different story. کچھ ایک kuchh ek, some few; some little. کچھ تو kuchh to, a little; ever so little; کچھ کا کچھ ہونا - یا کچھ سے کچھ ہونا kuchh ká kuchh honá yá kuchh se kuchh honá, *v.* to be entirely changed. کچھ کچھ kuchh kuchh, *adv.* nearly. کچھ کر دینا kuchh kar dená, *v.* to change into something else; to charm; to enchant. کچھ نہ پوچھو kuchh na púchho, it goes without saying. کچھ نہ کچھ kuchh na kuchh, some at least; something or other. کچھ نہیں kuchh nahiṅ, nothing; none. کچھ ہو kuchh ho, come what may.

کچھار kachhár, H. *n. m.* Alluvial land.

کچھارنا kachhárná, H. *v.* To rinse; to wash.

کچھاري kachhárí, H. *n. f.* An earthen water-pot.

کچھپ kachchhap, S. *n. m.* A tortoise; a turtle.

کچھري kachahrí, H. *n. f.* A court of justice; court; office; cutchery. کچھري چڑھنا kachahri chaṛhná, *v.* to go into court; to bring an action against a person. کچھري کرنا kachahri karná, *v.* to hear cases in court.

کچھلمپٹ kachhlampaṭ, *adj.* Incontinent; libertine.

کچھنا kachhná, H. *v.* To be washed. *n. m.* a kind of drawers which cover a little of the thing.

کچھني kachhní, H. *n. f.* A smaller kind of breeches.

کچھو kachhú, H. *pron.* Any; some; a little.

کچھوا kachhvá, H. *n. m.* A tortoise; turtle; one side of a yoke. کچھوا کا ساجھا kachhvá ká sájhá, an equal partner in ploughing. کچھوا ڈابر kachhvá ḍábar, *adj.* uneven; deep and shallow, alternately.

کچھواھا kachhváhá, H. *n. m.* A tribe of Rajputs.

کچھوٹي kachhauṭí, H. *n. f.* A narrow piece of cloth worn between the legs to conceal the privities.

کچّھي kachchhí, H. *n. m.* A horse from the province of Kachch.

کچیا kuchiyá, H. *n. m.* The lobe of the ear.

کچیا kachiyá, H. *n. m.* A reaping-hook ; sickle.

کچیانا kachiyáná, H. *v.* To shrink; to be frightened.

کچیاہٹ kachiyáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Dislike ; abhorrence.

کچیلا kuchaílá, H. *adj* Dirty ; ill-clothed.

کحال kahhál, A. *n. m.* An oculist.

کحل kuhl, A. *n. m.* Antimony ; collyrium. کحل الجواہر kuhl-ul-jawáhir, *n. m.* collyrium prepared with pearls.

کد kad, H. *adv.* when. کد کد kad kad, *adv.* how often ? rarely.

کد kad, P. *n. m.* A den ; house.

کد kadd ya kad, H. *n. f.* Search ; trouble ; labour ; persistence. کد کرنا kad karná, *v.* to persist to urge. کد و کاوش kad-o-kavish, *n. f.* inquiry ; application ; assiduity.

کداچت kadáchit, کداپی kadápí } S. *adv.* Sometimes : perchance.

کدار kudár, H. *n. m.* A kind of pickaxe.

کدارا kidárá, H. *n. m.* One of the sub-divisions of a musical mode ; name of a mountain.

کدار بسنت kidár basant, H. *n. m.* Name of a mode in music

کدال kudál, H. *n m.* A pickaxe ; a hoe ; a spade.

کدالي kudáli, H. *n. f.* A mattock ; dibble ; hoe.

کدام kudám, *pron.* Who ? what ?

کدانا kudáná, H. *v.* To cause to leap ; to dandle ; to provoke.

کدیا kudayá, H. *n. m.* A pigeon ; a dove.

کد بانو kad-i-bánú, P. *n. f.* The mistress of the house.

کد خدا kad ḳhudá, P. *n. m.* The master or father of a family ; a bridegroom ; a married person.

کد خدائي kad-ḳhudái, P. *n f.* Marriage ; establishing a family.

کدر kadar, A. *n.* Turbidity ; muddiness ; trouble.

کدرانا kudráná, H. *v.* To leap ; to frisk.

کدرشت kudrisht, H. *n. f.* A bad-look ; weak sight.

کدکنا kudakná H. *v.* To frisk ; to gambol ; to leap.

کدلي kadlí, H. *n. m.* A plantain.

کدم kadam, کدمب kadamb, } H. *n. m.* The name of a tree ; *nauclea orientalis.*

کدو kadu yá kaddu, P. *n. m.* A pumpkin ; a bottle gourd ; *membrum virile.* کدو دانہ kadú-dána, *n. m.* the seed of the *kadú*; a kind of disease ; intestinal worms. کدو کش kadu-kash, *n. m.* an implement for cutting up a pumpkin into thin shreds.

کدوانا kudváná, H. *v.* To cause to jump.

کدورت kadúrat, *n. f.* Turbidness; impurity ; depression of spirits ; resentment ; dust ; affliction ; scum.

کدهان kadhán, H. *adv.* When?

کدهر kidhar, H. *adv.* Whither? where? کدهر سے kidhar se, whence? کدهر کو kidhar ko. where to?

کدهن kudhan, H. *n. m.* Part; side.

کدهي kadhi, H. *adv.* See کبهي.

کدیما kad'má, H. *n. m.* A pumpkin; an iron crow.

کدیور kadevar, P. *n. m.* A gardener.

کڈا kaḍḍá, P. *n. m.* A large-shell.

کڈهاولي kaḍháoli, H. *n. f.* An earthen pot in which milk is boiled.

کڈهب kuḍhab, H. *adj.* Ill-shaped; rude; enormous; strange; difficult; dangerous; shocking; violent; reckless; cruel.

کڈهنگ kuḍhang, H. *n. m.* Ill-conduct; misbehaviour; rudeness. کڈهنگا kuḍhangá, H. *n. m.* Rude: ill-bred.

کڈهیلڑ kaḍhelaṛ, H. *n.* A step-son or step-daughter. *adj.* exiled; outcaste.

کذاب kazzáb, A. *n. m.* A liar.

کذب kizb, A. *n. f.* lie.

کر kar, H. *n. m.* The hand; tax; fee; tribute: pay. کر لگانا kar lagáná, *v.* to impose a tax. کر جوڑنا kar joṛná, *v.* to join one's hands; to beg.

کر kar, H. *n. f.* Back; loins.

کر kar, P. *adj* Deaf. *n m.* Purpose; power; felicity. کروفر karo-far, Splendour; magnificence; pomp and pride.

کرات kirát, H. *n. m.* A savage; a tribe of mountaineers.

کرارا karárá, H. *adj.* Hard; strong stiff; well baked; dear; good; fresh; crisp; unflinching; resolute.

کراري karári, H. *n. f.* That which is firm and strong.

کراڑ karáṛ, H. *n. m* A corn-dealer; a shop-keeper.

کڑاکل kaṛákul, H. *n.* The name of a bird; heron; curlew.

کرال karál, S. *adj.* Having projecting teeth; formidable; terrible; hateful; disgusting.

کرام kirám, A. *adj.* Noble; generous; eminent: great.

کرام karám, A. *plu* of کریم Noble; dignified.

کرامات karámát, A. *plu* of کرم *q. v.*

کرامت karámat, A. *n. f.* Generosity; nobleness; dignity; superhuman power; miracle.

کران karán, P. *n. m.* A shore; boundary.

کرانا karráná, H. *v.* To be stiff; to become hard.

کرانا karáná, H. *v.* To cause to be done; to effect.

کرانا kiráná, H. *n. m.* Grocery; spices, *v.* to sift; to separate by turning round in a winnowing pan.

کرانت karánt, H. *n. m.* A saw.

کرانت kránti, H. *n. f.* The ecliptic; the torrid zone; splendour; lustre.

کرانتي karánti, H. *n. m.* A sawyer.

کرانچي kiráṅchi, H. *n. f.* A wooden cart; a carriage drawn by camels or horses.

کراني kiráni, H. *n. m.* A clerk; a native Christian.

کراو kiráo, H. *n. m.* A kind of pea.

کراو karáo, H. *n. m.* The marriage of a widow with the deceased husband's younger brother among low caste Hindus; concubinage.

کراهنا karáhná, H. *v.* To groan; to sigh and groan.

کراهي karáhí, H. *n f.* A flat vessel of iron or brass in which food is boiled; a frying pan; a tray.

کراهيت karáhiyat, A. *n. f.* Disgust; detestation; abomination. کراهيت سے ديکهنا karáhiyat se dekhná, *v.* to look down upon; to scorn

کرايجا karáejá, H. *n. m.* Name of a medicinal plant; the oval-leafed rosebay.

کرايل karáyal, H. *n. m* Resin; *nigella indica.*

کرايه kiráya, A. *n. m.* Fare; rent; hire. کرايا اُگهانا kiráyá, ugháná, *v.* to realize the rents, &c. کرايه دينا يا کرايه چلانا kiráyá dená yá kiráyá chaláná, *v.* to let; to lease. کرايه دار kiráyádár, *v.* a hirer; a tenant. کراے کرنا *v.* to hire; to let. کرايه لينا kiráyá lená, *v.* to hire; to rent: to realize the fare. کراے کا ٹٹو kirae ká tattú, *v.* a man employed to do any service on payment of a fee; a term of contempt. کراے نامه kirae námah, *n. m.* a lease; a deed of rent.

کربڑا karbaṛá, H. *adj.* Grey.

کربلا karbalá, *n. m.* A place in Iraq where Hussain, son of A'li, was killed and buried. A Muhammadan cemetery; the burial place of *taziya*; a burning desert.

کربي karbi, H. *n. m.* The straw of *joár* or *bájrá* used as fodder.

کرپا kripá, H. *n. f.* Grace; kindness; affection; bounty; pity. کرپا رکهنا kripá rakhná, *v.* to be kind to a person; to keep aloof. کرپا سندهه يا کرپا نندهان kripá sindhu yá kripá nidhán, *n.* Ocean of grace or mercy; God; abode of mercy. کرپاهين kripá hín, cruel; hard-hearted.

کرپال kripál, H. *adj.* Kind; benevolent; compassionate.

کرپن kripan, H. *adj.* Avaricious; miserly.

کرت kurut, H. *adj.* Ill-timed; unseasonable.

کرت karat, H. *n. f.* Use; advantage; avail.

کرت krit, S. *adj.* Performed; made; fit; done. *n. m.* fruit; the first or golden age of the world.

کرت karrat, A. *n. f.* One assault: one time; the whole.

کرتا kurtá, P. *n. m.* A shirt; a tunic.

کرتا kartá, S. *n. m.* A doer; maker; creator. subject or nominative; a husband; a master.

کرتا دهرتا kartá dhartá, *n.* The active or managing member of a family.

کرتار Kartár, H. *n. m.* The Creator ; God

کرتارتهه kritárth, S. *n. f.* A small pair of cymbals ; a musical instrument made up of three pairs of flat thin pieces of iron set in a wooden frame.

کرتب kartab, S. *n m.* Deed; duty; action ; exploit ; skill ; jugglery ; experiment.

کرتکا kritiká, S. *n. f.* The pleiades ; the third mansion of the moon.

کرتهگني kritaghní, H. *n m.* An ingrate ; one wanting in ingratitude.

کرتوت kartút, H. *n. f.* Action ; deed ; tricks.

کرته kurtah, P. *n. m.* See کرتا

کرتهي kurthí, H. *n. f.* A kind of vetch.

کرتي kurtí, P. *n. f.* A bodice ; a soldier's jacket.

کرتي kurtí, H. *n. f.* A stuffed dead calf placed near a cow to make her give milk.

کرتيا kirtiyá, H. *n. m.* A dancer ; a singing boy.

کرچ kirich, H. *n. f.* A splinter ; a sword.

کرچ kirach, H. *n. m.* A bit ; a grain ; a piece. کرچے کرچے کرنا kirche kirche karná, *v.* to pound to small pieces ; to powder.

کرچور karchúr, S. *n. m.* The name of a plant.

کرچورک karchúrak, S. *n. m.* Zedoary.

کرچها karchhá, H. *n m.* A large spoon ; a ladle.

کرچهال karchhál, H. *n. f.* A spring ; jump.

کرچهل karchhul, H. *n. f.* A spoon; a sword.

کرچهني karchhaní, H. *n. f.* An iron skimmer.

کرچهي karchhí, H. *n. m.* A spoon; a ladle ; a skein.

کرخت karakht, P. *adj.* Rigid ; hard ; solid ; dry.

کرختگي karakhtgí, P. *n. f.* Austerity ; hardness ; dryness.

کردا kardá, H. *n. m.* Exchange ; allowance ; balance of value to make up a deficiency in coin, or the difference between the price of new articles and old given in exchange.

کردار kirdár, P. *n. m.* Action ; labour ; art ; conduct.

کر دکهلانا kar dikhláná, H. *v.* To realize ; to accomplish.

کردگار kirdigár, P. *n. m.* God ; the Creator.

کردنت kridant, S. *n. m.* Derived from a verb ; name of a treatise on syntax.

کردني kardaní, P. *adj.* Fit to do ; practicable.

کرده kardah, P. *pp.* Done ; made. *n.* act ; deed.

کردهمري kardhamrí, } H. *n. m.* A
کردهني kardhaní, } zone ; girdle ; cordon.

کرڑ کرڑ karaṛ karaṛ, H. *n. m.* Rattling noise; clatter; crackling.

کرس kuras, H. *n. m.* Bad taste; unpleasant flavour; bad juice. *adj.* distasteful.

کرست kursat, H. *n. m.* A kind of coarse sugar.

کرستا krisatá, S. *n. f.* Thinness; emaciatedness.

کرسف kursuf, A. *n. m.* Cotton, &c. put into an inkpot; a piece of cloth used by menstruous women; a pessary.

کرسي kursí, A. *n. f.* A chair; a stool; a throne; the base of a pillar; the eighth or the ninth heaven being the throne of God; foundation; genealogy; a village near Lucknow proverbial for the stupidity of its inhabitants. کرسي دینا kursí dená, *v.* to give elevation to; to offer one a chair; to show respect or regard for; to make (one) the president of a meeting. کرسي کا هے kursí ká hai, he is from kursí *i. e.*, he is a perfect fool. کرسي نامه kursí námá, a genealogical tree. کرسي نشین kursí nashín, *adj.* first established in office; enthroned. *n. m.* one entitled to the honor of a chair in a Darbár.

کرسي karsí, H. *n. f.* Dried cowdung used as fuel.

کرشمه kirishmah, P. *n. m.* Blandishment; a glance; a miracle; a charm. کرشمه دکهلانا kirishmah dikhláná, *v.* to work wonders.

کرشن krishn, S. *adj.* Black; blue-black; playful. *n. m.* an incarnation of Vishnú; the Apollo of the Hindus. کرشنار پن krishnár-pan, *n.* offering a gift in propitiation of Krishna; a grant of land to a priest or temple of Krishna. کرشن پکش krishna paksha, *n. m.* the dark half of a month; the fortnight during which the moon is on the wane. کرشن چرن krishna charan, *n. m.* the feet of Krishna; name of a plant.

کرفس karafs, A. *n. f.* Parsley.

کرک karak, S. *n. m.* the sign Cancer; a crab.

کرک kark, H. *n. m.* Pain; ache; rankling.

کرکنا karakná, H. *v.* To pain; rankle; to sprain; to powder.

کرکٹ karkaṭ, H. *n. f.* Sweeping; rubbish.

کرکٹ kirkiṭ, E. *n. m.* Cricket.

کرکٹي kirkiṭí, H. *n. f.* A particle of dust fallen into the eye; a cricketeer.

کرکچ karkach, H. *n. m.* Sea-salt obtained by evaporation.

کرکرا karkará, H. *n. m.* Numidian crane; a bad coin.

کرکرا kurkurá, H. *adj.* Brittle; crispy.

کرکرا kirkirá, H. *adj.* Gritty; sandy; spoilt.

کرکرانا kirkiráná, H. *v.* To be gritty; to grate.

کرکرانا karkaráná, H. *v.* To cackle; to make a noise like a rat burrowing under ground.

کرکري kurkurí, H. *n. f.* Belly fretting; rumbling of the bowels.

کرکسا karkasá, H. *n. f.* A termagant; a boisterous, brawling, turbulent woman; a shrew.

کرکل kirkal, H. *n. f.* Grit; sand.

کرک ناتهه kark-náth, H. *n. m.* Name of a fowl of which even the bones are black.

کرکي kirkí, H. *n. f.* A pendant to a nose ring.

کرگ karg, P. *n. m.* A rhinocerous.

کرگس kargas, P. *n. m.* A vulture.

کرگه kargah, P. *n. m.* A weaver's shop; loom; the hole in the ground in which the weaver works his feet.

کرگهن kargahan, H. *n. m.* Protection; shelter.

کریل karíl, H. *n. m.* A shoot; sprout.

کرلگوا karlaguá, H. *adj.* Excessively fond of a wife; uxorious.

کرلانا karláná, H. *v.* To effect; to settle; to hire.

کرم karam, A. *n. m.* Favour; bounty; graciousness; generosity.

کرم kirm, P. *n. m.* A worm کرم پیلا kirm pílá, *n. m.* The silk-worm. کرم خورده kirm khurdah, *adj.* worm-eaten; worn out. کرم شب تاب kirm-i-shab-táb, *n. m.* the fire-fly.

کرم karm, S. *n. m.* Work; act; duty; fate; religious acts or duties; use; devotion; (*Gram.*) the accusative case. کرم بهوگ karm bhog, *n. m.* fulfilling of destiny; suffering pleasure or pain according to one's past deeds. کرم پهوڑ karm phor, unfortunate; unlucky. کرم پهوٹنا karm phúṭná, *v.* to have bad luck; to suffer loss. کرم ٹهوکنا یا کرم کو رونا karm ṭhokná yá karm ko roná, *v.* to mourn over one's misfortune; to repent کرم ریکهه karm rekh, *n. f.* the lines of fate. کرم هین karm hín, *adj.* unlucky; wretched.

کُرم kúrm, S. *n. m.* A tortoise; a turtle; an incarnation of Vishnu.

کرما دهرمي karmá dharmí, H. *adj.* Virtuous; honest; fortunate; accidental.

کرمچاري karmchárí, S. *n. m.* An accountant of a certain division of a village; one who discharges his duties properly.

کرمک kirmak, P. *n. m.* The fire-fly; vermicule.

کرمکارک karmkárak, S. *n m.* (*Gram.*) Accusative case.

کرم کلا karam kallá, P. *n. m.* A cabbage.

کرن kiran, H. *n. f.* A ray; gold or silver tassels.

کرن karn yá karana, S *n. m.* The ear; the base of a triangle; (*Gram.*) the instrumental case; the helm; cause; a spondee. کرن پهول karan phúl, *n. m.* a kind of earring. کرن مول karan múl, *n. a* parotis or swelling near the ear.

کرنا karná, H. *n. m.* Name of a kind of citron.

کرنا karuná, S. *n. f.* Tenderness; *n.* the abode of mercy; God.

کرنا karná, P. *n. m.* A trumpet; bugle.

کرنا karná, H. *v.* To do; to perform: to use; to manage: to finish; to cast a spell; to begin; to establish; to solve; to cook: to dress; to put on; to hire. to wish; to pour into; to put out; to marry; to wed; to slaughter (a goat, &c.)

کرنا kirná, H. *v.* To wear out; to be abashed; to become notched.

کرنب karamb, P. *n. m.* A cabbage.

کرنجوا karanjvá, H. *v.* A plant; a brown colour; a mixture of *bájra juár* and *moth.*

کرنڈ kuranḍ, H. *n. m.* Corundum stone.

کرنڈي karanḍí, H. *n. f.* A shawl made of untwisted silk.

کرن دهار karndhár, S. *n. m.* A supercargo; a helmsman.

کرنگ kurang, *n. m.* A deer.

کرني karní, H. *n. f.* Deeds; actions; a trowel.

کروا karvá, H. *n. m.* An earthen pitcher with a spout; a pipkin. کروا چوتهه karvá chauth, *n. f.* a Hindu festival in the month of *Kártik* observed by married women only.

کروارا karwárá, H. *n. m.* A paddle; rudder; the bucket to a *dhenkli.*

کروانا karváná, H. *v.* To cause to do.

کُروپ kurúp, H. *adj.* Ill-formed; ugly.

کروت karoṭ, H. *n. m.* A saw.

کروٹ karvaṭ, H. *n. f.* Sideways; side. کروٹ لینا یا بدلنا karvaṭ lená yá badalná, *v.* to turn (in bed); to feel uneasy; to adopt a new course.

کرودهه krodh, H. *n. m.* Anger; wrath.

کرودهي krodhí, H. *adj.* Angry; passionate.

کرور karúr, H. *adj.* Cruel; relentless.

کروڑ karoṛ, H. *n.* Ten millions. کروڑپتي یا کروڑي karoṛ patí yá karoṛí, *n. m.* a millionaire; a very rich person.

کروڑا karoṛá, H. *n. m.* A tax gatherer; an overseer; drought; scarcity.

کروندا karoṇdá, H. *n. m.* The corinda; a sour fruit.

کروي kuraví, A. *adj.* Spherical; globular.

کره kurah, A. *n. m.* A globe; a sphere; an orb; a spheroid; the region. کره ارض kurá-i-arz, the terrestrial globe. کره فلکي kura-i-falakí, the celestial globe.

کرها karhá, H. *n. m.* A camel; the loins.

کري kurrí, H. *n. f.* Gristle.

کریا kriyá, H. *n. f.* Deed; obsequies; an oath. (*Gram.*) the verb. کریا کرم kriyá karm, *n.* performance of funeral ceremonies; obsequies; religious duties. کریا کهانا kriyá kháná, *v.* to swear.

کریال kuryál, H. *n. f.* The state of a bird sitting at ease and

secure, trimming its wings with its beak; ease; security; hope. کریال میں غلیلا لگنا kuryál meṉ ghulelá lagná, *v.* to fall into misfortune, when sure of success.

کریت karait, H. *n. m.* A very venomous snake.

کریت kurít, H. *n. f.* Misbehaviour; a bad custom.

کریٹ karíṭ. S. *n. f.* A crown; diadem.

کریدنا kuredná, H. *v.* To scratch; to scrape.

کریرا karerá, H. *adj.* Hard; stiff; crispy.

کریڑا kiríṛá, H. *n. f.* Sport; play. کریڑا کرنا kiríṛá karná, *v.* to play; to gambol.

کریز kuríz, P. *n.* Moulting (of birds). کریز کرنا kuríz karná, *v.* to moult.

کریل karíl, H. *n. m.* A kind of thorny shrub.

کریلا karelá, H. *n. m.* A kind of vegetable.

کریلنا karelná, H. *v.* To spoke.

کریم karím, A. *adj.* Gracious; merciful; liberal; generous; an epithet of God.

کریہہ karíh, A. *adj.* Disgustful; filthy; abominable. کریہہ الشکل یا کریہہ منظر karíh-ush-shakl yá karíh manzar, *adj.* Ill-shaped; ugly; odious.

کڑ kaṛ, H. *n f.* The seed of safflower.

کڑا kaṛá, H. *n. m.* A bracelet; ring; anklet. *adj.* Hard; stiff; strong; unbending; harsh; dear; scarce; cruel; sharp; sly; rude.

کڑاڑا kaṛáṛá, H. *n. m.* The perpendicular bank of a river; brink.

کڑاکا kaṛáká, H. *n. m.* A crash; a rigid fast. کڑاکا گذرنا kaṛáká guzarná, to pass days in extreme poverty; to go without food. کڑاکے کا جاڑا kaṛáke ká jáṛá, *n. m.* severe cold.

کڑاکڑ kaṛá kaṛ, H. *n. m.* Crackling; successive crashes.

کڑاہ kaṛáh, H. *n. m.* A large iron boiler; a cauldron.

کڑاہی kaṛáhí H. *n. f.* A frying-pan. کڑاہی چاٹنا kaṛáhí cháṭná, *v.* to lick up the pot (applied as a reproach to a bridegroom if it rain on his wedding procession). کڑاہی چڑھنا kaṛáhí chaṛhná, *v.* to be placed on the fire (a frying-pan); to be made (preparations for a feast), کڑاہی کرنا v. to cook anything as an offering for a god or goddess. کڑاہی لینا یا کڑاہی میں ہاتھہ ڈالنا kaṛáhí lená yá kaṛáhí meṉ háth ḍálná, *v.* a species of ordeal in which the accused is required to take a ring out of a cauldron of boiling oil without injury to his hand.

کڑک kaṛak, H. *n. m.* A crash; thunder; agility; clap. کڑک بجلی kaṛak bijlí, *n. f.* a matchlock; a machine emitting a series of electric shocks.

کڑک kuṛuk, H. *n. f.* A coil; clucking; a clucking hen; blank. کڑک بولنا kuṛuk bolná, *v.*

to draw a blank. کڑک دھم kuruk dhum, *n.* pomp and show

کڑکا kaṛká, H. *n. m.* A war note; martial music; pæan; ballad

کڑکڑانا kaṛkaṛáná, H. *v.* To give such a sound as oil or butter when boiling; to gnash the teeth from rage.

کڑکڑانا kuṛkuṛáná, H. *v.* To cluck; to grumble; to tear; to grudge.

کڑکنا kuṛakná, H. *v.* To crack; to munch.

کڑکنا kaṛakná, H. *v.* To crackle; to thunder; to be beaten loudly; to roar.

کڑکھا kaṛkhá, H. *n. m.* Encouraging the soldiers in time of battle; war-song.

کڑکھیت kaṛkhait, H. *n. m.* A herald; an aid-de-camp; a bard.

کڑکو kaṛkú, H. *n. m.* A raw pea.

کڑ مڑ kaṛ maṛ H. *n. m.* A crackling sound.

کڑوا kaṛvá, H. *adj.* Bitter; virulent; harsh; brackish; sharp. کڑوا بول kaṛvá bol, *n. m.* harsh words; abuse. کڑوا تیل kaṛvá tel, *n, m.* bitter oil; mustard-seed oil, کڑوا ہونا kaṛvá honá, *v.* to be enraged; to be harsh. کڑوے کسیلے دن kaṛve kasele din, hard and cruel times. کڑوا گاس کرنا karvá gás karná, the eating of the first morsel in a family in which there has been a death by the person who performs the obsequial rites.

کڑواہٹ kaṛvahaṭ, H. *n. f.* Bitterness; acrid taste.

کڑوڑ kaṛoṛ, H. *adj.* Ten millions.

کڑوی kaṛví, H. *n. f.* Stalks of a sort of grain used as fodder.

کڑھانا kuṛháná, H. *v.* To vex; to displease; to trouble.

کڑھانا kaṛhaná, H. *v. Causative* of کاڑھنا; to cause to take out.

کڑھن kuṛhan, H. *n. f.* Grief; mortification; envy.

کڑھنا kuṛhná, H. *v.* To grieve; to be afflicted; to envy; to pine; to pity; to sympathise.

کڑھنا kaṛhná, H. *v.* To issue; to escape; to appear; to be pulled out; to be drawn or painted; to spring; to be solved. کڑھا ہوا kaṛhá huá, *adj.* extracted; painted: fresh-drawn; embroidered.

کڑھوا kaṛhvá, H. *n. m.* A loan; discount; a deduction from the sum lent.

کڑھی kaṛhí, H. *n.* A dish made by boiling the meal of gram with spices in sour milk; curry.

کڑی kuṛí, H. *n. f.* A stove; a hearth-tax; a dunghill; a lass.

کڑی kaṛí, H. *n. f.* A rafter; a beam; a rink; a link; a handcuff: hardship; a verse.

کڑیل kaṛyal, H. *adj.* Bony; strong; muscular.

کژ kazh, P. *adj.* Crooked; bent; curved.

کژدم kazhdum, P. *n. m.* A scorpion.

کس kas, H. *n. m.* Essence; decoction; strength; labour; tenacity; assay.

کس kas, P. *n. m.* A man; a person; any one. کس و ناکس kas-o-nákas, *n.* everybody; (gentle and simple) بیکس be-kas, *adj.* helpless; فی کس fí-kas, per head; each person.

کس kis, H. *pron. interrog.* What? which? whom? who? کس پر kis par, whereon? on whom? کس سے kis se, whereby? from whom? کسطرح kistarah, how? کسقدر kis-qadar, how much? how many? کسکا kiská, whose?

کس کس kis kis, Which? how many? کسلیئے kis liye, why? wherefore? کس نے kis ne, who?

کس kus, H. *n. f.* V. lva.

کسا kussá, H. *n. m.* A mattock.

کسا kassá, H. *n. m.* The bark of the acacia tree.

کسا kasá, H. *adj.* Tight; straight; less than: less.

کساد kasád, A. *n. m.* Want of currency; flat sale.

کسار kasár, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat made of wheat-meal, butter and sugar.

کسافت kasáfat, A. *n.* Sediment; obscuration; an eclipse (specially solar).

کسالا kasálá, H. *n. m.* Labour: effort; difficulty; suffering; disease; heaviness.

کسان kisán, H. *n m* A husbandman; a farmer.

کسانا kasáná, H. *v.* To cause to try; to prove; to cause to tighten; to be spoilt (as an acid or sour thing by being in a brass cup).

کساوٹ kasáwaṭ, H. *n. f.* Tightening.

کسب kasab, A. *n. m.* Profession; employment; skill: gain; prostitution.

کسبت kisbat. A. *n. f.* A barber or surgeon's bag to keep the tools in; a piece of leather worn by a *bhistì* or waterman on his left hip on which he rests his water bag.

کسبی kasbí, H. *n. f.* An artisan; a courtesan; a prostitute.

کستوان kastúván, P *n. m.* Horse cloth or housings.

کستورا kastúrá, H. *n. m.* Blackbird; thrush; oyster.

کستوری kastúrí, H. *n. f.* Musk.

کسر kasar, A. *n. f.* Breach; loss; a fraction; want; rout; indigestion; کسر پڑنا kasar paṛná, *v.* to suffer a loss; to fail. کسر دینا kasar dená, *v.* to cause loss. کسر رکھنا kasar rakhná, *v.* to leave unfinished; to cherish ill-will. کسر رہنا kasar rahná, *v.* to be deficient, to be incomplete. کسر شان kasar-i-shán, loss of dignity; derogation. کسر عام kasar-i-a'm, *n.* a vulgar fraction. کسر عشاریہ kasar a'sháryah, *n.* a decimal fraction. کسر غیر واجب kasar-i-gair wájib, *n.* an improper fraction. کسر کرنا kasar karná, *v.* to fall

short; to omit. کسر کھانا kasar kháná, *v.* to sustain damage. کسر مدور kasar mudawwar, a recurring fraction. کسر موکب kasar-i-mu-rakkab, a mixed number. کسر مضاف kasar-i-muzáf, a compound fraction کسر ملتف kasar-i-multaf, a complex fraction. کسر مفرد kasar-i-mufrad, a simple fraction. کسر نکالنا kasar nikálná, *v.* to make good a loss; to make up a deficiency; to take revenge. کسر واجب kasar wájib, a proper fraction.

کسرت kasrat, H. *n. f.* Exercise; practice

کسرتي kasartí, A. *adj.* Athletic.

کسرہ kasrah, A. *n. m.* The vowel point marked thus (,) for *i* or *e* short also called *zer*.

کسک kasak, H. *n. f.* Pain; stitch. کسک مٹانا kasak mitáná, *v.* to relieve pain; to soothe.

کسکٹ kaskuṭ, H. *n. m.* Bell-metal; an alloy.

کسکسا kaskasá, H. *adj.* Sandy; gritty.

کسکساٹا kaskasáná, H. *v.* To grate; to be gritty.

کسکنا kasakná, H. *v.* To suffer pain; to ache

کسگر kasgar, P. *n. m.* A plasterer; a potter.

کسل kasal, A. *n. m.* Indolence; cowardice; sickness; depression of spirits; lassitude. کسل مند kasal-mand, *adj.* sick; ailing; relaxed.

کسم kasum, H. *n. m.* Safflower; bastard saffron; the red day of safflower; ophthalmia; menses

کسمساٹا kásmasáná, H. *v.* To bestir oneself; to move.

کسمساہٹ kasmasáhaṭ, A. *n. f.* Restlessness; shaking.

کسن kasan, H. *n. m.* Rack; torture; the leather thong of a bucket.

کسنا kasná, H. *v.* To tighten; to tie; to bind; to press; to cry; to examine; to fry; to raise the price; to load as a gun. *n. m.* a bundle straps; a pack cloth. کمر کسنا kamar kasná, *v.* to gird up one's loins; to be ready.

کسنگ kusaṇg, H. *n. m.* Bad company.

کسنئي kisnaí, H. *n. f.* Husbandry; tillage.

کسو kisú, H. *pron.* Some; any.

کسواسطے kisváste, H. *adv.* Why? wherefore? for what reason?

کسواٹا kasváná, H. *v. Causative* of کسنا kasná; to cause to tighten, tie, prove, &c.

کسواٹا kusváná, H. *v. Causative* of کوسنا kosnà; to cause to curse.

کسوت kisvat, A. *n. f.* A surgeon's case; piece of leather to support the *masak* or water bag; dress; appearance; form; manner.

کسوٹي kasauṭí, H. *n. f.* A touchstone; test; proof. کسوٹي پر چڑھانا یا لگانا kasauṭí par chaṛháná yá lagáná, *v* to test; to examine; to prove.

کسور kúsúr, A. *n. m. Plu. of* کسر Fractions; portions.

کسوف kusúf, A. *n. m.* An eclipse of the sun.

کسونڈي kassauṉdí, H. *n. f.* A kind of pickle : name of a plant.

کسي kasí, H. *n. f.* A hoe ; a measure about six feet in length.

کسے kise, H. *pron.* To which ? to whom ? to what ?

کسي kisí, H. *pron.* Any; some. کسي ایک kisí ek, any one ; certain. کسي سے kisí se, from any one. کسیطرح kisí tarah, somehow. کسیقدر kisí qadr, a little ; to some extent. کسي نہ کسي kisí na kisí, some one or other; any one. کسینے kisí ne, some one.

کسے kase, P. *adj.* Some one ; somebody.

کسیانا kasiáná, H. *v.* To become astringent ; to be spoilt (curd, &c.) by standing in a brass vessel.

کسیرا kaserá, H. *n. m.* A brazier ; a pewterer ; grey cattle.

کسیرهٹا kaserhaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A market where metallic vessels are sold.

کسیرو kaserú, H. *n. m.* A fibrous root eaten as a fruit.

کسیس kasís, H. *n. m.* Green vitriol ; sulphate of iron.

کسیف kasíf, A. *adj.* Bad. کسیف الاوقات kasíf-ul-auqát, *adj.* bad or miserable in circumstances.

کسیلا kaselá, H. *adj.* Astringent ; bitter.

کش kash, P. *n. m.* A draught ; a pull ; a puff.

کشا kushá, H. *n. m.* The sacred grass.

کشاد kushád, P. *n. f.* Loosening ; opening.

کشادگي kushádgí, P. *n. f.* Expansion; extensiveness; aperture ; exhilaration.

کشادہ kushádah, P. *Past part.* Open ; uncovered ; spacious ; free ; frank ; drawn forth. کشادہ ابرو kushádá abrú, *adj.* open between the eyebrow ; cheerful ; humorous. کشادہ پیشاني یا کشادہ جبین یا کشادہ رو kushádah peshání yá kushádah jabiṉ yá kushádah rú, *adj.* of an open countenance ; gay ; blithe ; cheerful. کشادہ دل kushádah dil, *adj.* open-hearted ; frank ; generous. کشادہ روي kushádah ravi, *n. f.* straddling (of a horse, &c.) in gait. کشادہ کشادہ kushádah kushádah, *adv.* separately ; apart ; distinctly; legibly.

کشاسن kushásan, H. *n m.* A mat made of *kusha* grass.

کشاف kashsháf, A. *n. m.* An explainer; a discoverer. *adj.* very clear.

کشاکش kashákash, P. *n. f.* Repeated pulling ; stretching and straining; struggle ; pain; difficulty ; attraction.

کشایش kusháish, P. *n. f.* Opening ; hilarity.

کشت kusht, P. *n.* Killing; slaughter. کشت و خون kusht-o-khún, *n. f.* Carnage ; massacre.

کشت kisht, P. *n. f.* A check (at chess); a sown field. کشت زار kisht zár, *n.* a sown field; a meadow. کشت و کار kisht-o-kár, *n.* tilling and sowing.

کشتہ kushtah, *adj.* Killed; slain. *n. m.* one who has killed a lover; killed mercury or any other metal; calx.

کشتي kishtí P. *n. f.* A. boat: a vessel, a canoe; a tray; a wallet.

کشتي kushtí, P. *n. f.* Wrestling; a hand-to-hand contest. کشتي باز یا کشتي گیر kushtí báz yá kushtí gír, *n. m.* a wrestler. کشتي دلانا kushtí diláná, *v.* to cause to wrestle. کشتي کرنا یا لڑنا kushtí karná yá laṛná, *v.* to wrestle. کشتم کشتا kushtam kushtá, wrestling; contest: fight.

کشتي بان kishtí bán, P. *n. m.* A boatman; a pilot; a sailor.

کشٹ kasht, S. *n. m.* Affliction; pain; trouble; distress; hardship; want; difficulty.

کشتا kishtá, H. *n. m.* Dry apricots used in polishing silver articles.

کشٹھ kushṭh, S. *n. m.* Leprosy.

کشٹھي kushṭhí, H. *n. m.* A leper. *adj.* leprous.

کشتي kashtí, H. *adj.* Suffering; in want.

کشش kashish, P. *n. f.* Attraction; drawing; allurement; misunderstanding; ill-feeling; writing; penmanship. کشش ثقل kashish-i-saqal, gravity. کشش زمین kashish-i-zamín, gravitation of the earth. کشش مقناطیسي kashish-i-maqnátísí, magnetism; electrical attraction.

کشف kashaf, P. *n. f.* A tortoise; a turtle.

کشف kashf, A. *n. m.* An opening; a manifestation; a revelation; a divine inspiration; solution; the performing of a miracle.

کشفي kashfí, A. *adj.* Revealed; explained; clear.

کشک kushk, P. *n.* A lofty building; a palace.

کشک kashak, P. *n.* A line or streak.

کشکول kashkol, P. *n. f.* A beggar's cup, &c.; a wallet; an album.

کشل kushal, S. *n. f.* Health; happiness; welfare; good.

کشمانڈ kashmánḍ, S. *n. m.* A pumpkin; gourd; an expiatory religious ceremony; name of a drug.

کشمش kishmish, P. *n. f.* Currants; raisins.

کشمشي kishmishí, P. *adj.* Of the colour of raisins; reddish brown.

کشمکش kashmakash, P. *n. f.* Pulling backwards and forwards; anxiety; hardship; difficulty; dilemma; perplexity.

کشمیري Kashmírí, P. *n. m.* A native of Cashmere.

کشنیز kashníz, P. *n. m.* Coriander; a plant, the seeds of which are strongly aromatic, stomachic and carminative.

کشود kushúd, P. *n. f.* Opening; solution.

کشور kishor, S. *n. m.* A son; a youth.

کشور kishvar, P. *n. m.* A country; region: territory. کشور ستاني kishvar satání, *n. f.* territorial conquest; annexation.

کشیدگي kashídgí, P. *n. m.* tension; extraction; displeasure; ill-feeling.

کشیده kashídah, P. *n. m.* A kind of needle-work. *adj.* sullen; drawn; stretched; tall. کشیده خاطر kashídah khátir, *adj.* displeased; vexed; grieved; sad. کشیده قد یا قامت kashídah qad yá qámat, *adj.* tall; a commanding stature. کشیده کاڑهنا یا نکالنا kashídah kárhná, yá nikálná, *v.* to do needle-work.

کعب ka'b, A. *n. m.* A cube; the ankle.

کعبه ka'ba, A. *n. m.* A square building; the temple of Mecca.

کعبتین ka'batain, A. *n. dual.* The temples of Mecca and Jerusalem; a game played with dice.

کف kaf, P. *n. f* Foam; froth; spittle; phlegm.

کف kaff, A. *n. m.* The palm of the hand; the sole; a handful. کف افسوس ملنا kaff-i-afsos malná, *v.* to wring one's hand; to be sorry for. کف پا kaff-i-pá, the sole of the foot. کف دست kaff-i-dast, the palm of the hand; level and desert (a plain).

کف kuf, A. *n. f.* Relation; kin; brotherhood.

کفار kuffár, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of کافر) Infidels.

کفاره kafárah, A. *n. m.* Expiation; atonement; penitence. کفاره دینا kafárah dená, *v.* to atone for; to expiate for sin.

کفاف kafáf, A. *adj.* Equal; sufficient; just. *n. m.* pittance; daily allowance; livelihood.

کفالت kafálat, A. *n. f.* Pledge; surety; security; bail. کفالت المال kafálat-ul-mál, pecuniary bail. کفالت بالنفس kafálat-bin-nafs, personal security. کفالت جهاز kafálat-i-jaház, bottomry.

کفایت kifáyat, A *n. f.* Enough; sufficiency; thrift; abundance. کفایت سے kifáyat se, *adv.* frugally; sparingly; cheap. کفایت شعار kifáyat sh'àr, *adv.* frugal; sparing; economical کفایت کرنا *v.* to economize; to suffice.

کفایتي kifáyatí, A. *adj.* Economical; thrifty; cheap.

کفتار kaftár, P. *n. m.* The hyena.

کفچه kafchah, P. *n. m.* A spoon; the hood of a snake.

کفر kufr, A. *n. m.* Infidelity; heathenism; incredulity; profanity; ingratitude. کفر توڑنا kufr toṛná, *v.* to destroy paganism; to break one's resolution.

کفران نعمت kufrán-i-ni'àmat, A. *n. m.* Ingratitude.

کفري kufrí, A. *adj.* Infidel.

کفش kafsh, P. *n. f.* A shoe; a slipper. کفش خانه kafsh khána,

n. m. one's own humble lodging. کفش دوز یا کفش گیر kafsh doz yà kafsh gír, a shoemaker ; a cobbler.

کفشر kafshir, A. *n. m.* Solder ; lead ; tin ; pewter.

کفک kafak, P. *n. f.* Diminutive of کف kaff, the part of the hand or foot stained by way of ornament.

کفگیر kafgír, P. *n. m.* A skimmer ; a ladle ; a colander.

کفل kafal, A. *n. f.* The buttocks (of a horse, &c.).

کفن kafan, A. *n. m.* A coffin ; shroud. کفن پھاڑ کے بولنا kafan phàṛ ke bolnà, *v.* to exclaim ; to shriek. کفن چور kafan chor, *n. m.* a shroud-stealer, a miscreant ; a ruffian. کفن کھسوٹ kafan khasoṭ, *n. m.* a person who snatches even the coffin of a dead man ; a plunderer.

کفنانا kafnáná, H. *v.* To shroud ; to dress for the grave; to bury.

کفني kafní, A. *n. f.* A dress worn by Muhammadan *faqírs*.

کفو kufú, A. *n. m.* Caste ; brotherhood : kin. *adj.* alike ; equal.

کفه kafah, A. *n. m.* A piece of rag steeped in the juice of poppy ; opium smuggling.

کفیل kafíl, A. *n. m.* A security ; hostage ; bail. کفیل ہونا kafíl honà, *v.* to stand surety.

ککا kakká, H. *n. m.* The first letter of the Hindi Alphabet ; paternal uncle.

ککا تلسي kakkà tulsí, H. *n f.* White basil.

ککانا kukkáná, H. *v.* To exclaim ; to cry.

ککٹ kukkuṭ, H. *n. m.* A cock.

ککرالي kakrálí, H. *n. f.* A tumour in the armpit.

ککرم kukarm, H. *n. m.* An evil deed ; adultery.

ککرمتا kukurmuttá, H. *n. m.* A toad-stool ; a mushroom.

ککروندا kukroṇdá, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant and fruit ; celsia.

ککڑ kakkaṛ, H. *n. m.* Pieces of tobacco ; a *huqqá*.

ککڑ kukkaṛ, H. *n. m.* A cock.

ککڑوں کوں kukkṛú kúṇ, H. *n. f.* Cock-a-doodle-do. ککڑوں کوں کرنا *v.* to crow.

ککڑي kakṛí, H. *n. f.* A kind of cucumber.

ککڑي kukṛí, H. *n. f.* A hen ; maize ; the gripes ; a skein or bundle of thread. ککڑي ہونا kukṛí honá, *v.* to shrink ; to be reduced.

ککوڑا kakoṛá, H. *n. m.* A kind of vegetable.

ککني kakní, H. *n. f.* A bracelet.

ککھیالي kakhiyálí, H. *n. f.* Corn given to reapers and village labourers as an allowance beyond the ordinary wages.

کیکیانا kikiyáná, H. *v.* To scream ; to shriek.

کگر kagar, H. *n. m.* Edge ; border ; cornice ; architrave.

کل kul, A. *adj.* All ; whole ; aggregate ; entire. کل جمع kul jama', *n.* sum total.

کُل kul, H. *n. m.* Family; pedigree; relations. کُل اچاریہ kul achárya, the family priest. کُل بوڑنا kul boṛná, *v.* to disgrace one's family. کل تارن kultáran, *n* a good son who is credit to his family. کل دھرم یا کل آچار kul dharm yá kul áchár, *n. m.* religious rites observed by a family through successive generations. کل دیوي kul-deví, a family goddess; a tutelar deity. کل بکھاننا kul bakhánná, *v.* to recite the names of one's ancestors; to relate the deeds of one's ancestors. کل وتي kul-vantí, *n. f.* a virtuous woman of a noble family.

کل kal, H. *adj.* Black. کل موئي kal múi, *n. f.* a black-faced woman; a wrangling woman.

کل kil, H. *n. m.* A fist.

کل kali, S. *n. m.* The iron age.

کل kal, H. *n. m.* To-morrow; yesterday. کل کي بات kal kí bát, news of yesterday; something that has happened very lately.

کل kal, H. *n. f.* Side; ease; relief; a lock; a machine; a trigger. کل پڑنا kal paṛná, *v.* to be at ease; to be satisfied; to recover. کلدار kaldár, *n. m.* a rupee with a milled edge; current rupee. کل کا آدمي kal ká ádmí, *n. m.* an automaton; a puppet; a very weak person. کل کا گھوڑا kal ká ghoṛá, *n. m.* a mechanical horse; a very well-trained and obedient horse. کل موڑنا یا پھیرنا kal moṛná yá pherná, *v.* to start working a machine; to set right; to influence. پاني کي کل pání kí kal, a soda-water machine; a syringe. a water-pump; a fire engine. کل بیکل یا کل مکل kal bekal yà kal makal, *n. f.* uneasiness; trouble; nausea دھوئیں کي کل dhueṇ kí kal, a steam engine.

کلا kullá, H. *n m* Gargling; washing the mouth. کلا کرنا kullá karná, *v.* to gargle.

کلا kalá, H. *n. m.* A digit or sixteenth part of the moon's diameter; part; a division of time about 8 seconds; trick; supernatural power; tumbling; somerset. کلا بازي kalá bází, *n. f.* somerset; a leap in which a person turns with his heels over his head and alights upon his feet; tumbling. کلا بلو kalá baḷḷú, a perfect fool. کلا جنگ kalá jaṇg, name of a trick in wrestling. کلا کھانا kalá kháná, *v.* to take somerset. کلا نہ لگنا kalá na lagná, *v.* not to have an advantage.

کلاب kaláb, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of کلب) Dogs.

کلاب kulláb, A. *n. m.* A dog-keeper

کلا بتو kalá battú, (or kalá batún); H. *n. m.* Gold or silver thread.

کلابہ kalábah, P. *n. m.* A clew; a reel; a skein.

کلاپ kaláp, H. *n. m.* Want; affliction; sorrow; grief.

کلار kalár, } H *n. m.* A distiller;
کلال kalál, } a tavern-keeper; a seller of wine; a low caste of Hindús. کلال خانه kalál-khaná, *n m.* a tavern; a liquor-shop.

کلارن kaláran, H. *n f* Female of کلار kalár, *q. v.*

کلال kulál, P. *n. m.* A potter.

کلام kalám, A. *n. m.* A speech; a discourse; a writing; a work an objection; a conversation. کلام الله یا کلام مجید kalám-ullah yá kalám-i-majíd, *n. m.* the word of God; the Qurán. کلام الله اوٹھانا kalám-ullah uṭháná, *v.* to swear by the Qurán. کلام کرنا *v.* to talk; to discuss.

کلان kalán, P. *adj* Big; great; large; bulky; grand; elder.

کلانا kaláná, H. *v.* To burn; to parch grain; to mix; to shake up; to shuffle.

کلانا kiláná, H *v.* To winnow; to strike with the fist.

کلانا killáná, H. *v.* To scream; to cry out; to howl at.

کلانچ kulánch, H. *n. f.* A leap; a bound; a jump. کلانچ مارنا kulánch márná, *v.* to bound; to leap.

کلاونت kalàvant, H. *n m.* A. singer; a musician.

کلاوه kalávah, P. *n. m.* A red or yellow thread; a ball of thread; the band round an elephant's neck.

کلاه kuláh, P. *n. f.* A cap; hat; tiara; crown.

کلائي kiláí, H. *n. f.* A pea.

کلائي kaláí, H. *n. f.* The wrist; pulse. کلائي اوتارنا یا کلائي کرنا kaláí utárná yá kaláí karná, *v.* to grasp each other's wrists and then try to shake off the hold of the opponent; to contend at twisting wrists.

کل بل kil bil, H. *n. f.* Creeping; crawling; children; a confused noise of children.

کلبلانا kilbiláná, H. *v.* To grumble; to writhe; to be restless; to itch.

کلبلاهٹ kulbuláhat, H. *n. f.* Vermicular motion; restlessness.

کلبه kulbah, P. *n. m.* A hut; house; cell; cottage. کلبه احزان kulbah-i-ahzán, house of affliction; an afflicted family.

کلپ kalp, S. *n. m.* A proposal; suggestion; procedure; a day of Brahmá the Creator, or 1,000 *yugas*, being a period of 432 million years of mortals and measuring the duration of the world. کلپ برکش یا تروریا برچه kalp briksha yá taru yá brichchha, a tree in Indra's paradise that yields whatever may be desired; tree of desire.

کلپانا kalpáná, H. *v.* To oppress; to give pain; afflict.

کلپنا kalapná, H. *v.* To be grieved, to grieve.

کلپنا kalpaná, H. *n. f.* Keen desire; option; supposition. کلپنا کرنا kalpaná karná, *v.* to desire; to suppose.

کلتھي kulthí, H. *n. f.* A grain; a pulse.

کلتنا kalaṭná, H. *v. i.* To turn from one side to another; to be tantalized or teased.

کلجگ kaljug, H. *n. m.* The iron age, comprising a period of 432,000 years. (the present age began about 3,100 years before the Christian era).

کلجنگا kaljaṅgá, H. *n.* The black kite.

کلچہ kulchah, P. *n. m.* A kind of bread; a biscuit; a kind of sweetmeat; the circular piece at the top of the tent-pole.

کلچی kilchí, H. *n. f.* The knuckle.

کلر kallar, H. *adj.* Barren; sterile; soapy; producing nitre or *reh.* کلر لگنا kallar lagná, *v.* to be impregnated with nitre; to become sterile.

کلڑہ kullaṛh, H. *n m.* A small earthen cup; a cracker; a kind of firework; a corpulent, stupid fellow.

کلس kalas, H. *n. m.* The spire on the top of a dome; a pinnacle; a metallic water-pot. کلس إستھاپن کرنا یا چڑھانا kalas asthápan karná yá chaṛháná, *v.* to make an offering of a jar of water to a god or goddess.

کلسا kalsá, H. *n. m.* A brass or copper vessel with a narrow neck.

کلسانا kilsáná, H. *v.* To give pain to; to cause to weep.

کلسرا kalsirá, H. *adj.* Blackheaded. *n.* a man.

کلسنا Kilasná, H. *v.* To be grieved; to shed tears; to weep bitterly.

کلسی kalsí, H. *n f.* A water-pot; a little pinnacle.

کلغی kalgí, T. *n. f.* An aigrette; the prince's feather; a pinnacle; a crest; a plume; a kind of *láoní* verse.

کلغی باز kalgí-báz, T. *n.* One of the two classes of *láoní* singers.

کلف kalaf, A. *n. m.* Starch; stiffness; a pimple on the face. کلف کرنا *v.* to starch. کلف کندی کرنا kalaf kundí karná, *v.* to chastise; to give a dressing.

کلفت kulfat, A *n. f.* Distress; trouble; affliction. کلفت دور ہونا kulfat dúr honá, *v.* to be relieved; to be lightened.

کلفہ kulfah, P. *n. f.* A kind of potherb.

کلک kilk, P. *n. f.* A pen, reed.

کلک kilak, H. *n. f.* Brightness; lustre.

کلکاری kilkárí, H. *n. f.* Shout; shriek; scream; a sound expressive of joy. کلکاری مارنا kilkarí márná, *v.* to shout; to cry; to shriek.

کلکل kalkal, H *n. m.* Wrangling; quarrelling; wordy duel. کلکل کرنا *v.* to wrangle; to bandy words with.

کلکلا kilkilá, H. *n. m.* Peevishness; crossness: petulance; the great grey babbler.

کلکلان kulkullán, A. *n.* A factotum; a major-domo.

کلکلانا kilkiláná, H. *v.* To be peevish: to snap; to squabble.

کلکلانا kulkaláná, H. *v.* To smart; to itch; to feel burdensome.

کلکل کانٹا kilkil káṇṭá, H. *n. m.* A game among boys.

کلکلی kulkulí, H. *n. f.* Itch; titter; restlessness; giggle.

کلکی kalkí, H. *n. m.* The 10th incarnation of Vishnu which is yet to come.

کلگا kalgá, H. *n. m.* A flower; a coxcomb.

کلما kulmá, H. *n. m.* Sausage.

کلمالانا kalmaláná, H. *v.* To fidget; to writhe.

کلمہ kalimah yá kalmah, A. *n. m* A speech; a word; a part of speech; the Muhammadan confession of faith, *viz.*, لا إله الا الله محمد الرسول الله lá iláh illilláh Muhammad arrasúl Alláh; 'there is no (other) God but God and Muhammad is his apostle.' کلمہ پڑھانا kalmah paṛháná, *v* to teach the *kalmah*, to make a Muhammadan. کلمہ پڑھنا kalma paṛhná, *v.* to repeat the *kalmá*, to be converted to Muhammadanism. کلمہ حق kalmah-i-haq, truth. کلمہ کفر kalmah--kufr, profane words; blasphemy. کلمہ کی اونگلی kalmah kí unglí, *n.* the forefinger.

کلمی kalmí, H. *n. f.* A vegetable.

کلن kulan, H. *n. f.* Itch; smart.

کلنا kulná, H. *v.* to itch; to smart.

کلنج kulanj, H. *adj.* Cutting behind in walking (a horse); knock-kneed.

کلندرہ kalaṇdrah, E. *n.* Calendar; a list of criminal cases; a kind of cloth.

کلندرا kalindrá, H. *n. m.* A water melon.

کلنک kalaṇk, H. *n. m.* Stigma; accusation; scandal; blemish. کلنک کا ٹیکا لگنا kalaṇk ká ṭíká lagná, *v.* to get a bad name; to be stigmatized. کلنک لگانا kalaṇk lagáná, *v.* to calumniate; to stigmatize.

کلنکی kalaṇkí, H. *adj.* Liable to reproach; calumniated; blemished.

کلنگ kulaṇg, P. *n. m.* A fowl of a large breed; a crane; a very tall person.

کلنگ kuliṇg, H. *n. m.* The fork-tailed butcher bird.

کلنی kilní, H. *n. f.* A tick; dog-louse.

کلوار kalvár, H. *n. m.* A distiller or vendor of spirituous liquors; a tavern keeper.

کلوٹا kalúṭá, H. *adj* Black; jet black.

کلور kalór, H. *n. m.* A heifer.

کلوخ kalúḳh, P. *n. m.* A clod of earth.

کلول kalol, yá kilol, H. *n. m.* Wantonness; play; frolic; merrymaking; sport; diversion. کلول کرنا *v.* to sport; to gambol; to revel.

کلونت kulvant, H. *adj.* Well born; of noble descent; a noble man.

کلونجي kalauṉjí, H. *n. f.* A seed used medicinally.

کلونس kalauṉs, H. *n. f.* Blackness. کلونس کا ٹیکا kalauṉs ká ṭíká, smudge; stigma; blot.

کلہ kallah, P. *n. m.* The head, the jaws; the throat; the cheeks. کلہ بہ کلہ لڑنا kallah-ba kallah laṛná, *v.* to engage in a wordy duel; to have a hand to hand fighting. کلہ تلے دبانا kallah tale dabáná, *v.* to drown one's voice. کلہ توڑ kallah-toṛ, *adj.* quick and witty (response). کلہ زن kallah zan, *n. m.* a bully; a boaster. کلے چیرنا kalle chírná, *v.* to tear out one's cheeks. کلے دراز kalle daráz, *adj.* boisterous; clamorous; abusive.

کلہ kalah, H. *n. m.* Wrangling; quarrel. کلہ کار kalah kár, qarrelsome; abusive.

کلہاڑا kulháṛá, H. *n. m.* } A hatchet;
کلہاڑی kulháṛí, H. *n. f.* } an axe.

کلہاڑیا kulháṛyá, H. *adj.* Hatchet shaped.

کلہ شجرہ kulah-shajarah, P. *n. m.* Succession and property of a saint, *faqír*, &c.

کلہم kullo-hum, A. The whole; all of them.

کلہي kalahí, H. *n. f.* A quarrelsome woman; a termagant, a vixen

کلہیا kulhiyá, H. *n. f.* A small earthen bowl; a cupping-glass; a kind of firework. کلہیا بھرنا kulhiyá bharná, *v.* to offer a *kulhiyá* full of milk or *sherbet* to a god or goddess; to give a *kulhiyá* full of rice and sugar to a Brahmin. کلہیا لگانا kulhiyá lagáná, *v.* to cup. کلہیا میں گڑ پھوڑنا kulhiyá meṉ guṛ phoṛná, *v.* to break a lump of sugar in a small cup; to try to do a work with few hands which requires many; to do something impossible. کلہیا سا kulhiyá sá, *adj.* small; narrow.

کلي killí, H. *n. f.* A bolt; a cry; a shriek. کلي مارنا killí márná, *v.* to shriek; to cry.

کلي kullí, A. *adj.* Entire; total; general; common. *n. f.* total sum; the whole.

کلي kullí. H. *n. f.* A gargle; rinsing the mouth.

کلي kalí, H. *n. f.* A bud; lime; a piece in a native coat; a pipe for smoking: the iron age. کلي کا چونا kalí ká chúná, quicklime; limestone. کلیاں آنا kalyáṉ áná, *v.* to blossom; to flower; to bloom.

کلیان kalyán, H. *n. m.* Prosperity; success: a mode in music; good. کلیان ہونا kalyán honá, *v.* to prosper; to be happy; to be undone.

کلیات kulliyát, A. *n. m.* The whole work of an author.

کلیجن kulíjan, S. *n. m.* Galangale; the root of piper betel.

کلیجہ kaleja, H *n. m.* The liver; heart; spirit; courage; pluck. کلیجہ اوچھلنا kaleja uchhalná, *v.* to throb; to leap with joy. کلیجہ

اوڑا جانا kaleja uṛá jáná, *v.* to be distracted. کلیجہ اولٹنا kaleja ulaṭná, *v.* to be fatigued with excessive vomiting; to come to one's mouth (the heart). کلیجہ بیٹھا جانا kaleja baiṭhá jáná, *v.* to be depressed in spirits. کلیجے پر سانپ لوٹنا kaleje par sáṇp loṭná, *v.* to suffer envy or jealousy. کلیجہ پکنا یا پکجانا kaleja pakná yá pakjáná, *v.* to be cut to the quick. کلیجہ پھٹنا kaleja phaṭná, *v.* to be disturbed with grief or jealousy; to feel pity for. کلیجہ تر ہونا kaleja tar honá, *v* to prosper; to be in clover. کلیجہ تھام کر رہجانا یا کلیجہ مسوسنا kaleja thám kar rahjáná yá kaleja masosná, *v.* to repress one's grief; to choke one's emotions. کلیجہ ٹوک ٹوک ہونا kaleja ṭúk ṭúk honá, *v.* to be deeply grieved. کلیجہ ٹھنڈا ہونا kaleja ṭhanḍá honá, *v.* to be satisfied; to obtain one's wishes. کلیجہ جلنا kaleja jalná, *v.* to suffer sorrow; to burn with envy. کلیجہ چھلنی ہونا kaleja chhalní honá, *v.* to suffer heavy shocks. کلیجہ دھک سے ہو جانا kaleja dhak se hojáná, *v.* to be surprised completely. کلیجے سے لگا رکھنا یا کلیجے میں ڈال رکھنا kaleje se lagá rakhná yá kaleje meṇ ḍál rakhná, *v.* to cherish in the heart; to love or esteem exceedingly. کلیجہ کانپنا kaleja káṇpná, *v.* to tremble or palpitate (the heart). کلیجے میں آگ لگنا kaleje meṇ ág lagná, *v.* to feel a burning sensation; to be extremely thirsty.

کلیجی kalejí, H. *n. f.* The liver of animals.

کلیچہ kulichah, P. *n. m.* A small loaf; biscuit.

کلید kalíd, P. *n. f.* A key.

کلیدی kalídí, H. *n. f.* A disease.

کلیس kales, H. *n. m.* Trouble; affliction; quarrel; contention. کلیس کرنا kales karná, *v.* to afflict; to torment; to quarrel; to grieve; to mourn.

کلیسہ kalísá, Gr. *n. m.* A church; a cathedral.

کلیم kalím, A. *n. f.* An interlocutor; speaker. کلیم اللہ kalímullah, the speaker with God; Moses.

کلین kulín, S. *adj.* High-born; of a good family.

کلینا kulíná, H. *n. m.* A kind of pickle; a high-born woman.

کلینتا kulíntá, H. *n. f.* Nobility; gentility; high-birth.

کلیوا kalevá, H. *n. m.* A breakfast; a luncheon. کلیوا کرنا *v.* to breakfast; to lunch.

کلیور kalevar, H. *n. m.* The body. کلیور بدلنا kalevar badalná, *v.* to pass from one body into another, specially the change of the wooden body of Jaggannath, an incarnation of Vishnu.

کم kam, H. *adj.* Deficient; little; less; seldom; few. کم اختلاطی kam iḳhtilátí, *n. f.* little familiarity or intimacy. کم آزاری

kam ázárí, *n. f.* causing but little trouble. کم اصل یا کم ذات kam asl yá kam zát, *adj.* low-bred; vile. کم بخت kam baḳht, *adj.* unfortunate; unlucky; cursed. کم بختي kam baḳhtí, *n. f.* ill-fortune; mishap; adversity. کم بختي آنا kam baḳhtí áná, *v.* to come upon one evil; to be overtaken by misfortune. کم بختي کے دن kam baḳhtí ke din, hard times; evil days. کم بغل kam bagal, with few followers or attendants. کم پا kampá, *adj.* of short duration; transient; frail. کمپائي kampáí, *n. f.* instability; frailty. کمتر kamtar, *adj.* smaller; less; seldom. کمترین kamtarín, *n. m. Lit.* least. your humble servant. کم توجهي kam tawajjahí, *n. f.* inattention; heedlessness; neglect. کم جرأت kam jurat, coward. کم حرکت kam harkat, *adj* lazy; sluggish. کم حوصلگي kam hauslagí, *n.m.* illiberality; narrow-mindedness. کم حوصله kam hauslah, *adj.* mean-spirited; unambitious. کم حیثیت kam haisíyát, *adj.* poor; small-minded, low-bred. کم خرچ kam ḳharch, *adj.* frugal; niggardly. کم خرچ بالا نشین kam ḳharch bálá nashín, *lit.* little cost (and) an upper seat; applied to things of good quality but purchased cheaply. کم خرچي kam ḳharchí, *n. f.* parsimony. کم خرچي میں آنا گیلا هونا kam ḳharchí men áṭá-gílá honá, *v.* to be obliged to spend more than one's means allow; to be steeped in misery. کم خرد kam ḳhirad, *adj.* unwise; stupid. کم خوابي kam ḳhuábí, *n. f.* want of sleep; sleeplessness. کم خور یا کم خوراک kam ḳhor yá kam ḳhorák, *adj.* abstemious; sparing in diet. کم دماغي kam dimágí, *n. f.* want of conceit or fancy; discontent. کم ذاتي kam zátí, *n. f.* low-birth; baseness. کم ذهن kam zihan, *adj.* without abilities; forgetful. کم راه kam ráh, *adj.* slow, without bottom (a horse). کم رو kam rú, *adj.* ill-shaped; a forbidding countenance; timid; despicable. کم زور kam zor, *adj.* weak; feeble; frail. کم زوري kam zorí, *n. f.* weakness; debility. کم زیاد یا کم و زیاد kam ziyád yá kam-o-ziyád, *adv.* more or less; about. کم سخن kam suḳhan, *adj.* speaking little; silent; taciturn. کم سن یا کم عمر kam sin yá kam u'mr, *adj.* young; minor. کم سننا kam sunná, *v.* to be hard of hearing; to be deaf to. کم سني یا کم عمري kam siní yá kam u'mrí, *n. f.* youth, nonage. کم سے کم kam se kam, *adv.* at least; very little. کم شرح kam sharah, *n.* low wages; on moderate terms. کم شوق kam

shauq, *adj.* indifferent. کم طالع kamtála, *adj.* unlucky; ill-starred; unfortunate. کم ظرف kam-zarf, *adj.* ignoble; low-bred; poor-spirited; witless. کم عقل kam a'ql, *adj.* stupid; ignorant. کم عقلي kam a'qlí, *n. f.* stupidity; folly. کم فراغي kam farágí *n. f.* want of leisure or ease. کم فرصتي kam fursatí, *n. f.* want of leisure or opportunity. کم فهم kam fahm, *adj.* stupid; silly. کم قدر kam qadr, *adj.* worthless; mean. کم قدر هونا kam qadr honá, *v.* to fall in esteem; to degrade. کم قدري kam qadrí, *n. f.* degradation; decline. کم قدم kam qadam, *adj.* slow-paced. کم قوت kam-qúvat, *adj.* powerless; weak. کم قيمت kam qímat, *adj.* low-priced; cheap. کم کرنا *v.* to lessen; to deduct; to contract; to relax; to reduce; to modify. کم کم kam kam, *adv.* a little; little by little; little at a time. کم کو بيچنا kam ko bechná, *v.* to sell at a loss. کم گو kam go, *adj.* habitually silent; reserved. کم مايگي kam máyagí, *n. f.* scarcity; poverty; indigence. کم مايه kam máyah, *adj.* poor; scarce. کم محنت kam mihnat, *n. f.* littleness of labour; indolence. کم نصيب kam nasíb, *adj.* unlucky. کم نصيبي kam nasíbí, *n. f.* misfortune; ill-luck. کم نظر kam nazar, *adj.* dim-sighted; weak-sighted کم و بيش kam-o-besh, *adv.* more or less; about. بے کم و کاست be kam-o-kást, *n.* without increase or decrease. کم همت kam himmat, *adj.* poor-spirited; cowardly; unaspiring; illiberal. کم همتي kam himmatí, *n. f.* mean-spiritedness: meanness. کم هونا kam honá, *v.* to lessen; to come short; to fall. کمياب kamyáb, *adj.* scarce; rare.

کماچ kumách, H. *n. m.* A kind of unleavened bread. کماچ سا منهه kumách sá muṇh, *n.* a broad face.

کما حقه kamá-haqqa-hú, A. *adj.* As it actually is; duly; properly.

کمار kumár, S. *n. m.* A son; a lad: an unmarried boy; a prince.

کماري kumárí, S. *n. f.* A maiden; a virgin; a daughter; a princess.

کماست kamásut, H. *n. m.* A labourer; a bread-winner.

کمال kamál, A. *n. m.* Completion; perfection; excellent; art; miracle. *adj.* complete; very great; extreme; excellent. کمال حاصل کرنا يا کمال کو پهونچنا kamál hásil karná yá kamál ko pahuṇchná, *v.* to reach the utmost limits; to attain perfection. کمال درجه کا kamál darje ká, *adj.* extreme; utmost. کمال دکهلانا kamál dikhláná, *v.* to show a miracle; to work wonders. کمال رکهنا kamál rakhná,

v. to attain the highest excellence ; to be expert in. كمال كرنا kamál karná, *v.* to outwit ; to succeed to perfection.

كماليت kamáliyat, A. *n. m.* Completion ; perfection.

كمان kamán, E. *n. f.* Command.

كمان kamán, P. *n. f.* A bow ; a fiddle-stick ; an arch : the sign *Sagittarius adj.* bent; arched; flexible. كمان ابرو kamán abrú, *adj.* with arched eyebrows. كمان اوتارنا kamán utárná, *v.* to loosen or unstring a bow ; to unbend a bow. كمان تاننا يا چڑهانا kamán tánná yá chaṛháná, *v.* to bend a bow. كماندار kamán-dár, *n.* an archer ; a bowman. كمان دور kamán ḍor, a chord of a circle. كمان كرنا *v.* to double ; to bend. كمان گر kamán gar, *n. m.* a bowmaker ; a bone-setter.

كمانا kamáná, *v.* To earn ; to do (good); to commit (crime); to work ; to clean (leather or privy) ; to fertilize ; to exercise ; to lessen.

كمانچه kamánchah, P. *n. m.* A small bow ; an arched roof ; a private room ; a spring.

كماني kamání, P. *n f.* The spring (of a chariot, watch, &c.) بال كماني bál kamání, *n. f.* a hair spring. بڑي كماني baṛí kámání, *n. f.* the moving spring of a watch or clock.

كماؤ kamáú, H. *adj.* Laborious ; bread-winning. *n. m.* earner ; husband ; labourer ; a son.

كمائي kamáí, H. *n. f.* Earnings ; gain; work; performance. كمائي كرنا *v.* to earn.

كماينبغي kamáyanbagí, A. *adj.* As it ought to be properly ; fitly.

كمبل kambal, A. *n. m.* A coarse blanket.

كمبهه kumbh, H. *n. m.* A water jar; *Aquarius ;* a measure of grain : a fair held at Hardwar and Allahabad (ancient *Prayâg*) every twelfth year.

كمپا kampá, H. *n. m.* A stick with birdlime attached, used to catch birds. كمپا لگانا kampá lagáná, *v.* to catch fowls with *kampá ;* to spread a net.

كمپاس kampás, E. *n. f.* Compass ; a theodolite. كمپاس لگانا kampás lagáná, *v.* to survey.

كمپانا kampáná, *v. Causative of* كانپنا kánpná ; to shake ; to cause to tremble.

كمپني kampaní, E. *n. f.* Company; a banking or trading company; the East India Company. كمپني كا كاغذ kampaní ká kágaz, Company's paper ; government promissory note.

كمپو kampú, E. *n. m.* Camp ; encampment ; a body of infantry disciplined in the European fashion in the service of native princes. كمپو پڑنا kampú paṛná, *v.* to encamp.

كمت kumat, S. *adj.* Stupid; vicious; injudicious ; ill-advised. *n. f.* Stupidity; wickedness.

كمتي kamtí, U. *n. f.* Abatement ; deficiency ; below par.

کمٹھہ kamaṭh, H. *n. m.* A tortoise.

کمٹھا kamṭhá, H. *n. m.* A bow (made of bamboo).

کمخواب kamḳháb, P. *n. f.* Brocade ; silk worked with gold and silver flowers. *adj.* wanting in sleep or nap; sleeplessness.

کمد kumud, S *n. m.* A white esculent lotus ; a water lily.

کمر kamar, P. *n. m.* The waist, the loins; girdle; the middle; a belt; an arch. کمر باندھنا یا کسنا kamar báṇdhná yá kasná, *v.* to gird up one's loins; to get ready; to be intent ; to arm. کمر بستہ kamar bastah, *adj.* having the loins girt ; ready. کمر بند kamar band, *n. m.* a girdle; a zone; a waist band. کمربندي kamarbandí, *n. f.* preparation for battle ; arming. کمر بیٹھنا kamar baiṭhná, *v.* to become weak or dejected. کمر پکڑ کے اوٹھنا kamar pakaṛ ke uṭhná, *v.* to become very weak. کمر پکڑنا kamar pakaṛná, *v.* to grip one by the waist; to stand by; to urge a claim against one. کمر ٹوٹنا kamar ṭúṭná, *v.* to be broken (the spine); to become humpbacked; to be bent (one's back with old age; to be deserted by friends ; to suffer the loss of a son ; to lose spirit ; to be hopeless. کمر توڑنا kamar toṛná, *v.* to take away one's hopes; to win over one's adherents; to break the backbone. کمر ٹھوکنا kamar ṭhokná, *v.* to say bravo ; to encourage. کمر دوال kamar divál, a leather belt. کمر رہجانا kamar rahjáná, *v.* to have a pain in the loins from long remaining in one posture; to be paralysed; to be unnerved. کمر سیدھي کرنا kamar sídhí karná, *v.* to lie down ; to rest. کمر کا ڈھیلا kamar ká ḍhílá, *adj.* weak ; impotent. کمر کشائي kamar kushái, *n. f.* ungirding the loins; the order to take off accoutrements. کمر کٹا kamar kaṭá, a parapet. کمر کوٹھا kamar koṭhá, a part of a beam passing through the wall and appearing outside. کمر کھولنا kamar kholná, *v.* to take off the belt, tights, &c.: to take rest. کمر کھول بیٹھنا kamar khol baiṭhná, *v.* to sit at ease.

کمرکھ kamrakh, H. *n. m.* A sour fruit.

کمرہ kamrah, H. *n. m.* An apartment ; a room.

کمري kamrí, P. *n. f.* A short jacket or waistcoat; a blanket.

کمڑھا kamṛhá, H. *n. f.* A gourd.

کمک kumak, P. *n. f.* Assistance : help; reinforcement. کمک پرھونا kumak par honá, *v.* to side with ; to help. کمک دینا kumak dená, *v.* to assist ; to reinforce.

کم کم kum kum, S. *n. f.* Saffron.

کمل kammal, H. *n. m.* A blanket.

کمل kamal, H. *n. m.* The lotus.

کمل بائي kamal bá'í, H. *n. m.* Jaundice.

کملا kamalá, H *n. m.* The caterpillar of a brown moth covered with fine bristles; the palmer-worm.

کملا kamlá, S. *n. f.* A beautiful lady; a name of Lakshmi.

کملانا کملانا kumláná, } H. *v.* To کملانا kumhláná, } wither; to fade; to droop; to be blighted.

کمند kamand, P. *n. f.* A scaling ladder made of cord; a halter; a noose; a lip-knot; a lasso; the ringlets. کمند پھینکنا یا ڈالنا kamand phenkná yá dálná, *v.* to throw up a rope-ladder.

کمنڈل kamandal, S. *n. m.* An ascetic's water-pot.

کم نیت kamnait, P. *n. m.* An archer.

کم نیتی kamnaití, P. *n. f.* Archery.

کمواتا kamwáná, H. *v. Causative* of کماتا to cause to work or earn.

کمود kamúd, H. *n. m.* A drug.

کمودنی kamodiní, H. *n. f.* A water-lily.

کموری kamorí, H. *n. m.* A small earthen pot.

کمون kammún, A. *n. m.* Cumin seed.

کمونی kammúní, A. *n. f.* A medicine in which cumin seed is mixed.

کمہار kumhár, H. *n. m.* A potter.

کمہاری kumhárí, H. *n. f.* A potter's wife; a female potter; a kind of wasp which builds its house of clay.

کمہیر kumhír, S. *n. m.* A crocodile; an alligator.

کمی kamí, P. *n. f.* Deficiency; reduction; diminution; decrease; loss; want; defalcation; deficit; remission; relaxation.

کمیت kummait, H. *n. m.* A bay horse.

کمیت kammiyat, A. *n. f.* Quantity.

کمیڈیا kameḍyá, H. *n. m.* A small elephant.

کمیرا kamerá, H. *n. m.* A labourer; journey.

کمیڑے kameṛe, H. *n. m.* Convulsions.

کمیشن kamishan, E. *n. f.* Commission; discount.

کمیلہ kamelá, H. *n. m.* A drug.

کمیلہ kamelá, H. *n. m.* A slaughter-house.

کمین kamín, A. *n. f.* An ambush کمین گاہ kamingáh, *n. f.* an ambuscade.

کمین kamín, H. *n. m.* Menial servants; the lower caste.

کمینہ kaminah, P. *adj.* Mean; ignoble vulgar vile wicked.

کمینہ پن kaminahpan, *n. m.* Meanness; wickedness.

کن kun, P. *part. act.* (from کردن) in *Compos.* making; doer, as کار کن kár kun.

کن kan, P. *part. act.* (from کندن) in *Compos.* digging; digger, as کوہکن koh-kan.

کن kin, H. *pron.* Who? whom? which? what? کنکا یا کنکی kinká yá kinkí, whose? کنکو kinko, whom?

کن kan, H. *n. m.* Valuation; estimate; a weevil; a minute

particle; a grain; a spark of a gem; corn; a blossom; *Contraction* of کان kán, ear. کن اونگلي kan unglí, *n. f.* the little finger. کنکوت kankút, *n. f.* appraisement of a crop on the field. کن ماتر kan mátr, *adv.* very little.

کن انکھي kan aṇkhí, H. *n. f.* A side glance; a squint.

کنا kanná, H. *n. m.* The notches on the two sides of the upper leather of a shoe; the part of a paper kite to which the string is tied; edge.

کنا دار kannádár, U. *n. m.* A kind of shoe or slipper.

کنار kinár, P. *n. f.* Bosom; embrace; side. بوس و کنار bos-o-kinár, *n. f.* kissing and hugging. در کنار dar-kinár, *adv.* putting aside; excluding.

کنارا kinárá, کنارہ kinárah, P. *n. m.* Margin; shore; bank; coast; boundary; edge; end; side; brink; hem. کنارہ چڑھانا kinárah chaṛháná, *v.* to fold and sew down the edge; to make a border; to hem. کنارہ پکڑنا یا کنارہ کش ہونا kinárá pakaṛná yá kinárá kash honá, *v.* to withdraw; to keep aloof; to turn aside; to retire. کنارے پر kináre par, *adv.* ashore; aside. کنارے پر لگنا kináre par lagná, *v.* to cast anchor; to land. کنارے رکھنا kináre rakhná, *v.* to remove; to put on the shelf. کنارے کنارے kináre kináre, *adv.* by the side of; along the shore. کنارے کنارے چلنا kináre kináre chalná, *v.* to walk along the shore; to walk apart. کنارے لگانا kináre lagáṇá, *v.* to bring to shore. کنارے ہونا kináre honá, *v.* to keep aloof; to turn aside; to withdraw from.

کناري kinárí, H. *n. f.* Lace; border; stay-lace. کناري باف kinárí-báf, *n. m.* a lace-maker.

کناس kannás, A. *n. m.* A sweeper; a niggard; an avaricious, ill-tempered person.

کنا کچو kaná kachchú, H. *n. m.* A potherb.

کناگت kanágat, H. *n. f.* The dark half of the month *Aswin* when the Hindus give funeral feasts in honour of their deceased ancestors; a funeral feast.

کنایہ kináya, A. *n. m.* Hint; allusion; a metaphor; sarcasm; road; sign. کنایتاً kináyatan, *adv.* allusively; metaphorically; by winks.

کنبا kunbá, H. *n. m.* Family; brotherhood; relations; tribe.

کُنبا جوڑنا kunbá joṛná, *v.* to get a large family; to invite all the friends and relations.

کُنبي kunbí, H. *n. m.* A husbandman; a peasant: the name of an agricultural class in India.

کن پٹي kan-patí, H. *n. f.* The temple.

کن پھٹا kanphaṭá, H. *n. m.* Split-eared; a Hindu *faqír* distinguished by wearing large metal ear-rings.

کن پھیڑ kanpheṛ, H. *n. m.* Swelling of the glands below the ear.

کنتا kantá, H. *n. m.* Poor soil.

کنتو kintú, S. *conj.* But; however.

کنتها kanthá, کنتھہ kantha, } H. *n. m.* Husband; sweetheart; a band round the neck of a *jogí* to carry things on; story.

کنتر kanṭar, E. *n. m.* Decanter; a large glass bottle.

کنٹک kanṭak, H. *n. m.* A thorn; a bad man; a miser; a mean enemy. *adj.* miserly; wicked.

کنٹوپ kanṭop, H. *n. m.* A large cap covering the ears.

کنٹھہ kanṭh, H. *n. m* The throat; windpipe; Adam's apple; the bosom; voice. *adv.* by heart; by rote. کنٹھہ بیٹھنا kanṭh baiṭhná, *v.* to become hoarse. کنٹھہ سوکھنا kanṭh sùkhná, *v.* to be very thirsty. کنٹھہ کرنا *v.* to get by heart. کنٹھہ مالا *n. m.* a necklace; the bronchocele; scorfula.

کنٹھا kanṭhá, H. *n. m.* A necklace of large beads made of gold or silver; a pearl necklace; a string of large beads of wood or seeds worn by *faqírs.*

کنٹھي kanṭhí, H. *n. f.* A small necklace of different kinds of wood or seeds, worn by mendicants, ascetics and Vaishnavas. کنٹھي باندھنا kanṭhí báṇdhná, *v.* to make one a disciple; to enslave.

کنج kanj, S. *n. m.* A lotus.

کُنج kunj, H. *n. m.* A bower; grove; lane; arbour.

کُنج kunj, H. *n. f.* A goose.

کنجا kanjá, H. *adj.* Blue-eyed.

کُنجد kunjad, P. *n.* Sesame.

کُنجر kunjar, S. *n. m.* An elephant.

کنجڑ kanjaṛ, H. *n. m.* A low class of people generally employed in making and selling strings of hemp and cotton; a nomadic tribe; gipsies.

کنجڑي kanjaṛí, H. *n. f.* A kanjaṛ woman; a harlot.

کُنجڑا kunjṛá, H. *n. m.* Name of a caste whose occupation is selling vegetables; a greengrocer. کُنجڑا کُنجڑی کا سوانگ kunjṛá kunjṛí ká suáṅg, *n. m* a play. کُنجڑے قصائي kunjṛe qasáí, *n m.* low people; the vulgar. کُنجڑے کا گلہ kunjṛe ká gallá, *n. m.* a rough account; hodge-podge; chaos; a greengrocer's till.

کُنجڑن kunjṛan, کُنجڑي kunjṛí, } H. *n. f.* A greengrocer's wife.

کُنجشک kunjashk, P. *n. f.* A sparrow.

کنجوس kanjús, H. *n. m.* A miser; a niggard. کنجوس مکھي چوس kanjús makkhí chús, *n. m.* a skin-flint; a miser.

کنجوسي kanjúsí, H. *n. f.* Stinginess; miserliness.

کنجي kanjí, H. *adj.* Blue; blue-eyed.

کُنجي kunjí, H. *n. f.* A key; solution.

کنچت kinchit, H. *adj.* A little.

کنچن kanchan, H. *n. m.* Gold; a caste of people whose females are dancers. کنچن چور kanchan chúr, *n. m.* a superior kind of rice. کنچن نیر kanchan nír, *n. m.* clear transparent water.

کنچني kanchaní, H. *n. f.* A dancing-girl; a courtezan.

کنچنا kinachná, H. *v.* To strain (when at stool)

کنچھنا kinchhná, H. *v.* To sprinkle.

کن چھیدن kanchhedan, H. *n. m.* Boring the ears; an essential religious ceremony among the Hindus of boring a child's ears.

کند kand, S. *n. m.* An esculent bulbous or tuberous root.

کُند kund, P. *adj.* Blunt; dull; slow; obtuse. کند ذهن kund zehn, *adj.* dull-headed; stupid.

کندا kandá, S. *n. m.* A squill.

کُندا kundá, P. *n. m.* A block; log; the wood to which the barrel, lock, &c., of a firearm are secured; the stock; the arm of a paper kite; a staple. کُندہ نا تراش kunda-i-ná tarásh, *n. m.* a dull, stupid fellow; a dolt.

کُنداسا kundásá, H. *n. m.* A priapus; obelisk.

کُندر kundar, H. *n. m.* A cave; a chasm in a mountain.

کُندرو kundrú, H. *n. m.* A gourd; a kind of fruit. کُندري kundrí, H. *n f.* a kind of vegetable.

کُندرا kundrá, H. *n. m.* A rick; a stock.

کندس kandas yú kundus, P. *n. m.* Sneezewort.

کندسار kandsár, H. *n. m.* A stag; deer.

کندلا kandlá, H. *n. m.* A precipice; a cave; silver or gold thread; ingot of gold or silver.

کندن kundan, H. *n. m.* Pure gold. *adj.* bright; pure.

کندن kandan, P. *n.* Digging; engraving. کندن جان kandan-i-ján, giving up the ghost.

کندوري kandúrí, P. *n. f.* A table cloth; a feast held in honour of Fátimá; a fruit.

کندہ kandah, P. *past. part.* from کندن Dug; engraved. کندہ کرنا *v.* to engrave, to carve (stone, &c.) کندہ کار kandh-kár, *n. m.* engraver; carver.

کندھا kandhá, H. *n. m.* The shoulder. کندھا بدلنا kandhá badalná, *v.* to change shoulders, کندھا پکڑ کے چلنا kandhá pakaṛ ke chalná, *v.* to go leaning on one's shoulders; to walk with another's help. کندھا دینا kandhá dená, *v.* to carry a dead body; to help. کندھا ڈالنا kandhá ḍalná, *v.* to throw off the yoke; to lose spirit; to be discouraged. کاندھیا káṇdhiyá, *n. m.* the corpse-bearers.

کُندي kundí, H. *n. f.* Calendering cloth. کندي کرنا kundí karná, *v.* to calender; to beat. کُندیگر kundígar, *n. m.* a calenderer.

کُنڈ kuṇḍ, H. *n. m.* A spring: pool: a reservoir; a shallow pit or pan in which *havan* is performed: a fire-altar.

کنڈا kanḍá, H. *n. m.* Dried cow-dung used for fuel; a reed; a bush.

کُنڈا kuṇḍá, H. *n. m.* The inner part of the husk of rice which adheres to the grain after the first cleaning; the child of a woman whose husband is living by another man; a staple.

کنڈاری kanḍárí, H. *n. m.* A helmsman; a steersman.

کنڈال kanḍál, H. *n. m.* A hautboy; a large brass or copper vessel to hold water.

کنڈری kanḍrí, H. *n. m.* A kind of vegetable; mustard.

کُنڈل kuṇḍal, H. *n. m.* A large sort of ear-ring; a coil; a circle; a halo. کنڈل کرنا یا مارنا kuṇḍal karná yá márná, *v.* to form a coil; to make a halo.

کُنڈلی kuṇḍlí, H. *n. f.* A ringlet; a coil; a halo; nativity; horoscope; a snake. کنڈلی بنانا kuṇḍlí banáná, *v.* to curl; to make a horoscope.

کُنڈلیا kuṇḍalíyá, H. *n. f.* A metre; a species of Hindi stanza.

کنڈوارہ kanḍvárah, H. *n. m.* Sweet cakes, grain, &c., distributed to friends and relations on a holiday.

کنڈی kanḍí, H. *n. f.* Dried cow-dung used as fuel.

کُنڈی kuṇḍí, H. *n. f.* An iron catch to fasten a door; a door chain. کنڈی دینا یا لگانا یا مارنا kuṇḍí dená yá lagáná yá márná, *v* to put on a door chain. کنڈی کھٹکھٹانا یا کھڑکھڑانا kuṇḍí khaṭkhaṭáná yá khaṛkhaṛáná, *v* to rap upon a door; to knock at a door; to strike for admittance.

کنڈیرا kanḍerá, H. *n. m.* A comber; a carder.

کنرس kanras, H. *n. m.* Taking a pleasure in hearing music.

کنس kanas, H. *n. f.* A disease in sugar-cane.

کنسوا kaṉsvá, H. *n. m.* A worm that injures sugar-cane.

کن سلائی kan saláí, H. *n. f.* A kind of scolopendra or julus.

کنشت kanisht, P. *n. m.* A Christian church; a Jewish synagogue; a Hindu temple.

کنشٹھ kanishṭha, S. *n. m.* A younger brother.

کنشٹھا kanishṭhá, کنشٹھکا kanishṭhiká, S. *n. f.* The little finger.

کنک kanak, H. *n. m.* Gold; dhatúrá plant or thorn apple; wheat.

کنکا kaniká, H. *n. f.* Fried sand; an atom; a grain; grittiness.

کنکٹا kankaṭá, *adj.* Ear-cropt; crop-eared; earless. *n. m.* one who cuts off the ears; a bugaboo; a bugbear.

کنکٹی kankaṭí, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the ears.

کنکر kinkar, H. *n. m.* A slave; poor wretch.

کنکر kankar, H. *n. m.* The coarse limestone, found in the soil in many parts of India, used in making roads, lime, etc. کنکر پتھر kankar patthar, *n. m. lit.* pebbles and stones; (*contemp.*) precious stones ; rubbish ; trash.

کنکرا kankará, H. *n. m.* A marble; a stone ball.

کنکرول kaṉkrol, H. *n. m.* A kind of gourd.

کنکري kaṉkarí, H. *n. f.* A small round stone or pebble; a small piece.

کنکریلا kaṉkrílá, کنکریلي kaṉkrílí, } H. *adj.* Gravelly ; stony ; gritty.

کنکنا kunkuná, H. *adj.* Lukewarm ; tepid.

کنکني kinkiní, H. *n. f.* A girdle of small bells worn by women.

کنکوا kankavvá, H. *n. m.* A large paper kite.

کنکوت kankút, H. *n. m.* The appraiser of a standing crop. *n. f.* appraisement of a crop.

کنکھجورہ kankhajúrá, H. *n. m.* A centipede.

کنکھي kankhí, H *n. f* A side glance ; a sly look.

کنکي kinkí, H. *n. f.* Ground rice; broken rice.

کنگاج kingáj, کنگاش kingásh, } P *n. m.* Counsel ; advice.

کنگال kaṉgál, H. *adj.* Poor ; miserable; bankrupt; vagrant. کنگال کر دینا kangál kar dená, *v.* to make poor. کنگال ملک kaṉgál mulk, a very poor country. کنگال هو جانا kaṉgál ho jáná, *v.* to be steeped in poverty. کنگال بانکا kaṉgál báṉká, poor and proud.

کنگالتا kaṉgáltá, کنگالي kaṉgálí, } H. *n. f.* Indigence, poverty.

کنگالي چهانا kaṉgálí chháná, *v.* to be steeped in poverty.

کنگرور kaṉgroṛ, H. *n. m.* The spine ; the backbone ; a bird.

کنگري kiṉgrí, P. *adj* Robust ; stout. *n. m.* a strong man.

کنگلا kaṉglá, H. *n. m.* A beggar ; vagrant.

کنگن kaṉgan, H. *n. m.* A bracelet; an ornament for the wrist.

کنکنا kaṉkná, H. *n. m.* A string tied round the right wrist of the bridegroom or the left of the bride.

کنکني kaṉkní, H. *n. f.* A small bracelet ; a cornice ; millet.

کنگورہ kaṉgúrah, P. *n. m.* A niched battlement of a castle, &c.; a port-hole ; a turret ; a pinnacle ; a parapet wall ; plumes ; ornaments upon crowns. کنگورہ دار kaṉgúrah-dár, *adj* spired ; having a turret, parapet, &c.

کنگوري kaṉgúṛí, H. *n. f.* The lobe of the ear.

کنگھا kaṉghá, H. *n. m.* A comb used by men, having teeth on one side only.

کنگھي kaṉghí, H. *n. f.* A woman's comb having teeth on both sides. کنگھي چوٹي kaṉghí choṭí, *n. f.* braiding or plaiting the hair. کنگھي چوٹي کرنا *v.* to braid

or to plait the hair. کنگھی کرنا kaṉghí karná, *v.* to comb.

کنمنانا kunmunáná, H. *v.* To whine; to be uneasy; to grumble.

کنوارا kuṉvárá, H. *n. m.* Bachelor; an unmarried boy.

کنواری kuṉwárí, H. *n. f.* A maiden; a virgin.

کنوتی kanautí, H. *n. f.* Side hair; ear-ring; pricking up the ears.

کنوٹھا kanauṭhá, H. *n. m.* A corner; a nook.

کنور kuṉwar, H. *n. m.* A boy; a son; a prince.

کنول kaṉval, H. *n. m.* The lotus; the heart; a glass shade. کنول بائی یا باو kaṉval báí yá báo, jaundice. کنول دہ kaṉval dah, very deep water, abounding with lotus. کنول روپ kaṉval rúpí, *adj.* like a lotus; beautiful. کنول کھلنا kaṉval khilná, *v.* to swell with pleasure; to open (the heart). کنول گٹا kaṉval gaṭṭá, *n. m.* the edible lotus-nut. کنول نین kaṉvalnain, *adj.* lotus-eyed.

کنونڈ kanauṉd, H. *n.* Diffidence; bashfulness; blot; defect.

کنونڈا kanauṉdá, H. *adj.* Diffident; bashful; disgraced: under an obligation. کنونڈا کرنا kanauṉdá karná *v.* to gain acendency over another; to put to the blush; to oblige; to disgrace.

کنویا kinvaiyá, H. *n. m.* A buyer.

کنہ kunah, P. *n f.* Nicety; reason; secret; essence; end.

کنہ kínah, H. *n. m.* Spite; malice.

کنھیا kanhaiyá, H. *n. m.* The name of Krishna; a Don Juan; a beautiful lad.

کنی kaní, H. *n. f.* A spark of a diamond or other gem; a small particle; broken bits of rice; uncooked grain of rice; bran.

کنی کاٹنا kaṉi káṭṉá, *v.* To undermine a person or effect his ruin by clandestine means. کنی کھانا kaní kháná, *v.* to commit suicide by swallowing a piece of diamond.

کنے kane, H. *adv.* Near; adjacent to; at; with; beside; at hand. *n.* side; end.

کنی kanní, H. *n. f.* Edging; border; a make-weight such as a piece of string or cloth attached to the lighter end of a paper kite; powdered tobacco leaves; a salt bed or pan; trowel. کنی باندھنا kanní báṉdhná, *v.* to fillet the lighter end of a paper kite. کنی دار kanní dár, *adj.* filleted; having a hem or border. کنی دینا kanní dená, *v.* to come under one's power; to yield to authority or force. کنی کھانا kanní kháná, *v.* to go or fall to one side; to dodge.

کنیا kannyá, H. *n. f.* An unmarried girl under sixteen; a virgin; a daughter; the sign Virgo; a name of Durgá. کنیا پانی گرہن kannyá pání grahn, the taking of the bride's hand by the bridegroom at the marriage ceremony. کنیا پتر kannyá putra, *n. m. lit.* the son of a

virgin ; bastard. کنیادان kannyá dán, *n. m.* the giving away of the bride to the bridegroom by her parent or guardian ; a dower.

کنیانا kaniyáná, H. *v.* To go to one side ; to bend ; to shun ; to avoid.

کُنیت kunniyat, A. *n. f.* A patronymic ; a family name.

کنیٹھی kaneṭhí, H. *n. f.* Pulling the ears ; wringing the ears.

کنیر kaner, H *n. f.* The oleander.

کنیز kaníz, کنیزک kanízak, } P. *n.* A maid-servant ; a slave girl ; a bondmaid.

کو ko, H. *prep.* To ; at ; for ; on ; about.

کُو kú, P. *n. f.* A street ; lane. کو بکو kú-ba-kú, street by street ; everywhere.

کو کو kúkú, H. *n. f.* Cooing.

کو ku, S. A prefix signifying *bad* or *ill* ; as in کجات kuját, mean extraction.

کوا koá, H. *n. m.* Angle or corner of the eye ; cocoon ; a slice of the jack fruit ; the fruit of *mahwa ; bassia latifolia.*

کوا kauvá, H. *n. m.* A crow ; uvula. کوا پری kauvá parí, *n f.* a black woman. کوا ٹھینٹھی kauvá ṭhenṭhí, *n. f.* name of a flower. کوا اُٹھانا kauvá uṭháná, *v.* to raise the uvula of a child. کوا اوڑانی kauvá uṛání, *n. f.* a scarecrow ; a disgraced woman ; a woman set to mean services کوے کا نشاستہ kauve ká nishástá, arrowroot.

کوار kúar, H. *n. m.* The sixth Hindu month ; September-October.

کوارا kúárá, H. *n. m.* An unmarried person ; a bachelor. کوارا ناتا kuárá nátá, *n. m.* relationship after betrothal but before marriage.

کوارپن kúár pan, H. *n. m.* Bachelorship ; celibacy.

کواری kúárí, H. *n. f.* Spinster ; virgin : an unmarried girl ; a sub-division of Kharíf.

کواڑ kiváṛ. H. *n. m.* The shutter or fold of a door ; a door. کواڑ دینا یا لگانا kiváṛ dená yá lagáná, *v.* to shut a door. کواڑ کھٹکھٹانا kiváṛ khaṭkhaṭáná, *v.* to rap upon a door : to knock at a door.

کواڑی kiváṛí, H. *n. f.* A small kiváṛ or door ; a piece in a native coat.

کواکب kavákib, A. *n. pl.* Stars.

کوان kuán, کوا kuá, کنوان kuṇán, } H. *n. m.* A well. کنوان پوجنا kúán pújná, *n.* The ceremony of worshipping a well at the marriage or birth of a son. کنوان ٹوٹنا kúán ṭúṭná, *v.* to be exhausted or dried up (a well). کنوان چلانا kúán chaláná, *v.* to water fields from a well ; to irrigate. کنوان کھودنا kúán khodná, *v.* to dig a well ; to dig a pit for any person. کنوان کھاری kúán khárí, a well of which the water is brackish. میٹھا کنوان míṭhá kuán, a well of sweet water. کوئن میں پانس ڈالنا kúoṇ meṇ báṇs ḍálná, *v.* to make a thorough search. کوین جھانکنا kueṇ jháṇkná, *v.* to labour under hardships.

کوانچھ kiwánch, H. *n.* Cow-itch.

کوبہ koba, A. *n. m.* A wooden mallet. کوبہ کاري koba kári, *n. f.* thumping; castigating. کوبہ کاري کرنا koba kári karná, *v.* to castigate; to beat to a mummy.

کوپ kop, S *n. m.* Rage; anger: divine wrath. کوپ ہونا kop honá, *v.* to rage; to be angry.

کُوپ kúp, S. *n m.* A well; a pond.

کوپین kopín, H. *n. f.* A narrow strip of cloth worn round the waist and between the legs.

کوت kút, H. *n. m.* Estimate; valuation; survey: guess; the base of a right angled triangle.

کوتا kútá, H. *n. m.* An appraiser.

کوتاہ kotáh, P. *adj.* Small; little; short; mean; settled. کوتاہ بین یا کوتاہ نظر kotáh biṇ yá kotáh nazar, *adj.* dim-sighted; short-sighted. کوتاہ بیني kotáh bíní, *n. f* short-sightedness. کوتاہ عمر kotáh umr, *adj.* short-lived. کوتاہ قد kotáh qad, *adj.* dwarfish; short. کوتاہ کرنا kotáh karná, *v.* to shorten; to settle. کوتاہ گردن kotáh gardan, *adj.* having a short neck; wicked; wily.

کوتاهي kotáhí, P. *n. f.* shortness; brevity; deficiency; want; littleness. کوتاهي کرنا kotáhi karná, *v.* to fall short; to fail.

کوتک kutak, T. *n. m.* A club; a pestle.

کوتک kútak, H. *n. m.* Single or double position.

کوتک kautuk, H. *n. m.* Deed; misdeed; play; show; trick. کوتکي kautukí, *adj.* playful; wicked; artful; wily.

کوتل kotal, P. *n. m.* A led-horse; a horse kept for show only.

کوت مير kotmír, } H. *n. m.* Cori-
کوتهمير kothmír, } ander.

کوتنا kútná, H. *v.* To value: to appraise; to estimate.

کوتوال kotvál, P. *n. f.* The chief officer of police for a town or city.

کوتوالي kotválí, P. *n. f.* The chief police station in a city or town.

کوتهہ koth, H. *n. m.* Corn in the ear.

کوتهلا kothlá, H. *n. m* A large bag; the stomach; a pocket. کوتهلا بهرنا *v* kothlá bharná, to fill one's belly.

کوتهلي kothlí, H. *n. f.* A small bag; pastry or sweetmeat.

کوٹ koṭ, *adj.* A hundred lacs; ten millions.

کوٹ koṭ, E. *n. m.* Court; coat.

کوٹ koṭ, H. *n. m.* A castle; fort; rampart; a magic circle.

کوٹ kút, H. *n. f.* Illusion; mimicry. *n. m.* paper used to make paste board.

کوٹاپلي koṭápilí, H. *n. f.* A carpenter's mallet.

کوٹر koṭar, H. *n. m.* A kind of greens; holes made by birds in trees.

کوٹنا kúṭná, H. *v.* To pound; to beat; to thrash; to cudgel; to chastise; to hammer.

کوٹو kúṭú, H. *n. m.* A kind of corn used chiefly on fast days.

کوٹھا koṭhá, H. *n. m.* A house; a warehouse; a barn; a chamber; an upper storey; the belly; closet; column. کوٹھا بگڑنا koṭhá bigaṛná, *n.* derangement of the stomach. کوٹھے پر بیٹھنا koṭhe par baiṭhná, *v.* to sit in a balcony; to become a woman of the town.

کوٹھری koṭhrí, H. *n. f.* A small room; a cabin; a closet; an inner apartment.

کٹھور kuṭhaur, H. *adv.* Out of place.

کوٹھی koṭhí, H. *n. f.* A masonry house; a warehouse; a granary; a storeroom; a banking firm; a factory; the womb; the ferrule or mounting at the end of a scabbard; the chamber of a gun; a curb; a shaft; a large bungalow; a large basket with a narrow neck; an earthen vessel; a grain bin; a long cylindrical vessel for water usually made of copper or iron. کوٹھی بیٹھنا koṭhí baiṭhná, *v.* to become bankrupt; to sink (a curb.) کوٹھی بگڑنا koṭhi bigaṛná, *v.* to be bankrupt; to fail (a factory, firm, &c) کوٹھی بھرنا koṭhí bharná, *v.* a ceremony of filling the earthen *kothí* with parched rice and sugar lumps on *Diválí* night. کوٹھی چلنا koṭhí chalná, *v.* to have a banking transaction; to do a good business: to flourish. کوٹھی کرنا یا کھولنا koṭhi karná yá kholná, *v.* to open a banking-house or factory. کوٹھی وال koṭhí vál, *n. m.* a banker; a merchant; a warehouse keeper.

کوثر kausar, A. *n. m.* A river or fountain in paradise.

کوچ kavach, H. *n. m.* Mail; armour.

کوچ kúch, P. *n m.* Departure; decampment; march. کوچ کرنا kuch karná *v.* to depart; to march; to die; to decamp. کوچ مقام kúch maqám, *n m.* marches and halts.

کوچک kochak, P. *adj.* Little; small; diminutive.

کوچکی kochakí, P. *n. f.* Smallness; littleness; purple.

کوچنا kochná, H. *v.* To pierce; to prick; to stuff; to gore; to stab.

کوچہ kúchah, P. *n. m.* A narrow street; lane. کوچہ بکوچہ kúchah ba kúchah, *adv.* from lane to lane; here and there; everywhere. کوچہ بندی کرنا kuchah bandí karná, *v.* to mark off the limits of a lane. کوچہ سر بستہ kuchah-i-sar-bastah; *n. m.* a blind lane. کوچہ گدا kuchah-gadá, *n. m.* a street beggar. کوچہ گرد kúchá gard, *n. m.* a street walker; a vagabond. کوچہ گردی kúchá gardi, *n. f.* strolling; wandering.

کوچیا kúchiyá, H. *n.* A small tamarind; the lobe.

کود kúd, H. *n. f.* A leap; spring; bound.

کود kaud, H. *n. m.* A sore; a wound.

کودک kodak, P. *n. m.* A boy; a youngster; a stripling.

کودگر kodgar, P. *n. m.* A digger.

کودن kodan, kaudan, A. *n. m.* A pack-horse. *adj.* dull; stupid.

کودنا kúdná, H. *v.* To leap; to bound; to brag; to rejoice; to presume on another's protection. کودنا پھاندنا kúdná phánḍná, *v.* to leap and jump; to leap about (as for joy); to perform athletic exercises. کودتے پھرنا kúdte phirná, *v.* to frisk about; to wander about.

کودو kodo, کودون kodoṇ, } H. *n. m.* A small grain, *paspalum korá.* کودون ڈالنا kodoṇ ḍálná, *v.* to cause one to grind *kodon*; to make one perform a very difficult task. کودون دے کے پڑھنا kodoṇ deke paṛhná, *v.* to get education at a little cost; to fail to pay the extra two pence for manners.

کور kaur, H. *n. m.* A morsel; a mouthful. کور گراس نہ کرنا kaur grás na karná, *v.* to keep a fast; to go hungry.

کور kor, H. *n. f.* Margin; edge; border; side; point; womb; a piece of dried cow-dung.

کور kor, P. *adj.* Blind; sightless. کور باطن kor bátin, *adj.* demented; silly; benighted. کور بخت kor baḳht, *adj.* Unlucky. کور نمک kor namak, *adj.* disloyal; unthankful.

کور kúr, H. *adj.* Savage; cruel; *n. m.* a party; powder; bread crumbs; mixture of flour, *ghi* and sugar.

کورا korá, H. *adj.* New; fresh; unbleached; undressed; undyed; blank; unlettered; stupid; plain; poor. *adv.* only. کورا بچنا korá bachná, *v.* to escape scot-free. کورا برتن korá bartan, *n.* an unused vessel. کورا پن korá-pan, *n. m.* newness; inexperience. کورا پنڈا korá pinḍá, *n. m.* maidenhood. کورا رکھنا korá rakhná, *v.* to send empty away; to leave blank; to leave untutored. کورا سر پا بال korá sar yá bál, *n. m.* rough dry hairs; uncombed hair. کورا انک korá aṇk, an abstract number. کورا بندی korá bandí, *n. f.* a new arrangement; a list of fields. کوری سنانا korí sunáná, *v.* to make no secret of; to speak out plainly; to abuse. کورے رہنا kore rahná, *v.* to be left blank; to be disappointed; to draw a blank.

کورپان korpán, H. *n. f.* Starch.

کور کور kúr kúr, H. *n. f.* A call to dogs.

کورنش kornish, P. *n. f.* Salutation; homage; obeisance.

کورنی kúrní, H. *n. f.* A scoop.

کوری korí, H. *n. f.* A virgin; a Hindu weaver.

کوڑا koṛá, H. *n. m.* A whip; lash; scourge. کوڑا مارنا یا لگانا koṛá márná yá lagáná, *v.* to whip; to lash.

کوڑا kúṛá, H. *n. m.* Dirt; rubbish; sweepings. کوڑا کرکٹ kúṛá karkaṭ, *n.* refuse; grass, dung, &c. of stables; waste paper.

کوڑا kauṛá, H. *n. m.* A shell.

کوڑنا koṛná, H. *v.* To dig out; to excavate

کوڑہ kúṛh, H. *n. m.* A blockhead; a simpleton. کوڑہ مغز kúṛh magz. *adj.* addle-pated; empty-headed.

کوڑہ koṛh, H. *n. m.* The leprosy. کوڑہ چونا یا ٹپکنا koṛh chúná yá ṭapakná, *v.* to be affected with leprosy. کوڑہ میں کھاج نکلنا koṛh meṉ kháj nikalná, *v.* to catch the itch in leprosy; to have one misfortune added to another.

کوڑھی koṛhí, H. *n. m.* Leper. *adj.* leprous.

کوڑھی kúṛhí, H. *n. f.* A heap; a share; family. کوڑھی کرنا kúṛhí karná *v.* to make a heap; to share; to divide.

کوڑی kúṛí yá kuṛṛí, H. *n. f.* Dirt; dunghill; dungheaps; heaps of grass, cow-dung, &c.

کوڑی koṛí, H. *n. f.* A score; twenty.

کوڑی kauṛí, H. *n. f.* A small shell; a cowrie; the point of the sternum of ensiform cartilage. کوڑی بھر kauṛí bhar, *adj.* very little. کوڑی ذقن یا کوڑی جگن مگن یا کوڑی چھپول kauṛí zaqan yá kauṛí jagan magan yá kauṛí chhipavval, *n. m.* boys' game. کوڑی کوڑی جوڑنا kauṛí kauṛí joṛná, *v.* to save up every farthing. کوڑی کوڑی کو تنگ ہونا kauṛí kauṛí ko taṉg honá, *v.* to be steeped in poverty. کوڑی کوڑی ادا کرنا یا چکانا kauṛí kauṛí adá karná yá chukáná, *v.* to pay every farthing. کوڑی کوڑی بھرپانا kauṛí kauṛí bhar páná, *v.* to receive the full amount; to be paid every penny. کوڑی کو نہ پوچھنا kauṛí ko na púchhná, *v.* to disregard as of little value and unworthy of notice. کوڑی کام کا نہیں kauṛí kám ká nahíṉ, good for nothing; worthless. دو کوڑی کا do kauṛí ká, *adj.* worth two cowries; worthless. کوڑیکے مول kauṛí ke mol, very cheap.

کوڑیالا kauṛíyálá, H. *n. m.* A kind of snake; a rich person.

کوڑیالی kauṛíyálí, H. *n. f.* A grass.

کوز kúz, P. *n. m.* A hump. کوز پشت kúzpusht, *adj.* hump-backed.

کوزہ kúzah, P. *n. m.* An earthen pot for water; a jug; an earthen carafe; a goblet; a kind of rose; a lump of sugar which has been crystalized in an earthen pot. کوزہ میں دریا kúzah meṉ daryá, *multum in parvo.*

کوس kos, P. *n. m.* A large kettle-drum.

کوس kos. H. *n. m.* A measure of about two miles. کوسوں دور kosoṉ dúr, *adj.* At a great distance; far away.

کوسا kosá, H. *n. m.* Curse ; a kind of silk.

کوسلي koslí, H. *n. f.* Soft, new leaves ; a young shoot.

کوسنا kosná, H. *v.* To curse ; to imprecate.

کوش kosh, S. *n. m.* A treasury ; a receptacle ; a sheath ; a dictionary ; a lexicon ; the scrotums ; treasure. کوش آدهيکش kosh ádhyaksha, *n. m.* a treasurer. کوش کرتا kosh kartá, *n. m.* a lexicographer.

کوشتک koshtak, S. *n. f.* A bracket.

کوشش koshish, P. *n. f.* Attempt ; endeavour ; exertion. کوشش بيهوده koshish-i-behúdah, a vain attempt. کوشش کرنا *v.* to attempt ; to try ; to strive.

کوشک kúshak, P. *n. m.* A palace.

کوفت k ft, P. *n. f.* Pain ; grief ; anguish. کوفت کوب koft-kob, *n.* beating. کوفت گر koft-gar, *n. m.* a gilder. کوفت گري koft-garí, *n. f.* steel-work inlaid with gold.

کوفته koftah, P. *adj.* Pounded ; beaten (meat).

کوک kok, H. *n. m.* The ruddy goose or sheldrake ; sexual science as expounded by Koká Pandit. *n. f.* basting. کوک دينا kok dená, *v.* to baste ; to sew.

کوک kúk, H. *n. f.* Crying ; sobbing ; winding up (a watch, clock &c.) ; a trill : screech ; کوک مارنا kúk márná, *v.* to cry ; to screech ; to shriek.

کوکا koká, H. *n. m.* A nurse's child ; a small nail : a kind of lotus.

کوکا kúká, H. *n m.* A sect of Sikhs.

کوکب kaukab, A. *n. m.* A star ; a constellation.

کوکر kúkar, H. *n. m.* A dog. کوکر بسيرا kúkar baserá, *n. m.* a short stay. کوکر چال kúkar chál, *n.* a trot. کوکر متا kúkar muttá, *n. m.* a mushroom.

کوکري kúkrí, H. *n. f.* A bitch ; Indian corn ; the gripes ; a skein of thread.

کوکل kokil, کوکلا kokilá, H. *n. f.* The Indian cuckoo. کوکل بيني kokil bainí, *adj.* melodious as the *kokil* ; having a sweet voice.

کوکنا kúkná, H. *v.* To scream ; to cry ; to vociferate or call a cuckoo), to shriek ; to wind up.

کوکنار koknár, P. *n. m.* Poppy.

کوکني kokiní, H. *adj.* Short.

کوکو kúkú, P. *n. f.* Cooing.

کوکو koko, H. *n. f.* A bugbear ; a crow.

کوکهه kokh, H. *n. m.* The womb ; hypochondrium. کوکهه بند يا جلي kokh band yá jalí, *adj.* barren. کوکهه ماري جانا kokh márí jáná, *v.* to become barren ; to miscarry.

کوکئي kokaí, H. *adj.* Purple.

کول kol, H. *n. m.* A bay ; a street ; a tribe of mountaineers like the Gonds and Bhils.

کول kawal, H. *n. m.* A mouthful; unripe corn eaten unthrashed.

کولا kaulá, H. *n. m.* Corner; niche; side wall; embrace; a kind of orange. کولا سلانا kaulá siláná, *v.* to cool the side walls (to keep off evil.)

کولا Kúlá, کولها kulhá, } H. *n. m.* The hip. کولا متکانا kúlá maṭ káná, *v.* to work one's hips; to coquet.

کولا kolá, H. *n. m.* A jackal.

کولاهل koláhal, H. *n. m.* Tumult; uproar; noise and revelry; merriment. کولا هل مچانا koláhal machána. *v.* to make a noise; to cry aloud; to resound with songs of mirth and revelry.

کولنا kúlná, کولهنا kúlhná, } H. *v.* To groan; a sigh through pain.

کولهو kolhú, H. *n. m.* A mill; sugar-mill; oil press. کولهو چلانا kolhú chaláná, *v.* to set up an oil-press or sugar-mill. کولهو کا بیل kolhú ká bail, *n. m.* the ox of an oil-press; a very hard-working person. کولهو کا موگرا بنانا kolhú ká mográ baná́ná, *v.* to destroy a cannon; to make a needle. کولهو کے بیل کی طرح پلنا kolhú ke bail kí tarah pilná, *v.* to work like the ox of an oil-press; to work very hard. کولهو میں پلوا دینا kolhú meṉ pilvá dená, *v.* to torture; to crush in a mill.

کولی kaulí, H. *n. f.* Embrace; grasp. *adj.* unmixed; without sugar or salt. کولی بهرنا kaulí bharná, *v.* to embrace; to be avaricious or greedy.

کولی kolí, H. *n. m.* A weaver.

کولیا koliyá, H. *n. m.* A lane; an alley; a street.

کولیا kauliyá, H. *n. f.* A small mouthful.

کولیانا kauliyáná, H. *v.* To embrace; to take in the lap.

کومانچهه kúmáṉchh, H. *n. m.* A kind of bread.

کومری kaumrí, H. *n. f.* Boiled grain.

کومل komal, H. *adj.* Soft; tender; downy; placid; mild.

کوملتا komaltá, کوملتائی komaltáí, } H. *n. f.* Softness; tenderness; delicacy.

کومل kúmal, کونبهل kúṉbhal, } H. *n. f.* A hole made through the wall intended for house-breaking; house-breaking; burglary. کومل دینا kumal dená, *v.* to commit house-breaking; to break into a house by penetrating through the wall.

کون kaun, A. *n. m.* Being; existence. کون و مکان kaun-o-makáṉ, the world; the creation.

کون kaun, H. *pron.* Who? which? کون سا kaun sá, which? what? what sort of?

کون kon, H. *n. m.* Corner; angler.

کون kún, P. *n. f.* Podex.

کونا koná, H. *n.* Corner; side.

کونپل koṉpal, H. *n. f.* A young shoot; a bud; new leaves just sprouting. کونپل پهوٹنا یا نکلنا koṉpal phúṭná, yá níkalná, *v.* to germinate; to sprout; to shoot.

کُونج kúnj, H. *n.* Crane.

کونچ kúnch, H. *n. f.* Cow-itch, *n. f.* the seeds of the *abrus precatorius*; a weaver's brush.

کونچا kaunchá, H. *n. m.* A grain-parcher's iron hook; an iron pan with a handle; a broom.

کُونچي kúnchí, H. *n. f.* A mason's brush. کُونچي پهيرنا یا مارنا kúnchí pherná yá márná, *v.* to whitewash; to paint.

کوند kaund, کوندهٔ kaundh, } H. *n. f.* Flash; splendour.

کوندنا kaundná, کوندهنا kaundhná, } H. *v.* To lighten; to flash.

کُونڈا kúndá, H. *n. m.* An earthen jar; a trough; a platter; an offering.

کُونڈي kúndí, H. *n. f.* A stone trough; a stone mortar; a bucket; a shade.

کونسل kaunsal, E. *n. f.* Counsel, council. کونسل کرنا *v.* to hold a council; to take counsel together; to plot.

کُوں کُوں kún kún, H. *n.* The noise made by a puppy; moan.

کوں کوں کرنا *v.* to cry; to moan; to squeal.

کونه konah, H. *n. m.* Corner; angle. کونه دار konah-dár. *adj.* angular; cornered. کونه کچونه konah kachonah, *n. m.* hole and corner; every corner.

کونين kaunain, A. *n.* The two worlds, the physical and the spiritual.

کوه koh, P. *n. m.* A mountain; hill کوه آتش فشان koh-i-átish-fisháu, *n.* a volcanic mountain. کوه پيکر koh-paikar, mountain like; very strong. کوه کن kohkan, *n. m.* mountain-digger, an epithet of Farhád. کوه نور koh-i-núr, *n.* a large diamond (so called).

کوهان kohán, P. *n. m.* Hump; haunch.

کوهر kohr, H. *n. f.* Mist; fog.

کوهسار kohsar, P. *n. m.* A mountain; a mountainous country. *adj.* mountainous.

کوهستان kohistán, P. *n. m.* A mountainous country; a hilly tract; highland.

کوهستاني kohistání, P. *adj.* Mountainous; hilly *n. m.* a hillman; mountaineer; highlander.

کوهني kohní, H. *n. f.* The elbow. کوهني دار کرسي kohní-dár kursí. *n. f.* arm-chair. کوهني مارنا kohní márná, *v.* to elbow; to jostle.

کوهي kúhí, H. *n. f.* A hawk; falcon.

کوهي kohí, P. *adj.* Mountainous; hilly; mountaineer.

کوئي koí H. *pron.* Any; some; a; any body; some body; any one; some one. کوئي چيز koí chíz, something; anything. کوئي دم ميں koí dam meu, *adv.* in an instant; shortly; soon; immediately; but now. کوئي سايا کوئي سي koí sá yá koí sí, *adj.* certain; any; some. کوئي کوئي koí koí, a few; hardly any. کوئي نه کوئي koí na koí, some one or other, کوئي نهيں koí

nahín, none; nobody. کوئي ھے koí hai, who waits?

کُویر kuver, S. *n. m.* The Indian Plutus; the god of riches.

کویل koyal, H. *n. f.* The Indian cuckoo; a flower.

کویلا koelá, H. *n. m.* Coal; charcoal.

کویہ koyah, H. *n. m.* See کوا koá.

کہ kih, P. *pron.* Who? what? that; who; which. *conj.* that; as; because, &c.

کھاپ kháp, H. *n. m.* A sect; tribe; stalk (of a plantain).

کھات khát, H. *n. f.* Dung; manure; refuse; a pit; a subterraneous granary. کھات ڈالنا khát ḍálná, *v.* to manure.

کھاتا khátá, H. *n. m.* An account-book; day-book; ledger; account; waste book. کھاتا ڈالنا khátá ḍálná, *v.* to open an account with. کھاتا کرنا khátá karná, *v.* to post or adjust accounts. کھاتے باقي kháte baqí, the balance for or against a tradesman's books. کھاتے پڑنا kháte paṛná, *v.* to be entered in an account. کھاتا واري khátá vaṛí, *n.* Entries in a ledger. بہي کھاتہ bahí khátá, *n. m.* ledger; account books. چوتیا کھاتا chútíyá khátá, *n. m.* absurdity in accounts; stupidity; a sea of troubles.

کھاتي khátí, H. *n. m.* A carpenter; cartwright.

کھاٹ khaṭ, H. *n. f.* A bedstead; couch. کھاٹ سے لگجانا kháṭ se lagjáná, *v.* to be confined to the bed; to be bedridden. کھاٹ کھٹولا kháṭ khaṭolá, *n. m.* household furniture. کھاٹ میں پڑنا یا کھاٹ سینا kháṭ meṉ paṛná yá kháṭ sená, *v.* to take to the bed; to be bedridden.

کھاج kháj, H. *n. f.* The itch. کھاج چلنا یا مارنا khàj chalná yá márná, *v.* to itch; to titillate.

کھاجا khájá, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat like pipe-crust; food.

کھاد khád, H. *n. f.* See کھات khát.

کھادر khàdar, H. *n. f.* Moist alluvial land; ricebeds.

کھادي khàdí, H. *n. f.* A coarse native cloth.

کھار kahar, H. *n. m.* A tribe of *Shudras* who draw water, carry palanquins &c.; water-carrier; dooli-bearer; a slave; a scullion.

کھار khar, H. *n. m.* Impure carbonate of potash or soda; alkali; alkaline earth; saline soil; Indian caustic.

کھارا khárá, H. *adj.* Salt; brackish; saline; alkaline, *n. m.* a net.

کھاروا kharvá, H. *n. m.* A coarse kind of cotton cloth dyed red and used specially to wrap up books, parcels, &c.

کھاري khárí, H. *n. f.* A potter's basket. *adj.* brackish; saline; alkaline; salt. کھارا پاني khárá pání, *n. f.* salt-water; water impregnated with soda and alkaline earths. کھاري پن khárí-pan, *n. f.* brackishness. کھاري

مٹي khárí miṭṭí, *n. f.* saline soil. کھاري نمک khárí-namak, alkaline salt; sulphate of soda.

کھاري kahárí, H. *n. f.* A Kahár's wife; the wages of a Kahár.

کھاڑي khárí, H. *n. f.* A bay; a gulf.

کھاس khás, H. *n. f.* A load; bundle.

کہا شني kahá-suní, H. *n. f.* Conversation; discussion; altercation; influence; words.

کھاگ khág, H. *n. m.* The horn of a rhinoceros; the corbic.

کھال khál, H. *n. f.* Skin; hide; a creek; bellows. کھال اوپاڑ khálupáṛ, *n. m.* a peeler; skinflint; usurer. کھال اودھیڑنا یا کھال اوڑانا khál udheṛná, yá khál uṛáná, *v.* to beat black and blue. کھال اودھیڑنا یا کھینچنا khál udheṛná yá kheṇchná, *v.* to skin; to flay; to take the skin off.

کھالت kahálat, A. *n. f.* Laziness; indolence.

کھان khán, H. *n. f.* A mine; abundance.

کھاں kahán, H. *adv.* Where? whither? کھاں تک یا کھاں تلک kahán tak yá kahán talak, *adv.* how long? how far? کھانسے kahán se, *adv.* whence? from what place? کھاں کا kahán ká, *adv.* of what place? کھاں کا کھاں kahán ká kahán, to what degree? extremely; now here, now there.

کھانا kháná, H. *v.* To eat; to devour; to swallow; to live on; to eat up; to receive; to endure; to suffer; to corrode; to destroy; to embezzle; to omit; to harass; to consume; to suffer meekly; to endure. *n. m.* food; eating; dinner; feast. کھانا پینا یا کھان پان kháná píná yá khán pán, *n. m.* eat and drink; food; board; fare; feast; entertainment. کھانا پینا انگ لگنا kháná píná aṇg lagná, *v.* to assimilate the food; to acquire strength. کھایا پیا نکالنا kháyá píyá nikálná, *v.* to beat to a mummy. کھانا کرنا یا دینا kháná karná yá dená, *v.* to give a feast. کھانے جوگ kháne-jog, *adj.* eatable. کھاتا پیتا kháta pítá, *adj.* well-off; in easy circumstances.

کھانا kaháná, H. *v. Caus. of* کہنا kahná, to cause to tell; to be called or named.

کہا بھیجنا kahá bhejná, H. *v.* To send a message.

کھانپ kháṇp H. *n. f.* A slice.

کھانچ kháṇch, H. *n. m.* Slime; mud.

کھانچا kháṇchá, H. *n. m.* A basket; a pannier; a hen-coop; a cage; a break; discrepancy; a turn; gap.

کھانڈ kháṇḍ, H. *n. f.* Coarse sugar کھانڈ گلانا kháṇḍ galáná, *v.* to crystallise sugar.

کھانڈا kháṇḍá, H. *n. m.* A double-edged sword; a cutlass; cleaver (butcher's).

کھانسنا kháṇsná, H. *v.* To cough.

کھانسي kháṇsí, H. *n. f.* Cough.

کھانکھر kháṇkhar, H. *n. m.* Anything very dry; a shaft; a pit.

کھاني kahání, H. *n. f.* A story; tale; apologue.

کھاؤ kháú, H. *n. m.* Eater; glutton. کھاؤ اوڑاؤ kháú uṛáú, *n. m.* spend-thrift.

کھاوت kahávat, H. *n. f.* A saying; a proverb.

کھائي kháí, H. *n. f.* Trench; ditch; moat.

کھبا khabbá, H. *adj.* Left-handed; left.

کھبنا khubná, H. *v.* See چبھنا chubhná.

کھپاچ khapách, H. *n. f.* A splinter; a very lean person.

کھپانا khapáná, H. *v. Caus. of* کھپنا khapná, to use; to spend; to make away with; to destroy.

کھپت khapat, H. *n. f.* Sale; vent; space; consumption; expenditure; outlay.

کھپڑا khapṛá, H. *n. m.* A broken tile; a splinter; a chip.

کھپچي khapachchí H. *n. f.* See کھپاچ khapách.

کھپر khappar, H. *n. m.* The skull; a chafing-dish; a cup used by *jogís*; the vessel in which the blood of a victim is offered. کھپر بھرنا khappar bharná, *v.* to give alms to a *jogi* in his *khappar*; to offer a sacrifice.

کھپرا khaprá, H. *n. m.* A tile; an arrow with a broad point; a grub; a slice; scale.

کھپریل khaprail, H. *n. f.* Tiling; a tiled house. کھپریل چھانا khaprail chháná, *v.* to tile.

کھپنا khapná, H. *v.* To be dried up; to be used up; to be expended; to pass muster; to sell; to penetrate; to enter; to be killed.

کھتا khattá, H. *n. m.* A subterraneous granary; a treasure; heap; an ice pit.

کھتر kehtar, P. *adj.* Less; junior; inferior: low.

کھتري kehtarí, P. *n. f.* Littleness; smallness; inferiority.

کھتري khattrí, H. *n. m.* Khattrí, *n. f.* A caste of Hindus who are generally bankers or traders.

کھتوني khatauní, H. *n. f.* A ledger; an account-book.

کھتي khattí, H. *n. f.* A store; heap; underground granary; wealth. کھتي بھرنا khattí bharná, *v.* to store up grain in a granary.

کھتیانا khatíyáná, H. *v.* To post a ledger.

کھٹ khaṭ, H. *adj.* Six. کھٹ پد khaṭ-pad, *n. m.* six-legged; an insect; large black bee. کھٹ شاستر khaṭ shástr, the six schools of Indian philosophy, *viz.*, Nyáya, Vaisheshika, Sankhyá; Yoga; Mímánsá; Vedanta.

کھٹا khaṭṭá, H. *adj.* Sour; acid. *n. m.* a myrobalan; a citron. کھٹا چوک khaṭṭá chúk, *adj.* very sour. کھٹا سا khaṭṭá sá, *adj.* sourish; acetous. کھٹا ساگ khaṭṭá ság, *n. m.* the herb sorrel. کھٹا میٹھا یا کھٹمیٹھا khaṭṭá míṭhá yá khaṭmíṭhá, *adj.* sour and sweet. کھٹا ہونا khaṭṭá honá, *v.* to turn sour. جي کھٹا ہونا jí khaṭṭá honá, *v.* to take offence.

کھٹا پٹی khaṭá paṭí, H. *n. f.* Wrangling. کھٹا پٹی ھونا khaṭá-paṭí honá, *v.* to quarrel; to wrangle.

کھٹاس khatás, H. *n. m.* A pole cat.

کھٹاس khaṭṭás, H. *n. m.* Acidity; sourness.

کھٹاکا khaṭáká, H. *n. m.* A crash.

کھٹال khaṭál, H. *n m.* Spring-tide.

کھٹاؤ khaṭáo, H. *n. m.* A pin to which a boat is fastened.

کھٹائی khaṭáí, H. *n. f.* Sourness; acidity; acid; کھٹائی میں پڑنا khaṭáí meṇ paṛná, *v.* to be indefinitely deferred.

کھٹائی khuṭáí, H. *n. f.* Wickedness; naughtiness; treachery; perfidy; deceit.

کھٹ بُنا khaṭbuná, H. *n. m.* A bed-maker; a bed-weaver.

کھٹراگ khatrág, H. *n. m.* Dissonance; discordant singing; confusion; trouble; broil; furniture.

کھٹریا khaṭariyá, H. *n. m.* An insect.

کھٹک khaṭ;ik, H. *n. m.* A hunter; a fowler.

کھٹکا khaṭká, H. *n. m.* Fear; apprehension; doubt; a bodement; presentiment; a bolt; tap; concern; loss; sound of footsteps. کھٹکا لگنا khaṭká lagná, *v.* to fear; to doubt; to feel anxiety.

کھٹکانا khaṭkáná, H. *v.* To rap; to knock.

کھٹکنا khaṭakná, H. *v* To rattle; to clash; to be struck with; to rankle; to offend; to doubt; to cut dead.

کھٹکنا khuṭakná, H. *v.* To nibble; to peck; to come out of the egg.

کھٹ کھٹ khaṭkhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Rating; knock; noise.

کھٹکھٹا khaṭkhaṭá, H. *n. m.* Puzzle; complication; difficulty; care; worldly affairs.

کھٹ گیر khaṭgír. } H. *n. m.* A
کھٹمل khaṭmal, } bug.

کھٹنا khaṭná, H. *v.* To gain; to last.

کھٹوارا khaṭvárá, H. *n. m.* A dunghill.

کھٹولا khaṭolá, H. *n. m.* A small bedstead.

کھٹیا khaṭiyá, H. *n. f.* A bedstead; a bier کھٹیا نکلنا khaṭiyá nikalná, *v.* to die (a form of cursing); *see* کھاٹ kháṭ.

کھٹیانا khaṭiyáná, H. *v.* To trust: to live on good terms.

کھٹیک khaṭik, H. *n. m.* A tanner; a tribe of Shudrás who keep pigs and poultry, weave baskets, &c.

کھیج khij, H. *n. f.* Vexation; nickname. کھیج نکالنا khij nikálná. *v.* to banter; to call by a nickname; to mock.

کھجانا khijáná, H. *v.* To tease; to irritate; to call by a nickname; to make faces at; to mock.

کھجانا khujáná, H. *v.* To have the itch; to scratch; to rub

gently with the nails. سر کھجانا sar khujáná, *v.* to scratch the head; to court punishment.

کھجلا khajlá, H. A sweetmeat like pie-crust.

کھجلاہٹ khujláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Itching.

کھجلي khujlí, H. *n. f.* The itch. کھجلي چلنا یا اوٹھنا khujli chalná yá uṭhná, *v.* to itch; to feel itchy.

کھجور khajúr, H. *n. m.* A date; a date tree; a sweetmeat. کھجور چھڑي khajúr chhaṛí, *n. f.* a kind of silk cloth.

کھجورا khajúrá, H. *n. m.* The ridge of a thatched roof.

کھجوري khajúrí, H. *adj.* Plaited; matted.

کھچا khichá, H. *adj.* Tight; tense; pulled up; drawn; slender.

کھچا کھچ khachá khach, H. *adj.* Crowded; close; thick; clash. کھچاکھچ بھرنا khachá khach bharná, *v.* to stuff together; to crowd into; to fill closely or to repletion.

کھیچاو khicháo, H. *n. m.* } Pull;
کھچاوٹ khichavaṭ, H. *n. f.* } drag; attraction; tightness; tension.

کھچا khachá, } H. *adj.* Set;
کھچت khachit, } inlaid.

کھچڑي khichṛí, H. *n. f.* A dish made of pulse and rice boiled together; the flower of the jujube tree; *lingua franca*; hotch-potch; earnest money given to dancing women when they are engaged for an entertainment; plot.

کھچ کھچ khachkhach, H. *n. f.* Plash; the noise made in walking in mire.

کھچنا khichná, H. *v.* To be drawn; to be attracted; to be extracted; to stretch; to be absorbed; to be endured; to be transferred; to keep aloof; to be tightened.

کھچوانا khichváná, H. *Caus. of* کھینچنا khenchná.

کھدانا khadáná, H. *n. m.* A pit; a mine.

کھد بد khadbad, H. *n. f.* Bubbling; boiling.

کھد بدانا khadbadáná, H. *v.* To simmer; to bubble; to make a boiling noise; to boil.

کھدرا khudrá, H. *adj.* Rough; uneven; unpolished.

کھدنا khudná, H. *v.* To be dug; to be engraved; to be carved.

کھدني khudní, H. *n. f.* Digging.

کھدني کرنا khudní karná, *v.* To search by digging.

کھدوانا khudváná, H. *v.* To cause to dig; to cause to engrave.

کھدھا khudahá, H. *n. f.* Hunger.

کھدیڑ khadeṛ, H. *n. f.* Pursuit.

کھدیڑنا khadeṛná, H. *v.* To pursue; to hunt; to drive out.

کھڈ khaḍ, H. *n. m.* A pit; an abyss; a valley.

کھڈي khuḍḍí, H. *n. f.* The spaces in a privy between the little brick partitions; a stool; a hollow between the teeth; a portion of the head shaven from the forehead to the crown like a parabola.

کھر khar, H. *n. f.* Dry grass; straw; weeds.

کھر khur, H. *n. m.* A (cloven) hoof; a shoe. *n. f.* coughing. کھر کھر کرنا khur khur karná *v.* to cough.

کھرا kharrá, H. *n. m.* A draft; a schedule; rough account; memorandum of transaction; a bundle of papers.

کھرا khará, H. *adj.* Pure; frank; genuine; strict; straightforward; honest; good; fair. کھرا پن kharápan, *n. m.* purity; sincerity; honesty. کھرا کھیل khará khel, *n.m.* fair-dealing; fair play.

کھرا kuhrá, H. *n. m.* Fog; mist.

کھرام kohrám, P. *n. m.* Weeping and wailing; lamentation.

کھرانڈ kharánd, H. *n. f.* A brackish taste; a burnt taste; stink.

کھرب kharb yá kharab, H. *adj.* A billion.

کھربا kah-rubá, P. *n. m.* Amber; oriental anime; gum-resin.

کھربائی kahrubáí, P. *adj.* Of or like amber; electrical. *n. f.* attraction of straws; electricity.

کھرپا khurpá, H. *n. f.* Spade; hoe; patella; a blockhead; a weeding knife.

کھرپا kharpá, H. *n. m.* Sandals.

کھرتل khartal, H. *adj.* Good; fair; pure. کھرتل کہنا khartal kahná, *v.* to speak freely.

کھرتوا kharatvá, H. *n. m.* Weeds.

کھرج kharj H. *n m.* The bass (*in Music*).

کھرچا kharchá, H. *n. m.* A toothpick.

کھرچن khurchan, H. *n. f.* Pot-scrapings; milk scrapings; a sweetmeat.

کھرچنا khurachná, H. *v.* To scrape; to erase; to abrade.

کھرچنی khurchaní, H. *n. f.* A scraper; a shovel; an eraser.

کھردار khur-dár, H. *adj.* Hoofed; ungual.

کھردرا khurdará, H. *adj.* Rough; uneven; unpolished; harsh; shaggy; wrinkled.

کھرسا khirsá, H. *n. m.* A dish made with beestings.

کھرسا kharsá, H. *n m.* Summer; a dry season.

کھرسیلا kharsailá, H. *adj.* Scabby.

کھرک kharak, H. *n.* a cowshed.

کھرکانا kharkáná, H. *v.* To thump; to shake; to sell; to frighten.

کھرکھرا khurkhurá, H. *adj.* Rough; crisp; wrinkled.

کھرل kharal, H. *n. m.* A mortar; کھرل کرنا kharal karná, *v.* to pulverize; to powder; to pound.

کھرن khiran, H. *n. f.* A black ring painted on a tambourine.

کھرنجا kharanjá, H. *n. m.* Pavement; causeway; a brick on-edge pavement; over-burnt bricks.

کھرنڈ khurand, H. *n. m.* A scab; scale. کھرنڈ بندھنا یا جمنا khuran bandhná yá jamná, *v.* to form a scab.

کھرنی khirní, H. *n. m.* Name of a fruit and a tree.

کھروا kaharvá, H. *n. m.* A dance; a song.

کھرونٹ kharauṇt, H. *n. m.* A scratch; graze. کھرونٹ آنا kharauṇt áná *v.* to be scratched.

کھرونچنا kharoṇchná, H. *v.* To scratch; to scrape; to graze.

کھرھا kharhá, H. *n. m.* A rabbit; a hare.

کھری kharí, H. *n. f.* Oil-cake; chalk; white clay. *adj.* pure; good; genuine. کھری پوتنا یا پھیرنا kharí potná yá pherná, *v.* to whitewash.

کھریا khuríyá, H. *n. f.* The knee pan; a cup-shaped instrument to crimp the clothes.

کھریرا kharairá yá khurairá, H. *n. m.* A currycomb. کھریرا کرنا kharairá karná, *v.* to currycomb.

کھریری kharairí, H. *adj.* Rough; bare; without bedding.

کھڑا khaṛá, H. *adj.* Standing; erect; upright; ready; ripe; perpendicular; vertical; half-cooked; steep. کھڑا پانی نہ پینا khaṛá páṇí na piná, *v.* to dislike intensely. کھڑا پچھاڑین کھانا khaṛá pachháṛeṇ kháná, *v.* to be struck down by a sudden calamity. کھڑا رھنا khaṛá rahná, *v.* to stand; to remain standing; to wait. کھڑا کرنا khaṛá karná, *v.* to cause to stand up; to erect; to raise; to place; to station; to set on foot; to turn out; to realize; to stir up; to pitch (a tent); to stop; to set up; to baste; to place erect; to procure a fictitious person for some purpose; to build. کھڑا کھیت khaṛá khet, *n. m.* standing crops. کھڑا ھونا khaṛá honá, *v.* to stand; to stand up; to be erect; to rise; to rear; to come on; to be realized; to be basted; to side with; to be built; to break forth; to be pitched. کھڑے کھڑے khaṛe khaṛe, *adj.* standing all the while; soon; just now; for a short while. کھڑے گھاٹ دھلوانا khaṛe ghát dhulváná, *v.* to get the clothes washed quickly at a *ghát* without boiling them.

کھڑاؤں khaṛáṇo, کھڑاؤں khaṛáúṇ, H. *n. m.* Sandals; pattens.

کھڑ بڑاھٹ khaṛbaṛáhaṭ, کھڑ بڑی khaṛ báṛí, H. *n. f.* Clatter: tumult; uproar; noise of horses' feet: griping on going to stool.

کھڑسان khaṛsán, H. *n. m.* A whetstone; a hone; a grindstone.

کھڑک khaṛak, H. *n. m.* A cow-house; sheep-fold; penfold.

کھڑکا khaṛká, H. *n m.* Doubt; apprehension; anxiety; a tooth-pick; a stalk.

کھڑکانا khaṛkáná, H. *v. Caus of.* کھڑکنا khaṛakná.

کھڑکنا khaṛakná, , H. *v.* To rattle; to clang; to rustle; to quarrel.

کھڑکھڑانا khaṛkhaṛáná, H. *v.* To rattle; to knock; to rap.

کھڑکھڑاھٹ khaṛkhaṛáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Rattle; clatter; jarring.

کھڑکی khiṛkí, H. *n. f.* A window; backdoor; wicket; gate; shutter.

کھڑگ khaṛag, H. *n. m.* A sword.

کھڑنجا khaṛanjá, H. *n. m See* کھرنجا kharanjá.

کھڑنک kharaṇk, کھڑنکھ kharaṇkh, } H. *adj.* Dry; stiff; brittle.

کھڑوا kharuá, H. *n. m.* A bracelet; anklet; bangle.

کھڑی kharí, کھڑیا kharíyá, } H. *n. f. See* کھاری (khárí).

کھڑینچ kharench, H. *n. f.* A scratch; a slight incision; ill-will; spite. کھڑینچ نکالنا kharench nikálná, *v.* to vent one's spite; to carp; to cavil; to find fault with; to pick holes in.

کھسار kuh-sár, P. *n. m.* A mountainous country; a mountain.

کھساری khisárí, H. *n. f.* A pulse.

کھسر پھسر khusar phusar, H. *n.* whispering. کھسر پھسر کرنا khusar phusar karná, *v.* to whisper; to intrigue.

کھسرا khasrá, H. *n. m.* Measles; rubeola.

کھسکانا khiskáná, yá khaskáná, H. *v.* to remove; to move; to shove out of the way; to draw back; to slip into the hand; to still.

کھسک جانا khisak jáná, H. *v.* To steal away; to slip away; to slink away.

کھسکنا khisakná, H. *v.* To stir; to slip; to slip away.

کھسکنت khaskant, H. *n. f.* Running away; departure.

کھسکھس khaskhas, H. *n. f.* The poppy-head.

کھسلاو khisláo, *n. m.* کھسلاہٹ khisláhaṭ, *n. f.* } H. Slipperiness; slipping.

کھسلنا khisalná, H. *v.* To slip; to lean towards. *adj.* slippery.

کھسنا khasná yá khisná, H. *v.* To drop off; to sink; to fall; to become old; to be worn out.

کھسوٹنا khasoṭná, H. *v.* To scratch; to tear; to pull; to pluck.

کفن کھسوٹ kafan khasoṭ, H. *n. m.* a person hungry even to rags; a Shylock; a plunderer.

کھسوٹی khasoṭí, H. *n. f.* A hag (an abuse).

کھسیانا khisiyáná, H. *adj.* Peevish; mortified; abashed; blank, ready to cry. کھسیانا کرنا khisyáná karná *v.* to humiliate; to mortify; to pick at. کھسیانا ہو جانا khisyáná ho jáná, *v.* to look blank; to be ready to cry; to fret.

کھسیانا khisyáná, H. *v.* To be abashed; to grin; to gnash the teeth; to look blank or foolish.

کھسیانپٹ khisiyánpaṭ, کھسیانپن khisiyánpan, } H. *n. f.* Humiliation; mortification; fretfulness; vexation.

کھف kahf, A. *n.* A cave.

کُھک kuhuk, H. *n. f.* The notes of the Indian cuckoo or peacock.

کھکشاں kahkasháṇ, P. *n. f.* The milky-way; galaxy; the lactial line.

کھکھ khukh, H. *adj.* Empty; poor; nothing. کھکھ مکھ khukh mukh, *n.* The game of nothing and something.

کھکھوڈل khakhoḍal, H. *n. f.* A hollow.

کھکھوڑنا khakhoṛná H. *v.* To scoop; to scrape; to search out.

کھکیڑ khakeṛ, H. *n. f.* Trouble; difficulty.

کھکھیڑنا khakheṛná, H. *v.* To hurry.

کھگ khag, S. *n. m.* A bird; a crow.

کھگیش khagesh, S. *n. m. Lit.* Lord of birds; the bird of Vishnu.

کھگل khagil, P. *n f.* A mixture of grass and mud to plaster walls with. کھگل کرنا kahgil karná, *v.* to plaster walls with *kahgil.*

کھل khal, H. *n. m.* A worthless person; a malicious person. *adj.* shallow; mean; wicked; worthless.

کھلا khallá, H. *n. m.* An old shoe.

کھلا khulá, H. *adj.* Open; exposed; unclouded; unrestrained; loose; expanded; unfolded; direct; manifest; unfastened; unlocked. کھلا کھلا khulá khulá, *adj.* open; fair. کھل کھیلنا khul khelná, *v.* to indulge openly. کھلے خزانے یا کھلے میدان یا کھلے کھلے یا کھلم کھلا khule khazáne, yá khule maidán yá khule khule yá khullam khullá, *adv.* openly; publicly; in broad daylight.

کھلاڑ khiláṛ, کھلاڑی khiláṛí, H. *adj.* Playful; sportive; frolicsome; wanton; full of tricks. *n. m.* a gamester; legerdemainist; conjurer; player; an adept at any game.

کھلانا khiláná, H. *v. Caus. of* کھانا kháná, or کھیلنا khelná or کھلنا (khilná); to feed; to cause to take an oath; to administer (poison); to cause to suffer; to support; to bribe; to cause to play; to amuse; to dandle; to charm; to sport with; to cause to gamble; to cause one to show the influence of evil spirits; to make to blossom; to crack; to parch.

کہلانا kahláná, H. *v. Caus. of* کہنا kahná, to cause to say; to be called; to cause to recommend; to cause to reprove.

کھلاؤ khiláú, H. *n. m.* Feeder; supporter.

کھلائی khiláí, H. *n. f.* A dry nurse; feeding. کھلائی پلائی khiláí piláí, *n. f.* charge of maintenance.

کھل بلانا khalbaláná, H. *v.* To bubble; to boil; to be agitated; to be in commotion.

کھل بل khalbal, کھل بلی khalbalí, H. *n. f.* Hurly burly; commotion; alarm; bustle; disorder; agitation. کھل بلی پڑنا khalbalí paṛná, *See* کھلبلانا khalbaláná.

کھل کھل khilkhil, H. *n. f.* Titter; giggle.

کھل کھلانا khilkhiláná, H. *v.* To giggle; to laugh heartily; to rattle together.

کھلنا khilná, H. *v.* To blow; to flower; to swell; to be kept separate; to be broken; to be parched; to suit; to be delighted.

کُھلنا khulná, H. *v.* To open; to be opened; to be opened out; to be set at liberty; to be cleared; to be untied; to be exposed; to be revealed; to brighten up; to shine; to be encouraged or emboldened.

کھلندڑا khilandrá, H. *adj.* Playsome; playful; frolicsome.

کھلنگا khalangá, H. *n. m.* A park.

کھلني khilní, H. *adj.* Bursting; opening.

کھلو khillú, H. *adj.* Playful; merry; funny.

کھلوانا khulváná, H. *v. Caus. of* کھولنا kholná; to cause to open, &c.

کھلواڑ khilvár, H. *adj.* Playsome; sportive; funny; humorous.

کھلونا khilauná yá khiloná, H. *n. m.* A toy; a gewgaw; a bawble; a jester; a plaything. کھانڈ کا کھلونا kháṇḍ ká khiloná, *n. m.* Sugar-toy.

کھلي khalí, *n. m.* Oil cake.

کھلي khillí H. *n. f.* Jest; chaff; humour. کھلي باز khillí-báz, *adj.* witty; humorous; playsome. کھلي بازي khillí-bází, *n. m.* flirtation; fun; jocularity.

کھلیان khaliyán, H. *n. f.* A barn.

کھلیانا khaliyáná, H. *v.* To flay; to peel.

کھم kham, H. *n. m.* A pillar; column; post.

کھماچ khammách, H. *n. f.* A *rágni.*

کھمبي khumbí, H. *n. f.* Mushroom; toad stool; fungi.

کھمچ khamach, H. *n. m.* A bean.

کھمس khamas H. *adj.* Hot; sultry.

کھن khan, H. *n. m.* A story; a pit; a certain day of the lunar fortnight, *n. f.* a clink.

کھن khin, H. *n. f.* A moment.

کھن khinna, S. *adj.* afflicted; distressed.

کھن kuhan, P. *adj.* Old; ancient. کھن سال kuhan sál, *adj.* aged; old کُھن سالي kuhan sálí, *n. f.* old age.

کھن kahan, H. *n.* Saying: proverb.

کھنا kahná, H. *v.* To tell; to say; to speak; to relate; to order; to recommend; to declare; to advise; to avow; to call; to name *n. m.* a saying; proverb; command; advice. کہنا کرنا *v.* to do one's bidding. کہنا نہ ماننا kahná na mánná, *v.* to disobey.

کھنبا khambá, کھنبھ khambh, } H. *n. m. See* کھم kham.

کھنتي khantí, H. *n. f.* A dibble; a paddle.

کھنجري khánjarí H. *n. f.* A small tambourine.

کھنجن khanjan, H *n. m.* The wagtail.

کھینچانا khíṇcháná, H. *v. Caus. of* کھینچنا to cause to draw, &c.

کھندانا khandáná, H. *n. m.* A notch in a log of wood; a mud pit. *v.* to send away.

کھندڑي khindṛí, H. *n. f.* A beggar's bedding; pallet.

کھندلنا khundalná, H.*v.* To tread; to trample.

کھنڈ khanḍa, S. *n. m.* Portion; part; piece; story; region; washerman's songs.

کھنڈانا khiṇḍaná, H *v. Caus. of* کھنڈنا khiṇḍná, to scatter; to disperse.

کھنڈت khanḍit, H. *adj.* Broken; torn. کھنڈت کرنا khanḍit karná, *v.* to break; to interrupt; to spoil.

کھنڈر khanḍar, H. *n. m.* The ruins of a town or house; a tumbled-down building.

کھنڈ سال khanḍsál, H. *n. f.* A sugar factory.

کھنڈلا khanḍlá, S. *n. m.* A slice; a flake; a piece.

کھنڈلا khunḍlá, کھنڈھلا khanḍhlá, } H. *n. m.* The hollow of a tree.

کھنڈن khanḍan, *n. m.* Breaking; cutting; refutation. کھنڈن کرنا khanḍan karná *v.* to break; to cut; to refute.

کھنڈنا khiṇḍná, H. *v.* To be scattered; to be dispersed; to be split; to be crumbled; to persist; to be jumbled.

کھنڈھور khandhor, H. *adj.* Turbid; milky.

کھنس khuns, H. *n. f.* Enmity; anger, spite; rancour; hatred. کھنس نکالنا khunus nikálná, *v.* to vent one's spite.

کھنسانا khunsáná, H. *v.* To be angry; to be cross; to hate.

کھنک khaṇk, H. *adj.* Weak; feeble, *n. f.* a high wind

کھنکانا khunkáná, H.*v.* To chink; to jingle.

کھنگلی khaṇkalí, H. *n. f.* Polypode.

کھنکھنا khunkhná yá khanakhná, H. *v.* to jingle; to ring.

کھنکھا khankhá, H. *n. f.* A wench; jade.

کھنکھار khaṇkhár, H. *n. m.* Phlegm; spittle.

کھنکھارنا khaṇkhárná, H. *v.* To hawk; to expectorate; to cough; to hem.

کھنکھاو khaṇkháo, H. *n. m.* A blemish in a horse.

کھنکر khaṇkar, H. *adj.* Dry and crackling; stiff, *n. m.* a skeleton.

کھنگالنا khaṇgálná, H. *v.* To wash; to rinse; to clean.

کھنگر khaṇgar, H. *n. m.* Overburnt bricks; anything dry and hard.

کھنگل khangal, کھنگیل khaṇgaíl, } H. *adj.* Tusked.

کھنہ kuhnah, P. *adj.* Ancient; old.

کھو kho, H. *n. f.* A cave.

کھوا khavá, H. *n. m.* The shoulder.

کھوانا kahváná, H. *v. Caus. of* کہنا kahná.

کھوانا khoána, H. *v. Caus. of* کھونا khoná.

کھوبار khobár, H. *n. m.* A hog-sty.

کھوپ khop, H. *n. f.* A cave; a fissure; a stitch.

کھوپرا khoprá, کھوپڑا khopṛá, } H. *n. m.* A cocoanut; the kernal of a cocoanut; skull.

کھوپری khoprí, کھوپڑی khopṛí, } H. *n. f.* The skull; cranium; pate; head. کھوپڑی بجانا khopṛí bajáná, *v.* to break one's head; to kill. کھوپڑی کھا جانا khopṛí khá jáná, *v. Lit.* to eat one's head off; to plague: to worry. کھوپڑی گنجی کرنا khópṛí ganjí karná. *v.* to beat severely.

کھوٹ khoṭ, H. *n. f.* A defect; fault; blunder; injury; vice; alloy. کھوٹ کرنا khoṭ karná, *v.* to commit a fault; to inflict loss on; to injure. کھوٹ ملانا khoṭ miláná, *v.* to alloy. کھوٹ نکالنا khoṭ nikálná, *v.* to remove the impurity; to find fault with.

کھوٹا khoṭá, H. *adj.* False; perfidious; counterfeit; spurious; faulty; defective; spiteful; fraudulent; revengeful; impure. کھوٹا ارادہ khoṭá irádah, a sinister design. کھوٹی کھری سنانا khoṭí 'kharí sunáná, *v.* to revile. کھوٹی کہنا khoṭí kahná, *v.* to speak against; to revile. کھوٹی ساعت khoṭí sái't, *n. f.* inauspicious moment.

کھوٹائی khoṭáí, H. *n. f.* Falseness; perfidy: alloy: defect.

کھوٹنا khútná, H. *v.* To pluck; to pick.

کھوج khoj, H. *n. m.* Search; detection; inquiry; trace. کھوج کھاج khoj kháj, *n. f.* inquiry; vexation; strict search. کھوج کھونا khoj khoná, *v.* to ruin; to destroy; to lose all trace.

کھوجڑا khojṛá, H. *n. m.* Sign; trace; clue.

کھوجنا khojná, K. *v.* To seek; to search; to inquire; to explore.

کھوجا khújá, H. *n. m.* Precipitate dregs.

کھوجی khojí, کھوجیا khojiyá, } H. *n. m.* A searcher; an investigator; a detective.

کھوچڑ khochaṛ, H. *n. m.* One who puts a spoke in other people's affairs; a wicked person.

کھود khod, H. *n. m.* A push; a thrust.

کھود khud, H. *n. f.* Unripe corn used as fodder: refuse.

کھودانا khodáná, H. *v. Caus. of* کھودنا khodná, to cause to dig: to cause to engrave.

کھود بیواد khod bevád, H. *n. m.* Inquiry; search; cross-examination.

کھودرا khodrá, H. *adj.* Pock-marked; rough.

کھودرانا khudráná, H. *v.* To trot.

کھودنا khodná, H. *v.* To dig; to scoop; to delve; to hollow; to engrave; to carve; to search for; to investigate. کھود کھود کے پوچھنا khod khod ke púchhná, *v.* to question closely; to cross-examine.

کھودنی khodní, H. *n. f.* Investigation; search; a spade.

کھوڈس khoḍas, H. *n. m.* Sixteen.

کھور khor, H. *n. f.* An earthen trough; a lid; an alley; a quilt; the rage or curse of a

god ; the influence of an evil spirit.

کھورا khaurá, H. *n. m.* The rot (among sheep).

کھورو khaurú, H. *n. m.* Digging the earth with the hoofs ; quarrel ; wrangling.

کھوری khorí. H. *n. f.* An alley.

کھوڑ khoṛ, H. *n. f.* The rage of a god ; the influence of an evil spirit ; disease ; inauspicious moment ; defect ; a large piece of sandalwood.

کھوڑ khauṛ, H. *n. f.* The crescent which Hindus make on their foreheads with sandalwood, saffron, &c.

کھوڑا khoṛá, H. *n. m* Handcuffs ; manacles.

کھوڑکا khoṛká, H. *n.* A dry shrub or tree.

کھوڑیا khoṛiyá, H. *n. m.* A marriage ceremony performed after the departure of the wedding party for the bride's house.

کھوسا khosá, H. *n. m.* Skin ; rind : shell ; a man with very thin or no beard.

کھوسٹ khúsaṭ, H. *n. m.* Oldster ; an old, wrinkled man.

کھوسنا khosná, H. *v.* To snatch ; to pluck ; to stick in ; to insert.

کھوکرا khokrá, H. *adj.* Sounding as cracked.

کھوکھا khokhá, H. *n. m.* (*Com.*) A paid bill of exchange kept as a voucher.

کھوکھلا khokhlá, H. *adj.* Hollow ; excavated.

کھوکھی khokhí, H. *n. f.* An insect ; a little girl ; cough.

کھول khol, H. *n. m.* A hollow ; a cavity ; a case ; scales ; the body or hull of a boat or ship.

کھولا kholá, H. *n. f.* An old buffalo.

کھولانا khauláná, H. *v. Caus. of* کھولنا khaulná, To cause to boil.

کھول بندی khol-bandí, H. *n. f.* Removing the shoes (a horse).

کھولا مانجھا khaulá máṇjá, } H. *n.*
کھول مانجھر khaul máṇjar, } *m.* A porcupine.

کھولنا khaulná, H. *v.* To boil ; to effervesce ; to be fervid or excited.

کھولنا kholná, H. *v.* To open ; to untie ; to unfold ; to uncover ; to unmoor ; to lay bare ; to expose ; to solve.

کھونا khoná, H. *v.* To lose ; to waste ; to squander.

کھونپا khoṇpá, H. *n. m.* The hair of the head braided or tied up on the top ; a long stitch.

کھونٹا khoṇṭá, H. *n. m.* Nest.

کھونٹ khúṇṭ, H. *n. m.* A corner ; angle ; side ; ear-wax ; portion.

کھونٹا khúṇṭá, H. *adj.* A peg ; a nail ; the upright post in an oil-press or sugar mill ; a tent-pin, کھونٹے پر مارنا khúṇṭe par márná, *v.* to scoff at ; to spurn. کھونٹے کے بل کودنا khúṇṭe ke bal kúdná, *v.* to become insolent relying on another's protection.

کھونٹلا khúṇṭlá, H. *n. m.* A drug.

کھونٹی khúṇṭí, H. *n. f.* A pin ; peg ; stub ; root of the hair.

کھونچ khoṉch, H. *n. f.* A cut or rent in cloth, &c. کھونچ آنا یا لگنا khoṉch áná yá lagná, *v.* to be torn by a nail.

کھونچ khauṉch, H. *n. f.* The cavity formed by putting the hand together and holding the palms as if to receive water.

کھونچ khúṉch, H. *n f.* The tendon Achilles ; hamstring. کھونچ مارنا khúṉch márná, *v* to hamstring ; to interfere.

کھونچا khoṉchá, H. *n. m.* Stuffing ; thrust.

کھونچا khauṉchá, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table of 6½ times.

کھونچنا khoṉchná, H. *v.* To stuff ; to thrust.

کھونچی khoṉchí, H. *n f.* Stuffing ; anything inserted in another ; trifling purchases ; part of grain which is to be parched, taken as payment by the grain parcher.

کھوندنا khuṉdná, H. *v.* To dig up ; to trample on ; to tread.

کھوندر khoṉḍar, H. *n. m.* Leavings on the thrashing-floor.

کھوندرا khauṉḍṛá, H. *n. m.* An old slipper.

کھونسنا khoṉsná, H. *v.* To stuff ; to thrust in ; to insert.

کھونکھنا khoṉkhná, H. *v.* To cough.

کھون کھون khúṉ khúṉ yá khauṉ khauṉ, H. *n.* Coughing (the sound) کھون کھون کرنا *v.* to cough.

کھونکھی khoṉkhí, H. *n. f.* Cough.

کھوہ khoh, H. *n. m.* A cavern ; pit ; cave ; den.

کھوئی khoí, H. *n f.* The dry part of sugarcane after extracting the juice ; a hood worn as a defence against rain ; swollen fried grain.

کھویا khoyá, H. *n. m.* Refuse ; course brick dust ; plaster ; curd ; condensed milk.

کھویا khivaiyá, H. *n. m.* A boatman ; one who rows.

کھویا khavaiyá, H. *n. m.* An eater.

کھویا kahwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A speaker.

کھے khe, H. *n. f.* Ashes ; dust ; filth.

کھیاس khiyás, H. *n. m.* Scurf.

کھیانا khiyáná, H. *v.* To be worn off ; to be abraded.

کھیپ khep, H. *n. f.* A trip ; assortment ; cargo. کھیپ بھرنا khep bharná, *v.* to lord. کھیپ ہارنا khep hárná, *v.* to suffer a loss.

کھیپنا khepná, H. *v.* To pass the time.

کھیت khet, H. *n. m.* A field ; surface ; land ; crop ; battlefield ; soil ; breed. کھیت چھوڑنا khet chhoṛná *v.* to flee from the battle. کھیت کمانا khet kamáná, *v.* to manure a field.

کھیتی khetí, H. *n. f.* Husbandry ; agriculture ; crops. کھیتی باڑی khetí báṛí *n. f.* Husbandry ; tillage. کھیتی باڑی کرنا khetí baṛi karná *v.* to cultivate ; to till. کھیتی جوگ khetí jog, *adj.* arable. کھیتی ہر khetí har, *n. m.* a cultivator ; a husbandman.

کھیٹک khetak, H. *n. m.* Chase; hunting, *n. f.* a weapon.

کھیٹکي khetakí, H. *n. m.* A sportsman; hunter.

کھیچر khechar, H. *n. m.* A bird; a planet; heavenly beings.

کھید khed, H. *n. f.* Sickness; grief; affliction.

کھیدا khedá, H. *n. m.* A trap or enclosure for catching elephants.

کھیدنا khedná, H. *v.* To be disagreeable; to be injurious; to drive away; to chase; to persecute.

کھیر khír, H. *n. f.* Rice-milk; an Indian dish of rice boiled in milk. کھیر چٹائي khír-chaṭáí, *n. f.* the first feeding of a child with rice-milk.

کھیر khair, H. *n. m.* Catechu.

کھیرا khairá, H. *n. m.* A pigeon; the left hand; a sprat; *adj.* brown.

کھیرا khírá, H. *n. m.* Cucumber.

کھیروگ khairog, H. *n. m.* Consumption.

کھیري kherí, H. *n. f.* The afterbirth; the membrane inclosing the fœtus.

کھیري khírí, H. *n. m.* An udder.

کھیڑا kheṛá, H. *n. m.* A village; a mixture of different grains. کھیڑا پتي kheṛá-patí, *n. m.* a village priest; a village headman.

کھیڑا khaiṛá, H. *n. m.* A calf.

کھیڑي kheṛí, H. *n. f.* A sort of steel made in India.

کھیس khes, H. *n. m.* Damask; diaper; a wrapper of damask or diaper.

کھیس khís, H. *n. f.* Grin; smirk; simper; loss; biestings. کھیس نپورنا khís nipoṛná, *v.* to grin; to simper.

کھیسا khísá, H. *n. m.* A rubber (used in baths); a pocket.

کھیکري khíkrí, H. *n. f.* A thin crisp cake.

کھیکسا kheksá, H. *n. m.* A mark in the body caused by pressure.

کھیل khíl, H. *n. f.* Inflated parched grain or rice; particle.

کھیل khel, H. *n. m.* Play; sport; fun; coition; tricks; a water trough for cattle. کھیل سمجھنا khel samajhná, *v.* to regard a mere play.

کھیلا khailá, H. *n. m.* A steer; young bullock.

کھیلنا khelná, H. *v.* To play; to sport; to gamble; to act; to frisk; to be possessed.

کھیلي khílí yá khillí, H. *n. f.* Betel-fold.

کھیلي کھائي khelí kháí, H. *n. f.* *adj.* Experienced; unchaste; adulterous.

کھیم کشل khem kushal, H. *n. f.* Health; welfare.

کہیں kahíṉ, H. *adv.* Wherever anywhere; somewhere; perchance. کہیں اور kahíṉ aur, elsewhere. کہیں سے kahíṉ se, from anywhere. کہیں کا کہیں kahíṉ ká kahíṉ, far off. کہیں

کہیں kahíṉ kahíṉ, here and there; in few places. کہیں نہ کہیں kahíṉ na kahíṉ, somewhere or other. کہیں نہیں kahíṉ nahíṉ nowhere.

کھینا khená, H. *v.* To row; to suffer; to undergo; to paddle.

کھینٹنا kheṉṭná, H. *v.* To turn over.

کھینچ khaiṉch, H. *n. f.* Pull; attraction; drawing; scarcity. کھینچ کھمیٹ khaiṉch khameṭ, *v.* quarrel; contention.

کھینچا کھینچ khaiṉchá khaiṉch, کھینچا کھینچی khaiṉchá khaiṉchí, H. *n. f.* Pulling and hawling; struggle; contention; tug of war.

کھینچا تانی khaiṉchá tání, H. *n. f.* Stretching and straining; struggle; difficulties.

کھینچنا khaiṉchná, H. *v.* To pull; to drag; to draw; to hang; to hold back; to breathe; to suck up; to distil; to tighten; to flay; to suffer; to extract.

کھینچوانا khaiṉchváná, H. *v. Caus. of* کھینچنا khaiṉchná.

کھیوا khevá, H. *n. m.* Ferrymoney; crossing a river.

کھیوٹ khevaṭ, H. *n. f.* Assigned quotas of revenue; a record of shares; administration paper; a record of mutation, *n. m.* a boatman; a rower.

کھیونا kheoná, H. *v. See* کھینا Khená.

کھیویا khevaiyá, H. *n. m.* A boatman; a rower.

کھیہ khíh, H. *n. f.* Fossil alkali; an alkaline earth.

کھیئی kheí, H. *n. f.* Withered bramble; hedge.

کے kae, H. *pron.* How many? what number? several. کے بار یا کے دفعہ یا کے بیر kae bár yá kae dafa yá kae ber. How often? how many times?

کے یا کی ke yá kí, H. *prep.* Of. *conj.* or.

کئی kaí, H. *adj.* Some; several; many. کئی ایک kaí ek, a few; some. کئی بار یا کئی دفعہ kaí bár yá kaí dafa', several times; repeatedly; again and again; often.

کیا kyá, H. *pron.* What? whether? or. کیا بات ہے یا کیا کہنا ہے kyá bát hai yá kyá kahná hai, *interj.* It goes without saying! excellent! hey! bravo! capital! کیا جانے kyá jáne, who knows? I don't know; it may be. کیا چیز ہے kyá chíz hai. It is of no account. کیا خوب kyá ḳhúb, *interj.* how excellent! how strange! what a joke! کیا پرواہ ہے یا کیا غم ہے یا کیا مضایقہ ہے kyá parváh hai yá kyá ḡam hai yá kyá muzáeqa hai, *interj.* what matter? no matter! never mind! کیا کیا kyá kyá, what? what not? all sorts. کیا ہے kyá hai, what is the matter? no wonder! never mind!

کیاری kyárí, H. *n. f.* A bed; a portion of ground; a frame.

کیاست kiyásat, A. *n. f.* Ingenuity. sagacity.

کیت ket, H. *n. f.* A lash ; whip : thong ; a comet; the descending node personified as the tail of the dragon supposed to cause eclipses by seizing the sun or the moon.

کیتکي ketkí, H. *n. f.* A flower.

کیتلي ketlí, E. *n. f.* A kettle.

کیتھا kithá, H. *n. m.* A tree ; an intoxicating drink.

کیٹ k ṭ, H. *n. f.* An insect ; the drags of oil in a lamp or that collected in a *huqqá* snake.

کیچ kích, کیچڑ kíchaṛ, H. *n. f.* Slime ; mud; mire.

کید kaid, A. *n. m.* Treachery; adjustment; vomiting; menstruation ; war.

کیر kir, H. *n. m.* Penis.

کیر kír, H. *n. m.* A parrot.

کیرا kairá, A. *adj.* Having cat's eyes; squint-eyed.

کیرتي kírtí, S. *n. f.* Fame; renown.

کیرک kírak, S. *n. m.* A parrot; paroquet.

کیري kaírí, H. *n. f.* A small unripe mango; a mango-shaped locket to keep perfumes; an artificial flower.

کیرا kírá, H. *n. m.* An insect ; worm ; vermin ; a reptile; a maggot ; a grub.

کیڑا keṛá, H *n. m* A sapling.

کیڑاھا kíṛáhá, H. *adj.* Wormy ; worm-eaten.

کیڑي kíṛí H. *n. f.* An ant; pismire ; leech.

کیس kes, H *n. f.* The hair of the head ; a coxcomb.

کیسا kaisá, H. *pron. adj.* How ? in what manner ? what like? what sort of? on what account? why? کیسا هي kaisá hí, howsoever کیسا هي هو kaisáhí ho, of whatever sort. کیسے هو kaise ho, how do you do? what to do? کیسے هي هو kaise hí ho, any how ; how-be-it.

کیسر kesar, H. *n. m.* Saffron ; the weeping Nyctanthes.

کیسري kesarí, H. *adj.* Dyed with saffron ; deep orange-yellow. *n. m.* a lion.

کیسریا بانا kesaríyá báná, H. *n. m.* Yellow or saffron coloured dress.

کیسه kísah, P. *n. m.* A purse.

کیش kesh, P. *n. m.* Religion ; faith; quality.

کیف kaif, A. *adv.* How ? in what manner ? *n. m* an intoxicating drug ; intoxication.

کیفي kaifí, A. *adj.* Drunk ; intoxicated.

کیفیت kaifiyat, A. *n. f.* Quality ; state ; situation ; condition ; fine view ; flourishing state ; enjoyment ; statement ; narrative ; remarks ; explanation what's what, کیفیت طلب کرنا kaifiyat talab karná, *v.* to call for an explanation or report. کیفیت مقدمه kaifiyat-i-muqadmah, the facts of the case.

کیک kaik, P. *n.* A flea.

کیکر kíkar, H. *n. m.* The acacia tree. کیکر کا گوند kíkar ká gond, gum-arabic.

کیکڑا kekṛá, H. *n. m.* A crab; cancer. کیکڑا منڈل kekṛá mandal, the Tropic of Cancer.

کیکی kekí, S. *n. m.* A peacock.

کیکنا kíkná, H. *v.* To shriek; to scream.

کیل kíl, H. *n. f.* A nail; tack; peg; pin; the core of a boil: a gold pin worn in the nose; a pimple. کیل کانٹا kil kánṭá, *n m.* apparatus; tools; scribbling; accoutrements; a boys' game, also called. کلکل کانٹا kil-kil kánṭá.

کیلا kilá,, H. *n. f.* A pin; peg; nail; a tooth.

کیلا kelá, H. *n. m.* A plantain (tree or fruit).

کیلن Kelan, H. *n. f.* A daughter-in-law.

کیلنا kílná, H. *v.* To nail; to charm a snake so as to prevent its biting; to shut up; to drive in a nail by conjuration for purifying the house from the influence of an evil spirit; to exorcise.

کیلی kílí, H. *n. f.* A screw; key; pivot; nail; axis (of rotation).

کیلیا kíliyá, H. *n. m.* The man who draws water from a well for irrigation.

کیمخت kímukht, P. *n. m.* Shagreen; the leather of a horse or ass.

کیمختی Kímukhtí, P. *adj.* Shagreened; shagreen made of *kímukht*.

کیموس kaimús, Gr. *n. m.* Chyme.

کیمیا kímíyá, *n f.* Alchemy; chemistry; panacea. کیمیا بنانا kímiyá banáná, *v.* to transmute the baser metals into gold; to alchemize. کیمیا کرنا *v.* to work wonders. کیمیاگر kímiyágar, *n. m.* alchemist کیمیا گری kímiyágarí, *n. f.* alchemy; alchemistry; chemistry.

کین kin P. *n. m.* Malice; spite.

کینا kíná, H. *v* To do; to make.

کینچل keṉchel, } H. *n. f.* The
کینچلی keṉchalí, } slough or skin of a snake. کینچلی بدلنا keṉchalí badalná, *v.* to slough; to put on a new slough. کینچلی چھوڑنا keṉchalí chhoṛná, *v.* to cast off the old slough.

کینچوا keṉchvá, H. *n. m.* Mawworm; earthworm. کینچوا مار keṉchvá már, *adj.* anthelmintic.

کیندر keṉdra, S. *n. m.* Centre; pole.

کینڈا keṉḍá, H. *n. m.* Mould; plan; sample; gauge.

کینا kínná, H. *v.* To purchase; to buy.

کینویا kínvaiyá, H. *n. m.* A buyer.

کینہ kínah, P. *n. m.* Malice; rancour; grudge; enmity. کینہور kínahvar, *adj.* malicious; rancorous.

کیوان kaiváṉ, P. *n. m.* Saturn; the seventh heaven.

کیوانی kaivání, P. *adj.* Of Saturn.

کیوٹی keoṭí, H. *n. f.* A mixture of different kinds of pulses.

کیوڑا kevṛá, H. *n. m.* A fragrant flower or plant.

کیول keval, S. *adv.* Only; solely; completely; specially.

کیولي Kevlí, S. *n. f.* A god; horos-cope; nativity.

کیوں kyuṇ, H. *adv* Why? wherefore? well? how? what then? because. کیونکر kyuṇkar, how? why? what for? how? because. کیونکہ kyuṇki, *conj.* because; in as much as; because that.

کیون نہیں kyuṇ nahíṇ, why not? surely; certainly; undoubtedly.

(گ)

گ gáf, Called کاف عجمي káf-i-a'jamí, the twenty-sixth letter of the Persian alphabet, does not occur in Arabic. Its sound is that of *g* as in *good*.

گا gá, H. The sign of the future tense; will; shall.

گاب gáb, H. *n. m.* A tree, the fruit of which contains a glutinous juice, with which the bottoms of boats are smeared, and in which nets are soaked; pith; substance.

گابھ gábh, H. *n. f.* Pregnancy (of cattle.) گابھ ڈالنا gábh ḍálná, *v.* to miscarry.

گابھا gábhá, H. *n. m.* A new leaf springing from the centre of a plantain tree; a leaf in the bud.

گابھن gábhin, H. *adj.* Pregnant.

گات gát, H. *n. f.* The body; a woman's bust; pregnancy.

گاتا gátá, H. *m.* The boards of a Hindi *bahi* q. v.

گاتي gátí, H. *n. f.* A plaid. گاتي مارنا gátí márná, *v.* to put on as a plaid.

گاٹا gáṭá, } H *n. m.* A piece
گاٹھ gáṭhah, } of land; a plot.

گاٹھي gáṭhí, H. *n. f.* A knot, tie, bundle.

گاج gáj, H. *n. f.* Scum; froth; a thunderbolt; glass bangles. گاج مارا gáj márá, *adj.* thunderstruck; disastrous.

گاجا باجا gájá bájá, H. *n. m.* The sound or clangour of several musical instruments.

گاجر gájar, H. *n. f.* A carrot. گاجر موٹي gájar múlí, *n. f.* any worthless stuff.

گاجن gájan, H. *n* Sounding; roaring.

گاجنا gájná, H. *v.* To sound; to thunder; to roar; to rebel and riot.

گاچھ gáchh, H. *n. m.* A tree. گاچھ مرچ gáchh mirch, *n. m.* cayenne or red pepper.

گاچھي gáchhí, H. *n. f.* A pad for a beast of burden.

گاد gád, H. *n.* f. Sediment; گاد بیٹھنا gád baiṭhná, *v.* to settle at the bottom (sediment).

گادر gádar, H. *adj.* Half-ripe; pulpy.

گاڈر gádaṛ, H. *n. f.* Sheep.

گاڈرا gádaṛá, H. *n. m.* A jackal; a coward.

گادنا gádná, H. *v.* to ram down.

گاڈرو gáḍarú, H. *n. m.* A snake-charmer.

گاذر gázur, P. *n. m.* A washerman.

گار gár, P. (*In comp.*) Doer, agent, as خدمتگار *khidmatgár*, a servant.

گارا gárá, H. *n. m.* Mud; kneaded clay; mortar; a musical mode. گارا کرنا *v.* to knead clay; to prepare mud.

گارد gárad, H. *n. m.* A guard; ward.

گارنا gárná, H. *v.* To strain; to squeeze; to milk; to extract juice.

گاڑا gáṛá, H. *n. m.* A ditch; ambuscade.

گاڑنا gáṛná, H. *v.* To bury; to inter; to drive in; to fix; to pitch; to sink.

گاڑھ gáṛh, H. *n. f.* A difficulty.

گاڑھا gáṛhá, H. *adj.* Thick; close; dense; coarse; strong; *n. m.* a coarse Indian cloth.

گاڑی gáṛí, H *n. f.* A cart; a carriage; a coach; buggy; train. گاڑی جوتنا gáṛí jotná, *v.* to yoke bullocks or horses to a conveyance or cart. گاڑی چلانا gáṛí cháláná, *v.* to drive a cart; to hire out carriages. گاڑیوان gáṛíwán, *n. m.* a carter; a coachman.

گاگر gágar, H. *n. f* A water vessel; a pitcher.

گال gál, H. *n. m.* The cheek; a mouthful. گال بجانا gál bajáná, *v.* to produce a babbling sound by striking the cheeks; to boast. گال پچکنا gál pichakná, *v.* to sink (cheeks); to become emaciated. گال پر گال چڑھنا gál par gál chaṛhná, *v.* to grow fat. گال پھولانا gál phuláná, *v.* to swell cheeks.

گالا gálá, H. *n. m.* A pod or flock of cotton.

گالی gálí, H. *n. f.* Abuse. گالی دینا gálí dená, *v.* to abuse; to call names to revile. گالی کھانا gálí kháná, *v.* to be abused. گالی گلوج gálí galauj, *n. f.* abuse; brawl. گالیاں gálíyáṇ, indecent songs sung at weddings; abuses.

گام gám, P. *n. m.* A step; pace.

گان gán, H. *n. m.* Singing; a song, گان بدیا gán bidyá *n. m.* the science of singing.

گانا Gáná, H. *v.* To sing; to chant; to make known; to relate. گانا بجانا gáná bajáná, *n. m.* singing and playing; music and song.

گانٹھنا gáṇṭhná, H. *v.* To lay bricks in mortar; to tie in order on a string; to thread; to win over; to reduce to obedience.

گانٹھہ gáṇṭh, H. *n. f.* A knot: a tie: a joint; an articulation; a hardened gland; a bundle; a piece of ginger, &c.; an obstacle; misunderstanding. گانٹھہ باندھنا یا دینا یا لگانا gáṇṭh báṇdhná yá dená yá lagáná, *v.* to tie a knot; to bear in mind; to tie in a roll. گانٹھہ پڑنا gáṇṭh paṛná, *v.* to be knotted: to arise ill-feelings; to be entangled. گانٹھہ جوڑنا gáṇṭh joṛná, *v.* to tie together the skirts of

the mantles of the bride and bridegroom. گانٹھہ کا gáṇṭh ká, one's own. گانٹھہ کا پورا gáṇṭh ká púrá, rich; wealthy. گانٹھہ کا کھونا gáṇṭh kà khoná, *v.* to lose one's own money; to act to one's own prejudice. گانٹھہ کاٹنا gáṇṭh káṭná, *v.* to pick one's pocket; to rob. گانٹھہ کھولنا gáṇṭh kholná, *v.* to untie a knot; to open the purse; to be prodigal; to remove ill-feelings. گانٹھہ گٹھیلا gáṇṭh gaṭhilá, *adj.* knotty; compact.

گانٹھنا gáṇṭhná, H. *v.* To tie; to join; to stitch together; to cobble; to interlock; to construct; to bring over to one's side.

گانجا gáṇjá, H. *n. m.* See گانجھا gáṇjhá.

گانجر gánjar, H. *n. f.* A kind of grass.

گانجنا gáṇjná, H. *v.* To store up; to hoard; to heap.

گانجھا gáṇjhá, H. *n. m.* The hemp plant and its fructification, which when nearly ripe is bruised and smoked for intoxication. گانجھے والا gáṇjhewálá, a vendor of intoxicating preparations of hemp.

گاندھار gándhár, S. *n. m.* One of the seven notes of the gamut.

گانڈ gáṇḍ, H. *n. f.* The anus; privities.

گانڈا gáṇḍá, H. *n. m.* Sugarcane.

گانڈر gáṇḍar, H. *n. f.* A grass of which *khas* is the root.

گانڈو gáṇḍú, H. *n. m.* A catamite; a sodomite; an impotent, a coward.

گانڑ gáṇṛ, H. *n. f.* The anus; the bottom. گانڑ پھٹنا یا گانڑ پھٹکر حوض ہو جانا gáṇṛ phaṭná yá gáṇṛ phaṭkar hauz hojáná, *v.* to be in great fear. گانڑ دھونا gáṇṛ dhoná, *v.* to wash after evacuation; to do menial offices for one. گانڑ رگڑنا gáṇṛ ragaṛná, *v.* to labour hard. گانڑ غلط ہونا gáṇṛ ǵalat honá, *v.* to be senseless. گانڑ گھسونی gáṇṛ ghisoní, *n. f.* useless labour. گانڑ مارنا gáṇṛ marná, *v.* to commit sodomy. گانڑو gáṇṛú, See گانڈو.

گانسا gáṇsá, H. *n. m.* The angle of the junction of the fingers and toes.

گانسنا gáṇsná, H. *v.* To pierce; to transfix.

گانسی gáṇsí H. *n. f.* The iron head of an arrow; a hook.

گانگن gáṇgan, H. *n. f.* A blind boil.

گانو gáoṇ, H. *n. m.* A village. گانو کرنا *v.* to give a grand feast. گانو کی بولی gáoṇ kí bolí, the rustic language.

گاو gáo, P. *n. f.* A cow. گاو پلنگ gáo-palaṇg, *n. m.* a camelleopard. گاو خرد ہونا gáo ḳhurd honá, *v.* to be ruined or destroyed; to be embezzled. گاو دیدہ gáo dídah, a kind of bread. گاو زبان gáo-zabáṇ, a kind of bread of the shape of ox-tongue. گاو زمین gáo-i-zamíṇ, the bull on whose horns the earth is fabled to rest. گاو زوری gáo-zorí *n. f.* violence. گاو میش gáo-mesh, a buffalo.

گاو تکیه gáo-takyá, P. *n. m.* A large pillow or bolster.

گاو دم gao dum, P. *adj.* Tapering; conical. *n. f.* a bone; pyramid.

گاودي gáodí, H. *n. m.* A fool; a simpleton.

گاوشیر gáoshir, P. *n. f.* A medical gum; gum resin; opopanax.

گاو کشي gao kushí, P. *n. f.* Cow-killing.

گاو گهپ gáo ghap, H. *n. f.* Embezzlement; deceit. گاو گهپ کرنا *v.* to embezzle; to misappropriate.

گاه gáh, P. *n. f.* (*In comp.*) Time; place. شکارگاه shikár-gáh, a hunting place. عبادت گاه i'bádat-gáh, a place of worship. گاه گاه gáh gáh, now and then; sometimes.

گاهٹا gáhṭá, H. *n.* Treading out corn.

گاهک gáhak, H. *n. m.* A purchaser.

گاهکي gáhakí H. *n. f.* Sale; transaction.

گاهن gáhan, H. *n. m.* A harrow with teeth for eradicating grass from ploughed land.

گاهنا gáhná, H. *v.* To thrash; to tread; to search; to seek.

گاهي gáhí, H. *n. f.* A total of five.

گاهے gáhe, P. *adv.* Once; sometimes. گاهے گاهے gáhe gáhe, *adv.* at times; sometimes; seldom.

گاے gáe, H. *n. f.* A cow. *adj.* poor; meek; docile. گاے کا گوشت gáe ká gosht, beef.

گایتري gáyatrí, S. *n. f.* A verse from the Rig Veda being a prayer for the enlightenment of the intellect; a kind of metre.

گایده gáedá, P. *n. f.* A woman who has lost her virginity.

گایک gáyak, S. *n. m.* } A singer;
گایں gáyan, S. *n. f.* } songster.

گبدا gabdá, H. *adj.* Fleshy; plump; fat.

گبر gabr, P. *n. m.* A fire-worshipper; an infidel.

گبر gabbar, H. *adj.* Rich; proud.

گبرو gabrú, H. *n. m.* A young man; a beardless youth.

گبروتا gabrautá, H. *n. m.* A beetle found in dunghills or old cowdung.

گب گب gab-gab, H. *n. m.* The sound produced in gulping.

گبهان gubhán, H. *n. f.* Land contiguous to a village.

گبهانا gubháná, } H. *v.* To pierce;
گبهونا gubhoná, } to thrust; to prick.

گبهیلا gubhílá, H. *n. m.* Scybala.

گپ gap, H. *n. f.* Tattle; gossip; chat; a false report. گپ مارنا gap márná, *v.* to tattle; to gossip.

گپت gupta, S. *adj.* Concealed; hidden; invisible; implied. *adv.* secretly; privately. گپت دان gupt-dán, gift made secretly. گپت هونا gupt honá, *v.* to be concealed; to be invisible.

گپتي guptí, H. *n. f.* A hidden sword; a sword-stick.

گُپ چُپ gup-chup, H. *n. f.* Name of a sweatmeat; a game; silence.

گپڑ چوتھہ gapaṛ chauth, H. *n. f.* Disorder; confusiou.

گپڑ شپڑ gapaṛ shapaṛ, H. *n. f.* A confused combination of sound; babble.

گپ شپ gap shap, H. *n. f.* Idle talk; false report

گپکنا gapakná, H. *v.* To gulf; to swallow; to catch.

گپھا guphá, H. *n. f.* A cave; den.

گپّی gappí, H. *n. m.* An idle talker; a boaster.

گت gat, H. *n. f.* Motion; phase; state; condition; predicament; plight; a tune; funeral rites; salvation; a dance. گت بجانا gat bajáná, *v.* to play a tune. گت بنانا gat banáná, *v.* to beat black and blue; to beat to a jelly. گت کرنا gat karná, *v.* to serve out; to perform the obsequial rites. گت ہونا gat honá, *v.* to be made use of: to be beaten to a jelly; to be performed (obsequial rites); to get salvation.

گتکا gatká, H. *adj.* Good; fit for use; serviceable. *n. m.* a cudgel; a club.

گُتھنا guthná, H. *v.* To be plaited; to be threaded; to contend.

گُتھوان guthwán, H. *adj.* Plaited; strung together.

گٹ guṭ, H. *n. m.* A gang; a band.

گٹا gaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* The part of the pipe which fixes into the top of the metal part of a *huqqá*; a corn; a sweetmeat: ankle-bone; knee bone; a stopper.

گٹا guṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A dwarf; pigmy; small cubes used in playing.

گٹبینگن guṭbaiṅgan, H. *n. m.* A prickly plant.

گٹ پٹ giṭ piṭ. H. *n. f.* Talking English, &c., so called by Hindustánis unacquainted with the language.

گٹ پٹ gaṭ paṭ, H. *adj.* Mixed together promiscuously. گٹ پٹ ہونا gaṭ paṭ honá, to be mixed up with; to have sexual intercourse with.

گٹرگون gaṭargúṅ, H. *n. m.* Cooing (of pigeons or doves.)

گٹکا guṭká, H. *n. m.* A magic ball prepared by devotees, by putting which in their mouths they are supposed to become invisible; a hand-book; a manual.

گٹک giṭṭak, H. *n. f.* A stopper.

گٹکری giṭkirí, H. *n. f.* A quaver; shake.

گُٹکنا guṭakná, H. *v.* To coo (as a dove); to gulp down; to swallow.

گٹگٹ gaṭgaṭ, H. *n. m.* Gurgling.

گٹھہ gaṭh, H. *n. f.* A knot; a tie; گٹھہ جوڑا gaṭh joṛá, *n. m.* tying the knot; the nuptial tie. گٹھہ کٹا gaṭh kaṭá, *n. m.* a pick-pocket; a cutpurse. گٹھہ کٹی gaṭh kaṭí, *n. f.* the practice of a cutpurse.

گٹھا gaṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* A bundle; a package; a clove of onion, garlic, &c.; a land measure.

گٹھر gaṭṭhar, H. *n. m.* A large bundle; a bale.

گٹھري gaṭhrí, H. *n. f.* A small bundle; a bag; a packet. گٹھري باندھنا gaṭhrí báṇdhná, *v.* to bundle; to pack up. گٹھري جوڑ gaṭhri joṛ, *n. m.* a miser. گٹھري کرنا gaṭhrí karná, *v.* to sum up; to add.

گٹھل guṭhal, H. *n. m.* Solidification; a hard lump; a gland. *adj.* having a large kernel or stone; block-headed; dull; blunt.

گٹھلي guṭhlí, H. *n. f.* A stone; kernel; seed.

گٹھنا gaṭhná, H. *v.* To be threaded or strung together; to be stitched together; to be mended.

گٹھوانا gaṭhwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* گانٹھنا gánṭhná.

گٹھوانسي gathwáṇsí, H. *n. f.* The twentieth part of a *gáthá.*

گٹھي gaṭṭhí, H. *n. f.* A small bundle; a packet; a knot.

گٹھيا gathiyá, H. *n. f.* A bag; sack; bundle; gout.

گٹھيلا gaṭhílá, H. *adj.* Knotty; robust; well-set.

گٹي gáṭṭí, H. *n. f.* Reel.

گٹي guṭṭí, H. *n. f.* A piece in *chausar*, &c.

گج gaj, S. *n. m.* An elephant. گجپال gajpál, an elephant-keeper. گجدنت gaj daṇt, elephant's tusks; ivory. گجراج gajráj *n.* a large elephant.

گجموتي gaj motí, *n. m.* A fine large pearl supposed to be found in the head of an elephant. گجنال gajnál, a large gun or cannon.

گجانا gajáná, H. *v.* To mix together.

گجر gajar, H. *n. m.* The repetition of the strokes of the gong at 4, 8 and 12 o'clock. گجر دم gajar-dam, *adv.* early at the morning; immediately.

گجر gajar, H. *n. f.* A mixture of white and red wheat.

گجرا gajrá, H. *n. m.* A garland.

گجر بهت gajar bhat, H. *n. m.* A dish.

گجر ڈول gajar daul, A *n. m.* A cone.

گجگا gajgá, H. *n. m.* Grey nut.

گجني gajní, H. *n. f.* Clay; earth.

گجها gajhá, H. *n. m.* A heap; store.

گجهن gajhin, H. *adj.* Thick.

گجيا gujyá, H. *n. f.* A sweetmeat.

گچ gach, H. *n. m.* Mortar; a floor plastered with lime; the sound made in walking through mire, or in piercing one with a sword, &c.

گچ پچ gachpach, H. *adj.* Crowded; mixed up; confused.

گچ پچيا gich pichiyá, H. *n. m.* The pleiades.

گچھا guchchhá, H. *n. m.* A bunch; cluster; tassel; ear of corn. گچھے دار guchchhe dár, *adj.* tasselled.

گچي guchí, H. *n. f.* A bundle of one-hundred betel-leaves.

گچي guchchí, H. *adj.* Purblind.

گچي پالا guchchí pálá, *n. m.* A game; tipcat.

گد gad, H. *n.* A hump; thud.

گد gadda, S. *n. m.* Prose.

گدا gadá, P. *n. m.* A beggar; a mendicant.

گدا gudá, S. *n. f.* The anus.

گدا gadá, S. *n. f.* A club; a mace. گدا دهر gadádhar, a name of Vishnu.

گدا gaddá, H. *n. m.* A soft quilted bedding.

گدا guddá, H. *n. m.* A baby; a windgall; a thick bough or branch.

گداختة gudáḳhtah, P. *adj.* Melted; dissolved.

گداز gudáz, P. *adj.* Thick; plump; melting; soft.

گدالا gadálá, H. *n. m.* A crowbar.

گدائي gadáí, P. *n. f.* Begging; living on charity.

گدايانه gadáyáni, P. *adv.* Like a beggar.

گدبدا gadbadá, H. *adj.* Corpulent; fat; plump.

گدهوئي gaddhoi, H. *n. f.* A boundary mark.

گدر gaddar, } H. *adj.* Half-ripe;
گدرا gadrá, } thick.

گدراتا gadráná, H. *v.* To be half-ripe (as fruit).

گدراهت Gadráhat, H. *n. f.* The state of being nearly ripe.

گدري gudrí, H. *n. f.* A beggar's garment or bedding; quilt; a daily market.

گدڑيا gudaryá, H. *n.* One clothed in patched garments or in rags; a tatterdemalion; one who lets quilts for hire.

گدکا gadká, H. *n. m.* A mace; a club; a stick; a blunt wooden sword used in fencing.

گد گد gadgad, H. *adv.* One upon another; pell-mell; slapdash.

گد گدا gudgudá, H. *adj.* Plump and soft. گد گدا بستر gudgudá bistar, *n. m.* a soft bed.

گد گداتا gudgudáná, H. *v.* To tickle; to titillate.

گد گداهت gudgudáhat, } H. *n. f.*
گد گدي gudguddí, } Titillation; tickling.

گد گرا gadgará, H. *n. m.* Uneven ground.

گدلا gadlá, H. *adj.* Muddy; turbid; dirty; foul. گدلا پن gadlápan, *n. f.* muddiness; turbidness. گدلا کرنا gadlá karná, *v.* to make muddy or dirty.

گدلائي gadláí, H. *n.* Muddiness; turbidness.

گدلا gadlá, H. *n. m.* A quilted garment.

گدما gudmá, H. *n. m.* A kind of blanket.

گده gidh, H. *n. m.* A vulture.

گدها gadhá, H. *n. m.* An ass; a donkey; a fool; simpleton. گدها پن gadhá pan, *n. m.* stupidity. گدها چند gadhá chand, *n. m.* a fool; a stupid fellow.

گدي gaddí, H. *n. f.* A cushion; pad; pack saddle; a throne. گدي پر بيٹهانا gaddí par baiṭháná, *v.* to instal a king, گدي پر بيٹهنا

gaddí par baiṭhná, *v.* to ascend the throne. گدي سے اوتارنا gaddí se utárná, *v.* to dethrone. گدي نشين gaddí nashín, *n. m.* one who sits on the *gaddi*.

گدي guddí, H. *n. f.* Nape of the neck.

گديل gadel, H. *n. m.* A child.

گديلا gadelá, H. *n. m.* A thick bedding; a cushion; a child.

گڈا gaḍḍá, H. *n m.* A clod; a bulb; glandular swelling.

گڈا guḍḍá, H. *n. m.* A doll.

گڈامي gaḍḍámí, H. *n. m.* An infidel.

گڈريا gaḍaryá, H. *n. m.* A shepherd.

گڈ مڈ gaḍ maḍ, H. *adj.* Mixed up; disordered. گڈ مڈ گرنا gaḍ maḍ karná, *v.* to mix up; to confuse.

گڈه gaḍh, H. *n. m.* A fort; a castle; a citadel.

گڈهي gaḍhí, H. *n. f.* A fortress; a small fort.

گڈي gaḍḍí, H. *n. f.* A bundle of anything; a bundle of paper containing ten quires.

گڈي guḍḍí, H. *n. f* A paper kite.

گر gir, H. *n. m.* A mountain.

گر gar, P. (*In comp.*) A maker; workman; a worker. *conj.* if, in the event of.

گر gur, H. *n. m.* A short method; a formula; a rock.

گرّا gurrá, H. *adj.* Reddish (a pigeon).

گرارا garárá, H *n. m.* A sack for holding the walls of a tent.

گراري garárí, H. *n. f.* An instrument for twisting thread or string; the block over which the well-rope passses; a pulley.

گراس girás, H. *n. m.* A mouthful; a morsel.

گرام grám, S. *n. m.* A village; a musical scale. گرام باسي grám básí, *n. m.* a villager.

گرامي girámí, P. *adj.* Dear; precious; revered; great.

گران girán, P. *adj.* Heavy; grievous; precious; costly; dear. گران بها girán bahá, *adj.* costly. گران خاطر girán khátir, *adj.* unpleasant; dejected. گران کرنا *v.* to raise the price. گران گذرنا girán guzarná, *v.* to be unpleasant. گران هونا girán honá. *v.* to rise in price.

گرانا giránà, H. *v. Caus. of* گرنا girná; to cause to fail; to fell; to let fall; to drop; to shed. گرا دينا girá dená, *v.* to throw, cast or break down.

گراني giráni, P. *n. f.* Dearness; dearth; scarcity; a rise in price; heaviness; indigestion.

گراو garáo, H. *n. m.* A bundle of sheaves; a chopper for cutting fodder

گراه garáh, H. *n. m.* An alligator; a crocodile.

گرئي guraí, H. *n. f.* Fairness; fair complexion.

گرب garb, S. *n. m.* Pride; vanity.

گربهه garbh, garabh, H. *n. m.* Pregnancy; embryo; pride; vanity. گربهه پات garbh-pát,

miscarriage. گربھہ رھنا garbh rahná, *v.* to conceive; to be pregnant. گربھہ کرنا *v.* to be proud. گربھہ گرنا garbh girná, *v.* to miscarry. گربھہ وتي garbhvantí, *adj.* pregnant; proud.

گر پڑنا gir paṛná, H. *v.* to fall down; to drop.

گرج garj, garaj, H. *n f.* Thundering; thunder; bellowing; roaring; roar.

گرجا girjá, Portuguese, *n. m.* A church.

گرجنا garajná, H. *v.* To thunder: to roar: to bellow.

گُرجي gurjí, Portuguese, *n. m.* A Georgian; a servant boy; a hut; a dog.

گُرچ gurch, H. *n. f.* A creeping plant.

گرچہ gurcheh, P. *conj.* Altogether; if; although.

گرد gard, P. *n. f.* Dust. گرد اوڑانا gard uṛáná, *v.* to fly about dust. گرد آلودہ gard álúdah, *adj.* covered with dust; dusty; dirty.

گرد gird, P. *adv.* All round; around; about. گرد ھونا gird honá, *v.* to follow; to be depended on.

گُرد gurd, P. *adj.* Brave; warlike; *n.* a hero.

گردا girdá, P. *n. m.* A circle; a ring; a hoop; the hair cut in a circular form; a round carpet spread under a *huqqá*; the barrel of a drum; a round pillow. سورج کا گردہ súraj ká girdah, the sun's disc.

گرداب girdáb, P. *n. m.* A whirlpool; vortex.

گردا گرد girdá-gird, P. *n. m.* All round; round-about; around.

گردان gardán, P. *n. f.* Turning; revolving; revolution; (*Gram.*) conjugation; revision.

گردانک girdának, P. *n. f.* The pointers (two stars in the great bear).

گردانناا gardánná, P. *v.* To conjugate; to inflict; to revise; to have regard for; to fold.

گرداور girdáwar, P. *n. m.* A superintendent; an inspector of customs; a patrol.

گرد باد girdbád yá gardbád, P. *n. f.* A whirlwind.

گرد بالش gird bálish, P. *n. m.* A large cylindrical pillow.

گردش gardish, P. *n. f.* Turning round; revolution; course; circulation; change of fortune; vicissitude; misfortune. گردش کرنا gardish karná, *v.* to turn round; to revolve. گردش میں آنا gardish meṇ áná, *v.* to be unlucky; to be at the bottom of the wheel of fortune. قسمت کي - یا - دنوں کي گردش qismat kí yá dinoṇ kí gardish, the vicissitudes of fortune; hard times.

گردگان girdgán, P. *n. m.* A walnut; a pellet.

گردن gardan, P. *n f.* The neck, گردن اوڑانا یا کاٹنا gardan uṛáná yá káṭná, *v.* to behead. گردن پر سوار ھونا gardan par sawár honá, *v.* to extort; to compel. گردن

جھکانا gardan jhukáná, *v.* to bow the head; to obey; to submit; to yield. گردن مارنا gardan márná, *v* to put to death; to kill. گردن مروڑنا gardan maṛoṛná, *v.* to throttle. گردن هلانا gardan hiláná, *v.* to shake the head; to nod.

گردني gardaní, P. *n f.* A horse cloth; a blow on the neck; a trick in wrestling; a silver ring worn on the neck.

گردون gardún, P. *n. m.* The firmament; the heavens; fortune; a chariot; a wheel.

گُرده gurdah, P. *n. m.* A kidney; courage; pluck.

گرده girda, P. *n. m.* A circle; a round pillow; a round tray; the barrel of a drum.

گردي gardí, P. *n. f.* Change; revolution; wandering; misfortune. اشراف گردي ashráf gardí, the downfall of the nobility. پادشاه گردي pádsháh gardí, the dethroning of a king.

گرير girir, girar, H. *n. m.* A hyena.

گرراج giri-ráj, S. *n. m.* The hill of Govardhan, the Parnassus of the Hindus.

گرڑ garuṛ, H. *n. m.* A large kind of heron; the bird and vehicle of Vishnu. گرڑ پران Garuṛ Purán, one of the eighteen Puráns, generally read after a Hindú's death.

گُرز gurz, P. *n. m.* A sort of iron club; a mace. گُرز بردار gurz-bardár, *n. m.* a mace-bearer.

گُرسل gursal, H. *n. f.* A small bird having a yellow bill.

گرسنا girisná, H. *v.* To hold, to catch; to swallow.

گُرسنگي gursinagí, P. *n. f.* Hunger.

گُرسنه gursina, P. *adj.* Hungry.

گُرسي gursí, H. *n f.* A fire place.

گرفت girift, P. *n. f.* Seizure; capture; clutch; grasp; objection; criticism. گرفت کرنا to find fault with; to take exception; to criticise.

گرفتار giriftár, P. *adj.* Seized; arrested; involved; captivated; smitten. گرفتار کرنا *v.* to seize; to capture; to captivate. گرفتار هونا giriftár honá, *v.* to become a prisoner; to fall in love.

گرفتاري giriftár', P. *n. f.* Captivity; imprisonment; bondage; capture; seizure; arrest; entanglement.

گُرگ gurg, P. *n. m.* A wolf. گرگ باران ديده gurg-i-bárán dídah, a veteran.

گُرگا gurgá, H. *n. m.* A servant boy; a scullion.

گُرگابي gurgábí, H. *n. f.* A kind of pump shoe.

گرگٹ girgaṭ, girgiṭ, H. *n. m.* A chameleon.

گرگج gargaj, H. *n. m.* A scaffold; a tower.

گرگر girgir, H. *n. m.* A sort of bean.

گرگيا gurgaiyá, H. *n. f.* A sparrow.

گرل garal, S. *n. m.* Poison; venom.

گرم garm, garam, P. *adj.* Hot; warm; burning; choleric; eager; ardent; brisk; lively. گرم اختلاطي garm-iḳhtilátí, *n. f.* warmth of friendship; strong attachment. گرم بازاري garm bázárí, *n. f.* throng in a market; good sale. گرم جوشي garm joshí, *n.* f. warmth; affection; zeal. گرم خبر garm ḳhabar, the latest news; the current rumour. گرم سرد garm sard, *adj.* lukewarm. گرم کرنا *v.* to warm; to heat; to incite. گرم هونا garm honá, *v.* to be angry; to become hot; to be thronged (a market)

گرما garmá, P. *n. m.* Summer. گرما گرم garmá garm, *adj.* Hot and hot: fresh.

گرمابه garmába, P *n. m.* A hot bath.

گرمانا garmáná, H. *v.* To be hot or angry; to become enlivened; to heat.

گرمائي garmáí, P. *n. f.* A stimulant.

گرمي garmí, P. *n. f.* Heat; warmth; glow; summer; ardour; fervour; passion: love; syphilis, گرمي پڑنا garmí paṛná, *v.* to be hot. گرمي کرنا *v.* to produce warmth; to effect fondness. گرمي هونا garmí honá, *v.* to have syphilis.

گرنا girná, H. *v.* To fall; to drop; to come down; to tumble down; to sink; to perch or alight on; to attack; to be reduced or degraded. گرتے پڑتے girte paṛte, *adv.* with difficulty.

گرنتهه granth, S. *n. f.* A book; the sacred book of the Sikhs; a knot.

گرنڈ garand, H. *n. m.* A mud enclosure round a mill.

گرو girau, P. *n. m.* Pledge; pawn. گرو رکهنا girau rakhná, *v.* to pledge.

گرو gurú, S. *n. m.* A spiritual guide; a teacher; a tutor. *adj.* respectable; honorable.

گرو بار gurú bár, *n. m.* Thursday. گرو بهائي gurú bháí, *n. m.* a fellow disciple. گرو گهنٹال gurú ghanṭál, *n.* a perfect knave. گرو مکهه هونا gurú mukh honá, *v.* to become a scholar or disciple.

گروانا girwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* گرانا giráná.

گرور girwar, H *n. m.* A mountain: a hill.

گروه giroh, P. *n. m.* A band; a company; a gang; a class.

گروي girwí, P. *adj.* Pledged, *n. f.* an insect mischievous to standing corn. گروي رکهنا girwí rakhná, *v.* to pledge; to pawn.

گرويدگي girwídagí, P. *n. f.* Admiring; adherence; gratefulness.

گرويده girwídah, P. *adj.* Attracted; attached to; captivated; enamoured; grateful.

گره graha, S. *n. m.* A planet. گره ديکهنا graha dekhná, *v.* to

consult a horoscope. گره کنڈلي grahkundlí, a horoscope.

گره girah, P. *n. f.* A knot; a joint; knuckle; one-sixteenth of a *gaz*. گره باندهنا girah bándhná, *v.* to tie a knot; to bear in mind. گره دار girah-dár, *adj.* knotted.

گرهچه girahchah, P. *n. m.* A small knot.

گرهست grahast, girhast, H. *n. m.* One who leads a married life: a householder: a husbandman.

گرهستي grahastí, grihastí, H. *n. f.* House-keeping: husbandry.

گرهن grahan, S. *n. m.* Seizing: taking; an eclipse. گرهن پڑنا grahan paṛná, *v.* to be eclipsed. گرهن کرنا *v.* to accept: to admit.

گُري gurrí, H. *n. f.* Parched barley.

گري garí, H. *n. f.* The kernel of cocoanut, &c.

گري garrí, H. *n. f.* A reel on which string is twisted; a haystack.

گُريا guriyá, H. *n. f.* A bead (of a rosary. &c.); *vertebra*.

گرياں giriyáṉ, P. *adj.* Weeping.

گريبان girebán, garíbán, P. *n. m.* A collar.

گُريز gurez, P. *n. f.* Flight; escape; deviation; regression. گُريز کرنا gurez karná *v.* to avoid; to evade; to fly.

گريشم grishma, S. *n. m.* Summer; the hot season comprising *Jeth* and *Asárh*.

گريوه garewah, P. *n. m.* An acclivity; a ravine.

گريه giriya, P. *n. m.* Weeping; lamentation. گريه و زاري کرنا giriya-o-zárí karná, *v.* to bewail: to lament.

گريهه griha, H *n. m.* A house; a dwelling.

گُڑ guṛ, H. *n. m.* Molasses; treacle: raw sugar. گُڑامبه guṛamba, mangoes boiled with sugar

گُڑاکو guṛákú, H. *n. m.* Tobacco prepared for smoking.

گُڑانا guṛáná, H. *v. Caus. of* گڑنا garná.

گڑبڑ gaṛbaṛ, H. *n. m.* Bustle: confusion; disorder; chaos: mismanagement; anarchy.

گڑبڑانا gaṛbaṛáná, H. *v.* To be confused; to grumble (the stomach).

گڑبڑاهٹ gaṛbaṛáhat, } H. *n. f.*
گڑبڑي gaṛbaṛí, } See گڑبڑ garbaṛ.

گڑپ gaṛap, H. *n. m.* Gulp. گڑپ کر جانا gaṛap kar jáná, *v.* to gulp down; to eat up.

گڑپنکهه gaṛpaṉkh, H. *n. m.* A bird.

گُرچ gurach, H. *n. m.* A medicine.

گڑدلو gaṛdallo, H. *n. f.* A slipshod; a stupid; a booby; a fool.

گُردهاني guṛdhání, H. *n f.* A mixture of parched wheat and guṛ.

گزوري giṛurí, H. *n. f.* A small round fold on which a burden is carried on the head.

گرگج gargaj, H. *n. f.* A bastion.

گڑ گڑ guṛguṛ, H. *n. f.* The rumbling sound made by the water in a *huqqá*.

گڑ گڑانا gargaṛáná, H. *v.* To thunder; to rumble.

گڑ گڑانا guṛguṛáná, H. *v.* To rumble; to grumble.

گڑ گڑانا giṛgiṛáná, H. *v.* To implore earnestly and humbly; to beseech.

گڑ گڑاهٹ gargaṛáhat, H. *n. f.* Rumbling sound.

گڑ گڑي guṛguṛí, H. *n. f.* A small *huqqá*; a smoking pipe; a *huqqá* made of a cocoanut.

گڑ گودڑ gargúdaṛ, H. *n. m.* Old tattered clothes; rags and tatters; refuse.

گڑنا gaṛná, H. *v.* To penetrate; to be driven into; to be fixed; to be buried; to sink.

گڑنت gaṛant, H. *n. f.* A game; tipcat; an incantation; an effigy.

گڑنگ guṛang, H. *n. f* Boasting; brag.

گڑوا gaṛwá, H. *n. m.* A water-pot; a flower pot carried about by musicians and dancing women at the feast of *Basant Panchimí*.

گڑوانا gaṛwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be buried or driven into the earth.

گڑونا gaṛoná, H. *v.* To pierce; to drive in; to bore.

گڑه gaṛh, H. *n. m.* A castle; a fort.

گڑها gaṛhá, H. *n. m.* A hole; a pit; an abyss.

گڑها guṛhá, H. *n. m* The cross timber of a boat.

گڑهانا gaṛháná, H. *v.* To cause to make.

گڑهت gaṛhat, H. *n. f.* Form; structure; make.

گُڑهل guṛhal, H. *n. m.* The shoe flower.

گڑهنا gaṛhná, H. *v.* To make; to form; to fashion.

گڑهوار gaṛhwár, H. *adj.* Thick; coarse.

گڑهي gaṛhí, H. *n. f.* A small fort; a castle.

گڑهيا gaṛhaiyá, H. *n. f.* A small tank or pond.

گُڑيا guṛiyá, H. *n. f.* A doll. گُڑيا کا کهيل guṛiyá ká khel, playing with dolls; an easy matter.

گز gaz, P. *n. m.* A yard measure; a ramrod; an iron bar.

گُزار guzár, P. (*In comp.*) Paying; executing.

گُزارش guzárish, P. *n. f.* Request; representation. گُزارش کرنا *v.* to request; to beg; to represent.

گُزارنا guzárná, H. *v.* To cause to pass; to pass (life); to lay before.

گُزاره guzárah, P. *n. m.* A passage; a ferry; abode. گُزاره کرنا *v.* to get along with difficulty.

گزاف gazáf, P. *n. f.* Vanity; absurd talk.

گُزر guzar, P. *n. m.* A passage; access; way. گُزر عام guzar á'm, a public road; a thoroughfare.

گزران guzrán, P. *adj.* Passing. *n. f.* living; livelihood. گُزران کرنا guzrán karná, *v.* to pass life or time; to subsist: to drag on days.

گُزرانّنا guzránná, P. *v.* To present; to offer.

گزرگاه guzargáh, P. *n. f.* A passage; thoroughfare.

گزرنا guzarná, P. *v.* To pass; to go; to elapse; to happen; to surpass; to die; to expire.

گُزر جانا guzar jáná, *v.* To pass away; to elapse.

گُزري guzrí, P. *n. f.* A market held in the afternoon by the roadside.

گزشته guzashtá, P. *adj.* Past; elapsed; last.

گزک gazak, P. *n. f.* A relish (eaten with wine, &c.); a sweatmeat made of sesamum and sugar.

گزند gazand, P. *n. m.* Injury; loss; harm; misfortune.

گزي gazí, P. *n. f.* A coarse cloth (of cotton).

گُزير guzír, P. *n.* Escape; remedy; help.

ناگُزير ná-guzìr, *adj.* Unavoidable.

گُزين guzíṇ, P. (*In comp.*) Choosing; electing. خلوت گُزين khilwat guzíṇ, *n. m.* one given to retirement; recluse.

گسا gassá, H. *n. m.* A morsel; a bite.

گُسائين gusáíṇ, H. *n. m.* A saint; a holy man; a caste of Brahmans; a title of respect.

گُستاخ gustáḳh, P. *adj.* Impudent; arrogant; uncivil; rude.

گستاخانه gustáḳhánáh, P. *adv* Arrogantly; rudely; presumptuously.

گُستاخي gustáḳhí, P. *n. f.* Presumption; rudeness; arrogance. گستاخي کرنا *v.* to presume; to be arrogant or rude.

گستانگر gustángar, H. *adj.* Clownish; foolish; stupid.

گسترده gustardah, P. *adj.* Spread.

گشت gasht, P. *n. m.* Going round; a stroll; a walk. گشت پھرنا یا لگانا gasht phirná yá lagáná, to go the rounds; to patrol.

گشتي gashtí, P. *n. m.* Watch; patrol.

گشت gusht, H. *n. m.* Cabal.

گف gaf, P. *adj.* Close-woven.

گفتار guftár, P. *n. f.* Speech; discourse; saying.

گفتگو guftgú, P. *n. f.* Conversation; dialogue; chit chat. گفتگو کرنا guftgú karná *v.* to converse.

گفت و شنيد guft-o-shuníd, P. *n. f.* Discourse; debate; controversy.

گگر gagar, } H. *n. f.* An earth-
گگري gagarí, } en water-pot.

گگن gagan, S. *n. m.* Sky; heaven.

گگن بھير gagan-bher, H. *n. m.* A pelican.

گُل gul, P. *n. m.* A rose, a flower; the snuff of a candle; the albugo, a brand; balls of ground charcoal used for burning the tobacco in a *huqqá*; the *Caput mortuum* of tobacco left on the tile of a *huqqá* after smoking. گل چین guláchín, *n. m.* a kind of flower. گل اشرفي gul-i-ashrafí, a kind of flower; *calendula*; the marigold. گل افشان gul-afsháṉ, scattering roses; strewed with flowers. گل اناس کي جڑ gul-anás kí jaṛ, *n. f.* salep. گل اندام gul-andám, *adj.* slender; delicate, گل باندهنا gul-bándhná, *v.* to char the end of the match of a gun. گلبدن gul-badan, *adj.* delicate, *n. m.* a kind of silken cloth. گل برگ gul-barg, *n. m* a rose-leaf. گل بنانا gul banáná, *v.* to engrave. گل پهولنا gul phúlnà, *v.* to blossom; to appear (something new or wonderful). گل پیاده gul-piyádah, *n. m.* a species of rose without smell. گل جعفري gul-i-ja'farí, *tagetes patula*. گل چاندني gul-chándní, a kind of flower. گل چشم gul-chashm, *adj.* afflicted with albugo. گل چهڑے اوڑانا gulchharre uṛáná, *v.* to be addicted to pleasure; to live expensively. گل چین gul-chín, a flower-gatherer; a gardener; florist. گل چیني gul-chíní, *n. f.* the gathering of roses or flowers. گل خطمي gul-i-ḳhatmí, *n. m.* a kind of flower. گل خیرا یا گل خیرو gul-ḳhairá yá gul-ḳhairú, *n. m.* Chinese and Persian hollyhock. گل دان gul-dán, *n. m.* a flower-pot; a flower vase. گل داؤدي gul-i-dáudí, *chrysanthemum indicum*. گل دسته guldasta, *n. m.* a nosegay; bouquet. گل دوپهاریا gul-i-dopahariyá, *n. m.* a kind of flower. گل دینا gul-dená, *v.* to scar; to make an issue. گل رخ یا گل رخسار gul-ruḳh yá gul-rukhsár, *adj.* rosy cheeked. گل رعنا gul i-ra'ná *n. m.* a beautiful delicate scented rose. گل رنگ gul-rang, *adj.* rosy; red. گلرو gul-rú *adj.* rosy-cheeked, a sweetheart. گلزار gulzár, a garden; a well-populated town. گل سورنجان gul-i-suranján, *n. m.* the flower of the hermodactyl plant. گل سوسن gul-i-sosan. *n. f.* a lily. گل شبو gul-i-shabbu, *n. f.* tuberose. گل صد برگ gul-i-sad barg, *n. m.* the hundred leaved rose; the sun. گل طره gul-i-turrá, *poinciana pulcherrima*. گل عباس gul-i-a'bbás, the marvel of Peru. گل عجایب gul-i-a'jáib, *n. m.* a kind of flower. گل عذار gul-i'zár, *adj.* rosy-cheeked. گلفام gulfám, rose-coloured; a mistress. گل فرنگ gul-i-faraṉg, *n. m.* a

flower. گل قند gul qand, *n. m.* conserve of roses. گل کاٹنا یا کترنا gul kaṭná yá katarná *v* to snuff a candle. گل کاری gulkárí, *n. f.* figured work; painting of flowers. گل کرنا to put out; to extinguish. گل کھانا gul kháná, *v.* to be cauterized or to cauterize oneself, گل کھلانا gul khiláná, *v.* to sow dissension; to cause a disturbance. گل کھلنا gul khilná, *v.* to open (a bud); to be betrayed گلکیش gulkesh *n. m.* the coxcomb. گلگشت gul-gasht, *n. m.* walking in a garden. گل گونہ gul-gúna, *n. m.* a cosmetic. گل لالہ gul-i-lálá, the poppy flower; a tulip. گل لہنہ gul-lahaná, *n. m.* cauliflower. گل مخمل gul-i-maḳhmal *n. f.* globe amaranth. گل مہندی gul meṇhdí, *n. f.* the balsam. گل میخ gul meḳh, *n. f.* a stud; a nail. گل ہزارہ gul-i-hazárah, the double poppy. گل ہونا gul honá, *v.* to be extinguished; to go out (a candle).

گل gil, P. *n. f.* Earth; clay; mud. گل ارمنی gil-i-armaní *n. f.* Armenian bole. گل اندازی gil andází, *n. f.* embankment; causeway. گل حکمت gil-i-hikmat, *n. f.* lute; cement.

گل gal, S. *n. m.* Throat; neck; fishing hook. گل بھیاں ڈالنا gal-bahiyáṇ ḍálnà, *v.* to throw one's arms round another's neck. گل مالا gal málá, *n. m.* a garland. گل مچھیں gal muchchheṇ, long curled wiskers.

گلا galá, H. *n. m.* The throat; neck; voice; funnel. گلا اوٹھانا یا کرنا galá uṭháná yá karná, *v.* to apply acrid substances, such as pepper, &c., to the uvula of a child for a cold or cough. گلا بندھانا galá bandháná, *v.* to incur responsibility; to be bound in wedlock. گلا بند ہونا galá band honá, *v.* to be choked. گلا بیٹھنا یا پڑنا galá baiṭhná yá paṛná *v.* to become hoarse. گلا پھاڑنا galá phárṇá, *v.* to scream; to shriek. گلا دبانا galá dabáná *v.* to strangle. گلا کاٹنا galá káṭná *v.* to cut the throat; to defraud. گلا گھوٹنا galá ghoṭná *v.* to choke; to throttle. گلے باندھنا یا چپیکنا gale báṇdhná yá chapekná, *v.* to lay on one's head. گلے پڑنا gale paṛná, *v.* to be obligatory or incumbent. گلے سے اوتارنا gale se utárná, *v.* to be swallowed. گلے کا ہار ہونا gale ká hár honá, *v.* to pursue one persistently; to plague; to importune. گلے لگانا *v.* to embrace. گلے منڈھنا gale maṇḍhná, *v. See* گلے باندھنا

گلّا gullá, A. *n. m.* A pellet shot from a bow.

گُلاب guláb, P. *n. m.* A rose; rose water. گلاب پاش guláb-pásh, *n.*

f. a bottle from which rose-water is sprinkled. گلاب پاشي guláb-páshí, *n. f.* sprinkling rose-water. گلاب پاشي کرنا *v.* to sprinkle rose-water. گلاب جامن guláb jámun, *n. f.* the rose-apple ; a sweetmeat.

گلابي gulábí, P. *adj.* Rosy. *n. m.* rose-colour ; a bottle ; a sweetmeat.

گلار gulár, H. *n. m.* The rose-ringed parrakeet.

گلاس gilás, E. *n. m.* A glass.

گلال gulál, H. *n. m.* The red powder which the Hindus throw on each other at the Holi. گلال باري gulál bárí *n. f.* a royal palace for recreation.

گلالي gulálí, H. *adj.* Of the colour of the *gulál*; dyed with *gulál*.

گلانا galáṇa, H. *v.* To melt ; to dissolve ; to waste away. گلا دينا galá dená, *v.* to waste.

گلاوا gilláwá, P. *n. m.* Prepared clay ; mud.

گلاو galáú, H. *adj.* Soluble ; septical. *n. m.* solution.

گلاوٹ galáwaṭ, H. *n. f.* Solution.

گلتنس galtans, H. *n. m.* Dying without issue.

گلٹوا galṭuá, H. *n. m.* The throat.

گلٹي gilṭí, H. *n. f.* A hard glandular swelling or tumour.

گلجهٹي guljhaṭí, } H. *n f.* A
گلجهڑي guljhaṛí, } knot ; a tangled web.

گلجهٹ guljhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Wrinkle.

گلچه gulchah, H. *n. m.* A slap on the cheek.

گلخن gulḳhan, P. *n. m.* A stone.

گلخور galḳhor, P. *n. m.* A horse's halter.

گلدم guldam, P. *adj.* A nightingale.

گلستان gulistáṇ, P. *n. m.* A rose garden; a well known Persian book.

گلشن gulshan, P. *n. m.* A rose-garden.

گلگل galgal, H. *n. m.* A citron ; a bird ; a mixture of lime and linseed oil forming a kind of mortar impenetrable to water.

گل گل galgal, H. *n. f.* A gurgling sound.

گلگلا gulgulá, H. *n. m.* Sweet cakes fried in *ghee* or oil.

گلگلا gilgilá, H. *adj.* Slimy ; viscous ; soft.

گلگلاهٹ gilgiláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Sliminess ; softness.

گلگلي gulgulí, H. *n. f.* Small *gulgula*.

گلگوتهنا gulguthná, H. *adj.* Plump ; handsome ; chubby.

گلگون gulgún, P. *adj.* Rosy ; roseate.

گل گونه gulgúná, P. *n. m.* Cosmetic.

گلگير gulgír, P. *n. m.* Snuffers.

گلنا galná, H. *v.* To melt ; to dissolve ; to be boiled or cooked ; to rot ; to be wasted ; to mortify ; to drop off ; to be frozen.

گلنار gulnár, P. *n. m.* The flower of the pomegranate ; scarlet. گلناري رنگ gulnárí rang, *n. m.* carnation ; scarlet.

گلنڈا galanḍá, H. *adj.* Stentorophonic.

گلني galní, H. *n. f.* Wasting; consumption.

گلو gulú, P. *n. m.* The neck; the throat; the windpipe. گلوبند gulúband, *n. m.* necktie; a cravat.

گلو gilo, H. *n. f.* A creeping plant.

گلوري gilaurí, H. *n. f.* Betel-leaf prepared and folded up.

گلوگا galúgá, H. *n. m.* A monkey's pouch.

گلونڈا gilauṇḍá, H. *n. m.* The flower of the *mahuá* after it has fallen off.

گله gila, P. *n. m.* Complaint; lamentation. گله کرنا *v.* to complain.

گله gallá, P. *n. m.* A flock; a herd; a drove. گله بان gallábán, *n. m.* a shepherd; herdsman. گله باني gallá-bání, *n. f.* keeping of a flock.

گلهرا gilahrá, H. *n. m.* A case for keeping in *gilaurí.*

گلهري gilahrí, H. *n. m.* A squirrel.

گلهي galhí, H *n. f.* The brow; the forecastle (of a boat &c.)

گلهيا galhaiyá, H. *n. m.* Forecastle man; boatswain.

گليا galiyá, H. *n. m.* An ox that lies down in the midst of his work.

گلياره galiyárá, H. *n. m.* A lane: street; a passage.

گلياني galiyáná, H. *v.* To abuse; to cram; to force anything down the throat.

گليار galiyar, H. *adj.* Lazy; slow; spoilt.

گم gum, P. *adj.* Missing; lost; distracted. گمراه gumráh, *adj.* astray; lost. گمراه کرنا gumráh karná, *v.* to mislead; to deceive. گمراه هونا gumráh honá, *v.* to go astray; to apostatize. گم سم gum-sum, *adj.* silent; quiet. گم شده gum-shudah, *adj.* lost. گم کرنا gum karná, *v.* to lose; to hide. گم نام gum-nám, *adj.* unknown; anonymous. گم هونا gum honá, *v.* to be lost.

گما gummá, H. *n. m.* A kind of brick.

گماشته gumáshta, P. *n. m.* A factor; agent; correspondent.

گماشته گري gumáshta-garí, P. *n. f.* Agency; commission; deputation.

گمان gumán, P. *n m.* Idea; presumption; fancy; doubt; pride. گمان غالب gumán-i-gálib, *n. m.* probability. گمان کرنا gumán karná, *v.* to think; to presume; to suspect; to put on airs.

گماني gumání, H. *n. m.* A haughty person.

گمبهير gambhír, H. *adj.* Deep; heavy; grave; sedate; *n. m.* a carbuncle.

گمبهيرتا gambhírtá, H. *n. f.* Depth; gravity; sedateness.

گمت gammat, H. *n. f.* Assembly; party; society; profit; bargain.

گمٹي gumṭí, H. *n. f.* A bastion. tower.

گمتي gimṭí, H. *n. f.* Divinity; a kind of cloth.

گمچھا gamchhá, H. *n. m.* A towel; napkin.

گمسا gumsá, H. *adj.* Musty.

گمک gamak, H. *n. f.* Drumbeat; march; a violent shake or clash in music; smell.

گمکیلا gamkílá, H. *adj.* Fragrant; spicy.

گن gun, H. *n. m.* Attribute; property; merit; virtue; excellence; skill; advantage; cause; multiplication; a string.

گن اوگن gun augun, *n.* Merits and demerits. گن پھل gun-phal, *n. m.* (*Arith.*) product. گن دایک gun-dáyak, *adj.* beneficial; useful; effective. گن دینا یا گن کرنا gun dená yá gun karná, *v.* to be affective; to benefit; to multiply. گن گانا gun gàná, *v.* to praise; to extol. گنگاھک gungàhak, *n. m.* one who values merit; a patron of learning. گن ماننا gun-mánná, *v.* to acknowledge a favor; to show gratitude. گن ڈھان gun-nidhán, *adj.* skilful; expert.

گنا guná, H. (*In comp.*) Times; fold; turn; as تین گنا tín guná, threefold; triple.

گنا ganná, H. *n. m.* Sugarcane.

گننا ginná, H. *v.* To count; to number; to compute; to regard.

گنانا ginánná, H. *v. Caus. of* گننا ginná, to cause to count.

گناہ gunáh, P. *n. m.* A fault; sin. گناہ بخشنا gunáh bakhshná, *v.* to absolve or pardon one's sin. گناہ بے لذت gunáh-i-be-lazzat, *n. m.* sinning without enjoyment; lying. گناہ کرنا gunáh karná, *v.* to sin; to offend.

گناھگار gunáhgar, P. *n. m.* A sinner; a culprit.

گناہ گاري gunáhgárí, P. *n. f.* Sinfulness: loss; forfeit.

گنبد gumbad, } P. *n. m.* Cupola;
گنبذ gumbaz, } dome; vault. گنبذ دار gumbaz-dár, *adj.* vaulted; domed. گنبذ کي صدا gumbaz ki sadá, *n. f.* an echo from a dome; tit for tat.

گنت ganit, S. *n. f.* Mathematics; arithmetic. *adj.* mathematical.

گنت کار ganit-kár, *n. m.* Mathematician; astronomer.

گنتھوانا gunthváná. H. *v. Caus. of* گوتھنا gúthná; to cause to string.

گنتي gintí, H. *n. f.* Number; reckoning; calculation; account; muster. گنتي کے gintí ke, *adj.* a few.

گنٹھا ganṭhá, H. *n. m.* A clove; flake.

گنج ganj, P. *n. m.* A treasure; heap; market; an emporium. گنج بخش ganj bakhsh, *adj.* generous; profuse. گنج شھیداں ganj-i-shahídán, *n. m.* a catacomb; God's acre. گنج قارون ganj-i-qárún, *n. m.* the vast wealth of Crœsus. گنج گاؤ ganj-i-gáo, *n. m.* one of the great

treasurers of Jamshid. گنجنامه ganjnámah, the treasure-book.

گنج ganj, H. *n. m.* The seed of *Abrus precatorius*; baldness; scald head.

گنجا ganjá, H. *adj.* Scald-headed; bald.

گنجان gunján, H. *adj.* Dense; thick.

گنجایش gunjáish, P. *n. f.* Capacity; room; power; profit; capability.

گنجایشي gunjáishí, P. *adj.* Capable: lucrative.

گنجیفه ganjífah, P. *n. m.* A pack of cards consisting of eight colors or suits.

گنجني ganjaní, H. *n. f.* A fragrant grass.

گنجهیا gunjhyá, H. *n. f.* A tart.

گنجهیڑي ganjheṛí, H. *adj.* One addicted to the use of *gánjáh*.

گنجیا ganjíyá, P. *n. m.* A grass-cutter's bag; a wallet.

گنجیا ganjíyá, H. *n. f.* An ear-ring.

گنجینه ganjínah, P. *n. m.* A treasury; a magazine.

گندر gindar, H. *n. m.* A grub.

گندک gandak, H. *n. f.* Sulphur.

گندگي gandagí, P. *n. f.* Stench; filth.

گندم gandum, P. *n. m.* Wheat. گندم کرماني gandum-i-kirmání. Vermicelli. گندم رنگ یا گندمي gandum raṅg yá gandumí; *adj.* russet; tawny; brown; swarthy.

گندنا gandaná, H. *n. m.* A lick.

گندوڑا giṇdauṛá, H. *n. m.* A cake of solid sugar distributed among the relatives at a marriage.

گنده gandh, S. *n. m.* Smell; odour; an odoriferous substance.

گنده gandá, گندي gandi, H. *adj.* Stinking; filthy; indecent; sour. گنده بیروزه gandá bírozah; *n. m.* A kind of resin; frank incense. گنده کرنا *v.* To dirty; to pollute; to defile; to disgrace. گندي باتیں gandí báteṇ, *n.* obscene language.

گندهار gandhár, H. *n. m.* A musical mode.

گندهاوٹ guṇdhávat, H. *n. f* Plaiting; dressing; braiding.

گندهراج gandhráj, H *n. m.* *Gardenia florida.*

گندهرب gandharb, S. *n. m.* A celestial musician; a singer; a musician of the Indra's court. گندهرب بواه gandharb biváh, *n. m.* a marriage contracted without the usual ceremonies.

گندهک gandhak, H. *n. f.* Brimstone; sulphur.

گندهکي gundhakì, H. *n. m.* The flying bug.

گندهنا gandhná, H. *v.* To be kneaded; to be plaited.

گندهي gandhí, H. *n. m.* A perfumer; a green bug.

گندیلا gundelá, H. *vdj.* Exuding gum; gummy.

گنڈا gaṇḍá, H. *n. m.* A set of four; four cowries or pices; a

ring; an amulet; a kind of horse-collar; a knotted string used as an amulet; sugar-cane. گنڈا تعویز کرنا gaṇḍá ta'víz karná, *v.* to exorcise by means of amulets.

گُنڈا gunḍá, H. *adj.* Licentious; rakish; cunning; wicked. *n. m.* a rogue; scoundrel: blackguard.

گنڈاسا gaṇḍásá, H. *n. m.* An axe; a pole axe.

گنڈري giṇḍurí, H. *n. f.* A round fold placed on the head for supporting a water-jar, &c.

گنڈمالا gaṇḍmálá, S. *n. m* The bronchocele; goitre; the Derbyshire neck; scrofula.

گنڈي gaṇḍí, H. *n.* A circle. *adj.* impotent; timid.

گنڈيري gaṇḍerí, H. *n. f.* A portion of sugarcane.

گنڑ gaṇr, S. *n. m.* Multitude; class; troop; demigods.

گنکا ganiká, S. *n. f.* A song-stress; a courtezan.

گنگ guṇg, P. *adj.* Dumb. *n. m.* Dumbness.

گنگ گنگا gaṇg, gaṇgá, H. *n f.* A stream; a river; the river Ganges; the Hindu goddess of the river of the same name. گنگا پتر gaṇgá putr, *n. m.* a Brahman priest who officiates on the Ganges. گنگا جلي gaṇgá-jalí, *n. f.* a goblet to keep Ganges water. گنگا جلي اوٹھانا gaṇgá-jalí uṭháná, *v.* to swear on the water of the Ganges.

گنگا جمني gaṇgá jamní, *n. f.* gold and silver tassels; an ear-ring; mixture. گنگا دهائي gaṇgá duhái, by the Ganges! by God! گنگا ساگر gaṇgá ságar, *n. m.* the mouths of the river Ganges; a large jug.

گنگال gangál, H. *n. m.* A large trough for holding water usually made of iron or brass.

گُنگُنا gunguná, H. *adj.* Mild-warm; tepid; snuffling; snuffler.

گنگنا پن gungunápan, H *n. m.* Tepidity.

گنگناناا gungunàná, H. *v.* To snuffle; to speak through the nose; to hum.

گنگناهٹ gungunáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* A nasal sound; hum.

گنوار gaṇwár, H. *n. m.* A villager; rustic; clown; churl; a dunce. گنوار پن gaṇwárpan, *n. m.* rudeness; folly گنوار کا لٹھ gaṇvár; ká laṭh, *n. m.* an arrant fool.

گنوارو gaṇvárú, H. *adj.* Rustic; rude.

گنوان gunván, H. *adj.* Virtuous; skilful; talented.

گنوانا gaṇváná, H. *v.* To waste; to lose.

گنوانا ginwáná, H. *v. t. Caus. of* ginná.

گُنونت gunwant, *n. m.* گُنونتي gunvantí, *n. f.* گني guní, *n. f.* H. *See* گنوان gunván,

گُنني gunní, H. *n. f.* A long lash made of twisted cloth used by rustic Hindu women in playing Holi.

گنیا guniyá, H. *n. m.* A carpenter's square; the try-square; the multiplicand.

گنیش ganesh, S. *n. m.* An epithet of God; the Hindu god of wisdom, and prudence; the Janus of the Hindus. گوبر گنیش gobar ganesh, *a. m.* a fat dullard; a blockhead.

گو go, S. *n. m.* The eye; sight.

گو go, P. *adj.* (*In comp.*) Speaker; as کمگو kamgo, taciturn. *conj.* in spite of; although; however.

گو gú, H. *n. f.* Ordure; excrement; filth. گو کرنا *v.* to spoil; to dirty. گو کھانا gú kháná, *v.* to eat filth; to tell a lie.

گو gaú, H. *n. f.* A cow. *adj.* Bovine; meek; simple.

گواچھہ gaváchha, S. *n. f.* A skylight; lattice; window.

گوار guár, H. *n. f.* A coarse grain. گوار کي پھلي guár kí phalí, *n. f.* *guár* bean.

گوارا gavárá, گوارہ gavárah, P. *adj.* Palatable; digestible; bearable; pleasant. گوارہ کرنا *v.* to bear; to tolerate; to endure.

گوال guál, گوالا gwálá, H. *n. m.* A cowherd; milkman; گوالن guálin, H. *n f.* A female cowherd; milkmaid.

گوانا gaváná, H. *v.* To cause to sing.

گواہ gaváh, P. *n. m.* A witness, گواہ چشم دید gaváh chashm-díd, an eye-witness.

گواہي gawáhí P. *n. f.* Evidence; testimony. گواہي دینا gaváhí dená, *v.* to witness; to give evidence; to depose. گواہي کرنا *v.* to attest.

گوبر gobar, A. *n. m.* Cow-dung.

گوبرونڈا gobraundá, (yá gubrailá), H. *n. m.* scarabee.

گوبري gobrí, H. *n. f.* Plaster of cow-dung. گوبري کرنا gobrí karná, *v.* to plaster (with cow-dung).

گوبھي gobhí, H. *n. f.* Cauliflower; cabbage.

گوپ gop, H. *n. m.* A cowherd; a milkman; a gold necklace.

گوپال gopál, H. *n. m.* A cowherd; a name of *Krishna*.

گوپتا gaupattá, H. *n. m.* Elephant creeper.

گوپھن gophan, H. *n. f* A sling.

گوپي gopí, H. *n. f.* A female cowherd; a dairy maid.

گوت got, گوتر got r, H. *n. m.* Parentage; lineage; stock of a family.

گوتھہ gúth, H. *n. m.* A round ball of cotton &c.

گوتھہ goth, H. *n. m.* A yoke.

گوتھنا gúthná, H. *v.* To plait; to thread; to string.

گوٹ goṭ, H. *n. f.* The hem of a garment; a counter; a piece at *chaupar* &c.; feast; a company; a village.

گوٹا goṭá, H. *n. m.* Gold or silver lace (rather narrow).

گوٹي goṭí, H. *n. f.* The smallpox.

گوجر gojar, H. *n. m.* A centipede.

گوجر gújar, H. *n. m.* A cowherd; a dairyman; an inferior Hindu caste chiefly engaged in agriculture and cattle-rearing.

گوجرا gojrá, H. *n. m.* A mixture of wheat and barley.

گوجری gújrí, H. *n. f.* A musical mode; a female *gújar*; a bracelet; an anklet; an earthen image of a milkmaid.

گوجھا gojhá, H. *n. m.* A thorny grass; pocket; purse.

گوجی gújí, H. *n. f.* A stick; club.

گوچر gochar, S. *n. m.* Perception; information; planetary influence; range of vision or mind; pasture ground. *adj.* known; perceived; perceptible.

گوچری gocharí, H. *n. f.* A begging expedition or periodical visit of a *faqír*.

گوچنی gochní, H. *n f.* A crop of wheat and gram grown together; mixture of wheat and gram.

گوچھی gauchhí, H. *n. f.* A shoot; sprout.

گود god, H. *n. f.* The lap; embrace; adoption; a present made to the bride at different ceremonies. گود پسارنا god pasárná, *v.* to beg; to ask. گود لینا god lená, *v.* to adopt (a child).

گودا gúdá, H. *n. m.* Brain; marrow; pith; crumb; gist; substance; pap; pulp.

گودام godám, E. *n. m.* Godown: storehouse.

گودان gaudán, H. *n. m.* Gift of a cow.

گودر gúdar, H. *adj.* Plump; fat.

گودڑ gúḍar, H. *n. m.* Old tattered clothes; a quilt; rubbish. گودڑ گانٹھنا gúḍar gáṇṭhnā, *v.* to stitch together tattered rags; to quilt. گودڑ کا لال gúḍar ká lál, *n m.* a jewel in rags.

گودنا godná, H. *v.* To puncture; to goad; to tattoo; to dig; to dot; to vaccinate. *n. m.* marks of tattooing; a hoe; vaccination.

گودڑی godṛí, H. *n f.* See گندوری giṇḍurí.

گودنا godná, H. *v.* To copulate; to pierce.

گودھر godhar, H. *n. m.* Weeds or grass collected from a ploughed field.

گور gor, P. *n f.* A grave; tomb.

گور gaur, H. *n. f.* A Hindu marriage ceremony; a name of *Párvati*; a flat stone image worshipped by newly married girls. *adj.* fair-complexioned.

گورا gorá, H. *adj.* Fair; white; beautiful. *n. m.* a European soldier. a European.

گورا gaurá, H. *n. m.* A cock-sparrow; the goddess *Párvati*.

گور خر gor-ḳhar, P. *n. m.* A wild ass; onager; zebra.

گورستان goristán, P. *n. m.* A burying ground; a grave-yard.

گورک دهندا gorak-dhandá, H. *n. m.* A puzzle; a labyrinth; an intricate affair.

گور کن gor-kan, P. *n. m.* A grave digger; the wild ass.

گورو gorú, H. *n. m.* An ox; a cow; horned cattle.

گوري gaurí, H. *n. f.* A musical mode; one of the names of Párvatí.

گوري gori, H. *n. f.* A beauty; a belle.

گوريا gauriyá, H. *n. f.* A sparrow; a small *huqqá* made of clay.

گوڑ goṛ, } H. *n. m.* The leg; foot
گوڑا goṛá, } the knee; the patella

گوڑ ٹوٹنا goṛ ṭúṭná, *v.* to be broken (the leg); to be too much tired; to be disappointed. گوڑ پڑنا goṛ paṛná, *v.* to prostrate oneself before a man of high position or caste; to beg with great earnestness and humility. گوڑ پسارنا goṛ pasárná, *v.* to stretch one's legs; to die.

گوڑنا goṛná, H. *v.* To dig; to scrape.

گوڑنا gúṛná, H. *v.* To beat; to thrash.

گوڑھ gúṛh, H *adj.* Difficult; obscure; hidden. گوڑھ بکتا gúṛh baktá, *n. m.* a pedant; a pedagogue.

گوڑھا goṛhá, H. *n. m.* The homestead.

گوڑھتا guṛhtá, H. *n. m.* Abstruseness; secrecy.

گوڑھل gúṛhal. H. *adj.* Well-thrashed, *n. m.* A kind of plant and flower.

گوڑي goṛi, H. *n. f.* Taking away; profit; gain. گوڑي کرنا *v.* to steal; to earn.

گوڑيت goṛait, H. *n. m.* A village watchman or informer.

گوز goz, H. *n. m.* A frat; flatus. گوز مارنا goz márná, *v.* to pass wind. گوز شتر سمجهنا goz-i-shutar samajhná, *v.* to set at naught; to slight.

گوزن gavazn, P. *n. m.* An elk; a deer.

گوسا gosá, H. *n. m.* Dried cow-dung.

گوساله gosálah, P. *n. m.* A calf.

گوسالا gausálá, H. *n. m.* A cow-shed.

گوساڻين gosáiṇ H. *n m.* The deity; a holy person; a sect of Hindus.

گوش gosh, P. *n. m.* The ear. گوش پيچ gosh pech, *n. m.* an ornament worn in the turban. گوش زد هونا gosh zad honá, *v.* to be heard. گوشگذار کرنا gosh guzár karná, *v.* to inform; to report. گوشمالي goshmálí, *n. f.* pulling or rubbing the ears; chastisement.

گوشت gosht, P. *n. m.* Flesh; meat. گوشت خوار gosht ḳhwár, *adj.* carnivorous.

گوشواره goshvárah, P. *n. m.* An ear-ring; boring the ears; an embroidered cloth worn in the turban; an abstract of accounts.

گوشه goshah, P. *n. m.* An angle; corner; a closet; retirement; privacy; side; horn (of a bow); a hermit's cell. گوشے دار goshe dár, *adj.* angular. گوشه گزیں goshah guzíṇ, *adj.* fond of retirement. گوشه نشین goshah nashín. *adj.* retired; solitary; recluse. گوشه نشینی goshah nashíní, *n. f.* retirement; seclusion; the life of a hermit.

گوکلا goklá, H. *n. m.* A dark color.

گوکھه gaukh, H. *n. m.* A portico

گوکھرو gokhrú, H. *n. m.* A plant; an iron crows foot; corns; narrow twisted silver or gold lace; fretted lace; a pendant; tragus; a thorn.

گوگل gúgal, H. *n. m. Agallochum*; Indian bdellium.

گول gol, H. *adj.* Round; circular; ring-shaped; globose; vague; indefinite, *n. m.* a large earthen pot; a blockhead. گول سکھر gol sikhar, a cone. گول مال کرنا gol mál karná, *v.* to mix; to make a mess of; to embezzle. گول مرچ gol mirch, *n. f.* black pepper. گول مٹھول gol maṭhol, *adj.* fat and foolish.

گول gúl, H. *n. m. m* A channel.

گولا golá, H. *n. m.* A large ball; bomb; cocoanut; the curb of a well; colic; a kind of pigeon; a large jar of earth for grain; a large beam of wood; astragal; a herd of cattle; a pier. گولا دھار برسنا golá dhár barasná, *v.* to rain cats and dogs. گولا مارنا golá márná, *v.* to cannonade. گولا ڈنڈا golá ḍanḍá, *n. m.* tip-cat گولا انداز golá andáz, *n. m.* a cannoneer; a bombardier.

گولائی golái, H. *n. f.* Roundness.

گولر gúlar, H *n. m.* Wild fig; a pod.

گولک golak, H. *n. m.* A drawer; till; a bastard child.

گولنا gaulná, H. *v.* To be affected by; to feel

گولی golí, H. *n. f.* A globule; bullet; pill; marble. گولی مارنا golí márná, *v.* to shoot; to shoot marbles.

گوما gomá, P. *n. m.* A plant

گومڑا gúmṛá, H. *n m.* A boil; swelling.

گومڑی gúmṛí, H. *n. f.* A pimple.

گون gùṇ, P. *n m.* Colour; tint.

گون gon, H. *n. f.* A bag; sack; pannier.

گون gauṇ, H. *n f.* Want; need; advantage. گون گیر gauṇgír, *adj.* self-interested. گون کرنا *v.* to sell cheap. گون نکالنا gauṇ nikalná, *v.* to have one's end served.

گون gauṇ, H. *n. m.* A shady place in a field for oxen.

گونا gavná, H. *n. m.* Bringing home a bride; consummation of the marriage.

گونا gúná, H. *n. m.* A golden colour.

گوناولي gaunáolí, H. *n. f.* The bride brought to her husband's home.

گُونا گوں gúnágúṉ, P. *adj.* Various; variegated; motley.

گُونتهنا gunṯhná, H. *v.* To string; to plait; to stitch.

گُونج gúṉj, H. *n. f.* Echo; resounding; hollow sound; roar, a clasp.

گُونجنا gúnjná, H. *v.* To echo; to roar; to resound; to clasp.

گُونجهه gúṉjh, H. *n. f.* A clasp.

گُونجها gúṉjhá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

گوند goṉd, H. *n. m.* Gum; gum arabic. گوند داني goṉd-dání, *n. f.* a gum-pot.

گوندا goṉdá, H. *n. m.* A thin dough or pap for feeding birds; a sort of sweetmeat.

گوندني goṉdní, H. *n. f.* Indian plum.

گُوندهن gúṉdhan, H. *n. m.* Dough; braid; plaiting.

گوندهنا gúṉdhná, H. *v.* To knead; to braid; to weave; plait.

گوندي goṉdí, H. *n. f.* A tree.

گونڈا gauṉḍá, H. *n. m.* A village; road; alms.

گونڑا goṉṛá, H. *n. m.* The cross timbers of a boat; a reservoir.

گُونگا gúṉgá, H. *adj.* Dumb; mute.

گُونگاں کرنا gúṉgáṉ karná, H. *v.* To sing; to prattle.

گونه gúnah, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat.

گُونه gúnah, P. *n. m.* Color; kind; fold; form. يک گونه yak-gúnah, *adj.* single; a little. دو گونه do-gúnah, *adj.* double; twice.

گونهار gaunhár, H. *n. m.* The company who attend the husband to bring his child-wife home.

گونهجا gaunhjá, H. *n. m.* A villager; rustic; fool; a father-in-law.

گوه goh, H. *n. f.* A lizard: *iguana.*

گوهار gohár, H. *n. m.* A cry for help; abuse; fighting.

گوهان gauhán, H. *n. m.* Country.

گوهر gohar, H. *n. m.* A pathway for cattle.

گوهر gauhar, P. *n. m.* A pearl; gem; lustre of a gem or sword; essence; nature, descent; origin. گوهرافشان gauhar afshán, *adj.* scattering pearls. گوهر سنج gauhar sanj, *n.* a critic.

گوهرانا gohráná, H. *v.* To call; to cry.

گوهن gohan, H. *n. f.* A ramp along which oxen draw water.

گوئي goí, H. *n. f.* As much cotton as can be carved once with the fingers, a skein of cotton.

گويا gavaiyá, H. *n. m.* A singer.

گُويان guiyáṉ, H. *n. f.* A partner (at a game); a woman's female friend.

گويا goyá, P. *adj.* As if; as though; as it were.

گويائي goyáí, P. *n. f.* Talk; eloquence; power of speech.

گویندہ goyandah, P. *n. m.* A speaker; an informer; a spy; an approver.

گہ gah, H. *n. f.* A handle; storey (of a house).

گھات ghát, H. *n. f.* Ambush; snare; slaughter; trick. گھات تاکنا ghát tákná, *v.* to watch an opportunity. گھات کرنا ghát karnà, *v.* to kill; to slaughter. گھات میں بیٹھنا ghát meṇ baiṭhná, *v.* to lie in ambush; to waylay.

گھاتک ghátak, H. *adj.* and *n.* Murderous; cruel; evil; murderer; enemy.

گھاتي ghátí, H. *adj.* Deceitful; treacherous; lurking.

گھاٹ gháṭ, H. *n. m.* A landing place; a ghát; a bathing place on a riverside; a place for washing clothes on the bank of a river; wharf; shape; blade; a bride's skirt; loss; want. گھاٹ گھاٹ کا پاني پینا gháṭ gháṭ ká páni píná, *v.* to see the world; to acquire large experience. سوکھے گھاٹ اوتارنا súkhe gháṭ utárná, *v.* to disappoint one.

گھاٹا gháṭá, H. *n. m.* Acclivity; ascent; loss; reduction; deficiency; scarcity; damages. گھاٹا اوٹھانا gháṭá uṭháná, *v.* to suffer a loss. گھاٹا بھرنا gháṭá bharná, *v.* to make good a loss. گھاٹا پڑنا gháṭá paṛná, *v.* to fail; to lose.

گھاٹي gháṭí, H. *n. f.* A pass (in a mountain); valley; ravine; strait; throat; a custom house pass.

گھاٹیا gháṭiyá, H. *n. m.* A Brahman who sits at a *ghát* to keep the clothes, &c. of those who resort to make ablution.

گُھار guhár, H. *n. f.* An assistant; alarm; rioters.

گھاري ghárí, H. *n. f.* A valley; calamity.

گھاس ghás, H. *n. f.* Grass; straw; fodder. گھاس پات ghás-pát, *n. m.* greens; sweepings. گھاس پھوس ghás phús, *n. m.* straw; weeds. گھاس کھانا ghás kháná, *v.* to graze; to eat hemp; to become mad.

گھاگھ ghágh, H. *adj.* Old; aged; experienced; sly; wily.

گھاگھرا ghaghrá, H. *n. m.* Petticoat; gown; a plant; a pigeon; name of a river. گھاگھرا پلٹن ghághrá paltan, *n. m.* kilted soldiers; Highland regiments.

گھال میل ghál-mel, H. *adj.* Jumbled.

گھالنا ghálná, H. *v.* To ruin; to desolate; to thrust in; to place, to put on; to keep (a mistress; to escort.

گھام ghám, H. *n. f.* Sunshine; sunbeams; heat; sultriness.

گھام کھانا ghám kháná, *v.* To bask in the sun.

گھامڑ ghámaṛ, H. *adj.* Simple; foolish; dull.

گھان ghán, H. *n. m.* As much as is thrown in at one time into a mill, or frying pan, &c.; a batch.

گھانٹي ghánṭí, H. *n. f.* Adam's apple; the larynx.

گھانسي ghaṉsí, H. *n. f.* A small mantle of gauze.

گھاني ghání, H. *n. f.* An oil-press; a sugar-mill; one who works at an oil-press or sugar-mill; batch.

گھاؤ gháo, H. *n. m.* Wound; cut; sore. گھاؤ بھرنا gháo bharná, *v.* to heal (the wound). گھاؤ کرنا *v.* to wound; to give a cut; to wound one's feelings. گھاؤ کھانا gháo kháná, *v.* to be wounded.

گھاؤ گھپ gháú-ghap, H. *adj.* Voracious; living from hand to mouth.

گھائي ghái, H. *n. f.* Stratagem; cudgelling; the angle between the branch and trunk of a tree; a set of five; the hole of an oven; the space at the root where the fingers separate; a cut with the cudgel.

گھايل gháyal, H. *adj.* Wounded; hurt; smitten with love. گھايل کرنا *v.* to inflict a wound; to smite (with love). گھايل کا سوانگ gháyal ká suang, *n. m.* an exhibition in which the performer appears to pass the sword through the flesh in different parts of his body.

گھائيں gháíṉ, H. *n. f.* Side; time; turn.

گھبرانا ghabráná, H. *v.* To be confounded; to be confused; to be agitated; to be embarassed; to perplex; to confound.

گھبراهٹ ghabráhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Perplexity; confusion; agitation; consternation; alarm.

گھپ ghup, H. *adj.* Dark; obscure.

گھپچي ghapchi, H. *n. f.* The grasp of the two arms.

گھپلا ghaplá, H. *n. m.* Duplicity; discrepancy (in accounts); derangement; disorder; perplexity; mess; entanglement. گھپلا پڑنا ghaplá paṛná, *v.* to be thrown into disorder; to occur (a mistake in accounts). گھپلا ڈالنا ghaplá ḍálná, *v.* to meddle; to throw into disorder; to confuse.

گھٹ ghaṭ, H. *n. m.* Water-pot; body; decrease; mind; heart.

گھٹّا ghaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* An opening; a gap.

گھٹا ghaṭá, H. *n. f.* Clouds; cloudiness. گھٹا اٹھنا ghaṭá uṭhná, *v.* to grow cloudy. گھٹا چھانا ghaṭá chháná, *v.* to lower (clouds).

گھٹا ٹوپ ghaṭá ṭop, H. *adj.* Cloudy; covered on all sides, *n. m.* a covering of a pálkí or carriage.

گھٹانا ghaṭáná, H. *v.* To subtract, to lessen; to diminish; to reduce; to allay; to apply; to adapt.

گھٹاؤ ghaṭáo, H. *n. m.* Subtraction; falling; reduction; deficiency, abbreviation.

گھٹّي ghaṭṭí, H. *n. f.* Diminution; abatement; decline.

گھٹکنا ghaṭakná, H. *v.* To devour; to swallow; to embezzle.

گھٹنا ghuṭná, H. *v.* To be powdered; to be well-cooked; to be polished; to be suffocated; to be engaged in talking; to be close friends; to be full; to be shaved clean. *n. m.* the knee.

گھٹنیوں چلنا یا گھٹنوں کے بل چلنا ghuṭníyoṇ chalná yá ghuṭnoṇ ke bal chalná, *v.* to crawl on one's knees.

گھٹنا ghaṭná, H. *v.* To decrease; to lessen; to dwindle.

گھٹنت ghuṭant, H. *n. m.* Learning by rote; tonsure.

گھٹوال ghaṭvál, H. *n. m.* A whar-finger.

گھٹیا ghaṭiyá, H *adj.* Inferior; cheap; low-priced.

گھچا گھچ ghachághach, H *n. f.* Successive sword cuts. *adj.* thick.

گھچ پچ ghich pich, گھچر پچر ghichar pichar, H. *adj* Thick; confused; muddy. *n. f.* crash; thickness; closeness.

گھر ghar, H. *n. m.* House; home; dwelling; compartment; room; den; case; space; cause; source; origin; family; socket. گھر آباد کرنا ghar ábád karná, *v.* to marry; to take a wife. گھر اوکھڑوا کے پھکوانا ghar ukharwá ke phukwáná, *v.* to ruin completely; to pull down. گھر بار gharbár, *n. m.* family; house; گھر بار کی ہونا ghar bár kí honá, *v.* to be the mistress of the house; to be married. گھر باری ghar bárí, *n. f.* housewifery; household concerns. گھر بار بسنا ghar bár basná, *v.* to undergo the consummation of a marriage; to have a wife. گھر بگڑنا ghar bigarná, *v.* to be ruined; to lose a husband or wife by death. گھر بسنا ghar basná, *v.* to be married; to get a wife. گھر بنانا ghar banáná. *v.* to build a house; to make oneself comfortable. گھر بھر ghar bhar, *n.* the whole family. گھر بگھر gharba-ghar, from house to house; from door to door. گھر بیٹھنا ghar baiṭhná, to be ruined; to be unemployed; to become a kept mistress. گھر بیٹھے ghar baiṭhe, seated at home; without moving or exertion. گھر پھونک تماشا دیکھنا ghar phùnk tamáshá dekhná, *v.* to waste one's substance in idle pleasures. گھر پیچھے یا گھر گیل ghar píchhe yá ghar gail, per house; by the house. گھر سر پر اوٹھانا ghar sir par uthána, *v.* to manage domestic concerns; to make an uproar. گھر سے کھونا ghar se khoná *v.* to waste one's own money. گھر سینا ghar sená. *v.* to keep much at home. گھر کا آدمی ghar ká ádmí, *n. m.* the member of one's family; a confidential friend. گھر کرنا *v.* to build a house; to establish a family; to settle; to dwell in. گھر کھونا یا برباد کرنا ghar khoná yá barbád karná, *v.* to bring down a family; to ruin oneself. گھر کے گھر رہنا ghar ke ghar rahná, *v.* to be quits. گھر کے لوگ یا آدمی ghar ke log yá ádmí, *n. m.* the wife; the family. گھر گھسنا ghar ghusná. *n. m.* one who keeps much at home. گھر میں پڑنا ghar meṇ paṛná, *v.* to become a kept

mistress. گھر میں ڈالنا ghar men ḍálná, *v.* to keep as a mistress. گھر والی gharvalí, *n. f.* the house wife; lady. گھروالا gharválá, *n. m.* the husband; the master of the house. اونچا گھر úṇchá ghar, *n.* a high family. بھرا گھر bhará ghar, a rich family. ریل گھر rel-ghar, railway station. ڈاک گھر ḍák-ghar, post office. تار گھر tár ghar, telegraph office.

گھڑا gharrá H. *n. m.* Death rattle.

گھرا gahrá, } H. *adj.* Profound;
گہری gahrí, } deep. گہری چھانا gahrí chhánná, *v.* to be intoxicated by *bhang.* گہری چھننا gahrí chhanná, *v.* to be close friends; to have a great fight. گہری نیند gahrí níṇd, *n. f.* fast or sound sleep. گہرے ہونا gahre honá, *v.* to gain; to advance in interest, health or happiness.

گھراتی gharátí, H. *n. m.* The bride's relations.

گھراٹا gharráṭá, H. *n. m.* Snoring; rattle.

گھرامی gharámi, H. *n. m.* A thatcher.

گھران ghrán, H. *n. m.* Smelling.

گھرانا gharáná, H. *n. m.* Family; house; dynasty.

گھڑانا ghurráná, H. *v.* To growl; to purr; to roar.

گھرانا ghiráná, H. *v. Caus. of* گھیرنا gherná, to cause to surround.

گھرانڈ ghiráṇd, H. *n. f.* Stink, stench.

گھرت ghurat, H. *n. m.* A cattle-pound; a cowshed.

گھرڑ gharar, H. *n. m.* Fodder of grain.

گھرکا ghirká, H. *n. m.* See-saw.

گھرکنا ghurakná, H. *v.* To browbeat; to frown at; to chide.

گھرکی ghurkí, } H. *n. f.* Brow-
گھڑکی ghuṛkí, } beating; rebuff; frown.

گھر گھرا ghur ghurá, H. *n. m.* The mole cricket; a phagedenic ulcer; the woodpecker.

گھرنا ghirná, H. *v.* To be surrounded; to be besieged; to be enclosed; to be occupied or filled; to be included together.

گھرنی ghirní, H. *n. f.* A pulley; a wheel on which rope is twisted; vertigo; the tumbler; a kind of kingfisher. گھرنیوں کی جوت ghirníoṇ kí jot, a system of pulleys.

گھرنئی gharnaí, H. *n. f.* A float of pots.

گھروندا gharauṇdá, H. *n. m.* A baby-house.

گھریا ghariyá, H. *n. m.* A crucible; a wasp's comb.

گھریلو gharelú, H. *adj.* Tame; domestic; homely.

گھڑ ghuṛ, H. *n. m. Contraction of* گھوڑا; ghuṛá, a horse. گھڑ چڑھا ghuṛ charḥá, *n. m.* a horseman; a cavalryman; a body-guard. گھڑ چڑھی ghuṛ charḥí, *n. f.* a female on horseback; the ceremony of the bridegroom's riding on horse-back when on the way to the bride's house with the wedding party; cavalry. گھڑ دوڑ ghuṛ dauṛ, *n. f.* a racecourse;

a horse race; race. گھڑ سال ghuṛ sál, *n. m.* a stable.

گھڑا ghaṛá, H. *n. m.* A water-pot; a pot; a pitcher.

گھڑانا ghaṛáná, H. *v. Caus. of* گھڑنا ghaṛná, to cause to be made.

گھڑائی ghaṛáí, H. *n. f.* Workmanship; the price paid for the making of anything.

گھڑت ghaṛat, H. *n f.* Workmanship; make; invention; make-believe.

گھُڑچ ghuṛch, *n. f.* The bridge in a guitar.

گھُڑسنا ghuṛasná, H. *v.* To curl.

گھُڑنا ghuṛná, H. *v.* To make; to form; to dress; to beat; to make up.

گھڑونچی ghaṛoṇchí, H. *n. f.* A stand for water-pots, &c.

گھڑی ghaṛí, H. *n. f.* A chronometer; clock; watch; the space of 24 minutes. گھڑی بھر میں ghaṛí bhar meṇ, *adv.* in a moment. گھڑی ساز ghaṛí sáz, *n. m.* a watchmaker. گھڑی گھڑی ghaṛí ghaṛí, *adv.* many times; again and again.

ریت گھڑی ret-ghaṛí, *n. f.* An hour glass.

گھڑیال ghaṛyál, H. *n m.* A crocodile; a bell; a gong.

گھسا ghissá, H. *n. m.* Rubbing; abrasion; trick. گھسا لڑانا یا گھسا میری ghissá, laṛáná yá ghissá míri, *n.* to saw a string; a play.

گھسانا ghisáná, H. *v. Caus. of* گھسنا ghisná, *v.* to cause to rub.

گھُسانا ghusáná, H. *v. Caus. of* گھُسنا ghusná, *v.* to cause to penetrate or enter.

گھساو ghisáo, } H. *n.* Friction; wear; abrasion.
گھسأوٹ ghisávaṭ, }

گھُس پیٹھ ghus-paiṭh, H. *n. f.* Access.

گھسٹنا ghisaṭná, H. *v.* To be dragged; to trail.

گھُسر پھسر ghusaṛ phusaṛ, H. *n.* whispering; stuffing.

گھُسڑنا ghusaṛná, H. *v.* To be stuffed in.

گھُسنا ghusná, H. *v.* To enter; to penetrate; to interfere.

گھسنا ghisná, H. *v.* To rub; to whet; to be rubbed; to wear.

گھسیارہ ghasiyárah, H. *n. m.* Grass-cutter.

گھسیٹنا ghasíṭná, H. *v.* To pull; to drag along; to trail; to scribble.

گھُسیڑنا ghuseṛná, H. *v.* To thrust; to stuff; to foist; to penetrate.

گھک gahak, H. *n. f.* The emotion of intoxication; zeal.

گھکنا gahakná, H. *v.* To be pleased; to be intoxicated.

گھگری ghagrí, H. *n. f.* A sort of snig; petticoat.

گھگھیانا ghighiyáná, H. *v.* To falter; to implore; to appear very humble.

گھگھی بندھ جانا ghighí baṇdh jáná, H. *v.* To be unable to speak (from fear, joy, shame, &c.)

گھگیر gahgír, H. *adj.* Unbroken unsubdued.

گهل gahal, H. *n. f.* A bunch or cluster of grapes, dates or plantains; plantain.

گهلانا ghuláná, H. *v.* To melt; to dissolve; to soften.

گهلاو ghuláo, H. *n. m.* Melting; solution; softness; a tender look.

گهلنا ghulná, H. *v.* To dissolve; to melt; to become mellow; to rot; to become lean. گهل مل ghul-mil, *adj.* dissolved; mixed; intimate.

گهلوا ghilvá, H. *n. m.* Boot; gaiin.

گهلوانا ghulváná, H. *v. Caus. of* گهولنا; to cause to dissolve.

گهما گهم ghamá gham, H. *n. f.* A stir; bustle; commotion.

گهمانا ghumáná, H. *v. Caus. of* گهومنا; to turn round; to brandish; to delude. گهمانا پهرانا ghumáná phiráná, *v.* to prevaricate.

گهماؤ ghumáo, H. *n. m* Turning; plough-land.

گهمرا ghumrá, H. *n. m.* A plant; name of an insect.

گهمري ghumrí, H. *n. f.* Vertigo; giddiness.

گهمسان ghamsán, H. *n. m.* Crowd; engagement; carnage.

گهمنڈ ghamanḍ, H. *n. m.* Pride; boast. گهمنڈ کرنا *v.* to be puffed up.

گهمنڈ ghamanḍ, H. *n. m.* The gathering of clouds.

گهمنڈي ghamanḍí, H. *adj.* Proud; arrogant.

گهموئي ghamoí, H. *n f.* A prickly plant with yellow flowers, called also *katel.*

گهن gahan, H. *n. m.* An eclipse.

گهن ghun, H. *n m.* A weevil; rancour; grief. گهن لگنا ghun lagná, *v.* to be eaten by weevils; to be destroyed; to be consumed.

گهن ghan, H. *n. m* Gathering of the clouds; clouds; sky; anvil; sledge-hammer. گهن کي چوٹ ghan kí choṭ, *n.* a heavy blow. گهن چکر ghan-chakkar, *n. m.* a top; a fool.

گهن ghin, H. *n. f.* Disgust; nausea; shame. گهن آنا ghin áná, *v.* to feel disgust; nauseate. گهن دينا ghin dená, *v.* to abash; to reproach. گهن کهانا ghin kháná, *v.* to be disgusted, to have the stomach turned. گهناونا ghináoná, *adj.* disgusting.

گهنا gahná, H. *v.* To be eclipsed; to take; to seize. *n. m.* ornaments; jewellery; pledge; a harrow without teeth.

گهنا ghaná, H. *adj.* Close; thick; much.

گهننا ghunná, H *v.* To be eaten by weevils. *adj.* designedly silent; cunning.

گهنا ghuná, H. *adj.* Weevil-eaten; rancorous.

گهنٹا ghanṭá, H. *n m.* A clock; hour; bell. گهنٹا گهر ghanṭá ghar, *n. m.* a clock tower.

گهنٹي ghanṭí, H. *n. f.* A small metal pot, generally of brass or copper; a gong-bell.

گهنڈي ghunḍí, H. *n. f.* A button; a herb; knot.

گھنگچي ghuṇgchí, H. *n. f.* A small red and black seed.

گھنگرالے ghuṇgrále, H. *adj.* Curly.

گھنگولنا ghaṇgolná, H. *v.* To muddy; to stir.

گھنگھور ghanghor. H. *adj.* Overcast; cloudy.

گھنیش ghanesh, S. *n. m.* The small grey horn-bill.

گھني gahní, H. *n. f.* Oakum; calking. *adj.* pledged.

گھوا gahvá, H. *n. m.* Forceps; tongs.

گھوا ghúá, H. *n. m.* A kind of cotton; an insect.

گھوارہ gahvára, P. *n. m.* A cradle; swing.

گھوپا ghopá, H. *n. m.* A kind of wrapper.

گھوٹ ghoṭ, H. *n. f.* Suffocation; confinement; polish.

گھوٹنا ghoṭná, H. *v.* To pound; to cook; to shave; to polish; to choke; to read over and over again; to plod.

گھوٹي ghúṭí, S. *n. f.* The ankle,

گھود ghaud, } H. *n. f. See* گھل
گھور ghaur, } Gahal.

گھور ghor, H. *adj.* Horrible; deep. *n. m.* dread; the sound of a drum; dirt; thunder.

گھورا ghúrá, H. *n. m.* Sweepings; a dung hill.

گھورنا ghúrná, H. *v.* To stare at; to look at angrily; to ogle.

گھوري ghorí, H. *n. m.* A dirty fellow.

گھوڑا ghoṛá, H. *n. m.* A horse; the knight in chess, usually bearing a horse's head; the cock (of a gun) گھوڑا چڑھانا ghoṛá charháná, *v.* to cock a gun.

گھوڑي ghoṛí, H. *n. f.* A mare; a machine for making maccaroni. گھوڑي ٹپا ghoṛí ṭappá, *n. m.* a boy's game.

گھوسي ghosí, H. *n. m.* A Musalmán milkman; a cowherd.

گھوکنا ghokná, H. *v.* To read over and over again; to learn by heart.

گھوگھو ghughù, H. *n. m.* An owl; a blockhead; a dove.

گھوگھي ghoghí, H. *n. f.* A pocket; pouch; a wallet.

گھول میل gholmel, H. *n. m.* Mixture.

گھولنا gholná, H. *v.* To dissolve; to melt.

گھولوا gholvá H. *n. m.* An intoxicating potion made of *bháng* or opium; gruel; mixture.

گھوم ghúm, H. *m.* Rotation; turning round.

گھومنا ghúmná, H. *v.* To rotate; to revolve; to roll; to whirl; to stroll.

گھونٹ ghúṇṭ, H. *n. m.* A draught; gulp; pull. گھونٹ لینا یا پینا ghúṇṭ lená yá píná, *v.* to take a draught; to swallow; to pull. لوہو کا گھونٹ lohú ká ghúṇṭ, *n.* long-suffering; forbearance.

گھونٹي ghúṇṭí, H. *n. f.* A purgative given to new-born infants.

گھونس ghúṇs, H. *n. f.* Bandicoot; bribe.

گھونسا ghúṇsá, H. *n. m.* A blow with the fist: shock. گھونسا لگانا یا مارنا ghúṇsá lagáná yá márná, *v.* to give a blow.

گھونسلا ghoṇslá, H. *n. m.* A (bird's) nest; a small house.

گھونسم گھونسا ghúṇsam ghúnsá, H. *n. m.* Boxing; fisticuffs.

گھونگا ghoṇgá, H. *n. m.* A cockle; a snail; a shell; a fool.

گھونگٹ ghúṇgaṭ, H. *n. m.* A veil; concealing the face with a veil; fore skin. گھونگٹ کاڑھنا یا مارنا ghúṇghaṭ káṛhná yá márná, *v.* to draw a veil over the face. گھونگٹ کرنا ghúṇgaṭ karná, *v.* to veil: to draw back the neck (a horse). گھونگٹ والی ghúṇgaṭ válí, *n. f.* a veiled woman.

گھونگر ghúṇgar, H. *n. m.* Curl. گھونگریلے بال ghúṇgaríle bál, *n.* curled hair.

گھونگرو ghúṇgrú, H. *n. m.* A small bell; an ornament.

گھی ghí, H. *n. m.* Butter; clarified butter; ghee. گھی سا ghí sá, *adj.* oily; smooth. soft. گھی کے چراغ جلنا ghí ke chiráġ jalná, *v.* to be very successful; to prosper. پانچوں انگلیاں گھی میں páṇchoṇ unglíáṇ ghí meṇ, all five fingers in butter, *i. e.*, in very prosperous condition.

گھیا ghíyá, H. *n. m.* A pumpkin or pumpion; a vegetable. گھیا توری ghiyá torí, *n. f.* a vegetable. گھیا کس ghíyá-kas, *n. m.* an implement for cutting pumpkin. لمبا گھیا lambá ghiyá *n. m.* pumpkin; bottle gourd.

گھیاں ghuiyáṇ, H. *n. f.* An esculent root.

گھیپنا ghepná, H. *v.* To mingle; to scrape.

گھیٹلا ghetlá, H. *n. m.* A kind of slipper.

گھیر gher, H. *n. m.* Circuit; boundary; width; area. گھیردار gher dár, *adj.* full; loose; extensive. گھیر گھار کرنا gher ghár karná, *v.* to surround; to stop; to beseige. گھیر گھار کے لانا gher ghár ke láná, *v.* to bring with great difficulty.

گھیرا gherá, H. *n. m.* Circumference; circle; fence; disc; run; siege; tire; maze. گھیرا ڈالنا gherá ḍálná, *v.* to lay siege.

گھیرا guherá, H. *n. m.* A kind of lizard.

گھیرنا gherná, H. *v.* To surround; to encircle; to enclose; to blockade; to occupy; to include; to wait on.

گھیروا ghervá, H. *n. m.* A mortgage.

گھیسلا ghislà, H. *n. m.* A flail; thick cakes.

گھیکوار ghíkavár, H. *n. m.* A medicinal plant.

گھیلونی ghilauní, H. *n. f.* Over and above.

گھینٹ gheṇt, H. *n. m.* The throat. گھینٹ کاڑھنا gheṇt káṛhná, *v.* to shout out.

گھینٹا gheṇṭá, *n. m.* } H. A pig.
گھینٹی gheṇṭí, *n. f.*

گھینٹا چڑھانا gheṇṭá charḥáná, *v.* to sacrifice a pig.

گھینگ gheṇg, H. *n. m.* A caterpillar.

گھینگا gheṇgá, H. *n. m.* Goiter; a dish.

گھیور ghevar, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

گیا gayá, H. *past. part.* Went; gone. گیا گذرا gayá guzrá, *adj.* dead and gone; worthless. گئے درجے gae darje, *adv.* at the very least; at most.

گیا gaiyá, H. *n. f.* A cow.

گیابھن gyábhan, H. *n. f.* Pregnant.

گیارواں gyárváṇ, H. *adj.* Eleventh.

گیارہ gyárah, H. *adj.* Eleven.

گیان gyán, H. *n. m.* Knowledge; intelligence; spiritual knowledge. گیان چرچا gyán charchá, *n. m.* religious discourse. گیان چوسر gyán chausar, *n.* a play with dice. گیان گُدڑی gyán gudṛí, *n. f.* friar's rags. گیان میں آنا gyán meṇ áná. *v.* to be comprehended. گیان ہونا gyán honá, *v.* to acquire spiritual knowledge.

گیانوان gyánván, } H. *n. m.* A
گیانی gyání, } sage, philosopher; a wise man.

گیاہ giyáh, P. *n. f.* Grass; straw.

گیپا gípá, P. *n. m.* A nipple; haggis.

گیت git, H. *n. m.* A song, گیت گانا gít gáná, *v.* to sing; to tell a long story.

گیتی getí, P. *n. f.* The world; universe.

گیدا gedá, H. *n. m.* A nestling; an infant.

گیدڑ gídaṛ, H. *n. m.* A jackal; coward. گیدڑ بھپکی gídaṛ bhapkí, *n.* bravado.

گیدی gídí, P. *adj.* Cowardly; idiot. گیدی خر gídí khar, *n. m.* an arrant fool.

گیر gír, P. *part.* (*In comp.*) Taking; taker; take; seize. گیر و دار gír-o-dár, *n.* take and hold; fighting.

گیرا gairá, H. *n. m.* A sheaf (of corn).

گیرنا gerná, H. *v.* To drop; to throw down; to miscarry; to fling; to waste; to vomit; to keep (as mistress); to apply; to prepare; to scatter.

گیرو gerú, H. *n. m.* Red ocher.

گیروا gerúá. H. *adj.* Covered with or coloured like red ochre; reddish.

گیڑی geṛí, H. *n. m.* A game.

گیسو gesú, P. *n. m.* A curl; ringlet.

گیگلی geglí, H. *n. f.* A trollop; fool. *adj.* weak; foolish.

گیل gail, H. *n. f.* A road; street; pathway; lane. *adv.* with. گیل جانا, gail jáná, *v.* to accompany. گیل بھیجنا gail bhejná, *v.* to send one with another. گیل لگے پھرنا gail lage phirná, *v.* to

follow as one's tail. گیل والا gailválá, *n. m.* a comrade.

گیلا gelá, H. *adj.* Simple.

گیلا gílá, H. *adj.* Wet; moist; damp. گیلا کرنا gílá karná, *v.* to wet.

گیلا پن gílá pan, H. *n. m.* Humidity; wetness.

گیلڑ gelaṛ, H. *n. m.* A child by a former husband.

گین gín, P. An affix to nouns signifying affected with or full of, as. اندوه گین andohgíṇ, full of grief; sorrowful.

گینت gínt, } H. *n. f.* A pick-
گینتي gíntí, } axe.

گینجن geṇjan, H. *n. m.* A litter.

گینجنا gíṇjná, H. *v.* To crumple; to mash with hands.

گیند geṇd, H. *n. f.* An elephant, a ball; a sphere. گیند بلّا geṇd ballá, *n. m.* cricket; tennis. گیند دینا geṇd dená, *v.* to bowl. گیند تڑي کهیلنا geṇd taṛí khelná, *v.* to play at striking a ball.

گیندا geṇdá, H. *n. m.* A large ball; marigold.

گیندوا geṇdvá, H. *n. m.* A pillow.

گینڈا geṇḍá, H. *n. f.* A rhinoceros.

گینڈلي geṇḍlí, H. *n. f.* A coil. گینڈلي مارنا geṇḍlí márná, *v.* to coil.

گیني gainí, H. *n f.* A small two-wheeled cart drawn by bullocks.

گیهان gaiháṇ, P. *n. m.* The world.

گیهواں gehúáṇ, H. *adj.* Swarthy; made of wheat, *n. m.* a grass.

گیهوں gehúṇ, H. *n. m.* Wheat.

(ل)

ل lám, The 23rd letter of the Arabic and 27th of the Persian alphabet. By way of abbreviation it stands for the month of Shavvál.

لا Lá, A negative or privative particle; not; without. لا وبالي lá-o-bálí, *n. f.* carelessness. لابد lá-bud, *adj.* necessarily; unavoidably. *adj.* inevitable; positive; involuntary. لاثاني lasání, *adj.* incomparable; unmatched. لا جرم lá-jaram, *adv.* necessarily; undoubtedly. لا جواب lá-jawáb, *adj.* silenced; matchless. لا چار lá-chár, *adj.* helpless; poor; compelled; disabled; forlorn. لاچار کرنا láchár karná, *v.* to press; to disarm. لا چاري lá-chárí, *n. f.* helplessness; poverty; inability. لا حل lá-hal, *adj.* insoluble; insolvable. لا حاصل lá-hásil, *adj.* useless; barren. لا حول ولا قوة إلا بالله lá-haula valá qúvat a illá billáhe, there is no power nor virtue but in God, it is used to express contempt. لا حول بهیجنا lá haul bhejná, *v.* to say "God forbid" to shun; to imprecate. لا دوا lá-davá, *adj.* remediless; incurable. لا ريب lá-reb, *adv.* doubtless. لا زوال lá-zavál, *adj.* imperishable; eternal. لا علاج lá-i'láj, *adj.* incurable. لا علم lá-i'lm, *adj.* ignorant. لا کلام lá

kalám, *adv.* undoubtedly; unquestionably. لا مذهب lá-mazhab, *adj.* irreligious. لامکان lá-makán, *adj.* houseless; the deity. لا وارث lá-váris, *adj.* heirless. لاوارث مال lá-váris mál, *n.* unclaimed property. لا ولد lá-walad, *adj.* childless, لا یزال lá-yazál, *adj.* eternal.

لابهه lábh, S. *n. m.* Profit; gain; acquisition; picking. لابهه اوٹهانا lábh uṭháná, *v.* to profit; to gain; to turn a penny.

لاپهنا láphná, H. *v.* To jump.

لات Lát, H. *n. f.* A leg; kick. لات جانا lát jáná, *v.* not to give milk (a cow). لات مارنا lát márná, *v.* to kick; to spurn. لات کهانا lát kháná, *v.* to be kicked or beaten.

لاٹ láṭ, E. *n. f.* Governor; commander-in-chief.

لاٹا láṭá, H. *n. m.* A kind of food eaten by the poor.

لاٹهه láṭh, H. *n. f.* A staff; minaret; pillar; the verticle column of an oil-mill; pestle.

لاٹهي láṭhí. H. *n. f.* A stick; club. لاٹهي پاٹهي láṭhí páṭhí, *n. f.* beating with sticks. لاٹهي پونگا کرنا láṭhí pongá karná, *v.* to fight with clubs. لاٹهي ٹیک کے چلنا láṭhí ṭek ke chalná, *v.* to go leaning on one's stick. لاٹهي چلانا láṭhí chaláná, *n.* cudgel-playing. لاٹهي والا láṭhí válá, *n. m.* a bludgeon-man; one who sells clubs or sticks.

لاج láj, H. *n. f.* Modesty; shame; honor. لاج آنا láj áná, *v.* to be ashamed. لاج گنوانا láj gaṇváná, *v.* to be shameless. لاج رکهنا láj rakhná, *v.* to preserve one's credit or honor.

لاجورد lájvard, P. *n. m.* Lapis lazuli; Armenian stone.

لاجوردي lájvardí, P. *adj.* Azure; sky-blue.

لاجونت lájvant, } H. *adj.* Modest; bashful.
لاجونتي lájvantí, } *n. f.* mimosa pudica; a sensitive plant.

لاجها lájhá, H. *v. m.* Viscosity; tenacity; sperm.

لاحق lá-haq, A. *adj.* Adjoining; contiguous; pertaining; adjoined, *n. m.* a supplement; appendage.

لاد lád, H. *n. f.* Load; bowel. لاد پهاند lád pháṇd, *n. f.* loading and packing.

لادن ládan, A. *n. m.* Ladanum.

لادنا ládná, H. *v.* To load; to burden with.

لادو ládú, H. *adj.* Fit to carry a load. لادو کرنا ládú karná, *v.* to mount a colt for the first time.

لادي ládí, H. *n. f.* A small load; lading.

لادیا ládiyá, H. *n. m.* A loader.

لاڈ láḍ, } H. *n. m.* Caress; coaxing; love; sports; courtship.
لاڑ láṛ, } لاڑ کرنا láṛ karná, *v.* to fondle.

لاڈا láḍá, } H. *n. m.* Raw indigo plant; bridegroom.
لاڑا láṛá }

لاڈلا láḍlá, } H. *adj.* Dear; spoilt; pet.
لاڑلا láṛlá, }

لاڈو láḍo, } H. *n. f.* Darling; favourite; bride.
لاڑو láṛo, }

لار lár, H. *n. m.* Saliva; slaver; row.

لازم lazim, A *adj.* Necessary; indispensable; bound; important; (*Gram.*) intransitive. لازم آنا lázim áná, *v.* to follow of necessity; to become a duty. لازم ملزوم lázim malzúm, *adj.* reciprocal; inseparable; intimate.

لازمي lázimí, H. *adj.* Necessary; unavoidable.

لاسا lásá, H. *n. m.* Anything glutinous; gum; birdlime; the milk of plants. لاسا لگانا lásá lagáná *v.* to catch with birdlime; to foment a quarrel. لاسا پر لگانا lásá par lagáná, *v.* to tame; to make one follow.

لاش lásh, T. *n. f.* A dead body; carcass; corpse.

لاغر lágar, P. *adj.* Lean; thin; slender.

لاغري lágrí, P. *n. f.* Thinness; meagreness.

لاف laf, P. *n. f.* Boasting; bragging. لاف زن láf-zan, *n. m.* a boaster; blusterer. لاف زني láf-zaní, *n. f.* boasting. لاف گزاف láf-gazaf, *n. m.* vaunting; boast.

لاک lák, P. *n. m.* A kneading trough; a tortoise.

لاکھ lákh, H. *adj.* A lac; a hundred thousand; a vaguely great number. *adv.* howmuchsoever; any extent, *n. m.* sealing-wax; gum lac. لاکھ جي سے lákh jí se, *adv.* with all one's heart. لاکھ کا گھر خاک هونا lákh ká ghar ḳhák honá, *v.* to be reduced to extreme poverty. لاکھوں میں lákhoṉ meṉ, *adv.* in public; openly.

لاکھا lákhá, H. *n. m.* Lac; a red dye.

لاکھي lákhí, H. *n. f.* A red colour procured from lac. *adj.* made of lac.

لاگ lág, H. *n. f.* Affinity; connection; relevancy; love; enmity; grudge; approach; cost; secret; legerdemain; ratio; plot; competition. لاگ رکھنا lág rakhná, *v.* to harbour ill-will; to be bent on. لاگ لپیٹ lág lapet, *n. f.* treachery; reserve; prejudice. لاگ لگنا lág lagná, *v.* to fall in love; to be attached to.

لاگت lágat, H. *n. f.* Cost; expenditure; outlay.

لاگو lágú, H. *n. m* Adherent; sycophant; lick-spittle; protector; enemy. *adj.* desirous; adhering to. لاگو هونا lágú honá, *v.* to follow; to adhere; to be attached to; to be intent on.

لال lál, H. *n. m.* The amadavat; a son; an infant boy; the red colour; saliva. *adj.* red; inflamed; angry. لال انگارہ یا سرخ lál angárá yá surḳh, *adj.* red-hot; fiery. لال بجھکڑ lál-bujhakkar, an ignoramus; a wiseacre. لال گرو lál gurú, *n. m.* the head sweeper. لال هونا lál honá *v.* to rage; to become red. لال پیلي

آنکهین نکالنا lál pílí áṅkheṅ nikálná, *v.* to be enraged. لال چندن lál chandan, *n. m.* red cedar. لال ساگ lál ság, *n. m.* a vegetable. لال کُرتي lál kurtí, *n. f.* the European infantry lines; cantonments. لال کنیر lál kaner, *n. m.* rose-bay. لال هونا lál honá, *v.* to become scarlet; to be enraged; to fly into a passion; to reach the goal.

لالچ lálach, H. *n. m.* Greed; ambition. لالچ دینا lálach dená, *v.* to entice. لالچ کرنا *v.* to covet.

لالچي lálchí, H. *adj.* Greedy; avaricious; covetous.

لالڑي lálṛí, H. *n. f.* A kind of ruby; a false stone resembling ruby.

لالسا làlsá, S. *n. f.* Ardent desire.

لالن lálan, H. *n. f.* Mistress; sweetheart; darling.

لاله lálah, P. *n. m.* A tulip; poppy flower. لاله رخ یا رخسار یا عذار lálah ruḳh yá ruḳhsár yá i'zár, *adj.* rosy cheeked. لاله زار lála-zár, a bed or garden of tulips.

لاله lálah, H. *n. m* A Hindu banker or merchant; mister; sir. لاله جي lálájí, *n. m.* father, papa; sir; father-in-law; a banker; the head of a family. لاله بهیا کرنا lálá bhaiyá karná, *v.* to fondle; to caress.

لالي lálí, H. *n. f.* Redness; blood; blear eyes; honor; a dear girl.

لالے پڑنا lále paṛná, H. *v.* To be scarce; to be hopeless.

لام lám, Fr. *L'arme, n. f.* A brigade; battle-field; row; line; a ringlet. لام قاف کهنا lám qáf kahná, *v.* to abuse.

لامسه lámisah, H. *n. m.* Touch; feeling; the sense of perception.

لانا láná, H. *v.* To bring; to carry over; to include; to yield; to buy; to pimp; to introduce; to win over; to apply; to persuade.

لانپ láṅp, H. *n. f.* Leap; spring.

لانک láṅk, H. *n. f.* Wheat or any cereal cut in the straw; the loins; chaff; quantity; birdlime.

لانگ láṅg, H. *n. f.* That part of a *dhoti* which is passed within the thighs. لانگ کهلنا láṅg khulná, *v.* to become afraid; to lose spirit.

لانگڑ láṅgṛer, H. *n. f.* Row; succession.

لانگل láṅgal, S. *n. m.* A plough.

لانگماسا láṅgmásá, H. *n. m.* (*Horse dealers*) One hundred rupees.

لانگهنا láṅghná, H. *v.* To overleap; to pass over.

لاؤ láo, H. *n. m.* A rope; the cable of a boat; a debt; request; the land watered by one *láo* in a day.

لاوا lává, H. *n. m.* Parched grain.

لاوا لتڑا lává lutrá, H. *n. m.* A tale- bearer.

لاو بالي lá-o-bálí, A. *adj.* Careless. *n. f.* carelessness. لاوبالي پهرنا lá-o-bálí phirná, *v.* to wander about.

لاوز lávar, H. *n. m.* Fine molasses.

لاو لشکر láo lashkar, P. *n. m.* A large army with its baggage and camp followers.

لاون lávan, H. *n. f.* The skirt of a garment; a relish.

لاوني láoní, H. *n. f.* A kind of song; revenue; reaping.

لاوه lávah, H. *n.* m. A boys' game.

لاه láh, H. *n. m.* A kind of cloth resembling gauze; lac; sealing-wax.

لاها láhá, H. *n. m.* Advantage; profit; gain.

لاهوت láhút, A. *n. m.* Divinity.

لاهي láhí, H. *n. f.* A fine sort of silk cloth; a plant.

لائي láí, H. *n f.* Parched grain; specially rice; reaping.

لايق láyaq, A. *adj.* Able; competent; worthy; fit; becoming; good; noble; well-bred; first; pertinent; learned; polite. لايق اعتبار láyaq-i-e'tibár, *adj.* trustworthy; credible. لايق پذيرائي láyaq-i-pizíráí, *adj.* acceptable. لايق هونا láyaq honá, *v.* to deserve; to suit.

لب lab, P. *n. m.* Lip; edge; shore; brim; the moustache above the upper lip; saliva. لب بند هونا lab band honá, *v.* to be silent. لب خا lab-khá, *adj.* fretful; fastidious. لب دريا lab-i-daryá, *adv.* near the river-bank. لهجه , لب lab-o-lahjah. *n. m.* tone; pronunciation; conversation. لب گور lab-i-gor, *adj.* on the point of death; dying. لبين لينا labeṉ lená, *v.* to shave or clip the moustache above the upper lip.

لبا libbá, H. *n. m.* A slap.

لباده labádah, P. *n. m.* A cloak; pelisse; gown; wrapper.

لبار labáṛ, H. *n. m.* A liar; a talker. *adj.* false.

لباڑنا labáṛná, H. *v.* To tell lies; to plunder.

لباس libás, A. *n. m.* Dress; clothes; habit; a veil; appearance.

لباسي libási, A. *adj.* False; counterfeit; formal.

لبالب labálab, P. *adj.* Brimful. لبالب هونا labálab honá, *v.* to be brimful.

لبرا labrá, A. *n. m.* A liar; tattler. *adj.* left-handed.

لبر چٹائي labar chaṭáí, H. *n. f.* Giving the dry breast to a child.

لبريز labrez, P. *adj.* Brimful; overflowing.

لبريزي lab-rezí, P. *n. f.* Overflowing; abundance.

لبڑ خندا labaṛ khandá, *m.* } H. *n.*
لبڑ خندي labaṛ khandí, *f.* } A mischievous child; a lying, bad person.

لبڑ دهون دهون labaṛ dhoṉ dhoṉ, H. *n. f.* A mess; riot; unfairness.

لبڑ سبڑ labaṛ sabaṛ, H. *n. m.* Nonsense; tittle-tattle.

لبڑ غٹا labaṛ gaṭṭá, H. *adj.* Fretful; mean; vile.

لب لباب lubb-i-labáb, A. *n. m.* The pith; gist; substance.

لبلبہ lablabah, A. *n. m.* The pancreas. *adj.* sticky; slimy.

لبنی labní, H. *n. f.* The pot in which the juice (تاڑی) is collected from the palm tree.

لبوب lubúb, A. *n. m.* Essences; an electuary.

لبھانا lubháná, H. *v.* To entice; to attract, to allure; to charm; to seduce; to tantalize.

لبی labí, H. *n. f.* The juice of the sugarcane when boiling into sugar.

لبیدا labedá, H. *n. m.* A club; cudgel; stick.

لبیرا laberá, H. *n. m.* A fruit.

لپ lap, H. *n. f.* A handful.

لپا lappá, H. *n. m.* Brocade.

لپاٹی lapáṭí, H. *n. m.* A liar; tattler.

لپا ڈکی lappá-ḍukkí, H. *n. f.* Boxing; fighting.

لپائی lipáí, H. *n. f.* Plastering.

لپٹ lapaṭ, H. *n. f.* Flame; blow; scent; odour; blast.

لپٹا laptá, H. *n. m.* A kind of molasses; a grass.

لپٹانا líptáná, H. *v. Caus. of* لپٹنا lipaṭnà; to cling; to stick; to embrace; to absorb; to enfold; to intertwine.

لپٹاو líptáo, H. *n. m.* Adhesion; gumminess.

لپٹنا lipaṭná, H. *v.* To adhere; to cling; to embrace; to persecute; to be occupied; to be folded; to coil round; to be smeared; to fight.

لپٹنت liptant, H. *n. m.* Embrace; wrestling; fight.

لپٹی laptí, H. *n. f.* Pap.

لپ جھپ lap-jhap, H. *adj.* Nimble; sharp. *adv.* briskly; nimbly.

لپچی lapchí, H. *n. f.* A skate.

لپڑ lappaṛ, H. *n. m.* A slap.

لپڑ شپڑ lapaṛ shapaṛ, H *n. f.* Jargon; prevarication.

لپڑی lipṛì. H. *n. f* An old ragged turban; poultice.

لپسی lapsí. H. *n. f.* Pottage; spoonmeat.

لپک lapak, H. *n. f.* Flash; a spring; bounce; beat.

لپکا lapká, H. *n. m.* A snatch; a bad habit; a vagabond.

لپکانا lapkáná, H. *v.* To stretch forth one's hand; to despatch one quickly.

لپکنا lapakná, H. *v.* To spring; to beat; to run; to catch; to attack; to hook; to flash.

لپکی lapkí, H. *n. f.* A stitch. لپکی بھرنا lapkí bharná, *v.* to baste; to stitch.

لپ لپ lap lap, H. *n. m.* Lapping. *adv.* nimbly; in a trice. لپ لپ کرنا lap lap karná, *v.* to lap.

لپ لپ کھانا lap lap kháná, *v.* To eat quickly.

لپ لپ کرنا lup lup karná, H. *v.* To beat or throb (with fear).

لپنا lipná, H. *v.* To be plastered or washed over.

لپوانا lipváná, H. *v. Caus. of* لیپنا lípná *v.* to cause to be plastered.

لپیٹ lapeṭ, H. *n. f.* A fold; fillet; twist; cover; circumference; complication; ambiguity; difficulty; loss; evil influence. لپیٹ جھپیٹ یا سپیٹ lapeṭ jhapeṭ yá sapeṭ, *n. f.* evasion; disorder.

لپیٹن lapeṭan, H. *n. m* A roller on which cloth is wound.

لپیٹنا lapeṭná, H. *v.* To fold; to roll; to furl; to make into a ball.

لپیٹوان lapeṭván, H. *adj.* Twisted; wrapped up; indirect.

لت lat, H. *n. f.* A bad habit; whim; the hanging branch of a creeper; لت پڑنا lat paṛná, *v.* to have a bad habit. *Contrac.* لت خور lat ḳhor, *adj.* kicked; mean. لت خورا lat ḳhorá, *n. m.* a threshold; a slave. لت کوب lat kob, *n.* cudgelling; beating.

لتا latá, H. *n. f.* A creeper; vine.

لتا lattá, H. *n. m.* A rag, clothes. لتا لینا lattá lená, *v.* to rail at.

لتاڑ latáṛ, H. *n. f.* Calamity; labour; fatigue; insult.

لتاڑنا latáṛná, H. *v.* To cause to toil; to rail at; to wear out; to insult.

لترا lutrá, H. *n. m.* A flatterer; backbiter; babbler; mischief-maker.

لترا پن lutrápan, H. *n. m.* Backbiting; mischief-making.

لتری latrí, H. *n. f.* A vetch; an old shoe.

لتھاڑنا lithárná, H. *v. Caus. of* لتھڑنا litharná *v.* To draggle.

لتھڑ پتھڑ lathaṛ pathaṛ, H. *adj.* Besmeared; reeking

لتھڑنا litharná, H. *v.* To be draggled or besmeared.

لتھیڑنا latheṛná, H. *v.* To draggle; to besmear; to mix together.

لتی lattí, H. *n. f.* The string of a child's top; a cloth tied to the end of a pole to direct the flight of pigeons; a kick when swimming; a fillet. لتی کرنا lattí karná, *v.* to run away.

لتیانا latiyáná, H. *v.* To kick.

لٹ laṭ, H. *n. f.* Tangled hair; a lock; a thread. لٹ دبانا laṭ dabáná, *v.* to have under one's power. لٹ دھاری laṭ dhárí, *n. m.* a *faqír* with matted hair; لٹ جانا laṭ jáná, *v.* to become entangled; to become emaciated; to become lean.

لٹانا luṭáná, H. *v.* To cause to plunder; to squander; to cause to wallow or roll about.

لٹانا liṭáná, H. *v. Caus. of* لیٹنا leṭná, to cause to lie; to lay.

لٹاؤ luṭáú, H. *n. m.* A prodigal.

لٹائی laṭáí, H. *n. f.* A kind of roller on which the string of a paper-kite is wound; a reel.

لٹ پٹ laṭ paṭ, H. *adj.* Staggering; reeling; tangled.

لٹ پٹا laṭ paṭá, H. *adj.* Playful; humorous; reeling; spiced;

لٹپٹانا laṭpaṭáná, H. *v.* To stagger; to tremble; to trip; to mince.

لٹس luṭṭas, H. *n. f.* Plundering; devastation.

لٹک laṭak, H. *n. f.* Hanging; an affected motion in blandishment and coquetry; a sudden emotion; the influence of an evil spirit.

لٹکا laṭká, H. *n. f.* Incantation; conjuring rod; a philter; a specific; a trick.

لٹکانا laṭkáná, H. *v.* To hang; to suspend; to postpone; to keep waiting.

لٹکاؤ laṭkáo, H. *n. m.* Hanging; dangling.

لٹکن laṭkan, H. *n. m.* Anything hanging; a pendant; drops; a nose-ring; clapper; a fruit; a pendulum; a stand for waterpots. لٹکن چال laṭkan chál, *n.* oscillatory motion. لٹکن مہبن laṭkan mahban, *n.* a silk twist.

لٹکنا laṭakná, H. *v.* To hang; to delay; to be kept waiting.

لٹنا luṭná, H. *v.* To be plundered; to be squandered; to be undone; to be defrauded.

لٹنا laṭná, H. *v.* To be emaciated; to degenerate; to become poor.

لٹو laṭṭú, H. *n. m.* A top; plummet. لٹو ہونا laṭṭú honá, *v.* to fall in love; to dote

لٹوانا luṭváná, H. *v. Caus. of* لوٹنا lúṭná *v.* to cause to be plundered.

لٹورا laṭorá, H. *n. m.* A bird; the shrike.

لٹوری laṭúrí, H. *n. f.* Hair; tangled short hair. لٹوری اوتروانا laṭúrí utarváná, *v.* to shave a child's head for the first time

لٹورے اوپاڑنا یا لینا laṭúre upáṛná yá lená, *v.* to pluck the hair; to rail at. لٹوریا laṭúriyá, *adj.* having long hair.

لٹھ laṭh, H. *n. m.* A club; stick; a measuring rod; a stupid rude fellow; an illiterate man. لٹھ بازی laṭh-bází, *n. f.* cudgelling. لٹھ چلانا laṭh chaláná, *v.* to fight with clubs. لٹھ مارنا laṭh márná, *v.* to strike with a club; to speak harshly.

لٹھا laṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* Beam; rafter, لٹھم لٹھا laṭṭham laṭṭhá, *n.* club-fighting.

لٹھر latthar, H. *adj.* Remiss; slack.

لٹھیانا laṭhiyáná, H. *v.* To cudgel; to belabour.

لٹھیت laṭhait, H. *adj.* Skilled in club-fighting; obstinate. *n. m.* a clubman.

لٹھا latthá, H. *n. m.* A beam; a coarse kind of cloth.

لٹی latí, H. *n. f.* A woman of the town; coil; a skein.

لٹیا luṭiyá, H. *n. f.* A small brass or copper pot. لٹیا ڈبونا luṭiyá ḍuboná, *v.* to bring disgrace upon oneself.

لٹیرا luterá, H. *n. m.* A plunderer; a highwayman; a swindler.

لجا lajjá, H. *n. f.* Shame; modesty.

لجاجت lajájat, A. *n. f.* Importunity; adulation.

لجالو lajálú, H. *adj.* Modest; bashful, *n. m.* a sensitive plant.

لجانا lajáná, H. *v.* To be ashamed; to blush; to put to shame.

لجاؤ lajáú, H. *adj.* Ignominious; shameful.

لجت lajjit, H. *adj.* Ashamed.

لجلجا lujlujá, H. *adj.* Viscous; soft.

لجونتي lajvanti, H. *n. f.* A bashful woman; a plant.

لجهڑي lijhṛí, H. *n. f.* The afterbirth.

لچّا luchchá, H. *n. m.* A rake; a vagabond; a profligate. *adj.* low; mean; shameless; lewd; wicked; corrupt. لچّا گُنڈا luchchá gunḍá, *n. m.* A rogue; a rake; a thorough villain.

لچّا پن luchchá-pan, H. *n. m.* rakishness; rascality; corruption.

لچانا lacháná, H. *v.* To bend; to incline; to bow.

لچر lachar, H. *a j.* Weak; loose, *n. m.* a simpleton; a weak person

لچک lachak, H. *n. f.* Flexibility; elasticity; spring; softness. لچک دار lachak dár, *adj.* flexible; elastic; soft.

لچکا lachká, H. *n. m.* Jolt; a boat; gold or silver lace.

لچکانا lachkáná, H. *v.* To bend; to strain.

لچکنا lachakná, H. *v.* To spring; to bend.

لچلچانا Lachlacháná, H. *v.* To be clammy; to be soft; to be elastic.

لچنا Lachná, H. *v.* To bend; to bow; to shake.

لچّھا lachchhá, H. *n.m.* A bundle (of thread); a ball (of thread); a necklace of gold and glass beads; a tassel; thin shreds of anything. لچھے دار lachchhe dár, *adj.* shred-like; vague; confused; serial.

لچھمي lachhmí, H. *n. f.* Wealth; prosperity; beauty; the wife of Vishnu.

لچھن lachchhan, H. *n. m.* Sign; feature; manner; symptom. لچھن جھاڑنا lachchhan jháṛná, *v.* to rail in good set terms; to revile; لچھن جھڑنا lachchhan jhaṛná, *v.* to be corrupted; to degenerate. لچھن سیکھنا lachchhan síkhná, *v.* to learn manners.

لچئي luchaí, H. *n. f* A soft thin cake fried in *ghí.*

لحاظ liház, P. *n. m.* Attention; notice; regard; deference; modesty; consideration; reference; respect. لحاظ اوٹھا دینا liház uṭhá dená, *v.* to throw aside modesty; to be lost to shame. لحاظ کرنا *v.* to regard; to observe; to defer; to side with. لحاظ نہ کرنا liház na karná, *v* to become shameless; to disregard. بلا لحاظ bilá liház, *adv.* independently.

لحاف liháf, A. *n m.* A coverlet; counterpane; a quilted upper garment.

لحد lahad, A. *n. f.* Grave; tomb; a niche in which the corpse is deposited; a hollow in which the dead bodies are washed.

لحظه lahzah, A. *n. m.* The twinkling of an eye; a moment,

لحظه به لحظه lahzah ba lahzah, *adv.* at every moment; constantly. لحظه بهر lahzah bhar, *adj.* for a moment.

لحن lahn, A. *n. f.* A note; modulation; voice.

لخت laḳht, P. *n. m.* A piece; bit. لخت جگر laḳht-i-jigar, a piece of the liver; a darling; a son or daughter. يک لخت yak laḳht, *adv.* all at once; wholly

لخلخانا laḳhlaḳháná, H. *v.* To pant from thirst or hunger.

لخلخه laḳhlaḳhah, P. *n. m.* A strong odour or perfume; a censer; a lamp.

لداؤ ladáo, H. *n. m.* A load; cargo; an arched roof.

لد پهندا lad phandá, H. *n. m.* Packing and loading.

لدنا ladná, H. *v.* To be laden; to die.

لدو laddú, H. *n m.* A beast of burden. *adj.* fit to carry a load. لدو کرنا *v.* to use as a beast of burden.

لدوانا ladváná, H. *Caus. of* لادنا to cause to load.

لدهڑ laddhaṛ, H. *adj.* Patched clumsily.

لڈو laḍḍú, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat; a ball; gain. لڈو ملنا laḍḍú milná, *v.* to profit; to gain something. من کے لڈو کهانا man ke laḍḍú kháná, *v.* to build castles in the air.

لڈها laḍhá, H. *n. f.* A cart.

لذت lazzat, A. *n. f.* Taste; flavour; sapidity; delight; pleasure; deliciousness; aphrodisiac. لذت نفسانی lazzat-i-nafsání, *n. f.* sensual pleasure or gratification.

لذيذ lazíz, A. *adj.* Delicious; nice; savoury.

لر lar, H. *n. m.* Measuring rod varying from 4½ to 6½ cubits.

لر lir, H. *n. f.* Taste; passion; sentiment.

لر lur, P. *adj.* Stupid; silly.

لرزان larzán̤, P. *adj.* Trembling; tremulous. سنگ لرزان sang̤-i-larzán̤, *n. m.* sandstone.

لرزش larzish, P. *n. f.* Trembling; shivering; tremour.

لرزنا larazná, H. *v.* To shake; to tremble; to shiver; to totter; to beat; to throb.

لرزه larzah, P. *n. m.* Shaking; quake; tremour, an earthquake.

تپ لرزه tap-i-larzah, *n. m.* Ague.

لڑ laṛ, H. *n. f.* A string; a row; a strand of a rope; a party; a chain. لڑ ملانا laṛ miláná, *v.* to form a friendship with.

لڑاکا laṛáká, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome; riotous.

لڑانا laṛáná, H. *v. Caus. of* لڑنا: to make fight; to play.

لڑائي laṛáí, H. *n. f* Fight; battle; war; wrestling; contest; quarrel; enmity. لڑائي باندهنا laṛáí báṇdhná, *v.* to make a quarrel. لڑائي بڑهانا laṛáí baṛháná, *v.* to foment a quarrel. لڑائي مول لينا laṛáí mol lená, *v.* lit. to purchase a quarrel; to involve oneself in a quarrel. لڑائي

ٹھاننا laṛáí ṭhánná, *v.* to be decided on a war. لڑائي کا گھر laṛáí ká ghar, *n. m.* a firebrand. لڑائي کرنا laṛáí karná, *v.* to give battle; to fight; to qarrel. لڑائي هونا laṛáí honá, *v.* to be at war; to have a quarrel.

لڑ پڑا liṛ piṛá, H. *adj.* Soft; flabby; weak; powerless.

لڑبڑانا laṛbaṛáná, H. *v.* To stagger; to stutter; to stammer; to falter.

لڑکا laṛká, H. *n. m.* A boy; child; babe; son; youngster; an inconsiderate or inexperienced person. *adj.* simple; inexperienced; thoughtless. لڑکا بالا laṛká bálá, *n. m.* children. لڑکا جننا laṛká janná. *v.* to give birth to a son. لڑکونکا کهیل laṛkoṉ ká khel, *n. m.* an easy matter; a trifle; a child's play. لڑکا لڑکي laṛká laṛkí, *n.* children. لڑکے بالے laṛke bále, *n.* family. لڑکے والا laṛkeválá, *n. m.* the father of the bridegroom.

لڑکائي laṛkáí, *f.* } H. *n.* Boyhood; childhood; puerility.
لڑکپن laṛakpan, *m.* }

لڑک بدھ laṛak-budh, H. *n. f.* Childishness.

لڑکوري laṛkorí, H. *n. f.* The mother of a child.

لڑکهڑانا laṛkhaṛáná, H. *v.* To stagger; to stammer.

لڑکي laṛkí, H. *n. f.* A girl; lass; daughter. لڑکي والا laṛkíválá, *n. m.* the father of the bride.

لڑنا laṛná, H. *v.* To fight; to contend; to struggle; to jar against; to quarrel; to vie with; to give battle; to be staked; to sting; to bite; to collide with. لڑ پڑنا laṛ paṛná, *v.* to fall out.

لڑنت laṛant, H. *n. f.* Contending; wrestling; fight.

لڑویا laṛvaiyá, H. *n. m.* A fighter; a wrestler; a warrior. *adj.* athletic; warlike.

لڑها laṛhá, H. *n. m.* *See* لدها.

لڑهانا luṛháná, } H. *v. Caus. of*
لڑهکانا luṛhkáná, } لڑهنا or لڑهکنا
To cause to roll; to spill.

لڑهکنا luṛhakná, } H. *v.* To roll;
لڑهنا luṛhná, } to roll down; to lie down; to be spilt; to die.

لڑهیا laṛhíyá, H. *n. f.* *See* لدها.

لڑهیانا luṛhyáná, H. *v.* To double; to hem a garment.

لڑي laṛí, H. *n. f.* A string (of pearls &c.), a link.

لس las, H. *n. m.* Viscosity; glutinousness; stickiness. لس دار las-dár, *adj.* Viscous; sticky; clammy.

لسان lisán, A. *n. f.* The tongue; language; dialect.

لسان lassán, A *adj.* Garrulous; eloquent. *n. m.* a chatterer.

لسپسانا luspusáná, H. *v.* To long for; to be excited with passion.

لس لسا las lasá, H. *adj.* Viscous; clammy; adhesive.

لسلسانا laslasáná, H. *v.* To be viscous or clammy; to agglutinate.

لسنا lasná, H. *v.* To be viscous or sticky; to shine; to befit.

لسنا lisná, H *v.* To be plastered; to stick to; to fit.

لسورا lasaurá yá lisaurá, H. *n. m.* A glutinous fruit.

لسي lassí, H. *n f.* Diluted milk; milk and water.

لشتم پشتم lashṭam pashṭam, H. *adv.* With much ado; with difficulty; somehow or other.

لشكر lashkar, P. *n. m.* An army; a camp; an encampment. لشكر خلاص lashkar ḳhalás, *n. f.* A strumpet. لشكر كشي lashkar kashí, *n. f* a levy; an invasion; leading forth an army. لشكري بولي lashkarí bolí, *n. f.* a mixed dialect; Urdu. لشكر گاه lashkargáh, *n. f.* A camp; cantonment.

لطافت latáfat, A. *n. f.* Elegance; grace; neatness; deliciousness; pleasantness; subtility; thinness; delicacy,

لطف lutf, A. *n. m.* Grace; beauty; wit; gratification; favour; taste; courtesy. لطف يهه هے lutf yeh hai, *inter.* to crown all. بے لطف be lutf, *adj.* tasteless; out of sorts; displeased; dry. بے لطفي be lutfí, *n. f.* tastlessness; disagreement; tameness; absence of enjoyment.

لطمه latmá, A. *n m.* A slap; a blow.

لطيف latíf, A. *adv.* Delicious; agreeable; subtile; light; witty. لطيف طبع latíf taba', *n.* fine taste; a merry heart; لطيف غذا latíf gizá, *n.* light food; delicious food.

لطيفه latífah, A. *n. m.* A pleasantry; witticism; bon-mot. لطيفه گو latífah go, *n. m.* a jester; wit.

لعاب luá'b, A. *n. m.* Saliva: mucus; viscosity; snot.

لعاب دار luá'b dár, A. *adj.* Viscous; slimy.

لعل lá'l, P. *n. m.* A ruby.

لعن la'n, A. *n. f.* Cursing; imprecating. لعن طعن lá'n tá'n, *n.* cursing and taunting.

لعنت la'nat, A *n. f.* Curse; imprecation; reproach; reproof. لعنت بهيجنا lá'nat bhejná, *v* to curse; to shun. لعنت كرنا *v.* to curse. لعنت كا مارا lá'nat ká márá, *adj.* accursed. لعنت ملامت كرنا lá'nat malámat karná, *v.* to reprove; to heap reproaches on.

لعنتي lá'natí, A. *adj.* Cursed; execrable.

لعوق la'úq, A *n. m.* An electuary.

لعين la'ín, A. *adj.* Accursed; execrable.

لغايت lagáyat, A. *adv.* To the end of; up to.

لغت lugat, A *n. f.* Dictionary; lexicon; language. لغت تراشنا lugat taráshná, *v.* to coin big words; to use big words.

لغزش lagzish, P. *n. f.* Slipping; tottering; ambiguity; equivocation. لغزش آنا lagzish ána, *v.*

to tremble. لغزش کرنا *v.* to slip; to equivocate.

لغو Lagv, A. *adj.* Absurd; false; foolish *n. m.* nonsense; gibberish. لغو بکنا lagv baknà, *v.* to talk nonsense.

لغوي Lagví, A. *adj.* Literal; verbal.

لفاظ Laffáz, A. *adj.* Eloquent; talkative; verbose.

لفاظي Laffází, A. *n. f.* Pedantry; verbosity; eloquence.

لفافه Lifáfa, A. *n. m.* A cover: an envelope: a wrapper: outward show; gloss; anything frail. لفافه بنانا lifáfá banáná, *v.* to make an envelope; to make a show, لفافه کرنا *v.* to enclose; to wrap up, لفافه کھلنا lifáfa khulná, *v.* to be exposed; to be unmasked ٹکٹ دار لفافه ṭikaṭdár lifáfa, *n. m.* a stamped envelope.

لفافيا Lifáfíyá, A. *adj.* Showy.

لفظ Lafz, A. *n. f.* A word; saying; term, لفظ بہ لفظ lafz-ba-lafz, *adv.* verbatim.

لفظاً Lafzan yá lavzan, A. *adv.* Verbally; literally; expressly.

لفظي Lafzí, A *adj.* Literal; verbal, لفظي بحث lafzí bahas, *n. f.* a wordy discussion, لفظي ترجمه lafzí tarjumah, *n. m.* word for word translation.

لفنگ Lafaṅg, P. *n. m.* A loose character.

لق و دق Laq-o-daq, A. *adj.* Dreary; desolate.

لقا Laqá, A. *n. m.* Face; appearance, مه لقا mah-laqá, moon-faced.

لقا Luqqá, A. *adj.* Roguish; vain.

لقا Laqqá, A. *n. m.* The fantail pigeon.

لقب Laqab, A. *n. m.* A title; surname; by name.

لقلق Laqlaq. A. *n. m.* A stork.

لقلقه Laqlaqah, H. *n. m.* The cry of a stork; spirit; weight.

لقمان Luqmán, A *n m.* The Æsop of the East; a wise man.

لقمه Luqmah, A. *n. m.* A morsel: a mouthful; a bit, لقمه کرنا *v.* to swallow

لقندرا Luqandrá, H. *n. m.* A rake; cheat.

لقوه Laqvah, A. *n. m.* A spasmodic distortion of the face; paralysis, لقوه مار جانا laqvah már jáná, *v.* to be paralysed.

لک Luk, H. *n. m.* A falling star: flame; varnish.

لکانا Lukáná, H. *v.* to hide; to conceal.

لکتي Lakṭí, H. *n. f.* A club; poker; tell-tale.

لکد Lakad, P. *n. f.* A kick, لکد زني lakad zaní, *n. f.* kicking.

لکڑ Lakkaṛ, H. *n. m.* Log; raft; beam, club, لکڑ پھوڑ lakaṛ phoṛ, *n. m.* a woodpecker, لکڑ سان lakaṛ sán, *n.* a pile of wood, لکڑ ھارا lakaṛhárá, *n. m.* a wood-cutter; a wood-seller.

لکڑا Lakṛá, H. *n. m.* A log; a hyena.

لکڑي Lakṛí, H. *n. m.* Timber; wood; stick; fuel, *adj.* stiff; lean, لکڑي پھینکنا lakṛí phenkná, *v.* club-playing; fencing, سوکھ کے لکڑي ھونا súkh ke lakṛí honá, *v.* to be reduced to mere skin and bone. لکڑیاں دینا lakṛiyáṇ dená, *v.* to perform one's obsequies.

لکشمي Lakshmí, S. *n. f. See* لچھمي.

لکنا Lukná, H. *v.* To hide oneself; to be concealed.

لکنت Luknat, A. *n. f.* Stammering; lisp.

لکھا Likhá, H. *adj.* Written, لکھا پورا کرنا likhá púrá karnà, *v.* to work out what is written in one's fate; to pass one's days in hardship, لکھا پڑھا likhá paṛhá, *adj.* educated, قسمت کا لکھا qismat ká likhá, *n. m.* fate; predestination.

لکھانا Likháná, H. *v. Caus. of* لکھنا likhná, to teach to write; to get written.

لکھاوٹ Likhávaṭ, H. *n. f.* A writing; an inscription.

لکھائي Likháí, H. *n. f.* The art of writing; the wages of writing; the labour of writing.

لکھپتي Lakhpatí, H. *n m.* A millionaire.

لکھت Likhat, H. *n. f.* Penmanship; inscription; writing; a letter; a deed, لکھت پڑھت ھونا likhat paṛhat honá, *v.* to be reduced to writing.

لکھلکھانا Lakhlakháná, *v.* To gasp; to pant.

لکھنا Likhná, H. *v.* To write; to copy; to register; to delineate; to make a draught, *n. m.* handwriting, لکھنا پڑھنا likhná paṛhná, *n. m.* education.

لکھنا Lakhná, H. *v.* To see; to behold; to perceive; to understand.

لکھني Likhní, H. *n. f.* A pen.

لکھوانا Likhváná, H. *v. Caus. of* لکھنا; to cause to write.

لکھوٹا Lakhauṭá, H. *adj.* Besmeared with lac; glazed.

لکھي Lakkhí, H. *adj.* Possessing a lac; rich; very valuable.

لکھیا Lakhiyá, H. *n. f.* A gad-about; a tell-tale; a strumpet.

لکھیرا Lakherá, H. *n. m.* One who makes or sells things made of lac; a varnisher.

لکیر Lakír, H. *n. f.* A line; lineament; streak; stripe. لکیر پر فقیر ھونا یا لکیر پیٹنا lakír par faqír honá yá lakír píṭná, *v.* to follow the beaten path; to be a slave to old customs and rites, لکیر کھینچنا lakír khíṇchná, *v.* to draw a line; to rule; to strike out; to mark a boundary.

لگ Lag, H. *prep.* To; up to; till; during; as far as.

لگا Laggá, H. *n. m.* A long bamboo; a pole used to impel a boat; affection; friendship; beginning; similarity. لگا لگانا laggá lagáná, *v.* to begin; to

start. لگا لگنا laggá lagná, *v.* to be begun; to unite; to be compared with.

لگا lagà, H. *adj.* Connected: related; attached to; burnt; appended. لگا چلنا lagá chalná, *v.* to go with: to keep step; to follow لگا دینا lagá dená, *v* to apply; to put to work لگا رکھنا lagá rakhná, *v.* to lay by; to hoard up. لگا رهنا lagá rahná, *v.* to stick to. to be kept on; to lie in wait: to be engaged; to pursue; to be fixed. لگا هوا lagá huá, *adj.* adjacent.

لگاتار lagátár, H. *adv.* Serially; constantly; continually.

لگام lagám, H. *n. f.* A bridle; bit. لگام دینا یا چڑھانا lagám dená yá charháná, *v.* to bridle; to curb. لگام لگے پھرنا lagám liye phirná, *v.* to follow with a bridle: to search in vain. بے لگام be-lagám, *adj* refractory; impudent. بے لگام هونا be-lagám honá, *v.* to be unrestrained; to have one's own way; to run riot.

لگان lagán, H. *n. m.* Rent; revenue.

لگانا lagáná, H. *v. Caus. of* لگنا; to apply; to affix; to attach; to ascribe; to impose; to plant; to shut; to plaster; to employ; to use; to impute; to sow dissension. لگانا بجھانا lagáná bujháná, *v.* to tell-tales; to excite quarrels. لگا لینا lagá lená, *v.* to attach to oneself; to win لگا مارنا lagá márná, *v.* to calumniate

لگاؤ lagáo, H. *n. m.* Connection; relation; adherence; affection; support: ratio: reference; allusion; stable; propensity. بے لگاؤ be lagáo, *adj.* Disconnected; impartial.

لگاوٹ lagávat, H. *n. f.* Connection; relation; application: attachment; an illicit intimacy. لگاوٹ سکھاوٹ lag vat sikhávat, *n.* Backbiting. لگاو کرنا lagáo karná, *v.* to feel an attachment.

لگائی lugáí, H. *n f.* A woman; wife.

لگ بھگ lag bhag, H. *adv* About; nearly; approximately.

لگدی lugdí, H. *n. f.* A lump.

لگڑ lagar, H. *n. m.* A hawk; falcon.

لگڑا lagṛá, H. *n. m.* A hyena.

لگڑ lugṛá, H *n. m.* A rag; old clothes; a wrapper.

لگماترا lagmátrá, H. *n. f.* The vowel marks in Hindi; a lover.

لگن lagan, P. *n. m.* A copper trough.

لگن lagan, H. *n. m.* Attachment; love: desire: the rising of a sign of the zodiac; a moment; a letter written by the bride's father to the bridegroom's father appointing the day of marriage and other ceremonies connected therewith لگن کنڈلی lagan kundlí, *n. f.* nativity; horoscope. لگن لگنا lagan lagná, *v.* to be attached to.

لگنا lagná, H. *v.* To be attached; to be planted; to stick; to hit; to touch; to suit; to be applied; to be arranged; to be galled; to taste; to feel; to appear; to be burnt: to form an illicit intimacy; to fall in love with; to pay attention; to be related to; to be closed; to be displayed; to be levied: to cost; to reach; to be moored; to smart; to be wounded; to have effect; to be engaged in; to be staked; to go down; to rot. لگا لپٹا lagá lipṭá, *n. m.* a small piece. لگتي lagtí, *adj.* touching; biting.

لگنت lagant, H. *n. f.* Sexual intercourse; attachment.

لگوا laguá, لگوار lagvár, } H. *n. m.* A paramour.

لگوانا lagváná, H. *v. Caus. of* لگانا; to cause to be applied; to cause to do; to put &c.

لگهو laghu, S. *adj.* Short; small; young. لگهو شنکا laghú shanká, *n. m.* the desire to make water; micturition.

لگي laggí, H. *n. f.* A pole; gibstaff, a crook; fishing-rod. لگي لگانا laggí lagáná, *v.* to pun.

لالا lalá yá lallá, H. *n. m.* A boy; son; a term of endearment; a greenhorn. بداؤن کے لالا Badáúṇ ke lalá, *n. m.* an arrant fool.

لالاٹ lalát, H. *n. m.* The forehead; destiny.

لالانا liláná, H. *v.* To long for.

لالت lalit, S. *n. f.* A musical mode. *adj.* beautiful. لالت چهند lalit chhand, *n. f.* a line of 23 instants.

لالچانا lalcháná, H. *v.* To long far; to be tantalized; to lust for; to covet; to excite desire.

لالک lalak, H. *n. f.* A sudden gush of water; zeal; longing; fancy.

لالکار lalkár, H. *n. f.* Bawl; cry; challenge; threat.

لالکارنا lalkárná, H. *v.* To call; to bawl after; to challenge; to threaten.

لالکنا lilakná, H. *v.* To long for.

لالو lallo, H. *n. f.* The tongue; longing. لالو پتو lallo patto, *n. m.* coaxing; adulation. لالو پتو کرنا *v.* to flatter; to coax.

لله lil-láh, A. For God's sake; by God.

لالي lalí, H. *n. f.* A girl; a daughter.

لالیانا laliyáná; H. *v.* To coax; to redden; to long for.

لم lim, A. *n. f.* Accusation; unjust censure.

لمب lamb, S. *n. m.* A perpendicular.

لمبا lambá, H. *adj.* long; tall; great. لمبا چوڑا lambá chauṛá, *adj.* long and wide; extensive; of commanding stature. لمبا سفر lambá safar, *n. m.* a long journey; journey to the next world. لمبا کرنا *v.* to lengthen; to beat; to permit to go لمبا هونا lambá honá, *v.* to be off.

لمبانا lambáná, H. *v.* To lengthen; to prolong.

لمبائي lambáí, H. *n. f.* Length; tallness. لمبائي چوڑائي lambáí

chauṛáí, *n. f.* length and breadth; size.

لمبر lambar, E. *n. m.* Number; examination marks; position; rank. لمبر آنا lambar áná, *v.* to come to one's turn. لمبر چڑھانا lambar chaṛháná, *v.* to enter the marks; to promote. لمبر دار lambar-dár, *n. m.* the registered representative of a coparcenary community who is responsible for the payment of government revenue. لمبر وار lambar-wár, *adv.* by turns; one after another.

لمبري lambarí, E. *n. m.* A standard measure. *adj.* regular; according to the number; numerical.

لمبو lambú, H. *n. m.* A very tall person; stilt.

لمبي lambí, H. *adj.* Long. لمبي تانا lambí tánná, *v.* to lie down; to die. لمبي چوڑي ہانکنا lambí chauṛí háṇkná, to boast; to brag; لمبي سانس بھرنا lambí sáṇs bharná, *v.* to breathe hard; to regret.

لمپٹ lampaṭ, S. *adj.* False; libertine; licentious.

لمترنگا lamtaṛaṇgá, H. *adj.* Tall and robust.

لمتنگڑ lamtangaṛ, H. *n. m.* A stork; stilt.

لمچھڑ lamchhaṛ, H. *n. m.* A long stick; a long musket.

لمحه lamha, A. *n. m.* A minute; moment. لمحه لمحه lamha lamha, *adv.* every moment; perpetually.

لمس lams, A. *n. m.* The touch; feeling; the sense of touch.

لمکنا lamakná, H. *v.* To take long strides; to go quickly. *n. m.* a hare; rabbit.

لنترانی lantaráni, A. *n. f.* Boasting; bragging.

لنتک lanṭak H. *n. m.* A potherb.

لنجا lunjá, H. *adj.* Lame of a hand or hands; crippled.

لنڈا luṇḍá, H. *adj.* Tailcropt; docked; forlorn.

لنڈ منڈ luṇḍ muṇḍ, H. *adj.* Tailcropt and bald.

لنڈورا laṇḍúrá, H. *adj.* *See* لنڈا luṇḍá.

لنڈھانا luṇḍháná, H. *v.* To spill; to overturn.

لنڈي laṇḍí, H. *n. f.* Cur.

لنک lank, H. *n. m.* A heap.

لنگ linga, S. *n. m.* Characteristic; gender; *membre virile*; the emblem of Mahádeva.

لنگ lang, H. *n. f.* Side; direction.

لنگ lang, P. *adj.* Lame.

لنگاڑا lungáṛá, H. *n. m.* A rake; profligate. لنگاڑا پن lungáṛá pan, *n. m.* profligacy; rascality.

لنگر langar, H. *n. m.* A rake.

لنگر langar, P. *n. m.* An anchor; a cloth worn between the legs; a rope; alms; a weight; pendulum; a public kitchen. لنگر اوٹھانا langar uṭháná, *v.* to weigh anchor. لنگر خانه langar khána, *n. m.* alms-house. لنگر گاه langar-gáh, *n. m.* a seaport. لنگر ڈالنا langar ḍálná, *v.* to cast anchor.

لنگري langarí, P. *n. m.* Provision distributed to the poor.

لنگري langrí, H. *n. f.* A large shallow paw.

لنگڑا langṛá, P. *adj.* Lame; crippled.

لنگڑانا langṛáná, H. *v.* To limp; to go lame.

لنگڑائي langṛáí, H. *n. f.* Lameness.

لنگوڑا langváṛá, H. *n. m.* One hundred.

لنگوٹ langoṭ, *n.* لنگوٹا langotá, *m.* لنگوٹي langoṭí *f.* } H *n.* A piece of cloth worn between the legs to cover at the privities. لنگوٹ باندهنا langoṭ bándhná, *v.* to gird one's loins; to be ready to fight لنگوٹ بند langoṭ band, *n. m.* a confirmed bachelor; a man who is faithful to the marriage tie. لنگوٹ کا سچا langoṭ ká sachchá, *n. m.* a confirmed bachelor; an ascetic. لنگوٹیا یار langotiyá yár, *n. m.* an old friend; a crony; a playmate.

لنگور langúr, H. *n. m.* A baboon.

لنگوري langúrí, H. *n f.* A gratification taken to help one to recover stolen property.

لنگهن langhan, H. *n. m* Fast; fastings; catching syphilis لنگهن کرنا langhan karná, *v* to keep a fast. لنگهن پڑنا langhan paṛná, *v.* to catch (a disorder).

لنگي langí, H. *n. f.* Urine. لنگي کرنا langí karná, *v.* to make water.

لنگي lungí, P. *n. f.* A coloured cloth worn by Mahomedans as a *dhoti*; a turban having a gold border.

لو lo, H. *intj.* Lo! look! take! *prep* to; till.

لو Lú. H. *n f* A hot wind. لو لگنا یا مارنا lú lagná yá márná, *v.* to be struck down by a hot wind.

لو lau, H. *n f.* A flame; attachment. lobe لو لگانا lau lagáná, *v.* to be bent on; to be devoted to; to be constant in prayer, devotion, &c. لو لگنا lau lagná, *v.* to have a constant desire; to be absorbed in religious meditation; to iterate. لو نکلنا lau nikalná, *v.* to flame. لو لین lau-lín, *adj.* absorbed in.

لوا lavá, H. *n. m.* Quail.

لواحق liváhaq, A. *n. m.* Relation; dependants; family; servants, appurtenances.

لوارا lavárá, H. *n m.* A calf.

لوازم lav zim, لوازمه lavázmah, } A. *n. m.* Necessaries; baggage; ingredients

لوا لانا liv láná, H. *v.* To fetch.

لوانا liváná, H. *v. Caus. of* لینا lená, to cause to take.

لوا لیجانا liválejáná, H. *v.* To cause to be carried.

لوبان lobán, A. *n. m.* Frankincense; benzion.

لوبان داني lobán-dání, A. *n. f.* A censer.

لوبهه lobh, S. *n. m.* Avarice; ambition; temptation.

لوبهي lobhí, H. *adj.* Covetous; greedy.

لوبیا lobiyá, P. *n. m.* A kind of bean.

لوپ lop, H. *adj.* Concealed; hidden. *n. m.* elision: disappearance. لوپ رهنا lop rahná, *v.* to lie hid.

لوتھ loth, H. *n. f.* A corpse; dead body. لوتھ پڑنا loth paṛná, *v.* to fall down as dead.

لوتھڑا lothṛá, H. *n. m.* A lump of flesh.

لوٹ lauṭ, H. *n. m.* Turning over; returning. لوٹ آنا lauṭ áná, *v.* to return. لوٹ جانا laut jáná, *v.* to go back. لوٹ پوٹ چھاپنا lauṭ pauṭ chhápná, *v.* to print on either sides.

لوٹ lúṭ, H. *n. f.* Plunder; rapine; robbery; unfair dealing. لوٹ پڑنا lúṭ paṛna *v.* to be pillaged; to be distributed gratis. لوٹ کا مال luṭ ká mal, *n. m.* booty. لوٹ کھسوٹ lút khasoṭ, *n.* plundering and ravaging. لوٹ مار lú , *n.* plundering and killing; robbery. لوٹ مچانا یا کرنا lúṭ machánā yá karná, *v.* to plunder: to rob.

لوٹ loṭ, H. *n. m.* Wallowing; rolling. لوٹ پوٹ loṭ poṭ *adv.* tumble and toss. لوٹ پوٹ ہونا loṭ poṭ honá, to roll and toss restlessly: to be taken with; to die suddenly. لوٹ لگانا lot lagáná, *v.* to lie down; to lie in bed.

لوٹ lo:, E. *n. m.* Note; currency note. پرمیسری لوٹ parmesrí loṭ, *n. m.* promissory note.

لوٹا loṭá, H. *n. m.* A small metal or earthen pot: a pipkin.

لوٹا سجّی loṭá sajjí, H. *n. f.* An alkaline earth.

لوٹ لوٹ lúṭá-lút, A. *n. f.* Plundering.

لوٹانا lauṭáná, H. *v.* To invert; to return; to send back.

لوٹ پوٹیا loṭ puṭiyá, H. *n. m.* Water cress.

لوٹن loṭan, H. *n. m.* A tumbling; a platform, the ground tumbler pigeon.

لوٹنا lauṭna, H. *v.* To return; to invert.

لوٹنا lúṭná, H. *v.* To plunder; to make high charges; to riot.

لوٹنا loṭná, H. *v.* To wallow; to lie in bed; to be charmed; to die for, to be agitated; to prostrate oneself.

لوٹھا lauṭhá, H. *n. m.* Young man; lout.

لوث laus, A. *n. m.* Pollution; impurity.

لوچ loch, H. *n. m.* Starch; sweetness; softness. لوچ دار loch-dár, *adj* starchy; soft. لوچ دینا loch dená, *v.* to beat (dough).

لوچن lochan, S. *n. m.* The eye; sight.

لوح lauh, A. *n. f.* A plank; tablet; title page.

لود laud, H. *n. m.* A switch.

لودھ lodh, H. *n. m.* A medicine; the bark of a tree; a low caste among Hindus.

لور lúr, H. *n. m.* (*bhoj*) Sense; understanding.

لور lor, H. *n. m.* The ear; ear-ring; drop.

لوري lorí, H. *n. f.* A lullaby. لوري دينا lorí dená, *v.* to lull a a child to sleep.

لورا laurá, H. *n. m.* A boy; *membrum virile.*

لورهه loṛhá, H. *n. m.* A pestle; stone.

لورهنا loṛhná, H. *n.* Gleanings. *v.* to wish; to desire; to separate the seed from the cotton.

لوز lauz, A. *n. m.* A sweetmeat; almond.

لوطي lútí, A. *n. m.* Sodomite.

لوک lok, S. *n. m.* World; region. لوک آچار lokáchár, *n. m.* the customs of a country. پر لوک par-lok, *n. m.* the next world; the heaven.

لوکا lauká, H. *n. m.* A pumpkin.

لوکا lúká, H. *n. m.* Flame; fire; spark. لوکا لگانا lúká lagáná, *v.* to inflame or excite quarrels &c.

لوکاٹ lokáṭ, H. *n. m.* A fruit; loquat.

لوکٹ lúkaṭ H. *adj.* Half-burnt (wood); brand.

لوکٹي lúkaṭí, H. *n. m.* A wooden poker or stake; fox.

لوکک laukík, S. *adj.* Worldly; ceremonial.

لوکنا lokná, H. *v.* To catch; to hop.

لوکنا laukná, H. *v.* To shine; to flash.

لوکني lokní, H. *n. f.* A female servant maid.

لوکهه lúkh, H. *n. f.* A flame, لوکهه چلانا lúkh chaláná, *v.* to charm.

لوکهر lokhar, H. *n. m.* Tools; hardware.

لوکي laukí, H *n. f. See* لوکا

لوگ log, H. *n. m.* People; folk; caste; a husband; man.

لوگا lùgá, H. *n. m.* Cloth; clothes wrapper.

لوگائي lugáí, H. *n. f.* Woman.

لول lol, S. *adj.* Shaking; tears.

لولا lúlá, H. *adj* Lame (of the hands); crippled.

لولا lolá, H. *n. m.* Ear-ring; pendent; the tongue of a bell; uvulá; penis.

لولو lúlú, A. *n. m.* A pearl.

لولو, lúlú, P. *n. m.* Bugaboo; fool.

لولي lolí, P. *n. m.* A strumpet; prostitute.

لومڑي lomṛí, H. *n. f.* A fox; a sly, cunning fellow.

لومنا lúmná, H. *v.* To hang; to lower (clouds).

لون lon, H. *n. m.* Salt; common salt.

لونا loná, H. *adj.* Salt; brackish.

لونار lonár, H. *n. m.* Salt-lands; a salt-pit.

لونجي Launjí, H. *n. f.* Mango-pickle.

لوند lauṇd, H. *n f.* An intercalary month.

لوندا lauṇdá, H. *n. m.* A lump.

لونڈا lauṇḍá H. *n. m.* A boy; son; slave, brat. لونڈا پن lauṇḍá

pan, *n. m.* boyishness, لونڈے بازي launde-bází, *n. f.* sodomy.

لونڈي Launḍí, } H. *n f.* A girl,
لونڈیا Launḍíyá, } lass; a slave-girl; bondmaid; daughter.

لونگ Laung, H. *n. f.* Cloves: nose-pin, لونگ چڑا laung cháṛá, *n. m.* a dish.

لونگڑا Laungṛá, H. *n. m.* A medicine.

لونی Loní yá lúní, H. *n. f.* The salt that effloresces from walls, &c.; butter. *adj.* salt, brackish.

لونیا Loníyá yá lúníyá, H. *n. m.* Purslain; a salt-maker; a caste of Baniyás; a pioneer. *adj.* salt; brackish.

لوہ Loh, } H. *n. f.* Iron, لوہا
لوھا Lohá, } بجانا lohá bajáná, *v.* to fight with swords. لوہا لٹھ lohá laṭh, *adj.* strong; rigid; hard. لوہا منجانا lohá manjáná, *v.* to admit one's superior prowess. لوہ چون یا چور loh-chún yá chúr, *n. m.* iron filings. لوھسار lohsár, *n. f.* an iron mine; calcined iron. لوھے کے چنے چبانا lohe ke chane chabáná, *v.* to cut through adamant; to perform a very difficult task.

لوھار Lohár, H. *n. m.* A blacksmith; iron-smith; iron-monger. لوھار خانہ lohár-khána, *n. m.* blacksmith's workshop; iron-seller's quarter. لوھار کي بھٹي lohár kí bhaṭí, *n. f.* an iron-smith's forge; a furnace.

لوھرا Lauhrá, H. *adj.* Junior; younger cadet.

لوھیا Lohiyá, H. *n. m.* Ironmonger; iron-seller.

لوئي Loí, H. *n. f.* A fire blanket; a loaf; honor.

لوے Lave, H. *adj.* Adjoining; near.

لہارن Luhárin, H. *n. f.* A female blacksmith; the wife of a blacksmith.

لہاڑا Lihaṛá, H. *adj.* Vile; mean. *n. m.* a bad paymaster.

لہاس Lahás, H. *n. f.* A cable; a large basket.

لہبر Lahbar, H. *n. m.* A parroquet; a robe.

لہجہ Lahjah, A *n. m.* Tone; cadence; accentuation; voice.

لہذا Lihází, A. *adv.* Consequently; therefore.

لہر Lahr yá lahar, H *n. f.* A wave; undulation; fancy; the effect of the poison of a snake; smart; fit; frenzy; a waving pattern in embroidery; emotion; rapture; excitement. لہر اوٹھنا lahar uthná, *v.* to rise (emotion, ecstacy, &c.), لہر آنا lahr áná, *v.* to prosper.

لہرا Lahrá, H. *n. m.* Quaver; trill; a lively tune.

لہرا لگانا Lahrá lagáná, H. *v.* To evade; to excite.

لہرانا Lahráná, H. *v.* To wave; to fluctuate; to undulate; to tantalize; to put off.

لہر بہر Lahr-bahr, H. *n. f.* Prosperity.

لہرنا Lahrná, H. *v.* To wave; to undulate.

لہری Lahrí, H. *adj.* Emotional; capricious; merry; odd.

لہریا Lahriyá, H. *adj* Serpentine; wavy. *n. m.* watered silk; striped cloth).

لہڑا Lahṛá, H. *n. m.* A kind of grain.

لہسن Lahsan, H. *n. m.* Garlic; a prickle; blotch. لہسن ہینگ lahsan híng, *n. m.* asafœtida.

لہسنیا Lahsaniyá, H. *n. m.* A precious stone; cat's eye.

لہک Lahak, H. *n. f.* Glitter; flash.

لہکارنا Lahkárná, H. *v.* To pat and encourage (a horse, &c); to fondle.

لہکانا Lahkáná, H. *v.* To blow up a fire; to make a flame; to execute; to tallyho; to warble.

لہکنا Lahakná, H. *v.* To be kindled; to glitter; to wave; to rise (as wind); to warble.

لہکور Lahkaur, H. *n. m.* Rice and milk eaten by bride and bridegroom.

لہلوٹ Lahloṭ, H. *adj* Borrowing and never paying; a bad paymaster.

لہلہا Lahlahá, H. *adj* Blooming; undulating.

لہلہانا Lahlaháná, H *v* To bloom; to flourish; to wave.

لہلہاہٹ Lahlaháhat, H. *n. f.* Waving; blooming.

لہنا Lahná, H. *v.* To get; to avail, *n* fate; destiny; gain. لہنا پاونا lahná páoná, *n.* outstanding debts.

لہنڈا Lahanḍá, H. *n. m.* An iron pot; an iron tray.

لہنڈا Lahnḍá, H. *n. m* A herd of buffaloes.

لہنگا Lahngá, H. *n. m.* A petticoat; skirt.

لہو Lahú, H *n. m.* Blood. لہو آنا یا نکلنا lahú áná yá kaṭná, *v.* to pass blood (by stool). لہو بند کرنے والی lahù band karne válí, *adj* a styptic. لہو پانی ایک کرنا lahú pání ek karná, *v.* to work very hard. لہو پینا lahú píná, *v* to drink one's blood; to worry. لہو تھوکنا lahú thúkná, *v.* to spit blood. لہو ٹپکنا یا چونا lahú ṭapakná yá chúná, *v.* to be full blooded; to be leprous. لہو سوکھنا lahú súkhná, *v.* to freeze (the blood in one's veins). لہو کا پیاسا lahú ká piyásá, *adj.* blood-thirsty. لہو کے گھونٹ پینا lahú ke se ghoṇṭ píná, *v.* to suffer patiently; to envy. لہو لہان lahú luhán, *adj.* bloody; covered with blood.

لہو و لعب Lahw-o-la'b, A. *n m.* Play; sport; pastime.

لہیندی Lihaindí, H *n. f.* A basket used for throwing up water.

لے Lae, H. *n. f.* Modulation; time; affection; taste.

لے Le, H. *prep.* From *interj.* Well! come!

لیری Ly rí, H. *n. f* A wolf.

لیاقت Liyáqat, A. *n. f.* Merit; abilities; aptitudes; proficiency. سند لیاقت sanad i-liyáqat, *n. f* a certificate. حسب لیاقت hasb-i-liyáqat, according to one's merits.

لے آنا le-áná, H. *v.* To fetch; to import.

لیبڑ libaṛ, H. *n. m.* Rheum.

لے بھاگنا le bhágná, H. *v.* To run away with.

لے بیٹھنا le baiṭhná, H. *v.* To bring one down with oneself.

لیپ lep, H. *n. m.* Ointment; plaster. لیپ کرنا یا لگانا lep karná yá lagáná, *v.* to apply a plaster or ointment.

لے پالک le-pálak, H. *n. m.* An adopted child; a foster child.

لے پالنا le-pálná, H. *v.* To adopt; to foster.

لے پڑنا le-paṛná, H. *v.* To coire; to lie with.

لیپڑی lípṛí, H. *n. f.* A rag; a small turban.

لیپن lepan, H. *n. f.* Plastering; besmearing; the refuse of mud plaster.

لیپنا lípná, H. *v.* To plaster; to gloss over; to besmear. لیپا پوتا lípá potá, *adj.* plastered and whitewashed; scribbled.

لیتڑے líṭṛe, H. *n. f.* Old Shoes. لیتڑے لگانا líṭṛe lagáná, *v.* to give a shoe beating.

لیت و لعل lait-o-la'l, H. *n. f.* Subterfuge; evasion; procrastination. لیت و لعل میں ڈالنا lait-o-la'l meṇ ḍálná, *v.* to dilly dally; to evade.

لیٹنا leṭná, H. *v.* To lie down; to rest; to fall at one's feet; to submit; to melt.

لیج lej, H. *n. f.* A rope.

لے جانا le-jáná, H. *v.* To convey; to export; to win; to refer.

لیجھی líjhí, H. *n. f.* Dregs; sediment; refuse.

لیچڑ líchaṛ, H. *adj.* Slippery; stingy; slow. *n. m.* a bad paymaster.

لیچڑ پن líchaṛpan, H. *n. m.* Slipperiness; slowness; stinginess.

لیچی lìchí, H. *n. f.* A fruit; *scytalia litchi.*

لید líd, H. *n. f.* The dung of horses, asses, mules and elephants.

لیدا ledá, H. *n. m.* Stomach; belly; unripe marsh melon.

لیر lír, H. *n. f.* A strip or slip of cloth.

لیرو lerú, لیروا lerúá, } H. *n. f.* A calf.

لے رہنا le-rahná, H. *v.* To cheat; to earn.

لیزم lezam, P. *n. f.* A bow having an iron chain for the string, used in athletics.

لیس lais, H. *adj.* Ready; dressed. *n. m.* a spring; an arrow; vinegar.

لیس lais, E. *n. f.* Lace.

لیس lais yá les, H. *n. f.* Stickiness; mark; plastering.

لیسنا lesná, H. *v.* To plaster; to daub; to spread.

لیک lík, H. *n. f.* Line; rut; cart-road; custom; the customary fees of menial servants. لیک لیک چلنا lík lík chalná, *v* to follow the beaten path; to adhere to old established customs. لیک پیٹنا lík píṭná, *v.* to

adhere to old established practices.

لیک lek, لیکن lekin. A. *conj.* but; yet. لیکن اگر lekin agar, *conj.* But if.

لیک lík, لیکھ líkh, H. *n. f.* The egg of a louse; a nit.

لیکھ lekh, H. *n. f.* A writing; endorsement.

لیکھا lekhá, H. *n. m.* Account; ledger; state. لیکھا بھی lekhá bahí, *n. f.* a ledger; an account book, لیکھا پورا کرنا lekhá púrá karná, *v.* to close an account; to discharge a balance. لیکھا ڈالنا lekhá ḍálná, *v.* to open an account.

لیکھک lekhak, H. *n. m.* A writer; accountant.

لیکھے lekhe, H. *adj.* As to; regarding.

لیل lil, H. *n. f.* Indigo.

لیل و نہار lail-o-nihár, H. *n.* Day and night; a sort of wood.

لیلا lílá, H. *adj* Blue.

لیلا lílá, S. *n. f.* Play; sport; theatric performance; amorous sports; wonders; phenomenon.

لیلا دھاری lílá-dhárí, H. *n. m.* An actor.

لیلاوتی lílávatí, H. *n. f.* A work on arithmetic; a kind of verse.

لیل کنٹھ líl-kanṭh, H. *n. m.* The Indian jay.

لیلنا lílná, H. *v.* To gulp; to swallow.

لیلۃ القدر lailat-ul-qadr, A. The night in which the angels descended or the *Qurán* began to descend

لے لینا le-lená, H. *v.* To receive; to extort; to take back.

لئیم laím, A. *adj.* Reprehensible; miserly.

لے مرنا le-marná, H. *v.* To calumniate.

لیمو límú, H. *n. m.* A lemon; lime.

لین lín, S. *adj.* Right; absorbed; united.

لین lain, E. *n. f.* A line; file; cantonment. لین ڈوری lain ḍorí, *n. f.* an advance guard, tents, &c; the Quartermaster.

لین len, H. *n.* Receiving; taking. لینا دینا یا لین دین lená dená yá len den, *n. m.* traffic; trade; money dealings; business; banking; friendly intercourse. لین دین بند کرنا len den band karná, *v.* to close a business; to stop dealing. لین دین کرنا *v.* to trade.

لینا lená, H. *v.* To take; to receive; to draw; to buy; to borrow; to win; to conquer; to usurp; to take hold of; to catch; to receive; to assume; to absorb; to drink; to suck in; to quote; to adopt; to cut; to have sexual intercourse with; to recite. لینا ایک نہ دینا دو lená ek na dená do, to have nothing to do with; useless. لے اوڑنا le-uṛná, *v.* to set off; to blaze up. لے دے کے le-de-ke, *adv.* with great difficulty; after all deductions; altogether. لے دینا le-dená, *v.* to procure for one. لینے کے دینے پڑنا lene ke dene paṛná *v.* to be on

the point of death; to be involved in misery or difficulty.

لیند lend, H. *n. f.* Filth; excrement.

لیندھا lendhá, H. *n. m.* Mildew; flock; pack.

لیندی lendí, H. *n. f.* A cur; coward; filth; impotent. *adj.* cowardly. لیندی ستر ھونا lendí satar honá, *v.* to be puffed up with pride; to be pleased.

لیو lev yá leo, H. *n. m.* Plaster falling from a wall.

لیوا levá, H. *n. m.* Taker; plaster; udder. نام لیوا nám levá, *n. m.* a son; heir.

لیھی lehí, H. *n. f.* Cement; paste; starch. لیھی چیھی lehí chehí, *n.* capital; stock.

لئے liye, H. *adv.* For; instead of; on account of.

(م)

م mím, The 24th letter of the Arabic and 28th of the Persian alphabet, corresponds to *m* in English. In *abjad* it stands for 40. When used as an affix it denotes the pronoun of the first person singular; changes the cardinal numbers into the ordinals and forms feminine of certain nouns; as a prefix, it has a negative force before verbal forms.

ما má, A. What; which; as far as; why; no; how; somewhat. ما بعد má-ba'd, following. ما بقی má-baqá, the remainder; balance; arrears. ما بہ الاحتیاج má-bih-il-ehtiyáj, all that is required. ما حصل má-hasal, the produce; profit; inference; result. ما حضر má-hazar, what is present or ready; potluck. ما سبق má sabaq, above-mentioned; preceding. ما سلف má-salaf, past. ما صدق má-sadaq, what is true. ماشاء اللہ máshá Alláh, what God wills. ما فوق má-fauq, what is superior or excelling. مافی الضمیر máfí-uz-zamír, intention; motive; secret. ما قبل má-qabl, last; prior; before. ما لاکلام má-lá-kalám, undescribable. ما ورا má vará, besides; over and above.

ماء má, A. *n. m.* Water; liquid; juice; lustre. ماء الجبن má-ul-juban, *n. m.* whey (of goats' milk). ماء الحیات má-ul-hayát, *n. m.* the water of life; the elixir of life. ماء اللحم ma-ul-laham, *n. m.* a soup prepared from kid's flesh.

ما má, P. *pron.* We; us; our.

ما má, H. *n. f.* A mother; mama; a name of Lakshmi. ماجائی má-jáí, *n. f.* one's own sister. ما کے پیٹ سے لیکر نکلنا mà ke peṭ se lekar nikalná, *v.* to be born with.

مآب ma-áb, A. *n.* Repository; receptacle.

ما باپ má bap, H. *n.* Parents.

ما بین má bain, A. *n.* The meantime; interval, *adj.* intermediate. *prep.* between.

ماپ máp, H. *n. m.* Measure; survey.

ماپنا mápná, H. *v.* To measure; to survey.

ماپک mápak, H. *n. m.* Measurer; surveyor.

مات mát, A. *n. f.* Checkmate; defeat. مات کرنا *v.* to checkmate; to outdo; to beat (at chess). مات کهانا mát kháná, *v.* to be defeated; to be outdone; to be beaten.

ماتا mátá, H. *n. f.* Mother; small-pox; a female deity. ماتا پتا mátá pitá, *n.* parents; lord; patron. ماتا ڈهلنا mátá ḍhalná, *v.* to dry up (the pox). ماتا نکلنا mátá nikalná, *v* to come out (the pox).

ماترا mátrá, H. *n. f.* A vowel or diacritical mark; a dose; an ingredient; wealth.

ماتل mátul, S. *n. m.* A maternal uncle.

ماتم mátam, A. *n. m.* Mourning; grief. ماتم پرسی mátam pursí, *n. f.* condolence. ماتم خانه یا ماتم سرائے mátam ḳháná yá mátam sarái, *n. m.* a house of mourning. ماتم دار mátam dár, a mourner; mourning. ماتم زده mátam zadah, *adj.* mourning; afflicted. ماتم کرنا mátam karná, *v.* to lament; to mourn. ماتمی لباس mátamí libás, *n. m.* mourning garments.

ماتنا mátná, H. *v.* To be drunk or intoxicated.

ماتها máthá, H. *n. m.* The forehead; the ridge of the thatch; the prow of a boat. ماتها پرانا máthá piráná, *v.* to feel headache. ماتها پچّی کرنا máthá pachchi karná, *v.* to take continually or excessively; to discuss; to dispute. ماتها ٹهنکنا máthá ṭhanakná, *v.* to feel a presentiment. ماتها رگڑنا máthá ragaṛná, *v.* to implore humbly.

ماتی mátí, H. *adj. fem.* Drunk; intoxicated; mad; lascivious.

مات mát, H. *n. m.* An earthen jar; an indigo vat; an article of food. مات کی بهاجی mát kí bhájí, *n. f. Amaranthus oleraceus*; a kind of potherb.

ماتهو máṭhú, H. *n. m.* A monkey; a merry-andrew; a harlequin.

ماتی mátí, H. *n. f. See* متی míttí.

ماجرا májrá, A. *n. m.* An incident; occurrence; state; matter.

ماجو پهل májú-phal, H. *n m.* A gall-nut.

ماجنا májná, H. *n. m.* Respect, honour.

ماچا máchá, H. *n. m.* A large bedstead, a frame or stage on which they sit to drive away birds, &c. ماچا توڑ máchá-tor, *n. m.* a lie-in-bed; a very lazy person; a sluggard; a *Rájpút* soldier, very indolent and much addicted to opium, but brave and active when roused.

ماچه خر máchah ḳhar, H. A stupid, foolish fellow.

ماچي máchí, H. *n. f.* The network behind a native cart: a harrow; a small bedstead.

ماخذ máḳhaz, A. *n. m.* Source; origin; the place of receipt.

ماخڑا máḳhṛá, H. *adj.* Foolish; stupid.

ماخوذ máḳhúz, *adj.* Taken; seized; involved; accused. ماخوذ کرنا *v.* to accuse; to criminate; to arrest.

مادر mádar, P. *n. f.* Mother. مادر زاد mádar-zád, *adj.* innate; inborn; natural.

مادري mádrí, P. *adj.* Motherly; maternal. مادري زبان mádarí-zabán, *n.* mother-tongue; native tongue.

مادک mádak, S. *adj.* Intoxicating.

مادکتا mádaktá, A. *n. f.* Intoxication.

ماده mádah, P. *adj.* Female. *n. f.* a female.

مادّه máddah, A. *n. m.* Matter; substance; subject; essence; faculty; power; (*Gram.*) root; etymology.

مادهولتا mádholatá. S. *n. f.* A creeper.

مادي máddí, A. *adj.* Material; natural.

مادیان mádiyán, P. *n. f.* A mare.

مادین mádín, P. *adj.* or *n. f. See* ماده (mádah).

مار már, H. *n. f.* Beating; battle; a stroke; blow; rage; enticement; temptation; snare; antidote; remedy; a black loamy soil. مار بیٹھنا már baiṭhná, *v.* to beat; to embezzle. مار بھگانا már bhagáná, *v.* to rout; to put to rout. مار پڑنا már paṛná, *v.* to be beaten. مار پیٹ یا مار دھار már píṭ yá már dháṛ, *n. f.* beating and bruising; drubbing; fighting. مارتے خان márte ḳháṇ, *n. m.* scourger; oppressor. مار ڈالنا már ḍálná, *v.* to murder; to kill. مار رکھنا már rakhná, *v.* to usurp. مار کھانا már kháná, *v.* to get a drubbing; to earn by hook or crook. مار گرانا már giráná, *v.* to hack down; to kill. مار لانا már láná, *v.* to rob. مار لینا már lená, *v.* to smite; to conquer; to embezzle. مار ہٹانا már haṭáná, *v.* to beat and drive back; to overcome.

مار már, P. *n. m.* A serpent, snake.

مارا mará, H. *adj.* Beaten; smitten; slain; foundered. مارا جانا mará jáná, *v.* to be slain or killed. مارا مار mará már, *n. f.* struggle; tumult; rush; mutual beating; fray. مارا مارا پھرنا mará mará phirná, *v.* to wander about without aim. مارا مار کرنا mará már karná, *v.* to work hard; to push on; to hurry up.

مارتنڈ martanḍ, S. *n. m.* The sun.

مار تول mártaul, H. *n. m.* Martello; hammer; a turn-screw.

مارجن márjan, S. *n. m.* Sprinkling; sprinkling with water for purification before the performance of religious ceremonies.

مارگ Márg, H. *n. m.* A road; path; way; remedy.

مارگي márgí, H. *n. m.* A wayfarer; passenger.

مارنا márná, H. *v.* To beat; to punish; to drive away; to kill; to calcine; to discharge; to spurn: to throw; to ruin; to keep down; to subdue; to antidote; to embezzle; to close; to hit; to blast; to sting.

مارنهارا máranhárá, H. *n. m.* Smiter; slayer.

مارو márú, H. *n. m.* Husband; master; love; kettle-drum; a musical mode; a kind of song. مارو بيگن márú baingan, H. *n. m.* a kind of brinjal.

مارے máre, H. *adv.* For; for the sake of; by reason of; on account of.

ماري mári, H. *n. f.* Plague; epidemic; famine.

مارا máṛá, H. *adj.* Feeble, weak; thin; little; poor; bad; closefisted.

ماڑي máṛí, H. *n. f.* Starch; gruel; congee water; upper room; balcony; a shrine sacred to an inferior deity.

مازو mázú, P. *n. m.* See ماجو پهل majú phal.

ماس más, H. *n. m.* A month; flesh; meat. ماس اهاري más ahárí, *adj.* carnivorous; flesh eater. ماس کبار más-kabár, *n.* the last day of a month; a monthly statement. ماس نوچنا más nochná, *v.* to mangle; to tease.

ما سوا má sivá, A. *adv.* Beside; moreover; over and above.

ماش másh, S. *n. m.* A kind of vetch; a pulse.

ماشا máshá, H. *n.* Sir; a reel.

ماشوي mashví, H. *n. f.* A kind of bird.

ماشه masháh, H. *n. m.* A weight consisting of 8 *rattis*; a pin; four annas. ماشه بهر máshah bhar, as much as 8 *rattis*; full $\frac{1}{12}$th of a *tola*. ماشه تولا هونا máshah tolá honá, *v.* to be fickle; to change.

ماضي mází, A. *adj.* Past; past tense. ماضي مطلق mází mutlaq, (*Gram.*) past indefinite. ماضي قريب mází qaríb, present perfect. ماضي بعيد mází ba'íd, past perfect. ماضي استمراري mází istimrárí, past imperfect. ماضي تمنائي mází tamannáí, optative (past) ماضي معطوفه mází má'túfah, past conjunctive participle.

ماضيه máziyáh, A. *adv.* Heretofore; formerly.

ماقبل máqabl, A. Preceding; (*Gram.*) the antecedent.

ماکهتا mákhtá, H. *n. m.* Repentance; remorse; regret.

ماکهو mákho, H. *n. f.* Gossip; rumour.

ماکيان mákiyán, P. *n. f.* A fowl; hen

ماگدهه mágadh, H. *n. m.* A bard; a rhapsodist; an inhabitant of Magadh (Behar).

ماگهه mágh, S. *n. m.* The 10th month of the Hindu year; January-February.

مال Mál, A *n. m.* Wealth; property; revenue; finance; effect; dainties; merchandise; a prize (in a lottery, &c.); the granulated sediment in an indigo vat; a square مال اوڑانا mál uṛáná, *v.* to regale; to steal, مال خانه mál-ḳháná, *n. m.* a store-house: warehouse. مالدار máldár, *adj.* rich; wealthy. مال زاده mál-zádah, *n. m.* a whore's son; a pander, مال زادي mál-zádí, *n f.* a whore; a strumpet. مال سايو mál sáyar, duties; revenue from customs and other sources. مال ضامن mál zámin, surety; security. مال منقوله mál-i-manqúlah, moveable property. مال غير منقوله mál gair manqúlah, immoveable property. مال لاوارث mál-i-lá-váris, unclaimed property. مال مارنا mál márná, *v.* to rob; to swindle; to embezzle. مال مردم خور mál-i-mardum-ḳhor, *n. m.* a cheat; a swindler; one who borrows but never pays. مال مست mál-mast, *adj.* purse-proud; puffed up with the possession of riches. مال مستي mál mastí, purse-pride.

مال Mál, H. *n. f.* The distaff string; belting.

مآل Maál, A. *n. m.* End; result; aim; issue; consequence. مآل انديش maál andesh, *adj.* prudent; circumspect. مآل انديشي maál andeshí, *n. f.* consideration of the end or consequence; prudence. مآل خير maál ḳhair, *n. m.* a happy issue or tendency.

مالا Málá, H. *n. m.* A rosary; chaplet; garland; necklace; book. مالا پهيرنا يا جپنا málá pherná yá japnà, to recite a prayer on beads; to pray; to tell the beads.

مالا مال Málá mál, P. *adj.* Full; replete; rich.

مالپوا Málpúá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; a pancake.

مالتي Máltí, H. *n. f.* Name given to different species of shrubs. مالتي بسنت máltí basant, *n. f.* an Ayurvedic medicine given in consumption.

مال سري Málsrí, H. *n. f.* A musical mode.

مالش Málish, P. *n. f.* Rubbing; polish; furnishing; massage. مالش كرنا *v.* to rub; to polish; to furbish; to nauseate.

مالك Málik, A. *n. m.* Master; owner; possessor; husband; lord; God; landlord. مالك الملك málik-ul-mulk, *lit.* lord of the country; a title addressed to sovereigns, princes, prime ministers &c.

مالكانه Málikáná, A. *adj.* Proprietary. *n. m.* an allowance to zamindars ousted from their estates.

مال كنگني Mál-kaṉgní, H. *n. f.* Staff tree; *celastrus.*

مالكيت Málkiyat, A. *n. f.* Possession; proprietorship.

مالگذار Málguzár, P. *n. m.* A tenant; subject; landholder; the person who pays the revenue.

مالگذاري Málguzárí, P. *n. f.* Revenue assessment; the payment of land-revenue.

مالن Málan yá málin, H. *n. f.* The wife of a gardener; a female gardener.

مالور Málwar, P. *adj.* Rich.

مالوف Málúf, A. *adj.* Familiar; dear; customary.

مالي Málí, P. *adj.* Of property; pecuniary; financial; civil.

مالي Málí, H. *n. m.* A gardener; a horticulturist.

ماليت Máliyat, A. *n. f.* Wealth; value.

ماليده Málídah, P. *n. m.* Pounded wheaten cakes mixed up with *ghi* and sugar; a sweetmeat made of flour, *ghi*. and sugar; a fine woollen cloth.

مام Mám, H. *n. m.* Strength; power; wealth; resources.

ماما Mámá, P. *n. m.* Mother; maidservant.

ماما Mámá, H. *n. f.* A maternal uncle.

مامتا Mámtá, H. *n. f.* Love; affection; a mother's love.

مامو Mámú, H. *n. m.* See ماما (mámá).

مامور Mámúr, A. *past part.* Ordered; fixed; full. *n. m.* usage; custom. مامور کرنا *v.* to appoint.

مامي Mámí, H. *n. f.* A maternal aunt; partiality. مامي پينا mámí píná. *v.* to show partiality.

مان Mán̤, H. *n. f.* Mother.

مان Mán, H. *n. m.* Honor; regard; haughtiness; vanity; blandishment; measure a son-in-law. *adj.* like. مان رکهنا mán rakhná, *v.* to honor; to protect one's honor. مان کرنا *v.* to respect. مان گمان mán-gumán, dignity; honor; arrogance. مان مارنا mán márná, *v.* to humiliate; to humble.

مانا Máná, H. *v. i.* To be contained in (*amana*).

مانتا Mántá, H. *n. f.* Vow; promise; worship.

مانج Mán̤j, H. *n. f.* Pus; serum; alluvial land.

مانجنا Mán̤jná, H. *v.* To cleanse; to scour.

مانجها Mán̤jhá, H. *n. m.* A paste mixed with pounded glass and applied to the string of a kite; a feast given by a bridegroom before his wedding; the trunk of a tree; a bed.

مانجهت Mán̤jhat, H. *n. f.* Dignity; state.

مانجهي Mán̤jhí, H. *n. m.* A boatman; a sailor.

ماند Mán̤d, H. *adj.* Dim; faded. *n. f.* a dunghill; a den.

ماندگي Mán̤dgí, H. *n. f.* Weariness; fatigue; indisposition.

مانده Man̤dáh, H. *adj.* Left; weary; indisposed; sick.

مانڈ Mán̤ḍ, H. *n. m* Rice-water: starch; a class of songs.

مانڈا Mán̤ḍá, H. *n. m.* Film; a thin wheaten cake.

مانڈل Mán̤ḍal, H. *n. f.* The iron-ring round the mouth of a large leather bag used for drawing water from wells.

مانڈنا Mán̤ḍná, H. *v.* To knead; to rub; to trample down; to make; to institute; to write; to draw; to resolve.

ماندها máṇḍhá, H. *n. m.* A nuptial bower; a temporary building; an open shed.

ماندي máṇḍí, H. *n. f.* Starch.

مانس mánus, H. *n. m.* A man; human being.

مانسنمان mánsanmán, H. *n. m.* Welcome; respect.

مانع máne', A. *n. m.* Impediment; hinderance; preventer; objection; prohibition. مانع هونا máne' honá, *v.* to forbid; to prevent; to hinder; to object to.

مانک mánik, H. *n. m.* A jewel; ruby; quartz. مانک مال یا مالکهام mánik mál yá málkhám, the upright post in a sugar mill. لید کا مانک líd ká mánik, a horse. مانک جوڑ mánik joṛ, H. *n. m.* the white-necked stork.

مانگ máṇg, H. *n. f.* The middle line on the top of the head where the hair is parted; division; prow; want; demand; betrothal. مانگ بهرنا máṇg bharná, *v.* to apply minium to the *máng*; to give in wedlock. مانگ پٹي máṇg paṭṭí, *n. f.* dividing the hair in the middle; braiding the hair. مانگ جلي máṇg jalí, *n. f.* a widow. مانگ نکالنا máṇg nikálná, *v.* to divide the hair in the middle. مانگ هونا máṇg ḥoná, *v.* to be in demand; to be betrothed. مانگ لینا máṇg lená, H. *v.* to borrow.

مانگنا máṇgná, H. *v.* To beg; to ask for; to pray; to crave; to borrow; to want; to solicit one's hand in marriage.

مانگي máṇgí, H. *n. f.* A loan; betrothed (woman).

مانگے دینا máṇge dená, H. *v.* To lend.

مانگے کي máṇge kí, H. *adj.* Borrowed.

مانمت mánamat, H. *n. f.* Tumult; uproar.

مانّنا mánná, H. *v.* To mind; to respect; to believe; to acknowledge one's superiority; to assent; to submit; to obey; to suppose; to allow; to accede to; to observe.

مانند mánand, mánind, P. *adj.* Like; resembling.

مانو máno, H. Suppose; let; as though; as if.

مانوس mánús, A. *adj.* Intimate; familiar; associated, *n. m.* a friend; associate.

مانهه máṇh, H. *adv.* In.

مانی máni, H. *n. f.* A mamma; a maidservant; a socket; a cockey.

ماوا mává, H. *n. f.* Substances; leaven; congee; *vitellus*; condensed milk; curd.

ماوا mává, A. *n. m.* Habitation; abode.

ماوس mávas, H. *n. f.* The conjunction of the sun and moon; the last day of the dark fortnight.

ماوسا maosá yá mausá, H. *n. m.* The husband of mother's sister; uncle.

ماوسي máosí, yá máusí H. *n. f.* Mother's sister; aunt.

ماه máh, P. *n. m.* The moon; a month: the beloved ماه بماه máh-ba-máh, *adv.* monthly. ماه جبين يا ماه رو يا ماه لقا máh jabín yá máh rú yá máh laqá, *adj.* moon faced; beautiful, *n.* a beloved peson. ماه شمسي máh-i-shamsí, *n. m.* a solar month. ماه قمري máh i-qamrí, *n. m.* a lunar month. ماه كنعان máh-i-kina'n, *n. m.* the moon of Canaan; Joseph, the son of Jacob.

ماهانه máhána, H. *adj.* Monthly; *per mensem.*

ماهتاب máhtáb, P *n. m.* The moon: moonlight.

ماهتابي máhtábí, P. *n. f.* A kind of firework; blue-light; a kind of musk-melon; shaddock; cloth on which are pasted devices of heavenly bodies in silver or gold.

ماهر máhur, H. *n. m.* Poison.

ماهر máhir, A. *a j.* Skilled; expert well-acquainted; adept.

ماهو máhú, H. *n. m. See* كنسلائي kan saláí.

ماهواري máhvárí, H. *adv.* Monthly; *per mensem.*

ماهون máhún H. *n. m.* An insect.

ماهي máhí, P. *n. f.* A fish; the fish which is supposed to be the up-holder of the earth. ماهي پشت máhí pusht, *adj.* convex. ماهي توه máhí tavá, *n. m.* a frying pan. ماهي خوار máhí khvár, *n. m.* a cormorant; heron, ماهي دندان máhí dandán, a fish's tooth. ماهي فروش máhí farosh, *n.m.* a fishmonger. ماهي گير máhí-gir, *n. m.* a fisherman; an otter. ماهي گيري máhí gírí, *n. f* fishery; fishing. ماهي مراتب máhí marátib, *n. m.* certain honors, of which the privilege is specially conferred on princes and great nobles; insignia.

ماهيانه máhiyána, H *n. m.* Monthly pay, wages or salary.

ماهيت máhiyat, H. *n. f.* Essence; nature; state. intrinsic worth; matter of fact.

ماي máí, H. *n. f.* Mother; mamma.

مايا máyá, H. *n. f.* Illusion; delusion; mirage; natural phenomena: show; kindness; idealism.

مايا روپي máyá rúpí, H. *adj.* Illusive; unreal.

مايان máíyan, H. *n.* The ceremony of keeping the bride and bridegroom closeted in their respective houses some days before marriage

مايل máyal, A *adj.* Bent; inclined towards; fond; apt; partial; affectionate. مايل كرنا máyal karná, *v.* to incline; to bias; to persuade. مايل هونا máyal honá, *v.* to incline to; to turn toward.

مائين máín, H. *n. f. See* ماسي.

مايوس máyús, A. *adj.* Hopeless; desperate. مايوس كرنا *v.* to disappoint; to balk. مايوس هونا

máyús honá, *v.* to be disappointed.

مایوسي máyúsí, A. *n. f.* Despair; hopelessness.

مایه máyah, P. *n. f.* Fund; wealth; quantity; leaven: origin. مایه جوڑنا máyá joṛná, *v.* to hoard money; to amass a fortune.

مباح mubáh, A. *n. m.* Lawful pleasure. *adj* lawful; just; proper; permissible. مباح رکھنا mubáh rakhná, *v.* to allow; to hold legal.

مباحثه mubáhisah. A. *n. m.* Debate, reasoning; dispute. مباحثه کرنا *v.* to discuss; to argue; to dispute.

مبادا mubá lá, P. Be it not; God forbid; lest; perhaps.

مبادله mubádlah, A. *n. m.* Exchange; barter.

مبادي mubádí, A. *n. f.* Beginnings; origins.

مبارز mubáriz, A. *n. m.* A warrior.

مبارک mubárak, A *adj.* Auspicious; blessed; happy; august. *intj.* Welcome! all hail! hail!

مبارک باد mubárakbád, A. *intj.* May it be fortunate! hail! *n. f.* congratulation; good wishes. مبارک باد کہنا mubárakbád kahná, *v.* to congratulate; to welcome; to hail.

مبارک بادي mubárakbádí, A. *n f.* Congratulation; welcome; blessing; a congratulatory poem. مبارک بادي دینا mubárak bádí dená, *v.* to welcome; to congratulate; to hail.

مبارکي mubárakí, A. *n. f.* Congratulation; auspiciousness; blessings.

مباشرت mubáshrat, A. *n f.* Beginning: copulation. مباشرت کرنا mubáshrat karná, *v.* to copulate; to cohabit.

مبالغه mubálga, A. *n. m.* Hyperbole; exaggeration; bombast; utmost effort. مبالغه کرنا mubálga, karná *v.* to exaggerate.

مباهات mubáhát, A. *n. f.* Honor; glorying.

مباهي mubáhí, A. *adj.* Exalted; glorious; proud.

مبتدا mubtadá, A. *n. f.* Commencement; subject (of the predicate). مبتدا و خبر mubtadá-o-khabar *n. f.* the subject and the predicate.

مبتدي mubtadí, A. *n. m.* A beginner; novice.

مبتذل mubtazal, A. *adj.* Base; mean.

مبتلا mubtalá, A. *adj* Involved; fallen; affected.

مبدع mubda', A. *n. m.* Origin; source; cause; producer; inventor.

مبدل mubaddal, A *adj.* Altered; exchanged, *n. m.* case in apposition.

مبذول mabzúl. A. *adj.* Expended; conferred.

مبرا mubarrá, A. *adj* Free; exempted; innocent.

مبرات mubarrat, A. *n.* Good deeds.

مبرم mubram, A. *adj.* Firm, tight, urgent.

مبرهن mubarhan, A. *adj.* Proved; evident.

مبشر mubashshir, A. *n. m.* A bringer of glad tidings; an evangelist.

مبصر mubsir, A. *adj.* Seeing; clear.

مبطل mubtil, A. *adj.* Abolishing; falsifying.

مبلغ mublag, A. *n. m.* A sum; ready money.

مبني mabní, A. *adj* Based; founded. *n. m.* a foundation.

مبني فساد mabní-i-fasád, *n. m.* instigator; ringleader.

مبهم mubham, A. *adj.* Hidden; indistinct; equivocal; occult.

مبهوت mabhút, A. *adj.* Astonished; confounded; dumfounded; stupefied.

مباهي mubahhí, A. *adj.* Aphrodisiac; exciting veneral desire; tonic.

مبيت mabít, A. *n.* Passing the night; a bed chamber.

مبيعي mubi'í A. *adj.* Sold; purchased.

مپت کهپت mapat khapat, H. *n. f.* Measure.

مپوانا mapváná, H. *v.* To cause to measure.

مت mat, H. *n. f.* Sense; understanding; system; way; faith; religion. *adv.* don't; do not.

مت پهرنا mat phirná, *v.* to change one's views. مت ماري جانا mat márí jáná, *v.* to be out of one's wits. مت هين matnín, *adj.* stupid; irreligious.

مت matt, S. *adj.* Drunk; intoxicated; mad.

متا matá, H. *n. m.* Advice; counsel; opinion; belief.

متابعت mutába't, A. *n. f.* Submission; obedience; obsequiousness; following.

متاثر Muta'assir, A. *adj.* Efficacious; effective; effectual; touching; impressive.

متاخرين mutáḳhḳhrín, A. *n. m.* The moderns.

متادب mutaddab, A. *adj.* Well bred; well-mannered; civil.

متادي mutádí, A. *adj.* Ready; performing.

مُتاس mutás, H. *n. f.* Desire or inclination to make water. مُتاس لگنا mutás lagná. *v.* to feel the desire to urinate.

مُتاسا mutásá, H. *adj.* Desirous of pissing.

مُتاسف mutássif, A. *adj.* Repentant; regretful; sorrowful.

متاع matá', A. *n. f.* Goods; valuables; effects.

متالي mutálí, H. *n. f.* Stable; litter.

مُتانا mutáná, H. *v. Caus. of* موتنا mutaná.

متانت mutánat, A. *n. f.* Firmness; depth of thought; graveness; vigour.

متبرک mutabarrak, A. *adj.* Holy; sacred; blessed; fortunate; heavenly; venerable.

مُتبسم mutabassim, *adj.* Smiling.

مُتبنی mutabanná, A. *adj.* Adopted (child). مُتبنی کرنا mutabanná karná, *v.* to adopt a child.

مُتجلی mutajallá, A. *adj.* Bright; splendid.

مُتحد muttahid, A. *adj.* United.

مُتحرک mutaharrik, A. *adj.* Moveable; moving; accented with short vowels. غیر مُتحرک gair-mutharrik, *adj.* Immoveable; mute.

مُتحرم mutaharrim. A. *adj.* Respected; venerable; unlawful.

مُتحقق mutahaqqiq, A. *adj.* Verified; true; established.

مُتحمل mutahammil, A. *adj.* Patient; enduring; passive; considerate; tolerant.

مُتحیر muthaiyar, A. *adj.* Astonished; confounded.

مُتخلص mutakhallis, A. *adj.* Pure; surnamed; having a literary title.

مُتخیلہ mutkhaiyala, A. *n.* Fancy; imagination. قوت مُتخیلہ qúvat-i-mutkhaiyala, imagination; thinking faculty.

مُتدین mutadaiyan, A. *adj.* Religious; orthodox; honest.

مُتذکرہ mutzakkarrah, A. *adj.* Mentioned; referred to.

متر mitra, S. *n. m.* A friend. متر دروهي mitr-drohí, S. *n. m.* a false friend.

مُترادف mutrádif, A. *adj.* Successive; consecutive; synonymous.

مترتا mitrata, S. *n. f.* Friendship.

مُترجم mutrajjim, A. *n. m.* A translator; interpreter.

مُترحم mutarahhim, A. *adj.* Merciful; pitiful; kind.

مُتردد mutaraddid. A. *adj.* Thoughtful; anxious; perplexed.

متروک matrúk, A. *adj.* Forsaken; given up; left; abolished; rejected; obsolete. مال متروک mál-i-matrúk, estate of a person deceased.

متر mittar, H. *n. m.* A captain in a game.

مُتزاید mutzáid, A. *part. act.* Increasing; multiplying.

مُتساوي mutsáví, A. *adj.* Equal; right.

مُتسلط mutasallit, A. *adj.* Absolute; despotic; grasping.

متسلم mutasallim, A. *adj.* Receiving anything in charge; keeping in possession.

متسلم mutasallim, A. *past. part.* Consigned; delivered.

متسلي mutasalli, A. *adj.* Satisfied; comforted; sympathized.

متشابہ mutashábeh, A. *adj.* Alike; similar; resembling.

متشرع mutasharra, A. *adj.* Orthodox; religious.

متشکل mutashakkil, A. *adj.* Resembling; like.

متصدع mutasadda, A. *adj.* Plaguing; troubling.

متصدي mutasaddí, A *n. m.* A scribe; secretary; clerk; accountant. *adj.* daring; opposing. متصدي گري mutasaddí garí, *n. f.* clerkship.

متصرف mutasarrif, A. *adj.* Extravagant; possessing; embezzling; declinable.

متصل muttasil, A. *adj.* Adjoining; near; touching; contiguous; continual; successive. زاویا متصلہ záviyá mu tasilá, *n.* adjacent angles.

متصور mutasavvar, A. *part. pass.* Imaginable, conceived; reflected.

متضاد mutazád, A. *adj.* Opposite; contrary. صنعت متضاد sana't-i-mutazád, a contrast; antithesis.

متضرب mutazarrib, A. *adj.* Beaten; agitated; uneasy.

متضمن mutazammin, A. *part. act.* Containing; including; comprehending.

متظلم mutazallim, A. *adj.* Darkened; oppressed.

متعارف muta'áraf, A. *part. pass.* Mutually known; known.

متعاقب muta'áqib, A. *adj.* Following; successive. *adv.* after; afterwards.

متعال muta'l, A. *adj.* Lofty; high; great.

متعبد muta'bbid, A. *a j.* Religious; pious; obstinate; refractory

متعجب muta'jjib, A. *adj.* Surprised; astonished; admiring.

متعدد muta'ddid, A. *adj.* Many; numerous; numbered; a few.

متعدی muta'ddí, A. *adj.* Causal; transitive; active. امراض متعدی amráz-i-muta'ddí, *n.* infectious diseases; epidemic.

متعسر muta'ssir, A. *adj.* Complicated; hard.

متعصب muta'ssib, A. *adj.* Prejudiced; bigotted.

متعفن muta'ffin, A. *a j.* Fetid; stinking; unpleasant.

متعلق muta'lliq, A. *adj.* Belonging to; concerning; relevant; appropriate; depending on; subjoined: annexed. متعلق ذات خاص muta'lliq i-zát-i-khás, *adj.* personal; private متعلق فعل muta'lliq-i-fe'l, *n.* an adverb. متعلق کرنا muta'lliq karná, *v.* to annex; to enclose; to attach: to apply; to impute; to ascribe; to refer to; to allot; to intrust; to lay out.

متعلقات muta'lliqát, } A *n m.*
متعلقین muta'llqín, } Domestics; possession; family; children.

متعہ muta'h, A. *n m.* A left handed marriage; taking a wife for a time

متعہد muta'hid, A. *n. m.* A. farmer; a contractor; one who enters into an engagement for the revenue of a tract of land.

متعین muta'iyin, A. *adj* Fixed; appointed: determined; deputed متعین کرنا *v.* to appoint; to depute; to determine متعین ہونا muta'iyin honá, *v.* to be appointed: to be determined.

متعینا muta'iyanah, A. *n. m.* Command; post; appointment.

متغلب mutagallib, A *adj* Overpowering; victorious

متغیر mutagaiyar, A. *a j.* Changed; altered.

متفحص mutafahhis, A. *part. act.* Asking; enquiring.

متفرق Mutafarriq, A. *adj.* Dispersed; scattered; separate; distinct; miscellaneous. متفرق کرنا *v.* to disperse; to scatter; to separate.

متفرقات Mutafarriqát, A. *n.* Various and scattered things; micellaneous; sundries.

متفق Muttafiq, A. *adj.* Agreeing; consenting; conspiring; united. متفق الرائے muttafiq-urráe, *adj.* unanimous; consenting. متفق ہونا muttafiq honá, *v.* to agree: to accord.

متفکر Mutafakkir, A. *adj.* Thoughtful considering; pensive; anxious.

متفنی Mutafanní, A. *adj.* Cunning; wily; subtle.

متقاضی Mutaqázi, A. *n. m.* An exacter; dun.

متقدمین Mutaqaddimín, A. *n. m.* The ancients; classics.

متقرب Mutaqarrib, A. *adj.* Having access; approaching. *n.* a royal relation or favourite.

متقرر Mutaqarrir, A. *part. act.* Fixed: appointed.

متقی Muttaqí, A. *adj.* Pious; sober; abstemious.

متکا Muttaká, A. *n. m.* Anything to recline on; cushion.

متکا Mutakká, H. *n. m.* A prop; support.

متکبر Mutakabbir, A. *adj.* Haughty; proud.

متکبرانہ Mutakabbiránah, A. *adv.* Proudly; haughtily.

متکلم Mutakallim, A *n. m.* A speaker: the first person.

متکی Muttakí, A. *part. act.* Reclining; recumbent.

متلاشی Mutaláshí, A. *n. m.* A seeker; searcher; inquirer.

متلاطم Mutalátim, A. *part. act.* Dashing.

متلانا Matláná, H. *v.* To nauseate; to be sick (at the stomach.

متلذذ Mutalazzi'z, A. *part. act.* Relishing; delighted.

متلف Mutlif, A. *part. act.* Destroying; ruining

متلون Mutalavvin, A. *adj.* Changeable; alterable; fickle. متلون مزاج mutalavvin mizáj, fickle; capricious.

متلی Maltí, H. *n. f.* Nausea; qualm.

متمرد Mutamarrid, A. *adj* Stubborn; refractory.

متمکن Mutamakkin, A. *adj.* Strong; prevalent; dwelling. *n. m.* an inhabitant; diptote; triptote.

متمم Mutammim, A. *n.* A complement.

متمنی Mutamanní, A. *part. act.* Desiring; wishing; optative.

متمول Mutamavval, A. *adj.* Rich; wealthy; affluent. متمول کرنا *v.* to enrich.

متن Matán, A. *n. m.* The text; the middle.

متنا Matná, H. *n. m.* A sugarcane.

متنا Mutná, H. *adj.* One who pisses much; one who makes

water involuntarily; a piss-a-bed. متناهاتهي mutnáháthí, a philosophical toy like Tantalus's cup.

متناسب Mutanásib, A. *part. act.* Proportioned; proportionate.

متناقص Mutanáqis, A. *adj.* Defective; imperfect,

متناقض Mutanáqiz, A. *adj.* Opposite; contrary.

متناهي Mutanáhí, A. *adj.* Terminated; determined.

متنبه Mutanabbeh, A. *adj.* Circumspect; wakeful.

متنجن پلاؤ Mutanjan-puláo. P. *n. m.* A kind of dish.

متنجن گوسفندي Mutanjan-i-gosfandí, P. *n. m.* A kind of dish made of goat's or sheep's flesh.

متنفر Mutanaffir, A. *adj.* Repugnant; offensive; abhorrer.

متنفس Mutanaffis, A. *n. m.* An individual; a living being; a person breathing.

متنگ Matang, S. *n. m.* An elephant.

متواتر Mutvátir, A *adv.* Successively; repeatedly; continually.

متوارد Mutavárid, A. *adv.* Sucessively; repeatedly.

متوالا Matválá, H. *adj.* Intoxicated; inebriate; beside oneself. متوالا هونا *v.* to be intoxicated.

متوالي Mutaválí, A. *adj.* Consecutive; successive; recurring.

متوجه Mutavajjah, A. *adj.* Turning towards; bound to; attentive; intent; favouring; propitious. متوجه هونا mutavajjah honá, *v.* to turn the face towards; to look towards; to attend to.

متوحش Matavahhish, A. *adj.* Terrified; aghast; awe-struck.

متوسط Mutavassit, A. *adj.* Middling; medium; ordinary; mediating.

متوطن Mutavatin, A. *n. m.* Living; residing; resident; native.

متوفر Mutavaffir, A. *adj.* Many; copious

متوفي Mutavaffi, A. *adj.* Deceased; the late; dead; defunct.

متوكل Mutavakkil, A. *adj* Resigned; trusting; resigned to the will of God.

متولد Mutavallid, A. *adj.* Generated; born.

متولي Mutavallí, A. *n. m.* A trustee; a kinsman; a superintendent or treasurer of a mosque

متهاني Muthání, H. *n. f.* A dasher; churner.

متهرا Muthrá H. *adj.* Blunt; dull; obstuse; foolish; Muttra (a city).

متهري Mutihrí, H. *n. f.* Urinal; a stable-urinary.

متهم Muttaham, A. *adj.* Accused; suspected; impeached; charged.

متهن Mithun, H. *n. m.* The constellation Gemini, a pair.

متهن Mathan, H. *n. f.* Churning; meditation; idea.

متهنا Mathná, H. *v.* To churn; to knead; to work; to ponder over; to meditate.

متهني mathní, H. *n. f.* See متهاني (mathání).

متهنيا mathaniyá, H. *n. f.* A churn.

متهوت mathaut, H. *n. m.* Capitation ; contribution.

متهورا mathaurá, H. *n. m.* An umbrella ; a parasol.

متهيا mithyá, S. *adj.* False ; fictitious; hypocritical; imaginary ; illusory ; delusive, *n. m.* an untruth ; illusion.

متي miti, H. *n. f.* Date ; day ; interest. متي پونگنا mití púngná, *v.* to be at maturity ; to fall due. متي چڑهانا يا ڈالنا mití charháná yá dálná, *v.* to date ; to finish. متي کاٹا mití káṭá, present worth and discount. متي کاٹنا mití káṭná, *v.* to discount.

متي وار mitívár, *adv.* In order of date ; periodically. پکي متي pakkí mití, *n. f.* Due date ; maturity.

متيرا matirá, H. *n. m.* A watermelon.

متين matín, A. *adj.* Strong; solid; sententious ; grave.

متئي mateí, H. *n. f.* A step mother.

متاپا muṭápá, H. *n. m.* Fatness ; corpulence. H. *n. m.* Fatness ; corpulence. متاپا چڑهنا muṭápá charhná, *v.* to grow fat ; to be proud.

متانا muṭáná, H. *v.* To grow fat ; to look big ; to give one's self airs ; to be a cock-a-hoop.

متانا miṭáná, H. *v.* To blot out ; to erase; to efface; to destroy; to abolish.

متائي muṭáí, H. *n. f.* Fatness ; coarseness ; grossness ; thickness.

متر maṭar, H. *n. f.* A pea. متر گشت maṭar gasht, *n.* An idle and leisurely walk ; ramble ; stroll.

متڑا maṭará, H. *n. m.* A kind of pea ; a kind of silk cloth.

متڑي muṭrí, H. *n. f.* A small bundle ; packet.

متڑيلا maṭrílá, H. *adj.* Mixed with peas.

متک maṭak, H. *n. f.* Coquetry ; flirtation ; ogling.

متکا maṭká, H. *n. m.* A large earthen pot or jar.

متکانا maṭkáná, H. *v.* To wink; to cast amorous and side glances ; to wanton with one's hips ; to make a show.

متکنا maṭkaná, H. *v.* To coquet ; to ogle ; to play the wanton.

متکنا maṭkaná, H. *n. m.* A jug ; a mug.

متکنا muṭkaná, yá muṭakná, H. *adj.* Handsome ; fine ; of middling size.

متکو maṭakko, H. *n. f.* A flirt ; coquet ; wanton.

متکوٹها maṭkoṭhá, H. *n. f.* A house of earth.

متکي maṭkí, H. *n. f.* A small earthen pot or jar ; a child's coral.

متنا miṭná, H. *v.* To be effected ; to be erased ; to become extinct ; to be abolished ; to be cancelled ; to expire.

مٹھ maṭh, H *n. m.* A convent; a religious college; a pagan temple; a hermitage. مٹھ دھاری maṭh dhárí, *n. m.* an ascetic; a monk, a hermit. مٹھ مارنا maṭh márná, *v.* to spoil; to mar.

مٹھا muṭ há, H *n. m* A handful; a large bundle.

مٹھا maṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* Buttermilk: tyre mixed with some water.

مٹھا maṭṭhá, مٹھر maṭṭhar, } H. *n. m.* A sluggard; drone; dullard, *adj.* indolent; sluggish; dull.

مٹھا miṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* A kiss: sweet lime.

مٹھاپن maṭṭhá pan, H *n. f* Sluggishness; heaviness; dullness.

مٹھارنا maṭhárná, H. *v.* To round; to talk prettily; to spin a long yarn: to knead.

مٹھاس miṭhás, H. *n m.* Sweetness.

مٹھائی miṭháí, *n. m.* Sweetmeat; confectionary: sugar.

مٹھ بھیڑ muṭh bher, H. *n. f.* meeting; conflict. مٹھ بھیڑ ہونا muṭh-bher honá, *v.* to meet; to conflict; to confront.

مٹھری maṭhrí, H. *n. f.* A cake.

مٹھولنا miṭholná, H. *adj.* Salty.

مٹھ مرد muṭhmard, H. *n. m.* A ruffian; a strong stout person. مٹھ مردی muṭh-mardí, *n. f.* violence; force.

مٹھو miṭhú, H. *n. m.* Deary; master, polly.

مٹھولے maṭhole, H. *n. m.* Onanism; self-abuse.

مٹھی muṭṭhí, H. *n f.* Fist; clutch; gripe; handful; a child's coral. مٹھی بھر muṭṭhí bhar, a handful. مٹھی گرم کرنا muṭṭhí garm karná, *v.* to give a bribe to. مٹھی میں muṭṭh meṇ, on one's hand; under one's power or influence. مٹھی بھرنا muṭṭhí bharná, *v.* to shampoo.

مٹھی miṭṭhí, H. *n. f.* A kiss.

مٹھیا muṭhiyá, H *n. m.* A handle; hilt; a carder's stick; a lump of sugar; the thick end of a stick.

مٹھیانا muṭhiyáná, H. *v.* To handle; to grasp.

مٹی miṭṭí, H *n. f.* Earth; meat; a corpse; clay; soil; refuse; trash. مٹی پلید یا خوار ہونا miṭṭí palíd yá ḳhuár honá, *v.* to be reduced to a bad condition; to be badly off; to be beaten severely; to be spoiled (one's obsequial rites), مٹی ٹھکانے لگانا miṭṭí ṭhikáne lagáná. *v.* to perform one's obsequies; to bury. مٹی دینا miṭṭí dena, *v.* to inter. مٹی ڈالنا miṭṭí ḍálná, *v.* to hush up. مٹی ڈھونا miṭṭí ḍhoná, *v.* to carry loads of earth. مٹی کا پنجرا miṭṭí ká pinjará, *n.* clay, the human body. مٹی کا تیل miṭṭí ká tel, *n. m.* rock oil: petroleum; kerosine oil. مٹی کرنا *v.* to dirty;

to destroy; to fool away (one's money). مٹی کے مول mitṭí ke mol, *adj.* very cheap. مٹی میں ملنا mitṭí men milná, *v.* to be mixed or disgraced; to be spoilt; to die.

مٹیا mitiyá, H. *a j.* Earthen.

مٹیا پھوس mitiyá phús, H. *adj.* Feeble: poor; worthless.

مٹیارا mitiyárá, H. *n. m.* Rich clayey soil.

مٹیالا matiyálá, H. *adj* Earthen; clayey; muddy; dusty; dusky.

مٹیانا matiyáná, H. *v.* To scour; to wash; to besmear with mud; to wink at: to tolerate; to turn a deaf ear to.

مثابہ masába, A. *n. m.* Resort; rendezvous; station.

مثال misál, A. *n. f.* Likeness; simile: parable; instance; example; specimen; model. مثال دینا misál dená, *v.* to exemplify; to illustrate.

مثانہ masáná A. *n. m.* The bladder. ضعف مثانہ ẓuaf-i-masána, weakness of the bladder.

مثبت musbit, A. *part. act.* Establishing; demonstrative; affirmative; positive; plus.

مثبوت masbút, A. *adj* Fixed; compact.

مثقال misqál, A. *n. m.* A weight equal to 4 *máshás* and 3½ *ratis*.

مثل misl, A. *adj.* Similar: like *n. f.* likeness; the papers or records of a case: proceedings. مثل مرتب کرنا misl murattib karná, *v.* to prepare the *misl* of a case; to file the proceedings of a case.

مثل masal, A. *n. f.* A saying; proverb; fable; parable. گنوارو مثل ganvárú masal, *n. m.* a rustic saying; a plain saying.

وہی مثل ہے wahí masal hai, as the saying goes.

مثلاً masalan, A. *adv.* For example: *e. g.*; for instance, as; *viz*

مثلث musallas, A. *adj.* Triangular; triple. *n. m.* a triangle; a verse of three lines. مثلث حاد الزاویہ musallas hád-uzzaváyá, an acute-angled triangle. مثلث قائم الزاویہ musallas qáem-uzzaviyá, a right-angled triangle. مثلث متساوی الاضلاع musalls mutasáví-ul-azla,' An equilateral triangle. مثلث متساوی الساقین musallas mutsáví ussáqain, an isosceles triangle. مثلث مختلف الاضلاع musallas mukhtalif-ul-azlá', a scalene triangle. مثلث منفرج الزاویہ musallas munfarj uzzáviyá, an obtuse angled triangle. علم مثلث i'lmi musallas, trigonometry.

مثمر musmir, A. *adj.* Fruit-bearing; fruitful.

مثمن musamman. A. *adj.* Octagonal; octahedral; eightfold. *n. m.* octagon; a stanza of eight lines.

مثنوي masnaví, A. *n. f.* A kind of verse in which the couplet rhyme regularly; a poem of this verse.

مُثنّی musanná, A. *adj.* Duplicate; double; dual; a copy; the second; counterfoil.

مَجّا majjá, S. *n. m.* Marrow.

مُجادلہ majádla, A. *n. m* Disputation; conflict.

مَجاریہ majáriyah, A. *adj* Current; enacted.

مَجاز majáz, A. *adj.* Lawful; competent; authorised. *n. m.* authority; metaphor.

مَجازاً majázan, A. *adj.* Legally; metaphorically.

مَجازي majází, A. *adj.* Metaphoric; false; illusive; not real; mundane.

مَجال majál, A. *n. f.* Strength; ability: authority.

مُجامعت majáma't, A. *n. f.* Sexual intercourse; coition.

مُجاور mujávir, A. *n. m.* An attendant at a mosque.

مُجاوري mujávr'í A. *n. f.* The office of a *mujávir.*

مُجاوز mujáviz, A. *part. act* Transgressing; exceeding.

مُجاهدین mujáhadín, A. *n. m.* Warriors; crusaders.

مَجبور majbúr, A. *adj.* Forced; compelled; helpless; necessitated. مَجبور کرنا majbúr karná, *v.* to compel; to render helpless.

مَجبوراً majbúran, A. *adv.* Necessarily; by compulsion or force.

مَجبوري majbúrí, A. *n. f.* Compulsion; helplessness.

مجتمع mujtama', A. *adj.* Convened; assembled.

مُجتہد mujtahid, A. *n. m.* A religious director; a prelate; a jurist.

مجدا majdá, H. *n. m.* A mixed soil, consisting of clay and sand.

مجذوب majzúb, A. *adj.* Absorbed in; lost in. *n. m.* one who is lost in divine meditation; a mad man; a faqír.

مجذور majzúr, A. *n. m.* Square (in arithmetic).

مجرا mujrá, A. *n m.* Allowance; premium; deduction; respects; obeisance; salutation; audience; an elegy; professional singing. مجرا کرنا mujrà karná *v.* to pay respects; to wait on; to allow deductions; to sing. مجرا لینا mujrá lená, *v.* to deduct; to see.

مجرائي mujráí, A. *n. m.* Remission of revenue; a credit given on account; one who pays his respects: a servant; a repeater of a *marsiyá*; a professional singer.

مجرّب mujarrab, A. *adj.* Proved; tried; tested; expert.

مجربات mujarrabát, A. *n. m.* Tried prescriptions; specifics.

مجرد mujarrad, A. *adj.* Alone; single; unmarried. مجرد رهنا mujarrad rahná, *v.* to remain unmarried.

مجرّداً mujarradan, A. *adv.* Solely; singly.

مجردي mujarradí, A. *n. f.* Solitude; celibacy.

مجرم mujrim, A. *n. m.* A criminal; offender. مجرم ٹھہرانا یا

قرار دینا mujrim ṭhahráná, yá qarár dená, *v.* To find guilty; to convict.

مجروح majrúh, A. *adj* Wounded; hurt. مجروح کرنا *v.* to wound; to hurt.

مجسٹریٹ majisṭreṭ, E. *n. m.* Magistrate. آنریری مجسٹریٹ ánrairí majisṭreṭ, an honorary magistrate

مجسم mujassam, A. *adj* Embodied; corporeal: incarnate; solid. *n. m.* a solid; a substance. مجعد muja'd, A. *adj.* curled.

مجلّا mujallá, A. *adj.* Polished; furbished; bright: manifested.

مجلد mujallid, A. *n. m.* A bookbinder.

مجلد mujallad, A. *adj.* Bound.

مجلس majlis, A. *n. f.* An assembly; party; congregation; council. مجلس خانہ majlis ḳháná, *n. m.* a ball-room; town-hall. مجلس رقص و سرود majlis-i-raqs o-sarod, a concert; ball. مجلس علمي majlis-i-i'lmí, a literary institute. مجلس کرنا *v.* to hold a meeting; to convene a meeting in commemoration of the martyrdom of Imám Husain. مجلس میں شریک ہونا majlis men sharik honá, *v.* to join a meeting. میر مجلس mír majlis, *n. m.* the president or chairman of a meeting or assembly.

مجلسي majlisí, A. *adj.* Social; civil.

مجمد mujammad, A. *adj.* Congealed.

مجمر majmir, A. *n. m.* A censer; perfume; chafing dish.

مجمع majma' A. *n. m.* Collection. assemblage; crowd; a place of meeting; rendezvous. مجمع خلاف قانون یا مجمع ناجایز majma'-i-ḳhiláf-qánún yá majma'-i-nájáiz, *n. m.* an unlawful assembly. مجمع عام majma' i-á'm, *n. m.* a public meeting.

مجمل mujmal, A. *adj.* Abridged; contracted. *n. m.* an abstract; brief; summary. مجمل حساب mujmal hísab, an abstract account.

مجملاً mujmalan, A. *adv.* In short; summarily.

مجموعہ mujmúa'h, A. *n. m.* A crowd; assembly; magazine; compendium; aggregate; a form (in printing); a code. *adj* assembled; collected; all. مجموعہ قوانین majmua'h i-qavánín, *n.* a code; a body of law; a digest.

مجموعي majmú'í, A. *adj.* Collected; aggregate.

مجنس mujannas, A. *n. m.* A mongrel; mule.

مجنون majnún, A *n. m.* One whom love has turned mad; lunatic; the celebrated lover of *Laila*; a very weak and emaciated person.

مجنونیت majnúniyát, H. *n. f.* Insanity; madness.

مجوزہ mujavvazah, A. *adj* Proposed; decided; laid down.

مجوس majús, P. *n. m.* A gueber; a Zoroastrian; the magi.

مجوسي majúsí, P. *adj* Magian.

مجوف mujavvaf, A *adj* Hollow; vaulted; concave.

مجوف majúf, A. *adj* Thick; large-bellied.

مجھ mujh, H. *pron* Me. مجھسے mujhse, from me; to me. مجھ میں mujh mein, in me مجھکو mujhko, to me; me.

مجھار majhár, H. *n. m.* The middle; centre.

مجھلا majhlá, H *adj* Middling; middle sized; intermediate; between the eldest and the youngest.

مجھول majhúl, A. *adj.* Unknown; ignorant; slow; slothful; short (as, و and ي) مجھول النسب majhúl-un nasab, *adj.* of unknown parentage رقم مجھول raqam majhúl, an unknown term. فعل مجھول fel majhúl, the passive voice مجھول مطلق majhúl-i-mutlaq, very indolent or useless.

مجھولا majholá, H. *adj* See مجھلا (majhlá).

مجھولي majhúlí, A. *n. f.* Indolence; ignorance.

مجھے mujhe, H. *pron.* Me; to me

مجیت majít H. *adj.* Cheap; second hand.

مجیٹھ majíth. H. *n. f.* Indian madder; munjeet.

مجید majid, A. *adj.* Glorious; noble. کلام مجید kalám-i-majid, holy writ: the Qorán.

مچھا muchchá, H *n. m.* A large lump of flesh.

مچاک machák, H. *n. m.* A pile driver.

مچا مچ machámach, H. *adj.* Stuffed full; creaking (a bed &c.)

مچان machán, H. *n. m.* A platform; aloft dais; scaffold.

مچانا machaná, H. *n.* To cause; to make; to excite.

مچانا michaná, H. *v.* To eat without an appetite.

مچک machak, H. *n. f.* Pain in the joints; shaking.

مچکارنا michkárná, H. *v.* To rinse.

مچکانا michkáná, H. *v* To wink. to nictate; to blink.

مچکانا machkáná, H. *v.* To bend; to shake.

مچکنا machakná, H. *v.* To have pain in the joints; to creak (as a bedstead, &c.).

مچلا, machlá H. *adj.* Refractory; cross; crying.

مچلانا michláná, H. *v.* To nauseate; to pretend ignorance.

مچلاپن machlá-pan, مچلائي machlái, H. *n. f.* Stubbornness; obstinacy.

مچلکا muchalká, T. *n. m.* A bond; recognizance; penalty: bond. مچلکا حفظ امن muchalká hifz aman, a bond to keep the peace.

مچلنا machalná, H. *v.* To be refractory; to persist in, to be peevish; to cry; to roll on the ground in a pet (as children).

مچمچانا machmacháná, H. *v.* To creak (as a bed, &c.); to lust

after. مچمچا کے لپٹنا machmachá ke lipaṭná, *v.* to hug close.

مچمچي machmachí, H. *n. f.* Lust; heat.

مچنا machná, H. *v.* To be made; to be stirred up; to be occupied.

مچنا michná, H. *v.* To close; to shut.

مچنگ muchaṅg, H. *n. f.* A jews-harp.

مچوانا machváná, H *v. Caus of* مچانا machná; To cause to make, &c.

مچھ machh, H. *n. m.* A fish; as incarnation of *Vishnu* in the shape of a fish.

مچھر machchhar, H. *n. m.* A mosquito: gnat.

مچھرنگا Machhraṅgá, H. *n. m.* A kingfisher.

مچھري machhrí, مچھلي machhli, مچھي machchhí, H *n. f.* A fish; the sign Pisces. an ear drop made in the form of a fish. مچھلي کي طرح تڑپنا machhlí kí tarah taṛapná, *v.* to writhe with agony; to be uneasy like a fish out of water. مچھلي والا machhlí-válá, *n. m.* a fish-monger.

مچھراند machhráṇd, H. *n. f.* A smell of fish.

مچھندر muchhandar, H. *n m.* A monkey; a rat; a dunce; a dolt; acharlatan; a buffoon; a *jogí*

مچھوا machhvá, H. *n. m.* A fisherman; a fishmonger.

مچھي machchhí, H. *n. f.* A fish; a kiss.

مچيا machiyá, H. *n. m.* A bedstead: chair; stool.

مچيو machiyáo, H. *n. m.* Honey.

محابا muhábá, A. *n m.* Respect; regard. بے محابا be muhábá, *adv* without respect.

محاذي muh zí, A *a j.* Opposite; over against.

محارب muhárib, A. *n. m.* A warrior; fighter; soldier

محاربه muh rbah, A. *n. f.* Fight; war; combat.

محاسب muhásib, A. *n. m.* A calculator; an accountant: an auditor محاسب ديه muhásib-i-deh, *n. m.* a village accountant.

محاسبه muhásabah, A. *n. m.* Calculation; account: settlement or audit of accounts. محاسبه کرنا *v.* to settle or audit (accounts).

محاسن muhàsin, A. *n. pl.* The beard and mustaches; virtues.

محاش mahásh, A. *n. m.* Goods; effects.

محاصره muhásarah, A. *n. m.* A siege; blockade. محاصره اوٹھانا muhásarah uṭhánà, *v.* to give up the siege. محاصره کرنا *v.* to lay siege to; to besiege. محاصره ميں آجانا muhásarah meṅ á jáná, *v.* to be besieged.

محاصرين muhásrín, A. *n. pl.* The besiegers

محاصل mahásil, A. *n. m* Profits; proceeds; revenue; produce.

محافظ muháfiz, A. *n. m.* A protector; guardian; guard. محافظ حقيقي muháfiz-i-haqíqí, *n. m.* the Protector; God. محافظ خانه muháfiz ḳháná, *n. m.* record room. محافظ دفتر muháfiz daftar, *n. m.* a record-keeper.

محافظت muháfazat, A. *n f.* Protection; custody; guardianship.

محافه muháfah, A. *n. m.* A palanquin; *pálki*; litter.

محال mahál, A. *n. m.* A province; district; estate; a honeycomb.

محال muhál, A. *adj.* Impossible; absurd.

محاوره muhávarah, A. *n. m.* Idiom; phraseology; practice; habit. محاوره پڑنا muhávarah paṛná, *v.* to become a habit; to be habituated to. با محاوره bá-muhávarah, *adj* idiomatic. بے محاوره be-muhávarah, *adj.* unidiomatic.

محب muhib, A. *n. m.* A lover; friend. محب الوطن muhib-ul-watan, *n. m.* patriot.

محبّت muhabbat, A. *n. f.* Love; affection; friendship. محبّت آميز muhabbat ámez, *adj.* loving; amiable; friendly. محبّت کا دم بهرنا muhabbat ká dam bharná. *v.* to profess love. محبّت کرنا *v.* to love; to like. مطلب کي محبّت matlab kí muhabbat, *n. f.* interested love; cupboard love.

محبس mahbas, A. *n. m.* A prison; jail.

محبس mihbas, A. *n. m.* Bed; furniture.

محبوب mahbúb, A. *n. m.* A beloved; friend. محبوب الهي mahbùb-i-iláhí, *adj.* beloved of God.

محبوبي mahbúbí, A. *n. f.* Loveliness.

محبوس mahbús, A. *n. m.* A captive; prisoner. محبوس خانه mahbús ḳháná, *n. m.* a prison; jail. محبوس سند mahbús sand, a warrant of commitment; to prison; mittimus.

محتاج muhtáj, A. *adj.* Poor; need; defective; a beggar; the poor; cripple. محتاج خانه muhtàj ḳháná. *n. m.* a poorhouse; alms house. محتاج کرنا *v.* to impoverish; to reduce to poverty. محتاج هونا muhtáj honá, *v.* to be in want; to lack; to be reduced to poverty.

محتاجگي muhtájgí, } H. *n. f.*
محتاجي muhtájí, } Poverty; want; indigence.

محترم muhtarim, A. *adj.* Honored; revered; sacred.

محتسب muhtasib, A. *n. m.* A censor; a superintendent of weights, measure and provision; a police inspector.

محتشم muhtashim, A. *adj.* Great; powerful.

محتمل muhtamil, A. *adj.* Suspected; suspicious; possible; liable; patient.

محجوب muhjúb, A. *n. m.* Ashamed; modest; bashful; veiled; secluded; excluded.

مهبوبي mahbúbí, A. *n. f.* Bashfulness; modesty.

مهجور mahjúr, A. *adj.* Prohibited; forbidden.

مهدب muhaddab, A. *adj.* Convex; bulging.

مهدث muhaddis, A. *n. m.* A narrator.

مهدود mahdúd, A. *adj.* Limited; bounded; finite; definite. مهدود كرنا mahdúd karná, *v.* to limit; to define.

مهذوف mahzúf, A. *part. pass.* Omitted: elided; implied; understood.

مهراب mehráb, A. *n. f* Arch; shelf; niche: the royal closet; the principle place in a mosque where the priest prays. مهراب تيغ mahráb-i-teg, the curb of a scimitar. مهراب دار mehrábdár, *adj.* arched.

مهرابي mehrábí. A. *adj.* Relating to the *mehrábi*; arched.

محرر muharrir, A. *n. m.* A clerk; scribe.

محرري muharrirí, A. *n. f.* Clerkship.

محرف muharraf, A. *adj.* Transposed; perverted.

محرك muharrik, A. *n. m.* A proposer; mover; exciter; ringleader.

محرم muharram, A. *n. m.* The first Muhammadan month held sacred on account of the death of Husain, son of A'li; mourning.

محرم mahram, A. *n. m.* A spouse: a confident; an intimate friend: any one who is admitted into the women's apartments or into a sacred place; a boddice; gussets. *adj.* confidential; intimate. محرم راز mahram-i-ráz, a confidante; bosom friend. محرم كرنا mahram karná, *v.* to entrust with a secret.

محروس mahrús, A. *adj.* Guarded; preserved.

محروسة mahrúsah, A. *n. m.* A fortified place.

محروق mahrúq, A. *adj.* Hot; torrid

محروم mahrúm, A. *adj.* Deprived; debarred; excluded; unlucky. محروم ركهنا mahrúm rakhná, *v.* to disappoint; to exclude. محروم كرنا mahrúm karná, *v.* to deprive; to balk.

محرومي mahrúmí, A. *n. f.* Exclusion; disappointment; loss.

محزون mahzún, A. *adj.* Afflicted; sad.

محسن mohsin, A. *n. m.* A benefactor; patron.

محسوب mahsúb, A. *adj.* Calculated; numbered; carried to account.

محسوس mahsús, A *adj.* Felt; perceived; sensible. محسوس كرنا mahsús karná *v.* to perceive; to feel.

محسوسات mahsúsát, A. *n. f.* Perceptible things; sensations.

محشر mahshar, A. *n. m.* Day of resurrection; the last day.

محشور mahshúr, A. *past. part.* Raised from the dead.

محشى muhashshá, A. *adj.* Having notes in the margin; annotated.

محصل muhassil, A. *n. m.* A tax-gatherer; dun.

محسن muhsan, A. *adj.* Chaste; continent.

محصور mahsúr, A. *adj.* Besieged; beleaguered; surrounded. محصور کرنا mahsúr, karná, *v.* to beleaguer; to surround.

محصورین mahsúríṇ, A. *n. m.* The besieged.

محصول mahsúl, A. *n. m.* Duty; custom; tax; postage; produce; income; fare. محصول آبکاري mahsúl-i-ábkárí, a duty on the manufacture and sale of spirits; excise. محصول اوگهانے والا mahsúl ugháneválá, *n. m.* exciseman; tax gatherer; a revenue collector. محصول چکانا mahsúl chukáná, to pay duty. محصول سایر mahsúl sáyar, miscellaneous duties. محصول لگانا mahsúl lagáná, *v.* to levy a tax; to lay a duty on.

محصولي mahsúlí, A. *adj.* Taxable; dutiable; bearing; unpaid *n. f.* land paying revenue.

محض mahz, A. *adj.* Pure; mere; absolute; *adv.* merely; altogether; purely; utterly. محض دستخط mahz dastḳhat, a blank endorsement; *carte blanche.*

محضر mahzar, A. *n. f.* Royal presence; a general petition. محضر نامه mahzar-námah, *n. m.* a muster-roll; a public attestation.

محظور mahzúr, A. *adj.* Prohibited; illegal.

محظوظ mahzúz, A. *adj.* Delighted; pleased; happy.

محفل mahfil, A. *n. f.* An assembly; a nautch; a ball. محفل کرنا mahfil karná, *v.* to assemble; to hold a meeting; to have a nautch.

محفوظ mahfúz, A. *adj.* Sheltered; protected; guarded; safe.

محقق muhaqqaq, A. *adj.* Verified; well-established; authenticated; positive; certain.

محقق muhaqqiq, A. *n. m.* Verifier; philosopher.

محک mehak, A. *n. f.* Touchstone; test.

محکم mohkam, A. *adj.* Strengthened; strong; firm; fortified.

محکمه mahkamah, A. *n. m.* A tribunal; court; office; department.

محکوم mahkúm, A. *adj.* Under control; subject. *n. m.* subordinary; subject.

محل mahal yá mahl, A. *n. m.* A place; position; mansion; palace; seraglio; opportunity; a queen. محل خاص mahal-i-ḳhás, *n. f.* the head queen. محل سرا mahal sará, *n. m.* seraglio; harem. بر محل bar-mahal, *adj.* fitting; appropriate. بے محل be-mahal, *adj.* out of place; inopportune.

محله mahallah, A. *n. m.* A quarter; a street; a ward; a brothel.

محلہ دار mahallah dár, *n. m.* the headman of a *mohalla*; a sweeper; the mother bawd.

محلي mahlí, A. *n. m.* A eunuch.

محمل mahmil, A. *n. m.* A support; a camel's saddle; a litter.

محمودي mahmúdí, A. *n. f* A fine sort of muslin.

محمولہ mahmúlah, A *adj.* Bearing; loaded; applicable.

محنت mehnat, A. *n. f.* Labour; toil; industry; diligence; athletic exercise; difficulty. محنت اوٹھانا mehnat uṭháná, *v.* to take trouble. محنت کرنا *n.* to labour; to toil. محنت مزدوری mehnat mazdúr, labour and wages; daily labour.

محنتانہ mehnatáná, A. *n. m.* Wages; fees; remuneration.

محنتي mehnatí, A. *adj.* Laborious; industrious; painstaking. *n. f.* one who labours.

محو maho, A. *adj.* Effaced; erased; obliterated; charmed; fascinated. محو کرنا *v.* to efface; to erase. محو ہونا maho honá, *v.* to be effaced or erased; to be fascinated; to be absorbed.

محور mehvor, A. *n. m.* An axis.

محوطہ mahauwata, A. *n. m.* An enclosure.

محیط muhít, A. *adj.* Encircling; surrounding; circumambient; comprehending. *n. m.* circumference. محیط ہونا muhít honá, *v.* to circumscribe; to surround.

محیل muhíl, A. *n. m.* A deceiver; a knave.

مخارج muḳhárij, A. *n. plu.* Expenses; disbursements.

مخاصمت muḳhásamat, A. *n. f.* Mutual enmity or hostility; contention.

مخاطب muḳhátib, A *n. m.* The speaker; the person who addresses another.

مخاطب muḳhátib, P. *n. m.* The person addressed; the second person (Grammar). مخاطب ہونا muḳhátib honá, *v.* to address; to turn towards in speaking; to turn one's attention.

مخاطرہ muḳhátarah, A. *n. m.* Danger; peril.

مخافات muḳhófát, A. *n. m. Plu. of* مخافہ Dreads.

مخالطت muḳhálatat, A. *n. f.* Mixing together in society.

مخالف muḳhálif, A. *n. m.* An enemy: adversary: foe *adj.* opposite adverse; contrary; dissentient.

مخالفت muḳhálafat, A. *n. f.* Opposition; adversity; repugnance; enmity. مخالفت کرنا *v.* to oppose; to dissent.

مخبر muḳhbir, A. *n. m.* Informer; spy; reporter; advertiser. مخبری کرنا muḳhbiri karná, *v.* to inform; to act the spy.

مخبط muḳhabbat, A. *adj.* Insane; foolish.

مخبوط الحواس maḳhbút-ul-hawás, A. *adj.* Senseless; insane.

مختار muḳhtár, A. *adj.* Chosen; selected; independent; invested with power or authority; authorized. *n. m.* agent; free agent; attorney; manager. مختار کار muḳhtár kár, *n. m.* agent; manager. مختار عام muḳhtár-i-á'm, *n. m.* general agent. مختار مقبولہ muḳhtár-i-maqbúlá, *n. m.* recognised agent. مختار نامہ muḳhtár námah, *n. m.* power of attorney. مختار ہونا muḳhtár honá, *v.* to represent; to act for one; to represent one as attorney.

مختاري muḳhtárí, A. *n. m.* Independence; power, attorneyship; procuration.

مخترع muḳhtara', A. *n. m.* An inventor; author; founder. *adj.* commencing. مخترا muḳhtara, *adj.* invented. *n. m.* invention.

مختص muḳhtas, A. *adj.* Appropriated; peculiar; specific; chosen; private. تعمیل مختص ta'mil-muḳhtas, *n. m.* specific performance.

مختصر muḳhtasar, A. *adj.* Abbreviated; abridged, small. *n. m.* epitome; abstract. مختصر کرنا *v.* to abridge. مختصراً muḳhtasaran, *adj.* in brief; briefly.

مختفي muḳhtafi, A. *adj.* Concealed.

مختل muḳhtal, A. *adj.* Confused; confounded; emaciated.

مختلط muḳhtalit, A. *adj.* Perplexed; mixed.

مختلف muḳhtalif, A. *adj.* Different; unlike; various; diverse.

مختوم maḳhtúm, A. *adj.* Sealed; signed; concluded.

مخدر muḳhaddar, A *adj.* Concealed.

مخدرات muḳhdirát, A. *adj.* Narcotics.

مخدوم maḳhdúm, A. *n. m.* Master; priest; lord.

مخدومہ maḳhdúmah, A. *n. f.* Mistress.

مخرج makhraj, A. *n. m.* Outlet; source; root; issue; organs of speech; utterance; expenditure.

مخروط maḳhrút, A. *n. m.* Cone.

مخروطات maḳhrútát, A. *n. f.* Conic sections.

مخروطي maḳhrútí A. *adj.* Conical; tapering.

مخزن maḳhzan, A. *n. m.* Magazine; thesaurus; storehouse. مخزن الادویا maḳhzan-ul-adviyá, *n. m.* *Materia Medica.* مخزن العلوم maḳhzan-ul-u'lúm, *n. m.* encyclopedia.

مخصور maḳhsúr, A. *adj.* Injured.

مخصوص maḳhsús, A. *adj.* Specified; especial; peculiar; private; appropriated. مخصوص کرنا *v.* to specify; to appropriate. مقام مخصوص muqám-i-maḳhsús, *n. m.* the privities.

مخضر muḳhazzar, A. *adj.* Verdant.

مخطط muḳhattat, A. *adj.* Marked with lines; having incipient beard of youth.

مخطوب maḳhtúb, A. *adj.* Affianced; betrothed.

مخفف muḳhaffaf, A. *adj* Abridged; abated; light; contemptible *n. m.* abbreviation; abridgment.

مخفي maḳhfí, A. *adj.* Hidden; secret; occult; private. مخفي نه رهے maḳhfí na rahe, be it known.

مخل muḳhil, A. *adj.* Intruding; disturbing. *n. m.* intruder; intermeddler. مخل هونا muḳhil honá, *v.* to meddle; to disturb.

مخلا muḳhallá, A. *adj* Set free; dismissed; empty مخلا بالطبع muḳhallá-bit-taba, *adj.* unceremonious.

مخلد muḳhallad, A. *adj.* Permament; eternal.

مخلص muḳlis, A. *adj.* Sincere; unmarried. *n. m.* a sincere friend.

مخلص muḳhlas, A. *n. m.* An asylum.

مخلصانه muḳhlisánáh, A. *adv.* Sincerely; truly.

مخلصي muḳhlisí, A. *n. f.* Release; liberation; deliverance.

مخلوط maḳhlút, A. *adj.* Mixed; blended.

مخلوق maḳhlúq, A. *adj.* Created; farmed. *n. f.* creature.

مخلوقات maḳhlúqát, A. *n. f.* Things created; creatures; creation.

مخمر muḳhmir, A. *adj.* Leavened; fermented.

مخمس muḳhammas, A. *n. m.* A verse containing five lines; a pentastich. *adj.* pentangular; quintuple.

مخمصه maḳhmasah, A. *n. m.* Dilemma; perplexity; wretchedness. مخمصه میں پڑنا maḳhmasah meṇ paṛná, *v.* to get into a difficulty; to be at a loss.

مخمل maḳhmal, A. *n. m.* Velvet. مخمل سا یا مخملي maḳhmal sá yá maḳhmalí, *adj.* velvety; soft; of velvet.

مخمور maḳhmúr, A. *adj.* Intoxicated; inebriated.

مخنث muḳhannas, A. *adj.* Effeminate. *n. m.* eunuch; hermaphrodite. مخنث کرنا muḳhannas karná, *v.* to emasculate; to castrate.

مخوف muḳhauwaf, A. *adj.* Terrified.

مخير muḳhaiyar, A. *adj.* Liberal; charitable.

مخيله maḳhílah, A. *n. m.* Imagination; conception.

مد mad, yá madd, A. *n. f.* Prolongation; extension; flood-tide. the mark (˜) placed over *alif* to make its sound long and broad; column; head of accounts; a mode of writing certain words in accounts; a kind of sign. مد امانت madd-i-amánat, *n.* head of deposits. مد ظلهٗ maddazillahú, may His shadow or power be extended. مد مقابل madd-i-muqábil, *Per contra.* مد میں آنا madd meṇ áná, *v.*

to come under a heading to be taken into account. مد نظر یا نگاه madd-i-nazar yá nigáh, *n. m.* range of sight; horizon; the object of regard; aim; kind looks. *adj.* in sight; in view.

مد mad, H. *n. m.* Wine; pride; intoxication; stinking.

مداح maddáh, A. *n. m.* A panegyrist; eulogist: praiser.

مداحي maddáhí A. *n. f.* Praising; panegyric.

مداخل madáḳhil, A. *n. m.* Income; revenue; rent; gussets.

مداخلت madáḳhilat, A. *n. f.* Admission; access; occupancy; intermeddling; intrusion. مداخلت بلا مرضي madáḳhilat bilá marzí, *n. f.* intrusion. مداخلت بيجا madaḳhilat-i-bejá, *n. f.* trespass.

مدار madár, A. *n. m.* A circumference; orbit; centre; a seat; dependence. مدار المهام madár-ul-muhám, *n. m.* a prime minister; a manager. مدار دعوى madár-i-dá'vá, *n.* ground of claim.

مدار madár H. *n. f.* A plant; swallow-wort.

مدارا madárá, *n.* } A. *n.* Politeness; courtesy; hospitality.
مدارات madárát, *f.* }
مدارات كرنا madárát karná *v.* to treat; to receive with all politeness.

مدارج madárij, A. *n. m.* Steps; degrees; ascents, posts.

مداري madárí, H. *n. m.* A juggler; a bear or monkey-dancer; showman; a follower of Madár. مداريا حقه madáryá huqqah, a *huqqah* having a long stem.

مدام mudám, A. *adv.* Eternally; always.

مدامي mudámí, A. *adj.* Eternal; continuous; everlasting.

مداومت mudávamat, A. *n. f.* Eternity; continual use.

مدايح madáih, A. *n.* Laudable actions.

مدبر mudabbir, A. *n. m.* A counsellor; director; minister. *adj.* prudent; deliberate; politic. مدبران سلطنت mudabbirán-i-saltanat, *n.* ministers of state.

مدت muddit, S. *adj.* Delighted; happy.

مدت muddat, A. *n f.* Length of time; duration; a long time.

مدت العمر mudat-ul-u'mr, Space of life; all life long: during life. مدت كا muddat ká, *adj.* old; antique; out of date; time-worn; ancient. مدت مديد muddat madíd, *n.* a long space of time. مدت مقرره muddat-i-muqarrarah, *n.* a specified time. مدت هوئي muddat hui, *adv.* long ago. ايک مدت ek muddat, *n.* an age; a long period.

مدح madah, A. *n. f.* Praise; eulogy. مدح خوان madahḳhwán *n. m.* a panegyrist; eulogist; bard.

مدخله madḳhalah, A. *adj.* Filed; deposited; entered; instituted.

مدخول madkhúl, A. *adj.* Entered; inserted.

مدخولة madkhúlah, A. *n. f.* A kept mistress; a concubine.

مدد madad, A. *n. f.* Help; aid; reinforcement; relief; work; labourers, masons, &c. مدد پهونچانا madad pahuṉcháná, *v.* to assist.

مددگار madadgàr, P. *n. m.* Assister; aider; assistant; help.

مدد گاري madadgárí, P. *n. f.* Assistance.

مدرا madirá, H. *n. f.* Wine, spirit.

مُدرا mudrá, H. *n. f.* Seal, signet; seal ring; the mark of a seal or similar impression; stamp; print; coin; medal; a ring worn by *jogís* in their ears.

مدرات mudirát, A. *n. f.* Liquids; fluids; stimulants

مدرس mudarris, A. *n. m.* Teacher; professor; principal; master; lecturer.

مدرس mudarras, A. *n. m.* Student; pupil.

مدرسانه madrasánah, P. *adj.* Academical.

مدرسة madrasah, A. *n. m.* School; college; academy.

مدرسهٔ ابتدائي madrasa-i-ibtidáí, P. *n. m.* Primary school.

مدرسي mudarrisí, A. *n. f.* Professorship; teachership.

مدرک mudrik, A. *adj.* Comprehending; conscious.

مدرکة mudrikà, A. *n. m* Genius; acumen; intellect.

مدعا mudd'á, A. *n m.* Desire; meaning; aim; object; drift; suit; view; property.

مدعا علیه mudd'á a'laih, A. *n. m.* A defendant; accused.

مدعي mudd'aí, A. *n. m.* A plaintiff: suitor; claimant; prosecutor; enemy; complainant.

مدعیة mudd'aíah, A. *n. f.* A female plaintiff or complainant.

مدفن madfan, A. *n. m.* A tomb; burying place

مدفون madfún, A. *adj.* Buried; interred; concealed.

مدقق mudaqqiq, A. *adj.* Minutely examining; nicely investigating.

مدقوق madqúq, *adj.* Hectic; consumptive.

مدک madak, H. *n f.* A mixture of chopped betel-leaves and opium used for smoking.

مدماتا madmátá, } H. *adj.*
مدماتي madmátí, } Drunk; intoxicated.

مدلل mudallal, A. *adj.* Argumentative; supported by proofs; well-grounded.

مدمغ mudammig, A *adj.* Proud; conceited; fastidious.

مدن madan, G. *n. m.* Cupid; love; a plant.

مدن بان madan bán, H. *n. m.* Cupid's arrow; the eyes; a flower.

مدن هر چهند madanhar chhand, H. *n. f.* A. metre of 40 instants.

مدور mudavvar, A. *adj.* Circular; circulating; round. کسر مدور kasar-mudavvar, *n. m.* recurring decimal.

مدوکڑي madúkṛí, H. *n. f.* Cakes.

مده madah, H. *n. m.* Wine; spirits; intoxication; pride; the prime of youth; the grapes. مده پان کرنا madh-pán karná, *v.* to drink wine. مده پر آنا madh par áná, *v.* to attain puberty.

مده maddh, H. *adj.* Middle; mediate; average. *adv.* amidst; among.

مدهپ madhup, S. *n. m.* A bee.

مدهر madhur, مدهرا madhurá, مدهري madhurí, } S *adj.* Sweet; pleasant, melodious. مدهر باني madhur-bání, *n. f.* sweet speech; mellifluous tones. مدهري چال madhurí chál, *n. f.* a mincing, wanton gait.

مدهم maddham yá maddhim, S. *adj.* Middling; temperate; slow; dull; low; moderate. مدهم سر maddham sur, *n. m.* the middle note of the gamut; fa. مدهم کرنا maddham karná *v.* to reduce; to moderate. مدهم بيچنا maddham bechná, *v.* to undersell.

مدهو madhu, S. *n. m.* Honey; ardent spirit; spring; the month *Chait* (March-April). *adj.* sweet; mellifluous. مدهو ماکهي madhú-mákhí, *n. f.* a honey bee.

مدهو پرک madhú-park, S. *n. m.* An offering of honey, butter and curds.

مدهوش madhosh, A. *adj.* Drunk; intoxicated; confounded; senseless.

مدهوشي madhoshi, A. *n. f.* Intoxication; senselessness.

مدهيستهه madhyastha, S. *n. m.* Umpire; arbitrator.

مديد madíd, A. *adj.* Long; extensive

مڈه maḍh, H. *adj.* Head; chief; president; laird.

مڈها Muḍḍhá H. *n. m.* Shoulders; withers.

مڈهي muḍḍhí, H. *n. f.* A log of wood.

مڈهيا madhaiyá H. *n. f.* A hut; cottage.

مذاب muzáb, A *adj.* Melted; liquid. لعل مذاب la'l-i-muzáb, *n. f.* red wine.

مذاق mazáq, A *n. m.* Taste; the palate; joke; wit; pleasantry.

مذاقاً mazáqan, A. *adv.* Humorously; in jest.

مذاقيا mazáqyá, A. *adj.* Humorous; witty.

مذبذب muzabzab, A. *adj* Wavering; hesitating; fluctuation; ambiguous; doubtful.

مذبوح mazbúh, A. *adj.* Slain; sacrificed.

مذکر muzakkar, A. *adj.* Masculine.

مذکور mazkúr, A. *adj.* Remembered; mentioned. *n. m.* Mention; discourse; statement. مذکور کرنا *v.* to mention. مذکوره بالا mazkúra-i-bálá. *adj.* abovementioned; aforesaid.

مذکوري mazkúrí, A. *n. m.* A process-server.

مذلت mazallat, A. *n. f.* Baseness; contempt.

مذمت mazammat, A. *n. f.* Blame; satire; abuse; evil-speaking; scorn.

مذموم mazmúm, A. *adj.* Despised; scorned.

مذنب muznib, A. *n. m.* A sinner; criminal.

مذهب mazhab, A. *n. m.* Religion; faith; creed; sect; mode.

مذهبي mazhabí, A. *adj.* Religious; godly. *n. m.* a follower of the Sikh religion; a Sikh of the sweeper caste. مذهبي جهگڑا mazhabí jhagṛá, *n. m.* religious dispute. مذهبي لڑائي mazhabí laṛáí, *n. f.* religious war; a crusade.

مر murr, A. *n m.* Myrrh.

مرا murrá, H. *n. m.* A squib.

مرا mará, *past. part.* (of مرنا); Dead. مرا مرا چلنا mará mará chalná, *v.* to creep along.

مرات marát, A. *n f.* A mirror; speculum.

مراتب marátib, A. *n. m.* Degrees; dignities; times; affairs points. مراتب ابتدائي marátib-i-ibtidáí, *n. m.* preliminary measures; preliminaries.

مراجعت murája't, A. *n. f.* Return; rocourse. مراجعت کرنا murája't karná, *v.* to return; to come back.

مراحل maráhil, A. *n. m.* Stages; journeys.

مُراد murád, A. *n. f.* Desire; intention; purport: inclination; vow; tenor; object; meaning; import. مُراد پانا یا مُراد پوري هونا یا مُراد بر آنا یا مُراد حاصل هونا murád páná yá murád púrí honá yá murád bar áná, yá murád hásil honá, *v.* to gain one's wish; to attain one's object. مُراد پوري کرنا murád púrí karná, *v.* to grant one's wishes. مُراد دلي murád-i-dilí, *n. f.* heart's desire. مُراد رکهنا murád rakhná, *v.* to imply; to contemplate. مُراد لینا murád lená, *v* to infer; to understand; to mean. مُراد مانگنا murád mángná, *v.* to pray for a boon. مُراد مانناmurád mánná, *v.* to vow. مُراد هے murád hai, is intended. مُرادونکے دن muráḍoṇ ke din, *n.* the bloom of life.

مُرادف murádif, A. *adj.* Synonymous.

مُرادي murádí, A. *adj.* Favourable; secondary (sense). metaphorical. *n. f.* change; pices; annas.

مُراسلات murásalát, A. *n. m.* Letters; correspondence.

مراسم marásim, A. *n. m.* Laws; usages; rules.

مُراعات mura'át, A. *n. m.* Reflecting; meditating; attention; regard; guarding.

مُرافعه muráfá', A. *n. m.* Appeal; court. مُرافعه اول muráfa'-i-aval, *n. m.* court of first instance.

مُراقبہ muráqba, A. *n. m.* Contemplation; meditation; fearing God. مراقبے میں جانا muráqbe men jáná, *v.* to be lost in contemplation.

مَرال marál, S. *n. m.* Duck. *adj.* soft; bland.

مرانا maráná, H. *v. Caus. of* مارنا márná, to cause to be beaten; to cause to be killed; to suffer sodomy.

مُرائي muráí, H. *n. m.* One whose business it is to grow and sell vegetable; green-grocer.

مُربع murabba', A. *n. m.* A square: a quatrain. مُربع بیٹھنا murabba baiṭhná, *v.* to sit cross-legged; to squat.

مَربوط marbút, A. *adj.* Bound; well-composed; consistent; concordant.

مَربھکا mar-bhukká, H. *adj.* Starved to death; famished; voracious.

مُربّی murabbı, H. *n. m.* A conserve; jam; confection.

مُربي murabbí, A. *n. m.* A patron; supporter; guardian; head. مُربي بننا murabbí banná, *v.* to patronize.

مَر پچنا mar pachná, H. *v.* To labour excessively; to work oneself to death.

مرت mrit, S. *n. f.* Death. اکال مرت akál mrit, *n. f.* untimely death.

مُرتاض murtáz, A. *adj.* Disciplined; exercised.

مُرتّب murattab, A. *adj.* Arranged; prepared; compiled; digested. مرتب کرنا murattab karná, *v.* to arrange; to compile; to digest.

مَرتبان martabán, A *n. m.* A glazed earthen jar; a vessel of the finest China porcelain.

مَرتبت martabat, *n. f.* } A. Degree; rank;
مرتبہ martabah, *n. m.* } dignity; office; time; turn; order. اس مرتبہ is martabah, this time. کئي مرتبہ kaí martabah, several times; often; repeatedly.

مرتد murtad, A. *n. m.* A renegade; apostate. مرتد ہونا murtad honá, *v.* to apostatize.

مُرتشي murtashí, A. *adj.* Given to bribe-taking; corrupt.

مُرتضیٰ murtazá, A. *adj.* Chosen. *n. m.* a title of *A'li.*

مُرتفع murtafa', A. *adj.* Exalted; high; eminent.

مرتک mritak, S. *n. m.* A dead body; a corpse. مرتک سنسکار mritak sanskár, *n. m.* obsequies; the last of the sixteen essential purificatory rites among the Hindus.

مُرتکب murtakib, A. *adj.* Committing; perpetrating. مُرتکب جرم murtakib-i-jurm, *adj.* guilty of a crime. مُرتکب ہونا murtakib honá, *v.* to commit; to perpetrate.

مرت لوک mrit lok, S. *n. m.* The world of mortals; the earth.

مُرتہن murtahan, A. *adj.* Pledged; mortgaged.

مُرتہن murtahin, A. *n.m.* A mortgagee.

مرثیہ marsíyah, A. *n. m.* An elegy; a dirge; funeral notes.

مرجاد marjád, } H. *n. f.* Cus-
مرجادا marjádá, } tom; usage; procedure; fashion; a social code.

مرجان marján, P. *n. m.* Coral.

مرجانا mar jáná, H. *v.* To die; to love; to suffer hardship; to be out (of a game); to fade.

مرجع marja', A. *n. m.* Asylum; rendezvous; antecedent.

مُرجھانا murjháná, H. *v.* To fade; to wither; to pine; to faint.

مرجیا marjíyá, H. *n m.* A diver.

مرجیونا mar jivná, H. *n. m.* To escape from the jaws of death.

مرچ mirch, H. *n. f.* Pepper. *adj.* Hot; pungent; sharp. دکھنی مرچ dakkhní mirch, *n. f.* Deccan pepper; white pepper. کالی یا گول مرچ kálí yá gol mirch, *n. f.* black pepper. لال مرچ lál mirch, *n. f.* red pepper; chillies. مرچیں لگنا mirchen lagná, *v.* to smart; to take amiss.

مرچنگ murchang, P. *n. f* The Jew's harp.

مرحبا marhabá, A. *intj.* Hail! welcome! bravo!

مرحلہ marhala, A. *n. m.* Road; stage; inn; the bastion of a fort; a difficulty. مرحلہ طے کرنا marhala tai karná, *v.* to traverse a long distance; to remove a difficulty.

مرحمت marahmat, A. *n. f.* Pity; favour; a present. مرحمت کرنا *v.* to grant; to confer; to bestow.

مرحوم marhúm, A. *adj.* Dead; the late; glorified.

مرخص murakhkhas, A. *adj.* Permitted; allowed to depart.

مرد mard, P. *n. m.* A male; man; hero; fellow; chap. مرد آدمی mard-i-ádmí, *n. m.* a gentleman; a tall strong man. مرد باز mard-báz, *adj.* lascivious (woman). مرد بچہ mard bachchá *n. m.* the son of a brave man; a brave child. مرد روغن mard raugan, *n. m.* semen. مرد کی ذات mard kí zát, *n. f.* the male sex.

مُردار murdár, P. *adj.* Polluted; profane; dead, *n. m.* corpse: carrion. *intj.* wretch! hussy! مُردار خوار murdár khwár, *n. m.* a carrion eater; an eagle; cow.

مُردا سنگ murdár sang yá murdá sang, P. *n. m.* Litharge; red-lead.

مُردارى murdárí, P. *n. f.* A lizard.

مردانگی mardángí, P. *n. f.* Manliness; bravery; heroism. مردانگی کے کام mardángí ke kám, *n.* heroic achievements; golden deeds.

مردانہ mardánah, } H. *adj.* Man-
مردانی mardání, } ly; brave; masculine; male; manlike. مردانہ بھیس mardánah bhes. *n.* a man's dress. مردانہ بھیس کرنا *n.* personating a male character.

مردک mardak. P. *n. m.* A manikin; a low fellow; a puppy.

مردم mardum, P. *n. m.* A man; gentleman; the pupil (of the eye) مردم آزار mardum ázár, *n. m.* man-oppressing; a tyrant. مردم چشم mardum-i-chashm, *n.* the pupil of the eye. مردم خوار mardum khwár, *n. m.* man-devouring; a cannibal. مردم شماري mardum shumárí, *n. f.* census. مردم شناشي mardum shinásí, *n f* knowledge of man. مردم کُش mardum kush, *n. m.* murderer; homicide.

مردمک mardumak, P. *n. f.* Pupil (of the eye).

مردمي mardumí, P. *n. f.* Manliness; bravery; humanity.

مردن mardan, H. *n.* Rubbing; trampling.

مردنگ mirdang, H. *n. f.* A small drum; a tabour; a glass shade.

مردنگي mirdangí, } H. *n. m.*
مردنگيا mirdangiyá, } One who plays on the *mirdang*; a tabourer.

مردنيان mardaniyán, H. *n. m.* Attendants who rub perfumed paste &c. over the body.

مردني murdaní, P. *n. f.* Melancholy; gloominess: dismalness; death; obsequies: death-like stillness.

مردو mridú, S. *adj.* Soft; mild; sweet.

مردوا mardúá, P. *n. m.* A man; a manikin; a puppy; a wretch.

مردود mardúd, A. *adj.* Rejected; excluded; outcast; abandoned *n. m.* a reprobate; apostate; a scoundrel.

مُردہ murdah, P. *adj* Dead; weak; decrepit. *n. m.* a dead body; a corpse. مردہ دل murdah dil, *adj.* sad; dejected. مردہ کرنا *v.* to kill.

مردها mirdahá, P. *n. m.* An overseer; surveyor; exciseman.

مردي mardí, P. *n. f.* Manliness; virility.

مر رهنا mar rahná, H. *v.* To be dead; to be deeply in love; to labour under calamity or misfortune.

مرز marz, P. *n. f.* Region; district; confines.

مرزا mirzá, P. *n. m.* A prince; a title of Musalmans. مرزا پے پروا mirzá be parvá, an ornament. مرزا پهويا mirzá phoyá, a very delicate and simple person. مرزا مزاج mirzá mizáj, *adj.* nice; fastidious; delicate.

مرزائي mirzáí, P. *n. f.* Princedom; gentility; arrogance.

مرزبوم marz búm, *n. f.* Region; district; confines.

مرزبان marz-bán, P. *n. m.* A governor; a prince.

مرزئي mirzaí, H. *n. f.* A native jacket with long loose sleeves.

مرسا marsá, H. *n. f.* A pot-herb.

مرستهل marusthal, S. *adj.* Barren; desert; dry.

مرسل mursal, A. *n. m.* A messenger; prophet; apostle. *adj.* sent to another specially with a message.

مرسله mursilah, A. *n. m.* An espistle; necklace; sender. *adj.* sent; despatched.

مرسوم marsúm, A. *adj.* Prescribed; accustomed.

مُرشد murshid, A. *n. m.* An instructor; guide; spiritual teacher; monitor: cunning fellow.

مُرشدي murshidí, A. *n. f.* Religious instruction.

مُرصع murassa'. A. *adj.* Covered with gold; set with jewels. *n. m.* texture set with jewels. مُرصع کار murassa'-kár, *n. m.* a stone setter; lapidary.

مرض maraz yá marz, A. *n m.* Disease; sickness. مرض الموت marz-ul-maut, *n. m.* a mortal disease. مرض دفع کرنا marz dafa' karná, *v.* to cure; to heal. مرض صعب marz-i sua'b, *n. m.* grievous disease. مرض میں مُبتلا هونا marz meṉ mubtilá honá, *v.* to be sick; to be involved in difficulty. مرض مهلک marz-mohlik, *n. m.* a dangerous disease; mortal disease. کس مرض کي دوا هو kis marz kí davá ho, of what use are you? you are a worthless fellow.

مرضي marzí, A. *adj* Acceptable, agreeable *n. f.* will; assent; pleasure. مرضي کے موافق marzí ke muwáfiq, *adv.* to one's satisfaction; satisfactorily. مرضي میں آنا marzí meṉ ána, *v* to like; to please. اپني مرضي سے apní marzí se, *adv.* voluntarily.

مرطوب martúb, A. *adj.* Wet; moist; damp.

مُرغ murg, P. *n. m.* A fowl; cock; bird. مُرغ باد نما murg-i-bád numá, *n. m.* weather-cock. مُرغ باز murg báz, *n. m.* a cock-fighter. مُرغ بازي murg bází, *n. f.* cock-match, مُرغ سحر murg-i-sahar, *n. m. Poet.* the harbinger of day; chánticleer. مُرغ عیسیٰ murg-i-Isá, *n. m.* the bat. مُرغ قبله نما murg-i-qibla numá, *n. m.* the needle of a mariner's compass; the magnetic needle of the astrolabe used for finding the bearing of Mecca.

مُرغا murgá, P. *n. m.* A cock.

مُرغابي murgábí, P. *n. f.* A water fowl.

مرغزار margzár, P. *n. m.* A meadow; pasture; land.

مرغوب margúb, A. *adj.* Desired; desirable; amiable; beautiful; pleasant.

مرغول margol, P. *n. m.* Locks, twisted or plaited; warbling; singing; a crenated arch.

مُرغي murgí, P. *n. f.* A hen. مُرغي کا murgí ká, *adj.* illegitimate; bastard. مُرغي میجر murgí mejar, *n. m.* one who deals in fowls, a Don Quixote. مُرغي والا murgíválá, *n. m.* poulterer; a puppy. انڈے مُرغي کي بحث aṉḍe murgí kí bahas, *n.* reasoning in a circle.

مرفا marfá, P. *n. m.* A kind of drum.

مرفق mirfaq, A. *n. m.* The elbow.

مُرفه muraffah, A. *adj.* Comfortable; prosperous; well off.

مرقب marqab, A. *n. m.* Observatory.

مرقد marqad, A. *n. f.* A bed; grave; tomb.

مُرقع muraqqá, A. *adj.* Clothed in rags; mended. *n. m.* a book of drawings or of fine penmanship.

مرقوم marqúm, } A. *adj.*
مرقومة marqúmah, } Written; mentioned; described. مرقومة بالا marqúmah-i-bálá, *adj.* above mentioned; above cited; aforesaid. مرقوم الحاشية marqùm-ul-háshiyah, *adj.* marginally noted.

مُرکانا murkáná, H. *v.* To twist; to snap; to break.

مُرکب murakkib, A. *adj.* Compounded; combined; mixed. *n. m.* compound; mixture. مُرکب کرنا murakkib karná, *v.* to combine; to mix; to compound.

مرکب markab, A. *n. m.* Vehicle; horse; camel.

مرکت markat, S. *n. m.* An emerald.

مرکٹ markaṭ, H. *n. m.* An ape; monkey.

مرکچا markachá, H. *n. m.* The ridge of a house.

مَرکر mar-kar, (yá mar ke yá mar mar kar), H. *adv.* With great difficulty.

مَرکز markaz, A. *n. m.* The centre; an upper stroke of a letter as مرکز ثقل ـ گاف کا مرکز markaz-i-siql, *n. m.* the centre of gravity.

مُرکنا murakná, H. *v.* To be twisted; to be broken or snapped.

مَرکونا markoná, H. *v.* To sprinkle water on grain, rubbed over with oil or *ghi*.

مَرکھپنا markhapná, H. *v.* *See* مرچپنا

مَرکھنا, markhaná, H, *adj.* Given to striking or butting.

مَرکھنڈا, markhandá, H. *n. m.* The rim of a wall.

مُرکی murkí, H. *n. f.* A small earring; the tragus of the ear.

مرگ mirg, H. *n. m.* A deer. مرگ ترشنا mirg trishná, *n. m.* the mirage. مرگ چڑا mirg chiṛá, *n. m.* a small bird; an insect. مرگ چھالا mirg chhálá, *n. f.* a deer skin worn and used as a bed by *faqírs*. مرگ راج mirg ràj, *n. m.* a lion. مرگ سالا mirg sálá, *n. f.* a deer park. مرگ لوچنی یا نینی mirg lochní yá nainí, *adj.* gazelle-eyed. مرگ نابھ mirg nábh, *n. m.* a bag of musk; musk.

مَرگ marg, P. *n. m.* Death. مَرگ مفاجات یا ناگہانی marg-i-mufáját yá nágahání, *n. m.* sudden death.

مَرگل margal, H. *adj.* Fried (fish).

مَرگنگ margang, H. *n. m.* The dry bed (of a river).

مرگنی mirganí, H. *n. f.* A doe.

مَرگھٹ marghaṭ, H. *n. m.* The place where Hindus burn their dead.

مرگی mirgí, H. *n. f.* Epilepsy. مرگی آنا mirgí áná, *v.* to have epileptic fits.

مرگی mrigí, H. *n. f.* A doe.

مرگیا mrigayá, H. *n. f.* Hunting.

مرگیھا mirgíhá, H. *n. m.* One epileptic.

مُرلا murlá, H. *adj.* Toothless. *n. m.* a peacock.

مُرلي murlí, H. *n. f.* A flute; fife; pipe. مُرلي بجانا murlí bajáná, *v.* to play on a fife.

مرم maram. H. *n. m.* Secret meaning or purpose; mind; idea.

مرمت marammat, A. *n. f.* Mending; repairs; amendment. مرمت طلب marammat talab, *adj.* requiring repairs; out of repair. مرمت کرنا marammat karná, *v.* to repair; to punish; to beat.

مرمٹنا marmiṭná, H. *v.* To be killed; to be ruined.

مر مر marmar, H. *n. f.* Crackle; sound made by treading upon dry leaves.

مر مر marmar, G. *n. m.* Marble

مُرمُرا murmurá, H. *n m.* Swollen parched rice; rice pressed flat and eaten raw.

مُرمُرانا murmuráná, H. *v.* To crackle; to crunch.

مرمرانا marmaráná, H. *v.* To murmur.

مرن maran, H. *n. m.* Death; ruin. مرنهار maran-hár, *adj.* doomed to die; dying.

مرنا marná, H. *v. See* مر جانا مرنے کو marne ko, *adj.* about to die; dying. مرنے تک کي فرصت نه هونا marne tak kí fursat na honá, *v.* to be too much pressed with work; not having a moment's leisure.

مُرنڈا muranḍá, H. *n. m.* A dead nestling in an egg; a vegetable. *adj.* withered; faded. مُرنڈا کرنا muranḍá karná, *v.* to thrash; to tie.

مرو marú, H. *n. m.* A sandy barren tract of land.

مروا marvá, H. *n. m.* Marjoram.

مرواريد marvárid, P. *n. m.* Pearls.

مروانا marváná. H. *v. See* مرانا

مُروت muravvat, A. *n. m.* Benevolence; politeness; affability. مُروت توڑنا muravvat toṛná, *v.* to cease behaving affectionately. مُروت کرنا muravvat karná, *v.* to show regard for. مُروت والا muravvat, válá, *adj.* kind; polite; generous. بے مُروت be-muravvat, *adj.* unkind; ungracious.

مروت marvat, H. *n. m.* Rent-free grants; applying *roli* to the face of the bridegroom.

مُروج muravvaj, } A. *adj.* Current; prevalent; in force; usual.
مُروجه muravvajah, }
مُروج کرنا muravvaj karná, *v.* to make current; to propagate; to enforce. مُروج هونا muravvaj honá, *v.* to be in force: to prevail.

مُرور murúr, A. *n. m.* Passing; a passage; avenue.

مروڑ maror, } H. *n. f.* Twist; turn; writhe; contortion; obstinacy; vanity; affectation.
مروڑ maroṛ, }
مروڑ باز maroṛ báz, *n. m.* an affected person. مروڑ پهلی maroṛ phalí, *n. f.* a plant the fruit of which is used as a cure for gripes.

مروڑا maroṛá, H. *n. m.* A twisting of the bowels; strain; gripes. مروڑا اوٹهنا maroṛá uṭhná, *v.* to have gripes.

مروڑنا maroṛná, H. *v.* To twist; to writhe; to contort; to gripe.

مروڑي maroṛí, H. *n. f.* Twisting; anything twisted. مروڑي کهانا maroṛí kháná, *v.* to be twisted.

مروه maroh, H *n. f.* Affection; kindness.

مروهي marohí, H. *adj.* Affectionate.

مروي marwí, A. *adj.* Total; related.

مُرها murhá, H. *n. m.* An orphan; peacock; convolution. *adj.* twisted.

مرهٹا marhaṭá, H. *n. m.* A Maharattá.

مرهٹي marahṭí, H. *n. f.* The language of Maharattás; rule of Maharattás; a kind of song. مرهٹي کرنا یا مچانا marahṭí karná yá machána, *v.* to rob; to plunder. مرهٹي گهس marahṭí ghis ghis, *n. f.* contusion; lawlessness; anarchy.

مرهم marham, A. *n. m.* Plaster; salve; cure; ointment.

مرهون marhún, A. *adj.* Pawned; hypothecated; mortgaged. مرهون منت marhún-i-minnat, *adj.* bound in gratitude.

مُرهي murhí, H. *n. f.* A twist; convolution.

مرئي maraí, A. *adj.* Visible.

مري marí, A. *n. f.* The gullet.

مري marí, H. *n. f.* Plague; mortality. مري پڑنا marí paṛná, *v.* to break out a plague.

مريٹها maraiṭhá yá mureṭhá, H. *adj.* Twisted; wound up; bound round. *n. m.* a turban.

مريچي maríchí, S. *n. m.* A ray; name of a rikhí.

مريخ mirríkh, A. *n. m.* Mars.

مريد muríd, A. *adj.* Willing; desirous; *n. m.* a disciple; pupil; scholar.

مريد maríd, A. *adj.* Rebellious; obstinate.

مريدي murídí, A. *n. f.* Discipleship.

مريض maríz, A. *adj.* Sick; diseased. *n. m.* a sick person; patient.

مريل maryal, H. *adj.* Lean; emaciated; weak.

مريلا murelà, H. *n. m.* A peacock.

مريم Mariyam, A. *n. f.* Mary.

مڑک maṛak yá muṛak, H. *n. f.* A twist; fracture; trick.

مڑکنا maṛakná, H. *v.* To be proud; to crack; to brag.

مڑکنا muṛakná, H. *v.* To strain; to sprain.

مڑنا muṛná, H. *v.* To be turned back; to be bent or twisted; to bind; to twine; to turn.

مڑه muṛh, S. *n. m.* The head.

مڑه maṛh, H. *n. f.* A cottage; temple.

مڑها maṛhá yá miṛhá, H. *adj.* Lined; headed: covered or topped (as a drum, etc. with parchment, etc.)

مڑهنا maṛhná yá miṛhná, H. *v.* To cover (as a drum, book, etc., with leather, parchment etc.); to gild; to case.

مڑهي maṛhí, H. *n. f.* A cottage ; temple.

مزا mazá, P. *n. m.* Taste ; relish ; pleasure ; deliciousness; fun. مزا اوڑانا یا لوٹنا mazá uṛáná yá lúṭná, *v.* to enjoy ; to revel. مزا چکھانا یا دکھانا mazá chakháná yá dikháná, *v.* to teach a good lesson ; to take revenge, مزا دار یا مزے کا mazádár yá maze ká, *adj.* delicious ; palatable ; tasteful.

مزاج mizáj, A. *n. m.* Temperament ; constitution ; complexion ; nature ; temper ; humour , disposition ; pride. مزاج بگاڑنا mizáj bigáṛná, *v.* to spoil one's temper ; to be angry, مزاج پانا mizáj páná, *v.* to find in good humour. مزاج پوچھنا mizáj púṉchhná, to inquire after one's health. مزاج دار mizájdár, *adj.* proud. مزاج داري کرنا mizájdárí karná, *v.* to flatter. مزاج داں mizájdáṉ, *adj.* acquainted with habits and disposition; knowing the temperament. مزاج شریف mizáj-i-sharíf, how do you do? مزاج کرنا *v.* to be proud ; to show temper. مزاج کے مارے mizáj ke máre, *adv.* through pride. مزاج میں آنا mizáj meṉ áná, *v.* to like ; to be conceited. مزاج نہ ملنا mizáj na milná, *v.* to be proud ; to disagree ; to be unable to understand one. بد مزاج bad mizáj *adj.* ill-natured ; ill-tempered, تیز مزاج tez mizáj, *adj.* hot-headed. خوش مزاج ḳhush mizáj, *adj.* jolly ; jovial ; merry. نیک مزاج nek mizáj, *adj.* good natured ; good-humoured. مزاجي mizájí. *adj.* constitutional ; habitual ; proud ; haughty.

مزاح muzáh yá mizah, A. *n m.* Jest ; joke.

مزاحم muzáhim, A. *adj.* Obstructing ; hindering ; inconvenient. *n. m* an obstacle ; preventative.

مزاحمت muzáhamat, A. *n. f.* Impediment ; obstacle ; hinderance ; opposition. بلا مزاحمت bilá muzáhamat, *adv.* without any interruption or disturbance.

مزاخ mazáḳh, A. *n f.* A joke.

مزار mazár, A. *n. m.* A place of visitation ; shrine ; tomb ; grave.

مزارع muzára' A. *n. m.* A husbandman ; agriculturist.

مزاولت muzávalat, A. *n f.* Curing ; watching for (prey) ; managing or entering into affairs.

مزبلہ mazbala, A. A privy ; dunghill; place where filth is thrown.

مزبور mazbúr, A. *adj.* Aforesaid ; said ; written.

مزخرف muzaḳhraf, A. *adj.* Varnished over.

مزخرفات muzḳharfát, A. *n. f.* Nonsense.

مزد muzd, P. *n. m.* A reward ; wages ; compensation.

مزدور mazdúr, P. *n. m.* A labourer ; porter ; carrier.

مزدوري mazdúrí, P. *n. f.* Wages; labour ; work.

مزرع mazra', A. *n. m.* A field ; corn-field ; farm.

مزرعة mazra'h, A. *n. m.* A hamlet ; farm.

مزروع يا مزروعة mazrú'á yá mazrúa'h, A. *adj.* Sown ; cultivated.

مزمن muzmin, A. *adj.* Chronic ; of long duration ; obstinate (as disease).

مزمة muzammah, A. *n. m.* Heel straps.

مزود mizwad, A. *n. m.* A traveller's bag for provisions.

مزور muzauwir, A. *n. m.* A knave ; cheat ; liar : lie.

مزة mazah, P. *n. m.* Taste ; relish. *See* مزا

مزيد mazíd, A. *n. m.* Increase ; advantage *adj.* increase ; more. مزيد كرنا *v.* to take away the dinner, table cloth, etc.

مزير mazír, A. *adj.* Bold ; stout-hearted.

مزين muzaiyan, A. *adj.* Adorned.

مژده muzhdah, P. Good news ; glad tidings.

مژگان mizhgán, P. *n. f.* The eyelashes.

مژه mizhah, P. *n. f.* The eyelash.

مس mis, P. *n. m.* Copper.

مس mas, A. *n. m.* Touch ; sense of touch. مس كرنا *v.* to touch ; to feel.

مس mis, H. *n. m.* Pretence ; stratagem , sham.

مسا masá, A. *n. f.* Evening.

مسا massá, H. *n. m.* A wart ; a fleshy excresence.

مسا missá, H *n. m.* Wheat ; barley, millet, etc., mixed with such grains as gram, pea, etc.

مساحت masáhat, A. *n. f.* Measurement ; dimension ; mensuration ; survey ; geometry.

مساس masás, A. *n. m.* Mutual contact ; rubbing ; pressing ; billing and cooing ; coitus.

مساعد musá'id, A. *adj.* Aiding ; favourable.

مساعدة musáidah, A. *n. f.* Favour ; assistance.

مسافت masáfat, *n. f.* Distance ; space ; interval ; labour.

مسافحت musáfahat, A. *n. f.* Adultery.

مسافر musáfir, A. *n. m.* A traveller; passenger ; stranger. مسافر پروري يا مسافر نوازي musáfir parwarí, yá, musáfir navází, *n. f.* hospitality ; protection of travellers. مسافر خانه musáfir khánah, *n. m.* an inn.

مسافرانه masáfiránah, P. *adj.* Traveller like ; as a passenger.

مسافرت musáfarat, A. *n. f.* Travelling ; travel ; journey.

مسافري musáfirí, P. *n. f.* Travelling. مسافري كا اسباب musáfirí ká asbáb, *n. m.* luggage.

مساكت masákat, A. *n. f.* Avarice; stinginess.

مسام masám, A. *n. m.* A pore.

مسامحه musámihah, A. *n. m.* Treating any one gently ; pardoning ; negligence.

مسان masán, H. *n. m.* A cemetery ; a place where the dead

are burnt or buried ; spirit ; a disease.

مُسانا musáná, H. *v.* To cause to steal.

مسانیا masániyá, H. *n. m.* One who removes the remains of the burnt corpse ; charmer.

مُساوات musávát yá masávát, A. *n. f.* Equation ; evenness ; equality; parallelism; parallel; heedlessness ; an every day affair.

مُسادت musávadat, A. *n. f.* Contending for superiority or dominion.

مُساوي musáví, yá masáví, A. *adj.* Equal; parallel; neutral; impartial ; suitable ; convenient.

مُساهله musáhalah, A. *n. f.* Heedlessness.

مسائل masáil, A. *n. m.* Questions; the precepts of Muhammad ; propositions ; problems.

مُسبب musabbab. A. *n m.* The causer ; the first cause ; an effect (*Log.*) مُسبب الاسباب musabbab-ul-asbáb, *n. m.* the causer of causes ; God. مُسبب حقيقي musabbab-i-haqíqí, the real causer ; God.

مسبرد masbird, S. *n. m.* A wart.

مُسبع musabba', A. *adj.* Composed of, or related to seven.

مست mast, P. *adj.* Drunk ; lustful; lascivious; wanton; proud; careless ; overjoyed ; mad. بد مست bad mast, *adj.* dead drunk. مال مست mál-mast, *adj.* purseproud. مگر مست magar-mast, *adj.* fat and jolly.

مُستاجر mustájir, A. *n. m.* A tenant; farmer ; contractor ; lessee.

مُستاجري mustájirí, A. *n. f.* A lease of land ; a contract. مُستاجري دينا mustájirí dená, *v.* to lease.

مُستاصل mustásal, A. *adj.* Eradicated ; destroyed.

مستانا mastáná, H. *v.* To be excited with lust ; to be drunk ; to grow fat and stout.

مستانه mastánah, P. *adj.* Drunken. *adv.* drunkenly ; wantonly.

مستاني mastàní, P. *adj. f.* Intoxicated; lustful : salacious.

مُستبد Mustabid, A. *adj.* Alone.

مُستتر mustatar, A. *adj.* Concealed.

مُستثنى mustasná, A. *adj.* Excepted; excellent; extraordinary; selected. مُستثنى كرنا *v.* to except.

مُستجاب mustajáb, A. *adj.* Heard; granted ; agreeable.

مُستحسن mustahsan, A. *adj.* Virtuous ; laudable ; beautiful.

مُستحق mustahaq, A. *adj.* Rightful ; worthy ; deserving ; entitled. مُستحق هونا *v.* to deserve ; to be entitled to.

مُستحكم mustahkam, A. *adj.* Firm; established ; strong ; fast.

مُستخرج mustakhrij, A. *adj.* Extracted ; drawn out.

مُستدام mustadám, A. *adj.* Perpetual.

مستدير mustadír, A. *adj.* Spherical; round. خط مستدير khat-i-mustadír, *n. m.* the circumference; curve.

مسترد mustarad, A. *adj.* Rejected; overruled; returned; restored; revoked.

مستري mistarí, H. *n. m.* A master; artificer; artisan.

مستزاد mustazád, A. *adj.* Increased. *n. m.* a verse in which every line has an increased short line annexed to it.

مستسقي mustasqí, A. *adj.* Dropsical; craving drink.

مستطاب mustatáb, A. *adj.* Good; gracious; excellent.

مستطيل mustatíl, A. *n. m.* A parallelogram; a rectangle.

مستظهر mustazahar, A. *adj.* Aided; supported.

مستعار must'ár, A. *adj.* Borrowed; taken on loan.

مستعجل musta'jil, A. *adj.* Hastening; alert.

مستعد musta'id, A. *adj* Ready; able; fit; worthy; adapt. مستعد علم musta'id-i-'ilm, *adj.* learned.

مستعدي musta'idí, A. *n. f.* Readiness.

مستعفي musta'fí, A. *adj.* Resigned.

مستعمل musta'mal, A. *adj.* In use; established; used; second-hand.

مستغرق mustagraq, A. *adj.* Drowned; immersed; occupied; hypothecated.

مستغفر mustagfir, A. *adj.* Asking pardon; repentent.

مستغني mustagní, A. *adj.* Rich; independent; satisfied; contented.

مستغيث mustagís, A. *n. m.* A complainant; a plaintiff.

مستفسر mustafsir, A. *adj.* Asking for explanation or interpretation; inquisitive.

مستفيد mustafíd, A. *adj.* Profiting; gaining.

مستقبل mustaqbil, A. *n. m.* Future; the future tense.

مستقل mustaqil, A. *adj.* Firm; stale; fixed; durable; permanent; independent. مستقل رهنا mustaqil rahná, *v.* to be firm.

مستقيم mustaqím, A. *adj.* Right; straight; erect; faithful. مستقيم الاضلاع mustaqím-ul-a'zlá, a rectilineal figure.

مستك mastak, S. *n. m.* The forehead; head.

مستمد mustamid, A. *adj.* Asking assistance.

مستند mustanad, A. *adj.* Supported; certificated; authenticated.

مستند mustanid, A. *adj.* Relying on; leaning on; one who relies.

مستوجب mustaujib, A. *adj.* Worthy; deserving; liable; meriting. *n. m.* an author; cause.

مستور mastúr, A. *adj.* Covered; veiled; hidden.

مستورة mastúrá, A. *n. f.* A chaste woman *plu.* مستورات mastúrát, females; women.

مستوري mastúrí, A. *n. f.* Concealment; chastity.

مستوفي mustaufí, A. *adj.* Paying or receiving in full (a debt). *n. m.* a head clerk; an auditor.

مستول mastúl, H. *n. m.* Mast of a ship.

مستولي mustaulí, A. *adj.* Overcoming; taking possession of; comprehending.

مستوي mustaví, A. *adj.* Straight; equal; direct; level. سطح مستوي satah-i-mustaví, plane surface.

مستي mastí, P. *n. f.* Drunkenness; lust; pride.

مستيسا mastísá, H. *n. m.* A mulatto; Eurasian.

مستنڈا musṭanḍá, H. *adj.* Strong and robust; gigantic; lustful.

مسجد masjíd, A. *n. f.* A mosque. مسجد جامع يا جامع مسجد masjíd-i-jáma' yá jáma' masjíd, a great mosque.

مسجع musajja,' A. *adj.* Rhythmical (speech); measured or harmonious (periods).

مسجل musajjal, A. *adj.* Proved; authenticated.

مسجود masjúd, A. *adj.* Worshipped; adored.

مسح masah, A. *n. m.* Drawing the hand over; wiping; washing; anointing; cutting off; travelling.

مسحوق mashúq, A. *adj.* Brayed; bruised.

مسخ masḳh, A. *n. m.* Changing; metamorphosing from a superior to an inferior shape.

مسخر musaḳhḳhar, A. *adj.* Subdued; overcome.

مسخراپن masḳharápan, H. *n. m.* Buffoonery; jesting; drollery.

مسخره masḳharah, A. *n. m.* A jester; a droll; buffoon; a laughing-stock.

مسخري masḳharí, A *n. f.* Jesting; joking. مسخري مين ٹالنا masḳharí meṉ ṭálná, *v.* to put off in joke.

مسدس musaddas, A. *adj.* Composed of six; six-angular. *n. m.* A hexameter; sextain; hexagon; hexastich.

مسدود masdúd, A. *adj.* Closed; shut; obstructed.

مسرت misrit, S. *adj.* Mixed.

مسرت masarrat, A. *n. f.* Pleasure; joy; gladness.

مسرف musrif, A. *adj.* Extravagant; prodigal.

مسرور masrúr, A. *adj.* Glad; pleased; gay.

مسروق masrúq, A. *adj.* Stolen; robbed.

مسروقه masrúqah, A. *adj.* Stolen. مال مسروقه mál-i-masrúqah, *n. m.* stolen property.

مسطح musattah, A. *adj.* Plane; level; even. زاويه مسطح záviyah-i-musattah, *n. m.* a plane angle. *n. m.* an open plain.

مسطر mistar, A. *n. m.* A ruler made of pasteboard strung with parallel threads; line.

مسطور mastúr, A. *adj.* Written; said; aforesaid; lined.

مسعد mus'ad, A. *adj.* Happy; propitious.

مسعود mas'úd, A. *adj.* Happy; fortunate; august.

مسکا musakká, A. *n. m.* A muzzle to prevent oxen from eating grain.

مسکا maská, H *n. m.* A tear; a rent.

مسکان muskán, H. *n. f.* A smile; a grim.

مسکانا muskáná, H. *v.* To smile; to grim.

مسکانا maskáná, H. *v.* To rend; to tear; to split.

مسکرات muskirát, A. *n. f.* Intoxicating things.

مسکرانا muskaráná, H. *v.* To smile; to grin; to simper.

مسکراہٹ muskaráhaṭ, H. *n. f.* A smile; grin.

مسکن maskan, A. *n. m.* A dwelling; abode; habitation.

مسکنا masakná, H. To be torn; to split; to rend; to burst; to square; to press.

مسکنت maskanat, A. *n. f.* Humility; poverty.

مسکون maskún, A. *adj.* Inhabited; habitable.

مسکہ maskah, A. *n. m.* Butter.

مسکین miskín, A. *adj.* Poor; miserable; indigent; meek.

مسکینی miskíní, P. *n. f.* Poverty; meekness.

مسل musal, S. *n. m.* See. موسل músal.

مسلح musallah, A. *adj.* Armed; in armour.

مسلخ maslaḳh, A. *n. f.* A slaughter-house; shambles.

مسلسل musalsal, A. *adj.* Linked; chained; successive; concatenated. *n. f.* a kind of lace or fringe.

مسلط musallat, A. *n. m.* A conqueror; a governor; conquest.

مسلک maslak, A. *n. m.* A way; institution; rule of conduct; regulation.

مسلم muslim, A. *n. m.* A. Muhammadan.

مسلم musallim, A. *adj.* Keeping safe; preserving in liberty.

مسلم musallam, A. *adj.* Preserved; kept; committed; sound; entire; certain; free; admitted.

مسلمان musalmán, A. *n. m.* A believer; a Muhammadan.

مسلمانی musalmání, P. *n. f.* The Muhammadan religion; circumcision; a Muhammadan female. *adj.* of or relating to Muhammadanism.

مسلنا masalná, H. *v.* To bruise; to crush; to press; to rub; to squeeze.

مسلوب maslúb, A. *adj.* Seized; spoiled; deprived of. مسلوب الحواس maslúb-ul-hawás, *adj.* deprived of senses; unsound in mind. مسلوب العقل maslúb-ul-a'ql, *adj.* deprived of understanding; mad.

مسلوک maslúk, A. *adj.* Walked on; trodden.

مسلول maslúl, A. *adj.* Consumptive.

مسلہ maslah A. *n. m.* Questions; proposition; a precept of Muhammad; a tenet; maxim. مسلہ دان maslah dán, *n.* one versed in religious doctrines.

مُسماة musammát, A. *adj. f.* Called. *n. f.* a title prefixed to the names of females.

مسمار mismár, A. *n. m.* A nail; peg; pin. *adj.* demolished; razed; ruined.

مسمسانا masmasáná, H. *v.* To suppress one's sentiments from fear or awe.

مسموع masmua', A. *adj.* Heard; audible.

مسموم masmúm, A. *adj.* Poisoned.

مسمی musammá, A. *adj.* Named; called.

مسن musin, A. *adj.* Aged; advanced in years.

مسنا misná H. *v.* To be ground.

مسند masnad, A. *n. f.* A large cushion; throne. مسند نشین masnad nashín, *n.* a reigning prince; sitting on a throne; a rich man.

مسنون masnún, A. *adj.* Legalized; circumcised; meritorious.

مسواک misvák, A. *n. f.* A stick used as a dentifrice; tooth-brush.

مسودہ masvadah, A. *n. m.* A draft; bill (of an act) مسودہ کرنا *v.* to draft.

مسور masúr, H. *n. f.* A pulse; a grain.

مسوڑا masúṛá, H. *n. m.* The gums.

مسوسا masosá, H. *adj.* Twisted; griped; squeezed. *n. m.* affliction; remorse; regret.

مسوسنا masosná, H. *v.* To twist; to squeeze; to wring; to grieve; to regret.

مسہری masahrí, H. *n. f.* Curtains; mosquito curtains.

مسہل mus-hil, A. *adj.* Purgative; laxative, *n. f.* a purgative.

مسی misí, P. *adj.* Made of copper.

مسی masí, H. *n f.* Ink.

مسی misí, yá missí H. *n. f.* A. tooth-powder مسی دان missídán, *n.* a tooth-powder box. مسی کاجل کرنا missí kájal karná, *v.* to adorn one's self مسی ہونا missí honá, *v.* to be defloured (prostitute.

مسیح masíh, } A. *n. m.* Christ;
مسیحا masíhá, } Messiah.

مسیحائی masíhái, A. *adj.* Christ-like; of Christ, *n. f.* power like that of Messiah. مسیحائی کرنا *v.* to cure; to revive.

مسین maseṉ, H. *n. f.* Down on the lips before the beard grows.

مسین masín, } H. *n. m.* A vetch
مسینہ masínah, } pulse.

مشابہ mushábeh, A. *adj.* Like; analogous; resembling. *n. m.* resemblance; picture; probability.

مشابہت mushábahat, A. *n. f.* *See* مشابہ mushábeh.

مشاتمت mushátamat, A. *n. f.* Reproach; abusing.

مشار mushár, A. *adj.* Signified; pointed out; indicated مشارالیہ mushár-un-ilaih, *adj.* aforesaid that; said.

مشارکت mushárakat, A. *n. f.* Community; partnership; society.

مشاطه mashshátah, A. *n. f.* a tirewoman; bride-dresser; a go-between.

مشاعره musháera'h, A. *n. m.* Contending in poetry; lying or sleeping together under one coverlet; a meeting of poets.

مشاق mashsháq, A. *adj.* Well practised, *n. m.* a practiser; one well practised; proficient.

مشاقي mashsháqí P. *n. f.* Practice; constant practice

مشام mashám, A *n. m.* The smell; sense of smelling.

مشاورت mushávarat, A *n. f.* Consultation.

مشاهده musháhadah yá musháhidah, A. *n. m.* Sight; observation; ocular demonstration.

مشاهره musháharah, A. *n. m.* Monthly salary; pay; wages; allowance.

مشايخ masháekh, A. *n m.* A patriarch; a divine. *plu.* old man; holy persons; dervises.

مشايخي masháekhí, A. *n. f.* Holiness; piety.

مشبک mushabbak, A *adj.* Latticed; netted; perforated.

مشبه mushabbah, A. *adj* Likened to; assimilated, *n. m.* a simile. مشبه به mushabbah-beh, that to which any thing is likened or from which a simile is drawn.

مشت musht, P. *n. m.* The fist; blow; handful. یک مشت yak musht, in one payment; at once. مشت زن musht zan, a boxer.

مشتاق mushtáq, A. *adj.* Desirous; longing; ardent; fond.

مشتبه mushtabah, A *adj.* Ambiguous; doubtful. قرضجات مشتبه‌الوصول qarzaját mushtabah-ul-vasúl, doubtful debts.

مشترک mushtarik, A. *n. m.* A partner; an accomplice.

مشترک mushtarak, A. *adj.* Joint; common. غرض مشترک garaz-i-mushtarak, common object.

مشترکه mushtarakah, A. *adj.* Joint; held in partnership. خاندان مشترکه khándán mushtarakah, joint family.

مشتري mushtarí, A. *n. m.* A purchaser; buying. *n. f.* the planet Jupiter.

مشتعل mushta'il, A. *adj.* Flaming; blazing; kindled.

مشتق mushtáq, A. *adj.* Derived, *n. m.* derivative.

مشتمل mushtamil, A. *adj.* Containing; extending over: including. مشتمل هونا mushtamil honá *v.* to contain: to comprise.

مشتهر mushtahir, A. *adj.* Celebrated; advertised; proclaimed.

مشتهي mushtahí, A. *adj.* Longing; desiring. *n m.* a tonic.

مشت masht, H. *n. f.* Silence. مشت مارنا masht márná, *v.* to remain silent.

مشتان mishtán, H. *n m.* Sweetmeats.

مشتنڈا mushtandá, H. *adj.* See مشتنڈا mushtadná, *n. m.* a strong bodied and fat fellow; a lusty fellow.

مشجّر mushajjar, A. *n. m.* A kind of silk cloth. *adj.* abounding in trees.

مشخص mushaḳhḳhas, A. *adj.* Specified; estimated; مشخص کرنا mushaḳhḳhas karná *v.* to specify.

مشدد mushaddad, A. *adj.* Doubled.

مشر mishr, S. *n. m.* A title of some Brahmans from Mithilá; a form of address to Brahmans; a family priest.

مشرب mashrab, A. *n. m.* Place of drinking; sect; nature.

مشرح musharrah, A. *adj.* In detail; annotated.

مشرق mashriq, A. *n. m.* The east; source.

مشرقي mashriqí, A. *adj.* Eastern; oriental.

مشرک mushrik, A. *n. m.* A polytheist; an idolator; an infidel.

مشرو mashrú, A. *n. m.* A kind of silk cloth.

مشروب mashrúb, A. *adj.* Drinkable.

مشروح mashrúh, A. *adj.* Explained; above-mentioned.

مشروط mashrút, A. *adj.* Stipulated; agreed upon; limited.

مشروطاً mashrútan, A. *adv.* Conditionally.

مشروع mashrú, A. *adj.* Legal; conformable to or prescribed by law; initiated. *n. m.* a kind of cloth made of silk and cotton.

مشعبذ musha'bid, A. *n. m.* A juggler.

مشعر mushi'r, A. *adj.* Signifying; indicating.

مشعره masha'ra, A. *n. m.* A place where poets meet to read their verses, &c.

مشعل masha'l, A. *n. f.* A torch; flambeau.

مشعلچي masha'lchí, H. *n. m.* A torch-bearer; a scullion.

مشغله mashgalah, A. *n. m.* Employment; engagement; pastime.

مشغول mashgúl, A. *adj.* Employed; occupied; busy; diligent.

مشفق mushfiq, A. *adj.* Kind; affectionate; dear; *n. m.* a friend.

مشفقانه mushfiqáná, A. *adj.* Kindly; friendly.

مشق mashq, A. *n. f.* Exercise; practice; a copy to write after. مشق کرنا mashq karná, *v.* to practise; to exercise.

مشقت mashaqqat, A. *n. f.* Labour; toil; pains.

مشقي mashqí, A. *adj.* Acquired by practice; copied on.

مشک mashk, P. *n. f.* A leather bag, especially for carrying water; a water-bag.

مشک mushk, P. *n. f.* Musk. مشک بو mushk bú, *adj.* scented with musk; fragrant. مشک نافه mushk-náfá, *n. m.* the musk-bag.

مشکل mushkil, A. *adj.* Hard; difficult; intricate. *n. f.* difficulty; hardship; intricacy. مشکل آسان کرنا mushkil ásán karná, *v.* to remove a difficulty. مشکل پڑنا mushkil paṛná, *v.*

to meet with a difficulty مشکل کشا mushkil kushá, *n. m.* disperser or solver of difficulties. مشکل میں پڑنا mushkil men paṛná. *v.* to get into a difficulty; to be at a loss.

مشکور mashkúr, A. *adj.* Grateful; thankful.

مشکوري mashkúrí, A. *n. f.* Thankfulness; reward.

مشکوک mashkúk, A. *adj.* Doubtful; uncertain; ambiguous.

مشکي mushkí, P. *adj.* Dark bay. *n. m.* a black horse.

مشکیزه mashkízah, P. *n. m.* A small leather bag.

مشکین mushkín, P. *n. m.* Musky. *adj.* black. مشکین باندھنا یا چڑھانا mushken báṇdhná yá chaṛhánā, *v.* to pinion; to tie the hands behind the back

مشلول mashlúl, A. *adj.* Paralytic.

مشمولہ mashmúlah, A. *adj.* Incorporated with; comprehended.

مشموم mashmúm, A. *adj.* Odoriferous; fragrant.

مشورت mashwarat, *n. f.* } A consultation; counsel; advice; conspiracy. مشورت یا مشورہ کرنا *v.* to consult.
مشورہ mashwará, *n. m.* }

مشوش mushauwash, A. *adj.* Disturbed; uneasy.

مشہد mash-had, A. *n. f.* A place of martyrdom.

مشہود mashhúd, A. *adj.* Proved; attested; clear.

مشہور mashhúr, A. *adj.* Well-known; famous; noted. مشہور کرنا *v.* to proclaim; to publish. مشہور ہونا mashhúr honá, *v.* to become notorious or famous.

مشیت mashíyat, A. *n. f.* Will; the will of God; fate.

مشیر mashír, A. *n. m.* A counsellor; a minister; a senator.

مصاحب musáhib, A. *n. m. f.* A companion; favourite; aid-de-camp.

مصاحبت musáhabat, A. *n. f.* Companionship; society.

مصارف masárif; A. *n. m.* Disbursements; expenses.

مصاف masáf, A. *n. f.* A field of battle; the ranks of an army.

مصافحہ musáfahá, A. *n. m.* Shaking hands. مصافحہ کرنا *v.* to shake hands.

مصالح masálah yá masáleh, A. *n. m.* Affairs; honour; materials; spices; seasoning. مصالحدار masálah-dár, *adj.* seasoned with spices. مصالح ڈالنا masálah ḍálná, *v.* to season.

مصالحہ musálahá, A. *n. m.* Reconciliation; compromise. مصالحہ کرنا masálahá karná *v.* to compromise.

مصباح misbáh, A. *n. f.* A lamp.

مصبر musabbar, A. *n. f.* Aloes.

مصحح musihah, A. *n. m.* One who revises or corrects.

مصحف mas-haf, A. *n. m.* A book; a page; the Qurán.

مصدر masdar, A. *n. m.* Source; origin; the infinitive mood; a place.

مصدع musadda', A. *adj.* Troublesome.

مُصدق musaddaq, مُصدقه musaddaqah, A. *adj.* Attested; verified.

مصر misr, A. *n. m.* A lage city; Egypt.

مصرع misra', مصرعه misra'h, A. *n. m.* A line of a verse.

مصرف musraf, A. *n. m.* Expense; expenditure; cost; use.

مصروف masrúf, A. *adj.* Expended; employed; engaged; busy. مصروف هونا masrúf honá, *v.* to be engaged.

مصري misrí, A. *n. f.* Sugar-candy; an Egpytian.

مصطبه mastabah, A. *n. m.* An inn or place for receiving strangers.

مصطفى mustafá, A. *adj.* Chosen. *n. m.* a title of Muhammad.

مصطگي mastagí, A. *n. f.* Mastic.

مصطلحات mastalahát, A. *n.* Phrases; technical terms.

مصفا masaffá, A. *adj.* Clarified; pure.

مصفي musaffí, A. *adj.* Purifying.

مصقله misqalah, A. *n.* An instrument for polishing.

مصلا musallá, A. *n. m.* A carpet to pray on; a place of prayer.

مصلح musleh, A. *n. m.* An advicer; a reformer; a corrective; an antidote.

مصلحت maslahat, A. *n. f.* Expedience; convenience, advisability; advice; policy. مصلحت كرنا maslahat karná, *v.* to cousult together; to conspire.

مصلحتاً maslahtan, A. *adv.* Expediently; advisedly.

مصلوب maslúb, A. *adj.* Crucified.

مُصمم musammam, A. *adj.* Determined; fixed; concluded; firm.

مُصنع musanna', A. *adj,* Artificial; ficticious.

مُصنف musannif, A. *n. m.* An author; composer.

مُصنف musannif, A. *adj.* Composed; written. مُصنفات musannifát, *pl. n. f.* books; works.

مصنوعه masnú'a, A. *adj.* Formed; created; artificial. مصنوعات masnúa't, *plu. n. m.* things artificially made; works of art; fabrics; manufactures.

مصنوعي masnú'í, A. *adj.* Artificial; fabricated; counterfeit; false.

مُصور musavvir, A. *adj.* Forming; painting. *n. m.* a painter; liner; drawer; photographer.

مُصور musavvar, A. *adj.* Formed; painted

مُصوري musavvirí, A. *n. f.* Painting; photography.

مُصيبت musíbat, A. *n. f.* A misfortune; disaster; calamity; misery. مُصيبت اوٹھانا musíbat uṭháná, *v.* to suffer misery. مُصيبت زده musíbat zadah, *adj.* unfortunate; miserable. مُصيبت مين پڑنا, musibat meṉ paṛná, *v.* to befall a misfortune; to be overtaken by misery.

مُضارع muzárá', A. *adj.* Resembling. *n. m.* (*Gram.*) the aorist.

مُضاعف muzá'f, A. *adj.* Doubled; increased.

مُضاف muzáf, A. *adj.* Added; annexed; related. *n. m.* (*Gram.*) a noun or pronoun in the possessive case. مُضاف اليه muzáf-ilaih, the noun possessed. مُضافات muzáfát, appendages; annexures; annexations; additions; suburbs.

مضامين mazámín, (*plu.* of مضمون) A. *n. m.* The contents; subjects; compositions.

مضايقه muzáeqa A. *n. m.* Penury; distress; significance; consequence.

مضبوط mazbút, A. *adj.* Strong; firm; fixed; durable; fast; possessed; resolute; restrained; cogent; solid.

مضبوطي mazbútí, A. *n. f.* Strength; durability; solidity; cogency.

مضحك muzhik, A. *adj.* Ridiculous; droll. *n. m.* a laughing stock.

مضحكه muz-hakah, A. *n. m.* Humour; ridicule; fun; drollery. مضحكه اوڑانا muzhakah uṛáná, to ridicule; to droll.

مضر muzir, A. *adj.* Pernicious; hurtful; noxious; deletinous.

مضراب mizráb, A. *n. f.* An instrument of striking; the hooked ring with which a guitar is struck.

مضرّت muzarrat, A. *n. f.* Injury; hurt.

مضروب mazrúb, A. *n. m.* Multiplicand. *adj.* hurt; injured; wounded. مضروب فيه mazrúb fiah, *n. m.* multiplier.

مُضطر muztar, A. *adj* Distressed; agitated; scattered; embarrassed; restless.

مُضطرب muztarib, A. *adj.* Agitated; afflicted; uneasy; chagrined; confused. مُضطرب الحال muztarib-ul-hál, *adj.* in narrow circumstances; troubled an condition.

مُضغه muzgah, A. *n. m.* A lump of flesh; embryo; glutton; an ill-bred person.

مضمار mizmár, A. *n. f.* A race-course; plain.

مُضمحل muzmahil, A. *adj.* Vanishing; idle; fatigued; infirm.

مُضمر muzmir, A. *adj.* Conceiving; imagining.

مُضمر muzmar, A. *adj.* Concealed; imagined. *n. m.* antecedent (*Gram*).

مُضمن muzmin, A. *adj.* Contained; included.

مضموم mazmúm, A. *adj.* Added; accumulated; having the vowel point *zam* or *pesh*.

مضمون mazmún, A. *n. m.* Contents; sense; meaning; tenor; subject; composition; essay; article.

مضى ما مضى mazá má-mazá, A. Let bygones be bygones; a thing already done.

مطا matá, A. *n. m.* Favour.

مُطابق mutábiq, A. *adj.* Conformable; suitable; like; equal; corresponding. مُطابق كرنا *v.* to compare with; to make like. مُطابق هونا mutábiq honá, *v.* to conform; to suit; to coincide.

مطابقت mutábiqat, A. *n. f.* Conformity ; liking ; equality ; coincidence ; correspondence.

مُطاع muta', A. *adj.* Obedient ; obeyed.

مطالب matálib, A. *n. m.* Objects ; demands ; wishes ; requisition.

مطالبه matálbah, A. *n. m.* A demand ; claim ; amount ; requisition ; exaction. عدالت مطالبه جات خفیفه a'dálat matálbaját-i-khafifah, *n. f.* court of small causes.

مطالعه mutála'h, A. *n. m.* Contemplation ; study ; reading ; مطالعه کرنا *v.* to peruse ; to study.

مُطایبه mutáyabah, A. *n. m.* Jesting.

مطبخ matbakh, A. *n. m.* A kitchen.

مطبخ mitbakh, A. *n. m.* A cooking utensil.

مطبع matba', A. *n. m.* A press.

مطبوخ matbúkh, A. *adj.* Cooked.

مطبوع, matbú', A. *adj.* Agreeable ; laudable ; natural.

مطبوعه matbúa'h, A. *adj.* Printed.

مُطرب mutrib, A. *n. m.* A singer; musician.

مُطربی mutribí, P. *n. f.* Music ; minstrelsy.

مُطرد mutrid, A. *adj.* Prosperous; current ; flowing ; frequent.

مطروح matrúh, A. *adj.* Rejected. *n. m.* an infidel.

مطعومات mata'úmát, A. *n. m.* Victuals.

مطعون mata'un, A. *adj.* Reproached ; opprobrious.

مُطلا mutallá, A. *adj.* Gilded ; gilt.

مطلب matlab, A. *n. m.* A question ; petition ; wish ; meaning ; object ; aim ; motive ; demand ; in short. مطلب بر آری matlab bar árí, attaining one's object ; benevolence. مطلب بر آری کرنا matlab bar árí karná, *v.* to bring about ; to help others in attaining their object ; to gratify the desire of. مطلب رکھنا matlab rakhná, *v.* to have a concern; to be interested. مطلب کا یار یا مطلبی matlab ká yár yá matlabí, *adj.* selfish ; timeserving : cunning. مطلب نکلنا matlab nikalná, *v.* to have one's object served. مطلب نکالنا matlab nikálná, *v.* to be successful in gaining one's object ; to serve the purpose. بے مطلب be-matlab, without any aim or object.

مطلع matla', A. *n. m.* The place of rising ; rising ; east : horizon ; the beginning or exordium of a poem. مطلعات matl'át, *n. m.* openings of poems. مطلع صاف هونا matl'a sáf honá, *v.* to be clear of obstacles, etc.

مُطلع muttal'a, A. *adj.* Perceiving ; beholding ; knowing ; acquainted.

مُطلق mutlaq, A. *adj.* Absolute ; independent ; universal : supreme ; entire. *adv.* wholly ;

at all ; never. مطلق العنان mutlaq-ul-inán. *adj.* free ; unchecked. رضاے مطلق razá-i-mutlaq, *v.* unconditional consent.

مطلقا mutlaqá, مطلقاً mutlaqan, A. *adv.* Entirely ; absolutely.

مطلوب matlúb, A. *adj.* Desired; demanded ; necessary ; required. *n. m.* object ; sweetheart ; sire.

مطمئن mutmaian, A. *adj.* Quiet ; secure ; satisfied.

مطنجن mutanjan, A. *n. m.* A dish.

مطوق mutavvaq, A. *adj.* Having a collar or chain round the neck.

مطول mutauval, A. *adj.* Long ; prolonged.

مطير matír, A. *adj.* Rained ; raining.

مطيع muti', A. *adj.* Obedient ; submissive ; amenable.

مظفر muzaffar, A. *adj.* Victorious.

مظلل muzallal, A. *adj.* Shaded.

مظلم muzlim, A. *adj.* Dark.

مظلوم mazlúm, A. *adj.* Injured ; oppressed ; mild.

مظلومي mazlúmí, A. *n. f.* Modesty ; the state of being oppressed.

مظنه mazinnah, A. *n. m.* Suspicion ; opinion ; conjecture.

مظهر muzhar, A. *n.* m. A place of spectacle ; theatre ; stage ; object.

مظهر muzhir, A. *adj.* Exhibiting. *n. m.* an exhibiter ; a deponent ; an informer. مظهر هونا muzhir honá, *v.* to inform ; to depose.

مظهره muzhira, A. *adj.* Stated ; deposed ; exhibited.

مع ma'e, A. *adv.* With ; together ; along with.

معا mi'á A. *n.* Intestine ; gut.

معاً m'an, A. *adv.* All at once ; instantly.

معابد m'ábid, A. *n.* Places of worship.

معاد m'ad, A. *n. f.* The life to come ; the next world.

معادن m'ádin, A. *n.* Mines.

معاذالله m'ázallah, A. *intj.* God forbid !

معارض mu'áriz, A. *adj.* Opposing. *n. m.* opponent ; adversary.

معارضه mu'árzá, A. *n. m.* Opposition ; antithesis.

معاش m'ásh, A. *n. f.* Livelihood ; landed property. نيک معاش nek m'ásh. *n. m.* one who earns an honest livelihood

معاشرت mu'ásharat, A. *n. f.* Living and eating together.

معاصي ma'ásí, A. *adj.* Rebellious.

معاف mu'áf, A. *adj.* Exempted ; pardoned ; forgiven ; excused ; rent-free. معاف کرنا *v.* to pardon ; to forgive ; to excuse ; to remit ; to dispense with.

معافي mu'áfi, A. *n. f.* Exemption; remission ; pardon ; a rent-free grant. معافي دار mu'áfi dár, *n. m.* a horder of rent-free land.

معافي مانگنا mu'áfi mánngná, *v.* To apologize; to beg pardon.

معافي نامه mu'áfi námá, A. *n. m.* A deed of immunity.

معاقبت mu'áqabat, A. *n. f.* Punishment.

معالج mu'álij, A. *n. m.* A physician; a doctor.

معالجه mu'álijá, A. *n. m.* Medical treatment; remedy. معالجه كرنا mu'álijá karná, *v.* to attend or treat as a physician.

معالي m'álí, A. *n.* Highnesses.

معامله mu'ámalah, A. *n. m.* Business; dealing; negotiation; transaction; a contract; an affair; matter; cause or suit; law; a case. معامله بنانا mu'ámalah banná, *v.* to gain one's end. معامله پكا كرنا mu'ámalah pakká karná. *v* to settle a matter. معامله پڑنا mu'amalah paṛná, *v.* to have to do or deal with. معامله كرنا mu'amalah karná, *v.* to deal with; to treat with; to negotiate; to contract.

معاند mu'ánid, A. *adj.* Obstinate; stubborn.

معانقه mu'ánaqá, A. *n. m.* Embracings.

معاني ma'áni, A. *n.* Meanings.

معاوضه mu'áwazah, A. *n. m.* Retaliating; substitution; exchange; remuneration; compensation; revenge.

معاون mu'áwin, A. *n. m.* A helper; an assistant. معاون دريا mu'áwin-daryá, a tributary.

معاونت mu'áwanat, A. *n. f.* Help; aid; assistance. معاونت كرنا mu'áwanat karná, *v.* to assist; to help.

معاهده mu'áhadah, H. *n. m.* A. contract; agreement; alliance.

معاينه mu'áyanah, A. *n. m.* Inspection. معاينه كرنا mu'áyanah karná, *v.* to inspect; to examine.

معبد ma'bid, A. *n. m.* A place of worship; a mosque. معابد mu'ábid, *n. m.* a worshipper; an adorer.

معبر mu'abbir, A. *n. m.* An interpreter of dreams.

معبود ma'bùd, A. *n. m.* God; deity.

معتاد mu'tád, A. *n. f.* A fixed allowance; dose.

معتبر mu'tabar, A. *adj.* Reliable; trustworthy; creditable; true.

معتبري mu'tabarí, A. *n. f.* Credit; reliance; confidence.

معتدل mu'tadil, A. *adj.* Temperate; moderate; tolerable. معتدل كرنا mu'tadil karná, *v.* to temper; to moderate; to qualify.

معترض m'utariz, A. *n. m.* An opposer; an objector. معترض هونا mu'tariz honá, *v.* to object; to obstruct; to impede.

معترف m'utarif, A. *n. m.* One who acknowledges; a confessor.

معتقد mu'taqid, A. *n. m.* A believer; a follower of a creed or faith; an adherent. معتقد هونا mo'taqid honá, *v.* to believe in a creed or faith.

معتمد mo'tamad, mo'tamid, A. *adj.* Trustworthy; reliable;

confidential. معتمد عليه mo'tamad a'leh, a reliable person.

معجزة mo'jizá, A. *n. m.* A miracle.

معجون ma'jún, A. *n. f.* An intoxicating drug prepared from the extract of hemp and sugar; an electuary; a medicine

معدلت ma'dalat, A. *n. f.* Justice; equity.

معدن ma'dan, A. *n. m.* A mine.

معدني ma'daní, A. *adj.* Mineral.

معدنيات ma'danyát, A. *n. f.* Mineral substances.

معدود ma'dúd, A. *adj.* Numbered; computed.

معدوم ma'dúm, A. *adj.* Non-existent; annihilated; extinct. معدوم كرنا ma'dúm karná, *v.* annihilate. معدوم هونا ma'dúm honá, *v.* to be extinct.

معدة me'dah, A. *n. m.* The stomach.

معذرت ma'zarat, A. *n. f.* Excused; plea.

معذور ma'zúr, A. *adj.* Excuse; excusable; unserviceable; disappointed. معذور ركهنا ma'zúr rakhná, *v.* to excuse; to dispense with.

معرا mu'arrá, A. *adj.* Naked; bare.

معراج me'raj, A. *n. f.* A ladder; ascension

معرض ma'riz, A *n. m.* Place of meeting or happening; an occurrence; an occasion.

معرف mu'arrif, A. *n.* One who makes known; an introducer.

معرفت ma'rafat, A. *n. f.* Knowledge; revelation; cause; means. *prep.* through the medium of; by the hand of.

معركه ma'arka, A. *n. m.* Fight; a field of battle; point.

معروضه ma'rúza, A *adj.* Dated.

معروف ma'rúf, A. *adj.* Notorious; noted celebrated; (*Gram.*) active (voice of a verb). the letters و and ي are said to be *marúf.* when the former has the sound of *ù* and the latter of *í*, as in (نور) *núr*, light, and لركي *larkí*, a girl.

معزز mu'azzaz, mu'azziz, A. *adj.* Honored esteemed; honorable.

معزول ma'zúl, A. *adj.* Deposed; dismissed; degraded. معزول كرنا ma'zúl karná, *v.* to dismiss; to discharge: to disgrace. معزول هونا ma'zúl honá, *v.* to be dismissed.

معزولي ma'zúlí, A. *n. f.* Dismissal.

معسور ma'súr, A. *adj.* Difficult.

معشر ma'shar, A. *n. m.* A troop; a company.

معشوق ma'shúq, A. *n. m.* A beloved object; a sweetheart; a mistress.

معشوقانه ma'shúqánah, A. *adj.* Lovely; fascinating.

معشوقه ma'shúqah, A. *n. f.* *See* معشوق ma'shúq.

معشوقي ma'shúqí, A. *n. f.* The state of being beloved; loveliness.

معصوم ma'súm, A. *adj.* Innocent; guileless; simple *n. m.* an infant.

معصومیت ma'súmíyat, A. *n. f.* Innocence; simplicity; infancy.

معصیت ma'síyat, A. *n. f.* Sin; disobedience.

معطر mu'attar, A. *adj.* Perfumed; scented; fragrant.

معطل mu'attal, A. *adj.* Suspended; disengaged. معطل کرنا *v.* to suspend.

معطلي mu'attalí, A. *n. f.* Suspension from office.

معطوف ma'túf, A. *adj.* Inclined; turned; the first of two words or clauses connected by a conjunction. معطوف علیه ma'túf-a'laih, the second word or clause joined by a conjunction.

معظم mu'azzam, A. *adj.* Honored; respected; exalted; great.

معقول ma'qúl, A. *adj.* Reasonable; proper; fair; just; appropriate; pertinent; liberal.

معقوله ma'qúlah, A. *n. m.* Probability; a word or thing consistent with reason.

معقولیت ma'qúliyat, A. *n. f.* Reasonableness.

معکوس ma'kús, A. *adj.* Inverted; reversed; reflex.

معلق mu'allaq, A. *adj.* Suspended; pending; hanging.

معلم mu'allim, A. *n. m.* A teacher; an instructor; a preceptor.

معلمه mu'allimah, A. *n. f.* A female teacher.

معلمي mu'allimí, A. *n. f.* Teachership.

معلول ma'lúl, A. *adj.* Indisposed; sick; effected.

معلوم ma'lúm, A. *adj.* Known; evident; apparent. معلوم کرنا *v.* to know; to understand; to find out; to discover; to feel. معلوم هونا ma'lúm honá, *v.* to seem; to appear; to be known.

معلومات ma'lùmát, A. *n. f.* Things known; sciences.

معلی mu'allá, A. *adj.* Exalted; elevated; high; sublime.

معمار mi'már, A. *n. m.* A mason; an architect.

معماري mi'márí, A *n. f.* Building; architecture; masonry; the occupation of a mason.

معمر mu'ammar, A. *adj.* Aged.

معمور mamúr, A. *adj.* Inhabited; populous; full; replete; cultivated.

معمورة ma'múrah, A. *n. m.* An inhabited place; a cultivated plot.

معموري ma'mùrí, A. *n. f.* Cultivation; population; fulness.

معمول ma'múl, A. *adj.* Governed; established, *n. m.* habit; custom; practice; a fixed allowance.

معمولي ma'múlí, A. *adj.* Customary; common; ordinary.

معمه muammah, A. *n. m.* A riddle; an enigma; a complicated matter; an innuendo. معمه حل کرنا mu'ammah hal karná, *v.* to solve an enigma.

معنبر mu'ambar, A. *adj.* Perfumed with ambergris.

معنوي ma'nawí, A. *adj.* Real; essential; significant; implied.

معني ma'ní, } A. *n. f.* Meaning;
معنى ma'ná, } signification. *n. m.* acceptation. معني بيان كرنا ma'ní bayán karná *v.* to explain the meaning. معني رکهنا ma'ní rakhná, *v.* to imply; to denote.

معود mu'auwad, A. *adj.* Accustomed; trained.

معون ma'ún, A. *n. m.* Assistant; aid; favor.

معهود ma'húd, A. *adj.* Agreed on; stipulated; promised; established.

معيار mi'yár, A. *n. m.* A touchstone; standard; measure.

معيشت ma'ishat, A. *n. f.* Livelihood; subsistence; daily food.

معين mu'aiyan, A *adj.* Fixed: appointed; established. معين كرنا *v.* to fix; to appoint; to establish.

معين mu'ín, A. *n.* An assistant.

معيوب ma'yúb, A. *adj.* Bad; defective; opprobrious; improper; reprehensible; infamous.

مغ mug, P. *n. m.* A tavern-keeper; a worshipper of fire.

مغاک magák, P. *n. m.* A pit.

مغالطه mugálatah, A. *n. m.* Leading into error; delusion; deception; error. مغالطه دينا mugálatah dená, *v.* to mislead; to delude; to practise deception.

مغاير mugáyar, A. *adj.* Contrary; adverse; repugnant.

مغايرت mugáyarat, A. *n. f.* Exchange; disagreement; estrangement; repugnance.

مغچه mugchá, P. *n. m.* Soreness under the arms.

مغرب magrab yá magríb, A. *n. m.* The west; the western quarter; sunset. مغرب كي نماز magrib kí namáz, *n. f.* Evening prayers.

مغربي magrabi, A. *adj.* Western.

مغرق mugarraq, A. *adj.* Immersed; gilt.

مغرور magrúr, A. *adj.* Proud; arrogant; haughty.

مغروري magrúrí, A. *n. f.* Pride; arrogance.

مغز magz, P. *n. m.* The brain; encephalon; marrow; kernel; pith; intellect; pride. مغز اڑنا magz uṛná, *v.* to feel distracted مغز پچانا يا پهرانا يا خالي كرنا magz pacháná yá phiráná yá ḳhálí karná, *v.* to talk much and foolishly. مغز كهانا magz kháná, *v.* to distract; to tease; to worry.

مغزي magzí P. *n. f.* Edging; border; hem.

مغفر migfar, A. *n. m.* A helmet.

مغفرت magfirat, A. *n f.* Pardon; remission; absolution.

مغفور magfúr, A. *adj.* Pardoned; deceased; dead.

مغل muḡal, A. *n. m.* A Mogal; a sect of Muhammadans. مغل پٹهان mugal paṭhán, *n. m.* a game like droughts played

with sixteen *kaurís* or pebbles on a diagram sketched on the ground, or on a board or paper.

مُغلاني muglání, A. *n f.* A mogal woman; an attendant in a harem or woman's apartment; a needle-woman.

مُغلائي mugláí, A. *adj.* Having gold and silver lace.

مُغلظات mugallazát, A. *n. f.* Abusive language; abuses.

مُغلق muglaq. A. *adj.* Abstruse; obscure; intricate.

مُغلم muglim, A. *adj.* Libidinous.

مغلوب maglúb, A. *adj.* Conquered; overcome; subdued. مغلوب کرنا *v.* to subdue; to overcome.

مغموم magmúm, A. *adj.* Sad; grieved; sorrowful; afflicted; mournful.

مغناطیس mignátís, G. *n. m.* See مقناطیس miqnatís.

مغني muganní, A. *n. m.* A singer; a musician.

مُغیب mugaiyab, A. *adj.* Hidden; concealed.

مُغیر mugaiyar, A. *adj.* Altered; changed.

مغیلان mugilán, P. *n. f.* A tree.

مفاجات mufáját, A. *n. f.* A sudden death.

مفاخرت mufáḳharat, A. *n. f.* Boasting.

مفارقت mufáraqat, A. *n. f.* Separation; alienation.

مفاسد mufásid, A *n. f.* Evils.

مفاصله mufásalah, A. *n. m* Distance; space.

مفت muft, A. *adv.* Gratuitously; for nothing; gratis. مفت میں muft meṉ, *adv.* gratis; for nothing. مفت میں کام کرانا muft meṉ kám karáná, *v.* to get work done for nothing; to press.

مفتاح miftáh, A. *n.* A key.

مفتر muftar, A. *adj.* Enfeebled; weak.

مفتري muftarí, A. *adj.* Knavish. *n. m.* A slanderer; a liar.

مفتقير muftaqír, A. *adj.* Reduced to poverty.

مفتوح maftúh, A. *adj.* Captured; taken; subdued (as a town, &c) (*Grammar*) pronounced with the vowel, *fatha* (').

مفتون maftún, A. *adj.* Tempted; fascinated; enamoured; captivated.

مفتي muftí, A. *n. m.* A Muhammadan jurist or law officer.

مفخر mufḳhar, A. *n. m.* Object of glory.

مفر mafar, A. *n. m.* A place of refuge.

مفرح mafarrah, A. *adj.* Exhilarating; refreshing; stimulating.

مفرد mufrad, A. *adj* Solitary; single: simple.

مفرط mufrit, A. *adj* Excessive.

مفرق mafriq yá mafraq, A. *n. m.* The crown of the head.

مفرور mafrúr, A. *n. m.* A runaway. *adj.* fugitive; escaped.

مفروض mafrúz A. *adj.* Supposed, granted.

مفروق Mafrúq, A. *adj* Separated; subtracted. مفروق منهه mafrúq minho. the subtractor.

مفسد mufsid, A. *adj.* mischievous; factious. *n. m.* a seditious person; a mischief-maker; an incendiary, a ring-leader. مفسد پن mufsid pan, *n. m.* seditiousness; mischief.

مفسدانه mufsidánah, A. *adv.* Feloniously.

مفسده mufsidah, A. *n. m.* A riot. مفسده برپا کرنا mufsidah barpá karná, *v.* to set up a riot.

مفسدي mufsidí, A. *n. m. f.* Mischivousness.

مفسر mufassar, A. *adj.* Commented on; explained.

مفسر mufassir, A. *n. m.* A commentator; an interpreter.

مفصل mufassal, A. *adj.* Full; detailed; fully; *n.* the country as distinguished from the town. مفصل کہنا mufassal kahná, *v.* to detail.

مفعول maf'ul, A. *n. m.* (*Gram.*) Accusative case. مفعول في maf'úl-i-fí, the locative case. مفعول لهٗ maf'úl-i-lahú, the ablative case.

مفقود mafqúd, A. *adj.* Not to be found; missing; lost; extinct. مفقود الخبر mafqúd-ul-khabar, of unknown whereabouts.

مفلس muflis, A. *adj.* Poor; penniless; indigent. *n. m.* a pauper; an insolvent. مفلس کرنا muflis karná, *v* to impoverish.

مفلسي muflisí, A. *n. f.* Poverty; indigence; pauperism.

مفلوج maflúj, A. *adj.* Paralytic.

مفلوک maflúk, A. *adj.* Unfortunate; distressed.

مفوضه mufavwazah, A. *adj.* Resigned; ceded; committed to the care of: entrusted.

مفهوم mafhúm, A. *adj.* Understood; comprehended. *n. m.* an object. مفهوم کرنا mafhúm karná, *v.* to imply.

مفيد mufíd, A. *adj.* Useful; beneficial; advantageous; profitable. مفيد هونا mufíd honá, *v.* to be useful; to benefit.

مقابر maqábir, A. *n. m.* Tombs; sepulchres.

مقابل muqábil, A. *adj.* Opposite; converse; confronting; against; matching; comparing.

مقابله muqábalah, A. *n. m.* Opposition; confronting; competition; encounter; comparison; presence. مقابله کرنا muqábalah karná, *v.* to oppose; to confront; to contend; to compare; to compete. مقابله هونا muqábalah honá, *v.* to encounter; to meet.

مقابه muqábah, A. *n. m.* A dressing box or case.

مقاتله muqátalah, A. *n. m.* Slaughter; carnage.

مقاصد maqásid, A. *n. m. plu. of* مقصد objects; purposes; aims; attempts.

مقاله maqálah, A. *n. m.* A book; saying.

مقام maqám yá muqám, A. *n. m.* Place; site; situation; position; station; residence; halt; occasion. مقام بولنا maqám bolná, *v.* to order a halt. مقام دينا maqám

dená, *v.* to go out for condolation. مقام کرنا muqám karná, *v.* to halt; to encamp; to stay.

مقامر muqámir, A. *n. m.* A player at dice.

مقامي muqámí, A. *adj.* Resident; stationary; local.

مقاومت muqáwamat, A. *n. m.* Resistance; opposition.

مقبره maqbarah, A. *n. m.* A mausoleum; a tomb.

مقبل muqbil, A. *adj.* Inclining towards; looking forward.

مقبوضه maqbúsah, A. *adj.* Seized; captured; taken possession of; possessed; occupied.

مقبول maqbúl, A. *adj.* Accepted; acceptable; agreeable; chosen. *n. m.* a mistress.

مقتبس muqtabas, A. *adj.* Quoted; borrowed.

مقتدر muqtadir, A. *adj.* Powerful.

مقتدي muqtadí, A. *n.* A follower; an imitator.

مقتضا muqtazá, A. *n. m.* Demand; necessity; expediency. *adv.* in conformity with; according to.

مقتضي muqtazi, A. *adj.* Requiring; demanding; exacting.

مقتل maqtal, A. *n. m.* A place of slaughter or of execution.

مقتول maqtúl, A. *adj.* Killed; slain. *n. m.* a lover.

مقدار miqdár, A. *n. f.* Magnitude; size; dimension; quantity; measure; amount. مقدار مجهول miqdár-i-majhúl, an unknown quantity. مقدار معروف miqdár-i-ma'rúf, a known quantity.

مقدر muqaddar, A. *n. m* Fate; destiny.

مقدس muqaddas, A. *adj.* Consecrated; holy. بيت المقدس bait-ul-muqaddas, Jerusalem.

مقدم muqaddam, A. *adj.* Antecedent; prior; preceding; first; superior. *n. m.* a village head; the advanced guard. مقدم جاننا muqaddam jánná, *v.* to consider preferable. مقدم هونا muqaddam honá, *v.* to be first or most binding; to precede.

مقدمه muqaddamah, A. *n. m.* The first part; preliminary; preamble; introduction; subject; a law suit; a case. مقدمه جيتنا muqaddamah jítná, *v.* to win a case مقدمه کهڑا کرنا muqaddamah khaṛá karná, *v.* to institute a suit; to prosecute. مقدمه هارنا muqaddamah hárná, *v.* to lose one's cause.

مقدور maqdúr, A. *n. m.* Power; means; resources; ability. مقدور بهر maqdúr bhar, *adv.* to the best of one's power or ability. مقدور والا maqdúrwálá, a rich or powerful person.

مقر muqir, A. *adj.* Admitting; confessing; executing; establishing. مقر هونا muqir honá, *v.* to admit; to confess; to avow.

مقراض miqráz, A. *n. f.* Scissors; shears.

مقرب muqarrab, A. *adj.* Admitted. *n. m.* an intimate friend: a favourite; a relative.

مُقرر muqarrar, A. *adj.* Fixed; established certain; appointed; employed. *adv.* assuredly; positively. مقرر کرنا muqarrar karná *v.* to fix: to settle; to establish; to appoint; to employ; to impose; to assign.

مقررہ muqarrarah, A. *adj.* Fixed; established; prescribed; defined; usual. *n. m.* a fixed allowance.

مقرري muqarrarí, A. *n. f.* A fixed stipend. *adv.* certainly.

مقروض maqrúz, A. *adj.* Indebted.

مقرون maqrún, A. *adj.* Near; amounting to; connected.

مقسوم maqsúm, A. *adj.* Divided; distributed. *n. m.* a portion; lot; fate; destiny. مقسوم علیہ maqsúm-a'laih, the divisor. مقسوم علیہ اعظم maqsúm-a'laih a'zam, the greatest common measure.

مقشر muqashshar, A. *adj.* Barked; skinned; peeled.

مقصد maqsad, A. *n. m.* Purpose; intention; design; object; aim; desire. مقصد پر آنا maqsad par áná, *v.* to attain one's object.

مقصر muqassar, A. *adj.* Deficient; defective.

مقصود maqsúd, A. *n. m.* Intent; design; object.

مقصورہ maqsúrah, A. *adj.* Abridged; abbreviated.

مقط miqat, A. *n. m.* A piece of bone or bamboo &c. on which writing-reeds or pens are nibbed.

مقطر muqattar, A. *adj.* Distilled.

مقطع maqta', A. *n. m.* The last verse of a poem in which the writer introduces his *nom de plume.*

مقطع miqta', A. *n.* Shears for cutting cloth, silver &c.

مقطع muqatta', A. *adj.* Cut; well-dressed; serious; solemn.

مقعد miqa'd, A. *n. f.* A place to sit on; the anus; the hip.

مقعر maqa'r, A. *adj.* Deep.

مقفا muqaffá, A. *adj.* Measured; rhythmical.

مقفل muqaffal, A. *adj.* Locked. مقفل کرنا muqaffal karná, *v.* to lock up.

مقلب muqallib, A. *adj.* Turning. *n. m.* inventor; turner.

مقلد muqallid, A. *n. m.* A disciple; a follower.

مقلوب maqlúb, A *adj*, Inverted; turned; reversed. مقلوب مستوي maqlúb-mustaví, *n. m.* a word or sentence which may be read backward or forward as درد (or English *madam*); a palin-drome.

مقناطیس miqnátís, Greek. *n. m.* a magnet; loadstone.

مقنع maqna', A. *n. m.* Bridal veil worn over the head and reaching almost to the ground.

مقولہ maqúlah, A. *n. m.* A maxim; a saying; adage; quotation.

مُقوي muqavwí, A. *adj.* Strengthening; invigorating. مُقوي باہ muqavwí-i-báh, an aphrodisiac. مُقوی دل muqavwí-i-dil, *adj.* cardiac مُقوي دماغ maqavwí-i-di-mág, *adj.* cephalic. مُقوي کبید

muqavwí-i-kabid, *adj.* Hepatic. مُقوي معدة muqavwí-i-me'dah, *adj.* tonic.

مقي muqí, A. *n. m.* An emetic.

مقياس miqyás, A. *n. m.* The stile of a dial; a meter; the hand of a watch; the milometer in Egypt. مقياس الحرارت miqyás-ul-harárat, a thermometer. مقياس الما miqyás-ul-ma, a hydrometer. مقياس الموسم miqyás-ul-mausim, a barometer.

مُقيد múqaiyad, A. *adj.* Imprisoned; confined; restricted; strict; dedicated to; noted.

مُقيش muqqaish, A. *n. m.* Brocade (gold or silver thread.)

مقيشي muqqaishí, A. *adj.* Brocaded.

مقيم muqím, A. *adj.* Residing; stationed; fixed, *n. m.* resident; a broker. مُقيم هونا muq'm honá, *v.* to reside; to stay; to halt.

مكا mukká, H. *n. m.* A blow with the fist; buffet. مكا مارنا mukká márná, *v.* to give a blow or box.

مكاتبت makátabat, A. *n. f.* Correspondence.

مكار makkár, *m.* } A. *adj.* Cunning; artful;
مكارة makkárah, *f.* } crafty, *n.* a cheat; an impostor.

مكاري makkári, A. *n. f.* Cheating; fraud; imposture; deceitfulness.

مكاشفة mukáshfah, A. *n. m* Displaying; disclosure.

مكافات mukáfát, A. *n. f.* Recompense; retaliation; reparation.

مكال makál, H. *n.* The altar on which the first fruits of the sugar press are offered up to Bábá Mukál.

مكان makán, A. *n. m.* A dwelling; a house; a lodging; a room; home; abode. مكاندار makándár, *n. m.* a householder: an owner of a house. مكان كرايه دينا makán kiráe dená, *v.* to let a house. مكان كرايه لينا makán kiráe lená, *v.* to rent a house.

مكايد makáid, A *n.* Frauds; snares.

مكت mukt, H. *n. f* Release; remission; salvation; deliverance of the soul from the body and exemption from further transmigration. مُكت هونا mukt honá, *v.* to get salvation.

مكتا muktá, S. *n m.* A pearl.

مكتا muktá, H. *adj.* Much; many; enough; a great many.

مكتب maktab } P.
مكتب خانه maktab khánah, }
n. m. A school.

مكتوب maktúb, A. *adj.* Written, *n. m.* a letter; a collection of letters generally pasted one to the other. مكتوب اليه maktúb i'laih, *n. m.* the addressee.

مكت mukat, H *n. m.* A crown; a tiara; a crest.

مكتا muktá H. *n. f.* A silken *dhoti.*

مكحل mikhal, A. *n. m.* A pencil for applying collyrium to the eyes generally made of lead.

مكدر mukaddar, A. *adj.* Muddy; turbid; sullen; gloomy; disturbed; vexed.

مکر makar, S. *n. m.* The sign capricorn (represented by a water animal with the body and tail of a fish and the fore-legs, neck and head of an antelope); a shark or alligator.

مکر makr, A. *n. m.* Cheating; cunning; fraud; imposture; pretence; disguise. مکر کرنا *v.* to pretend; to feign.

مکرنا mukráná, H. *v.* To refute.

مکرر mukarrar, A. *adj.* Repeatedly; again. مکرر سکرر mukarrar sekarrar, *adj.* a second and a third time; repeatedly.

مکرر کہنا mukarrar kahná, *v.* to repeat; to reiterate.

مکرم mukarram, A. *adj.* Venerable; noble; respected; revered.

مکرمت makramat, A. *n. f.* Honor; respectability; grace.

مکرنا mukarná, H. *v.* To deny; to belie.

مکرند makarand, S. *n. m.* The nectar or honey of a flower; the Indian cuckoo.

مکروہ makrúh, A. *adj.* Hated; disgusting; loathsome; obscene.

مکری mukrí, M. *n. f.* A kind of riddle in verse, so called from مکرنا *mukarná*, to deny.

مکڑ makkaṛ, } H. *n. m.* A large
مکڑا makṛá, } spider.

مکڑانا makṛáná, H. *v.* To move by winding about or crookedly; to walk affectedly.

مکڑی makṛí, H. *n. f.* A spider.

مکڑی کا جالا makṛí ká jálá *n. m.* a spider's web; anything very fine and slender.

مکسر mukassar, A. *adj.* Cubic.

مکسور maksùr, A. *n. m.* A letter marked with the vowel, a fraction.

مکشوف makshúf, A. *adj.* Revealed; disclosed; discovered.

مکفول makfúl, A. *adj.* Hypothecated.

مکلاوا mukláwá, H. *n. m. See* گونا gauná.

مکلف mukallaf, A. *adj.* Done with great pains and care; elaborate.

مکلل mukallal, A. *adj.* Adorned with jewels.

مکمل mukammal, A. *adj.* Perfect; complete; accomplished.

مکنت muknat, A. *n. f.* Power; might.

مکنون maknún, A. *adj.* Hidden; concealed; secret.

مکو mako, H. *n. m.* A species of solanum.

مکوڑا makoṛá, H. *n. m.* A large ant.

مکوی makoe, H. *n. m.* A medicinal plant, see مکو mako.

مکھ mukh, S. *n. m.* The mouth; the face.

مکہ makkah, A. *n. m.* Mecca.

مکھانا makháná, H. *n. m.* A plant; the parched seed of the lotus.

مکھڑا mukhṛá, H. *n. m.* The face; the mouth.

مکھن makkhan, H. *n. m.* Butter.

مکھنا makhná, H. *n. m.* A kind of elephant having no tusks; a cock without spurs.

مکھنیا makhaniyá, H. *n. m.* Butter man.

مکھی makkhí H. *n. f.* A fly; the sight of a gun. مکھی اوڑانا makkhí uṛáná, *v.* to flatter or perform servile offices for any one. مکھی چوس makkhí-chús, *n. m.* a miser; a niggard. مکھی مارنا makkhí márná, *v.* to be unemployed; to idle; to trifle.

مکی mukkí, H. *n. f.* A blow with the fist; buffet.

مکئی makaí, H. *n. f.* Indian corn; maize.

مکیدت makídat, A. *n. f.* Deceiving; cheating; ensnaring.

مکین makín, A. *n. f.* Master of the house; inhabitant.

مگدر mugdar, H. *n. m.* A club used to exercise with in the manner of dumb-bells.

مگدھ magadh, S. *n. m.* The tract of country comprising Patna, Gaya, &c.

مگر magar P. *adv.* Unless; perhaps; except; if not; only; but.

مگر magar, H. *n. m.* An alligator; a crocodile.

مگرا magrá, H. *adj.* Proud; presumptuous; obstinate; cunning. *n. f.* a kind of sugar.

مگراپن magrápan, H. *n. f.* Obstinacy; stubbornness; haughtiness. مگرانا magráná, to be obstinate.

مگرائی magráí, H. *n. f.* Obstinacy; stubbornness.

مگر مچھ magar machh, H. *n. m.* An alligator; a crocodile.

مگری magrí, H. *n. f.* A ridge pole.

مگریلا magrelá, H. *n. m.* A small blackish pyramidical shaped seed of a very pungent smell.

مگس magas, P. *n. f.* A fly; a freckle.

مگسر magsir, H. *n. m.* The 8th Hindi month.

مگن magan, H. *adj.* Delighted; pleased; overjoyed; transported. مگن ہونا magan honá, *v.* to be transported with joy.

مگھا maghá, S. *n. m.* The tenth mansion of the moon; Leonus.

مگھم maggham, H. *adj.* Concealed, hidden.

مگھیا maghaiyá, H. *n. m.* A native or resident of Magadh; a caste of Brahmans; of the month of Magh.

مل mul, P. *n. f.* Wine; liquor.

مل mul, H. *adv.* At last; in short.

مل mal, S. *n. m.* Filth; dirt; excrement.

ملا mullá, A. *n. m.* A doctor; a school-master; a parish priest; a decoy-bird. ملا گری garí, *n. f.* teaching.

ملاپ miláp, H. *n. f.* Agreement; union; reconciliation; concord; adjustment; meeting. ملاپ رکھنا miláp rakhná, *v.* to agree with. ملاپ کرنا miláp, karná, *v.* to be reconciled to.

ملاپي milápí, A. *adj*. Social.

ملّاح malláh, A. *n. m.* A sailor; a boatman; a mariner; a seaman.

ملاحت maláhat, A. *n. f.* A rich brown complexion; beauty; elegancy.

ملاحد maláhid, A. *n. m.* Infidels; atheists.

ملاحظه muláhzah, A. *n m.* Looking at; inspection; notice; regard. ملاحظه کا آدمي muláhazah ká ádmí, *n. m.* a courteous person. ملاحظه کرنا muláhazah karná, *v.* to inspect; to examine; to regard with favour.

ملّاحي malláhí, A. *n. f.* The business of a *malláh*; seamanship; boat fare.

ملاذ malz, A. *n. m.* An asylum; a refuge.

ملار malár, H. *n. f.* A ráginí, or musical mode sung during the rains.

ملازم mulázim, A. *n. m.* A servant, an attendant. ملازم کرنا mulázim karná, *v.* to engage a servant.

ملازمت mulázmat, A. *n. m.* Service; attendance; waiting on a superior. ملازمت اختيار کرنا mulázmat iḳhtiyár karná, *v.* to take service.

ملازمي mulázimí, A. *n. f.* Attendance; service.

ملاطفه mulátafah, A. *n. m.* Courtesy; politeness; favour.

ملاقات muláqát, A. *n. f.* Interview; meeting; visit; carnal intercourse. ملاقات پيدا کرنا muláqát paidá karná, *v.* to obtain an introduction. ملاقات کرنا muláqát karná, *v.* to pay a visit; to meet; to have carnal intercourse with. ملاقات کروانا muláqát karwáná, *v.* to introduce.

ملاقاتي muláqátí, A. *n. m*, A visitor; an acquaintance.

ملاگير malágír, H. *n. m.* The best sandal-wood; a bird.

ملاگيري malágírí, H. *adj.* Of the colour of sandal-wood.

ملال malál, A. *n. m.* Sadness; melancholy; dejection.

ملالت malálat, A. *n. f.* Sadness; dejectedness.

ملامت malámat, A. *n. f.* Reproach; rebuke; reproof. ملامت کرنا malámat karná, *v.* to reproach; to rebuke; to reproof.

ملا لينا milá lená, H. *v.* To draw over; to win over.

ملان milàn, H. *n. f.* Comparison.

ملانا miláná, H. *v.* To bring together; to join; to mix; to adjust; to accord; to introduce; to compare.

ملانا miláná, H. *v.* To cause to rub.

ملاؤ milào, H. *n. m.* Mixture; composition; amalgamation; adulteration; union; reconciliation; ملاؤ کرنا miláo karná, *v.* to mix; to adulterate.

ملائي maláí, H. *n. f.* Cream; rubbing down a horse, &c.

ملائي maláí, H. *n. f.* Rubbing down a horse, etc.

ملائي muláí, H. *n. f.* Valuation; bargaining.

ملايک maláik, A. *n. m.* Angels.

ملايم muláim, A. *adj.* Soft; gentle; mild; moderate ملايم کرنا *v.* mulaim karná, to soften; to mitigate. ملايم هونا muláim honá, *v.* to be softened; to wield.

ملايمت muláimat, A. *n. f.* Softness; tenderness; gentleness; mildness.

ملبا malbá, H. *n. m.* Rubbish; dirt; materials of a broken house.

ملبب mulabbab, A. *adj.* Brimful.

ملبس mulabbas, A. *adj.* Mixed; confused; dressed; clothed.

ملت millat, A. *n. f.* Religious belief; faith; a nation.

ملتاني multání, H. *n. f.* Armenian bole; yellow ochre.

ملتزم multazim, A. *adj.* Compelled; convicted.

ملتفت multafit, A. *adj.* Paying regard to; attentive.

ملتمس multamis, A. *n. m.* A petitioner; applicant.

ملتوي multaví, A. *adj.* Postponed; adjourned; delayed; pending. ملتوي رکهنا یا کرنا multaví rakhná yá karná, *v.* to put off; to postpone; to adjourn; to suspend.

ملجا muljá, A. *n. m.* An asylum; a place of refuge; a retreat.

ملچهه malichh, H. *adj.* Unclean; dirty.

ملحد mulhid, A. *n. m.* An infidel; an unbeliever; a freethinker.

ملحق mulhaq, A. *adj.* Joined; annexed. ملحق هونا mulhaq honá *v.* to be annexed.

ملحوظ malhúz, A. *adj.* Contemplated; considered; regarded.

ملخ malakh, P. *n. m.* A locust.

ملذذ mulazzaz, A. *adj.* Delicious.

ملزم mulzim, A. *adj.* Convicted; accused; charged.

ملعون malaún, A *adj.* Accursed; execrated; excommunicated. *n. m.* an imp.

ملغوبه Malgobá, Turk. *n.* Entrails; pus; rubbish.

ملفوظ malfúz, A. *n. m.* The saying of a spiritual guide.

ملفوف malfúf, A. *adj.* Wrapped up; enveloped; enclosed; gathered.

ملقب mulaqqab, A. *adj.* Entitled; nicknamed.

ملک malik, A. *n. m.* A king; a sovereign.

ملک malak, A. *n. m.* An angel. ملک الموت malak-ul-maut, the angel of death.

ملک malik, A. *n. f.* Landed property.

ملک mulk, A. *n. m.* A country; realm; region; territory; dominion. ملک راني mulk ráni, *n. f.* government; sovereignty. ملک ستاني mulk sitání, *n. f.* conquest. ملک گيري mulk girí, *n. f.* conquest; annexation.

ملکت milkat, A. *n. f.* Property; possession.

ملکنا malakná, H. *v.* To walk affectedly; to strut.

ملكوت malkút, A. *n. f.* Spirits; angels; empire.

ملكة malika, A. *n. f.* A queen.

ملكة malka, A. *n. m.* Quickness of perception; strength of intellect; power.

ملكي malkí, A. *adj.* Proprietary. *n. m.* a landed proprietor; a farmer.

ملكي mulkí, A. *adj.* Proprietary. *n. m.* a landed proprietor; farmer.

ملكي mulkí, A. *adj.* Belonging to one's country; national; political; civil. ملكي لاٹھ mulkí láṭh, *n. m.* the Viceroy or Governor-General.

ملكي málakí, A, *adj.* Angelic.

ملكيت milkíyat, A. *n. f.* Landed property; possession; right.

ملگجا malgajá, H. *adj.* Ruffled; soiled.

ملماس malmás, H. *n. m.* An intercalary solar month, in which no ceremonies are allowed.

ملمع Mulamma', A. *adj.* Plated; gilt; covered with gold or silver. *n. m.* gilding; coating. ملمع كرنا mulamma' karná, to gild; *v.* to give a colour to.

ململ malmal, H. *n. f.* Muslin.

ململا malmalá, H. *adj* Brackish; sad.

ملميٹ malmeṭ, H. *adj.* Ruined.

ملميٹ كرنا *v.* To destroy; to raze.

ملن malan, H. *n. m.* A path; rubbing.

ملن milan, H. *n. m.* Meeting; mixing; agreement.

ملنا milná, H. *v.* To be mixed, mingled or amalgamated; to be joined; to blend; to meet; to embrace; to agree with; to coincide; to resemble; to tally; to suit; to come to hand; to attain. ملنا جھلنا milná jhulná, *v.* to meet cordially; to have unrestricted intercourse. ملے جھلے رهنا mile jhule rahná, *v.* to live together in harmony.

ملنا malná, H. *v.* to rub; to tread on; to anoint.

ملنسار milansár, H. *adj.* Sociable; friendly; familiar; convivial.

ملنساري milansárí, H. *n. f.* Sociableness; friendliness; affability.

ملنگ malang, H. *n. m.* A tall robust fellow; a kind of dervis; a bird. ملنگي malangí, *n. m.* a labourer employed in manufacturing salt. *n. f.* a wanton woman.

ملوانا milváná, H. *v. Caus. of* ملانا miláná.

ملوانا malváná, H. *v. Caus. of* ملنا malná.

ملوائي malwáí, H. *n. f.* The price paid for rubbing, scrubbing, &c.

ملوث mulavwas, A. *adj.* Polluted.

ملوك mulúk, A. *n. m.* Kings.

ملوك mulúk, H. *adj.* Handsome.

ملول malúl, A. *adj.* Sad; dejected; melancholy.

ملولا malolá, A. *n. m.* Grief; sorrow; regret. ملولے آنا malole áná, *v.* to grieve.

ملون mulavwan, A. *adj.* Variegated; coloured.

ملهٹی mulahṭí, H. *n. f.* A medical root; liquorice.

ملهم mulham, P. *n. m.* Salve; plaster.

ملهی Mulhí, A. *n. m.* A buffoon; a jester.

ملیا maliyá, H. *n. m.* A small vessel of wood, or of the shell of a cocoanut, for holding the oil used in embrocation. ملیا میٹ maliyá meṭ, *adj.* effaced; ruined; destroyed. ملیا میٹ کرنا maliyá meṭ karná, *v.* to raze to the ground; to destroy.

ملی بهگت milí bhagat, H. *n. f.* Confederacy.

مله پنج male-panj, H. *adj.* Over ten years; aged (a horse).

ملیچهه malechh, H. *n. m.* An unclean race; a race who make no distinction between clean and unclean food; an infidel, *adj. See* ملچه.

ملیح malíh, A. *adj.* Nut-brown; charming.

ملیده malídah, P. *n. m.* Pounded meal cakes mixed with butter and sugar.

ملیک malík, A. *n. m.* King.

ملین mulaiyan, A. *adj.* Softening; laxative; emollient; lenitive.

ملین malín, H. *adj.* Filthy; dirty; dull; dim; sad; troubled.

مماس mamás, A. *n. f.* Place of contact.

مماست mumásat, A. *n. f.* Touch.

ممالک mumálak, A. *n. m.* States; provinces. ممالک متحدہ mumálik-i-muttahida, the United Provinces. ممالک متوسط mumálik-mutavassit, the Central Provinces. ممانعت mumána'at, A. *n. f.* prohibition; restriction. ممانعت کرنا mumána'at karná, *v.* to prohibit; to forbid.

ممانی mumání yá mamání, H. *n. f.* Mother's brother's wife; maternal aunt.

ممبر mimbar, E. *n. m.* Member.

ممتا Mamtá, S. *n. f.* Desire; affection; egotism.

ممتاز mumtáz, A. *adj.* Exalted; illustrious; eminent. ممتاز کرنا mumtáz karná, *v.* to exalt; to elevate.

ممتحن mumtahin, A. *n. m.* An examinee.

ممتحن mumtahan, A. *n. m.* An examiner.

ممتنع mumtana', A. *adj.* Prohibited; forbidden.

ممد mumid, A. *n. m.* A helper; an assistant; a protector.

ممدوح mamdúh, A. *adj.* Praised; lauded; aforesaid

ممدودہ mamdúdah, A. *adj.* Prolonged; extended. الف ممدودہ alif-mamdúdah, the long á.

ممسک mumsik, A. *n. m.* A miser; a niggard. *adj.* retentive; stingy.

ممسوس mamsús, A. *adj.* Tangible; touched.

ممکن mumkin, A. *adj.* Possible; practicable; feasible.

ممکن الدخول mumkin-ud-daḳhúl, *adj.* accessible. ممکن الزراعت mumkin-uz-zirá'at, culturable; arable ممکنات mumkinát, *n. f. pl.* possibilities

مملکت mamlukat, A. *n. f.* Kingdom; region; dominion.

مملوک mamlúk, } A. *adj*
مملوکہ mamlúkah, } Possessed.

مملوکہ و مقبوضہ mamlúkah-o-maqbúzah, *adj.* owned and possessed.

ممنوع mamnu', } M. *adj.* Forممنوعہ mamnua'h, } bidden; prohibited; illicit.

ممنون mamnún, A. *adj.* Obliged; favoured; thankful; grateful. ممنون کرنا mamnún karná, *v.* to oblige one. ممنون ہونا mamnún honá, *v.* to be thankful

ممولا mamolá, H. *n. m.* A wagtail.

ممیا ساس mamyá sás, H. *n. f.* The husband's or wife's maternal aunt.

ممیا سسر mamyá sasur, H. *n. m.* The husband's or wife's maternal uncle.

ممیانا mimyáná, H. *v.* To bleat (as a goat).

ممیرا mamerá, H. *adj.* Relating to the maternal uncle. ممیرا بھائی mamerá bháí, *n. m.* mother's brother's son. ممیری بہن mamerí bahin, *n. f.* Mother's brother's daughter.

ممیز mumaiyiz, A. *part act.* Distinguishing; discriminating.

من man, H. *n. m.* Mind; heart; spirit; inclination; attention; a maund; a gem. من اٹکنا man aṭaká, *v.* to fall in love with. من بسنا man basná, *v.* to dwell in one's mind. من بھانا man bháná, *v.* to be agreeable to the mind. من بھاون یا من بھاونا man bháwan yá man bháwná, *adj.* acceptable; agreeable; pleasing. من بھاون man bhávan, *n. f.* a sweetheart; a mistress. من بھر man bhar, as much as one desires. من بھرنا man bharná, *v.* to be sated or satisfied. من بہلانا man bahláná, *v.* to amuse oneself. من چلنا man chalná, *v.* to desire; to long for. من سمجھانا man samjháná, *v.* to satisfy or console one. من سمجھوتی man samjhautí, *n. f.* submission. من کامنا man kámná, *n. f.* a cherished desire; wish. من کرنا man karná, *v.* to desire; to wish. من کی من میں رہنا man kí man men rahná, *v.* to remain unsatisfied. من للچانا man lalcháná, *v.* to long for; to hanker after. من لینا man lená, *v.* to fascinate; to fathom one's thoughts. من مارنا man márná, *v.* to resist one's own inclination; to suffer patiently. من مانے man máne, as the mind may desire. من ملنا man milná, *v.* to be of one mind. من موجی man maují, *adj.* self-conceited; jovial. من موہن man-mohan, *adj.* heart-ravishing. من میں آنا man men áná, *v.* to come

into one's mind; to occur to one.

من min, A. *prep.* From. من بعد min ba'd, *adv.* after; hereafter; afterwards. من جملہ min jumlah, *adv.* from among.

من man, P. *pron.* I; me; mine.

منا munná, H. *n. m.* Darling.

مناجات munáját, A. *n. f.* Prayers; supplications.

منادي manádí, munádí, A. *n. f.* Proclamation. منادي کرنا munádí karná *v.* to proclaim.

منازعت munáza'at, A. *n. f.* Controversy; altercation.

مناسب munásib, A. *adj.* Proper; suitable; becoming; fit; convenient.

مناسبت munásbat, A. *n. f.* Suitableness; fitness; relation; connection.

مناظرہ munázarah, H. *n. m.* Disputation; discussion; argument; debate.

منافع munáfa', A. *n. m.* Profits; gains; advantage.

منافق munáfiq, A. *n. m.* A hypocrite; an infidel; an atheist.

مناقبت munáqabat, A. *n. f.* Virtue; ability.

مناقشہ munáqashah, A. *n.m.* Dispute; wrangling.

منال manál, A. *n. m.* Profit; manner.

منانا manná, H. *v.* To persuade; to conciliate; to propitiate; to coax; to soothe; to appease; to invoke.

مناهي manáhí, A. *n. f.* Prohibition; prohibited things.

منبت munabbat, A. *adj.* Inlaid. منبت کار munabbat kár, *n. m.* an inlayer.

منبر mimbar, A. *n. m.* A pulpit; a rostrum.

منبع mamba', A. *n. m.* A fountain; *jet d'eau.*

منت minnat, A. *n. f.* Humble and earnest supplication; entreaty; obligation. منت دار minnat-dár, obliged. منت کرنا minnat karná *v.* to make earnest supplication; to beg; to importune.

منت mannat, H. *n. f.* A vow. منت مانٹنا mannat mánná, *v.* to make a vow.

منتج muntaj yá muntij, A. *adj.* Deduced. *n.* a consequence.

منتخب muntakhab, A. *adj.* Chosen; selected. *n.* choice; selection. منتخب کرنا muntakhab karná, *v.* to choose; to select; منتخب ہونا muntakhab honá, *v.* to be chosen.

منتر mintr, mintar, H. *n. m.* A friend.

منتر mantar, H. *n. m.* A spell; a charm; incantation; a mystical or magical formula; spiritual instruction; advice; منتر پھوکنا mantar phúkná, *v.* to cast a spell. منتر جنتر mantar jantar, *n. m.* incantation; exorcism; sorcery. منتر دینا mantar dená, *v.* to give spiritual instruction.

منتري mantarí, H. *n. m.* An adviser; a counsellor; a minister of state.

منتشر muntashar, muntashir, A. *adj.* Published; dispersed; spread; distracted. منتشر کرنا *v.* to disperse; to scatter; to publish.

منتظر muntazir, A. *adj.* Expecting; waiting. *n.* expectant. منتظر رکھنا muntazir rakhná, *a.* to keep one in expectation. منتظر رہنا muntazir rahná. *v.* to await; to wait for; to expect.

منتظم muntazim, A. *n. m.* A manager; a superintendent; an economist.

منتفع muntafa', A. *adj* Profiting; gaining.

منتقش muntaqish, A. *adj* Painted; engraved.

منتقل muntaqil, A. *adj.* Transferred; transported. منتقل کرنا *v.* to transfer; to alienate.

منتھا manthá, H. *n. m.* A conjunction of star, under whose influence one is born.

منتہی muntahí, A. *adj.* Learned; accompolished; proficient.

منتہیٰ muntahá, A. *n. m.* The end; conclusion; extremity.

منجا manjá, } H. *n. m.* The
منجھا manjhá, } loins; a bedstead; a thread like worm, produced in the eye of a horse; a sort of throne, or chair of state; paste of pounded glass applied to kite thread.

منجانب minjánib, A. *adv.* On the part of; for; on one's behalf.

منجر manjar, H. *n. f.* The blossom (of a tree); a compound pedicle.

منجرانا manjráná, H. *v.* To blossom.

منجلی munjali, A *adj.* Conspicuous; apparent.

منجم munajjim, A. *n. m.* An astrologer; an almanac-maker.

منجمد munjamid, A. *adj.* Congealed; frozen; concreted. منجمد ہونا munjamid honá, *v.* to congeal.

منجن manjan, H. *n. m.* Toothpowder; dentifrice.

منجنا manjná H. *v.* To be cleaned; to be polished; to be trained.

منجھ manjh, H. *n. m.* The middle.

منجھلا manjhlá, H. *adj.* Intermediate between the eldest and youngest; middle.

منجھنا manjhná, H. *v. See* منجنا manjná.

منجھولا manjholá, H. *adj.* Middling; middle.

منجھولی manjholí, H. *n. f.* A light car passengers.

منجیرا manjirá, H. *n. m.* A kind of cymbal; a musical instrument consisting of two small brass cups tied together with a string, and played upon by striking one against the other.

منچ manch, S. *n. m.* A platform; a bedstead.

منچلا manchalá, H. *adj.* Assiduous; eager.

منحرف munharif, A. *adj.* Changed; turned; crooked: disaffected. *n. m.* a trapezium or trapezoid; an apostate. منحرف هونا munharif honá, *v.* to revolt; to be disaffected.

منحصر munhasar, A. *adj.* Dependent; limited: besieged.

منحني munhaní, A. *adj.* Lean; thin; bent; crooked; hump-backed.

منحوس Manhús, A. *adj.* Ill-omened; unlucky: abominable; dismal *n. m.* an unlucky person.

منخر minḳhar, A. *n. f.* The nostril.

مند mand, P. An affix signifying *full of* as عقلمند *aqlmand*, sensible.

مند mand, S. *adj.* Abated; slow; dull; ill; bad. *n. m.* the planet Saturn.

مندا mandá, H. *adj.* Abated; lulled; dull: mild; slow; low (tone). مندا پڑنا mandá paṛná, *v.* to be abated or lulled; to decline to be appeased.

مندر mandar, mandir, H *n. m.* A house: a dwelling house; a temple; a pagoda.

مندرا mundrá, H. *n. m.* A glass ear-ring worn by *jogís*.

مندرج mundaraj, مندرجه mundarajah, A. *adj.* Contained; inserted; entered; comprised. مندرج کرنا *v.* to insert. مندرجه ذیل mundarjah zail, *adv.* as follows; as below mentioned.

مندري mundrí, H. *n. f.* A ring; a finger ring.

مندل mandal, H. *n. f.* A kettle-drum.

مندلا mandlá. H. *n. m.* The trunk of the body.

مندنا muṇdná, H. *v.* To be shut; to be closed.

مندهانا muṇdháná, H. *v.* To throw out.

منديل mandíl, A. *n. f.* A turban woven with silk and gold thread.

منڈ muṇḍ, H. *n. m.* The head: chief. منڈ چرا muṇḍ-chirá, *n. m.* a sect of mendicants who extort alms by threatening to wound themselves; an extortioner. منڈ چراپن muṇḍchirá pan, *n. m.* extortion. منڈ مال muṇḍ-mál, *n. f.* a necklace of human heads worn by Mahadeva.

منڈا manḍá, H. *n. m.* A thin cake; a sweetmeat; film.

منڈا mundá, H. *adj.* Shaven; not pointed (a shoe).

منڈاسا muṇḍásá, H. *n. m.* A loose turban.

منڈانا muṇḍáná, H. *v.* To shave.

منڈپ manḍab, S. *n. m.* A temporary building or shed; a temple.

منڈل manḍal, H. *n. m.* A circle; circumference; sphere; orb; disk (of the sun or moon); a round tent or house; the sky; the headman of a village. منڈل

باندھنا mandal bándhná, *v.* to overcast.

منڈلا mandlá, H. *adj.* Shaved.

منڈلانا mandláná, H *v.* To make a circuit ; to hover.

منڈلی mandlí, H. *n. f.* An assembly ; a company.

منڈلیا mundaliyá, H. *n. m.* A tumbler pigeon.

منڈن mundan, H. *n. m.* Shaving ; tonsure; the first shaving ceremony of a child among Hindus.

منڈنا mandná, H. *v.* To be shaved; to be swindled.

منڈنا mandná, H. *v.* To be kneaded (as flour).

منڈائی mundái, H. *n. f.* The fee for shaving ; shaving charges.

منڈو mundo, H. *n. f.* A woman whose head has been shaved : a term of abuse.

منڈوا mandwá, H. *n. m.* A bower ; a shed ; a grain.

منڈوانا mundwáná, H. *v. Caus of* مونڈنا múndná.

منڈھا mandha, H. *n. m.* A temporary building or shed ; an open shed or hall adorned with flowers, erected on festive occasions, as at a marriage ; a nuptial bower.

منڈھب mandhab, H. *n. m. See* منڈب mandab.

منڈھنا mandhná, H. *v.* To cover (a book, drum, &c. with parchment) ; to coat over ; to encase. *See* مڑھنا maṛhná.

منڈھوانا mandhwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* منڈھنا mandhná

منڈھوائی man dhwái, H. *n. f.* The cost of covering anything with cloth, leather, &c.

منڈھی mandhí, H. *n. f.* A *jogi's* hut.

منڈی mandí, H. *n. f.* A market ; an emporium.

مُنڈی mundí, H. *n. f.* A medical plant

منڈیانا mandiyáná, H. *v.* To starch.

منڈیر munder, منڈیری munderí, } H. *n. f.* The coping of a wall ; the ridge of a wall.

منزل manzil, A. *n. f.* A stage ; a day's journey ; destination ; a storey of a house. منزل بمنزل جانا manzil ba-manzil jáná, to travel by stages. منزل کاٹنا manzil kátná, *v.* to go one stage ; to finish a journey. منزل مقصود manzil-i-maqsúd, *n. f.* destination. منزل ہونا manzil honá, *v.* to discharge semen.

منزلت manzilat, A. *n. f.* Dignity ; rank ; station.

منزلہ manzilah, A. *n. m.* Dignity; station ; a storey (of a house).

بمنزلہ ba-manzilah, *adj* In the place of.

منزول munzawil, A. *adj.* Decaying ; perishing.

منزہ munazzah, A. *adj.* Pure ; exempted from.

منسا mansá, H. *n. f* Wish ; longing ; desire ; intention. منسا پورن کرنا mansá púran karná, *v.* to fulfil one's hopes

منسج mansaj yá munsij, A. A weaver's shop.

منسج mansij, S. *n. m.* Cupid.

منسلک munsalik, منسلکه munsalikah, } A. *adj.* Threaded; strung together ; attached; annexed ; appended. منسلک کرنا *v.* to append.

من سلوی man salwá, A. *n. m.* Manna and quails, with which the Jews were fed in the wilderness.

منسوب mansúb, A. *adj.* Related; allied ; betrothed; attributed. منسوب کرنا *v.* to attribute ; to ascribe ; to betroth.

منسوخ mansúkh, A. *adj.* Cancelled ; abolished ; annulled; repealed.

منسوخي mansúkhí, A. *n. f.* Abolition ; cancelment.

منش manush, H. *n. m* Man.

منش manish, P. *n. f.* Dignity ; nature ; disposition ; desire; pride.

منشا manshá, A. *n. m.* Design ; allusion ; tenor ; object ; desire ; meaning ; drift.

منشار Minshár, A. *n. m.* A saw ; a fan.

منشور manshúr, A. *n. m.* A royal mandate ; a charter.

منشي munshí, A. *n. m.* A writer ; a scriviner ; a Persian teacher ; a title of respect. منشي گري munshigarí, *n. f.* a clerkship ; a teachership.

منصب mansab, A. *n. m.* Post ; office ; dignity. منصبدار mansab dár, *n. m.* an officer or official of rank.

منصرم munsarim, A. *n. m.* A manager ; the head clerk of a court of settlement or district judge's court.

منصف munsif, A. *n. m.* A judge ; a subordinate judge. *adj.* equitable ; just.

منصفي munsafí, A. *n. f* Justice; equity ; a munsif's court. منصفي کرنا *v.* to do justice.

منصفانه munsifánah, A. *adj.* Justly ; equitably.

منصوبه mansúbah, A. *n. m.* Intention ; design ; plan ; determination, منصوبه باز mansúbah-báz, *adj.* designing ; foreseeing ; conspiring. منصوبه باندهنا mansúbah bandhná, *v.* to resolve ; to contrive ; to conspire.

منصور mansúr, A *adj.* Triumphant ; victorious.

منطفي muntafí, A. *adj.* Extinguished.

منطق mantiq, mantaq, A. *n. f.* Logic.

منطقه mintaqah, A. *n. m.* A girdle ; a zone. منطقة البروج mintaqa-ul-burúj, the zodiac. منطقه باردهٔ جنوبي mintaqá-i-bárdah janúbí, the south frigid zone. منطقه باردهٔ شمالي mintaqa i-báridah shimálí, the north frigid zone. منطقه حارهٔ mintaqá-i-hárrah, the torrid zone. منطقه معتدله mintaqá-i-mo'tadilah, the temperate zone.

منطقي mantaqí, A. *adj.* Logical. *n. m.* logician.

منظر manzar, manzir, *n. m.* A sight ; spectacle ; landscape.

منظور manzúr, A. *adj.* Approved; acceptable ; granted ; sanctioned. منظور کرنا *v.* to grant ; to admit ; to confirm. منظور نظر manzúr-i-nazar, *n. m.* a mistress ; a favourite.

منظوري manzúrí, A *n. f.* Sanction , permission ; approval.

منظوم manzúm, A. *adj.* Poetic ; versified.

منع maná, A. *n. m.* Prohibition ; prevention ; refusal. منع کرنا *v.* to prohibit ; to forbid.

منهدم munhadim, A *adj.* Destroyed ; annihilated.

منعقد mun'aqad, A. *adj.* Held ; celebrated ; established.

منعکس munakis, A. *adj.* Inverted ; reversed.

منعم man'im, A. *adj.* Liberal. *n. m.* a benefactor.

منفرجه munfarajah, A. *adj.* Obtuse. زاویه منفرجه závia-i-munfarajah, (*Geom.*) an obtuse angle.

منفصله munfasalah, A. *adj.* Decided.

منفعت munfa'at, A. *n. f.* Profit ; gain; advantage ; emolument.

منفعل munfa'il, A. *adj.* Afflicted; abashed ; ashamed.

منفي manfí, A. *adj.* Negative ; rejected.

منقار minqár, A *n. f.* A bird's bill ; beak.

منقاش minqásh, A. *n. f.* Pincers.

منقبض munqabiz, A. *adj.* Constipated.

منقسم munqasim, A. *adj.* Divided ; classified ; distributed.

منقش munaqqash, A. *adj.* Painted ; embroidered ; engraved.

منقضي munqazi, A. *adj.* Elapsed; expired.

منقطع munqata', A. *adj.* Broken or cut off finished ; extinct ; conclusive.

منقل manqal, A. *n. m.* A chafing-dish.

منقوطه manqútah, A. *adj.* Dotted.

منقول manqúl, A. *adj.* Translated ; transcribed ; copied ; related ; narrated.

منقولات manqúlát, A. *n. m.* Things related ; traditions.

منقوله manqúlah, A. *n f.* Moveable property, *adj.* moveable.

منقي munaqqá, A *n. f.* A species of raisin ; dried grapes.

منکا manká, H. *n. m.* A bead ; a rosary ; the vertebræ of the neck. منکا ڈھلکنا manká dhalakná, *v.* to be dying.

منکر munkir, *n. m.* One who denies ; an atheist. منکر نکیر munkir nakír, *n. m.* the names of two angles who examine the spirits of the departed in the tomb. منکر هونا munkir honá, *v.* to deny ; to disown.

منکشف munkashif, A. *adj.* Discovered ; displayed ; revealed.

منکوحه mankúhá, A. *n. f.* A legally married wife ; a married wife. *adj.* married.

منکهه manukh, H. *n. m.* A man ; mankind in general.

منگا بھیجنا maṉgá bhejná, H *v.* To send for; to call for.

منگانا maṉgáná, H. *v.* To send for; to call for; to ask for.

منگتا maṉgtá, H. *n. m.* A beggar; a mendicant.

منگرا maṉgra, H. *adj.* Powerful; stubborn; careless.

منگسر maṉgsir, H. *n. m.* The name of the 9th Hindi month.

منگل maṉgal, S. *n. m.* Pleasure; happiness; suspiciousness; the planet Mars: Tuesday. منگل چار یا منگلا چار ma ṉgal chár yá maṉgla char, *n. m.* festivity; rejoicing; congratulation; epithalamium. منگلا چرن maṉglá charan, *n. m.* worship of a deity before commencing some good work. منگلا مکھی maṉglá mukhí, *n. m. f.* a musician or singer: a player.

منگلي maṉglí, S. *a j.* Rejoicing. *n. m.* one born under Mars.

منگني maṉgní, H. *n. f.* A loan; betrothal. منگني دينا maṉgní dená, *v.* to lend. منگني کرنا maṉgní karná, *v.* to betroth.

منگوانا maṉgwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* مانگنا máṉgná.

منگوچي maṉgúchí, H. *n. f* Balls of pulse ground and fried.

منگوڑي maṉgauṛí, H. *n. f.* Dry pulse meal balls.

منگولا maṉgúlá, H. *n. m.* A small tassel.

من من min min, H. *adv.* Slowly.

مُن مُن mun mun, H. Puss puss.

منموهن manmohan, S. *n. m.* A name of Krishna; a sweetheart.

منمنانا minmináná, H *v.* To murmur; to eat slowly.

منا manná, H. *v* To be soothed. to be pacified.

منو mano, H. *v.* Like as if; as though.

منوا manuá, H. *n. f.* A kind of cotton.

منوانا manwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* mananá.

منوتي manautí, H. *n. f.* Satisfaction; acceptance.

مُنور munavvar, A. *adj* Brilliant; illuminated; enlightened; splendid.

منورتھ manorath, H. *n. m.* Desire; aim; object. منورتھ سپھل ھونا manorath suphal honá, *v.* to gain one's object.

مُنھ muṉh, H. *n. m.* Mouth; face; countenance: orifice; opening; presence; partiality; bias; demand; charges. مُنھ اوترنا یا نکل آنا muṉh utarná yá nikal áná, *v.* to have the face withered by weakness and emaciation, to become thin. مُنھ اکھری muṉh akhrí, *adj.* verbal مُنھ اُجلا ھونا muṉh ujlá honá, *v.* to come off with flying colours مُنھ آنا muṉh áná, *v* to be salivated. *n. m.* salivation مُنھ اندھیرا muṉh aṉdherá, day break; dawn; twilight. مُنھ باندھنا muṉh báná, *v.* to open the mouth; to gape; to expire. مُنھ بگاڑنا muṉh bigáṛná, *v.* to make faces; to

look sulky; to frown مُنهه بگڑنا muṉh bigaṛná, *v.* to have the taste blunted. مُنهه بنانا یا چڑانا muṉh banáná yá chiṛáná, *v.* to make mouths or faces; to mock. مُنهه بند کرنا muṉh band karná, *v.* to hold one's tongue; to bribe. مُنهه بنوانا muṉh banwáná, *v.* to fit or qualify oneself for. مُنهه بولا muṉh bolá, *adj.* in name; nominal. مُنهه بولا بهائي یا مُنهه بولي بهن muṉh bolá bháí yá muṉh bolí bahin, an intimate friend. مُنهه بهرکے muṉh bhar ke, *adj* fully; completely. مُنهه بهرنا muṉh bharná, *v.* to fill one's mouth; to bribe. مُنهه پر دانه نه رکهنا muṉh par dáná na rakhná, *v.* to go without a morsel of food. مُنهه پر لانا muṉh par láná, *v.* to tell; to say. مُنهه پر هوائیاں یا فاخته اوڑنا muṉh par hawáiyáṉ yá fákhtah uṛná, *v.* to be confounded. مُنهه پسارنا یا پهاڑنا muṉh pasárná yá pháṛná, *v.* to gape with surprise. مُنهه پکڑنا muṉh pakaṛná, *v.* to stop one's mouth. مُنهه پهٹ muṉh phat *adj.* foul-mouthed. مُنهه پهیرنا muṉh phirná, to turn away from; to be disgusted *v* مُنهه پهیرنا muṉh pheruná, *v.* to turn one's face from one; to abstain from. مُنهه پهلانا muṉh phuláná, *v.* to frown; to look angry. مُنهه پهیلانا muṉh phail na. *v.* to desire much; to gape. مُنهه تکنا muṉh takná, *v.* to gaze at one; to look or hope for to be astonished. مُنهه توڑنا muṉh toṛná, *v.* to harass. مُنهه چڑهنا muṉh chaṛhná, *v.* to become intimate with: to face. مُنهه چلانا muṉh chaláná, *v.* to chew the cud; to be foul mouthed. مُنهه چور muṉh chor, *adj.* shamefaced; bashful. مُنهه چومنا muṉh chúmná, *v.* to kiss. مُنهه دکهانا muṉh dikháná, *v.* to show one's face; to appear. مُنهه دکهائي muṉh dikháí, *n. f.* a present given generally by the female relations of the bridegroom on their first visit to the bride. مُنهه دیکهتے رهجانا muṉh dekhte rahjáná, to be astonished. مُنهه دیکهنا muṉh dekhná, *v.* to see one's face in a glass; to be astonished or helpless. مُنهه دیکهے کی اُلفت یا پریت muṉh dekhe kí ulfat yá prít, *n. f.* a show of friendship or affection. مُنهه دینا muṉh dená, *v.* to favour; to countenance. مُنهه ڈالنا muṉh ḍálná, *v.* to eat; to beg. مُنهه زبانی muṉh zabání, *adj.* oral: verbal; *vivâ voce.* مُنهه زرد یا فق هونا muṉh zard yá faq honá, *v.* to turn pale (from fear). مُنهه زور muṉh zor, *adj.* headstrong; obstinate; hardmouthed مُنهه سجانا muṉh sajáná, *v. See* مُنهه پهلانا muṉh phuláná,

منهه سکوڑنا muṇh sukaṛná, *v.* to change colour; to make a wry face. منهه سوکھنا یا خشک هونا muṇh súkhná yá ḳhushk honá, *v.* to be dry (one's mouth). منهه سے پھول جھڑنا muṇh se phúl jhaṛná, *v.* to abuse; to reproach. منهه سینا muṇh sínná, to seal one's lips; to silence one; to give hush-money. منهه کالا کرنا muṇh kálá karná, *v.* to disgrace. منهه کالا هونا muṇh kálá honá, *v.* to be disgraced. منهه کا نوالا muṇh ká niwálá, *n. m.* mouthful; anything easily attained. منهه کرنا *v.* to turn one's face; to regard; to tackle; to burst or open (as an abscess). منهه کھولنا muṇh kholná *v.* to open mouth: to speak; to reveal; to abuse. منهه کی کھانا muṇh ki kháná, *v.* to be browbeaten. منهه لٹکانا muṇh laṭkáná, *v* to hang down the head; to make a long face. منهه لگانا muṇh lagáná, *v.* to familiarize; to be familiar with an inferior; to favour. منهه لگنا muṇh lagná, *v.* to be familiarized; to become a favourite; to dispute. منهه مارنا muṇh márná, *v.* to bite; to feed; to fall upon. منهه مانگنا muṇh mángná, *v.* to ask for; to request. منهه مانگا muṇh mángá, *adj.* asked for; requested; wished for. منهه مسکوڑنا muṇh maskoṛná, *v.* to be offended or displeased. منهه موڑنا muṇh moṛna, *v.* to turn away; to abstain from; to revolt. منهه میٹھا کرنا muṇh miṭhá karná, *v.* to give a bribe. منهه میں پانی بھر آنا muṇh meṇ páni bhar ánná, *v.* to be tempted; to desire eagerly. منهه نال muṇh nál, a mouth piece (for the *huqqa*). منهه نپوڑنا muṇh niporná, *v.* to simper. منهه هی منهه میں muṇh hí muṇh meṇ, *adj.* to oneself. منهه منهه muṇhá muṇh, *adj.* brimful.

منهها minhá, A. *adj.* Deducted; subtracted. منهها کرنا *v.* to subtract; to deduct.

منهاج minháj, A. *n.* Highway or road.

منهار manihár, H. *n. m.* A person who makes or sells the glass bangles which the women wear on their wrists.

منهاری manihárí, H *n. f.* A female. منهار manihár, a male.

منهائی minhái, A. *n. f.* A reduction; abatement: decrease.

منهدم munhadim, A. *adj.* Demolished; destroyed.

منهیار manhiyár, H. *n. m.* *See* منهار manihár.

منهل manhal, A. *n.* A drinking place; tomb.

منهی manhí, A. *adj.* Forbidden; prohibited.

منی maní, A *n f* Semen; sperm.

منی muní, H. *n. f.* A holy man; a sage; a recluse who has taken a vow of silence.

منی maní, P. *n. f.* Boasting; egotism.

منیا muniyá, A. *n. f* The female amadavat. منیا بولنا muniyá bolna, *v.* to have a good omen.

منیب munib, A. *n. m.* A master, a patron; an agent; a client.

منیت muniyat, A. *n. f.* A wish: desire; hope.

منیر munír, A. *adj.* Splendid; brilliant; shining.

منیف muníf, A. *adj.* Exalted; sublime.

منیم munim, H. *n. m.* A Hindi accountant or head clerk; an agent.

منیمی munímí, H. *n. f.* The office of a منیم munim.

مو mau, H. *n. f.* Prime; bloom; will. honey.

مو mú, H. *n. m.* Face; mouth; *See* منھ munh.

مو mú, P. *n. m.* Hair. موباف mú baf, *n. m.* a hair fillet. مو بمو mú-ba-mú, hair by hair: exactly; similarly, موشگافی mú-shigáfi, *n. f.* hair splitting: criticism.

موا muá, H. *adj.* Dead; lifeless; base. موا بادل múá bádal, *n. m.* sponge.

مواج mavwáj, A. *adj.* Waving; billowy.

مواخذہ muàkhazá, A. *n m.* Calling to a severe account; accountability; responsibility; damages مواخذہ دار muákhaze-dár, *adj.* responsible; answerable. مواخذہ سے بری کرنا muákhaze se barí karná, *v.* to relieve from responsibility. مواخذہ کرنا *v.* to call to account; to impeach; to claim.

مواد mawád, A *n. m.* Articles; matter; pus; humours مواد فاسد mawád-i-fásid, *n. m.* bad humours.

موازی mawází, A. *n.* A sum; total.

مواشی mawáshí, A. *n. f. Plu. of* مویشی Cattle.

مواصلت mawásalat, A. *n. f.* Conjunction; connexion; copulation.

موافق muwáfiq, A. *adj* Fit; suitable; favourable; propitious; conformable; like. *adj.* agreeably to. موافق ہونا muwáfiq honá, *v.* to be agreeable to.

موافقت muwáfaqat, A. *n. f.* Agreement; conformity: analogy; correspondence; affinity. موافقت رکھنا muwáfaqat rakhná, *v.* to suit; to agree with. موافقت کرنا *v.* to enter into friendship: to reconcile; to comply with.

موالی mawálí, A. *n.* Lords; friends; slaves.

موانست muánasat, A. *n. f.* Society; familiarity.

موبد múbid, P. *n. m.* A doctor; a philosopher; a worshipper of the sun.

موت maut, A. *n. f.* Death; mortality. موت آنا maut áná, *v.* to come one's death; to die اپنی موت مرنا apní maut marná, *v.* to die a natural death.

موت mút, H. *n. m.* Urine; piss.

موتاد mautád, A. *n. f.* Quantity; dose.

موتنا mútná, H. *v.* To make water; to piss.

موتها mothá, H. *n. m.* A kind of grass the root of which is used in medicine.

موتهرا mothrá, H. *n. m.* A disease in horses; a splint.

موتي motí, H. *n. m.* A pearl. موتي پرونا motí pirónā, *v.* to string pearls; to talk nicely; to weep. موتي چور motí chúr, *n. m.* a sweetmeat; sparkling eyes. موتي کي سي آب motí kí sí áb, *n. f.* lustre, like that of a pearl. موتي کي سي آب اوترنا motí kí sí áb utarná, *v.* to be disgraced.

موتيا motiyá, H. *n. m.* A jasmine. موتيا بند motíyábind, *n. m.* a kind of blindness; cataract.

موت mot, H. *n. f.* A bundle; a leather bucket for raising water.

موٹا moṭá, H. *adj* Fat; corpulent; bulky; thick; coarse; dense; large; big; gross; rich; wealthy. موٹا تازه moṭá tázá, *adj.* plump and fat.

موٹاپا moṭápá, *n. m.* } H. Fat-
موٹاپن moṭápan, *n. m.* } ness;
موٹائي moṭáí, *n. f.* } corpulency; coarseness; thickness.

موٹکي moṭkí, H. *n. f.* A mattock; a fat woman.

موٹهه moṭh, H. *n. f.* A kind of pulse.

موٹهه Múṭh. H. *n. f.* Handle; hilt; fist; sorcery; a game. موٹهه چلانا múṭh chaláná, *v.* to cast a spell.

موٹهرا moṭhrá, H. *n. m.* Mixed cotton and silk cloth.

موٹهيا moṭhíyá, } H. *n. m.* A por-
موٹيا moṭiyá, } ter; cooly.

موثر muassir, A. *adj.* Making an impression; effective; efficacious. موثر هونا muassir honá, *v.* to have effect.

موج mauj, A. *n. f.* A wave; a surge; whim; emotion; ecstasy; abundance. موج آجانا mauj á jáná, *v.* to be transported. موجزن maujzan, *adj.* waving; boisterous; raging. موج کرنا *v.* to enjoy oneself. موج مارنا mauj márná, *v.* to billow; to wave.

موجب mújib, A. *n. m.* Cause; reason; motive.

موجبه mujibá, A. *n. m.* A thing of importance (whether good or bad); the reward or punishment of enternity; an affirmative proposition in logic.

موجد mújid, A. *n. m.* An inventor; author; causer. موجد هونا mújid honá, *v.* to be the cause of.

موجز mujuz. A. *n. m.* A summary; an epitome.

موجود maujúd, A. *adj.* Present; existing; at hand; ready. موجود رهنا maujúd rahná, *v.* to continue; to attend. موجود کرنا *v.* to produce; to bring before; to supply. موجودات maujúdát, *n. f.* existing things; creatures; assets.

موجودگي maujúdgí, A. *n. f.* Presence; existence. موجودگي میں maujúdgí meṉ, *adv.* in the presence of.

موجوده maujúdah, A. *adj.* Present.

موجه muwajjah, A. *adj.* Agreeable; valid.

موچ Moch, H. *n. m.* Sprain; twist; strain. موچ آنا moch áná, *v.* to be sprained.

موچا mochá, H. *n. m.* A plantain tree.

موچري mochrí, H. *n. f.* A shoe.

موچرس mochras, H. *n. m.* The gum of the Semal tree.

موچن mochan, H. *n. m.* Acquittal; release. *n. f.* a shoe-maker's wife.

موچنا mochná, H. *v.* Pincers; tweezers.

موچهه mochh, H. *n. f.* Moustaches. موچهه پر تاؤ دینا mochh par táo dená, *v.* to twist one's moustaches; to think no end of oneself; to brag. موچهه مروڑا روٹي توڑا mochh maroṛá roṭí toṛá, one who is proud of eating the bread of idleness.

موچهیل mochhail, H. *adj.* Having long moustaches.

موچي mochí, H. *n. m.* A saddler; a shoe-maker; a cobbler.

موچینه muchíná, P. *n. m.* Tweezers; small pincers or nippers.

موحد muwahhid, A. *adj.* Believing in one God; orthdox.

موخذ muaḳhḳhaz, A. *adj.* Taken; seized; called to account.

موخر muaḳhḳhir, A. *adj.* Posterior; consequent; delayed.

مود mod, H. *n. m.* Joy; pleasure.

مودب muaddab, A. *adj.* Well-mannered; civil: polite.

مودت mawaddat, A. *n. f.* Friendship; love.

مودري múdrí, H. *n. f.* A finger-ring.

مودهو modhú, H. *adj.* Simple; foolish.

مودي modí, H. *n. m.* A grocer; a shop-keeper; a grain-merchant; a steward مودي خانه modí ḳháná, *n. m.* a store-house; a pantry.

موذن muazzin, A. *n. m.* A public crier in a mosque who calls the people to prayer.

موذي múzí, A. *adj.* Noxious; troublesome; vexatious; obnoxious. *n. m.* a tormentor; a vexer; a wicked person; a miser. موذي پنا múzí-paná, *n. m.* noxiousness; stinginess; meanness. موذي کا مال múzí ká mál, a miser's property.

مور mor, P. *n. m.* An ant.

مور mor, H. *n. m.* A peacock. مور پنکهي mor-pankhí, *n. f.* a pleasure-boat; a barge. مورچهل mor chhal, *n. m.* a kind of brush or fan of peacock's feathers for driving away flies. مور مکٹ mor muḳat, *n. m.* a crown or crest like that of the peacock.

مور maur, H. *n. m.* The blossom of a tree, especially of the mango.

مورانا mauráná, H. *v.* To blossom.

مورت múrat, } H. *n. f.* A statue;
مورتي múrtí, } an idol; a picture; a portrait; a holy man. مورتي استهاپن múrtí sthápan, *n. m.* installation or consecration of an idol. مورتي پوجن múrtí pújan *n. f.* idolatory.

مورث múris, A. *n. m.* A person from whom an inheritance is derived; a cause; an author.

مورچه morcha, P. *n. m.* Rust; an intrenchment. مورچه بندي کرنا morcha bandí karná, *v.* to intrench. مورچے پر morche par, facing an enemy. مورچه لينا morchá lená *v.* to oppose.

مورچها múrchhá, H. *n. f.* A swoon; stupification. مورچها آنا múrchhá ána, *v.* to swoon; to faint.

مورچهت múrchhit, H. *adj.* Fainted; in a swoon; insensible; entranced.

مورخ muarriḳh, A. *n. m.* An annalist; a historian.

مورخه muarraḳhá, A. *adj.* Written; dated.

مورکهه múrakh, H. *adj.* Foolish; stupid; illiterate; ignorant. مورکهه پنا múrakh-paná, *n. m.* folly; stupidity; ignorance.

مورني morní, H. *n. f.* A peahen.

موروثي maurúsí, A. *adj.* Hereditary; ancestral.

موري morí, H. *n. f.* A drain; a pipe or subterraneous passage for water; an orifice.

مور moṛ, H. *n. m.* A twist; bend; a turn (of a road); winding (of river); doubling.

مور maur, H. *n. m.* A crown worn by a bridegroom at the time of marriage.

موڑنا moṛná, H. *v.* To twist; to bend; to turn; to double; to plait; to pervert; to screw on.

موڑه múṛha, H. *adj.* Foolish; stupid; ignorant.

موڑها moṛhá, H. *n. m.* A stool; the shoulder.

موز mauz, A *n. m.* A plantain.

موزون mauzún, A. *adj.* Well-balanced; well-adjusted; fit; symmetrical; rhythmical. موزون کرنا mauzún karná *v.* to correct a verse; to fit.

موزه moza, P. *n. m.* A stocking; a boot; a glove. موزه گير mozagir, *n. m.* a horse that bites at the foot of his rider.

موسا músá, H. *n. m.* A mouse; a rat.

موسيقي músíqí, A. *n. f.* Music.

موسل músal, H. *n. m.* A long heavy wooden pestle.

موسلا múslá, H. *n. m.* A rod; a bolt; موسلا دهار برسنا múslá dhár barasná, *v.* to rain in torrents.

موسلي múslí, H. *n. f.* A taproot; the fusiform-receptacle of a many seeded fruit.

موسم mausim. A. *n. m.* Season; time. موسم بهار mausim-i-bahár, *n. m.* the spring season. موسم خزان mausim-i-ḳhizán, autumn.

موسمي mausimí, A. *adj.* Seasonable; of season.

موسنا mosná, músná, H. *v.* To twist; to steal; to pilfer; to wheedle; to cajole; to cheat.

موسوم mausúm, A. *adj.* Named; called; entitled.

موسي mausí, H. *n. f.* Mother's sister; aunt.

موسي músí, H. *n. f.* A mouse.

موسيرا mauserá, H. *adj.* Belonging or related to the mother's sister's husband. موسيرا بهائي mauserá bháí, *n. m.* son of mother's sister; a cousin. موسيري بهن mauserí bahin, *n. f.* daughter of a mother's sister.

موسيقار músíqár, P. *n. m.* A shepherd's pipe; name of a bird.

موسيقي músíqí, G. *n. f.* Music.

موش músh, P *n. m.* A mouse.

موشک múshak, P. *n.* A bat; a mole.

موشکور músh-i-kor, P. *n.* A kind of mole; a musk-rat; a bat.

موصوف mausúf, A. *adj.* Described; named; praised; celebrated; before-mentioned. موصوف عليه mausúf-i'lah, the afore-mentioned.

موصول mausúl, A. *past. part.* Joined; connected; related; (in Grammar) the antecedent to the relative.

موصي músí, A. *n. m.* A testator.

موصيه músíá, A. *n. f.* A testatrix.

موضع mauza', A. *n. m.* A parcel of land; a village.

موضوع mauzú', A. *adj.* Placed; situated. *n. m.* a postulate; an object; (*in Grammar*) a word.

موطن mautin, A. *n. m.* Birth-place; home.

موعظت maui'zat, A. *n. f.* An advice; exhortation.

موعود mau'úd, A. *adj.* Promised; predicted.

موفور maufúr, A. *adj.* Copious; abundant; plentiful.

موقر muwaqqar, A. *adj.* Honoured; respected.

موقع mauqa', A. *n. m.* A place; situation; locality; spot; occasion; opportunity; موقع پر mauqa'par, *adj.* at the proper time; at the right place and time; on the spot. موقع ديکهنا mauqa' dekhná, *v.* to look for an opportunity. موقع سے mauqa' se, *adv.* timely. موقع کو هاتهه سے نه دينا mauqa' ko háth se na dená, *v.* to take time by the fore-lock.

موقوف mauqúf, A *adj.* Stopped; ceased; abolished; fixed or dependent on; dismissed. موقوف رکهنا mauqúf rakhná, *v.* to suspend. موقوف کرنا *v.* to stop; to leave off; to abolish; to dismiss. موقوف هونا mauqúf honá, *v.* to be stopped; to be dismissed.

موقوفي mauqúfí, A. *n. f.* Dismissal.

موک múk, H. *adj.* Silent; dumb.

موکب maukib, A. *n. m.* An army; forces.

موکل muakkal, A. *n. m.* A guardian; a superintendent.

موکل muwakkal, A. *n. m.* A client.

موکلا moklá, H. *adj.* Open; enough.

موکها mokhá, H. *n. m.* An air hole; a sky-light; an aperture.

موگرا mográ, H. *n. m.* A mallet; a rammer; a double jasmine.

موگري mogri, H. *n. f.* A mallet for beating clothes with, &c.

مُول múl, H. *n. m.* Root; origin; source; generation; stock or capital; principal; text; the original text; name of the nineteenth lunar mansion.

مول mol, H. *n. m.* Purchase; purchase money; price. مول بڑهانا mol baṛháná, *v.* to raise the price. مول تول mol tol, *n. m.* fixing a price; bargain; valuation. مول ٹهرانا mol ṭhahráná, *v.* to value; to estimate. مول دينا mol dená, *v* to sell. مول لينا mol lená, *v.* to buy; to purchase.

مولا maulá, A. *n. m.* Master; Lord; God.

مولانا mauláná, A. *n. m.* A title given to persons respected for learning.

مولد maulid, A. *n. m.* Birth; birth-place.

مولس maulas, H. *n. f.* The maternal aunt of the husband and wife as related to one another.

مولسرا maulasrá, H. *n. m.* The maternal uncle of the husband and wife as related to one another.

مولسري molsirí, maulsarí, H. *n. f.* Name of a tree.

مولف muallif, A. *n. m.* A compiler (of a book); an author.

مولفات muallafát, A. *n.* Compilations.

مولفه muallifah, A. *adj.* Compiled.

مولم múlam, H. *n.* Round and painful excrescences about the anus arising from blind piles.

مولنا maulná, H. *v.* To bloom; to be broken.

مولود maulúd, } A.
مولود شريف maulúd sharíf, } *n. m.* Celebration of the anniversary of Muhammad's birth.

مولوي maulaví, A. *n. m.* Learned man.

مولي múlí, H. *n. f.* A radish.

مولي maulí, H. *n. f.* A red thread.

موم mom, P. *n. m.* Wax. موم بتي mom-battí, *n. f.* a wax-candle. موم جامه mom-jàmah, *n. m.* wax-cloth. موم دل mom-dil, *adj.* tender-hearted. مُوم روغن mom-rogan, *n. m.* a polish of wax and oil mixed together. موم کرنا mom karná, *v.* to make soft; to soften; to melt. موم کي ناک mom-kínák, a person of a fickle disposition.

مومن momin, A. *n. m.* An orthodox Muhammadan; a Musalman weaver.

مومي momí, P. *adj.* Waxen; of the colour of wax. مومي چهينٹ momí-chhínṭ, sized chintz.

مومیائي momiyáí, P. *n. f.* A mummy ; a medicine.

مون maun, H. *n. m.* Silence ; taciturnity ; butter mixed with flower before kneading it. مون سادھنا maun sádhná, *v.* to remain silent ; to practise taciturnity.

مونا mauna, H. *n. m.* A large jar ; a basket.

مونت maunat, A. *n. f.* Provisions; daily food.

مونث muannas, A. *adj.* Feminine ; effeminate.

مونج múnj, H. *n. f.* A kind of rush or grass.

مونڈري múndrí, H. *n. f.* A ring for the finger.

مونڈنا múndná, مونڈھنا múndhná, H. *v.* To close ; to shut : to cover ; to imprison.

مونڈ múnḍ, H. *n. m.* The head.

مونڈ مُنڈانا múnḍ muṇḍáná, *v.* to be shaven and shorn.

مونڈن múndan, H. *n. m.* The Hindu ceremony of shaving a child's head for the first time.

مونڈنا múndná, H. *v.* To shave ; to make a disciple of ; to impose upon ; to cheat.

مونڈھا moṇḍhá, H. *n. m.* A stool made of reeds and ropes ; the shoulder , a gusset on the shoulder of a native coat.

مونڈي múndí, H. *n. f.* The head

مونڑ múṇr, H. *n. m.* The head.

مونڑلا múṇrlá, H. *adj.* Head-shaven.

مونڑنا múṇrná, H. *v.* To shave ; to cheat.

مونس múnis, A. *n. m.* An intimate friend ; a companion.

مونسل múṇsal, H. *n. m.* *See* موسل músal.

مونگ múṇg, H. *n. m.* A kind of pulse. مونگ پھلي múṇg-phalí, *n. f.* the ground nut or pignut of the West Indies.

مونگا múṇgá, H. *n. m.* Coral.

موني mauní, H *n. f.* A small round basket.

موني mauní, S. *n. m.* A silent person ; a sect of Jogís.

موه moh, H. *n. m.* Fascination ; charm ; love ; affection ; sympathy. موه جانا moh jáná, *v.* to be fascinated or charmed. موه لینا moh lená, *v.* to fascinate ; to captivate.

موهب mauhib, A. *n. m.* A gift ; a present.

موهت mohit, H. *adj.* Charmed ; fascinated.

موهن mohan, H. *n. m.* A sweetheart ; a name of Krishna. موهن بھوگ mohan bhog, *n. m.* a sweetmeat. موهن مالا mohan málá, *n f.* a necklace of gold beads and corals.

موهنا mohná, H. *v.* To fascinate ; to charm ; to enchant ; to allure.

موهني mohní, H. *n. f.* An enchantress; fascination; charm. *adj.* fascinating ; charming.

موهوم mauhúm, A. *adj.* Imagined : imaginary ; ideal.

موي mue, P. *n. m.* Hair.

موئیا moiyá, H. *n. m.* A skein of thread ; a powder used in dysentery.

موئيد muaiyad, A. *adj.* Corroborative ; confirmatory.

مويز mawiz, H. *n. m.* A. raisin.

مويشي maweshí, A. *n. f.* Cattle. مويشي خانه maweshí ḳháná, *n. m.* a cattle pen ; a pond.

مه meh, P. *adj.* Great.

مه mah, P. *n. m.* The moon مه پاره mah párá, a beauty ; a mistress.

مها mahá, H. *adj.* Great ; high ; supreme ; illustrious ; very ; extremely. مها برهمن mahá brahman, *n. m.* a Brahman who officiates at funerals, and is first fed after the mourning for a dead. مها بلي maha-balí, *adj.* very strong or powerful. مها بهارت mahá-bharat, *n. m* a great war ; a grand epic poem in Sanskrit by Vyásudeva, containing an account of the great war between the *Kurus* and *Pándús*, مها پرش mahápurush, *n. m.* a holy man ; a wicked person. مها پرلے mahá parlae, *n. m.* the great deluge ; مهاتم mahátam, *n. m.* the reward of good actions. مهاتما mahátamá, *adj.* holy ; virtuous. *n. m.* a pious man. مهاجال mahájál, *n. m.* a seive ; a charm. مهاجن mahájan, *n. m.* a merchant ; a banker : a trust-worthy person. مهاجني mahájaní, *n. f.* banking business. مهاجني ليكها mahájaní lekhá, *n. m.* mercantile accounts. مهادیو mahádoe. *n. m.* a name of Shiva. مها ڈول mahá ḍol. *n. m.* a large and splendid sedan or *palki*. مهاراج mahárái, *n. m.* a supreme lord or sovereign ; prince ; a form of address to a Brahman ; a superior. مهاراني mahárání, *n. f.* the principal wife of a Rájah. مها مائي mahámáí, one of the seven sisters who are goddesses of small-pox.

مهاجرت mahájarat, A. *n. f.* Separation; emigration; desertion.

مهاد mihad, A. *n. m.* A throne ; a chair

مهار mahár yá muhár, P. *n. f.* A string put through a perforation in the nose of a camel to guide him by ; a bridle.

مهارت mahárat, A. *n. f.* Practice; skill ; expertness.

مهارني mahární, H. *n. f.* Repeating a lesson after a monitor.

مهاسا muhásá, H. *n. m.* A pimple on the face of a youth.

مهال mahál, A. *adj.* Formidable; dreadful.

مهام, muhám, A. *n.* An important transaction.

مهانا muháná, H. *n. m.* The mouth (of a river, &c.); outlet.

مهاوت mahá̈wat, H. *n. m.* An elephant driver or keeper.

مهاوت mahá̈wat, H. *n. m.* Rain which falls in the month of Mágh.

مهاور mahá̈war, H. *n. m.* The red animal dye so called, extracted from lac insects ; lac.

مہت mahat, H. *n. m.* Greatness; grandeur; dignity; pride.

مہتا mahtá, H. *n. m.* A chief; the headman of a village.

مہتاب mahtáb, P. *n. m.* The moon; the moonlight; a kind of fire works.

مہتابي mahtábí, P. *n. f.* Brocade; an open high terrace; a blue light; a kind of fireworks.

مہتاري, mahtàrí, H. *n. f.* A mother.

مہتر, mehtar, P. *n. m.* A head or chief man; a sweeper.

مہتراني mehtráni, P. *n. f.* A female sweeper; a female innkeeper.

مہتمم muhtamim, A. *n. m.* A manager; superintendent; inspector; overseer, مہتمم اخبار muhtamim-i-akhbár, *n. m.* the manager of a newspaper. مہتمم بندوبست muhtamim-i-band-o-bast, *n. m.* a settlement officer.

مہتممي muhtamimí, A. *n. f.* Managership.

مہجور mahjúr, A. *adj.* Separated; forsaken.

مہد mahd, A. *n. m.* A cradle; a swing.

مہدوم mahdúm, A. *adj.* Destroyed; totally ruined.

مہر mahr, A. *n. m.* (*Mah. Law.*) A marriage portion or gift settled by the husband upon the wife before marriage; alimony; jointure. مہر باندھنا mahr báṇdhná, *v.* to settle portion on a wife. مہر بخشنا mahr baḳhshná, to give up a jointure.

مہر mohr, P. *n. f.* A seal; a stamp; a gold coin. مہر بردار mohar-bardàr, *n. m.* keeper of the seal. مہر کرنا یا لگانا mohar karná yá lagáná, *v.* to seal; to put a seal on; to close. مہر کن mohar-kan, *n. m.* a seal-engraver. مہر کني mohar-kaní, *n. f.* seal engraving.

مہر mehar, H. *n. f.* Kindness; favour; affection; prosperity. مہر انگیز mehar-angez, *adj.* friendly; love-exciting.

مہرا mohrá, P. *n. m.* Any natural protuberance of the bone as in the neck-joint; vertebra; a shell; a chess-man; polish.

مہرا mohrá, H. *n. m.* The front.

مہرا mehrá, H. *n. m.* An effeminate person.

مہرا mahrá, H. *n. m.* A *palki*-bearer.

مہرارو mehrárú, H. *n. f.* A woman; a wife.

مہربان meharbán, P. *adj.* Kind-affectionate; gracious; friendly. *n. m.* a friend; a patron.

مہربانگي meharbángí, } P. *n. f.*
مہرباني meharbání, } Favour; kindness. مہرباني کرنا *v.* to favour; to be kind to.

مہرو mahrú, P. *adj.* Having a face beautiful as the moon.

مہري mohrí, H. *n. f.* The end of a sleeve or of the leg of a pair of trousers; the bore of a gun, &c.

مہري meharí, H. *n. f.* A maid-servant.

مہریا mehriyá, H. *n. f.* A woman; wife.

مہک mahak, H. *n. f.* Perfume; odour; fragrance.

مہکانا mahkáná, H. *v.* To exhale; to perfume.

مہکنا mahakná, H. *v.* To exhale agreeable smell; to emit odour; to smell; to perfume.

مہکیلا mahkilá, H. *adj.* Odoriferous; fragrant; aromatic.

مہلت mohlat, A. *n. f.* Delay; respite; time; leisure; cessation; intermission; armistice. مہلت دینا mohlat dená, *v.* to allow time; to postpone.

مہلک mohlik, A. *adj.* Fatal; mortal; delaying; destructive. مہلک ہونا mohlik honá. *v.* to prove fatal.

مہم muhim, A. *n. f.* Important affair; exploit; enterprise.

مہما mahimá, S. *n. f.* Greatness; kindness; glory.

مہمان mehmán, P. *n f.* A stranger; a guest. مہمان خانہ mehmán khána, a house for the reception of strangers. مہماندار mehmándár, a host; an entertainer. مہمانداری mehmándárí, *n. f.* hospitality; entertainment. مہماندوست mehmándost, *adj.* hospitable.

مہمانی mehmání, P. *n. f.* Entertainment; hospitality; feast. مہمانی کرنا mehmání karná, *v.* to entertain.

مہمل muhmal, A. *adj.* Without meaning (a word &c.); obsolete; not in use.

مہمیز mahmez, P. *n. f.* A spur.

مہنا mehná, H. *n. f.* A sarcasm.

مہنت mahant, H. *n. m.* A head of religous order; a monk; an abbot.

مہنتائی mahantáí, H. *n. f.* The office of a *mahant.*

مہندس muhandis, A. *n. m.* A geometrician; a mathematician.

مہنگا mahngá, H. *adj.* Dear; expensive.

مہنگی mahangí, H. *n. f.* A dearth; scarcity; famine.

مہوا mahúá, H. *n. m.* A tree bearing sweet flowers from which a spirituous liquor is distilled.

مہوچھا mahochhá, H. *n. m.* A funeral.

مہورت mahúrat, H. *n. f.* A division of time equal to 12 *chhins* or 48 minutes; an auspicious omen. مہورت دیکھنا mahúrat dekhná, *v.* to ascertain the auspicious moment. مہورت کرنا mahúrat karná, *v.* to commence a work in an auspicious moment.

مہوس muhwas, A. *adj.* Very desirous; deeply in love.

مہوش mahwash, P. *adj.* Beautiful as the moon.

مہوکھا mahokhá, H. *n. m.* A species of cuckoo.

مہی mahí, S. *n. f.* The earth; land; butter-milk. مہی پت mahípat, *n. m.* A king.

مہیا muhaíyá, A. *adj.* Prepared; got ready; arranged. مہیا کرنا muhaiyá karná, *v.* to supply; to procure.

مُہیب muhíb, A. *adj.* Formidable; terrible; dreadful.

مهيري maherí, H. *n. f.* A dish consisting of rice or other grain, boiled in sour milk.

مهيشري maheshrí, H. *n. m.* A sect of *baniyas*.

مهيلا mahelá, H. *n. f.* A mash of boiled kidney beans given to horses.

مهين mahín, H. *adj.* Fine; thin; not coarse.

مهينا mahíná H. *n. m.* A month; salary; monthly pay. مهينا بهر mahíná bhar, the whole month. مهينا چڑهنا mahíná charhná, *v.* to be in arrears; to pass the time for menstruation. مهينادار mahínádár, *n. m.* a monthly servant.

مے mae, P. *n. f.* Wine, spirituous liquor. مے پرست mae-parast *n. m.* a lover of wine; a drunkard. مے پرستي mae-parastí, *n. f* the love of wine; a symposium. مے خانه یا مے کده mae ḳháná yá mae kadah, *n. m.* a tavern. مے خوار mae ḳhuár, *n. m.* a wine-bibber. مے فروش mae farosh, *n. m.* a wine merchant; a tavern-keeper. مے نوشي mae-noshí *n. f.* wine-drinking.

مے mae, S. *adj.* Full of; replete with; made of.

ميان míyáṇ, H. *n. m.* Sir; master; husband. ميان آدمي míyáṇ ádmí, *n. m.* a respected person; a gentleman. ميان جي míyáṇjí, *n. m.* a mediator; a school master.

ميان miyán, P. *n. m.* A scabbard; a sheath; waist; loins; the middle. ميان بسته miyán bastá, *adj.* ready; prepared. ميان ته miyán tah, *n. f.* under-living. ميان دار miyán dár, sheathed. ميان سے باهر هونا miyán se báhar honá, *v.* to be transported with rage.

ميانه miyáná, P. *adj.* Middling; moderate. ميانه قد miyáná-qad of middle stature.

ميانه miyáná, H. *n. m.* A kind of sedan or *pálkí*; a centre.

ميانی miyání, H. *n. f.* A gusset between the legs of a pair of trousers.

ميان miyáúṇ, H. *n. f.* The mewing of a cat; pussy.

ميت maiyat, A. *n. f.* A dead body.

ميت mít, H. *n. m.* A friend; a lover.

ميتا mítá, H. *n. m.* A pitcher; a cup.

ميتهن maithuṇ, S. *n. f.* Sexual intercourse; coition.

ميتهي methí, H. *n. f.* The plant fenugreek. ميتهي کا ساگ methí ká ság, a potherb.

ميٹنا metná, H. *v.* To efface: to erase; to wipe out; to annihilate; to atone for.

ميٹها mithá } H. *adj.* Sweet;
ميٹهي mithí, } slow; lazy: cunning *n. m.* a general name for sweets as sugar, molasses &c. ميٹها بولنا míṭhá bolná, *v.* to speak mildly. ميٹها منهه کرنا miṭhá muṇh karná, *v.* to give one sweetmeats, money &c.

میجو míjú, H. *n. m* Lentil.

میچ mích, H. *n. f.* Death.

میچنا míchná, H. *v.* To close (the eyes) ; to wink.

میخ meḳh, P. *n. f.* A nail ; a wedge ; a peg ; a tent peg. میخ ٹھونکنا meḳh ṭhoukná, *v.* to nail ; to impale. میخ چو meḳhchú, *n. f.* a mallet ; a hammer. میخ روپیہ meḳh-rupaiyá, *n. m.* a rupee which has been hollowed and filled with lead, copper &c.

میدان maidán, P. *n. m.* A plain ; open field ; area ; battle-field. میدان چھوڑنا maidán chhoṛná, *v.* to take flight. میدان مارنا maidán márná, *v.* to win a battle. میدان میں آنا maidán meṇ áná, *v* to come out to fight.

میدنی mední, H. *n. f.* A body of pilgrims going to visit the tomb of a saint.

میدہ maidá, P. *n. m.* Flour ; meal.

میدہ medh, H. *n. f.* A post fixed in the centre of a threshing floor, to which the cattle are attached as they turn round to tread on the corn.

میر mír, P. *n. m.* A chief ; leader ; a title by which Saiyids are called ; the king in cards. میر آتش mír átish, *n m.* the chief of the artillery. میر اخور mír aḳhur. *n. m.* master of the horse. میر بحر mír bahr, *n. m.* an admiral ; a collector of post-duty. میر بخشی mír baḳhshí, *n. m.* pay master-general. میر سامان mír sámán, *n. m.* a head steward. میر شکار mír shikár, *n. m.* chief huntsman. میر مجلس mír majlis *n. m.* the master of the ceremonies ; a president or chairman. میر منزل mír manzil, *n. m.* qaurter master-general. میر منشی mír munshí, *n. m.* chief secretary ; head clerk.

میرا merá, H. *pron.* My ; mine.

میراث mírás, A *n. f.* Hereditary estate or property ; a bequest ; patrimony.

میراثن mirásan, A. *n. f.* A singing girl.

میراثی mirásí, A. *n. m.* A singer by hereditary profession. *adj.* inherited.

میران mirán, P. *n. m.* A portion paid to the head of a department out of the fees received by the inferior officers.

میران mirán, H. *n. m.* A Muhammadan saint.

میردا mírdá, H. *n. m.* A caste of migratory shepherds in the south of India.

میڑا maiṛá, H. *n. m.* A harrow ; a ramp

میڑھا meṛhá, H. *n. m.* A ram.

میز mez, P. *n. f.* A table. میز لگانا mez lagáná, *v.* to lay the table.

میزان mízán, A. *n. f.* A balance ; a pair of scales : the sign *Libra* ; total ; measure. میزان دینا یا لگانا mízán dená ya lagáná *v.* to add up ; to total ; to cast up. میزان کل mízán-i-kul, *n. f.* the grand total.

میزبان mezbán, P. *n. m.* An entertainer; a host.

میزباني mez-báni, P. *n. f.* Entertainment; hospitality.

میسر muyassar, mayassar, A. *adj.* Obtained; attainable; procurable; obtainable. میسر هونا mayassar honá, *v.* to be obtained or attainable.

میسرہ maisará, A. *n. m.* Left wing of an army.

میسنا mísná, H. *v.* To grind: to crumple.

میش mesh, P. *n. m.* A sheep; a ram; the sign *Aries*.

میشوم maishúm, A. *adj.* Unlucky; unfortunate.

میشي míshí, H. *n. f.* A kind of leather.

میعاد mí'ád, A. *n. m.* The time of a promise; term; duration; period. میعاد بڑھانا mí'ád baṛháná, *v.* to extend a term. میعاد پوري هونا mí'ád púrí honá, *v.* to expire (a term or period allowed). میعاد کاٹنا mí'ád kátná *v.* to undergo imprisonment for the full term.

میعادي mí'yádí, A. *adj.* Limited; terminable.

میغ meg, P. *n. m.* A cloud; a fog.

میکا maiká, H. *n. m.* The bride's paternal home.

میکھہ mekh, H. *n. m.* The sign *aries*.

میگھہ megh, S. *n. m* A cloud; rain; *rág* or musical mode appropriated to the wet season and last watch of the night before the first dawn of day, said to have proceeded from the head of Brahma, or the sky. میگھپتي meghpatí, *n. m.* Lord of the clouds, title of *Indra*. میگھراج meghráj, *n. m.* The thunderer.

میل mail, A. *n. m.* Inclination; tendency; bias.

میل mel, H. *n. m.* Connexion; relationship; agreement; combination; intimacy: conciliation; concord; union; mixture; kind; sort. میل کرنا mel karná, *v.* to agree; to associate with. میل ملاپ هونا mel miláp honá, *v.* to be familiar with.

میل mail, H. *n. f.* Dirt; filth; rust; scum. میل بیٹھنا mail baiṭhná, *v.* to gather a crust.) میل چھانٹنا یا کاٹنا mail chháṇṭná, yá kátná, *v.* to clarify; to purify. میل خورہ mail ḳhorá, *n. m.* an under-vestment; an apron. میل لانا mail láná, *v.* to be sorry.

میل míl, H. *n. m.* A mile.

میلہ melá, میلہ تماشا melá tamáshá, میلہ ٹھیلہ melá ṭhelá, H. *n. m.* Meeting; company; a fair; a mixed assemblage of *faqírs*.

میلا mailá, H. *adj.* Dirty; foul; defile; mean. *n. m.* filth; dirt. میلا کرنا mailá karná *v.* to dirty; to foul; to go to stool. میلا هونا mailá honá, *v.* to become dirty.

میلان mailán, A. *n. m.* Inclination; bent; affection.

میلنا melná, H. *v.* To thrust in; to mix with; to penetrate; to call; to cry.

میلي melí, H. *n. m.* A partner; a friend.

میم mem, H. *n. f.* Madam.

میمانسا mimánsá, H *n. m.* One of the orthodox philosophical systems of the Hindus.

میمنا memná, H. *n. m.* A kid; a ram.

میمنت maimanat, A. *n. f.* Prosperity; happiness.

میمون maimún, A. *adj.* Fortunate; auspicious. *n. m.* a monkey; baboon.

میں meṉ, H. *past pos.* In; within: between; among; at. میں سے meṉ se, from within; out of.

میں maiṉ, H. *pron.* I. میں میں maiṉ maiṉ, egotism; arrogance.

مین mín, H. *n. f.* A fish; the sign *Pisces*. مین نکالنا mín nikálná, *v.* to criticise.

مینا míná, P. *n. m.* A decanter; enamel; the blue stone; a colour; the azure vault. مینا بازار míná bázár, a fancy fair. مینا کار míná-kár, *n. m.* an enameller. مینا کاري míná-kárí, *n. f.* enamelling.

مینا mainá, H. *n. f.* Bird; starling; a term of endearment addressed to children.

مینا míná, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindu robbers of Rajputáná.

مینار mínár, A. *n. m.* A pillar; minaret; steeple.

مین پھل mainphal, H. *n. m.* A fruit used in medicine.

مینجنا mínjná, H. *v.* To rub; to scour; to scrub.

مینڈ meṉḍ, H. *n f.* A boundary mound (of a field); a border; a dam; a land mark. مینڈ بندي meṉḍ-bandí, *n. f.* a record of boundaries.

مینڈک meṉḍak, *n. m.* } H. A frog;
مینڈکي meṉḍkí, *n. f.* } the rump of a horse; a toy. مینڈکي کو زکام ہونا meṉḍkí ko zukám honá, *v.* to express pride or to assume consequential airs.

مینڈھا meṉḍhá, H. *n. m.* A ram.

مینسل mainsil, H. *n. m.* Red arsenic.

مینگني meṉgní, H. *n. f.* The dung of sheep, goats, camels.

مینگي miṉgí, H. *n. f.* The kernel.

مین مین meṉ meṉ, H. *n. f.* The bleating of a goat.

مینو mínú, P. *n. m.* Paradise.

مینھ meṉh, H. *n. m.* Rain. مینھ برسنا meṉh barasná, *v.* to rain.

مینھدي meṉhdí, H. *n. f.* Myrtle; a marriage ceremony among Muhammadans. مینھدي لگانا meṉhdí lagáná, *v.* to stain the palms, &c. with *menhdí*.

میو mew, } H. *n. m.* A tribe
میواتي mewátí, } inhabiting the mountainous part of Delhi, much addicted to robbing.

میوہ جات mewaját, P. *n. m.* Fruits.

میوہ mewá, P. *n. m.* Fruit. میوہ دار mewá-dár, *adj.* fruit-bearing; fruitful. میوہ فروش mewá-farosh, *n. m.* a fruit seller.

(ن)

ن núṇ, the 25th letter of the Arabic and the 29th of the Persian alphabet. It corresponds to न in Sanskrit and is one of the dental letters having the sound of the English *n.* with the following exceptions:—1.—When it is quiescent in the middle or end of a word and follows a simple long vowel or *madda* it has a very slight nasal sound and is called نون غنه núṇ-i-gunna, as in زبون zabúṇ, bad, and زمان zamáṇ, time. If, however, the word at the end of which it occurs be so placed in composition that the ن becomes moveable by *izáfat*, it ceases to be nasal and resumes its original sound as a dental letter. 2—When it precedes ب *be* or پ *pe*, it has the sound of *m*; as, in منبر mimbar, a pulpit, سنپت sampat, wealth 3.—Before ک káf or گ gáf, it assumes a nasal sound similar to that which the English *n.* has in the words 'song,' 'sunk,' as in لنکا Lanká. It denotes 50 according to *abjad*

نا ná, H. No; not; a negative prefix to nouns or participles; the termination of the infinitive or gerund of Hindustani verb. نا اتفاقي ná ittifáqí, *n. f.* disagreement; discord. نا آزموده ná-azmúdá, *adj.* untried; inexperienced. ناآشنا ná áshná, *n. m.* and *adj.* a stranger; unacquainted. ناآشنائي ná-áshnáí, *n. f.* friendlessness. نا اعتماد ná'atimád, *n. m.* untrustworthy. نا اعتمادي ná-a'-timádí, *n. f.* untrustworthiness. نا التفاتي ná-iltifátí, *n. f.* inattention: slight; disfavour. نا أميد ná-ummed, *adj.* hopeless; despondent. نا أميد كرنا ná ummed karná, *v.* to disappoint. نا أميد هونا ná-ummed honá, *v.* to be disappointed. نا أميدانه ná-ummedáná, *adv.* hopelessly. نا أميدي ná-ummedi, *n f.* hopelessness. نا اندیش ná andesh, *adj.* clear; evident. نا انصاف ná-insáf, *adj.* unjust. نا اهل ná-ahl, *adj.* incapable; unfit, *n.* an unworthy person. نا بالغ ná-bálig, *adj* under age; unripe. *n. m.* a minor a youth; a ward. نا بكار ná-bakár, *adj.* useless; worthless; vile; wicked. نا بلد ná-balad, *n. m.* a foreigner; a clown. نابود ná-búd, *adj* non-existent. نا بينا nábíná, *adj.* blind. ناپاك nápák, *adj.* impure; lewed; licentious. نا پايدار ná-páedár, *adj.* unsteady; fickle; transitory. نا پديد ná padíd, *adj.* invisible; not to be found, نا پرهيزگار ná-parhezgár, *adj.* incontinent; unchaste نا پسند ná pasand, *adj.* disapproved; rejected: disagreeable; offensive. نا پيد ná-paid, *adj.* non-

existent; extinct; lost; missing. ناتجربه کار ná tajribá-kár, *adj.* inexperienced. ناتراشیده ná-tarásh́idah, *adj.* unpared; unshaved; unlicked; uncivilised. ناتربیت یافته یا ناتربیت ná-tarbiyat yáftah ya ná-tarbiyat, *adj* uneducated; rude. ناترس na-tars, *adj.* fearless; unfeeling: merciless. ناتمام ná-tamám, *adj.* incomplete; imperfect. ناتوان ná tawán, *adj.* weak; feeble; frail; impotent. ناجایز ná-jáez, *adj.* unlawful; contraband. ناجنس ná-jins *adj.* heterogenous; ignoble; rude. ناچاقي ná-cháqí, *n f.* disagreement; indisposition ناچیز ná chíz, *n. m.* a trifle: a mere nothing ناحق náhaq, *n. m.* injustice: injury. *adj.* unjust false; untrue. *adv.* unjustly; falsely. ناحق شناس náhaqshinás, *adj.* unjust; ungrateful *n. m.* an unjust or ungrateful person. ناخدا ná-khudá, *n. m.* an atheist; an impious wretch; the captain of a ship; a seaman. ناخدا ترس ná khudá tars, *adj.* not fearing God; ungodly. ناخلف ná-khalaf, *adj.* degenerate; undutiful (son); wicked ناخوانده ná-khwándah, *adj* unread; illiterate; uninvited. ناخواه ná khwáh, *adj.* unwilling. ناخوش ná khush, *adj.* displeased; indisposed. نادار ná-dár, *adj.* insolvent: poor; indigent. نادان nádán, *adj.* ignorant; silly; innocent. ناداننسته ná-dánistah, *adv.* unknowingly; unwillingly. نادرست ná-durust. *adj.* not right; wrong; false. نادهند ná-diband, *adj.* close-fisted; a bad pay-master. نادیدني ná-dídní, *adj.* unfit to be seen. نادیده ná-dídah, *n. m.* a person who has seen little; a greedy person. ناراست ná-rást *adj.* not right; not-straightforward; dishonest unfair. ناراض ná-ráz, *adj.* dissatisfied; unwilling. نارسائي ná-rasáí, *n. f.* want of reach; failure; inability; unskilfulness. نارسیده ná rasídah, *adj.* unripe; immature. ناروا ná-rawá, *adj* not current; not allowed; unsaleable. نازور ná-zor, *adj.* without strength; weak. نازیبا ná-zebá, *adj.* unbecoming; ungraceful; ugly. ناساز ná-sáz, *adj.* disagreeing; indisposed; out of sorts. ناسپاس ná-sipás, *adj.* ungrateful. ناسزا ná-sazá- *adj.* unworthy; impertinent; indecent; foolish. ناسمجه ná-samajh, *adj.* unintelligent; dull. ناسنجیده ná sanjídah, *adj.* unweighed; unmeasured; hasty. ناشاد ná-shád, *adj.* cheerless; displeased: unhappy. ناشایسته ná-sháistah, *adj.* unbecoming; indecent; ill-mannered; illicit; bad; ill-fated; ناشدني ná-shudaní, *adj.* impossible; bad; worthless. ناصبور násabúr, *adj.* impatient. ناصواب ná-sawáb, *adj.* sinful.

ناعاقبت اندیش ná à'qbat andesh, *adj.* indiscreet; inconsiderate. نافرمان náfarmán, *adj.* disobedient. نافهم ná-fahm, *adj.* stupid; unintelligent. ناقابل ná-qábil, *adj.* unfit; incapable. ناکارہ ná-kárah, *adj.* useless; worthless. ناکس ná-kas, *n. m.* a worthless person; a nobody. ناگوار nágawár, *adj.* unpleasant; unacceptable. نالایق ná-láyaq; *adj.* unworthy; unfit. نامبارک ná-mubárak, *adj.* unfortunate. نامحرم ná-mahram, *n. m.* a stranger. نامراد ná-murád, *adj.* disappointed; unfortunate. نامرد ná-mard, *adj.* unmanly; coward; impotent. نامعقول námáqúl, *adj.* irrational; unreasonable. نامعلوم ná ma' lúm, *adj.* unknown. نا ملایم námuláyam, *adj.* hard; uncivil. ناممکن ná-mumkin, *adj.* impossible. نا مناسب ná-munásib, *adj.* improper; unbecoming; unfit. ناموافق námuáfiq, *adj.* unwholesome; disagreeable; adverse. ناواقف náwáqif, *adj.* unacquainted with; ignorant. نایاب ná-yáb, *adj.* scarce; rare; unprocurable.

ناب náb, P. *adj.* Pure; unadulterated.

نابدان nábdán, P. *n. m.* A gutter; a sewer.

نابھ nábh, S *n. f.* The navel.

ناپ náp, H. *n. f.* Measurement.

ناپنا nápná, H. *v.* To measure; to weigh.

ناتا nátá, H. *n. m.* Relationship; kin. ناتےدار nátedár, relation; kinsman.

ناتن nátin, H. *n. f.* Granddaughter; a daughter's daughter.

ناتھ náth, S. *n. m.* Master; husband; lord; a title borne by *jogís*; a nose-string for beasts; a seton.

ناتھنا náthná, H. *v.* To bore an animal's nose and put a string in it; to have a complete control; to subjugate.

ناتي nátí, H. *n. m.* Grand-son; daughter's son.

ناٹا náṭá, H. *adj.* Short; dwarfish. *n. m.* a naughty boy; an uncastrated young bull not yet broken in.

ناٹک náṭak, S. *n. m.* A dramatic performance; a theatre; a drama; a comedy.

ناج náj, H. *n. m.* Grain.

ناجي nájí, A. *adj.* Free; saved; elect.

ناچ nách, H. *n. m.* A dance. ناچ نچانا nách nacháná, *v.* to make one dance; to tease.

ناچنا náchná, H. *v.* To dance.

ناحیہ náhiyah, A. *n. m.* Territory; country; coast; side; quarter.

ناخدا náḳhudá, P. *n. m.* The master of a ship; captain or supercargo.

ناخن náḳhun, P. *n. m.* Nail; talons; claw. ناخن گیر یا تراش náḳhan gír yá tarásh. *n. m.* a nail-parer. ناخن لینا r. to pare the nails; to trip or stumble (a horse).

ناخنه nakhuná, P. *n. m.* A kind of plectrum to strike the strings of a guitar &c.; a haw or web in the eye; a cloth made of silk and cotton; enmity.

ناد, nád, S. *n. m.* Sound; song; roar.

نادان nádán, P *adj.* Ignorant; silly.

نادر nádir, A. *adj.* Rare; wonderful; choice.

نادري nádrí, A. *n. f.* A rarity; the ace of cards.

ناد علي nád-i-a'lí, A. *n. f.* A kind of stone inscribed with a verse or sentence from the *Qurán* and worn as a charm.

نادم nádim, A. *adj.* Abashed; ashamed.

نادهنا nádhná, H. *v.* To yoke.

نادیا nádiyá, H. *n. m.* The bull, the vehicle of Shiva.

نار nár, A. *n. f.* Fire; hell; the mind.

نار nár, P. *n. m.* A pomegranate.

نار nár, S. *n. f.* A woman; barrel of a gun; the fibre of which a rope is made; the stalk of the lotus; the neck; the large leathern thong by which the ox yoke is tied to the pole of the drag.

نارا nárá, H. *n. m.* Red thread; the tape or band for trousers.

نارايَن nár yan, S. *n. m.* A name of Vishnu. نارايَني بل náráyaní bal, a Hindu funeral ceremony. ست نارايَن sat náráyan, the true God.

ناريوار nárbivár, H. *n. m.* The membrane in which the fœtus is enveloped; secundines.

نارجيل narjíl, P. *n. m.* A cocoanut.

نارد nárad, S. *n. m.* A Hindu saint son of Brahmá; one who stirs quarrels; a mischief-maker.

نارنج náranj, P. *n. m.* An orange. نارنجي náranjí, *adj.* orange-coloured.

نارنگي náraṅgí, H. *n. f.* An orange; the breasts.

ناري nárí, H. *n. f.* A woman.

ناري nárí, P. *adj.* Hellish.

ناريا náríyá, H. *n. m.* A person who feels the pulse.

ناريل náryal, H. *n. m.* A cocoanut; a *huqqá* made of a cocoanut; a firework; the head.

ناريلي náryali, H. *n. f.* A cup made of cocoanut shell; the juice of cocoanut tree.

نار nár, H. *n. f.* The pulse; the neck.

نارا náṛá, H. *n. m.* A trouser string. نارا کهولنا náṛá kholná; to have sexual intercourse.

ناري Náṛí, H. *n. f.* The pulse.

ناز náz, P. *n. m.* Blandishment; coquetry; toying; whims; pride; airs. ناز اوٹهانا náz uṭháná, *v.* to bear with the whims and airs of another. ناز بردار náz-bardár, a flatterer. ناز پروردہ náz-parvarda, delicately nurtured; a spoiled child. ناز پیشه náz-peshah, a coquette. ناز , نخره یا ناز , نیاز náz-o-

nakhrah yá náz-o-niyáz, blandishment : toying.

نازان názán, P. *adj.* Proud ; toying : sporting.

نازبو názbo, P. *n. m.* A herb ; basil.

نازک názuk, P. *adj* Thin ; light; delicate ; nice ; fragile; gracious. نازک ادا názuk adá, delicate in performing or singing. نازک بدن názuk badan, delicate ; a species of jujube. نازک خیال názuk khayál, delicate perception ; fine thought. نازک دماغ یا نازک مزاج názuk dimág yá nazuk mizaj, a sensitive mind ; a testy or touchy disposition, نازک معاملہ názuk mua'malá, a delicate matter. نازک وقت názuk waqt, a critical moment ; a crisis.

نازکی názukí, P. *n. f.* Softness ; tenderness ; delicacy.

نازل názil, A. *adj.* Descending ; dismounting. نازل ہونا názil honá, to descend ; to alight.

نازلہ názilá, A. *n. m.* A misfortune ; disorder.

نازنین náznín, P. *n. f.* A delicate woman, a belle; a sweetheart.

ناس nás, S. *n. m.* Destruction ; ruin ; brim ; edge.

ناس nás, S. *n m.* Snuff ناس کی چٹکی nás kí chuṭkí, a pinch of snuff.

ناسا násá, H. *n. m.* The nose ; a disease of the nose.

ناسپال náspál, H. *n. m.* The rind of an unripe pomegranate ; a firework. ناسپالی رنگ náspálí rang, a light yellow colour extracted from náspál.

ناستک nástik, S *n. m* An atheist.

ناسج násij, A. *n. m.* A composer.

ناسخ násiḫ, A. *n. m.* A scribe ; an amanuensis ; name of a famous Urdu poet

ناسک nàsik, A. *adj.* Devoted to God.

ناسک násik, S. *n. m.* A destroyer.

ناسکا násiká, S. *n. f.* The nose.

ناسوت násút, A. *n. f.* Humanity ; human kind.

ناسور násúr, A. *n. m.* A fistula ; an ulcer ; a running sore.

ناشپاتی náshpá tí, H. *n. f.* A pear.

ناشتہ náshtá, P. *n. m.* Breakfast.

ناصح náseh, A. *n. m.* An adviser. a sincere friend or counsellor.

ناصر násir, A. *n. m.* A defender.

ناصیہ nasiyá, A. *n. m* Forehead.

ناطق nátiq, A. *n. m.* Speaker : a rational being, *adj.* decisive.

ناطقہ nátiqa, A. *adj.* Speaking ; rational. قوت ناطقہ quwat-i-nátiqá, *n. f.* the faculty of speech.

ناظر názir, A. *n. m.* An inspector ; a supervisor ; bailiff ; nazir.

ناظرین názirín, A. *n. m.* (*pl.*) Beholders ; readers.

ناظرہ názirá, A. *n. m.* The eye ; sight : vision ; reading.

ناظم názim, A. *n. m.* A governor ; a poet : a composer.

ناغہ nágà, T. *adj.* Vacant ; blank ; absent ; adjournment ; putting off.

ناف náf. P. *n. f.* The navel. *adj.* middle ; umbilical.

نافذ náfiz, A. *adj.* Issued; passed.

نافع náfe', A. *adj.* Beneficial; useful; salutary.

نافه náfá, A. *n. m.* A pod of musk.

ناقد náqid, A. *n. m.* An assayer.

ناقص náqis, A. *adj.* Defective; deficient; inexpert.

ناقل náqil, A. *n. m.* A reporter; recitor; narrator.

ناقوس náqús, A. *n. m.* A bell; a couch.

ناقه náqá, A. *n. f.* A she-camel. *n. m.* a camel.

ناک nák, H. *n. f.* The nose: a prominent person or thing; honor. ناک آنا یا بہنا nák ána yá bahná, to flow (mucus) from the nose. ناک بھون چڑھانا یا سکوڑنا nák bhauṇ chaṛh ná yá sikoṛná, to turn up one's nose and knit the eye-brows: to be displeased. ناک رکھنا nák rakhná, to preserve one's honor. ناک کا بال nák ká bàl, favourite; respected. ناک بولنا nák bolná, to snore. ناک توڑنا nák toṛná, to disfigure. ناکوں چنے چبوانا nákoṇ chane chabwáná, to trouble. ناک کٹانا nák kaṭáná, to dishonour. ناک میں سوتلی پرونا nák meṇ sutlí pirona, to tease; to guide by the nose.

ناک nák, P. Full as غمناک gamnák, full of grief.

ناکا náká, H. *n. m.* The extremity of a road; the eye of a needle; an avenue; a lane; a small police station. ناکا بندی náká bandí, shutting up a road.

ناکا náká S *n. m.* An alligator.

ناکڑا nákṛá, H. *n. m.* An inflammation in the nose; a large nose.

ناکھ nákh, H. *n. f.* A kind of pear.

ناگ nág, S. *n. m.* A snake: a sort of demigod shaped as a snake. ناگ پنچمي nág panchmí, name of a Hindu festival which is held on the 5th of Sáwan. ناگ پھاس nág pháṇs, a running noose. ناگ کنیا nág kanniyá, a race of females said to inhabit the regions under the earth ناگ لوک nág lok, the abode of serpents and hydras; an elephant; lead; poison. ناگ بیل nág bel, betel-plant.

ناگا nágá, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindu *faqírs.*

ناگاه nágáh, P. *adv.* Suddenly; unawares; abruptly.

ناگاهي nágahí, P. *adj* Sudden.

ناگ دون nág daun, S. *n. m.* A kind of wood.

ناگ دونا nág dauná, S. *n. m.* Name of a plant.

ناگر nágar, S. *n. m.* Name of a tribe of Gujráti Brahmans; a cunning person; a plough.

ناگر موتھا nágar mothá, H. *n. m.* A sweet smelling grass.

ناگري nágrí, H. *n. f.* The most common Hindi characters of writing also called Deva Nágari.

ناگ کیسر nág kesar, H *n. f.* Name of a medicinal plant.

ناگل nágal, S. *n. m.* A plough.

ناگن nágin, } H. *n. f.* A female
ناگني nágní, } serpent.

ناگور nágaur, H. *n. m.* Name of a country near Márwar.

ناگه nágah, P. *adv.* Suddenly.

ناگهان nágahán, P. *adj.* and *adv.* Sudden; suddenly.

ناگهاني nágahání, P. *adj.* Unexpected; accidental.

ناگیسر nágesar, S. *n. f.* Name of a flower; a musical instrument.

ناگیسري nágesarí, S. *adj.* Yellow.

نال nál, H. *adj* Near or with (Panjàbi).

نال nál, S. *n. m.* A tube; barrel; bore of a gun; the navel string; the stalk of the lotus; a circular ring of stone used as a dumb-bell.

نالا } nálá, H. *n. m.* A rivulet;
نالہ } a brook; a canal; a gutter; a furrow; a ravine.

نالان naláṉ, P. *adj.* Lamenting.

نالش nálish, P. *n. f.* Complaint; lamentation; groan.

نالکي nálkí, H *n. f.* A sort of sedan or litter.

نالگي nálgí, P. *n. f.* Lamentation.

نالنا nálná, H. *v.* To lament; to moan.

نالہ nálah, P. *n. m.* Lamentation; moan.

نالي nálí, H. *n. f.* A drain; a straw; a tubulated tile.

نام nám, P. *n. m.* Name; appellation, fame; honour. نام آور nám-awar, famous, renowned. نام خدا nám-i-khuda; bravo. نام دھرنا یا رکھنا nám dharná yá rakhná, to disgrace; to defame. نام ڈبونا nám ḍuboná, to lose honor or reputation. نام لینا nam lená, to praise.

نام زد nám zad, P. *adj.* Destined; appointed; named. *n.* a betrothed damsel.

نامم námam, H. *n m.* The mark which the Hindus make on the forehead.

نامور námvar, P. *adj.* Celebrated.

ناموس námús, P. *n. f.* and *m.* Reputation; disgrace; the females. ناموس اکبر namús-i-akbar, the angel Gabriel.

نامہ námah, P. *n. m.* A letter; history; work treatise. نامہ بر námah bar, letter-carrier.

نامي námí P. *adj.* Illustrious; famous

نامیہ námia, P. *n. m.* and *f.* Vegetation; growth; a creature. قوت نامیہ quvwat-i-námia, the power of growth.

نان náṉ H. *adj.* No; not.

نان nán, P. *n. f.* Bread; loaf. نان نہاري nán-i-nahárí, breakfast.

نانا náná, H. *n. m.* A maternal grandfather.

نانا náná, H. *v.* To bend.

نانا náná, S. *adj.* Various; many.

ناند náṉd, H. *n. f.* A large earthen pan.

ناندھنا nándhná, H. *v.* To begin; to take in hand.

ناندیا náṇdiyá, H. *n. m* The bull and vehicle of Shiva.

نانک nának, H. *n m.* Name of the founder of Sikh sect.

نانکار nánkar, P. *n. m.* An allowance of money or land to *zamindars* &c for subsistence, land granted to servants for subsistence.

نانگر nángar, H *n. m.* A plough.

نانهه náṇh, H. *adv.* No; nay.

نانهیال nánhiyál, H. *n. m* and *f.* Maternal grandfather's house or family.

نانی nání, H. *n. f.* A maternal grand-mother.

ناو náo, H. *n. f.* A boat; a ship; anything long and hollow within.

ناؤ nàú, H. *n. m.* A barber.

ناودان náodán, H. *n. m.* An acqueduct; a gutter.

ناوک navak, P. *n f.* A sort of arrow; a tube; a canal; the sting of a bee. ناوک انداز návak andáz, an archer.

ناون náoṇ, H. *n. m.* Name; boat.

ناون náun, A. *n. f.* The wife of a barber.

ناونا náwná, H. *n.* To bend downwards; to bow; to cause to stoop.

ناو نوش ná-o-nosh, P. *n. m.* Feasting; eating and drinking; carousing; banqueting.

ناه náh, H. *adv.* Not.

ناهر náhar, A. *n. m.* A tiger.

ناهید náh'd, P. *n. m.* The planet Venus.

ناهین náhiṇ, H. *adv.* Not.

نائی nái, H. *n. m.* A barber.

نای náe, P. *n. f.* A reed; a pipe; a flute.

نایب Naeb, P. *n. m.* A deputy; an assistant; a delegate; a vicegerent. نایب مناب náeb manáb, a locumtenens; a successor.

نایچه náechá, P. *n. m.* A small reed; *huqqá* snake.

نایره náirah, A. *n. m.* Fire: heat; flame; enmity; hatred.

نایک nayak, S *n m.* A chief; a lad. a leader; a man; a youth; a native officer; a person well versed in dancing, singing, &c.

نایکا / نایکه náyaká, S. *n. f.* Female of *náyak*; a damsel; a lass; the mistress of a brothel; a bawd.

نایین náyan, H. *n. f.* Female of *nái*, a barber's wife.

نبات nabat, A. *n f.* Vegetation; herb; vegetable; plant; grass. علم نباتات i'lm-i-nabátát, botany.

نبات nabát, P. *n. f.* Crystalised sugar; sweetmeats.

نباران nibaran, S *n. m.* Prevention; forbidding; stopping.

نباڑنا nibáṛná, H. *v.* To accomplish; to perform; to manage. to spend; to end; to separate;

نباش nabbásh, A. *n. m.* A digger up of buried bodies.

نباض nabbáz, A. *n. m.* One who feels the pulse; a physician.

نباه nibah, S. *n. m* Accomplishment: performance; maintenance; keeping; guarding.

نباهنا nibáhná, H. *v.* To accomplish; to perform: to guard; to take care of; to keep one's faith; to behave; to afford; to conduct.

نباهو nibáhú, H. *adj.* Lasting; permanent; sufficient for one's purpose.

نبيڑا nibṭerá, H. *n. m.* Determination.

نبرد nabard, P. *n. m.* Battle; engagement; war. نبرد آزما nabard ázmá, a warrior.

نبڑنا nibaṛná, H. *v.* To be accomplished; to be done with.

نبض nabz, A. *n. f* The pulse. نبض دیکھنا nabz dekhná, to feel the pulse.

نبل nibal, H. *adj.* Weak; feeble.

نبندھ nibandh, S. *adj.* Affixed; ascertained.

نبوت nabúvat, A. *n. m.* Prophecy.

نبوي nabví, A. *adj.* Of the prophet; prophetical.

نبھ nabh, S. *n. m.* The sky; ether; atmosphere. نبھچر nabhchar. ærial: bird.

نبھاگي nibhágí, H *adj.* Unfortunate; ill-fated.

نبھانا nibháná, H. *v.* To perform; to guard.

نبھاؤ nibháo, H. *n. m.* Accomplishment.

نبھنا nibhná, H. *v.* To serve; to succeed; to live; to last.

نبي nabí, A. *n. m.* A prophet.

نبيدن nibedan, S. *n. m.* An address; petition; a request.

نبيرہ nabírah, P. *n. m.* A grandson; a son's son.

نبيڑا nibeṛá, H. *n. m.* End; finishing.

نبيڑنا nibeṛná, H. *v.* To end; to put an end to; to complete; to finish: to spend.

نبين nabín, S. *adj.* New.

نپٹ nipaṭ, H. *adj.* Very; exceedingly.

نپٹانا nipṭáná, H. *v.* To settle; to decide; to conclude; to terminate.

نپٹنا nipaṭná, H. *v.* To terminate; to be finished.

نپن nipun, H. *adj.* Skilful; clever; expert: eminent.

نپنسک napunsak, S *adj.* Neuter; impotent; unmanly; coward *n. m.* an hermaphrodite. a eunuch.

نپوتا nipútá, H. *adj.* Childless; having no son.

نپيد naped, P *adj.* Non-existent; extinct; lost; missing.

نت nit, S. *adj.* Always; ever; eternally *n.* the base of an obtuse-angled triangle. نت نيم nit niam, daily religious rites; prayers.

نتايج natáej, A. *n. m.* (*pl.* of نتيجہ) Results; consequences; issues.

نتني natní, H. *n. f.* Grand-daughter: daughter's daughter.

نتھ nath, H. *n. f.* A large gold ring worn by females in the nose

نتھارنا nithárná, H. *v.* To pour; to purify; to distil.

نتھرا nithrá, H. *adj.* Purified: distilled; clear settled.

نتهنا nathná, H *n. m.* nostril; a ring for the nose. نتهنا چڑھانا nathná charháná, to be angry; to be displeased.

نتهني nathní, H. *n. f.* A small nose ring.

نتيجه nat ja, A. *n. m.* result; consequence; end; deduction; issue; reward, a fœtus; offspring; birth.

نتکرم nitya karma, S. *n. m.* } The
نتکريا nitya kriyá, S. *n. f.* } daily religious ceremonies.

نٹ nat, S. *n. m.* The name of a tribe who are generally jugglers, &c; a tumbler; a a ropedancer; mime; actor; cheat; knave.

نٹارا nitárá, H. *n. m.* (*Corrupt. of* نٹيرا Determination; final settlement; decree.

نٹبر natbar, S. *n. m.* A juggler.

نٹ کهٹ na khat, H. *adj.* Shrewd; naughty; roguish. *n. n.* a cheat.

نٹ کهٹي na khatí, H. *n f.* Artfulness; roguery.

نٹن natan, } H. *n f.* The female
نٹني natní, } of نٹ; nat. *q. v.*

نٹن natan, H. *n. f.* Negation; denial

نٹنا natná, H. *v.* To deny.

نٹوا natwá, H. *n. m.* An uncastrated steer; a juggler; a ropedancer; an actor; a mime.

نٹهر nithur, S *adj.* Harsh; obdurate; cruel; relentlessness.

نٹهرتا nithurtá, } S. *n. f.* Cruelty; obdu-
نٹهرتائي nithurtáí, } racy.

نٹهلا nithlá, H. *adj.* Idle; without employment.

نثار nisár, A. *n. m. f.* Scattering; sacrifice; money which is thrown among the people on festive occasions. نثار کرنا *v.* to scatter; to throw; to sacrifice. نثار هونا nisár honá, *v.* to be sacrificed.

نثر nasr, A. *n. f* Prose.

نج nij, S. *adj.* Own; personal; particular. نج کا nij ká, own; pecular. نج کا حساب nij ká hisáb, a private account.

نجابت najábat, A. *n. f.* Nobleness; generosity.

نجات naját, A. *n. f.* Freedom; liberation: salvation; absolution escape; pardon.

نجار najjár, A. *n. m.* A carpenter.

نجاري najjárí, A. *n. f.* Carpentry.

نجاست najásat, A. *n. f.* Dirtiness; filth; impurity; unholiness.

نجبا nujbá, A. *n. m. plu of* نجيب noblemen.

نجس najis, A. *adj.* Dirty; impure; filthy. نجس العين najis-ul-a'in, impure by nature. najas, نجس *n. m.* dirtiness; dung.

نجسي nijasí, S. *adj.* Unfortunate.

نجف najaf, A. *f.* High ground to which water does not reach.

نجم najm, A. *n. m.* A star; a planet: fortune; a horoscope. علم نجوم i'lm-i-najúm, astrology; astronomy.

نجومي najúmí, A. *n. m.* An astrolger; a fortune-teller.

نجهه تجهه nijh, tijh, H. *n. m.* Correctness; propriety

نجهانا nijháná, H. *v.* To spy; to observe; to behold

نجهوٹنا nijhoṭná, H. *v.* To twitch.

نجهول nijhúl, H. *adj* Steady; easy paced; without a crease

نجيب najíb, A. *adj.* Excellent; noble; generous. *n.* a hero; a volunteer نجيب الطرفين najíb-ut-tarfain, noble on both sides.

نچان nichán, H. *n. m.* Slope; declivity.

نچانا nacháná, H. *v. Caus. of* ناچنا náchná.

نچلا nichlá, H. *adj.* Idle; without work.

نچنا nachná, H *v.* To be plucked or scratched; to be pinched.

نچنت nichint, S. *adj.* Unconcerned; careless; at leisure. نچنت هونا nichant honá, *v.* to be at leisure.

نچنتائي nichintáí, S. *n. f.* Carelessness: thoughtlessness; unconcern: leisure.

نچوانا nachváná, H. *v. Caus. of* ناچنا náchná.

نچوانا nuchváná, H. *v. Caus. of* نچنا nuchná.

نچوڑنا nichoṛná, H. *v.* To wring; to squeeze; to press; to extol; to exact.

نچوڑو nichoṛú, } H. *adj.* Rapa-
نچڑوا nichorvá, } cious.

نچويا nachvaiyá, H. *n. m.* A dancer.

نچهاور nichhávár, H. *n. m.* Sacrifice; victim; propitiatory offering.

نچهتر nachhattra. S. *n. m.* A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path; a star.

نچهتري nachhatrí, H. *adj.* Fortunate; born under a lucky planet.

نچيت nachít, H *adj See* نچنت nichint.

نحافت naháfat, A *n. f.* Leanness; emaciation.

نحس nahs, A. *adj* Unlucky; inauspicious.

نحو naho, A. *n. f.* Way; path; manner; mode; (*Gram.*) syntax.

نحوست nahúsat, A. *n f.* Bad presage; ominousness.

نحوي nahvi, A. *adj.* Grammatical; syntactical.

نحيف nahíf, A. *adj.* Lean; meagre; weak; slender.

نخاس naḳhḳhás, A. *n. m. f.* A market for slaves and cattle.

نخالص niḳhálas, H. *adj.* Pure; unmixed; delivered.

نخچير naḳhchír, P. *n. f.* The chase; game prey; hunting. نخچير گاه naḳhchírgáh, place of hunting

نخرا } Naḳhrá. P. *n. m.* Coquet-
نخره } ry; trick; joke; waggery; pretence نخره باز naḳhrá báz, affected, shamming.

نخست naḳhust, nuḳhust, P *n m.* The beginning *adv.* At first.

نخل naḳhl, A. *n. m.* A date tree. a palm tree; a plant.

نخل بند nakhl band, *n. m.* A gardener; a maker of artificial trees and fruits of wax.

نخوت nakhvat, A. *n. f.* Pride; haughtiness; pomp.

نخود, nakhud, P. *n. m.* Gram.

ند nad, S. *n. m* A river.

ندا nidá, A. *n. f.* Sound; voice; call to prayer; proclamation.

نداف naddáf, A. *n. m.* A cotton dresser.

ندافي naddáfí A. *n. f.* Dressing of cotton; the trade of *naddáf.*

ندامت nadámat, A. *n. f* Repentance; regret.

ندان nidán, S. *adv.* Lastly; after all. *n. f.* diagnosis.

ندرا niddrá, S. *n. f.* Sleep.

ندرت nudrat, A. *n. f.* Oddness; singularity; rareness.

ندولا nadolá, H. *n. m.* A large earthen pan.

ندهي nidhi, S. *n. m.* Ocean; a treasure; any sum or quantity of valuables; a collection.

ندهڑک nidharak, H. *adv.* Fearlessly; abruptly. *adj.* Fearless.

ندهان Nidhán, S. *n. m.* A place; a house; a receptacle; abode.

ندي nadí, S. *n. f.* A river; a rivulet.

ندیا nadyá, H. *n. f.* A river; a rivulet.

نديم nadím, A. *n. m.* A companion; a courtier.

نڈر nidar, H. *adj.* Fearless; dauntless; intrepid.

نڈهال Nidhál, H. *adj.* Still; motionless, weak; faint.

نذر nazr, A. *n. f.* A vow; a gift; interview.

نذرانه nazráná, P. *n. m.* Gift offered or received when people of rank meet or pay their respects to a prince; a sort of tribute; a present. نذرو نياز nazr-o-niyáz, gifts and oblations.

نر nar, S. and P. *n. m.* A male; a man; mankind. *adj.* masculine.

نر nir, S. *prep.* Without.

نرا nirá, H. *adj.* Mere; pure; unalloyed; single.

نراجدهه nirájudh, S. *adj.* Without armour; imbecile; not warlike.

نراجل nirájal, S. *adj.* Without water.

نرادر nirádar, S. *adj.* Without respect; unceremonious; unpolite; disrespected.

نرآس nirás, نرآسا nirásá, } H. *adj.* Hopeless.

نرآسي nirásí, H. *n. f.* Despair.

نرآکار nirákár, S. *adj.* Without form; incorporeal.

نرالا nirálá, S. *adj.* Apart; aloof; retired; private; pure; unmixed; strange; rare; odd. نرالے میں nirále men, in private.

نرباه nirbáh, S. *n. m. See* نباه nibáh.

نربدهي nirbuddhí, S. *adj.* Void of understanding; senseless; irrational.

نربس nirbas, S. *adj.* Powerless; helpless; weak.

نربسي nirbasí, H. *n. f.* A spicy plant; zedoary.

نربل nirbal, H. *adj.* Weak; powerless.

نربلتا nirbaltá, S. *n. f.* Weakness.

نربندهو nirbandhú, S. *adj.* Friendless; without relations.

نربنس nirbans, S. *adj.* Childless ; extinct.

نربودھ nirbodh, S. *adj.* Senseless

نربھے nirbhai, S. *adj.* Fearless ; dauntless ; intrepid ; brave.

نربیج nirbíj, S. *adj.* Seedless ; childless ; extinct.

نرپ nrip, S. *n. m.* A king ; a prince.

نرپت narpat, S. *n. m.* A king ; a sovereign.

نرپچھ nirpachh, S. *adj.* Helpless ; friendless ; just ; impartial.

نرپر narpur, S. *n. m.* The abode of man ; the earth.

نرپھل nirphal, S. *adj.* Fruitless.

نرت nirt, S. *n. m.* Dance.

نرتک nirtak, S. *n. m.* A dancer.

نرتانا nirtáná, H. *v.* To make to dance ; to clean ; to make pure.

نر اُتر nir-uttar, H. *adj.* Without answer ; unable to answer.

نرتنا nirtná, H. *v.* To dance ; to jump about playfully.

نرتیک nirtyak, S. *n. m.* A dancer.

نرتیکاري nirtyakárí, S. *n. f.* A female dancer.

نرجل nirjal, S. *adj.* Without water.

نرجن nirjan, S. *adj.* Without a person ; deserted ; uninhabited.

نرجه narjah, H. *n. m.* Small scales.

نرجیو nirjív, S. *adj.* Lifeless ; inanimate.

نرچا nirchá, H. *n m.* A kind of green ; *corchorus capsularis.*

نرچھل nirchhal, S. *adj* Guileless ; artless ; simple.

نرخ nirkh, P. *n. m.* Market rate; current price.

نرخرا narkhrá, P. *n. m.* / نرخري narkhaṛí, H. *n. f.* } The throat ; the windpipe.

نرخنامه nirkh námah, P. *n. m.* An account of the current prices.

نرخي nirkhí, P. *n. m.* The person who fixes the price current ; an appraiser.

نرد nard, P. *n. f.* A counter ; chess-man ; draughts.

نردبان nardbán, P. *n. m.* A staircase ; steps ; a ladder.

نردوکھ nirdokh, S. *adj.* Blameless.

نردوانڈ nirdwand, S. *adj* Without quarrel or dispute ; peaceable.

نردھار nirdhár, S. *n. m.* Settling with accurancy ; ascertainment.

نردھکاري niradhikàrí, S. *adj.* Without title or authority.

نردھن nirdhan ; S. *adj.* Poor ; penniless ; indigent.

نردئي nirdaí, S. *adj.* Merciless ; cruel.

نرارتھک nirarthak, S. *adj.* Negligent; careless ; insignificant ; unmeaning.

نرس niras, S. *adj.* Dry ; tasteless ; insipid ; inferior.

نرسنگا Narsingá, S. *n. m.* A horn; a wind instrument.

نرسنگھہ narsingh, S. *n. m.* Man-lion; the 4th incarnation of Vishnu.

نرسنگیا narsiṅgyá, S. *n. m.* One who plays on the horn.

نرسوں narsoṅ, H. *n. m.* The fourth day past or to come; *adv.* some days ago or hence.

نرغا nargá, U. *n. m.* Surrounding; a multitude; a thing; a difficulty. نرغا کرنا nargá karná, *v.* to surround.

نرکل narkul, } H. *n.* m. A kind
نرقل narqul, } of reed.

نرک nark, S. *n. m.* Hell.

نرکٹ narkaṭ. H. *n. m.* A kind of reed.

نرکس narkas, H. *n. m.* The wind-pipe.

نرکھنا nirakhná. H. *v.* To look at; to view; to see.

نرگاو nargáo, P. *n. m.* A bull

نرگس nargis, P. *n. m.* or *f.* A narcissus; (*Met.*) the eye of a mistress.

نرگستاں nargistáṅ, P. *n. m.* A bed of narcissus.

نرگسی nargisí, P. *adj.* Like narcissus; a kind of garment; a kind of food.

نرگن nirgun, S. *adj.* Unlimited by qualities or attributes; hence God; unskilful; unstrung.

نرگھن nirghin, S. *adj.* Not odious; abominable.

نرلج nirlaj, S. *adj.* Shameless; immodest.

نر لوبھی nir lobhi, S. *adj.* Not covetous; contented.

نرم narm, P. *adj.* Soft; mild; defective; easy; gentle; silly.

نرم گرم سہنا narm garm sahná, to bear up; to endure.

نرماں narmán, S. *n. m.* Manufacture; production; fitness.

نرمانا narmáná, H. *v.* To soften.

نرمک narmak, P. *adj.* Delicate.

نرمل nirmal, S. *adj* Clear; limpid; pure; transparent.

نرملا nirmalá, S. *adj.* Spotless; clean. *n. m.* A set of Hindu *faqírs.*

نرملتا nirmaltá, S. *n. f.* Pureness; cleanliness.

نرملی nirmalí H. *n. f.* Name of a seed with which water is purified; *strychnos potatorum.*

نرموہی nirmohí, S. *adj.* Without affection or attachment; unkind.

نرمہ گوش narmah gosh, P. *n. m.* The lobe of the ear.

نرمی narmí, P. *n. f.* Softness; mildness; delicacy; fluency.

نرمیت narmiyat, P. *n. f.* Softness.

نرنتر nirantar, S. *adj.* Without interval; immediate.

نرنکار niraṅkár, } S. *adj.* With-
نرنکاں niraṅkáṅ, } out form; incorporeal; formless.

نرنے nirnai, S. *n. f.* Ascertainment. *adj.* fixed; certain.

نروان nirván, S. *n. m.* Emancipation; highest bliss; beatitude.

نروپ nirúp, S. *adj.* Without form; formless.

نروکھہ nirúkh, S. *adj.* Male; masculine.

نروگ nirog, S. *adj.* Free from disease; healthy.

نروگي nirogí, S. *n. m.* A healthy person.

نره narah, narrá, P. *adj.* Male; ugly; rough. *n.* male organ; wave; the ward of a key; a beggar; an hermaphrodite.

نرهڑ narhaṛ, S. *n. m.* Shank; leg.

نرهس narhus, S. *adj.* Dull; grave.

نري narí, H. *n. f.* A kind of leather; skin; a weaver's shuttle.

نري nirí, H. *adj.* Mere; single.

نريا naryá, H. *n. f.* A kind of tile.

نريٹ nareṭ, S. *n. m.* } Throat;
نريٹي nareṭí, S. *n. f.* } windpipe.
نريٹي دبانا nareṭí dabáná, to throttle.

نريس nares, S. *n. m.* A king; a sovereign.

نريکهنا nirekhná, H. *v.* To behold; to look; to spy.

نرينه naríná, P. *adj.* Male; masculine.

نري naṛí, S. *n. f.* A sort of firework; rockets.

نرڑا naṛṛá, H. *n. m.* The windpipe.

نزاد nizád, } P. *n. m.* Origin;
نزاده nizádah, } race; family.

نزار nizár, P. *adj.* Thin; lean; slender; subtile.

نزاع nizá', A. *n. m. f.* Contention; litigation; dispute; controversy.

نزاکت nazákat, P. *n. f.* Delicacy; elegance; neatness; softness.

نزاهت nazáhat, A. *n. f.* Exemption from anything bad; purity.

نزد nazd, } P. *adj.* Near;
نزديک nazdík, } hard by; close; contiguous.

نزديکي nazdíkí, P. *n. f.* Propinquity; nearness; vicinity; approach.

نزع naza', A. *n. m.* The last breath; the agonies of death; expiration.

نزله nazla, A. *n. m.* Catarrh; rheum.

نزول nuzúl, A. *n. m.* Descent; alighting; sojourning; cataract. نزول آب nazúl-i-áb, a swelling of the testicle; hydrocele; hernia.

نزهت nuzhat, A. *n. f.* Verdure; freshness; pleasure; distance; integrity; ornament.

نژاد nizád, P. *n. m.* Origin; root; seed; race; family; descent; extracted.

نژند nizand, P. *adj.* Sad; distracted; wrathful; raging; low.

نس nas, H. *n f.* A vein; a tendon; a sinew.

نس nas, P. *n. m.* The environs of the mouth; understanding.

نس nis, } S. *n. f.* Night. نسچر
نسا nisá, } یا نساچر nischar yá nisáchar, a prowler; a demon; a robber; a thief; a night-ranger; an animal that watches and feeds by night.

نسا nisá, A. *n. f.* (*plu.*) Women; ladies; the female sex.

نسپتي nispatí, S. *n. m.* The moon.

نساج nassáj, A. *n. m.* A weaver.

نساس nisás, S. *n. m.* Breath.

نسانا nasáná, H. *v.* To destroy; to spoil; to squander.

نسائي nisái, A. *adj.* Of women.

نسب nasab, A. *n m.* Genealogy; family; cost. نسبنامه nasabná-ma, pedigree; genealogical tree.

نسبت nisbat, A. *n. f.* Relation; affinity; reference; attribute; alliance; betrothal. نسبت کرنا *v.* to refer; to attribute; to betroth.

نسبتي nisbatí, A. *adj.* Related. *n. m.* a wife's brother.

نسپرهه nispríhah, S. *adj.* Exempt from desire.

نستار nistár, S. *n. m.* Release; salvation; beatitude.

نسترن nastaran, P. *n. m.* The white rose of India; *rosa glandulifera*; name of a kind of cloth.

نستعليق nasta'líq, P. *n. m.* A kind of Persian writing; a fine round hand; *adj.* well-behaved; gentlemanly.

نستوک nistok, S. *n. m.* Decision; decree; adjustment.

نسج nasj, A. *n. m.* Act of weaving.

نسچت nischit, S. *adj.* Sure.

نسچے nischai, S. *n. m.* Certainty; trust; faith; belief. *adj.* actual; sure; certain. *adv.* certainly.

نسخ nasḳh, A. *n. m.* Abolition; abrogation; repeal; transcribing, a kind of Arabic character.

نسخه nusḳha, A. *n. m.* A recipe; a prescription; an exemplar; a copy or model; an edition; a writing book; a treatise.

نسر nasr, A. *n. m* A vulture

نسرين nasríṉ, P. *n. m.* A wild rose.

نسق nasq, A. *n. m.* Order; arrangement; manner of writing.

نسکپٹ niskapat, S. *adj.* Without fraud or deceit; artless; honest; sincere.

نسل nasl, A. *n. f.* Race; pedigree; genealogy; descent; breed.

نسناس nisnás, A. *n. m.* A monstrous race of men or demons with one leg; a satyr; a fawn; a kind of ape; a marmoset; orang outang.

نسندهه nisandhi, S. *adj.* Without a hole; tight; not lucky.

نسندیه nisandeh, S. *adj.* Free from doubt; undoubted.

نسنک nisaṉk, S. *adj.* Fearless; dauntless; bold.

نسنکوچ nisaṉkoch, S. *adj.* Without hesitation; without shame or reserve.

نسواس niswás, S. *n. m.* Breath.

نسها nas-há, H. *adj.* Veiny.

نسي nasí, H. *n. f.* A ploughshare.

نسيان nisyáṉ, A. *n. m.* Oblivion; forgetfulness.

نسيلا nasílá, H. *adj.* Veined; sinewy; muscular; of good breed.

نسيم nasím, A. *n. f.* Zephyr; fragrant air; breeze. نسيم سحر nasím-i-sahar, the morning breeze.

نسيني nasíní, A. *n. f.* A wooden ladder; a ladder.

نسية nisya, A. *n. m.* A thing forgotten; credit.

نشا nashá, A. *n. m.* Intoxication; intoxicating liquor; headache or crop sickness from drinking; perception; fragrance; smell. نشا خور nashá ḳhor, a drunkard. نشا كرنا nashá karná, *v.* to be addicted to liquor.

نشات nashát, A. *n. f.* A creature; anything produced; growing. نشاتين nashátey, both worlds.

نشاستة nishásta, P. *m.* Starch.

نشاط nashát, P. *n. m. f.* Gladness; joy; pleasure.

نشان nishán, P. *n. m.* A mark; sign; proof; trace; note; scar; butt; family alms; armorial bearings; badge; flag; standard; colours. نشان بردار nishán bardár, a standard bearer. نشان دار nishán dár, a standard bearer; marked; signed; possessing armorial bearings.

نشانة nisháná, P. *n. m.* A mark; target; a butt; aim. نشانة انداز nisháná andáz, unerring; a dead shot.

نشاني nishání, P. *n. f.* A mark; sign; token; model; keepsake; a souvenir

نشتر nashtar, P. *n. f.* A lancet; a fleam. نشتر لگانا nashtar lagáná, to bleed; to phlebotomise; to lance.

نشت nasht, S. *adj.* Lost; destroyed.

نشچے nishchai, S *n. m.* Certainty; trust; belief. *adj.* actual; real; ascertained.

نشر nashr, A. *n. m.* A spreading (as a carpet); publishing (news); life; raising from the dead.

نشست nishast, P. *n. f.* Sitting. نشست برخاست nishast barḳhást, manners; etiquette; politeness. نشست گاه nishast gáh, a sitting-room; a parlour.

نشمردة nashmurda, P. *adj.* Unnumbered.

نشو nasho, nashva, A. *n. m.* Growth; vegetation. نشو و نما nashv-o-numá, growth; development.

نشور nashúr, A *n. m.* Raising of the dead; resurrection.

نشوة nashvá, P. *n. m.* Ineberiety; hilarity.

نشة nasha, A. *n. m. See* نشا

نشيب nasheb, P. *n. m.* Descent; declivity; slope. نشيب و فراز nasheb o faráz, ups and downs of life; profit and loss; advantages and disadvantages of any affair.

نشيدة nishedh, S. *n. f.* Prohibition; negation.

نشيلا nashílá, H. *adj.* Intoxicating.

نشيمن nasheman, P. *n. m.* Seat; residence; nest.

نشيني nishíní, P. *n f.* Sitting.

نصاب nisáb, A. *n. f.* A root; origin; principal; capital; property; dignity; fortune.

نصارى nasárá, A. *n. m.* A Nazarene; a Christian.

نصايح nasáeh, A. *n. m.* (*plu.*) Advices; admonitions.

نصب nasb, A. *n. m.* Fixing; planting; establishment. نصب کرنا to fix; to establish; to plant. نصب هونا nasb honá, to be fixed; to be planted.

نصر nasr, A. *n. m.* Assistance; victory.

نصراني nasráni, A. *n. m.* A Christian.

نصرت nusrat, A. *n. f.* Victory. نصرت آيات nusrat áyát, victorious (standards).

نصف nisf, A. *adj.* Half; middle aged نصف النهار nisf-un-nahár, midday. نصفا نصف nisfá nisf, half and half; in halves.

نصيب nasíb, A. *n. m.* Fortune; lot; luck: chance; part; fate; destiny. نصيب جگنا nasíb jagná, to be fortunate. نصيب هونا nasíb honá, to find.

نصيبه nasíba, A. *n. m.* A lot; fortune. نصيبور nasíbavar, fortunate.

نصيحت nasíhat, H. *n. f.* Advice; counsel; precept. نصيحت کرنا يا دينا to advise; to admonish; to exhort; to reprove. نصيحت گر يا نصيحت گو nasíhat gar yá nasíhat go, an adviser; counsellor.

نصير nasír, A. *n. m.* An assistant; a defender; a friend.

نضارت nizárat, A. *n. f.* Freshness; verdure; beauty; lustre.

نضج nazj, A. *n. m.* Suppuration (of a wound); ripe; mature.

نطع nita', A. *n. m.* A sheet of leather used for eating or gaming on.

نطفه nutfa, A. *n. m.* Seed; *sperma hominis*; semen; clear water.

نطق nutq, A. *n. m.* Speech; language; discourse; reasoning faculty.

نظارگي nazzárgí, P. *n. f.* Seeing; observation.

نظاره nazàrá, P. *n. m.* Sight; view; show: inspection. نظاره باز nazárá báz, an ogler.

نظافت nazáfat, A. *n. f.* Purity.

نظام nizám, A. *n. m.* Order; disposition; arrangement custom; habit; a string of pearls; a composer; an arranger; basis; a chief governor.

نظامت nizámat, A. *n. f.* Arrangement; government; the administration of criminal justice; the office of ناظم názim.

نظر nazar, A. *n. f.* Sight; vision; look; regard; view; inspection; countenance; favor; reference; the influence of an evil eye. نظر آنا nazar-áná, to come to sight; to appear. نظر انداز nazar andáz, rejected; disregarded. نظر باز nazar báz, an ogler; a thief catcher; a juggler. نظر بچانا nazar bacháná, to avoid the looks. نظر بند nazar band, strictly watched under surveillance. نظر بندي nazar bandí, fascination; confinement. نظر ثاني nazar-i-sání, a review; a revisal. نظر سے گرا

دینا nazar se girá dená, to disgrace. نظر گاه nazár gáh, a theatre. نظر لگنا nazar lagná, to be under the influence of an evil eye نظر ملانا nazar miláná, to compare.

نظران nazráṇ, A. *n. f.* Seeing; sight.

نظم nazm, A. *n. f.* Poetry; verse; order; arrangement. نظم و نسق nazm-o-nasq. order and arrangement.

نظمی nazmí, A *n. m.* A composer; a poet

نظیر nazír, A *n. m. f.* Example; precedent نظیر السمت nazír-us-simt, the nádir.

نعال ni'ál, A. *n. f. plur of* نعل *q. v.* نعت na't, A. *n. f.* praise of Muhammad; eulogium; an epithet

نعره na'rá, A. *n. m* Clamour; crying; shout. نعره زن یا نعره کش na'rá zan yá na'rá kash, crying out; exclaiming.

نعش na'sh, A. *n. f.* A bier; a coffin; a litter; corpse. بنات النعش banát-un-na'sh, the constellation of the bear.

نعل na'l, A. *n. m. f.* A horse shoe; a hoof; a wife; the ferrule. نعل بند na'l band, a farrier نعل بندی na'l bandí, shoeing; a light tribute.

نعلین na'laiṇ, A. *n. f.* A pair of shoes with wooden soles; sandal; slippers.

نعم ne'm, A. *n. plu. of* نعمت Favours; benefits; blessings; delight; pleasure. نعم البدل ne'm-ul-badal, blessings of the change; change for the better.

نعمت ne'mat, A. *n. f.* Favour; benefit; graciousness; delight; joy; ease; wealth; good thing or comfort; blessings af heaven; delicacy.

نعناع n'ána', A. *n. m.* Mint; *mentha satira.*

نعوذ na'úz, A. *n m.* To flee for refuge to any person نعوذ بالله na'úzu billáhi, let us flee to God! Heaven preserve us!

نعیم na'ím, A. *n. m* Pleasure; benefits; goods. جنت النعیم jannat-un-na'ím, one of the heavens; garden of delight.

نغز nagz, P. *adj* Beautiful; excellent; good; sincere; swift; nimble.

نغم nagam yá nagam, } A. *n. m.*
نغمه nagmá, } Melody; song; modulation; musical note; a sweet voice نغمه سرائی nagmá sarái, *n. f.* Singing.

نفاذ nafáz, A *n. m.* Penetrating; pervading; escaping from an enemy. *adj.* obeyed (an order).

نفاس nafás, A. *n. m.* Childbirth; labour; bringing forth; 40 days of a woman after childbirth.

نفاست nafásat, A. *n. f.* Exquisiteness; preciousness; choiceness.

نفاط nafát, A. *n. m.* Naphtha; bitumen; lamp-oil.

نفاق nifáq, A. *n. m.* Hypocrisy; fallacy; enmity.

نفت naft, P. *n. m.* Naphtha.

نفذ nafz, A. *n. m.* Penetrating; piercing; pervading.

نفر nafar, A. *n. m.* A groom; a servant; one person.

نفرت nafrat, A. *n. f.* Flight; terror; aversion; disgust.

نفري nafrí, P. *n. f.* Daily service or wages; profession.

نفرين nafrín, P. *n. f.* Detestation; abhorrence; curse.

نفس nafas, A. *n. m.* The breath; respiration. nafs, the soul; spirit; essence; substance; self; sensuality; sperm; desire; gravity; envy; vice. نفس الامر nafs-ul-amr, the essence; soul; reality. نفس امارة يا بهيمي nafs-i-ammárah yá bahímí, inordinate appetites; concupiscence. نفس باز پسين nafas-i-báz pasín, the last breath. نفس پرست nafs-parast, sensual; sensualist. نفس سبعي يا لوامة nafs-i-saba'í, yà lavvámá, irascibility. نفس كشي nafs-kushí, mortification; self-denial; penance. نفس مارنا nafs màrná, to restrain passions. نفس مطمينة يا ملكي nafs i-mutamaiyaná yá malaki, benevolence.

نفساني nafsàní, P. *adj.* Sensual; lustful; luxurious.

نفسانيت nafsániyat, P. *n. f.* Luxury; sensuality; carnality; pride; pomp.

نفسي nafsí, P. *adj.* Of the soul; carnal; sensual.

نفط naft, A *n. m.* Naphtha; bitumen.

نفع } nafa' A. *n. m.* Profit; advantage; interest.
نفعة }

نفقة nafqah, A. *n. m.* The necessary expenses for luxury.

نفل nafal, A. *n. m.* Plunder.

نفوذ nafúz, A. *n. m.* Penetrating; pervading.

نفور nafúr, A. *n. m.* Fleeting; excelling; swelling.

نفوس nafús, A. *n.* (*plur.*) of نفس

نفي nafí, A. *n. m. f.* Forbidding; refusing; (*Gram.*) negation.

نفير nafír, A. *n. f.* A brazen trumpet.

نفيري nafírí, P. *n. f.* A kind of trumpet.

نفيس nafís, A. *adj.* Precious; delicate; choice.

نقا naqá, A. *n. f.* Purity; cleanliness. *adj.* good; virtuous.

نقاب naqáb, A. *n. m. f.* A veil.

نقاد naqqád, A. *n. m.* A person who examines money and ascertains its goodness; an assayer; an adept.

نقارچي naqárchí, P. *n. m.* One who beats the kettledrum; a drummer.

نقار خانه naqqár khánah, P. *n. m.* The place at the porch of a palace where the drums are beaten at stated intervals.

نقاره naqqárah, *yá* naqqárá, A. *n. m.* A kettledrum. نقاره بجاتے پهرنا naqqárah bajáte phirná, to proclaim. نقاره كي چوٹ naqqárah kí choṭ, publicly.

نقاري naqqárí, A. *n. m.* A drummer; one who beats the kettledrum.

نقاش naqq sh, A. *n. m.* A painter; draughtsman; sculptor; carver; embroiderer

نقاشي naqqáshí, A. *n. f.* Drawing; painting; statuary.

نقال naqqál, A. *n. m.* A mimic; an actor; a player.

نقالن naqqálin, A. *n. f.* An actress.

نقالي naqqálí, A. *n. f.* Acting; mimicry.

نقاوت naqávat, A. *n. f.* Purity; cleanliness.

نقاهت naqáhat, A. *n. f.* Convalescence; imbecility; feebleness.

نقب naqab, A. *n. f.* A rabbit's burrow; a subterraneous excavation; a mine; digging through a wall; an instrument used by thieves for piercing walls. نقب زني naqabzaní, house-breaking; burglary.

نقد naqd, A. *n. m.* Ready money; cash.

نقدي naqdí, A. *adj.* Relating to cash; in cash

نقرس niqús, A. *n. m.* The gout.

نقره nuqrah, A. *n m.* Silver; a white colour (in horse).

نقرئي nuqraí, A. *adj* Made of silver: white (in horse)

نقش naqsh, A. *n. m.* Painting; embroidering; print: mark; engraving; carving; picture; map; portrait. نقش بند naqsh band, creator; painter; a class of *faqirs*. نقش پا naqsh-ipá, footprints; footsteps. نقش ديوار naqsh-i dívár, thunderstruck; confounded: motionless like a picture on the wall. نقش كالحجر يا نقش في الحجر naqsh kálhajar yá naqsh fil hajar, indelible. نقش كرنا to imprint; to impress; to engrave; to stamp

نقشه naqshah, A. *n. m.* A portrait; pattern; map; plan; chart; delineation.

نقص nuqs, A. *n m.* Defect; blemish; fault, injury; harm; diminution.

نقصان nuqsán, A. *n. m.* Loss; defect; injury; damage; mischief.

نقط naqat yá nuqt, A. *n. m. plur.* Drops; spots; dots; vowel points.

نقطه nuqtá, A. *n. m.* A point; a dot; a vowel point: centre. نقطه لگانا nuqtah lagáná, *v.* to dot; to impute a fault.

نقل naql, A. *n. f.* A history; tale; story; fable; copying; transcribing; copy; counterpart; removing. نقل كرنا to relate; to copy; to act; to play or perform; to remove. نقل مكان naql-i-makán, the first stage of a journey; transmigration; change of house. نقل نويسي naqal navísí, copying.

نقل nuql, A. *n. m.* What is eaten with wine; a sort of sweetmeat.

نقلي naqlí, A. *adj.* Fictitious; copied. traditional; false. *n. m.* a relater; a story-teller.

نقليات naqliyát, A. *n plur.* Stories; tales; farces; mimics.

نقمت niqmat, A. *n. f.* Punishment; revenge; hatred.

نقوش nuqúsh, A. *n. plur.* Paintings; engravings.

نقي naqí, A. *adj.* Pure; clean: excellent.

نقيب naqíb, A. *n. m.* A chief; a leader; an intelligent person; a servant whose business it is to proclaim the titles of his master and to introduce persons to his master; an adjutant or *aide-de-camp.*

نقير naqír, A. *adj.* Very small; meanest. نقير و قطمير naqír-o-qatmír, great and small.

نقيض naqíz, A. *adj.* Adverse; contrary; opposite. *n.* an enemy.

نقيه naqíh, A. *adj.* Faint; feeble; weak.

نك nak, S. *n. f* Nose.

نكا nakká, *n. m.* The ace of cards; iron dice. نكي دوا nakkí dúá, a kind of game.

نكات nikát, A. *n. plur.* of نكته

نكاح nikáh, A. *n. m.* Matrimony; marriage.

نكاحي nikáhí, A. *adj.* Married (woman).

نكارنا nakárná, H. *v.* To refuse.

نكاره nakára, P. *adj.* Worthless; useless; invalid.

نكاس nikás, S *n. m.* Skirts; boundary; source; origin; out-let; adjustment of accounts.

نكاستا nikástá, H. *n. m.* A pillar; a prop.

نكاسنا nikásná, H. *v. See* نكالنا

نكاسي nikásí, H. *n. f.* Taxes collected on goods passing out of town; duties; the first appearance of a marriage procession.

نكال nikál, H. *n. m.* Contrivance; issue; discharge. نكال ڈالنا nikál ḍálná, to deduct; to strike out. نكال دينا nikál dená, to turn out; to expel. نكال لانا nikál láná, to bring off; to elope with; to run away with; نكال لينا nikál lená, to withdraw; to take out; to extract.

نكال nakál, A. *n m.* An exemplary punishment.

نكالن nikálan, H. *n. f.* Taking out.

نكالنا nikálná, H. *Caus. of* نكلنا To cause to issue; to take out; to turn out; to expel; to utter; to discover; to find out; to invent; to exhibit; to produce; to put forth; to hatch; to pick; to train or break in (a horse).

نكمه nikammá, H. *adj.* Useless; worthless; base.

نكانا nikáná, H. *v.* To weed.

نكائي nikáí, H. *n. f.* The cost of weeding a field; the act of weeding.

نكبت nakbat, A. *n. f.* Adversity; calamity; misfortune.

نكپت nikapat, A. *adj.* Without deceit; sincere; candid.

نكپڑي nakpaṛí, S. *n. f.* Nostril.

نكتورا naktoṛá, H. *adj.* Droll; roguish; waggish.

نكته nuktá, A. *n. m.* A point of wit; wise or pithy saying; a

mystical signification; a subtle conceit. نکتہ پرداز nukta pardáz, acute; subtle; sententious. نکتہ چین nukta chín, a caviller; a carper; captious. نکتہ دان nukta dán, sagacious; nice. نکتہ رس nuqta ras, sagacious; discerning.

نکتي niktí, H. *n. f.* A balance; small scales; a kind of sweetmeat.

نکٹ nikaṭ, H. *adj.* Near; close; proximate.

نکٹا nakṭá, H. *adj.* Nose-clipt; noseless. *n.* a rogue; name of a bird.

نکچڑھا nakchaṛhá, H. *adj.* Angry; fretful; fastidious; warm.

نک چھکنی nakchhikní, H. *n. f.* Name of sternutatory plant.

نکاح nikáh, A. *n. m.* Marriage.

نکر nakr, A. *adj.* Sagacious; ingenious.

نکر nakr, S. *n. m.* An alligator.

نکرنا nikarná, H. *v.* To issue. *See* نکلنا

نکرہ nakrah, A. *adj.* Undetermined; indefinite (noun).

نکڑا nakṛá, H. *n. m.* An inflammation in the nose. *See* ناکڑا

نکس naks, A. *n. m.* Inclining downward; inverting.

نکسنا nikasná, H. *v.* To issue. *See* نکلنا

نکسور naksúr, S. *n. m.* The sound of the nose in breathing.

نکسیر naksír, A. *n. f.* The veins of the nose. نکسیر پھوٹنا naksír phúṭnà, to bleed at the nose.

نکشتر nakshatr, S. *n. m.* A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path; a star or asterism.

نکل بھاگنا nikal bhágná, H. *v.* To run away; to get off; to be off.

نکل پڑنا nikal paṛná, H. *v.* To come out; to be drawn forth.

نکل جانا nikal jáná, H. *v.* To escape; to go away.

نکل چلنا nikal chalná, H. *v.* To escape; to surpass another; to speak much of one's talent.

نکلنا nikalná, H. *v.* To issue; to go forth or out; to be extracted or taken out; to come out; to depart; to be performed; to exceed; to be uttered; to be taken off; to be produced; to appear; to result; to prove; to turn out; to begin; to be invented; to be spread abroad; to escape; to slip; to rise; to spring.

نکلوانا nikalwáná, H. *v.* To cause to issue; to expel; to cause to come out.

نکما nikammá, H. *adj.* Worthless; useless; good for nothing.

نکنتک nikanṭak, H. *adj.* Happy; plain.

نکند nikand, S. *adj.* Rooted up.

نکو nakkú, H. *adj.* & *n.* Notorious; ring-leader.

نکو niko, P. *adj.* Good; beautiful; well. نکو کاري niko kárí, *n.* beneficence; goodness. نکونامي nikonámí, *n.* reputation; good name; credit.

نکوا nakuá, S. *n. m.* The nose; a disease of the nose; the point of any thing.

نکوسنا nikosná, H. *v.* To show (a grin); to grin.

نکوهش nikohish, P. *n. f.* Rejecting; despising; reproof.

نکوئي nikoí, P. *n. f.* Goodness; benevolence; health.

نکهه nakh, H. *n. m.* A finger or toe nail. نکهه سکهه سے nakh sikh se, from top to toe; entirely; throughout.

نکهه nakh, H. *n. m.* The silk string of a paper kite.

نکهاد nakhád, S. *n. m.* The first of the seven musical notes; name of a Hindu caste. *adj.* mean; worthless. *See* چنڈال chandál.

نکهارنا nikhárná, H. *v.* To bleach; to wash; to clean; to strain; to clear.

نکهت nakhat, A. } *n. f.* Perfume;
نگهت naghat, P. } odour; scent.

نکهت nakhat, S. *n. m.* A constellation; a star.

نکهتري nakhatrí, S. *adj.* Lucky.

نکهٹو nikhaṭṭú, H. *adj.* Idle; thriftless; merciless.

نکهد nikhad, H. *adj.* Pernicious; ominous; bad.

نکهرانا nikhráná, H. *v.* To clear; to settle; to purify.

نکهرنا nikharná, H. *v.* To be peeled; to be cleaned; to be settled.

نکهریکهه nakhrekh, H. *n. f.* The marks left by the nails; a scratch.

نکهنڈ nikhanḍ, H. *adj.* Mid; half.

نکهنگ nikhaṅg, S. *n. f.* A quiver,

نکهوٹ nikhoṭ, H. *n. m.* A thing without defect; plain dealer. *adj.* without blemish; unblemished.

نکهورا nikhorá, H. *adj.* Inhuman; impolite.

نکهورنا nikhorná, S. *v.* To peel; decorticate; to clean.

نکهوسنا nikhosná, H. *v.* To grin.

نکهیانا nakhyáná, S. *v.* To claw; to scratch.

نکي nakkí, H. *n f.* Speaking through the nose; nasal sound.

نکي nakkí, H. *n. f.* The ace of cards or dice. نکي مونڈهه nakkí múṇṭh, name of a game.

نکیر nakír, A. *n. m.* The name of an angel; *See* منکر

نکل nakel, H. *n. f.* The wooden or iron instrument fixed to a camel's nose to which is tied the string by which it is led; a cavesson.

نکیلا nukílá, H. *adj.* Pointed; *See* نوکیلا.

نگ nag. S. *n. m.* A mountain. H.—the stone of a ring or a stone on which a name is cut; a jewel; gem; precious stone.

نگار nigár, P. *n. m.* Painting; picture; portrait; effigy; idol; a beautiful woman; a mistress. نگار آلوده nigárálúdah, painted نگار خانه یا نگارستان nigár ḳháná yá nigáristán, a picture gallery.

نگاري nigárí, P. *n. f.* Paintings.

نگارین nigáriṇ, P. *adj.* Beautified; lovely.

نگالي nigálí, S. *n f.* A small *huqqá* snake.

نگاه nigáh, S *n. f.* A look; a glance; view; aspect; observation; watching; custody; care. نگاه بد nigáh-bad, evil-eye. نگاه بدلنا یا پهیرنا nigáh badalná yá pherná, to turn a cold shoulder upon; to be unfavourable. نگاه پڑنا nigáh paṛná, to be seen. نگاه رکهنا nigáh rakhná, to watch; to look after. نگاه کرنا nigáh karná, to view; to inspect. نگاه لڑانا nigáh laṛáná, to ogle; to cast love glances. نگاه ملانا nigáh miláná, to look one full in the face. نگاه میں رکهنا nigáh meṇ rakhná, to keep in sight; to watch. نگاه بان nigáh bán, a guard; observer نگاه بانی nigáh bání, guarding; guardianship. نگاه داشت کرنا nigáh dásht karná, to enlist.

نگت nigat, S. *adj.* Naked.

نگچانا nagchánà, H *v.* To come near; to approach.

نگدونا nagdúná, H. *n. m.* Wormwood.

نگر nagar, S. *n. m.* A city; a town. نگر باسی nagar básí, a citizen: an inhabitant. نگر ناری nagar nári, a courtezan. نگر نایک nagar náyak, a chief bard.

نگر nigar, S. *adj.* Solid P. *v. See*; behold.

نگران nigráṇ, P. *part.* Looking; beholding.

نگری nagri, H. *n. f.* A town; a village *adj.* belonging to a city.

نگڑ nigaṛ, S. *n. m.* Fetters; the stock.

نگڑ گهٹ nigaṛ ghaṭ, H. *adj.* Impudent; shameless.

نگفتد naguftah, P. *v* Untold.

نگلنا nigalná, H. *v.* To swallow; to gulp down.

نگم nigam, S. *n. m* Holy writ; the Vedas. نگم نواسی nigam nivásí, dwelling in the Vedas; a name of Brahmá.

نگن nagan, *adj.* Naked.

نگندا Nigandá, S. *n. m.* / نگندائی nigandáí, S. *n. f.* } Quilting.

نگندنا nigandná, H. *v.* To quilt.

نگوڑ nigoṛá, H. *n. m.* Wretch; wight; *lit.* without feet; a helpless and unfortunate person; ruffian; devil. نگوڑا ناتهٹا nigoṛà náṭhá, an unmarried person; a rogue.

نگون nigúṇ, P *adj.* (*in Comp.*) Hanging downwards. نگون بخت nigúṇ baḳht, unfortunate. نگون سار nigúṇ sár, topsy turvy; upside down: inverted.

نگهبان nigahbán, P. *n. m.* A guard; a watchman; a keeper; a protector.

نگهدار nigahdár, P. *n. m.* Guardian; keeper.

نگین nagíṇ, / نگینه nagína, } P. *n. m* The stone of a ring; gem; jewel; what fits or sits

well. نگینہ جڑنا nagíná jarná; to set a stone. نگینہ سا nagíná sà, well-set; tiny; good looking; pretty. نگینہ ساز nagína sáz, one who polishes precious stones.

نل nal, H. *n. m.* A tube; spout; pipe; a cylindrical case. نل چلانا nal chalaná, the magical practice adopted for the discovery of theft. پانیکا نل páni kà nal, water pipe. روشنی کا نل roshní ka nal, gas pipe. نل در نل nal dar nal, one pipe within another نل پٹی nal paṭṭí, a tax for keeping acqueducts.

نل nal, H. *n. m.* Name of a *rájáh* who lost all his kingdom at a game of dice.

نلا nala, H. *n m.* Urinary ducts. آھنی نلا یا دم نلا یا ھتھہ یا چھہ نلا áhaní nalá yá dam nalá, yá hath nalà, yá chha nalá, a kind of firework. نلا ٹلنا nalá ṭalna, to be dislocated (the urinary duct of a woman.)

نلاھٹ nilahaṭ, H. *n f.* Blueness.

نلج nilj, نلجا nilajjá, } H *adj.* Shameless; barefaced; rude.

نلجتا nilajjatá, H. *n. f.* Shamelessness.

نلوا nalvá, H. *n. m.* A tube; a joint of bamboo to carry letters in; straw. علم کا نلوا پلانا i'lm ká nalvá pilàná, (*Ironl.*) to cram into one's head.

نلی nalí, H *n. f.* A tube; a pipe; the windpipe; ureter; a gun barrel; the bone of the leg; the tibia; shin bone; a weaver's shuttle or the little tube within the shuttle on which the woof is wound. پوری نلی púrí nalí, entire sheath. کٹی نلی kaṭi nali, a slit sheath.

نلیا naliyá, H. *n. m.* A fowler; a bird-catcher.

نم nam, S. *adv* Not.

نم nam, P. *adj.* Moist; damp; wet; humidity. نم خوردہ namḳhurdah, destroyed by moisture. نم دیدہ nam dídah, weeping. نمناک nam nák, moist; damp. نمناکی nam nákí, moistness. نم گیرہ nam girah, a canopy; an awning.

نما namá, A. *n. f.* Increase.

نما numá, نمائی numái, } P. *part.* Showing; appearing.

نماز namáz, P. *n. f.* Prayers prescribed by Muhammadan law. نماز کرنا to pray. نماز گذار namáz guzár, one who prays.

نمازی námázi, P. *n. m.* A person who prays, *adj.* relating to prayer; devout.

نما شام nimásham, H. *n. f.* Evening. نماشام اوترنا nimáshám utarná, to have the face black; to be disgraced.

نمام nammàm, A. *n. m.* Calumniator. accuser.

نماٹا nimáná, S. *adj* Simple; singular; sheepish.

نمائی numái, P. *n. f.* Display; showing.

نمایاں numáyáṇ, P. *adj* Apparent; evident; bold (picture).

نمایش numáish, P. *n. f.* Appearance, show; form; face; vision; spectacle; affection; affectation.

نمایندہ numáyandah, P. *n. m.* Shower; exhibiter; showing.

نمت nimit, H. *n. m.* Cause; motive; for the sake of; fortune. نمتي nimittí, yà نمتمان nimittmán, prosperous.

نمد namad, } P. *n. m.* Felt;
نمدا namdá, } woollen cloth formed without weaving; *membrum virile.* نمد پوش namd posh, clothed in felt. نمد مو namad mú, having hairs like felt.

نمر namir, A. *n. m.* A panther; a leopard.

نمر namr, S. *adj.* Bending; courteous.

نمر nimar, H. *adj.* Immortal.

نمرتا namrtá, S. *n. f.* Condescension.

نمرود namrúd, A. *n. m.* Nimrod.

نمسکار namaskár, S. *n. m.* Salutation; adoration; reverential form of address.

نمش namsh, P. *n. m.* A kind of food made of milk; whipt cream; a sort of sillabub.

نمط namat, A. *n. f.* Likeness; manner; custom; way.

نمک namak, P. *n. m.* Salt; spirit; animation; bread; beauty. نمک بند namak band, stopped or bound up with salt (a wound). نمک چشي namak chashí, the first feeding of a child which is attended with certain ceremonies; a ceremony of sending trays of food from the bridegroom to the bride and *vice versa* before marriage. نمک حرام namak harám, disloyal; wicked, ungrateful; perfidious. نمک حلال namak halál, loyal; submissive; faithful; grateful. نمک خوار namak ḳhár, a servant; a dependant. نمکدان namak dán, a salt cellar. نمک سار namak sár, saline; saltpit. نمک کا حرام هونا namak ká harám honá, to continue fasting; to keep a fast. کٹے پر نمک لگانا kaṭe par namak lagáná, to add one grief to another. زخم پر نمک چھڑکنا zaḳhm par namak chhiṛakná, to add to the pain or suffering; to enhance the grief.

نمکھہ nimikh, S. *n. m.* A moment; a twinkling of the eye.

نمکین namkín, P. *adj.* Salt; braching; witty; sarcastic; animated; handsome; beautiful.

نمکیني namkíní, P. *adj.* Saltness; sweetness; agreeableness.

نمگیرہ namgírah, P. *n. m. See* نم nam.

نمل namil, A. *adj.* Brisk; handy; ready, *n.* an ant.

نمن naman, H. *adj.* Like; resembling.

نمن niman, H. *adj.* Stout; tight; good.

نمن nimn, H. *adj.* Low; stooping; deep.

نمو numú, namú, A. *n. m.* Vegetation; growth; increase.

نمود namúd, P. *n. f.* Index; guide; show; appearance; honour; character; celebrity. *adj.* public; famous; conspicuous. نمود هونا namúd honá, to be eminent; to shine; to appear. نمود کرنا to exhibit; to display; to expose.

نموداري namúdárí, P. *n. f.* Publicity; show.

نمونه namúnah, P. *n. m.* An example; pattern; sample; model; type; specimen.

نمي namí P. *n. f.* Coolness; moistness; dampness.

نمين namíṉ, *adj.* Moist.

نندنوان ninnánwáṉ, H. *n. m.* The thrush; aphthæ.

ننانوے ninnánwe, H. *adj.* ninety-nine. ننانوے کے پهير ميں پڑنا ninnánwe ke pher meṉ paṛná, to be entirely absorbed in hoarding up wealth; to be involved in difficulties.

ننايا ninayá, H. *n. m.* A bug.

نند nand yá nanad, H. *n. f.* A sister-in-law; husband's sister.

نندا nindá, S. *n. f.* Censure; defamation.

نندس niṉdás, S. *n. f.* Drowsiness.

نندسا niṉdásá, S. *adj.* Sleepy; drowsy.

نندت nindit, S. *adj.* Blamed.

نندک nindak, S. *n. m.* A calumniator; scorner. *adj.* censorious.

نندکائي nindakáí, S. *n. f.* Censoriousness.

نندن nandan, S. *n. m.* A son; the garden of Indra; elysium. چوتيا نندن chútiyá nandan, a fool; a dunce.

نندنا nindná, S. *n. m.* To vilify; to defame; to revile.

نندوسي nandosí, نندوئي nandoí, S. *n. m.* Husband's sister's husband.

نندولا nandolá, S. *n. m.* An earthen vessel.

نندهنا nandhná, H. *v.* To begin.

نندي nandí, S. *n. m.* The name of one of Shiva's chief attendants.

ننکا nanká, H. *n. m.* A little child; a son.

ننگ naṉg, P. *n. m.* Honor; reputation; disgrace. ننگ و ناموس naṉg-o-námús, honor; disgrace.

ننگ naṉg, ننگا naṉgá, H. *adj.* Naked; shameless. ننگا جهوري naṉgá jhorí, searching. ننگا سر naṉgá sar, bareheaded; ننگا کرنا naṉgá karná, to bare: to uncover. ننگا مادر زاد naṉgá mádarzád, stark naked. ننگا منگا naṉgá maṉgá, naked. ننگے پاون naṉge páon, barefooted. ننگي تلوار naṉgí talwár, drawn sword. ننگا ناچے پهاٹے کيا naṉgá náche pháṭe kyá, one who has nothing has no fear of losing anything. ننگا نه ڈرے خدائي سے naṉgá na ḍare khudáí se, a shameless fellow fears nobody in the world.

ننگتا naṉgtá, H. *adj.* Naked.

ننگ دھڑنگ naṅg dhaṛaṅg, H. *adj*. Stark naked.

نگلانا niṅglaná, H. *v*. To cause to swallow.

نگلنا niṅgalná, H. *v*. *See* نگلنا

ننگیا لینا naṅgiyá lená, H. *v*. To take and strip.

ننھا nanhá, } H. *adj*. Small:
ننھان nanháṅ, } diminutive; neat; tiny.

نو nau, P. *adj*. New; young; fresh; raw; newly. نو آباد nau ábád, newly settled; newly peopled: colonised. نو آموز nau ámoz, a novice, unexperienced; a beginner. نو بالا nau bálá, a girl just grown up to the age of puberty. نو باوہ nau bává, a young tree. نو بائی nau báí, a new custom. نو بڑھیا nau baṛhiyá, an upstart. نو پر nau par, newly pledged. نو جوان nau jawán, a youth; fresh and young; in the prime of life. نو جوانی nau jawání, the prime, bloom or flower of life. نو جوبنا nau jobaná, a girl just grown up to puberty. نو چندی nau chandí, relating to the new moon; of the full moon. نو خاستہ یا نو خیز nau ḳhástá yá nau ḳhez, newly risen; newly sprung up; a youth. نو خط nau ḳhat, having down on the cheek; a youth. نو دولت nau daulat, upstart. نو دھن nau dhan, upstart. نو سکھ یا نو سیک nau sikh yá nau síḳ, *See* نو سکھیا. نو شکیبی nau shikebí, freshness of patience. نو کار nau-kár, newly operating; fresh. نو مشق nau mashq, a new practitioner; a novice. نو ملازم nau muláẓim, a new servant; a recruit. نو رتن nau ratan, a bracelet consisting of nine jewels. نو کھنڈ nau khanḍ, nine divisions of the earth; nine stories. نو ندھ nau nidh, the nine treasures or gems of Kuvera, the god of wealth.

نوا navá, H. *adj*. *See* نیا

نوا navá, P. *n*. *f*. Voice; sound; modulation; song: air; (music); opulence; wealth; subsistence; goodness or splendour of circumstances. نوا پرداز navá pardáz, playing on music; singing.

نواب navváb, A. *n*. *m*. A nabob; a governor of a town or district.

نوابی navvábí, H. *n*. *f*. Deputyship; misrule; a kind of cloth. *adj*. relating to a nabob.

نواح navváh, A. *n*. *m*. Environs; district; tract; coast. گرد نواح gird naváh, neighbourhood; vicinity; environs.

نواح naváh, A. *n*. *m*. Lamenting; bewailing.

نواحی navváhí, A. *n*. *f*. Territories; environs; parts.

نواختہ navaḳhtá, P. *adj*. Protected; reared; cherished.

نوادر navádir, A. *n*. *m*. Rarities; miracles.

نوار nivár, H. *n. f.* Tape (of a coarse kind) نوار باف nivár báf, a tape weaver.

نوارا navárá, P. *n. m.* A boat; a barge.

نوارنا navárná, H. *v.* To travel; to walk; to wander; to go round; to surround.

نواري nivárí, S. *n. f.* Name of a flower; a sort of jasmine. *See* نوآي

نواڑ navár, H. *n. f. See* نوار

نواڑا nivárá, P. *n. m.* A boat; a particular kind of boat; a barge.

نواڑي navárí, S. *n. f. See* نواري

نواز náváz, P. *part.* Cherisher; caressing; soothing; playing on music; a musician.

نوازش navázish, P. *n. f.* Caresses; blandishment; kindness; politeness; favour; patronage نوازش کرنا navázish karná, *v.* to favour; to patronize.

نوازنا navázna, H. *v.* To cherish; to comfort; to caress; to favor.

نوازنده navázandah, P. *part. See* نواز náváz.

نوازي navází, P. *n. f.* Soothing; cherishing; playing.

نواس nivás, S. *n. m.* Dwelling; residence.

نواسا navásá } P. *n. m.* A
نواسه navásah, } grandson; a daughter's son.

نواسي navásí, P. *n. f.* A grand daughter; a daughter's daughter.

نواسي navásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-nine.

نواسي nivásí, S. *n. m.* An inhabitant; a resident.

نوادر naváqil, A. *n. m. f.* Histories; tales; traditions.

نواله niválah, P. *n. m.* A morsel; a mouthful; the wadding of a gun.

نوان nivánn, S. *adj.* Low (ground).

نوان navánn, H. *adj.* Ninth.

نوانا navána, yá nivána, H. *v.* To bend; to bow; to cause to submit; to fold.

نوانوے ninánve, H. *adj.* Ninety-nine; *See* ننانوے

نواونا nivávná, H. *v. See* نوانا

نوايب navváeb, A. *n. m.* Accidents; unfortunate occurrences.

نوبت naubat, A. *n. f.* A period; time; turn: access (of fever &c.); relieving guard; an accident; opportunity; occasion; vicissitude; degree; pitch; weight; instruments of music sounding at the gate of a great man at certain intervals. نوبت جهڑنا naubat jhaṛná, to be sounded (the naubat) نوبت خانه naubat khánah, a guard house.

نوبتي naubatí, P. *n. m.* One who beats the naubat.

نوپر núpar, S. *n. f.* An ornament for the toes.

نوتا nautá, S. *n. m.* A portico; invitation. *adj.* stooping.

نوتنا nautná, H. *v.* To invite to a feast; *See* نيوتنا

نوچ noch, H. *n. m.* A pinch; a scratch.

نوچنا nochná, H. *v.* To pinch; to gripe; to scratch; to claw.

نوچهاور nauchhávar, H. *n. m.* A propitiatory offering; sacrifice; victim; *see* نچهاور

نوچي nauchí, H. *n. f.* A young girl kept by a bawd.

نوح núh, Heb. *n. m.* Noah.

نوحه nauhah, A. *n. m.* Lamentation; moan; mourning over the dead. نوحه گر nauhah gar, a lamenter; a mourner.

نود navad, P. *adj.* Ninety.

نوده naudh, S. *n. m.* A young plant or fresh shoot or branch of a plant.

نودها naudhá, S. *n. f.* A sort of tobacco.

نور núr, A. *n. m.* Light; splendour. نور افزا núr afzá, light-increasing; illuminating. نور چشم núr-i-chashm, yà نور دیده núr-i-dídah, light of the eye; a son. نور کے تڑکے núr ke taṛke, at dawn; at the break of day. نور عین núr-i-ain; a son; light of the eye.

نورا núrá, A. *n. m.* Depilatory.

نوراني núráni, A. *adj.* Serene; bright; light; clear. *n. f.* serenity: brightness.

نور بافي núrbáfí, P. *n. f.* Weaving

نورتن nauratan, H. *n. m.* Name of an ornament worn on the arm and wrist and consisting of nine different gems.

نورد navard, P. *n. f.* A ply; a fold; travelling over.

نورس nauras, P. *adj.* Young; fresh; tender; recent.

نورسته nau rustah, P. *adj.* Newly grown; fresh sprung up.

نوروز nauroz, P. *n. m.* The new year's day of the Persians.

نوروزي naurozí, P. *adj.* Relating to new year's day.

نوري núrí, H. *n. f.* Name of a bird of the parrot kind commonly called *luri*; *psittacus.*

نوري núri, A. *adj.* Of light; splendid.

نوڑنا niwaṛná, H. *v.* To bend; to incline.

نوڑهانا nauṛháná, H. *v.* To bend; to bow.

نوڑهنا nauṛhná, H. *v.* To bend; to incline downwards; to be obedient; to stoop.

نوسادر nausádar, S. *n. m.* Salammoniac.

نوساگر nauságar, S. *n. m.* Same as نوسادر

نوسک nausuk, S. *n. m.* *See* نوسکه

نوش nosh. P. *part.* A drinker; as بادهٔ نوش bádah nosh, a wine drinker; a drink; a draught: a present; a reward; an antidote. نوش جان فرمانا nosh-i-ján̄ farmáná, yá نوش فرمانا nosh farmáná, to eat; to drink. نوش کرنا to eat; to drink; to sup; to sip; to swallow; to devour.

نوشادر naushádar, S. *n. m.* Salammoniac.

نوشان nosháṇ, P. *part.* Drinking.

نوشا نوش noshá nosh, P. *n. m.* Repeated drinking; carousing.

نوشت خواند navisht-khwánd, P. *n. f.* Reading and writing; epistolary correspondence.

نوشته navishtah, P. *adj.* Written. *n.* a letter; an epistle; a writing.

نوشدارو noshdárú, P. *n. m. f.* Name of a medicine; antidote; wine; an electuary.

نوشو naushaú, P. *adj.* New; recent; fresh; young. *n.* bridegroom.

نوشه naushah, P. *n. m.* A bridegroom. *adj.* fortunate; happy; sweet; cheerful.

نوشي noshí, P. *n. f.* Drinking.

نوشي naushí, H. *n. f.* Bride.

نوشهانه naushahánā, P. *adj.* Of a new king or of a bridegroom.

نوشين noshín, P. *adj.* Sweet; pleasant.

نوع nau', A. *n. m.* Kind; species; sort; manner; mode.

نوک nok, P. *n. f.* A bill; beak; nib; end: point; tip: angle. نوک جهوک nok jhok, pulling and hauling; pleasantry. نوک دار nok dár, pointed. نوک زبان nok-i-zabán, by heart. نوک قلم nok-i-qalam, off hand.

نوکا nauká, H. *n. f.* A boat.

نوکر naukar, P. *n. m.* A servant.

نوکري naukarí, P. *n. f.* Service; attendance. نوکري پیشه naukarí peshah, one who lives on employment.

نوکیلا nokílá, P. *adj.* Pointed; beaked.

نوگري naugarí, S. *n. f.* An ornament worn by females on the wrist.

نول nol, P. *n. f.* Beak; bill; the neck or spout of a decanter or flask.

نول naul, A. *n. m.* Freight; hire of boats &c.

نول naval, H. *adj* Beautiful; rare. *n.* sapling.

نولا navalá, S. *n. f.* A young woman.

نولاسي naulási, S. *adj.* Tender; soft.

نولکها naulakhá, H. *adj.* Of nine *lákhs*; costing or possessing nine *lakhs*.

نوم navam, S. *adj.* Ninth.

نوم naum, A. *n. f.* Sleep.

نوماسا naumásá, H. *n. m.* A feast given in the ninth month of pregnancy.

نومي naumi, H. *n. f.* The ninth day of a lunar fortnight.

نوميد naummed, P *adj* Hopeless. *See* نا أميد

نوميدانه naummedánah, P. *adv.* Hopelessly

نوميدي naummedi, P. *n. f.* Hopelessness.

نومين naumín, H. *n f.* Ninth day of a lunar fortnight.

نون non, H. *n. m.* Salt.

نونا navná, H. *v.* To bend down; to bow; to incline downwards; to submit; to be obedient; to stoop.

نونا noná, H. *v.* To tie the feet of a cow when milking. *n.* a kind of custard-apple.

نونتنا noutná, H. *v. See* نونتنا

نوني núní, H. *n. f. Penis puerilis.*

نوني noní, S. *n. f.* Efflorescense of salt on a wall.

نونيا noníyá, H. *n. m.* Purslain; a dealer in salt; a saltpetre-maker.

نوے navve, H. *adj* Ninety.

نوي naví, H. *n. f* The string with which the cow's feet are tied when milking; a tether.

نويد naved, P. *n. m. f.* Good news; glad tiding.

نويس navís, P. *part.* Writer; writ ng.

نويسنده navísandah, P. *n. m.* A writer; a clerk; an accountant.

نويسي navísí, P. *n. f* Writing.

نوين noíṉ, P. *n. m.* A prince; a king's or nobleman's son.

نه na, P. *adj.* or *adv.* Not; neither; nor; no; nay.

نه noh, P. *adj.* Nine.

نه nah, H. *n m.* Nail. نه لينا nah lená, to stumble; to trip.

نهاٹنا nahátná, H. *v.* To flee; to turn away.

نهاٹو nahátú, H. *n. m.* A runaway; a deserter: a fugitive.

نهاد nihád, P. *n. m.* Nature; form; habit; stature; quality; disposition; mind; heart; family; race. بد نهاد bad nihád, wicked; cruel; ill-natured; ill-disposed.

نهار nahár, A. *n. m.* The day; diffusion of light. نصف النهار nisf-un-nahár, mid-day. خطوط نصف النهار ḳhutút-i-nisf-un-nahar, the meridian.

نهار منهه nahár muṉh, H. *adj.* Without eating.

نهارنا nihárná, H. *v.* To look at; to regard; to watch; to spy; to see.

نهاروا nahárvá, H. *n. m.* A guinea worm; *filaria medinensis.*

نهاري nahárí, P. *n. f.* Breakfast; a kind of bit or bridle.

نهاس nihás, S. *adj. See* نراس nirás.

نهال nihál, P. *n. m.* A young plant; a shoot; a sapling.

نهال nihal, H. *adj.* Exalted; pleased; happy.

نهالچه nihálchah, P. *n. m.* Dimn. of نهال; a quilt; a wrapper; mattress; cushion.

نهالي nihálí, P. *n. f.* A young plant; a kind of quilt; a small carpet; a cushion.

نهان nahán, H. *n. m.* Bathing; ablution.

نهان niháṉ, P. *n. m.* Latent; hidden; concealed; clandestine.

نهانا nahaná, H. *v.* To bathe; to wash.

نهاني niháni, P. *n. f.* Concealment. *adj.* occult; secret. اندام نهاني andám-i-niháni, private parts.

نهاني nahání, H. *n. f.* Menses.

نهائي nihái, H. *n f.* An anvil.

نهايا naháyá, H. *adj.* Bathed; washed. نهايا دهويا naháyá dhoyá, washed; clean; tidy. نهايا دهونا to wash; to bathe.

نہایت nihayat, H. *n. f.* The extreme, extremity; end; limit; boundary; excess. *adj.* very much; remarkable. *adv.* extremely; at last.

نہب nahb, A. *n. m.* Rapine; plunder; spoil.

نہتا nihattá, H. *adj.* Unarmed.

نہٹا nuh-aṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A scratch with the nail or talon

نہٹانا nhaṭáná, H. *v.* To cause to flee; to put to flight.

نہج nahj, A. *n. m.* A road; a path; manner; prescribing.

نہچے nihche, H *n. m.* Certainty; ascertainment. *See* نسچے nische.

نہر nahr, P. *n. f* A stream; or rivulet; a brook; a canal.

نہرانا nahráná, H. *v. Caus. of* نہرنا; to bend; to bow.

نہرنا nihurná, H. *v.* To condescend; to incline or bend downwards; to stoop; to bow.

نہرنی nahurní, H. *n. f.* The nail-parer.

نہری nahrí, P. *n. f.* Breakfast.

نہضت nuhzat, P. *n f.* Marching; departure; rising up.

نہفتہ nahuftah, P. *adj.* Concealed; hidden; private.

نہک nahak, H. *adj.* Meagre; lean.

نہلانا nahláná, H. *v Caus. of* نہانا naháná; to cause to bathe.

نہلوانا nahalváná, H. *v. Caus of* نہانا naháná; to cause to be bathed.

نہن nahín, H. *adj* No. *See* نہیں

نہنا nhanná, H. *adj.* Small; junior; *See* ننہا nannhá.

نہنگ nahang, P. *n. m.* A crocodile; an alligator; a shark; a water dragon: the pen.

نہنگ nihang, H. *adj.* Naked; free from care. نہنگ لاڑلا nihang láṛlá, a careless child or person.

نہنی nahanní, H. *n. f* An instrument for paring nails. *See* نہرنی naharní, a kind of chisel.

نہورا nihorá, H. *n. m.* Favour; obligation; kindness; begging; requesting; coaxing.

نہورنا nahurná, H. *v.* To bend downward; to bow down.

نہورنا nihurná, H. *v. See* نہورنا

نہی nahí, A. *n. f.* Prohibition; an interdict.

نہی nahí H. *adv. See* نہیں

نہالی nhiálí, H *n. f.* A mattress; quilt; bedding. *See* ڈہالچہ

نہیب nahíb, P. *n. m.* Fear; terror; grief; anxiety; haste; expedition.

نہیر nahíyar, H. *n. f.* A wife's family; the house of a married woman's father.

نہیں nahín, H. *adj.* No; not; nay; نہیں تو nahín to, or else; otherwise.

نے nai, P. *n. f.* A reed: a tube; a pipe; flute; fife; cane. نے بست nai-bast, composed of reeds. نے زار nai-zár, a bed of reeds or canes. نے نواز nai nawáz, one who plays on a reed.

نیا nayá, H. *adj.* New. نئے سر سے nai sar se, anew; afresh.

نیا naiyá, H. *n. f.* A boat; a boatman; a ferryman; a barber.

نیابت naiyábat, A. *n. f.* Deputation; delegation; vicegerency.

نیابتاً niyábatan, A. *adj.* By way of vicegerency; virtually; really.

نیار nyár, S. *n. m.* Forage; fodder; food or cattle.

نیارا niyárá, H. *n. m.* The scoria left after refining gold or silver from which a small portion of these metals is obtainable. *adj.* apart; aloof; separate; uncommon.

نیاری niyárí, H. *adv.* Apart.

نیاریا niyáriá, H. *n. m.* One who extracts metals from their scoria. *adj.* prudent; cautious; not easily imposed on.

نیاز niyáz, P. *n. f.* Petition; prayer; indigence; poverty; an offering; a thing dedicated.

نیاز طینت niyáz tínat, Humble. نیاز کرنا to devote; to dedicate; to consecrate; to offer. نیاز مند niyázmand, suppliant; grateful; indigent. نیاز کیش niyáz kesh, humble; submissive. نیاز چڑھانا niyáz charháná, to offer; to dedicate. ناز و نیاز náz-o-niyáz, *See* ناز. نیاز پیشہ niyáz peshah, humble.

نیازی niyází, P. *adj.* Suppliant; a beloved; a lover.

نیام niyám, P. *n. m.* A sheath; scabbard; case; a bandage for broken limb; the plough tail or handle.

نیاو niyáo, H. *n. m.* Justice; equity right; decision. نیاو کرنا *v.* to judge; to decide.

نیاے niyáe, S. *n. m.* Justice; equity; reason; argument; disputation; sophistry; logic. نیاے شاستر niyáe shástra, logic. نیاے کرنا *v.* to judge; to decide.

نیایش niyáish, P. *n. f.* Benediction; praise.

نیایک niyáek, S. *n. m.* A judge; نیایک naiyáek, logician; sophist; reasoner.

نیبو níbú, S. *n. m.* Name of a tree; lime; lemon; *citrus medica. See* نیمو

نے بید naibed, S. *n. m.* Food consecrated to the deity; an ablation.

نیبدن nibedan, S. *n. m.* A petition; a representation. *See* نیبدن

نیپر nepur, S. *n. f.* An ornament for the toes and feet or worn on the ankles. *See* نوپر

نئے پنج naye panj, P. *n. m.* A horse under five years.

نیپور nipor, H. *n. m.* Penis.

نیت niyat, A. *n. f.* Intention; design; purpose; desire; wish; aim.

نیت نیتی nit yá nití, A. *n. f.* Guiding; conduct; morality; manners; ethics; moral philosophy.

نیتر netra, S. *n. m.* The eye.

نیتر لوت netra lot, H. *n. m.* A prisoner.

نيتي neti, S. *n. f.* A cord used to whirl round the churn staff.

نيتا neṭá, H. *n. m* Snot; snivel; left-handed.

نيجانا naijáná, H. *v.* To stoop.

نيچ ních, H. *adj.* Low; base; vile; mean; vulgar. نيچ اونچ ních úṇch, the ups and downs of life. نيچ اونچ سمجهانا ních úṇch samjháná, to show the different aspects of a question; to advise.

نيچا níchà, H. *adj.* Low; down; sloping. نيچا اونچا níchá uṇcha, uneven; rugged. نيچے سرونسے گانا níche suroṇ se gáná, to sing with a low tune or voice.

نيچائي nicháí, H. *n. f.* Lowness.

نيچو níchú, H. *adv. See* نيچے

نيچه naicha, H. *n. m.* A *huqqá* snake. نيچه بند naicha band, one who prepares and sells *naicha.*

نيچے níche, H. *adv.* Below; beneath, under; down. نيچے اوپر níche úpar, upside down; one on top of the other.

نيد níd, H. *n. f.* Sleep. *See* نيند

نيدنا nídná, H. *v.* To sleep.

نير naiyar, A. *n. m.* The sun; the moon. نير اعظم naiyar-i-a'zam, the greater luminary; the sun. نيرين naiyarain, the sun and the moon.

نير nír, S. *n. m.* Water.

نير niyar, H. *adv.* Near.

نيرائي niyaráí, H. *n. f.* Nearness.

نيرت nairit, S. *n. m.* South-west.

نرس niras, S. *adj.* Without juice; tasteless: insipid; unpleasant.

نيرته nirath, S. *adj.* Fruitless; vain.

نيرنگ nairaṇg, P. *n. m.* Deceit; trick; incantation; magic; sorcery; a miracle; anything new.

نيرنگي niraṇgí, P. *n. f.* Magic.

نيرو nerú, P. *n. m.* Strength; power.

نيرو nearú, H. *adv.* Near; beside.

نيروا nerúá, H. *n. m.* Straw.

نيرے nere, H. *adv.* Near; beside. *See* نير

نيڑے neṛe, H. *adv.* Near; under the protection.

نيز níz, P. *conj.* Also; likewise; again.

نيزه nezah, P. *n. m.* A spear; a lance; javelin; dart; a piece of reed from which pens are made.

نيسان naisáṇ, P. *n. m.* Name of the 7th Syrian month. ابر نيسان abr-i-naisáṇ, the vernal cloud or rain.

نيست nest, P. *n. m.* Non-existence; naught. نيست كرنا to abolish; to annihilate: to ruin; to destroy. نيست و نابود كرنا nest o nábúd karná, to demolish; to ruin. نيست هونا nest honá, to perish; to be ruined.

نيستان nai-estáṇ yá naistáṇ, P. *n. m.* A sugar plantation; a field of sugarcane; a place where canes or reeds grow.

نيستي nestí, P. *n. f.* Non-existence: annihilation.

نيسرنا Nisarná, H. *v.* To issue; to go forth; to come out.

نیش nesh, P. *n. m.* Sting; a puncture; a lancet. نیش زن nesh zan, stinger; incendiary; a tell-tale; one who excites quarrels.

نیشتر neshtar, P. *n. m.* A lancet.

نیشکر naishkar, P. *n. f.* Sugar-cane.

نیفا nefá, P. *n. f.* A breeches belt; the part of the drawers through which the string runs.

نیک naik, H. *adj.* A little.

نیک nek, P. *adj.* Good; lucky; anything good. نیک اختر nek aḳhtar, fortunate. نیک اعتقادی nek-e'tqádí, good faith. نیک اندیش nek-andesh, well disposed; well-wisher. نیک باز nek-báz, just; virtuous. نیک بخت nek-baḳht, fortunate; of good disposition. نیک پاک nek pák, virtuous. نیک تدبیر nek tadbír, good management. نیک تن nek tan, sleek-skinned, (a horse.) نیک خصال یا خصلت یا خلق یا خو nek ḳhisál yá ḳhaslat yá ḳhulq yá ḳhú, of good disposition or habits; good natured. نیک خواه nek ḳhwáh, well-wishing; faithful; grateful. نیک ذات یا طینت nek zát yá tínat, of good disposition. نیک سیرت nek sìrat, good natured. نیک عهد nek a'hd, faithful to one's word. نیک فهمی nek fahmí, goodness of intellect; good sense. نیک قال nek qál, well-spoken, نیک کردار nek kirdár, of good habits. نیک مرد nek mard, a good man, نیک منظر nek manzar, handsome; elegant. نیک نام nek nám, of good repute; renowned. نیک نهاد nek nihád, of good nature. نیک نیت nek niyat, well meaning.

نیکا níká, } P. *adj.* Good; beau-
نیکو nekù, } tiful; well, *See* نیکو
نیکو خدمتی niku ḳhidmatí, goodness of services.

نیکی nekí, P. *n. f.* Goodness; piety; virtue; probity; beauty.

نیگ neg, H. *n. m. f.* Presents at marriages and on other festive occasions made to relations and to particular servants which they claim as of right.

نیگی جوگی negí, jogí, H. *n. m.* Dependents to whom it is customary to give the *neg*.

نیل níl, P. *n. m.* Indigo; blue. نیل یا نیل کا ماٹھ بگڑنا níl yá níl ká máṭh bigaṛná, a vat of indigo being spoiled; to be unfortunate; to hear something wonderful. نیل گاو níl-gáo, the white antelope of Pennant and *antilope picta* of Pallas. نیل گندن níl gandan, black and blue. نیل گون níl gúṇ, cerulean; azure; dark blue. نیل کا ٹیکا níl ká ṭíká, blame; disrepute.

نیل níl, A. *n. m.* The Nile; a river in Egypt.

نیل nail, A. *n. m.* Acquiring; obtaining.

نیلا nílá, P. *adj.* Blue: dark blue; azure. نیلا پیلا nílá pílá, blue and yellow. نیلا تھوتھا nílá

thothá, blue vitriol. نیلا پیلا هونا nílá pílá honá, to be pale. نیلا پیلا کرنا to beat black and blue.

نیلاب níláb, P. *n. m.* Name of a river; the Atak.

نیلام nílám, Port. *n. m.* Auction

نیلائی níláí, H. *n. f.* Blueness.

نیل بری / نیل بڑی níl barí, níl baṛí, H. *n. f.* A lump of indigo.

نیلک nílak, P. *adj.* Blue. *n.* a sapphire.

نیلکنٹھ níl kanṭh, S. *n. m.* Name of a bird; a name of Mahadeo; a peacock; name of a plant; *hyperanthera morunga.*

نیلم / نیل من nílam, níl mani, S. *n. m.* A gem; a sapphire

نیلمبر nílambar, S. *n. m.* A dark blue sheet of silk.

نیلوفر nilofar, P. *n. m.* The lotus; nilufer; water lily; nenupher; *nymphæa lotus.*

نیلی nílí, P. *adj.* Blue; azure.

نیم ním, P. *adj.* Half; the middle. نیم باز ním báz, half-open. نیم برش ním barsh, a poached egg (half-boiled or half fried &c.) نیم پخت ním puḳht, half-cooked; half-boiled; parboiled. نیم تر ním ṭar, half-informed. نیم جان ním jáṉ, half-dead (with fear, &c.) نیم جوش ním josh, coddled نیم خواب ním ḳhwáb, dozing; doze; nap. نیم خورده ním ḳhurdah, half-eaten; the remains of victuals. نیم راضی ním rází, half-willing. نیم سوز ním soz, half-roasted. نیم شب ním shab, mid-night. نیم گفته ním guftah, half-said.

نیم ním, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree; *melia azedirachta*; margosa tree.

نیم nem, H *n. m.* Vow; agreement; rules; by-laws; piety; religious observance. نیم دھرم nem dharm, abstinence; good conduct.

نیماوت nimávat, S. *n. m.* System of the followers of Nimánand, a *faqír.*

نیمب nímb, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree. *See* نیم

نیمبولی nímbolí, H. *n. f.* A necklace of gold and glass beads.

نیمچه nímchah, P. *n. m.* A small scimitar or sword; a dagger; a hanger.

نیمن níman, H. *adj.* Strong; well finished; solid.

نیمه nímah, P. *n. m.* A garment. نیمه آستین nímá ástín, half-sleeved; a particular kind of jacket. نیمه شام níma shám, evening.

نیمی nemí, H. *adj.* Conscientious; chaste.

نین nain, nayan, S. *n. m.* The eye. نین سکھ nayan sukh, name of a flower; a kind of white cotton cloth.

نینا nainá, H. *n. m.* A tether; the eyes.

نیند níṉd, H. *n. m.* Sleep. نیند اوچاٹ هونا níṉd uchát honá, to have sleep broken; to be

unable to sleep. نيند بهر سونا níṇd bhar soná, to sleep soundly; to be at ease.

نيندي níṇdí, H. *adj.* Sleepy; drowsy.

نندنا niṇdná, H. *v.* To deny.

نيندنا níṇdná, S. *v.* To blame; to censure.

نيندنا níṇdná, S. *v.* To sleep.

نندو níṇdú, S. *n. m.* Sleeper.

نيو neo, H. *n. f.* The foundation. نيو ڈالنا neo ḍálná, to lay the foundation; to found.

نيوا nívá, S. *n. m.* Stillness.

نيوار nivár, H. *n. f.* Tape. *See* نوار

نيوارنا nevárná, H. *v.* To shut out; to exclude; to remove.

نوانا nivána, H. *v.* To bend.

نيوتا neotá, H. *n. m.* An invitation.

نيوتانا neotáná, } H. *v.* To invite.
نيوتنا neotná, }

نيور nevar, } H. *n. m. f.* A sore
نيول neval, } in the feet of a horse; an ornament worn by children on the feet.

نيورنا neoṛáná, H. *v.* To bow; to bend.

نيورهنا neoṛhná, H. *v.* To bend.

نيورانا neoṛáná, H. *v.* To decline; to bow.

نيوش niyosh, P. *Part.* Hearing; hearer; listener.

نيوشنده niyoshindah, P. *n. m.* Hearer; listener.

نيول neval, } H. *n m.* A weasel;
نيولا neolá, } a mungoose; ferret.

نيون neun, S. *n. m.* Butter.

نيونا neoná, H. *v* To bend.

نيونچي nevanjí, H. *n. f.* Name of a flower.

نيه niyah, A. *n. m.* Intention; design. *See* نيت niyat.

نيهه neh, S. *n. m. f.* Affection; kindness; love; friendship.

نيها nehá, *See* نيهه neh.

نيهر naihar, H. *n. m.* A wife's mother's house or family.

نيهي nehí, H. *n. m.* A friend.

(و)

و váo, The 26th letter of the Arabic, 30th of the Persian and 33rd of the Urdu alphabet, it corresponds to व in Sanskrit and Hindi. It stands for six and in ephemerides represents Friday and the sign Libra. It is a labial letter having the sound of *v* or *u* and is one of the *hurúf-i-illat* or the vowels. It is also called واو عجمي and واو فارسي It is called معروف when it has the power of *ú* and then it exhibits the full sound of *zamma* or *pesh*. When the quiescent و follows a letter having *fatha*, it sounds like *au* and is called. واو ساكن ماقبل مفتوح in some cases though written it is not pronounced and is called واو بيان ضمه. After خ which has *fatha* و is not pronounced but gives

to the preceding short vowel a mixture of *zamma* and is called واو معدولہ vao ma'dula. In Arabic it denotes an oath; as واللہ valláh, by God. In Hindi affixed to words it denotes identity; peculiarity &c. as دو doú, both.

وا vá, P. *adj*. Open. *adj*. again; back. *prep*. with. *interj*. an expression of pain; ah! oh! وا شد váshud, became open. وا کرنا vá karná, to open. وا ماندہ vámaṇdah, tired; fatigued; remaining behind. وا ہونا vá honá, to become open.

وا vá. H. *pron*. Him; her; it; that.

وابستگان vábastagáṇ, P. *n. m*. Connections; relations; adherents: dependents.

وابستہ vábastah, P. *adj*. Bound; related; connected: depending on; an adherent; dependent.

واپس vápas, P. *adj*. Behind; afterwards: then; again; back; returning. واپس دینا یا کرنا vápas dená yá karná, to return; to give back. واپس رکھنا vápas rakhná, to detain; to retard.

واپسین vápasíṇ, P. *adv*. Latter: last: hindmost.

واثق vásiq, A. *adj*. Strong; robust; firm; secure; depending upon.

واجب vájib, A. *adj*. Necessary; incumbent; proper; worthy; deserving; convenient; meet; just; reasonable. واجب الادا vájib-ul-adá, necessary to be discharged (duties &c.); payable. واجب التعزیر vájib-ut-ta'zír, punishable. واجب التعظیم vájib-ut-ta'zím, worthy of respect; venerable. واجب الزیارت vájib-uz-ziyárat, necessary to be visited. واجب العرض vájib-ul-arz, fit to be represented. *m*. a written representation or petition. واجب القتل vajib-ul-qatl, deserving death. واجب الرعایت vájib-ur-ri-a'yat, deserving honor; worthy of respect. واجب الوجود vájib-ul-vajúd, whose existence is necessary; God. واجبات vájibát, things; necessary things which are fit to be done.

واجبی vájibí, A. *adj*. Necessary; proper; expedient; allowable.

واچھے váchhiṛe, H. *n. m*. Bravo! well done! aha!

واحد váhid, A. *adj*. One; sole; individual; single. واحد شاہد váhid sháhid, God is my witness; giving; bestowing. واحد شاہد ہونا wáhid sháhid honá to give; to offer; to bestow.

واخے váḳhe, H. *n. m*. Trouble.

واد vád, S. *n m*. Discussion; dispute.

وادی vádí, A. *n. f* A valley; vale; the channel of a river; a river; a desert.

وار vár, H. *n. m*. A blow; wound; assault; leisure. وار کرنا vár karná, to attack; to assault. وار پر وار vár par vár, repeated attacks. وار نہ لینے دینا vár na lene dená, allow no recess or leisure.

وار vár, P. (*In comp*). Like; resembling; endowed with as in شاه وار sháh vár, worthy of a king. اُمید وار ummid vár, hopeful.

وارا várá, H. *n. m.* Cheapness; thrift; benefit; gain; a victim.

وارا پار várá pár, } S. *adv.* On
وار پار vár pár, } this side and that; on both sides; through and through; across. *n.* bounds.

وارث váris, A. *n. m.* An heir; master; lord; owner; a successor. وارث هونا váris honá, to inherit.

وارثي vársí, P. *n.* Heritage.

وارد várid, A. *part.* Coming; arriving; approaching. *adj.* being present. واردات várdát, events; accidents; incidents; occurrence; casualty. وارد و صادر várid-o-sádir, a guest; a traveller. وارد هونا várid honá, to arrive; to come.

وارستگي várastagí, P. *n. f.* Deliverance; freedom.

وارسته várastah, P. *adj.* Delivered; saved.

وارفته váraftah, P. *adj.* Wandered; lost.

وارن váran, H. *n. m.* Offerings; oblations; sacrifices.

وارن váran, S. *n. m.* Prohibition; defence.

وارنا várná, H. *v.* To surround; to encircle; to go round; to offer. واري پهيري várí pherí, a ceremony among females of distributing to the menials money which has been passed over the head of a bride or bridegroom as a sacrifice for her or his welfare. واري پهيري هونا várí pherí honá, to go round any body (as a sign of being an offering or sacrifices for his welfare).

وار, vár, } H. (In *Compos.*) It
واري várí, } means a garden; an enclosure; as پهول واري phulvárí, a flower garden.

واركي várkí, H. *n. m.* A customer.

واز váz, P. *adj.* or *adv.* Open; back; again.

وازون vázún, } P. *adj.* Inverted; preposterous; contrary.
واژون vázhún,
واژگون vázhgún,

واسديو vásdeo, S. *n. m.* A name of Krishna.

واسطه vástah, A. *n. m.* Account; sake; connection; relation; cause; reason. وسيطه vasítah, means; medium; motive; cause.

واسطے váste, P. *prep.* For; for the sake of. واسطي vásti, a reed; a pen.

واسع vási', A. *adj.* Ample; capacious; wide.

واسوخت vásokht, P. *n. m. f.* An impassioned style in poetry.

واسوخته vásokhtah, P. *adj.* Inflamed; impassioned.

واسوز vásoz, P. *n. m.* Burning; ardour.

واشده vá-shudah, P. *adj.* Opened; expanded; vanished; dispersed.

واصل vásil, A. *adj.* Joined; coupled; arrived; one who enjoys the society of the beloved. واصل باقي vásil báqí, collections and balances.

واضح vázih, A. *adj.* Evident; manifest; obvious; clear.

واضع vaze', A. *part.* Placing; establishing. *n.* an inventor; a founder.

واعظ vái'z, A. *n. m.* A monitor; a preacher; an adviser.

وافر váfir, A. *adj.* Abundant; plentiful; copious; much; many; opulent; ample.

وافي váfí, A. *adj.* Sincere; honorable; entire; complete; plentiful; adequate; enough.

واق váq, A. *n. m.* A kind of bird.

واقع váqá', A. *part.* Befalling; occurring; arriving: appearing; situate, *n. m.* accident; event; occurrence; a casualty; death intelligence. واقع هونا váqe' honá, to happen; to occur; to befall. واقع مين váqai men, in reality; in fact; actually.

واقعه váqe'á, A. *n. m.* Event; incident; news; intelligence; death واقعه نويس váqe'á navis, an intelligencer.

واقعي váqe'i, A. *adv.* Verily; in reality; actually; certainly; truly. *adj.* true; real.

واقف váqif, A. *adj.* Acquainted; aware of; experienced; conversant; knowing; learned sensible. واقف هونا wáqif honá, to be acquainted. واقف حال يا كار váqif-i-hál yá kár, experienced; expert; a connoisseur ناواقف ná-waqif, unacquainted; unaware; ignorant; inexperienced.

واقفيت váqfiyat, A. *n. f.* Experience; information; knowledge; intelligence; acquaintance.

وال vál, } H. (*In compos.*)
والا válá, } Agent, doer; keeper; inhabitant; master; lord; owner; as in رکهوال rakhwál, a keeper. ناو والا náo válá, boatman. گهر والا ghar válá, keeper or master of the house. دلي والا dillí válá, an inhabitant of Delhi. لکهنے والا likhne válà, one who writes; a writer. هونے والا hone válá, about to be, becoming.

والا válá, P. *adj.* Exalted in dignity; high, والا جاه válá jáh, of exalted dignity. والا شان válá shán, high in rank or dignity. والا قدر válá qadr, of high rank.

والد válid, A. *n. m.* A father.

والده válidah, A. *n. f.* A mother.

والدين válidain, A. *n. m.* Parents.

واله váleh, A. *adj.* Mad with love; stupefied; astonished.

والي válí, H. *n. fem.* Agent; doer. *See* وال

وام vám, P. *n. m.* Debt; credit; lending; borrowing; colour.

واماندگي vámándagí, P. *n. f.* The remaining behind; inability.

وامق vámiq, A. *n. m.* A lover.

وان ván, S. (*In compos.*) Possessing; as دهن وان dhan ván, possessing wealth; rich,

وان van, H. *adj.* Contrac. of وهاں there ; in that place.

وانچھت vánchhit, S. *adj.* Wished for ; desired.

وايلا vávailá, P. *n. m.* Lamentation. *interj.* : alas !

واہ vah, H. *interj* Bravo ! well done ! alas ! fy ! واہ وا يا واہ, váh vá yá váh, Bravo ! excellent ; hallo ! how strange !

واہی váhi, H. *pro. m. f* Him ; her ; it ; that ; to him ; to her ; to that

واهب váhib, A. *n. m.* A giver. *adj.* liberal ; generous. واهب العطايا váhib-ul-a'táyá, God ; the giver of all gifts.

واهم váhim, A. *part.* Thinking ; being of opinion.

واهمه váhimá, A. *n. m.* Fancy ; imagination ; whim.

واهي váhí, A. *adj.* Weak ; crazy ; ill-founded. *n. m.* a vagrant ; a loose character. واهيات váhiyát, absurdities ; nonsense. واهي تباهي váhí tabáhí, absurd ; nonsense. واهي تباهي بكنا váhí tabáhí bakná, to talk nonsense.

واي vae, A. *interj.* Alas ! fy !

وايو váyu, S. *n. f.* Air ; wind.

وبا vabá, A. *n. f.* The plague ; pestilence.

وبال vabál, A. *n. m. f.* Burden ; an unhealthy climate : a crime ; punishment for a fault ; plague : misfortune ; ruin ; curse. *adj.* painful.

وت vat, S. *particle.* As ; like ; resembling.

وتا vatá, H. *adj.* That much ; so many ; so much.

وتد vatid, yá vatad, A. *n. m.* A peg ; a pin. وتد الارض vatid-ul-arz, the antipodes.

وتر vatar, A. (*Geom.*) The hypotenuse.

وتسل vatsal, S. *adj.* Affectionate ; kind.

وتنا vitná, H. *adj.* That much *See* اوتنا

وتيره vatírá, A. *n. m.* A path ; a way ; manner : habit ; custom. نيک وتيره nek vatírá, of good manners.

وتوتانا vatvatáná, H. *v.* To babble ; to chatter ; to gabble ; to jabber.

وتوتنا vatvatná, H. *v.* To chatter.

وتوتي vatvatí, H. *n. m. f.* Babbler ; babble.

وثق vasq, A. *n. m.* Confidence ; faith.

وثوق vasúq, A. *n. m.* Strength ; firmness ; steadfastness ; confiding in.

وثيق vasíq, A. *adj.* Firm ; steady ; strong.

وثيقت vasíqat, A. *n. f.* Firmness ; solidity ; confidence ; faith ; a bond ; obligation ; a written agreement.

وثيقه vasíqá, A. *n. m.* A written agreement. *See* وثيقت

وجاهت vajáhat, A. *n. f.* Respect, respectability ; appearance ; aspect ; position.

وجب vajab, P. *n. m.* A span ; nine inches.

وجد vajd, A. *n. m.* Ecstacy; rapture; excessive love; transport; frenzy. وجد میں آنا vajd men ánā, to get a religious fit; to be enraptured.

وجدان vajdán, A. *n. m.* Rapture; ecstacy.

وجع vaja', A. *n. m.* Disease; pain; affliction; complaint; mourning. وجع مفاصل vaja' mufásil, rheumatism.

وجوب vajúb, A. *n. m. f.* Necessity; obligation: expediency.

وجود vajúd, A. *n. m.* Invention; existence; essence; being; body; substance. با وجود bá vajúd, with the existence of; notwithstanding; although.

وجوه vajúh, A. *plur.* of وجه, Reasons; causes.

وجوهات vajúhát, A. *plur.* of وجه, Reasons; causes.

وجه vajh, A. *n. f.* Cause; reason; mode; way; face; appearance; resemblance; wages; salary; money. وجه تسمیه vajh-i-tasmiyá, the etymology of words; the cause of giving any particular name. وجه حال vajh-i-hál, mode of living; state of circumstances.

وجها vajhá, A. *n. m.* Allowance; pension; salary.

وجیه vajíh, A. *adj.* Of a good countenance or appearance; respectable.

وحدانیت vahdániyat, A. *n. f.* Unity; the belief in the oneness of God.

وحدت vahdat, A. *n. f.* Unity; the being one.

وحش vahsh, A. *n m.* A wild beast.

وحشت vahshat, A. *n. f.* Fright; fear; dread; horror; loneliness; solitude; wildness; barbarity; savageness; ferocity. وحشت اثر vahshat asar, terror-exciting; frightful. وحشت انگیز vahshat angez, terrible; shocking; horrible. وحشت زدہ vahshat zadah, aghast; terrified; struck with loneliness. وحشت ناک vahshat nák, frightful.

وحشی vahshí, A. *adj.* Wild; savage; ferocious; a wild beast; a brute; a savage.

وحل vahal, H. *n. m.* Slime; mud; mire; ooze.

وحوش vahúsh, A. *plur.* of وحش, Wild beasts.

وحی vahí, A. *n. f.* Divine revelation; inspiration.

وحید vahíd, A. *adj.* Alone; unique; singular. وحید العصر vahidul-a'sr, the nonpareil of his age.

ود vadd, A. *n. m.* Love; friendship.

ودود vadúd, A. *n. m.* Love; friendship.

وداع vidá', A. *n. m.* Farewell; adieu; bidding farewell. وداع کرنا vidá' karná, to bid farewell; to dismiss. الوداع al-vidá', farewell! also the last Friday of the month of Ramzán.

وداعي vidá'í, A. *adj.* Bidding farewell.

وديعت vadía't, A. *n. f.* Deposit; trust. وديعت حيات vadía't-i-hayát, death; depositing one's life.

ور var, P. *contr.* of وگر And if; possessing; enjoying.

ور var, A. *adv.* Beyond.

ورا vará, A. *adv.* Behind; beyond; besides.

وراثت virásat, A. *n. f.* Heritage; heirship.

وراد varrád, A. *n. m.* A gardener.

ورثه varsa, A. *n. m.* Heritage; a bequest. ورثا vurasá, heirs.

ورد vard, A. *n. m.* A rose; a flower; the leaf of a flower; a petal.

ورد vird, A. *n. m.* Access; approach; daily use; task; a portion of the *Qurán* fixed for reading at a certain time; continual motion; a halting place; a stage. ورد زبان هونا vird zabán honá, to have by heart. ورد كرنا to repeat.

وردي vardí, H. *n. f.* Uniform.

ورزش varzish, P. *n. f.* Abstinence; sobriety; custom; habit; athletic exercise.

ورطه vartá, A. *n. m.* A labyrinth; a maze; whirlpool; embarrassment; any situation of danger and difficulty.

ورع vara', A. *n. f.* Timidity; fear of God; temperance; continence.

ورغلانا vargaláná, H. *v.* To deceive; to decoy; to seduce; to tempt.

ورق varaq, A. *n. m.* A leaf; a card; a slice. ورق اوتارنا varaq útárná, to slice; to cut fine. ورق تراشنا varaq taráshná, to cut cards. ورق الخيال varaq-ul-khyál, an intoxicating drug; *cannabis sativa.*

ورقي varqí, A. *adj.* Leaf-like.

ورلا varlá, H. *adv.* On this side.

ورم varam, A. *n. m.* A swelling; tumour. *adj.* inflated; enraged. ورم كرنا to swell. ورم هونا to be inflated.

ورنه varnah, P. (for وگرنه) And if not; otherwise; although.

ورود vurúd, A. *n. m.* Arrival; coming; appearing; descending; alighting.

ورے vare, H. *adj.* On this side; near.

وري vari, H. *n. f.* A quit rent.

وزارت vizárat, A. *n. f.* The office of a Vazir or prime minister; ministry.

وزان vazzán, A. *n. m.* A great weigher; a great composer of verses.

وزر vizr, A. *n m.* A crime; sin; fault; arms; a burden; a load.

وزرا vazarà, A. *n. plur. of* وزير Ministers.

وزن vazn, A. *n. m.* Weight; weighing; measure; metre; rhyme; verse; reputation; honor; examination.

وزني vazní, A. *adj.* Heavy; weighty.

وزیدہ vazídah, P. *adj.* Blown.

وزیر vazír, A. *n. m.* A minister of state. وزیرالوزرا-وزیر اعظم vazír á'zam, vazír-ul-vazrá, the grand *Vazír*; prime minister.

وزیری vazírí, A. *n. f.* The office of a minister of state; ministry.

وس vis, H. *pron. 3rd pers. sing.* (*same as* اُس) him; her; it; that

وساطت vasátat, A. *n. f.* Means; mediation; medium.

وسالت vasálat, A. *n. f.* Mediation; channel; means; medium.

وست vastu, S. *n. f.* Thing; matter; substance.

وستر vastra, S. *n. m.* Cloth; clothes. *See* بستر

وسدیو vasdeva, S. *n. m.* Name of the father of Krishna.

وسط vast, A. *n. m. f.* The middle; the centre. *adj.* middling; central; suitable; just; proper; average; moderate.

وسطی vastí, A. *adj.* Middling; average.

وسعت vas'at, A. *n. f.* Latitude; amplitude; space; extent; leisure; convenience; opportunity; ease.

وسمہ vasmah, A. *n. m.* The leaves of wood or indigo.

وسواس vasvás, A. *n. m.* Doubt; suspense; hesitation; suspicion; dread; perplexity; superstition; temptation of the devil.

وسواسی vasvási, A. *adj.* Doubtful; distracting; apprehensive; scrupulous.

وسوسہ vasvasah, A. *n. m.* Temptation; evil suggestion.

وسے vise, H. *pro.* (*same as* اُسے) him; her; it; to him; to her; to it.

وسیٹھہ vasíṭh, H. *n. m.* Agent; ambassador.

وسیع vasi', A. *adj.* Extensive; large; spacious; roomy.

وسیلہ vasílah, A. *n. m.* Affinity; cause; occasion; support; means. وسیلہ دار vasílah dár, a client; a dependent.

وش vash, P. (*In compos*). Like; resembling; as حور وش húr vash, resembling a fairy.

وشن vishnu, S. *n. m.* The deity in the charater of preserver.

وصال visál, A. *n. m.* Meeting; interview; connection; intercourse; society; enjoyment.

وصف vasf, A. *n. m.* Praise; encomium; description; merit; virtue; quality; epithet.

وصل vasl, A. *n. m.* Meeting; union; connection. وصل کرنا to unite; to paste; to attach.

وصلت vaslat, A. *n. f.* Conjunction; meeting; joining.

وصلچہ vaslchah, P. *n. m.* A shred; a remnant.

وصلی vaslí, P. *n. f.* Two pieces of paper &c. pasted together to practise handwirting upon. *adj.* copulative.

وصمت vasmat, A. *n. f.* Reproach; disgrace; crime; fault; torpor.

وصول vusúl, A. *n. m.* Arrival; acquisition وصول کرنا to collect; to realise; to recover.

وصي vasi, A. *n. m.* An executor; administrator; preceptor.

وصيت vasíyat, A. *n. f.* A last will and testament; a legacy; a bequest; precept; mandate; making a will. وصيت نامه vasíyat náma, a last will or testament. وصيت کرنا to bequeath; to leave by will; to advise.

وصيد vasíd, A. *n. f.* The threshhold of a house.

وضاعت vazá'at, A. *n. f.* Humility; humiliation.

وضع vaza', A. *n. f.* Situation; state; condition; manner; mode; procedure; position; conduct; behaviour; style. وضع حمل vaza' hamal, abortion; miscarriage. وضع کرنا to deduct; to subtract

وضو vazù A. *n. m. f.* Ablution.

وضوح vazúh, A. *n. m.* Evidence; proof.

وضيع vazí', A. *adj.* Ignoble; base; low *n.* a deposit; a trust.

وطيد vatid, A. *adj.* Firm; solid; confirmed; corroborated.

وطر vatar, A *n. m.* A necessary thing; necessity; use.

وطن vatan, A. *n. m.* Native country; residence; abode; home; country.

وطني vatní, A. *adj.* Belonging to one's country.

وطي vattí, A. *n. f. Subigere mulieren*; coition; kicking; treading under foot.

وظايف vazáef, A. *n. (plur. of* وظيفه*)* pensions; salaries, daily prayers.

وظيفه vazifah, A. *n. m.* A pension; stipend; salary; a daily performance or task; Mahomedan daily; worship; any thing agreed on; land bestowed in gift for past services. وظيفه‌دار vazifadár, a stipendiary; a pensioner.

وظيفي vazífí, A. *adj.* Relating to a pension or customary task; daily; customary.

وعده va'dah, A. *n. m.* A promise; a vow, an agreement; a bargain; appointment. وعده خلاف va'dah khiláf, a false promise; one who does not keep his word, وعده شکن va'dah shikan, a promise-breaker. وعده فراموش va'dah farámosh, one who forgets his promise. وعده کرنا to promise; to appoint; to make a bargain. وعده گاه va'dah gáh, place of appointment or assignment. وعده وعيد va'dah va'íd, evading a promise. وعده وفا va'dah vafá, true to one's word; punctual.

وعظ va'z, A. *n. m.* Advice; admonition; sermon; preaching. وعظ کرنا یا کهنا va'z karná yá kahná, to preach; to exhort; to admonish.

وعيد va'íd, A. *n. f.* Threat; denunciation; promising any thing good.

وغا vagá, A. *n. f.* War; battle; tumult; clamour.

وغیرہ vagairah, A. *conj. Etcœtera;* and so forth; and others.

وفا vafá, A. *n. m. f.* Performing a promise; observation of faith; sincerity; sufficiency. وفا بیگانہ vafá begáná, faithless. وفا پرست vafá parast, faithful; sincere. وفا پیشگی vafá peshgí, fidelity. وفا پیشہ vafá peshah, faithful; sincere. وفادار vafádár, faithful; sincere; constant. وفا کرنا vafá karná, to perform (a promise); to suffice. وفا کیش vafá kesh, faithful.

وفات vafát, A. *n. f.* Death; decease; demise.

وفاق vifáq, A. *n. m.* Concord; harmony; unanimity.

وفر vafr, A. *adj.* Full; complete; entire; abundant; copious.

وفق vafq, A *n. m.* A sufficiency; concord; congruity.

وفور vafúr, A. *n. m.* A multitude; plenty; abundance. *adj.* full; complete.

وقار viqár' A. *n. m.* Dignity; estimation; steadiness; constancy; modesty; mildness; honour; reputation.

وقاع viqa', A. *n. m.* Attack in battle; engagement; intercoarse with a woman.

وقایع vaqáya', A. *n. m.* News; events. وقایع نگر یا نویس vaqáya' nagar yá navís, an intelligencer.

وقت vaqt, A. *n. m.* Time; term; season; opportunity; adversity. وقت بوقت vaqt ba vaqt, from time to time. وقت بیوقت vaqt be vaqt, in season or out of season; constantly; perpetually. وقت پر vaqt par, in time; seasonably. وقت پڑنا vaqt paṛná, to be distressed. وقت کاٹنا váqt kátná, to pass away the time. وقت کے وقت vaqt ke vaqt, at all times; at the spur of the moment. وقت نازک vaqt názuk, delicate times; critical moment. وقت ناوقت vaqt ná vaqt. occasionally; without any stated time. وقت یاب vaqt yáb, finding an opportunity.

وقر vaqr, A. *n. m.* Dignity; hononour; character. *adj.* mild; modest; sedate. وقر کھونا vaqt khoná, to lose one's character.

وقعت vaqa't A. *n. f.* Weight; force.

وقف vaqf, A. *n. m.* Standing; stopping; understanding; tranquillity; firmness; constancy; permanency; a legacy for pious uses; charitable endowment. وقف نامہ vaqf-námá, a deed of endowment.

وقفہ vaqfah, A. *n. m.* Delay; choking; stopping; retarding; respite; vacancy; pause.

وقفیت vaqfiyat, A. *n. f.* The book in which legacies for pious uses are registered; also *contrac. of* واقفیت váqfiyat.

وقوع vaqú', A. *n. m.* A contingency; accident; event.

وقوف vaqúf, A. *n. m.* Understanding; information; sense; experience; wisdom. وقوفدار vaqúfdár, experienced.

وكالت, vakálat A. *n. f.* Embassy; agency; deputation; commission; delegation; pleadership. وكالت كرنا, vakálat karná, to plead.

وكهالنا, vukhálná, H. *v.* To vomit; to throw up.

وكيل, vakíl, A. *n. m.* An agent; ambassador; counsellor; attorney; pleader; commissioner. وكيل مطلق, vakíl-i-mutlaq, a plenipotentiary; a vicegerent invested with full powers.

وگر, vagar, P. *conj.* And if.

ولا, valá, A. *n. f.* Government; sway; kingdom; nearness; affinity; friendship.

ولا, valá, H. *adv.* Near; hither.

ولاد, vilád, A. *n. f.* Procreation; generation.

ولادت, viládat, A. *n. f.* Nativity; birth.

ولايت, viláyat, A. *n. f.* Country; dominion; a foreign country; prophecy; the office of a saint

ولايتي, viláyatí, A *adj.* European; foreign. ولايتي بينگن, valáyatí baingan, the tomato or love apple.

ولتهي, valthí, } H. *n. f.* Hem or
ولتي, valtí, } border of a canopy; eaves of a house.

ولد, valad, vald, A. *n. m.* A son; offspring. ولد الزنا, valad-uz-ziná, a son of a whore; a bastard. ولد الحرام, valad-ul-harám, a bastard.

ولولا, valvalá, } A. *n. m.* Howl-
ولولا, valvalah, } ing; lamenting; a tumult; ardour; fervour; noise; murmur.

ولے, vale, P. *adv.* But; yet; however.

ولي, valí, A. *n. m.* A prince; lord; master; friend; friend of God; saint; prophet; servant. ولي عهد, valí a'hd, an heir; vicegerent. ولي كهنگر valí khangar, (*Ironic.*) one's betters. ولي نعمت, valí na'mat, patron; benefactor; a title of respect by which a father is addressed.

وليك, valek, } A. *conj.* But;
وليكن, valekin, } yet; however.

وماں, vimán, S. *n. m.* A celestial car.

ون, vin, H. *pron.* Them; those.

وشت, vinshit, S. *adj.* Twenty.

وناس, vanvás, S. *n. m.* *See* بنباس

ونهيں, vinheṇ, H. *pron.* Them; those; to them.

ونهيں, vaṇhín, H. *adv.* That very time, place &c; immediately; exactly there; on the spot.

و, vo, H. *pron.* That; he; those.

ون, voṇ, H. *adv.* In that manner; so. ون كا وو نهيں voṇ ká voṇhíṇ, exactly the same as before.

وونهي voṇhí
وون هيں voṇhíṇ,
وهي vohí,
وهيں vohíṇ,
} H. *adv.* *See* وو كا وونهيں

وه, vuh, H. *pron.* That; he; she; it.

وهاں, vaháṇ, H. *adv.* There; thither; yonder. وهاں كا وهاں vaháṇ ká vaháṇ, every where; at that very place. وهانپر, vaháṇ par, at that place.

وهب, vahab, A. *n. m.* Giving; bestowing.

وهله vahlah, H. *n. m.* Attack; onset.

وهم vahm, A. *n. m* Imagination; idea; fancy; conjecture; whim; opinion; anxiety; apprehension; doubt; suspicion.

وهمي vahmí, Imaginary; fanciful; whimsical; ideal.

وهي vahí, H. *pron.* He himself; that very.

وهين vahíṇ, H. *adv.* That very time, place &c; immediately; exactly there.

وے ve, H. *pron.* They; those.

ویا کرن vyákarn, S. *n. m.* Grammar.

ویتا vetá, } H. *adj.* So much;
ویتنا vetnâ, } that much.

ویران vírán, P. *adj.* Solitude; desolate place. ویرانه víránah, ruined or desolate place. ویراني vírání, desolation; destruction; deserted places.

ویس vais, H. *n. m.* A Vaisya or man of the 3rd or agricultural and mercantile class; age.

ویسا vaisá, H. *adv.* or *adj.* In that manner; so; such. ویسے کا ویسا vaise ká vaisá, just as before.

ویساهي vaisá hí, *adv.* In the same manner.

ویسیا vesyá, H. *n. f.* A harlot; a prostitute.

ویش vesh, S. *n. m.* Ornament; dress; decoration; a *Vais.*

ویشنو vaishnava, S. *adj.* Relating or belonging to *Vishnu*, *n.* a sectary or follower of *Vishnu.*

ویل vail, A *n. m.* Calamity; revenge. ویل کش vail kash, vindictive.

وینا víná, H. *n m.* A bundle of thread; a skein.

ویڻچهنا vaiṇchhná, H. *v.* To skin; to flay.

ویوهار vyohár, S. *n. m. See* بیوهار

ویه vaih, A. *interj.* Welcome! bravo!

(ه)

ه he, called هاے هوز há-i-hawwaz and هاے مدوره há-i-mudawwará, is the 27th letter of the Arabic, 31st of the Persian and 34th of the Urdu alphabet. It corresponds to ह in Sanskrit. It is a guttural letter having the sound of the English *h.* When it occurs at the end of a word, it is either perceptible which is called هاے ظاهر یا جلي یا ملفوظي há-i-záhir yá jalí yá malfúzi, as in بادشاه bádsháh, a king, or imperceptible which is called هاے مختفي یا مکتوبي há-i-mkhtafí yà maktúbí, as in بهانه bahána, a pretence. When used to denote a number, it stands for 5, and in almanacs it represents Thursday or Virgo among the signs of the Zodiac.

ها há' H. *intj.* Ah! alas! oh! fie! shame.

هابوڑا hábúṛá, H. *n. m.* A freebooter; a bugaboo (to frighten children).

هاپر Hápar, H. *n. f.* A seed-bed (or rather nursery) for sugar-cane.

هات hát, H. *n. m.* The hand. *See* هاتھ

هاتف hátif, P. *n. m.* An angel: an encomiast; a voice from heaven or from an invisible speaker.

هاتھ háth, H. *n. m.* The hand; arm; a cubit; half a yard; possession; power. هاتھ آنا háth áná, to come into one's hands; to be gained or obtained. هاتھ اوٹھانا háth uṭhánā, to leave off; to refrain from; to cease; to salute by raising the hand to the head; to beat; to give alms. هات اوٹ لینا háth oṭ lená, to receive with both hands open and stretched out together. هاتھ باندھنا háth báṇdhná, to fasten the hands; to supplicate; to pray. هاتھ بڑھانا háth baṛháná, to endeavour to get any thing; to gain possession of another's property; to encroach. هاتھ بند ہونا háth band honá, to have no liesure; to be busily engaged in business; to be poor; to be indigent. هاتھ بھرنا háth bharná, to have the hands wearied or fatigued. هاتھ بیٹھنا háth baiṭhná, to acquire perfection in any art. هاتھ پاؤں پھولجانا háth páoṇ phúl jáná, to be confounded or distressed. هاتھ پاؤں پھیلانا háth páoṇ phailáná, to extend one's business. هاتھ پیر مارنا háth pair márná, to strive; to endeavour; to toil; to struggle; to sprawl. هاتھ پتھر تلے دبنا háth patthar tale dabná, to be helpless; to be unable to act. هاتھ پر دھرے رہنا háth par dhare rahná, to be in readiness. هاتھ پڑنا háth paṛná, to come into one's possession. هاتھ پسارنا háth pasárná, to ask; to beg; to be ready to accept. هاتھ پکڑے لیجانا háth pakṛe lejáná, to take a person by the hand. هاتھ پھول háth phúl, name of a plant, هاتھ پھیرنا háth pherná, to caress; to coax. هاتھ پھیکنا háth phekná, to fence. هاتھ جوڑنا háth joṛná, to supplicate; to entreat earnestly; to pray. هاتھ جھاڑنا háth jháṛná, to give; to bestow; to have no concern. هاتھ جھوٹا ہونا háth jhúṭá honá, to have the hands defied; to lose the power of the hand. هاتھ چاٹنا háth cháṭná, to relish any food exceedingly; to lick one's lips. هاتھ چالاکی háth chálákí, sleight of hand. هاتھ دھونا háth dhoná, to be disappointed; to relinquish. هاتھ دھوکے پیچھے پڑنا háth dhoke pichhe paṛná, to pursue closely in spite of every thing;

to persecute. هاتهه دینا háth dená, to have concern in ; to make a bargain. هاتهه ڈالنا háth ḍálná, to meddle; to interfere; to encroach. هاتهه روکنا háth rokná, to prevent ; to cease. هاتهه سمیٹنا háth sameṭná, to refrain from giving. هاتهه سے جانا háth se jáná, to lose ; to be helpless. هاتهه صاف کرنا háth sáf karná, to learn to practise or exercise any art ; to slay ; to discharge from office. هاتهه کاٹنا háth káṭná, to sigh; to lament. هاتهه کانوں پر رکهنا háth kánoṉ par rakhná, to be astonished ; to envy vehemently. هاتهه کرنا háth karná, to subdue ; to have possession. هاتهه کمر پر رکهنا háth kamar par rakhná, to be very weak. هاتهه کهینچنا háth khíṉchná, to refrain; to desist; to abstain. هاتهه لگانا háth lagáná, to meddle ; to handle. to reprove; to punish ; to torment ; to begin ; to be employed in any business. هاتهه لگنا háth lagná, to come to hand ; to be got ; to be obtained ; to be acquired. هاتهه مارنا háth márná, to promise ; to acquire ; to plunder; to wound with a sword. هاتهه ملانا háth miláná, to shake hands ; to prepare for wrestling. هاتهه ملنا háth malná, to regret ; to repent ; to lament. هاتهه میں آنا háth meṉ áná, to possess; to hold in subjection. هاتهوں هاتهه háthoṉ háth, out of hand ; quickly.

هاتها háthá, S. *n. m.* The hand ; possession ; power. هاتها پائی کرنا háthá pái karná, to scuffle or struggle together.

هاتها پهچی háthá pahchí, S. *n. f.* Name of a game.

هاتها جوڑی háthá joṛí, H. *n. f.* name of a plant ; *lycopodium imbricatum.*

هاتهی háthí, H. *n. m.* An elephant. هاتهی دانت háthí dáṉt, elephant's tooth ; ivory. هاتهی وان háthí ván, elephant-keeper or driver.

هاتی hátí, H. *n. m.* Elephant. *See* هاتهی

هاٹ háṭ, H. *n. f.* A market ; a moveable market or fair ; a shop.

هاٹو háṭú, H. *n. m.* A market-man.

هاٹهه háṭh, H. *n. f.* Market.

هاجی hájí, A. *n. m.* A satirist ; one who has performed his pilgrimage to Mecca.

هادی hádí, A. *n. m.* A director ; a leader ; a guide.

هار hár, H. In compounds it means the performer of any action ; as دیکهن هار dekhan hár, seer.

هار hár, S. *n. m.* A necklace of pearls &c. ; a wreath ; a chaplet ; a flock ; pasturage, *n. f.* loss ; forfeiture. هار مان لینا یا

ماننا hár mán lená yá mánná, to acknowledge all lost; to give up in despair; to feel tired. هار جیت hár jít, gambling; hazarding. هارنا hárná, to be overcome; to lose; to be tired. هار میں رهنا hár meṉ rahná, to be the loser.

هارا hárá, *n. m.* A necklace of pearls; a chaplet. (*In compo.*) performer of any act; as لکڑهارا lakaṛ hárá, a wood-cutter.

هار سنگار hár siṉgár, S. *n. m.* The weeping nyctanthes. *See* هرسنگار

هارل háral, S. *n. m.* A kind of pigeon. *See* هاریل

هارنا hárná, H. *v.* To be overcome; to be unsuccessful; to lose; to be tried. بچن یا بات هارنا bachan yá bát hárná, to promise. همت هارنا himmat hárná, to lose courage.

هارون hárúṉ, A. *adj.* Wicked; roguish.

هارون hárúṉ, Heb. *n. m.* Aaron; the brother of Moses. هارون رشید Hárúṉ Rashíd, the fifth Khalifah of the house of Abbás and twenty sixth from Muhammad.

هاریل háriyal, S. *n. m.* A kind of pigeon; *columba hurriala adj.* of a green colour.

هاڑ háṛ, H. *n. m.* A bone. هاڑ یا هڑ جوڑ háṛ yá haṛ joṛ, a medicinal plant; *cissus quadrangularis.*

هاضم házim, A. *adj.* Digestive; soft; loose; languid; relaxed.

هاضمه házimah, A. *n. m.* The digestive power.

هال hál, H. *adj.* Quick.

هال hál, H. *n. f.* The tire of a wheel.

هال hál, H. *n. f.* Shake; shaking; jerk. هال لگنا hál lagná, to shake.

هالا ڈولا hálá ḍolá, H. *n. m.* Shaking; agitation; earthquake.

هالک hálik, A. *adj.* Destructive; killed; perishing.

هالم hálim, H. *n. m.* Cress; cresses; *lepidum sativum.*

هالنا hálná, H. *v.* To shake. *See* هلنا

هاله hálah, P. *n. m.* A halo; the nimbus.

هامان hámán, P. *n. m.* Name of a brother of Abraham; Pharoah's minister.

هامون hámúṉ, P. *n. m.* A desert; a plain; a level ground.

هامي بهرنا hámí bharná, H. *v.* To consent; to confirm; to believe; to acknowledge; to confess; to allow; to own. *See* حامي بهرنا

هان hán, háni, S. *n. f.* Loss; harm; injury; slaughter.

هاں háṉ, H. *adj.* Yes; aye; indeed; forsooth; by the by; here; hither.

هاں háṉ, P. *interj.* Make haste! let it not be! far from it!

هانپنا háṉpná, } H. *v.* To pant;
هانپهنا háṉphná, } to breathe heavily; to be out of breath.

هانڈنا háṉḍná, H. *v.* To wander; to ramble.

هانڈي háṉḍí, H. *n. f.* A pot; a small caldron.

هانس háṉs, S. *n. m.* A duck; a goose; a swan.

هانس háṉs, H. *n.* *See* هنسلي

هانسي háṉsí, H. *n. f.* Laughter; joke; derision.

هانک háṉk, S. *n. f.* Cry; call; driving. هانک پکار háṉk pukár, uproar, outcry. هانک مارنا háṉk márná, to bawl after; to call to.

هانکا هانک háṉká háṉk, H. *n. m. f.* Driving; continuous driving.

هانکنا háṉkná, H. *v.* To drive, to bawl to.

هانکي Háṉkí, H. *n. f.* A vessel in which *sevain* or vermicelli is prepared; a sieve.

هانگر Háṉgar, H. *n. m.* A shark.

هانئن háṉiṉ, هان هين, hánhiṉ, } H. *adj* Yes.

هاني háni, S. *adj.* Occasioning loss.

هاو háo, S. *n. m.* Coquetry; airs; dalliance; blendishment. هاو بهاو háo bháo, charm; attraction; welcome; dalliance.

هاو Hàú, H. *n. m.* A bugbear; a term used to frighten children.

هاو هاو háw háw, *n. f.* Want; avarice; ambition; demand; thirst; cry.

هاون hávan, P. *n. m.* A mortar. هاون بستة Hávan-dastah, P. Pestle and mortar.

هاها há há, H. *n. m.* Flattery; earnest request; supplication. ها ها کهانا há há kháná, to wheedle; to beseech; to entreat.

ها ها há há, A. *n. m.* Laughing; ha ha! ها ها هي هي há há hí hí, laughing. ها ها جگي جگي há há jigí jigí, an expression of approbation and of earnest request.

ها ها há há, S. *interj.* Alas! ah!

ها ها کار há há kár, S *n. m.* Consternation.

هاے háe, H. *interj.* Alas! ah! *n. f.* A sigh.

هايل háil, *adj.* Lying in the way; impeding.

هبڑا habṛá, H. *adj.* Ill-shaped; clumsy; awkward.

هبر دبر habar dabar, H. *adv.* Hurry-skurry.

هبه hibah, A. *n. m.* A gift; a bequest; grant. هبه نامه hibah námah, a deed of gift. هبه کرنا to bequeath.

هپ hap, H. *n. m.* Act of suddenly snatching with the mouth; eating up; the sound made by a compression of the lips. هپ کرنا یا کر جانا to gulp down; to eat up; to swallow. هپ جهپ hap jhap, quick.

هپا happá, H. *n. m.* Pap; soft food. هپا کرنا to eat; to eat up.

هت hut, H. *interj.* Begone! fy!

هت hat, H. *n. m.* *See* هاتهه

هت hit, S. *n. m.* Love ; friendship ; affection.

هتک hatak, A. *n. f.* Disrespect ; affront. هتک کرنا to disgrace ; to defame. هتک عزت کرنا hatak i'zzat karná, to bring disgrace on ; to defame.

هتکار hitkár, } S. *n. m.* A
هتکاري hitkárí, } friend ; a benefactor.

هتکاري hitkárí, S. *n. f.* Friendship ; love.

هتنا Hatná, H. *v.* To kill.

هتني hatní, H. *n. f.* A female elephant. *See.* هتهني

هتو hitú, S. *n. m.* A friend.

هتو hato, H. *v.* Was.

هتو hattú, H. *adj.* From hand.

هتورا hataurá, H. *n. m.* Sledge-hammer.

هتوري hatauri, H. *n. f.* A small hammer.

هتهه hath, *Contract.* of هاتهه a hand. هتهه پهول hath phúl, a kind of firework ; an ornament. هتهه پهير hath pher, sleight of hand ; borrowing. هتهکتي hath kati, name of a cut with the sword or club, هتهه کري hath kari, handcuff ; manacle. هتهه ليوا hath levá, a ceremony in marriage among the Hindus in which the hands of the bride and bridegroom are joined palm to palm. هتهه نال hath nál, a small cannon carried on elephants &c.

هتها hatthá, H. *n. m.* A handle ; a shovel ; a baker's peel ; a sleeve.

هتهرس hathras, H. *n. m.* Toying ; amorous dalliance ; self-pollution ; onanism ; masterbation.

هتهري hatharí, H. *n. f.* A handle; a winch.

هتهکهنڈا hathkhandá, H. *n. m.* Manual dexterity ; legerdemain ; knack.

هتهني hathní, H. *n. f.* A female elephant.

هتهوٹي hathauṭí, H. *n. f.* Dexterity ; art ; skill.

هتهورا hathaurá, H. *n. m.* A sledge-hammer.

هتهوري hathauri, H. *n. f.* A small hammer.

هتهي hathí, H. *n. f.* A brush for rubbing down horses ; a hair glove ; a rubber.

هتهيا hathiyá, S. *n. m.* The 13th mansion of the moon ; *corvus*; the breaking up of the rains. هتهيا کي راه hathiyá kí ráh, the milky way ; the galaxy.

هتهيار hathyár, H. *n. m.* A tool ; arms ; weapons ; apparatus. هتهيار باندهنا hathyár bándhná, to wear arms ; to arm. هتهيار بند hathyár band, armed.

هتهيانا hathiyáná, H. *v.* To seize.

هتهياڻي hathyáí, H. *n. f.* Murder ; slaughter ; violence.

هتهيلا hathelá, H. *n. m.* A thief ; a robber.

هتهيلي hathelí, H. *n.* The palm of the hand هتهيلي پر سر رکهنا hathelí par sar rakhná, to be careless of one's life. هتهيلي دينا يا لگانا hathelí dená yá lagáná,

to help. هتهيلي كهجلانا hathelí khujláná, to itch (the palm). (a superstition that some money will come to hand).

هتي hatí, H. *v. f.* of هتو Was.

هتي Hití, H. *n. m.* A friend ; a lover ; a well-wisher.

هتيا hatyá, H. *n. f.* Murder ; slaughter ; the sin of killing a man, a cow &c.

هتيار hatyár, H. *n. m. See* هتهيار

هتيارا hatyárá, H. *n. m.* A murderer; an assasin ; a wretch ; a villain. *adj.* inhumane; bloody.

هتياري hatyárí, H. *n. f. See* هتيارا

هتيلي hatelí, H. *n. f. See* هتهيلي

هٹ haṭ, H. *n. f.* Obstinacy ; perverseness.

هٹا کٹا haṭṭá kaṭṭá, H. *adj.* Stout and active; robust ; vigorous.

هٹانا haṭáná, H. *v.* To repel ; to worst ; to foil ; to drive backwards ; to push back.

هٹاؤ haṭáo, H. *n. m.* Retiring ; flinching ; falling back.

هٹال haṭṭál, H. *n. f.* Shutting up all the shops in a market.

هٹکانا haṭkáná, H. *v.* To stop.

هٹکا هٹکي haṭká haṭkí, H. *n. f.* Driving back ; struggling.

هٹکنا haṭakná, H. *v.* To be repulsed ; to retreat ; to move ; to stop ; to hazzle.

هٹنا haṭná H. *v.* To go or fall back ; to be driven back ; to retire ; to recede ; to shrink ; to be defeated.

هٹوا haṭvá, H. *n. m.* A person employed in a market to measure rice, grain, &c.

هٹوائي haṭváí, H. *n. f.* The office of a هٹوا

هٹهه haṭh, H. *n. f.* Obstinacy ; crossness ; unpersuadeableness ; disobedience. هٹهه کرنا haṭh karná, to be obstinate ; to be peevish. هٹهه دهرمي haṭh dharmí, obstinacy ; perverseness.

هٹهر haṭṭhar, H. *n. m.* Hurry ; impatience.

هٹهرنا haṭharná, H. *v.* To hurry ; to be impatient.

هٹهنا haṭhná, H. *v.* To be peevish ; to be perverse ; to show obstinacy.

هٹهي haṭhí, H. *adj.* Peevish ; obstinate.

هٹهيلا haṭhílá, H. *adj.* Peevish ; obstinate ; teasing.

هٹي haṭṭí, H. *n. f.* Flock.

هٹي haṭṭí, H. *n. f.* Market.

هٹيا haṭiyá, H. *n. f.* Market.

هٹيلا haṭílá, H. *adj. See* هٹهيلا

هجر hijr, A. *n. m.* Separation ; absence ; desertion of country or friend.

هجران hijrán, A. *n. m. See* هجر

هجرت hijrat, A. *n. f.* Separation ; departure from one's country and friends ; flight ; the flight of Muhammad from Mecca to Medina on the 15th July 622 A. D.

هجري hijrí, A. *adj.* Of the *hijrat*; an era.

هجڑا hijṛá, H. *n. m.* A hermaphrodite ; a eunuch.

هجم hajm, A. *n. m.* Driving; repulsing ; extirpation ; attacking suddenly ; thickness.

هجو hajo, A. *n. f.* Satire ; a lampoon ; a pasquinade. هجو ملیح hajo malíh, apparent praise but real satire ; irony. هجو کرنا hajo karná, to satirise. هجو گو hajo go, a satirist.

هجوم hujúm, A. *n. m.* A crowd ; a mob; a concourse; an attack.

هجے hijje, A. *n. m. f.* Spelling.

هچ huch, H. *adj.* Infatuated ; mad. هچ جانا huch jáná, to miss.

هچر مچر hachar machar, H. *n. m.* Dispute ; excuse. هچر مچر کرنا hachar machar karná, to hesitate ; to falter.

هچکا hachká, H. *n. m.* A jolt ; a shock.

هچکارا hichkárá, P. *adj.* Useless ; bad.

هچکانا hichkáná, H. *v.* To jolt.

هچکانا hichkicháná, H. *v.* To doubt ; to hesitate ; to falter.

هچکچي hichkichí, H. *n. f.* Hesitation. هچکچي باندهنا hichkichí báṇdhná, to gnash the teeth.

هچکنا hichakná, H. *v.* to draw back from ; to shrink ; to waver.

هچکولا hachkolá, H. *n. m.* A jolt.

هچکي hichkí, H. *n. f.* The hiccough.

هد had, A. *n. m.* Breaking ; demolishing; ruining. *adj.* liberal.

هدايا hadáyá, A. *n. plur.* of هديه Presents.

هدايت hidáyat A. *n. f.* Guidance; instruction ; righteousness.

هدرات hadráṭ, H. *n. m.* Quaking; trembling ; earthquake.

هدرنا hadarná, H. *v.* To quake ; to shiver ; to tremble.

هدف hadaf, A. *n. m.* A mark ; a butt ; aim.

هدل hudal, H. *n. m.* Quagmire.

هدم hadam, A. *n. m.* Ruin ; destruction ; destroyer.

هد هد hud hud, A. *n. m.* Name of a bird ; the woodpecker.

هدی hudá, A. *n. m.* Pointing out the right way ; guidance in the right way.

هدیارو hadiyárú, H. *n. m.* A kind of ring for the thumb.

هدیانا hadiyáná, H. *v.* To hesitate ; to shrink.

هدیاهت hadyáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Shyness ; scrupulousness.

هدیدا hadídá, H. *adj.* Limber ; lithe.

هديه hadiyá, A. *n. m.* A present.

هڈ haḍ, H. *n. m.* A bone. هڈ پهوٹنا haḍ phúṭná, to improve ; to advance.

هڈا haḍḍá, H. *n. m.* A wasp ; a bone ; spavin. هڈے موتهرے نکالنا haḍḍe mothṛe nikálná, to break out in spavins and œdematous swelling ; to adopt an evil conduct.

هڈي haḍḍí, H. *n. f.* A bone ; the hard part in the centre of a carrot or other similar root.

هڈیلا haḍḍílá, H. *adj.* Bony ; hard.

هذا hazá, A. *pron.* This.

هذر hazar, A. *n. m.* Nonsense ; frivolous talk.

هذيان Hazyán, A. *n. m.* Raving ; vain ; useless words.

هر har, P. *adj.* Every; any. هر آن har án, constantly; whenever. هر ایک har ek. every one; each. هر باب har báb, every chapter; every science; every circumstance. هر بابي har bábí, factotum. هر بار har bár, every time. هرجائي har jáí, vagabond; stroller. هر حال har hál, howsoever. هر دل عزیز har dil azíz, popular; liked by all. هر دم hardam, every moment. هر دم خیالي har dam khyálí, capricious; whimsical. هر دیگي چمچه har degí chamchah, a sponger; one who hangs on others for maintenance; a busy, meddling person. هرکاري harkárí, attending to all sorts of business. هر کس یا هر کوئي har kas yá har koí, every body; every one. هر کہیں har kahín, every where. هر گاه har gáh, whenever; always; wherever; everywhere. هر وقت har waqt, always, at all times. هر یک har ek, every one; each.

هر har, S. *n. m.* A rogue; a way.

هر har, S. *n. m.* A name of *Mahádevá*; a name of *Vishnu*. *See* هر بهجن هري har bhajan harí, repeating the name of *Hari*; devotion to Vishnu. هر بهگت har bhagt, the worshipper of *Vishnu*. هر داس har dás, servant of Vishnu.

هر har, H. *n. m.* A plough. *See* هر بهوگ هل har bhog hal, anarchy; confusion; uproar. هر بهوم کا راج har bhúm ká ráj, an act of injustice.

هر hirr, A. *n. m.* A male cat.

هرا harrá, H. *n. m.* Dispersion; general jail delivery.

هرا harrá, H. *n. m.* Sound voice; shout.

هرا hará, H. *adj.* Green; fresh; verdant; half-raw; unripe; unsuccessful; tired out. هرا بهرا hará-bhará, luxuriant; fruitful; prosperous; happy.

هرا harrá, H. *n. m.* Name of an astringent nut; *myrobalan.*

هراج harráj, A. *adj.* Running; fast. *n.* auction.

هرار hirár, H. *adj.* Raw; rare.

هراس harás, P. *n. m.* Fear; terror.

هرانا haráná, H. *v. Caus. of* هارنا To beat; to foil; to worst; to tire. هرانا hiráná, to lose; to mislay.

هراول haráwal, T. *n. m.* The vanguard; the advanced guard of an army.

هر آئینه haráínah, P. *adv.* necessarily; at all events; undoubtedly.

هرائي haráí, H. *n. f.* Greenness; freshness; verdure.

هرپها ریوڑي harphá reorí, H. *n. f* a sour fruit; *cicca disticha.*

هرت harit, S. *adj.* Verdant.

هرتال hartál, S. *n. f.* Orpiment; closing of the shop.

هرج harj, A. *n. m.* Tumult; sedition; confusion; trouble; loss. هرج مرج harj marj, trouble; bustle; agitation; tumult.

هرجه harjah, H. *n. m.* Demurrage; damages; compensation.

هرچند harchand, P. *adv.* Although; howsoever. هرچند که harchandke, although; notwithstanding.

هرچه باد باد harche bádá bád, P. Let what will happen.

هردا hardá, S. *n. m.* Heart; mind; soul; life; breast.

هردا hardá, H. *n. m.* Mildew; smut (in corn).

هرداول hardáwal, H. *n. m.* Name of a defect in horses.

هردے hirdai, S. *n. m.* Heart; breast

هرزگي harzgí, P. *n. f.* Nonsense; frivolous talk.

هرزه harzah, P. *adj.* Absurd; frivolous. *n.* trifles; bagatelles.

هرس haris, S. *n. f.* The tail of a plough.

هرسا hursá, H. *n. m.* A stone on which sandal-wood is ground.

هرسنگار harsingár, H. *n. m.* The weeping nyctanthes.

هرش harsh, S. *n. m.* Joy; pleasure; mirth.

هرشت harshit, S. *adj.* Pleased; delighted; rejoiced.

هرکا harká, H. *n. m.* Crying; whining.

هرکاره harkárah, P. *n. m.* A running footman; a courier; a spy; a messenger; an emissary.

هرکانا harkáná, H. *v.* To scorch; to stop; to forbid; to prevent.

هرکني hurukní, H. *n. f.* A dancing girl.

هرکهه harakh, S. *n. m.* Blowing; delight; joy; pleasure.

هرکهنا harakhná, H. *v.* To blow; to open; to be delighted.

هرکي hirkí, H. *n. f.* Shift; contrivance.

هرکیا Harkiyà, H. *adj.* Snappish.

هرگاه hargáh, P. *adv.* Whenever; since.

هرگز hargiz, P. *adv.* Ever; always.

هرگندا hargundá, H. *n. m.* Name of a vegetable.

هرگني harguní, H. *adj.* Skilful; clever.

هرم harim, A. *n. f.* Mind; understanding; intellect. *adj.* old; decrepit.

هرمز hurmuz, A. *n. m.* The isle of Ormuz; name of a king of Persia.

هرمزي hirmizí, A. *n. f.* Name of a red earth.

هرمشتا harmushṭá, H *adj.* Stout; robust; active. *n. m.* a wicked man.

هرمشتي harmushṭí, A. *n. f.* Robustness; thick-headedness.

هرن haran, yá hiran, H. *n. m.* A deer or antelope; hart.

هرن haran, S. *n. m.* Theft; plunder; subtraction; the hand.

هرنا harná, H. *n. m.* A stag; a buck; a mail antelope. *v.* to seize; to take by force; to steal; to plunder; to elope.

هرنا harná, H. *n. m.* The pommel of a saddle.

هرنا hurná, H. *v.* To beat down (as paviors).

هرنوٹا harnautá, H. *n. m.* A fawn.

هرنی harní yá hirní H. *n. f.* A doe; a roe; a hind.

هرنوٹی harauṭi, H. *n. f.* A cane; a staff.

هرہ hirrah, A. *n. f.* A female cat.

هرها harahá, H. *adj.* Stray (an ox).

هرهر hurhur, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant; *cleome viscosa.*

هرهفت harhaft, P. *adj.* Adorned; dressed. *n. m.* narcissus.

هری harí S. *n. m.* Name of *Vishnu* H. *adj.* green.

هریا haryá, H. *adj.* Green.

هریالا haryálá, H. *adj.* Green; verdant; grassy.

هریالی haryálí, H. *n. f.* Greenness; freshness; verdure; grass.

هریانا haryáná, H. *v.* To become green; to stop; to prevent.

هریاول haryával, H. *n. m. f.* Verdure.

هریرا harerá, H. *n. m.* A vegetable; verdure; verdant.

هریرا harírá, H. *n. m.* A kind of pottage prepared from dried fruits.

هریری harírí, H. *n. f.* Onset.

هریسہ harísah, P. *n. m.* A kind of thick pottage, made of bruised wheat boiled to a consistency to which they add meat, butter, cinnamon and aromatic herbs.

هریل hariyal, H. *n. m.* A green pigeon; *columba hurriala.*

هریلا harílá, H. *adj.* & *n.* Green; a coward; a runaway.

هریوا harevá, H. *n. m.* A paroquet.

هڑ haṛ, H. *n. f.* A kind of nut; myrobalan; an ornament resembling *har.*

هڑا haṛá, H. *n. m.* A sky-rocket.

هڑا هڑی haṛá haṛí, H. *n. f* The twang of a bow.

هڑبڑی huṛbaṛí, H. *n. f.* Haste; precipitation.

هڑبڑانا haṛbaṛáná, H. *v.* To be confused; to be in a hurry.

هڑبڑی haṛbaṛí, H. *n. f.* Hurry; alarm; uproar; riot; disorder; confusion; hubbub.

هڑبڑیا haṛbaṛiya, H. *adj.* Easily agitated; fidgety; hasty.

هڑبھڑانا haṛbhaṛáná, H. *v.* To hurry.

هڑپنا haṛapná, H. *n. m.* To sieze; to snatch; to grab.

هڑجوڑا haṛjoṛá, S. *n. m.* Name of a medicinal plant; *cissus quadrangularis.*

هڑدنگا huṛdangá, H. *adj.* Turbulent. *n. m.* noise; uproar; quarrel.

هڑدنگی huṛdangí, H. *n. f.* Turbulence, a turbulent woman.

هڑک huṛak, H. *n. m.* A kind of drum like an hourglass (used by *Kahárs*).

هرکا hurká, H. *n. m.* Pining of children separated fram parents ; bar of a door.

هرکت hurkat, H. *n. m. Acanthus ilicifolius.*

هرگیلا hargílá, H. *n. m.* Name of a bird ; *ardea argala.*

هروار harwár, H. *n. m.* A place where bones are laid.

هرهرانا harharáná, H. *v.* To shudder ; to shiver ; to crash ; to rattle.

هرهراهت harharáhat, H. *n. f.* Crack ; crash ; sound.

هرهري harhari, H. *n. f.* The twang of a bow.

هزار hazár, H. *adj* Thousand. هزار پا hazár pá, centipede ; scolopendra. هزار گایده یا میخي hazár gáidá yá mekhí, a common strumpet ; harridan.

هزارا hazárá, } P. *n m.* A double
هزاره hazárah, } flower ; a divided stream ; a fountain.

هزارها hazárhá, P. *n. m.* Thousands ; by thousands.

هزاري hazárí, P. *n. f.* The command of a thousand. *n. m.* commander of a thousand. هزاري بزاري hazárí bazárí, soldiers and tradesman ; high and low ; people of all sorts.

هزال hazzál, a *adj.* Very jocose. *n. m.* a droll ; a buffoon.

هزبر hizabr, A. *n. m.* A lion. *adj.* thick ; great ; strong.

هزل hazl, A. *n. m.* A jest ; a joke ; buffoonery. هزل گو hazl go, a joker ; a satirist.

هزليات hazliyát, A. *n. plur.* Jokes; jests ; fiddle-faddle.

هزم hazm, A. *n. m.* Putting to flight ; flight.

هزيمت hazímat, A. *n. f.* Flight ; rout ; defeat. هزيمت کهانا hazímat kháná, to be defeated.

هسانا hasáná, H. *v.* To make one laugh ; to cause to laugh.

هسائي hasáí, H. *n. f.* Ridiculing.

هست hast, P. *n. f.* Existence ; being.

هست hast, S. *n. m.* Hand; cubit; elephant ; name of the 13th mansion of the moon.

هستني hastiní, S. *n. f.* A description of woman, the worst of the four classes of women; female elephant.

هستي hastí, P. *n. f.* Existence ; life ; entity ; world.

هستي hastí, S. *n. m.* An elephant.

هسکا hiská, H. *n. m.* Imitation ; copying; contention ; rivalry; emulation. هسکا هسکي hiská-hiskí, mutual emulation or rivalry.

هسلي haslí, H. *n. f.* The collar-bone; clavicle; a collar (of gold or silver) worn round the neck.

هسنا hasná, *See* هنسنا

هسيا hasyá, H. *n. m.* A reaping-hook ; sickle ; scythe.

هش hush, P. *interj.* The sound made in driving away birds, &c.

هشت hisht;, P. *n. m.* A hiss. *interj.* pish ! avaunt ! away !

هشت hasht, P. *adj.* Eight, هشت پهلو یا منظري hasht pahlú yá manzarí, octangular.

هشت مشت husht musht, P. *n. f.* Wrestling and boxing.

هشتم hashtum, P. *adj.* Eighth.

هشکالنا huskálná, } H. *v.* To
هشکارنا hushkárná, } halloo ; to incite.

هشیار hushyár, P. *adj.* Intelligent ; prudent ; acquainted ; alert ; awake ; in senses ; sober.

هضم hazm, A. *n. m.* Digestion. هضم کرنا to digest ; to embezzle.

هفت haft, P. *adj.* Seven. هفت اندام haft andám, the great vein that runs through the arm. هفت رنگي haft rangí, artful ; cunning ; versatile. هفت قلم haft qalam, one who writes seven hands. هفت کشور haft kishwar, the seven regions ; the world. هفت هزاري haft hazárí, a commander of seven thousand. هفت هشت haft hasht, abuse ; language exciting enmity or fear ; idle talk. هفت زبان haft zabán, master of seven languages ; a linguist.

هفتاد haftád, P. *adj.* Seventy.

هفتش haftish, H. *n. f.* Altercation ; arguing.

هفتش کرنا haftish karná, H. *v.* To altercate ; to argue.

هفته haftah, P. *n. m.* A week ; Saturday. هفته دوست haftah dost, slight acquaintance ; an inconstant friend.

هفئي hafaí, H. *adj.* Active.

هکا بکا hakká bakká, H. *adj.* Confused ; aghast.

هکارنا hakárná, H. *v.* To drive oxen or other cattle in a circle as when treading out grain.

هکلا haklá, H. *adj.* Stuttering ; stammering.

هکلانا Hakláná, H. *v.* To stammer ; to stutter ; to falter.

هکلا haklá, H. *n. m.* A stammerer.

هک هک کر رونا Huk huk kar roná, H. *v.* To burst forth into tears again and again ; to sob.

هک هک کرنا huk huk karná, H. *v.* To breathe hard with hunger or agony.

هگاس hagás, H. *n. f.* Inclination to go to stool ; tenesmus.

هگانا hagáná, H. *v.* To cause to go to stool ; *Caus. of* هگنا

هگ بهرنا hag bharná, H. *v.* To be polluted with excrement ; to go to stool.

هگنا hagná, H. *v.* To go to stool; to ease one's self ; to dung ; to evacuate fœces.

هگندا hagandá, H. *adj.* Polluted with excrement.

هگنيٹي hagneṭí, H. *n. f.* A field where people ease themselves ; pedex.

هل hal, H. *n. m.* A plough ; the after-birth.

هلا hallá, H. *n. m.* Uproar ; noise ; tumult ; assault.

هلا hilá, H. *adj.* Domesticated ; tame. هلا ملا hilá milá, attached ; familiar.

هلاس hulás, S. *n m.* Alacrity; joy; gladness.

هلاس hulás, H. *n. f* Snuff. هلاس لینا hulás lená, to take snuff هلاس دانی hulás dání, snuff box. هلاس هونا hulás honá, to be consumed, to be finished.

هلاک Halák, A. *n. m.* Perdition; destruction; ruin, slaughter; death. *a j* lost; destroyed; fatigued. هلاک کرنا to kill; to destroy; to fatigue. هلاک هونا halák honá, to be killed; to be fatigued; to be tired. هلاکو haláku, deadly; destructive; killer. هلاکت halákat, death; destruction.

هلا کلا hallá kallá, H. *n. m.* Loquacity; foolish talking.

هلاکی haláki, A. *n. f.* Perdition; ruin; destruction.

هلال hilál, A. *n. m.* The new moon; crescent.

هلالی hilálí, A. *n. f.* A kind of arrow; a segment of a circle. *adj.* relating to the new moon.

هلانا hiláná, H. *v.* To shake: to move; to agitate; to tame; to cause to swim.

هلاهل haláhal, P. *n. m.* Poison.

هلائی Haláí, H. *n. f.* Ploughing.

هلبلانا halbaláná, H. *v.* To be confused.

هلبلاهٹ halbaláhat, H. *n. f.* Hurry; confusion.

هلپنا halapná, H. *v.* To shudder in a fever.

هلپها halphá, H *n. m.* A high wave; a billow.

هل پهل hal phal, H. *n f.* Affability; hurry.

هلچل halchal, H. *n. f.* Fright; tumult; anarchy.

هلدهر haldhar, H. *n. m.* A name of Balarám, the elder brother of Krishna.

هلدی haldí, H. *n f.* Turmeric; *curcuma longa*. آنبه هلدی anbá haldi; *Curcuma zedoria*; zedory. هلدی لگی نه پهٹکی haldi lagi na phiṭkarí, without cost. هلدی لگا کے بیٹھنا haldi lagá ke baiṭhná, to presume a great deal.

هلدیا haldiyá, H. *n. m.* A kind of poison; the jaundice; a class of merchants. *adj.* yellow.

هلدهات haldhát, H. *n. m.* One of the marriage ceremonies amongst the Hindus.

هلروانا halarwáná, H. *v.* To amuse; to play with.

هلڑ hullar, H. *n. m.* A crowd; alarm; tumult; uproar; riot.

هلسا hilsá, H. *n. f.* Name of a fish; *clupea alosa*.

هلسانا Hulsáná, H. *v.* To rejoice; to cheer; to delight.

هلسنا hulasná, H. *v.* To be rejoiced; to be pleased.

هلکا halká, H. *adj.* Light; base; mean; silly; easy; cheap. هلکا پن halkápan, lightness, vanity; levity هلکا جاننا halká jánná, to disdain; to disesteem. هلکا کرنا to lighten; to affront.

هلکارنا hulkárná, H. *v* To set on (as a dog on a bull, &c.); to instigate; to halloo on.

هلكان halkán, A. *adj.* Confused; tired: wearied.

هلكانا halkáná, H. *v.* To abet.

هلكائي halkáí, H. *n. f* Lightness; levity; meanness.

هلك رهنا hilak rahná, H. *v.* To cling to.

هلكنا hilakná, H. *v* To writhe or suffer contortions (from pain, applied to children.)

هلكنا Hulakná, H *v.* To rush; to attack; to charge.

هلكور hilkor, H. *n. f.* Agitation; a wave.

هلكورنا hilkorná, H. *v.* To gather; to collect; to billow; to wave; to agitate; to shake; to disturb: to perplex; to fluctuate; to waver.

هلكورة hilkorah, H. *n. m.* A wave; a billow; a surge.

هلگانا hilgáná, H. *v.* To hang; to suspend.

هلگنا hilagná, H. *v.* To be hung on; to adhere; to be constant.

هلگي halgí, H. *adv.* Gently; softly.

هلمل جانا hilmil jáná, H. *v.* To be mixed; to be intimate; to he jumbled together.

هلن halan, H. *n. f.* Motion; agitation; moving.

هلملنا hilmilná, H *v.* To meet together; to be together.

هلنا hilná. H. *v.* To shake; to move; to be moved. to be agitated; to be tamed; to take to; to be familiarised.

هلو hallú, H. *adv.* Gently; slowly.

هلوا haluá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat. *adj.* tattered (as a whore.

هلواها halváhá, H. *n. m.* A ploughman.

هلواهي halváhí, H. *n. f.* Tillage; ploughing.

هلورا halorá, yá hilorá, H. *n m.* A wave; billow; surge.

هلورنا halorná, H. *v.* To collect; to gather.

هلورنا hilorná, H *v.* To billow; to wave.

هلوري مارنا hilorí márná, H. *v.* To heave; to rise (as the sea.)

هله hallah, H. *n. m.* An assault; an uproar.

هله hallah, H. *n. m.* A kind of necklace.

هلهل hulhul, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant.

هلهل halhal, P. *n. m.* A mortal poison

هلهله halhalá, P. *n. m.* Poison.

هلهلانا halhaláná, H. *v.* To shake; to tremble; to cause to shiver.

هلهلي halhalí, H. *n. f.* Sickness; disease; ague.

هليا halyá, H. *n. m.* A herd; a drove; a flock.

هليانا haliyaná, H. *v.* To nauseate.

هليله halelá. P. *n. m.* The fruit myrobalan.

هم ham, H. *pron.* We: us.

هم him, S. *n. m.* Snow; the fifth season of the year.

هم hamm, A. *n. m.* Grief; care; solicitude.

هم ham, P. *conj.* Also; even; same; likewise; in the same manner; equally. (*In compos*). together; with; mutual; mutually; similar. هم آغوش ham ágosh, embracing; locked in each other's arms. هم آغوشي ham ágoshí, embrace. هم آواز ham aváz, consonant; of the same tone or voice; companion; comrade. هم آهنگ ham áhang, harmonious; concordant. هم بزم ham bazm, of the same society; associating together. هم بستر ham bistar, sleeping together. هم بستر یا هم خواب هونا ham bistar yá ham-khuáb honá, to sleep or cohabit with one. هم پا ham pá, companion; attendant. هم پله ham pallá, of the same scale; a partisan; equal. هم پیاله ham piyálah, pot-companion. هم پیشه ham peshah, of the same trade, of the same profession. هم ترازو ham tarázú, of equal weight; equal; match. هم جلیس ham jalis, fellow-sitter. هم جماعت ham jamáa't, class-fellow. هم جنب ham jamb, sitting together; a friend. هم جنس ham jins, of the same kind; consubstantial; congenial; homogenous; fellow-creature. هم جوار ham jawár, townsman; neighbour. هم جولي ham jolí, equal; peer; coeval. هم چشم ham chashm, equal; rival. هم چشمي کرنا ham chashmí karná, to contend. هم خانگی ham khánagí, residing together. هم خانه ham khánah, a fellow-longer; a companion; chum; a spouse. هم خواب یا هم خوابه ham khwáb yá khwábah, a bedfellow; a spouse. هم داستان ham dástán, being in the same story. هم دام ham dám, in the same net; of equal price. هم دبستان ham dabistán, school-fellow, هم درد ham dard, a partner in adversity; a sympathiser; fellow sufferer; condoler. هم دست ham dast, a companion; comrade; accomplice; of equal rank or power; through. هم دگر ham digar, together هم دل ham dil, of the same inclination; a friend. هم دم ham dam, intimate. هم دوش dam dosh, equal; like; close together. هم ذات ham zát, of the same caste; consubstantial. هم راز ham ráz, confident; conspirator. هم رکاب ham rakáb, fellow-rider; attendant. هم رنگ ham rang, of the same colour or disposition. هم زاد hamzád, cognate; twin; of the same age; born together; a play-fellow; the double. هم زانو ham zánú, together. هم زبان ham zabán, of the same tongue; of

one voice; conversing together. هم زلف ham zulf, a wife's sister's husband. هم زمزمه ham zamzamah, fellow-singer; companion. هم ساز ham sáz, according; unanimous; concordant; friendly. هم سایگی ham sáegí, neighbourhood. هم سایه ham sáyah, a neighbour. هم سبق ham sabaq, class fellow. هم سخن ham sukhan, conversing; talking together. هم سر ham sar, an equal; a companion; peer; consort; wife; husband. هم سفر ham safar, fellow-traveller. هم سفره ham sufrah, a messmate; a companion of the table. هم سن ham sin, of equal age; a playfellow. هم سنگ ham sang, equal; of the same weight. هم شکل ham shakl, of the same appearance; alike. هم شهری ham shahrí, a fellow-citizen; a townsman. هم شیر ham shír, sister. هم صحبت ham suhbat, associated; of the same society. هم صفیر ham safír, fellow-whistler; fellow-songster; fellow-sufferer. هم طالع ham tála', of like fortune; a comrade. هم طبق ham tabaq, a messmate. هم عصر ham a'sra, contemporary. هم عمر ham u'mr, of the same age; coeval. هم عنان ham i'nán, a companion; peer; equal. هم عهد ham a'hd, coeval; contemporary. هم قدم ham qadam, a companion; an attendant; footman. هم قسم ham qasam, bound together by oath. هم قوم ham qaum, of the same caste or tribe. هم کار ham kár, fellow-workman; of the same business. هم کاسه ham kàsah, a cup-companion. هم کفو ham kufú, of the same family. هم کلام ham kalám, conversing together. هم کنار ham kinár, embracing; embracer. هم گپ ham gap, gossip. هم مذهب ham mazhab, co-religionist. هم مرکز ham markaz, concentric. هم مشرب ham mashrab, of the same religion or disposition. هم مشق mashq, a fellow-labourer. هم مصلحت ham maslahat, confederated. هم مکتب ham maktab, a school-fellow. هم نام ham nám, a name-sake; cognominal. هم ندا ham nidá, singing together. هم نسل ham nasl, of the same breed. هم نفس ham nafs, harmonious; in concord. هم نمک ham namak, a messmate. هم نواله ham niválah, a messmate. هم وزن ham wazn, of the same weight. هم وطن ham watan, compatriot; a fellow-countryman.

هما hummá, H. *n. m.* The sudden influx of the tide at new or full moon.

هما humá, P. *n. m.* An eagle; a phœnix; a bird of paradise; a bird of happy omen; a fabulous bird.

ہمارا hamárá, } H *pron.* Our
ہمارو hamáro, } of us.

ہم شما hamá shumá, H P We and you, we both; every body (*Slang*) tag rag and bob tail.

ہمال hamál, P *adj* Like; equal *n* a comrade: an associate.

ہمالیہ himálayá, S. *n. Lit.* The abode of snow, name of a mountain in the north of India.

ہمانہ hamáná, P. *n. m.* Opinion. *adj.* like *adv.* suddenly; again.

ہمایون humáyúṉ, P. *adj.* Fortunate: august; a Mah. king of India.

ہمت himmat, A. *n. f.* Spirit; enterprise; mind; resolution; courage; design: liberality.

ہمتا hamtá, P. *adj.* Equal; alike.

ہمدہ hamdah, H. *n. m.* Apoplexy.

ہمراہ hamráh, } P. *n. m.* A fel-
ہمرہ hamrah, } low-traveller, *adv.* with; together with.

ہمزہ hamzah, A. *n. f.* The orthographical mark (').

ہمکنا humakná, H. *v.* To assault: to stretch forward.

ہمگی hamagí, P. *adj.* The whole; all.

ہمن haman, H. *pron.* We; us.

ہموار hamwár, P. *adj* Even: level; smooth. ہموار کرنا hamwár karná, to level; to smooth.

ہموارہ hamwárah, P. *adj.* Ever; always.

ہمہ hamah, P. *adj.* All; every one: whole. ہمہ دان hamah dáṉ, all-wise.

ہمیانی hamyání, P. *n. f.* A purse.

ہمیشگی hameshagí, P. *n. f.* Eternity; perpetuity.

ہمیشہ hameshah, P. *adv* Always; ever; continually.

ہمن hameṉ, H. *pron.* Us; to us; we: ourselves.

ہمین hamíṉ, P. *adj* This; even this; this very

ہنا hanná, H. *v.* To kill; to smite; to give a blow.

ہنپھنا hamphná, H. *v.* To be out of breath; to pant.

ہنپھیل hamphail, H. *adj* Short-winded.

ہنجار hanjár, P. *n. m.* A true method; a straight road. ناہنجار ná hanjár, wicked; unfortunate; rude; unpolite; a plumbline; a level.

ہند hind, P. *n. m.* India.

ہندبا hindbá, P. *n. m.* Name of a white seed; endine.

ہندستان hindustán, P. *n. m.* India. *See* ہندوستان

ہندسہ hindsá, P. *n. m.* Geometry; figures; arithmetic. ہندسہ دان hindsá dáṉ, a geometrician; an arithmetician; an accountant.

ہندو hindú, H. *n. m* (*From Sindhu* A native of India.

ہندوانہ hinduánah, P. *n. m.* A water melon, *adj.* Indian; relating to Hindus.

ہندورنا hindorná, H. *v.* To puddle.

هندوستان Hindustán, P. *n. m.* India.

هنڈولا hindolá, S. *n. m.* Swing. *See* هنڈولا

هندوي Hinduí, P. *adj.* Indian. *n. f.* the Hindí language.

هندي Hindí, P. *adj.* Indián; relating to India. *n.* the Hindi language. هندي کي چندي hindí kí chindí, an explanation of an obvious fact not admitting of a demonstration.

هنڈا handá, H. *n. m.* A caldron; an earthen pot. هنڈا پهوڑنا handá phoṛná, to disclose a secret; to let the cat out of the bag.

هنڈا بهاڑا handá bhàṛá, H. *n. m.* Contract for the transport of goods; goods.

هنڈار hundár, H. *n. f.* A wolf.

هنڈارا hindárá, H. *n. m.* A crowd; a throng; flock.

هنڈانا handáná, H. *v.* To banish; to expel; to drive out of a city; to move round.

هنڈول hindol, H. *n. m.* Name of a *rág* or musical mode sung in the morning.

هنڈولا hindolá, H. *n. m.* A swing; a cradle; the song sung on a swing.

هنڈوي hundví, هنڈي hundí, H. *n. f.* A bill of exchange; a cheque. هنڈي والا hundí wálá, an exchange merchant.

هنڈي handí, H. *n. f.* A small earthen pot. *See* هانڈي háṇḍí.

هنڈياون hundyáwan, H. *n. m.* Exchange or price paid for a bill of exchange.

هنر hunar, P. *n. m.* Art; skill; attainment cleverness; virtue. هنرمند يا ور hunarmand yá var, clever; skilful.

هنس hans, H. *n. m.* A duck; a goose; soul.

هنسانا hansáná, H. *v. Caus. of* هنسنا to cause to laugh; to tickle.

هنسائي hansáí, H. *n. f.* Ridicule.

هنسلي hanslí, H. *n. f.* The collar-bone; clavicle; a collar worn round the neck as an ornament.

هنس مُنکهه hansmukh, H. *adj.* Cheerful; merry; jocular; jovial; blithe.

هنسنا hansná, H. *v.* To laugh; to deride.

هنسوا hansvá, H. *n. m.* A sickle.

هنسوڑ hansoṛ, H. *adj.* Facetious; jocular; merry; cheerful.

هنسي hansí, H. *n. f.* Sport; fun; mirth; laughter; ridicule.

هنسيا hansiyá, H. *n. m.* A sickle.

هنکاتا hankátá, H. *n. m.* Cry; shout; noise; uproar.

هنکار hunkár, هنکارا hunkárá, H. *n. m.* Cry; alarm; uttering the sound 'húṇ.'

هنکارنا hankárná, H. *v.* To bawl; to call; to brave; to drive; to expel.

هنکاري hankárí, H. *adj.* Proud; conceited.

هنگ hang, P. *n. m.* Wisdom; understanding.

هنگ hiṅg, S. *n. f.* Asafœtida. *See* هينگ

هنگام haṅgám, P. *n. m.* Season; time; period.

هنگامه haṅgámah, P. *n. m.* Tumult; riot; disturbance; a crowd; assault. هنگامه آرا haṅgámah árá, exciting tumult.

هنوز hanoz, P. *adv.* Yet; hitherto. هنوز دلي دور هے hanoz dillí dúr hai, an expression used to signify that the conclusion of an affair is distant; *cf.* It is a far cry to London.

هنومان hanúmán, S. *n. m.* The monkey god; a monkey.

هنهنانا hinhináná, H. *v.* To neigh.

هو hú, A. *pron.* He, *i. e.*, God. هو کا عالم hú ká a'lam, a desert plain.

هو بهو hú bahú, A. *adv.* Exactly.

هو hú, S. *adv.* Too; also; ho; yes; be it.

هو ho, H. *interj.* Ho! a vocative particle.

هوا havá, A. *n. f.* Lust; desire; love; affection; wind; air; atmosphere. هوا بتانا havá batáná, to disappoint. هوا بندهنا havá baṇdhná, to appear. هوا بندي کرنا havá baṇdí karná, to calumniate; to build castles in the air. هوا پرست havá parast, vain; fickle; giddy; volatile. هوا پهرني havá phirní, to change condition. هوا چهوڑنا havá chhoṛná, to break wind. هوا خواه havá ḳhwáh, a well-wisher; a friend. هوا سے بات کرنا havá se bát karná, to rival the wind in speed, هوا سے لڑنا havá se laṛná, to quarrel with the wind, *i. e.*, to be ready to quarrel. هوا کرنا havá karná, to fan; to broach; to divulge; to disclose; to publish. هوا کهانا havá kháná, to take the air; to talk about idly. هوا کے بهولے پهوڑنا havá ke babúle phoṛná, to build castles in the air. هوا هو جانا havá ho jáná, to scamper off; to vanish; to disappear.

هوڑا hauṛá, H. *n. m.* A bugbear; a hobgoblin.

هوا húá, H. *v. Past tense of* هونا Became; was.

هوام havám, A. *n. m.* Reptiles; serpents; insects.

هوان haván, P. *n. m.* A mortar.

هوان haván, A. *n. m.* Distress; misery; contempt.

هو آنا ho áná, H. *v.* To have gone to and returned.

هواو hivao, H. *n. m.* Courage. *See* هياو

هوائي haváí, P. *n. f.* A sky-rocket. *adj.* aerial; airy; windy.

هو بهو hú bahú, A. *adv.* Perfectly; quite exactly.

هوپاهپ húpáhap, H. *adv.* Silently; secretly.

هوت hot, H. *n. f.* Ability; means.

هوتا hotá, H. *n. m.* Wealth.

هوتا جاتا hotá játá, H. *n. m.* Coming and going.

هوتب hotab, H. *n. f.* Predestination ; fate.

هوتبیتا hotabyatá, H. *n. f.* Fate ; destiny.

هوتے hote, H. *adv.* During ; in the presence. هوتے هوتے hote hote, gradually.

هوٹھ hot, } H. *n. m.* The lip.
هونٹھ hoṇṭh, } *See* هونٹھ

هوجانا ho jáná, H. *v.* To have happened ; to become.

هو چکنا ho chukná, H. *v.* To be finished.

هوچنا húchná, H. *v.* To err ; to mistake ; to miss.

هودج haudaj, } A. *n. m.* A litter ; an open
هودہ haudah, } seat on an elephant ; howdah.

هو رهنا ho rahná, H. *v.* To become.

هوري horí, S. *n. f. See* هولي

هوڑ hoṛ, H. *n. f.* A wager ; an agreement ; a bet ; a bargain. هوڑ باندهنا یا بدنا hoṛ báṇdhná yá badná, to bargain ; to bet ; to lay a wager.

هوڑا هوڑي hoṛá hoṛí, H. *n. f.* Striving ; wrangling.

هوڑل Hoṛal, H. *n. m.* Mica ; talc.

هوس havas, A. *n. f.* Ambition ; desire ; lust ; concupiscence; curiosity. هوس کیش havas kesh, desirous ; lascivious.

هوسکنا ho sakná, H. *v.* To be possible.

هوسناک havasnák, P. *adj.* Full of desire ; lustful.

هوش hosh, P. *n. m.* Sense ; judgment ; understanding ; discretion ; mind ; soul. هوش اڑنا - باختہ یا پراگندہ هونا - دنگ هونا یا جاتے رهنا hosh uṛná, báḳhta yá parágandah honá, daṇg honá yá játe rahná, to be confounded ; to lose one's senses.

هوشکارنا hoshkárná, H. *v.* To disappoint ; to balk.

هوشمند hoshmand, P. *adj.* Intelligent ; sensible.

هوشیار hcshyár, P. *adj.* Intelligent ; attentive ; prudent ; discreet ; careful ; alert ; awake ; accurate ; sensible.

هوک húk, H. *n. f.* Pain ; stitch ; ache ; twitch. هوک هوک کر رونا húk húk kar roná, to weep with sobbing.

هوکا hauká, H. *n. m.* Greediness; cupidity.

هول húl, H. *n. f.* A thrust ; a stab; an attack. هول دینا یا مارنا húl dená yá márná, to thrust; to stab ; to goad ; to impel ; to urge.

هول haul, P. *n. m. f.* Terror ; horror. هول دل haul dil, terrified ; melancholy. هول زدہ haul zadah, terrified ; frightened. هولناک haulnák, terrible ; dreadful ; fearful.

هولا holá, H. *n. m.* The chick pea parched in the pod ; green gram.

هولا holá, H. *n. m.* A kind of boat.

هولڑ hulaṛ, H. *n. m.* Tumult ; disturbance ; uproar.

هولنا húlná, H. *v.* To thrust ; to goad ; to drive an elephant.

هولي holí, H. *n. f.* The great Hindú festival held in the month of Phágun ; the song which is sung during the festival.

هولے haule, H. *adv.* Slowly ; gently.

هولينا holená, H. *v.* To be completed.

هوم hom, S. *n. m.* A kind of burnt offering.

هومنا homná, H. *v.* To sacrifice ; to perform a sacrifice.

هوں húṉ, H. *n. m.* A coin ; a pagoda.

هوں húṉ, H. *v.* I am.

هونا honá, H. *v.* To exist; to be ; to belong ; to become ; to have ; to serve ; to answer; to accrue ; to do ; to stand ; to die.

هونٹ hoṉṭ, H. *n. m. See* هونٹهه

هونٹهه hoṉṭh, H. *n. m.* The lip. هونٹهه نکالنا hoṉṭh nikálná, to be angry ; to be out of temper ; to be sorry ; to disdain. هونٹهه چابنا hoṉṭh chábná, to bite the lips ; to repent ; to fear ; to be enraged.

هونٹهي hoṉṭhí, H. *n. f.* The bit of a bridle.

هونڈار húṉḍár, H. *n. m.* Wolf *See* هنڈر

هونس hauṉs, H. *n. f.* Desire ; wish ; want ; ambition ; lust. هونس کرنا hauṉs karná, to desire.

هونسا hauṉsá, H. *n. m.* Envy.

هونکنا hauṉkná, H. *v.* To pant ; to puff and blow.

هونهار honahár, H. *adj.* Hopeful; promising ; feasible ; possible ; what is to happen.

هوں هاں húṉ háṉ, H. *n. m.* Tumult ; uproar. هوں کرنا húṉ karná, to make the sound *húṉ* in anger or fear. هوں هاں کرنا húṉ háṉ karná, to evade a clear answer.

هونيوالا honewálá, H. *adj.* Existent ; being.

هونے هار honehár, H. *adj.* About to be.

هوها húhá, H. *n. m. f.* Report ; rumour ; fame ; storm ; ostentation.

هويدا huvaidá, P. *adj.* Clear ; manifest ; evident ; open.

هے hai, P. *interj.* Alas ! wonderful ! هے هے hai hai, alas !

هے he, H. A vocative particle, Oh !

هي hí, } S. *n. m.* Heart; mind;
هيا hiyá, } soul ; life. H. *adv.* very ; even ; exactly ; only.

هيات haiyát, A. *n. f.* Astronomy; the aspect of the heavens ; face ; form ; figure ; manner.

هياو hiyáo, H. *n. m.* Courage ; bravery.

هيبت haibat, A. *n. f.* Fright ; panic ; horror ; dread ; awe. هيبت زده haibat zadah, aghast; appalled. هيبت ناک haibat nák, frightful ; dreadful ; terrible.

هيت het, S. *n. m.* Meaning ; intention; theme; cause; reason; account.

هيت haiat, A. *n. f.* Astronomy ; appearance or outward form.

هيتا heṭá, H. *See* هيتها

هيته heṭh, H. *adv.* Below; down; under.

هيتها heṭhá, H. *adj.* Indolent; cowardly; low. هيتها پن heṭhá-pan, cowardice.

هيجا haijá, A. *n. m.* War; battle; conflict.

هيجان haiján, A. *n. m.* Rising of dust or of anger; exciting of anger; tumult or war; commotion; excitation.

هيجڑا híjṛá, H. *n. m.* Hermaphrodite; eunuch. *adj.* unmanly; pusillanimous.

هيچ hech, P. *adj.* Worthless; nothing; any; anything. هيچ كاره hech kárah, useless; good for nothing. هيچمدان hechmadán. ignorant; knowing nothing; an ignoramus.

هير hír, S. *n. m.* Essence; pith; gist; vigour; energy. *adj.* pure.

هيرا hírá, H. *n. m.* Diamond; adamant.

هيرامن híráman, H. *n. m.* A kind of parrot.

هيراول hírával, S. *n. m.* A kind of blanket worn by *faqirs*.

هيراولي híravalí, H. *n. f.* A row or string of diamonds.

هيرن hiran, S. *n. m.* Gold.

هيرنا herná, H. *v.* To search for; to hunt; to pursue; to catch; to stop; to see; to observe; to look after.

هيڑا hiṛá, H. *n. m.* Flesh.

هيز híz, P. *adj.* Unmanly; pusillanimous. *n.* hermaphrodite.

هيزم hezam, P. *n. f.* Firewood; faggot. هيزم فروش hezam farosh, a wood merchant. هيزم كش hezam kash, a wood-cutter; a woodman.

هيزده hezdah, P. *adj.* Eighteen.

هيضه haizah, A. *n. m.* Cholera.

هيك haik, H. *n. m.* A horse; disgust.

هيكڑ hekaṛ, H. Strong; robust; of full weight or measure; wealthy.

هيكل haikal, A. *n. f.* Figure; face; form; appearance; person; an ornament worn round the neck; a necklace; a palace; a temple.

هيگا haigá, H. *v.* Is; must; may, shall or will be.

هيل hil, } H. *n. m.* Mud; slime;
هيلا hilá, } ooze.

هيلاج hailáj, P. *n. m.* The time of labour or birth; a mark by which the duration of life is foretold.

هيلا مارنا helá márná, H. *v.* To call out; to shove; to launch; to dash through water.

هيلنا helná, H. *v.* To swim.

هيم hem, S. *n. m.* Gold; snow; one of the six seasons.

هيمنت hemant, S. *n. f.* The fifth season of the year comprising the months *Agahan and Pús*.

هيمه himah, P. *n. m.* Wood; firewood.

هين hín, } S *adj.* Deficient;
هينا híná, } little; void of.

هيں híṇ H. An emphatic particle meaning very; exactly.

هين بينا henbená, H. *adj.* Spoiled; ruined.

هينتا híntá, S. *n. f.* Abatement.

هيندرا hendrá, H. *adj.* Ill-bred; churl; clown; rude; loggerhead; confident.

هيسنا hísná, H. *v.* To neigh; to make a noise.

هينكارنا heṇkárná, H. *v.* To low.

هينگ híṇg, H. *n. m. f.* Asafœtida. هينگ هگنا híṇg hagná, to pine.

هينگے haiṇge, H. *v.* Are; may; will be.

هيو hío, H. *n. f.* The call to cattle; the sound made in calling cattle.

هيونت hewánt, S. *n. m.* Name of a season. *See* هيمنت

هيولا heyulá, A. *n. m.* Matter; appearance; the first sketch of a picture.

هيونت hevant, *See* هيمنت ـ هيونت

هيهات haihát, A. *interj.* Alas! begone! *n.* bewailing; lamentation.

هے هے hai hai, H. *intj.* Alas! alas the day! well-a-day!

(ي)

ي } yá, called yà-i-huttí or yá-
ے } i-musannát tahtání, is the last letter of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu alphabets. It corresponds to Hindi य and stands for 10. In almanacs it represents *Aquarius*. If sounded like the long vowel (í) it is called yá-i-ma'rúf; if sounded like the short vowel (i or e), it is called yá-i-majhúl.

يا yá, P. *conj.* Or; O! oh! يا قسمت yá qismat, oh destiny! an exclamation of one who in distress resigns himself to the will of God.

يا yá H. *conj.* Either; or.

يابو yábú, H. *n. m.* A galloway; a pony.

ياترا yátrá, *See* جاترا

ياتنا yátná, S. *n. f.* Agony; sharp pain.

ياد yád, P. *n. f.* Memory; recollection. ياد آنا yád áná, to come to mind. ياد آوري yád ávarí, remembrance. ياد بود yád búd, a keepsake. ياد داشت yád dásht, a memorandum; note book; memory, ياد دلانا yád diláná, to remind. ياد دهي yád dibí, putting in mind; reminiscence. يادش بخير yádash baḳhair, an expression used when mentioning an absent friend. ياد فراموش yád farámosh, name of a game. ياد كرنا to recollect; to remember; to call to mind; to commit to memory. يادگاري yád-

gárí, any thing given as a memorial; a souvenir; a monument; memorial; remembrance; token.

يار yár, P. *n. m.* A friend; a lover; paramour; gallant; an assistant; a companion. يار باش yár básh, jolly fellow; sensual; voluptous. يار غار yár-i-gár, a sincere friend. يار وفادار yár-i-vafádár, a faithful servant.

يارا yárá, P. *n. m.* Power; strength.

يارانه yàránah, P. *adv.* Friendly.

يارني yární, P. *n. f.* A female friend; a mistress.

يارة yárah, P. *n. m.* Power; strength; a shrewd man; friendship; necessity; tax; toll; revenue; a broad bracelet; the wrist; a wound.

ياري yárí, P. *n. f.* Friendship; love; assistance; intrigue. ياري دينا yárí dená, to second; to help; to side with.

ياس yás, A. *n. f.* Despair; fear; terror.

ياسمن yásman, } P. *n. f.* Jas-
ياسمين yásamín, } mine.

يافت yáft, P. *n. f.* Perquisite; earnings; gains; income; profit.

ياقوت yáqút, A. *n. m.* A ruby; a garnet.

ياقوتي yáqútí, A. *adj.* Relating to or of the ruby. *n.* an electuary.

يال yál, P. *n. f.* A horse's mane. *See* آيال

يام yám, H. *n. m.* Season; time; weather.

يامني yáminí, S. *n. f.* Night; يامني بهاشا yáminí bháshá, the language of *yamans* or *jamans*.

يان yán, H. *adj.* *Contraction* of يهان *q. v.*

ياور yáwar, P. *adv.* Aiding; friendly. *n.* an assistant; coadjutor; friend.

ياوري yáwarí, P. *n. f* Friendship; aid; favour.

ياوه yávah, P. *adj.* Absurd vain; futile; lost; ruined. ياوه بكنا yávah bakná, to talk nonsense. ياوه گو yávah go, an absurd talker.

ياهي yáhí, S. *pron.* This; to this.

يا يا yá yá, A. A call.

يبوست yabúsat, A. *n. f.* Dryness; aridity.

يت yut, *See* جت

يتش خانه yatsh khána, P. *n. m.* A hall of audience; an antichamber.

يتن yatan *See* جتن

يتها yathá, S. *adv.* As; according to. يتها جوك يا يوك yathá jog yá yog, as is proper; properly; sufficiently. يتها سكت yathá sakt, to the utmost ability; according to power.

يتيم yatím, A. *n. m.* An orphan; fatherless child; ward; a valuable jewel. دُر يتيم dur-e-yatím, a peerless pearl found alone in the shell.

يخ yakh, P. *n. m.* Ice.

يخني yakhní, P. *n. f.* Gravy; sauce; stew; hash.

يد yad, A. *n. m.* Hand; palm; a handle; aid; assistance; power; vigour; benefit; service.

يدي yadí, S. If.

يدهه yudh, *See* جدهه

يديپ yedyapi, S. *conj.* If; even.

يرق yaraq, T. *n. m.* Arms; apparatus; a dart.

يرغمال yargamál, P. *n. m.* Hostage.

يرقان yarqán, A. *n. m* Jaundice.

يزد yazd, P. *n. m.* God.

يزدان yazdán, P. *n. m.* God.

يزدي yazdí, P. *n. f.* A kind of cloth made at Yazd, a town in Persia.

يسار yasár, A. *n. m.* Left; the left side; plenty; affluence; opulence.

يسار yasár, P. *n. m.* An unlucky person.

يساول yasával, P. *n. m.* An officer of parade; a pursuivant; a captain of the guard.

يسر yasr, A. *n. m.* Facility; lenity; prosperity; wealth. يسر yasr, easy; soft; gentle; humane; ready; prepared.

يسير yasír, A. *adj.* Motherless.

يش yash, S. *See* جس

يشب yashb, } P. *n. m.* Agate.
يشم yashum, }

يعسوب ya'súb, A. *n. m.* The queen bee.

يعني ya'ne, A. *adv.* That is to say; *i. e.*, namely; to wit; for; because.

يغما yagmá, } P. *n. m.* Plunder; booty; spoil.
يغمه yagmah, }
يغمان yagmán, }

يقين yaqín, A. *n. m.* Certainty; assurance; confidence; truth. *adj.* certain sure; true. *adv.* truly. يقين كرنا to believe; to ascertain. يقين لانا yaqín lánā, to believe; to have faith; to credit. يقيناً yaqínan, certainly. assuredly.

يک yak, P. *adj.* Once; a; an. يک آده yak ádh, a few; one or two. يکايک yaká yak, all at once; immediately. يکبار يا يکبارگي yakbár yá yakbárgí, يکباره يا يکباري yakbárah yá yakbárí, all at once; immediately; once. يک به يک yak ba yak, one by one; suddenly; successively. يک بگها yak bagghá, a horse striving always to go to one side; pressing on one rein. يکٹهان yakṭhán, collected; assembled; in one place; together. يکجا yakjá, in one place; together; one place. يکجان yakján, one soul; friend. يک جدي yak jaddí, of the same stock; consanguineous. يک جهتي yak jehatí, unanimity; friendship. يک چند yak chand, some little; some little time. يک چوبه yak chobah, one poled; single poled. يک دست yak dast, entire; uniform; even; altogether. يک دگر يا يک ديگر yak digar yá yak dígar, one another. يک دل yak dil, unanimous; of one heart or mind. يک رخي yak rukhí, a kind of bow. يک رنگ yak rang, of

one colour; sincere; simple; uniform. یک رو yak rú, of one face; unanimous. یک رہ yak rah, once. یک زبان yak zabán, of one voice or tongue. یک سار yak sár, altogether. یکساں yaksáṇ, equal; alike; the same; conformable; uniform; plain; level. یکسر yaksar, all at once; altogether. یکسو yaksú, on one side; aside; together. یک طرف yak taraf, aside. یک قلم yak qalam, consistent; all; at once; total; entirely; altogether. یک کنار yak kanár, apart; aside. یک لخت yak laḳht, all at once; altogether; entirely; wholly. یک لوتا yak lautá, single, solitary; a single child. یک لوهي yak lohí, a sword blade made of one piece of steel. یک مرتبہ yak martabah, once; one time. یک مشت yak musht, a handful; all at once; payment in the lump sum. یک نفس yak nafs, one moment. یک نہ یک yak na yak, one or the other. یکتھا yakthá, in one place; together; collected. یک دست yak dast, equal; alike; the same.

یکا yakká, P. *adj*. Single; solitary; unique; unequalled. *n*. the ace (at cards); one horse carriage; a trooper who serves alone. یکا تاز yakká táz, the phenix or hero (of the age); singly attacking the foe).

یکاون yakávan, H. *adj*. Fifty-one.

یکائي yakáí, P. *n. f*. Unit.

یکت yukt, S. *adj*. Fit; proper; right; joined; combined. یکتي yuktí, *n. f*. contrivance; dexterity; art; skill; policy; project.

یکتا yaktá, P. *adj*. Single; unique; incomparable.

یک تارہ yak tárah, P. *n. m*. A musical instrument with one string resembling a guitar.

یکتالیس yaktális, H *adj*. Forty-one.

یکتائي yaktáí, P. *n. f*. Unity; being unique or unequalled.

یکتیس yekt's, H. *adj*. Thirty-one.

یکسٹھ yaksaṭh, H. *adj*. Sixty-one.

یک شنبہ yak shumbah, P. *n. m*. Sunday.

یکلائي yaklái, P. *n. f*. A cloak or sheet of one breadth without seam.

یکم yakum, P. *adj*. The first.

یکہ yakkah, P. *adj*. One; alone. *adv*. all at once.

یکھتر yakhattar, H *adj*. Seventy-one.

یکیاسي yakyásí, H. *adj*. Eighty-one.

یکیس yakís, H. *adj*. Twenty-one.

یگانگت yagángat, P. *n. f*. Union; relation; concord.

یگانہ yagánah, P. *n. m*. Kinsman; relation; kindred. *adj*. single; sole; agreed; allied; unanimous.

یگو پویت yaggopavít, *See* جنیو

یل yal, P. *n. m.* A hero; brave man. *adj.* corpulent; robust.

یلا پھیلا yalá phailá, H. *adj.* Unconfined; spread. *adv.* at ease.

یلدا yaldá, P. *n. m.* The longest night. *adj.* dark.

یلغار yalgár, H. *n. m.* Forced march of an army; sudden incursion.

یم yam, S. *n. m.* Twin fellow; one of a pair or brace; cessation; conclusion; religious restraint; a festival; a crow; Saturn; name of a deity; the angel of death; obedience to spiritual teacher and performance of purificatory rites.

یم yam, A. *n. m.* Sea; ocean.

یمن yaman, A. *n. m.* Felicity; prosperity; good luck; Arabia Felix.

یمن yaman, H. *n. m.* Name of a *rágní* or musical mode.

یمن yaman, S. *n. m.* A Yavan; the name formerly meant an Ionian or Greek, it is now applied to Muhammadans and Europeans and is used to designate any foreigner.

یمني yamaní, A. *n. m.* A Cornelian (of یمن). *adj.* belonging to Yaman.

یمین yamín, A. *n. m.* The right hand. یمین ویسار yamin-o-yasár, *n. m.* the right and left wings of an army.

یوراج yuvaráj, S. *n. m.* Heir-apparent.

یورش yúrish, P. *n. m.* Assault; storm; invasion.

یوز yúz, P. *n. m.* A panther.

یوم yaum, A. *n. m.* A day. یوم الحساب yaum-ul-hisáb, the day of reckoning; doomsday. یوم الحشر yaum-al-hashr, the day of the resurrection.

یومیة yaumiyah, A. *adj.* Daily. *n.* daily food; daily allowance.

یون yoṉ, H. *adv.* Thus; in this manner. یون توں yoṉ toṉ, in various ways; somehow or other. یون نہ یون yoṉ na yoṉ, neither one way nor the other. یو ہین yoṉ híṉ, thus; in this way; easily; by chance; for-nothing.

یہاں yaháṉ, H. *adv.* Here; hither; near; with. یہاں تک یا تلک yaháṉ tak yá talak, up to this place; thus far; to this degree; to this pith. یہاں سے yaháṉ se, hence; from this place. یہاں کا یہین yaháṉ ká yahíṉ, in this very place; exactly here.

یہودي yahúdí, *Heb.* A. Jew or Hebrew.

یہي yihí, H. *adj.* This very; the same.

یہین yahíṉ, H. *adv.* Here; in this very place.

یے ye, H. *pron.* These; they.

[THE END.]

Printed by Pt. Kalika Prasad Dikshit at the National Press, Allahabad.

THEOLOGY LIBRARY
CLAREMONT, CALIF.

21523

PK
1986
S68
1910

The **Student's** practical dictionary, containing Hindus
words with English meanings. In Persian character.
ed.—rev. and improved ... Allahabad, R. N. Lal, 1910

3 p. l., 906 p. 22cm.

Preface signed: Ram Narain Lal.
On spine: Urdu-English.

1. Hindustani language—Dictionaries—English. 2. English langua
Dictionaries—Hindustani. I. Lal, Ram Narain, ..

31-13625 Revised

Library of Congress PK1986.S7 1910 CCSC/mmb

21523 [r43b2] 491.4

	Rs.	a.	p.
Fallon's Hindustani-English Dictionary—with Illustrations from Hindustani Literature and Folklore, 1216 pages, super-royal 8vo., bound in cloth.—Reduced from Rs. 52 to	21	0	0
Fallon's English-Hindustani Dictionary—Cloth ...	8	0	0
Fallon's Hindustani-English Law and Commercial Dictionary	5	0	0
Ogilvie's Smaller English Dictionary—Etymological, Pronouncing and Explanatory. By John Ogilvie, LL. D.	0	12	0
Ogilvie's Student's Dictionary—Revised and Enlarged by C. Annandale, M.A., LL. B, with numerous Explanatory Illustrations in the Text and many useful Appendices, convenient for ready reference	2	13	0
Blackie's Standard Shilling Dictionary	0	10	0
Collins' Graphic Dictionary—Etymological, Explanatory, Pronouncing, with copious Appendices and numerous Illustrations and 15 full page Coloured Plates, 1,413 pages	2	3	0
Atlas and Dictionary—Containing 40 full page Maps, 60 Photographic Views, 160 pages of Pronouncing Dictionary and 300 Illustrations	1	4	0
Brewer's Dictionary of Phrases and Fables—Entirely New and Enlarged Edition	6	9	0
Apte's Student's Sanskrit-English Dictionary ...	7	0	0
Do. English-Sanskrit Dictionary ...	4	0	0
Dictionary of Idiomatic Phrases—by Dixon ...	2	3	0
Smith's Smaller Classical Dictionary	4	11	0
Nelson's Royal English Dictionary—Etymological and Explanatory, 714 pages	0	12	0
Pears' Cyclopædia—containing (1) English Dictionary, (2) General knowledge, (3) Dictionary of Synonyms, (4) Desk Information, (5) Gazetteer of the World, (6) Dictionary of Cookery, (7) Language of Flowers, (8) Garden Manual, (9) 20th Century Census, (10) Medical Dictionary, (11) Ready Reckoner... ...	0	14	0
Webster's New International Dictionary—In one Vol. Rs. 30, in 2 Vols.	32	0	0
Crabb's English Synonyms	2	3	0
Macmordie's English Idioms and How to use them ...	2	8	0
Collin's Dictionary—of Derivations	0	10	0
,, **Dictionary**—of Synonyms	0	10	0
,, **Pocket Pronouncing Dictionary**	0	5	0
,, **Student's Gem Pocket Dictionary**	0	12	0
Sorabshaw's Persian-English Dictionary—560 Pages ...	4	0	0
Gordon's Idiomatic Phrases	0	4	0
Roget's Thesarus of English words and Phrases ...	1	14	0
The Student's Practical Dictionary—of the English Language. A new and thoroughly up-to-date Etymological Dictionary; Illustrated. Clear, Bold Type; convenient to handle; easy to consult. Size 6 by 4 inches. 1050 pages, 40,000 words, Cloth Bound ...	1	4	0

THE NEW CENTURY

English-Urdu (Roman) Dictionary.

PRONOUNCING AND LITERARY

Containing a Copious Vocabulary, with numerous "Idiotisms" and Phrases and Literary Illustrations.

COMPILED BY

R. R. WHYTE, Principal, Randhir College, Kapurthala.

—— o ——

PRICE 3 RUPEES.

—— o ——

OPINIONS.

1. PRESIDENT, MADRAS SCHOOL, BOOK & LITERATURE SOCIETY.—"I have much pleasure in informing you that the Committee of the M. S. B. & L. S., in recognition of your valuable labours in the preparation of the Century Dictionary, make a **grant of Rupees five hundred towards the expense of its publication.**"

2. PRINCIPAL, FORMAN CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, LAHORE —"I have not, as yet, been able to examine it with any great care, but what little I have seen of it convinces me that you have done a public service in preparing this work.

3. CHRISTIAN COLLEGE MAGAZINE, MADRAS —"This book of over nine hundred pages is the best of its kind in existence...**It is much more than an ordinary, dictionary,** as the various uses of English words are shown by copious illustrations from English books, and, what to the European student is of still greater value, idomatic sentences showing the exact force of the Urdu terms are given on almost every page."

4. REV. E. M. WHERRY, D. D.—"It is a monument of your life's work and one that will stand long after you have joined the majority."

5. THE MADRAS MAIL —"**It bears the impress of the author's careful scholarship in Urdu** . He has taken the trouble to distinguish the different senses in which woods are used in ordinary prose and poetry and to illustrate them to citations from standard authors or current literature...By using the Roman character for the transliteration of Urdu words, **great economy in space has been achieved, with the result that in a work of nearly one thousand pages has been embodied quite the largest number of words met with in any Anglo-Vernacular Dictionary** Mr Whyte's Dictionary has the double recommendation of being **up to date and being priced low enough to place it within the reach of students.**"

6. THE STATESMAN, CALCUTTA —"The book is meant primarily for Indians . and this purpose is well served by the system which Principal Whyte has adopted of classical quotations and copious illustrative idiomatic phrases .. But **there is no need to hesitate in recommending it also to those Englishmen at any rate who would feel ashamed to continue residence in India without some attempt to master the tongue that is daily becoming more of an imperial language** .... The manager of production deserves special commendation, for **the work referred to is printed in heavy black type and admirably spaced** ...Mr. Whyte's dictionary deserves a wide circulation and he himself, the country's thanks for.....what one hopes may prove more or less of a monumental work.

RAM NARAIN LAL, Law Publisher, ALLAHABAD.